



Cisco Nexus 9000 Series NX-OS Command Reference (Configuration Commands), Release 9.3(x)

First Published: 2019-07-05

Last Modified: 2023-01-23

Americas Headquarters

Cisco Systems, Inc.
170 West Tasman Drive
San Jose, CA 95134-1706
USA
<http://www.cisco.com>
Tel: 408 526-4000
800 553-NETS (6387)
Fax: 408 527-0883



Trademarks

THE SPECIFICATIONS AND INFORMATION REGARDING THE PRODUCTS REFERENCED IN THIS DOCUMENTATION ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. EXCEPT AS MAY OTHERWISE BE AGREED BY CISCO IN WRITING, ALL STATEMENTS, INFORMATION, AND RECOMMENDATIONS IN THIS DOCUMENTATION ARE PRESENTED WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED.

The Cisco End User License Agreement and any supplemental license terms govern your use of any Cisco software, including this product documentation, and are located at:

<http://www.cisco.com/go/softwareterms>. Cisco product warranty information is available at <http://www.cisco.com/go/warranty>. US Federal Communications Commission Notices are found here <http://www.cisco.com/c/en/us/products/us-fcc-notice.html>.

IN NO EVENT SHALL CISCO OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOST PROFITS OR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO DATA ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THIS MANUAL, EVEN IF CISCO OR ITS SUPPLIERS HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Any products and features described herein as in development or available at a future date remain in varying stages of development and will be offered on a when-and-if-available basis. Any such product or feature roadmaps are subject to change at the sole discretion of Cisco and Cisco will have no liability for delay in the delivery or failure to deliver any products or feature roadmap items that may be set forth in this document.

Any Internet Protocol (IP) addresses and phone numbers used in this document are not intended to be actual addresses and phone numbers. Any examples, command display output, network topology diagrams, and other figures included in the document are shown for illustrative purposes only. Any use of actual IP addresses or phone numbers in illustrative content is unintentional and coincidental.

The documentation set for this product strives to use bias-free language. For the purposes of this documentation set, bias-free is defined as language that does not imply discrimination based on age, disability, gender, racial identity, ethnic identity, sexual orientation, socioeconomic status, and intersectionality. Exceptions may be present in the documentation due to language that is hardcoded in the user interfaces of the product software, language used based on RFP documentation, or language that is used by a referenced third-party product.

Cisco and the Cisco logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Cisco and/or its affiliates in the U.S. and other countries. To view a list of Cisco trademarks, go to this URL: [www.cisco.com go trademarks](http://www.cisco.com/go/trademarks). Third-party trademarks mentioned are the property of their respective owners. The use of the word partner does not imply a partnership relationship between Cisco and any other company. (1721R)



CONTENTS

PREFACE

Trademarks iii

CHAPTER 1

Notices 1

Notice 2

PART I

All Configuration Commands 3

CHAPTER 2

A Commands 5

aaa accounting default 11

aaa accounting dot1x default group 12

aaa authentication dot1x default group 13

aaa authentication login ascii-authentication 14

aaa authentication login console 15

aaa authentication login default 17

aaa authentication login default fallback error local 19

aaa authentication login enable 20

aaa authentication login error-enable 21

aaa authentication login invalid-username-log 22

aaa authentication login password-aging enable 23

aaa authentication rejected 24

aaa authentication rejected in ban 25

aaa authorization commands console 26

aaa authorization commands default 27

aaa authorization ssh default group 28

aaa bypass-user 29

aaa group server ldap 30

aaa group server radius	31
aaa group server tacacs	32
aaa server radius dynamic-author	33
aaa test-authentication	34
aaa test-radius-authentication	35
aaa user default-role	36
abort	37
abort	38
abort	39
abort	40
absolute-timeout	41
absolute start	42
accept-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l	43
access-class	45
access-list	46
access-list	47
access-list ipv6	48
access vlan	49
aclog match-log-level	50
action	51
action	52
action cli	53
action counter name value op	54
action eem test	55
action event-default	56
action forceshut reset-reason	57
action overbudgetshut	58
action policy-default	59
action reload	60
action snmp-trap	61
action syslog msg	62
additional-paths install backup	63

additional-paths receive	64
additional-paths selection route-map	65
additional-paths send	66
address-family ipv4	67
address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast	68
address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast	69
address-family ipv4 mdt	70
address-family ipv4 mdt	71
address-family ipv4 mvpn	72
address-family ipv4 mvpn	73
address-family ipv4 unicast	74
address-family ipv4 unicast	75
address-family ipv4 unicast	76
address-family ipv4 unicast	77
address-family ipv4 unicast	78
address-family ipv4 unicast	79
address-family ipv4 unicast	80
address-family ipv4 unicast	81
address-family ipv4 unicast	82
address-family ipv4 unicast	83
address-family ipv4 unicast	84
address-family ipv6	85
address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast	86
address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast	87
address-family ipv6 mvpn	88
address-family ipv6 mvpn	89
address-family ipv6 unicast	90
address-family ipv6 unicast	91
address-family ipv6 unicast	92
address-family ipv6 unicast	93
address-family ipv6 unicast	94
address-family ipv6 unicast	95
address-family ipv6 unicast	96
address-family ipv6 unicast	97

address-family ipv6 unicast	98
address-family ipv6 unicast	99
address-family ipv6 unicast	100
address-family ipv6 unicast	101
address-family ipv6 unicast	102
address-family l2vpn evpn	103
address-family l2vpn evpn	104
address-family l2vpn vpls	105
address-family l2vpn vpls	106
address-family link-state	107
address-family link-state	108
address-family vpnv4 unicast	109
address-family vpnv4 unicast	110
address-family vpnv6 unicast	111
address-family vpnv6 unicast	112
address	113
address	114
address	115
address	116
address	117
address	118
address port-number	119
address primary	120
address secondary	121
address secondary	122
adjacency-check	123
advertise-gw-ip	124
advertise-labels	125
advertise-map exist default advertise-map	126
advertise-pip	127
advertise-system-mac	128
advertise evpn multicast	129
advertise interface	130
advertise l2vpn evpn	131

advertise local-labeled-route 132

advertise virtual-rmac 133

advertisement-interval 134

advertisement-interval 135

afd queue-desired 136

affinity-group 137

affinity-group activate 138

affinity-map 139

affinity 140

affinity 141

affinity 142

affinity 143

affinity 144

age 145

age 146

aggregate-address 147

aggregate-address 148

alert-group user-def-cmd 149

algorithm algorithm-id algorithm-name 150

allocate-index 151

allocate-label all 152

allocate-label option-b 153

allocate1 interface2 154

allocate2 fcoe-vlan-range 155

allocate3 shared interface3 156

allow-vni-in-ethertag 157

allow feature-set 158

allowas-in 159

allowas-in 160

allowed-locators 161

allowed-vlans 162

amt flush-routes 163

amt pseudo-interface 164

analytics cluster 165

anonymous-id 166

append-after next 167

apply profile 168

area-leader priority algorithm-id 169

area authentication 170

area authentication 171

area default-cost 172

area default-cost 173

area filter-list route-map in 174

area filter-list route-map in 175

area nssa 176

area nssa 177

area nssa translate type7 always never supress-fa 178

area nssa translate type7 always never supress-fa 179

area range 180

area range 181

area segment-routing mpls 182

area sham-link 183

area stub 184

area stub 185

area virtual-link 186

area virtual-link 187

area virtual-link 188

area virtual-link 189

arp access-list 190

as-format asdot 191

as-override 192

assign interface shared 193

assign vlan dedicated 194

assign vrf prefix number dedicated 195

association-group 196

association-group 197

attach console module 198

attach module 199

attach module node	200
attach module port	201
auth-mechanism plain	202
authentication-check	203
authentication-check	204
authentication-check level-1	205
authentication-check level-2	206
authentication-key	207
authentication-key	208
authentication-key	209
authentication-type cleartext	210
authentication-type cleartext	211
authentication-type cleartext	212
authentication	213
authentication	214
authentication	215
authentication	216
authentication	217
authentication	218
authentication bind	219
authentication challenge	220
authentication key-chain	221
authentication key-chain	222
authentication key-chain	223
authentication key-chain	224
authentication key-chain	225
authentication key-chain	226
authentication lifetime	227
authentication text	228
authentication type md5	229
authentication window-size	230
auto-bw	231
auto-bw	232
auto-bw timers frequency	233

auto-cost reference-bandwidth	234
auto-cost reference-bandwidth	235
auto-recovery	236
auto-remap-replication-servers	237
autonomous-system	238
autoroute announce	239
autoroute metric	240
autostate	241
autovlan enable	242
awk	243

CHAPTER 3
B Commands 245

backoff	248
backup-bw	249
bandwidth	250
bandwidth	251
bandwidth	252
bandwidth	253
bandwidth	254
bandwidth	255
bandwidth	256
bandwidth	257
bandwidth kbps mbps gbps	258
bandwidth kbps mbps gbps	259
banner exec	260
banner motd	261
bcm-shell module	262
bcm-shell module	263
beacon	264
begin exclude include end	265
bestpath	266
bfd-app session auto-expiry timeout	267
bfd-app session remove	268
bfd-app session src-ip dest intf	269

bfd	270
bfd	271
bfd	272
bfd	273
bfd	274
bfd	275
bfd	276
bfd authentication interop	277
bfd authentication key-id key	278
bfd echo-interface	279
bfd echo-rx-interval	280
bfd echo	281
bfd interval	282
bfd interval	283
bfd interval min_rx multiplier	284
bfd interval min_rx multiplier	285
bfd move-session target	286
bfd multihop authentication key-id key	287
bfd multihop hosting-linecard add module	288
bfd multihop hosting-linecard add module	289
bfd multihop interval	290
bfd multihop interval min_rx multiplier	291
bfd multihop interval min_rx multiplier	292
bfd neighbor src-ip dest	293
bfd optimize subinterface	294
bfd per-link	295
bfd session-store remove client	296
bfd session-store source-ip dest-ip intf client	297
bfd session state state	298
bfd slow-timer	299
bfd startup-timer bfd startup-timer	300
bfshell	301
bfshell cmd	302
bfshell module	303

bfshell module cmd	304
binary-location	305
bind interface	306
bind mac-address	307
blink	308
bloggerd live-process-core sap	309
bloggerd log-dump all	310
bloggerd log-dump once log-buffer sap event-history	311
bloggerd log-dump once pss uuid	312
bloggerd log-throttle	313
bloggerd log-transfer	314
bloggerd log-transfer	315
bloggerd parse log-buffer file	316
bloggerd parse log-buffer file sap	317
bloggerd parse pss file	318
bmp-activate-server	319
bmp-server	320
boot-install nxos	321
boot-order	322
boot	323
boot aci	324
boot auto-copy	325
boot kickstart	326
boot mode docker_cluster	327
boot mode docker_standalone	328
boot mode lxc	329
boot nxos	330
boot nxos sup-1	331
boot nxos sup-1 sup-2	332
boot nxos sup-2	333
boot order bootflash	334
boot order pxe	335
boot poap enable	336
boot system	337

bootmode boot	338
bootmode extruntime	339
bootmode hitless	340
bootmode module	341
bootmode nodiagruntime	342
bootmode runtime	343
buffer-boost	344
buffer-delete	345
buffer-move	346
burst-detect enable	347
burst-detect rise-threshold bytes fall-threshold bytes2	348

CHAPTER 4
C Commands 349

cabundle url	362
callhome	363
callhome send configuration	364
callhome send diagnostic	365
callhome test	366
callhome test inventory	367
candidate-paths	368
candidate-paths	369
capability additional-paths receive	370
capability additional-paths send	371
capability suppress 4-byte-as	372
capability vrf-lite	373
capture	374
capture	375
capture session	376
carrier-delay	377
catena	378
catena device-group	379
catena port-acl	380
catena port-group	381
catena vlan-group	382

cbts-member tunnel-te	383
cd	384
cdp advertise vl	385
cdp enable	386
cdp enable	387
cdp format device-id	388
cdp holdtime	389
cdp timer	390
certificate	391
cfs debug all	392
cfs distribute	393
cfs eth cos	394
cfs eth distribute	395
cfs ipv4 distribute	396
cfs ipv4 mcast-address	397
cfs ipv6 distribute	398
cfs ipv6 mcast-address	399
cfs region	400
chain	401
change-password	402
channel-group	403
channel-group	404
channel-group	405
channel-group	406
channel-group force	407
channel-group force	408
channel mode	409
channel mode active	410
chassis-family fretta	411
checkpoint	412
checkpoint	413
cipher-suite	414
class-map	415
class-map type control-plane	416

class-map type network-qos	417
class-map type psp	418
class-map type queuing	419
class-map type queuing	420
class	421
class	422
class __inline__	423
class class-default	424
class type network-qos	425
class type network-qos class-default	426
class type psp	427
class type queuing	428
clear	429
clear	430
clear	431
clear	432
clear aaa client radius statistics	433
clear aaa local user blocked username	434
clear aaa server radius statistics	435
clear access-list counters	436
clear access-list hardware counters	437
clear access-list ipsg stats	438
clear accounting log	439
clear aclqos cl-qos	440
clear aclqos fab	441
clear aclqos fc	442
clear aclqos libdrv	443
clear aclqos map	444
clear aclqos merge	445
clear aclqos pl	446
clear aclqos ppf-parse	447
clear aclqos ppf	448
clear aclqos qng-hw	449
clear aclqos qng	450

clear aclqos rl	451
clear aclqos rm	452
clear aclqos sch	453
clear aclqos stats	454
clear aclqos tbl	455
clear aclqos trace-detail	456
clear aclqos trace	457
clear aclqos uf	458
clear bfd statistics	459
clear bgp	460
clear bgp bmp stats server	462
clear bgp event-history	463
clear bgp private	464
clear bootvar log	466
clear cdp counters	467
clear checkpoint database	468
clear cli history	469
clear clis event-history objstr	470
clear controller accounting log	471
clear copp statistics	472
clear cores	473
clear cores archive	474
clear counters	475
clear counters buffers	476
clear counters interface	477
clear counters interface	478
clear counters interface	479
clear counters interface all	480
clear counters interface snmp	481
clear counters mpls strip	482
clear counters tah-buffers	483
clear crypto ca trustpool timer	484
clear debug-logfile	485
clear debug logfile	486

clear dot1x all	487
clear dot1x stats interface	488
clear ecp statistics	489
clear eigrp event-history	490
clear ethpm config counter	491
clear evb hosts	492
clear evb hosts	493
clear evb statistics	494
clear fabric database dci vrf node-id	495
clear fabric database host all vni	496
clear fabric database host statistics	497
clear fabric database include-vrf	498
clear fabric database statistics	499
clear fabric database statistics type server-proto radius group	500
clear fabric database statistics type server-proto xmpp ip	501
clear fabric multicast event-history	502
clear fc2	503
clear fctimer session	504
clear flow cache	505
clear flow cache	506
clear flow exporter	507
clear flow rtp details	508
clear forwarding adjacency module	509
clear forwarding adjacency mpls stats	510
clear forwarding cumulative counter	511
clear forwarding distribution lisp counters all	512
clear forwarding events-history	513
clear forwarding inconsistency	514
clear forwarding ipv4 multicast counters	515
clear forwarding ipv6-l3-route-history	516
clear forwarding ipv6 adjacency module	517
clear forwarding ipv6 adjacency mpls stats	518
clear forwarding ipv6 inconsistency	519
clear forwarding ipv6 multicast counters	520

clear forwarding ipv6 route module	521
clear forwarding l2-mc-route-history	522
clear forwarding l2-oiflist-history	523
clear forwarding l2-route-history	524
clear forwarding l2_prime-oiflist-history	525
clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-mc-route-history	526
clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-oiflist-history	527
clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-route-history	528
clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-xbar-history	529
clear forwarding l2mcast info statistics	530
clear forwarding l2rib-route-history	531
clear forwarding l2vpn trace member-history	532
clear forwarding l3-route-history	533
clear forwarding mpls drop-stats	534
clear forwarding mpls stats	535
clear forwarding mpls trace adj-history	536
clear forwarding mpls trace ecmp-history	537
clear forwarding mpls trace label-history	538
clear forwarding mpls trace te-history	539
clear forwarding oiflist-history	540
clear forwarding route module	541
clear forwarding trace ecmp-history	542
clear forwarding trace mfib oif-history	543
clear forwarding trace mfib oiflist-history	544
clear forwarding trace mfib platform oiflist-history	545
clear forwarding trace mfib v4-route-history	546
clear forwarding trace mfib v6-route-history	547
clear forwarding trace nve-ir-peer-history	548
clear forwarding trace nve-l3-vni-history	549
clear forwarding trace nve-peer-history	550
clear forwarding trace otv-adj-history	551
clear forwarding trace otv-vlan-history	552
clear forwarding trace v4-adj-history	553
clear forwarding trace v4-pfx-history	554

clear forwarding trace v4-rnh-history	555
clear forwarding trace v6-adj-history	556
clear forwarding trace v6-pfx-history	557
clear forwarding trace v6-rnh-history	558
clear forwarding trace vobj-history	559
clear frame traffic	560
clear fs-daemon log	561
clear hardware flow ip	562
clear hardware flow ipv6	563
clear hardware flow l2	564
clear hardware flow mpls	565
clear hardware ip verify	566
clear hardware profile buffer monitor	568
clear hardware profile latency monitor	569
clear hardware profile packet-drop file_instance	570
clear hardware rate-limiter	571
clear hardware rate-limiter	572
clear hsrp counters clear hsrp state-history	573
clear install all failed-standby	574
clear install failure-reason	575
clear install log-history all	576
clear install status	577
clear ip	578
clear ip adjacency statistics	579
clear ip amt tunnel	580
clear ip arp	581
clear ip arp controller-statistics	582
clear ip arp inspection log	583
clear ip arp l2 statistics interface	584
clear ip arp multihoming-statistics	585
clear ip arp static-arps-outside-subnet-count	586
clear ip arp statistics	587
clear ip arp suppression-cache statistics	588
clear ip arp tunnel-statistics	589

clear ip arp vpc-statistics	590
clear ip dhcp global statistics	591
clear ip dhcp relay statistics	592
clear ip dhcp snooping binding	593
clear ip dhcp snooping statistics	594
clear ip eigrp accounting	595
clear ip eigrp event-history	596
clear ip eigrp event-history bfd	597
clear ip eigrp redistribution	598
clear ip eigrp route-map statistics redistribute	599
clear ip eigrp traffic	600
clear ip igmp event-history	601
clear ip igmp groups	602
clear ip igmp interface statistics	603
clear ip igmp snooping event-history	604
clear ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking	605
clear ip igmp snooping groups	606
clear ip igmp snooping proxy querier ports vlan	607
clear ip igmp snooping report statistics	608
clear ip igmp snooping statistics	609
clear ip interface statistics	610
clear ip lisp data-cache	611
clear ip lisp map-cache	612
clear ip lisp statistics	613
clear ip mbgp dampening	614
clear ip mbgp flap-statistics	616
clear ip mbgp peer-template	618
clear ip mfwd event-history	620
clear ip mroute	621
clear ip mroute statistics	622
clear ip msdp event-history	623
clear ip msdp peer	624
clear ip msdp policy statistics sa-policy in	625
clear ip msdp sa	626

clear ip msdp statistics	627
clear ip nat-alias address	628
clear ip nat statistics	629
clear ip nat translation	630
clear ip ospf database	632
clear ip ospf event-history	633
clear ip ospf interface	634
clear ip ospf neighbor	635
clear ip ospf policy statistics	636
clear ip ospf redistribution	638
clear ip ospf statistics	639
clear ip ospf traffic	640
clear ip pim event-history	641
clear ip pim interface statistics	642
clear ip pim policy statistics	643
clear ip pim policy statistics jp	644
clear ip pim route	645
clear ip pim statistics	646
clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute bgp	647
clear ip rip statistics	648
clear ip routing multicast event-history	649
clear ip traffic	650
clear ipv6 adjacency statistics	651
clear ipv6 amt tunnel	652
clear ipv6 dhcp-ldra statistics	653
clear ipv6 dhcp relay statistics	654
clear ipv6 eigrp route-map statistics redistribute	655
clear ipv6 icmp	656
clear ipv6 icmp l2 statistics interface	657
clear ipv6 icmp nd local-proxy stats	658
clear ipv6 icmp vpc-statistics	659
clear ipv6 interface statistics	660
clear ipv6 lisp data-cache	661
clear ipv6 lisp statistics	662

clear ipv6 mld groups	663
clear ipv6 mroute	664
clear ipv6 neighbor	665
clear ipv6 neighbor binding	666
clear ipv6 pim event-history	667
clear ipv6 pim interface statistics	668
clear ipv6 pim policy statistics jp	669
clear ipv6 pim route	670
clear ipv6 pim statistics	671
clear ipv6 rguard statistics	672
clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute bgp	673
clear ipv6 routing multicast event-history	674
clear ipv6 snooping counters	675
clear ipv6 snooping events	676
clear ipv6 snooping messages	677
clear ipv6 traffic	678
clear isis adjacency	679
clear isis event-history	680
clear isis ipv6 route-map statistics	681
clear isis redistribution	683
clear isis route-map statistics	684
clear isis spf-log	686
clear isis statistics	687
clear isis traffic	688
clear itd statistics	689
clear keystore	690
clear l2dbg	691
clear l2fwder statistics	692
clear l3vm event-history	693
clear lacp counters	694
clear lcmd stats interface	695
clear ldap-server statistics	696
clear license	698
clear lim counters	699

clear line	700
clear lisp ddt referral-cache	701
clear lisp dynamic-eid	702
clear lisp proxy-itr	703
clear lisp site	704
clear lldp counters	705
clear lldp counters interface	706
clear logging dropcount	707
clear logging ip access-list cache	708
clear logging logfile	709
clear logging nvram	710
clear logging onboard	711
clear logging onboard	712
clear logging session	713
clear mac address-table datapath	714
clear mac address-table dynamic	715
clear macsec mka statistics	716
clear macsec secy statistics	717
clear monitor session drops	718
clear mpls access-list counters	719
clear mpls forwarding statistics	720
clear mpls static trace	721
clear mpls strip labels	722
clear mpls switching label statistics	723
clear mpls traffic-eng auto-bw timers	724
clear mpls traffic-eng link-management counters	725
clear mpls traffic-eng tunnel counters	726
clear mts dedup_stats uuid app_update_id	727
clear mts message statistics	728
clear mvr counters	729
clear mvr counters receiver-ports	730
clear mvr counters source-ports	731
clear nat itd all	732
clear nbm flows statistics	733

clear ngoam	734
clear ngoam	735
clear ngoam	736
clear ngoam	737
clear ngoam pathtrace	738
clear ntp session	739
clear ntp statistics	740
clear nve peer-ip	741
clear nve peers history-log	742
clear nve peers interface counters	743
clear nve peers vni interface counters	744
clear nve vni counters	745
clear nvram	746
clear nxapi-server logs	747
clear openflow switch controller all	748
clear ospfv3 database	749
clear ospfv3 event-history	750
clear ospfv3 interface	751
clear ospfv3 neighbor	752
clear ospfv3 policy statistics	753
clear ospfv3 statistics	755
clear ospfv3 traffic	756
clear peer-info interface vsan	757
clear pktmgr client	758
clear pktmgr interface	759
clear plb analytics	760
clear port-security dynamic address vlan	761
clear port-security dynamic interface	762
clear processes log all	763
clear processes log all vdc-all	764
clear processes log archive	765
clear processes log pid	766
clear processes vdc log all	767
clear processes vdc log pid	768

clear ptp corrections	769
clear ptp counters interface	770
clear qos mpls-snmpp	771
clear qos policies	772
clear qos policies force	773
clear qos statistics	774
clear queuing burst-detect	775
clear queuing pfc-queue	776
clear queuing pfc-queue interface	777
clear queuing tah-pfc-queue	778
clear radius-server statistics	779
clear radius session	781
clear rmon	782
clear route-map pbr-statistics	783
clear routing event-history	784
clear routing ip multicast mfdm pending counters	785
clear routing ip multicast rpf-source retry-cache	786
clear routing ipv6 event-history	787
clear routing ipv6 multicast	788
clear routing multicast	789
clear scheduler logfile	790
clear screen	791
clear session state name	792
clear sflow statistics	793
clear snmp counters	794
clear snmp hostconfig	795
clear sockets statistics	796
clear spanning-tree counters	797
clear spanning-tree detected-protocols	798
clear spanning-tree sps-hist	799
clear ssh hosts	800
clear statistics module-all	801
clear statistics module	802
clear system login failures	803

clear system reset-reason 804

clear tacacs-server statistics 805

clear tech-support lock 807

clear tech-support lock 808

clear user 809

clear veobc counters 810

clear vlan access-list counters 811

clear vlan counters 812

clear vmtracker counters 813

clear vpc statistics all 814

clear vpc statistics peer-keepalive 815

clear vpc statistics vpc 816

clear vpc transport statistics 817

clear vrrp statistics 818

clear vrrpv3 event-history 819

clear vrrpv3 statistics 820

clear vtp counters 821

cli alias check strict 822

cli alias name 823

cli create new-cmd 824

cli var name 825

cli var name 826

cli var name 827

cli var name 828

cli verifyrun 829

client-to-client reflection 830

client vrf management default 831

clis all 832

clock-tolerance ntp oneway absolute 833

clock format 12 834

clock format show-timezone debug 835

clock format show-timezone syslog 836

clock protocol 837

clock set 838

clock summer	840
clock sync-interval	841
cluster-id	842
collect	843
collect	844
collect	845
collect	846
collect	847
collect	848
collect counter bytes	849
collect counter bytes	850
collect interval	851
collect ip version	852
collect timestamp sys-uptime first	853
collect timestamp sys-uptime first	854
collect transport tcp flags	855
collect transport tcp flags	856
color	857
color	858
color	859
color	860
color	861
color	862
color	863
color	864
color endpoint	865
commit	866
commit	867
commit	868
commit verbose	869
compress-bitfields ipv6 multicast	870
compress-bitfields ipv6 multicast	871
compress-bitfields multicast	872
conf-offset	873

- confederation identifier 874
- confederation peers 875
- config-source controller 876
- configure 877
 - configure config-template on substitute 878
 - configure maintenance profile normal 879
 - configure profile 880
 - configure replace 881
 - configure replace abort 883
 - configure replace commit 884
 - configure session 885
 - configure sync 886
- congestion-control dctp ecn-threshold bytes 887
- congestion-control ecn 888
- congestion-control random-detect 889
- congestion-control random-detect forward-nonecn 890
- congestion-control random-detect global-buffer minimum-threshold maximum-threshold 891
- congestion-control tail-drop 892
- connect 893
- connected-prefix-sid-map 894
- connected-prefix-sid-map 895
- constraints 896
- constraints 897
- continue 898
- contract-id 899
- control-plane 900
- control-plane dynamic 901
- control vlan 902
- controller-credentials username password 0 903
- controller description 904
- controller ip vrf 905
- controller ipv4 906
- controller ipv4 907
- controller type l2 identifier 908

[copp copy profile prefix](#) 909

[copp distributed-policing enable](#) 910

[copp profile](#) 911

[copp profile](#) 912

[copp rate-limit disable](#) 913

[copy](#) 914

[copy](#) 915

[copy licenses](#) 917

[copy licenses](#) 918

[copy recursive](#) 919

[copy running vdc-all](#) 920

[copy vdc-all](#) 921

[core-on-no-memory](#) 922

[core-on-no-memory](#) 923

[cost](#) 924

[count](#) 925

[count](#) 926

[counter name value op](#) 927

[crypto ca authenticate](#) 928

[crypto ca crl request](#) 929

[crypto ca enroll](#) 930

[crypto ca export pkcs12](#) 931

[crypto ca import certificate](#) 932

[crypto ca import pkcs12](#) 933

[crypto ca lookup](#) 934

[crypto ca remote ldap](#) 935

[crypto ca test verify](#) 936

[crypto ca trustpoint](#) 937

[crypto ca trustpool import url](#) 938

[crypto ca trustpool import url clean](#) 939

[crypto ca trustpool policy](#) 940

[crypto cert ssh-authorize](#) 941

[crypto certificatemap mapname](#) 942

[crypto key generate rsa](#) 943

crypto key param rsa label modulus 944
 crypto key zeroize rsa 945
 cryptographic-algorithm 946
 customer-id 947
 cut 948

 CHAPTER 5
D Commands 949

dampen-igp-metric 956
 dampening 957
 dampening 958
 dampening 959
 data-pattern 960
 data-pattern pad 961
 data-source 962
 database-mapping 963
 databits 964
 databits 965
 datapath-id 966
 datapath-id 967
 dataplane mpls 968
 dataplane mpls 969
 db-jid 970
 db-security user password 971
 db-table 972
 dead-interval 973
 dead-interval 974
 dead-interval 975
 deadtime 976
 deadtime 977
 deadtime 978
 default-information originate 979
 default-information originate 980
 default-information originate 981
 default-information originate 982

default-information originate	983
default-information originate	984
default-information originate	985
default-information originate always rd route-target	986
default-metric	987
default-metric	988
default-metric	989
default-metric	990
default-metric	991
default-miss	992
default-originate	993
default echo revision	994
default permit	995
default permit	996
default permit	997
default permit	998
default permit	999
default permit	1000
define	1001
delay-restore time	1002
delay	1003
delay	1004
delay	1005
delay peer-link	1006
delay restore	1007
delay restore interface-vlan	1008
delay restore orphan-port	1009
delay up	1010
delete	1011
delete ca-certificate	1012
delete certificate	1013
delete crl	1014
demand-circuit	1015
depth	1016

depth	1017
description	1018
description	1019
description	1020
description	1021
description	1022
description	1023
description	1024
description	1025
description	1026
description	1027
description	1028
description	1029
description	1030
description	1031
description	1032
description	1033
description	1034
description	1035
description	1036
description	1037
description	1038
description	1039
description	1040
description	1041
description	1042
description	1043
description	1044
description	1045
description	1046
description	1047
description	1048
description	1049
description	1050

description	1051
description	1052
description	1053
description	1054
description	1055
description	1056
description	1057
description	1058
description	1059
description	1060
description	1061
description	1062
description	1063
description	1064
description	1065
description	1066
description description	1067
dest-ipaddr	1068
dest-ipaddr	1069
dest-port	1070
dest	1071
destination-group	1072
destination-profile	1073
destination-profile	1074
destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 alert-group	1075
destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 email-addr	1076
destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 http	1077
destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 index email-addr	1078
destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 index http	1079
destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 message-level	1080
destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 message-size	1081
destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method email	1082
destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method http	1083
destination-profile alert-group	1084

destination-profile email-addr	1085
destination-profile format	1086
destination-profile full-txt-destination alert-group	1087
destination-profile full-txt-destination email-addr	1088
destination-profile full-txt-destination http	1089
destination-profile full-txt-destination index email-addr	1090
destination-profile full-txt-destination index http	1091
destination-profile full-txt-destination message-level	1092
destination-profile full-txt-destination message-size	1093
destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method email	1094
destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method http	1095
destination-profile http	1096
destination-profile index email-addr	1097
destination-profile index http	1098
destination-profile message-level	1099
destination-profile message-size	1100
destination-profile short-txt-destination alert-group	1101
destination-profile short-txt-destination email-addr	1102
destination-profile short-txt-destination http	1103
destination-profile short-txt-destination index http	1104
destination-profile short-txt-destination index email-addr	1105
destination-profile short-txt-destination message-level	1106
destination-profile short-txt-destination message-size	1107
destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method email	1108
destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method http	1109
destination-profile transport-method email	1110
destination-profile transport-method http	1111
destination-sup interface	1112
destination	1113
destination1 interface	1114
destination	1115
destination	1116
destination	1117
destination	1118

destination	1119
destination	1120
destination filter ip	1121
destination filter ip any any	1122
destination group	1123
destination interface	1124
destination ip	1125
device-group	1126
device-group	1127
device-role	1128
device-role	1129
device-role	1130
dfe-tuning-delay	1131
diagnostic bootup level	1132
diagnostic bootup level	1133
diagnostic clear result module all diagnostic clear result module test	1134
diagnostic monitor interval module test all hour min second	1135
diagnostic monitor module test all	1136
diagnostic monitor syslog	1137
diagnostic ondemand action-on-failure continue failure-count diagnostic ondemand action-on-failure stop	1138
diagnostic ondemand iteration	1139
diagnostic ondemand test-parameter module test port_lb packet-length	1140
diagnostic start module test	1141
diagnostic stop module test all	1142
diagnostic test simulation module test diagnostic test simulation module test clear	1143
diff-clean	1144
diff-clean all-users	1145
diff	1146
dir	1147
disable-connected-check	1148
disable-fka	1149
disable-peer-as-check	1150
disable-policy-batching	1151

disable 1152

discard-route external 1153

discard-route external 1154

discovery 1155

disjoint 1156

disjoint 1157

distance 1158

distance 1159

distance 1160

distance 1161

distance 1162

distance 1163

distance 1164

distribute into route-map all 1165

distribute into route-map all 1166

distribute link-state 1167

dns 1168

domain-id 1169

domain-id secondary 1170

domain-tag 1171

dont-capability-negotiate 1172

dos2nxos 1173

dot1q 1174

dot1q 1175

dot1q 1176

dot1q default dynamic 1177

dot1x default 1178

dot1x default 1179

dot1x host-mode 1180

dot1x mac-auth-bypass 1181

dot1x mac-move 1182

dot1x max-reauth-req 1183

dot1x max-req 1184

dot1x pae 1185

dot1x port-control	1186
dot1x radius-accounting	1187
dot1x re-authenticate interface	1188
dot1x re-authentication	1189
dot1x re-authentication	1190
dot1x show credential	1191
dot1x start supplicant interface	1192
dot1x supplicant credential	1193
dot1x supplicant credential	1194
dot1x supplicant max-start	1195
dot1x supplicant max-start	1196
dot1x supplicant timeout auth-period	1197
dot1x supplicant timeout auth-period	1198
dot1x supplicant timeout held-period	1199
dot1x supplicant timeout held-period	1200
dot1x supplicant timeout start-period	1201
dot1x supplicant timeout start-period	1202
dot1x system-auth-control	1203
dot1x timeout inactivity-period	1204
dot1x timeout inactivity-period	1205
dot1x timeout quiet-period	1206
dot1x timeout quiet-period	1207
dot1x timeout ratelimit-period	1208
dot1x timeout re-authperiod	1209
dot1x timeout re-authperiod	1210
dot1x timeout server-timeout	1211
dot1x timeout supp-timeout	1212
dot1x timeout tx-period	1213
dot1x timeout tx-period	1214
down-bit-ignore	1215
downlink delay	1216
dpp set-qos-group	1217
drop-trigger	1218
droplist	1219

droplist	1220
dscp	1221
dscp	1222
dscp	1223
dscp	1224
dscp	1225
dscp	1226
dst-grp	1227
dual-active exclude interface-vlan	1228
duplex	1229
duplex	1230
duplicate-message throttle	1231
dynamic-capability	1232
dynamic-flooding	1233
dynamic-med-interval	1234
dynamic	1235
dynamic	1236

CHAPTER 6**E Commands 1237**

eapol mac-address	1244
ebgp-multihop	1245
echo	1246
echo	1247
ecp max-retries	1248
ecp mode lan	1249
ecp retransmission-timer-exponent	1250
eem test	1251
eemtest policy-add	1252
eemtest policy-remove	1253
egress-engineering	1254
egress-host	1255
egress-host	1256
egress-interface	1257
egress-interface	1258

egress 1259

eid-prefix 1260

eigrp event-history cli size 1261

eigrp file-debug 1262

email-addr 1263

email-contact 1264

email 1265

email 1266

enable 1267

enable 1268

enable Cert 1269

encapsulation dot1q 1270

encapsulation dot1q 1271

encapsulation dot1q 1272

encapsulation mpls 1273

encapsulation mpls 1274

encapsulation mpls source ipv4 1275

encrypt pause-frame 1276

encryption decrypt type6 1277

encryption delete type6 1278

encryption re-encrypt obfuscated 1279

end 1280

enforce-first-as 1281

enrollment terminal 1282

errdisable 1283

errdisable detect cause 1284

errdisable detect cause acl-exception 1285

errdisable port detect cause acl-exception 1286

errdisable recovery interval 1287

erspan-id 1288

erspan-ip 1289

ethalyzer local 1290

ethernet-segment 1291

ethernet-segment delay-restore time 1292

ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q default static	1293
ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q static	1294
ethernet-tag encapsulation vni default static	1295
ethernet-tag encapsulation vni static	1296
evb mac	1297
evb reinit-keep-alive	1298
evb resource-wait-delay	1299
event-history	1300
event-history aclog category all	1301
event-history aclog category all	1302
event-history aclog category fc2	1303
event-history aclog category fc2	1304
event-history aclog category mts	1305
event-history aclog category mts	1306
event-history adbm category all	1307
event-history adbm category all	1308
event-history adbm category fc2	1309
event-history adbm category fc2	1310
event-history adbm category mts	1311
event-history adbm category mts	1312
event-history callhome	1313
event-history capability	1314
event-history cli	1315
event-history copp category all	1316
event-history copp category all	1317
event-history copp category fc2	1318
event-history copp category fc2	1319
event-history copp category mts	1320
event-history copp category mts	1321
event-history dot1x	1322
event-history drap category all	1323
event-history drap category all	1324
event-history drap category mts	1325
event-history drap category mts	1326

event-history eltm category all	1327
event-history eltm category all	1328
event-history eltm category fc2	1329
event-history eltm category fc2	1330
event-history eltm category mts	1331
event-history eltm category mts	1332
event-history epp category all	1333
event-history epp category all	1334
event-history epp category fc2	1335
event-history epp category fc2	1336
event-history epp category mts	1337
event-history epp category mts	1338
event-history errors	1339
event-history ethpm	1340
event-history events	1341
event-history exceptionlog	1342
event-history fcoe_mgr category all	1344
event-history fcoe_mgr category all	1345
event-history fcoe_mgr category fc2	1346
event-history fcoe_mgr category fc2	1347
event-history fcoe_mgr category mts	1348
event-history fcoe_mgr category mts	1349
event-history hardware-telemetry	1350
event-history im category mts	1351
event-history imp category all	1352
event-history imp category all	1353
event-history imp category fc2	1354
event-history imp category fc2	1355
event-history imp category mts	1356
event-history imp category mts	1357
event-history keystore	1358
event-history lacp category all	1359
event-history lacp category all	1360
event-history lacp category fc2	1361

event-history lacp category fc2	1362
event-history lacp category mts	1363
event-history lacp category mts	1364
event-history license	1365
event-history lldp category all	1366
event-history lldp category all	1367
event-history lldp category fc2	1368
event-history lldp category fc2	1369
event-history lldp category mts	1370
event-history lldp category mts	1371
event-history m2rib category all	1372
event-history mfdm category all	1373
event-history mfdm category all	1374
event-history mfdm category fc2	1375
event-history mfdm category fc2	1376
event-history mfdm category mts	1377
event-history mfdm category mts	1378
event-history mmode category all	1379
event-history module	1380
event-history npv category all	1381
event-history npv category all	1382
event-history npv category fc2	1383
event-history npv category fc2	1384
event-history npv category mts	1385
event-history npv category mts	1386
event-history pfstat category all	1387
event-history pfstat category all	1388
event-history pfstat category fc2	1389
event-history pfstat category fc2	1390
event-history pfstat category mts	1391
event-history pfstat category mts	1392
event-history platform buffer-size	1393
event-history platform category all	1394
event-history platform category all	1395

event-history pltfm_config category all	1396
event-history pltfm_config category all	1397
event-history pltfm_config category fc2	1398
event-history pltfm_config category fc2	1399
event-history pltfm_config category mts	1400
event-history pltfm_config category mts	1401
event-history plugin	1402
event-history poap category all	1403
event-history poap category all	1404
event-history poap category fc2	1405
event-history poap category fc2	1406
event-history poap category mts	1407
event-history poap category mts	1408
event-history port-profile category all	1409
event-history port-profile category mts	1410
event-history port-resources category all	1411
event-history port-resources category all	1412
event-history port-resources category fc2	1413
event-history port-resources category fc2	1414
event-history port-resources category mts	1415
event-history port-resources category mts	1416
event-history port-security category all	1417
event-history port-security category all	1418
event-history port-security category fc2	1419
event-history port-security category fc2	1420
event-history port-security category mts	1421
event-history port-security category mts	1422
event-history port category fc2	1423
event-history port category fc2	1424
event-history port category mts	1425
event-history port category mts	1426
event-history port_client category all	1427
event-history port_client category all	1428
event-history port_client category fc2	1429

event-history port_client category fc2	1430
event-history port_client category mts	1431
event-history port_client category mts	1432
event-history san-port-channel category all	1433
event-history san-port-channel category all	1434
event-history san-port-channel category fc2	1435
event-history san-port-channel category fc2	1436
event-history san-port-channel category mts	1437
event-history san-port-channel category mts	1438
event-history sensor	1439
event-history session-mgr category all	1440
event-history session-mgr category all	1441
event-history session-mgr category mts	1442
event-history session-mgr category mts	1443
event-history sflow	1444
event-history snmp	1445
event-history socket	1446
event-history spanning-tree category all	1447
event-history spm category all	1448
event-history spm category all	1449
event-history spm category fc2	1450
event-history spm category fc2	1451
event-history spm category mts	1452
event-history spm category mts	1453
event-history stripcl category all	1454
event-history stripcl category all	1455
event-history stripcl category mts	1456
event-history tamnw category all	1457
event-history tamnw category all	1458
event-history tamnw category fc2	1459
event-history tamnw category fc2	1460
event-history tamnw category mts	1461
event-history tamnw category mts	1462
event-history uddl category all	1463

event-history ufdm category all	1464
event-history ufdm category all	1465
event-history ufdm category fc2	1466
event-history ufdm category fc2	1467
event-history ufdm category mts	1468
event-history ufdm category mts	1469
event-history vdc category all	1470
event-history vdc category all	1471
event-history vdc category mts	1472
event-history xbar category all	1473
event-history xbar category all	1474
event-history xbar category debug	1475
event-history xbar category debug	1476
event-history xbar category mts	1477
event-history xbar category mts	1478
event-log-size	1479
event-logging	1480
event	1481
event	1482
event application sub-system type	1483
event cli match	1484
event counter name entry-val entry-op	1485
event fanabsent time	1486
event fanbad time	1487
event fib adjacency extra	1488
event fib resource tcam usage	1489
event fib route	1490
event gold module test testing-type scheduled consecutive-failure	1491
event manager applet	1492
event manager clear counter	1493
event manager clear history events	1494
event manager environment	1495
event manager policy	1496
event manager run	1497

event memory 1498

event module-failure type module count 1499

event module status module1 1500

event neighbor-discovery 1501

event none 1502

event oir fan 1503

event oir module 1504

event oir powersupply 1505

event policy-default count 1506

event poweroverbudget 1507

event snmp oid get-type exact entry-op entry-val poll-interval 1508

event storm-control 1510

event syslog pattern 1511

event sysmgr memory major minor clear 1512

event sysmgr switchover count time 1513

event temperature threshold 1514

event test match 1515

event timer 1516

event track state 1517

evi 1518

evi 1519

evi auto 1520

evpn 1521

evpn esi multihoming 1522

evpn multihoming core-tracking 1523

evpn multisite border-gateway 1524

evpn multisite dci-tracking 1525

evpn multisite fabric-tracking 1526

evpn storm-control level 1527

exceptionlog module syserr devid errtype errcode phylayer ports harderror 1528

exclude-any 1529

exclude-any 1530

exclude access-list 1531

exclude access-list 1532

exec-timeout 1533
 exec-timeout 1534
 existing-cli 1535
 exit 1536
 exit 1537
 exp 1538
 explicit-null 1539
 explicit segment-list 1540
 export-gateway-ip 1541
 export map 1542
 export vrf allow-vpn 1543
 export vrf default map 1544
 exporter-bucket-id 1545
 exporter-id 1546
 exporter-id 1547
 exporter 1548
 exporter 1549
 exporter 1550
 exporter 1551
 exporter 1552
 exporter 1553

CHAPTER 7
F Commands 1555

fabric-soo 1560
 fabric database auto-pull dcu node-id 1561
 fabric database auto-pull dcu vrf node-id 1562
 fabric database auto-pull vni interface 1563
 fabric database inherit-profile-map 1564
 fabric database mobility-domain 1565
 fabric database override-profile 1566
 fabric database override-vrf-profile 1567
 fabric database profile-map 1568
 fabric database profile-map global 1569
 fabric database refresh dot1q 1570

fabric database refresh vni	1571
fabric database static-host	1572
fabric database timer	1573
fabric database type bl-dci	1574
fabric database type cabling	1575
fabric database type host	1576
fabric database type network	1577
fabric database type partition	1578
fabric database type profile	1579
fabric forwarding admin-distance	1580
fabric forwarding anycast-gateway-mac	1581
fabric forwarding dup-host-ip-addr-detection	1582
fabric forwarding dup-host-recovery-timer recover-count	1583
fabric forwarding limit-vlan-mac	1584
fabric forwarding mode anycast-gateway	1585
fabric forwarding selective-host-probe	1586
fabric multicast event-history bgp	1587
fabric multicast event-history ha	1588
fabric multicast event-history hmm	1589
fabric multicast event-history isis	1590
fabric multicast event-history l2rib	1591
fabric multicast event-history m2rib	1592
fabric multicast event-history m6rib	1593
fabric multicast event-history mrrib	1594
fabric multicast event-history pim	1595
fabric multicast event-history pim6	1596
failaction	1597
failaction	1598
fast-convergence	1599
fast-convergence	1600
fast-external-fallover	1601
fast-flood enable	1602
fast-flood enable	1603
fast-flood enable	1604

fast-flood interval	1605
fast-flood interval	1606
fast-flood interval	1607
fast-reload	1608
fast-reload network-os	1609
fast-reroute	1610
fast-reroute backup-prot-preempt optimize-bw	1611
fdroplacency network	1612
fcoe	1613
fcoe	1614
fcoe enable-fex	1615
fcoe fcf-priority	1616
fcoe fcmmap	1617
fcoe fka-adv-period	1618
fcoe veloopback	1619
fcoe vsan	1620
fctimer D_S_TOV	1621
fctimer E_D_TOV	1622
fctimer R_A_TOV	1623
fctimer abort	1624
fctimer commit	1625
fctimer distribute	1626
feature-set	1627
feature-set	1628
feature	1629
feature analytics	1630
feature bash-shell	1631
feature bfd	1632
feature bgp	1633
feature catena	1634
feature container-tracker	1635
feature dhcp	1636
feature dot1x	1637
feature eigrp	1638

feature evb	1639
feature evmed	1640
feature fabric forwarding	1641
feature flexlink	1642
feature grpc	1643
feature hardware-telemetry	1644
feature hsrp	1645
feature icam	1646
feature imp	1647
feature interface-vlan	1648
feature isis	1649
feature itd	1650
feature lacp	1651
feature ldap	1652
feature lldp	1653
feature macsec	1654
feature mpls evpn	1655
feature mpls l3vpn	1656
feature mpls ldp	1657
feature mpls oam	1658
feature mpls segment-routing	1659
feature mpls segment-routing traffic-engineering	1660
feature mpls static	1661
feature mpls traffic-engineering	1662
feature msdp	1663
feature mvpn	1664
feature nat	1665
feature nbm	1666
feature netconf	1667
feature netflow	1668
feature ngmvpn	1669
feature ngoam	1670
feature ngoam	1671
feature npiv	1672

feature ntp	1673
feature nv overlay	1674
feature nxapi	1675
feature nxdb	1676
feature nxsdk	1677
feature openflow	1678
feature ospf	1679
feature ospfv3	1680
feature password encryption aes	1681
feature pbr	1682
feature pim	1683
feature pim6	1684
feature plb	1685
feature pnp	1686
feature poap	1687
feature poe	1688
feature pong	1689
feature port-security	1690
feature private-vlan	1691
feature privilege	1692
feature ptp	1693
feature restconf	1694
feature rip	1695
feature scheduler	1696
feature scp-server	1697
feature sflow	1698
feature sftp-server	1699
feature signature-verification	1700
feature sla responder	1701
feature sla sender	1702
feature sla twamp-server	1703
feature smart-channel	1704
feature srv6	1705
feature ssh	1706

feature tacacs 1707
feature telemetry 1708
feature telnet 1709
feature tunnel 1710
feature udd 1711
feature vmtracker 1712
feature vn-segment-vlan-based 1713
feature vpc 1714
feature vrrp 1715
feature vrrpv3 1716
feature vtp 1717
fec 1718
fec 1719
fec 1720
fhrp delay minimum 1721
fhrp delay reload 1722
filter 1723
filter 1724
filter access-group 1725
filter ip 1726
filter ipv6 access-group 1727
filter out 1728
filter tx control-packets 1729
filter vlan 1730
filter vlan include-untagged 1731
find 1732
fips debug errors debug 1733
fips mode enable 1734
flow-count 1735
flow-count 1736
flow exporter 1737
flow exporter 1738
flow filter 1739
flow forward 1740

flow monitor	1741
flow monitor	1742
flow profile	1743
flow record	1744
flow record	1745
flow rtp timeout	1746
flow system config	1747
flow timeout	1748
flowcontrol hardware	1749
flowcontrol receive	1750
flush-routes	1751
flush-routes	1752
flush-routes	1753
flush-routes	1754
flush-routes	1755
flush-routes	1756
follow	1757
format	1758
format bootflash	1759
format bootflash check-filesystem	1760
format usb1	1761
forward	1762
forwarding-adjacency	1763
fragments	1764
frequency	1765
from to	1766
from to	1767
fte event	1768
fte exporter	1769
fte monitor	1770
fte record	1771
fte system monitor	1772
ftrace	1773

CHAPTER 8

G Commands 1775

generate type7_encrypted_secret	1777
getnext	1778
global-block	1779
global-block	1780
global ingress-replication protocol bgp	1781
global mcast-group L2	1782
global suppress-arp	1783
graceful-restart-helper	1784
graceful-restart	1785
graceful-restart	1786
graceful-restart	1787
graceful-restart	1788
graceful-restart	1789
graceful-restart	1790
graceful-restart	1791
graceful-restart	1792
graceful-restart grace-period	1793
graceful-restart grace-period	1794
graceful-restart helper-disable	1795
graceful-restart helper-disable	1796
graceful-restart restart-time	1797
graceful-restart stalepath-time	1798
graceful-restart t3 manual	1799
graceful-restart t3 manual	1800
graceful-restart t3 manual	1801
graceful-shutdown activate	1802
graceful-shutdown activate	1803
graceful-shutdown aware	1804
graceful consistency-check	1805
grep	1806
grep	1807
grep	1808

group drop-events 1809
 group latency-events 1810
 guestshell 1811
 gunzip 1812
 gzip 1813

CHAPTER 9
H Commands 1815

ha-policy single 1818
 hardware-telemetry fte 1819
 hardware-telemetry inband-telemetry 1820
 hardware-telemetry postcard-telemetry 1821
 hardware-telemetry sxx 1822
 hardware access-list lou resource threshold 1823
 hardware access-list match inner-header 1824
 hardware access-list module 1825
 hardware access-list tcam label ing-racl 9 1826
 hardware access-list tcam region 1827
 hardware access-list tcam region double-wide 1828
 hardware access-list tcam region ing-flow-redirect 1829
 hardware access-list tcam region qualify udf 1830
 hardware access-list tcam region tcp-nat 1831
 hardware ecmp hash-offset 1832
 hardware ecmp hash-polynomial 1833
 hardware ejector enable 1834
 hardware fan-zone raise-speed 1835
 hardware forwarding l3 resource route non-deterministic 1836
 hardware forwarding unicast trace 1837
 hardware ip glean throttle 1838
 hardware ip glean throttle maximum 1839
 hardware ip glean throttle syslog 1840
 hardware ip glean throttle timeout 1841
 hardware ipv6 glean throttle 1842
 hardware ipv6 glean throttle maximum 1843
 hardware ipv6 glean throttle syslog 1844

hardware ipv6 glean throttle timeout	1845
hardware module boot-order reverse	1846
hardware multicast global-tx-span	1847
hardware profile buffer info poll-interval timer	1848
hardware profile buffer info port-threshold threshold	1849
hardware profile buffer monitor unicast	1850
hardware profile buffer qosgroup threshold	1851
hardware profile buffer span-threshold	1852
hardware profile ecmp auto-recovery threshold	1853
hardware profile ecmp resilient	1854
hardware profile ecmp template module	1855
hardware profile forwarding-mode	1856
hardware profile front portmode	1857
hardware profile ipv6 alpm carve-value	1858
hardware profile ipv6 lpm-entries maximum	1859
hardware profile latency monitor	1860
hardware profile module	1861
hardware profile mpls adjacency-stats bytes	1862
hardware profile mpls extended-ecmp	1863
hardware profile multicast flex-stats-enable	1864
hardware profile multicast max-limit	1865
hardware profile multicast max-limit lpm-entries	1866
hardware profile multicast nlb	1867
hardware profile multicast optimization disable	1868
hardware profile multicast rpf-check-optimization	1869
hardware profile multicast service-reflect port	1870
hardware profile multicast slow-receiver port	1871
hardware profile multicast syslog-threshold	1872
hardware profile openflow	1873
hardware profile packet-drop	1874
hardware profile pbr ecmp paths	1875
hardware profile pbr skip-selfip	1876
hardware profile pfc mmu buffer-reservation	1877
hardware profile portmode	1878

hardware profile racl priority toggle	1879
hardware profile statistics pstat	1880
hardware profile svi flex-stats-enable	1881
hardware profile tcam ipv6-sup-tcam match-inner	1882
hardware profile tcam mcast racl-bridge	1883
hardware profile tcam region	1884
hardware profile tcam region span qualify udf	1885
hardware profile tcam region spanv6-l2 qualify udf	1886
hardware profile tcam region spanv6 qualify udf	1887
hardware profile tcam resource service-template	1888
hardware profile tcam resource template	1889
hardware profile ucast6 lpm-65-to-127-max-limit	1890
hardware profile ucast6 max-limit	1891
hardware profile unicast enable-host-ecmp	1892
hardware profile unicast syslog-threshold	1893
hardware qos dynamic-buffer-sharing	1894
hardware qos fc rate-shaper	1895
hardware qos pfc mc-drop	1896
hardware sample-redirect module redirect-interface	1897
head	1898
header-type 2	1899
hello-interval	1900
hello-interval	1901
hello-interval	1902
history	1903
history	1904
history	1905
history	1906
history	1907
history	1908
holdtime	1909
hop-limit maximum	1910
hop-limit minimum	1911
hop	1912

host-reachability protocol	1913
host	1914
host group permit	1915
host group permit	1916
host source group permit	1917
host source group permit	1918
hostname	1919
hostname dynamic	1920
hostname dynamic	1921
hostname dynamic	1922
hsrp	1923
hsrp anycast	1924
hsrp bfd	1925
hsrp bfd all-interfaces	1926
hsrp delay minimum	1927
hsrp force state vlan	1928
hsrp ipv6	1929
hsrp mac-refresh	1930
hsrp timers extended-hold	1931
hsrp use-bia	1932
hsrp version 1	1933
http get	1934
http proxy server	1935
human	1936
human	1937
hw-module logging onboard	1938
hw-module logging onboard	1939

CHAPTER 10
I Commands 1941

icam monitor entries acl	1958
icam monitor interval num_intervals	1959
icam monitor resource	1960
icam monitor scale	1961
icam monitor scale	1967

icmp-echo 1968
icmpv6 cfs-queue 1969
icmpv6 library mts-queue 1970
icmpv6 mts-queue 1971
id 1972
id 1973
ignore routable 1974
import 1975
import interface 1976
import l2vpn evpn 1977
import map 1978
import running-config 1979
import vpn unicast 1980
import vrf advertise-vpn 1981
import vrf default map 1982
in-label allocate 1983
inband-telemetry exporter 1984
inband-telemetry flow-profile 1985
inband-telemetry monitor 1986
inband-telemetry queue-profile 1987
inband-telemetry record 1988
inband-telemetry system monitor 1989
inband-telemetry watchlist ip 1990
include-all 1991
include-all 1992
include-any 1993
include-any 1994
include-icv-indicator 1995
include profile 1996
include profile any 1997
index mpls label 1998
index next 1999
ingress-mtu 2000
ingress-replication protocol bgp 2001

ingress-replication protocol static	2002
ingress	2003
ingress interface	2004
ingress interface	2005
inherit peer-policy	2006
inherit peer-policy	2007
inherit peer-session	2008
inherit peer	2009
inherit port-profile	2010
initial-delay	2011
initial-refresh skip	2012
inject-map exist-map	2013
innoshell	2014
install activate	2015
install add	2016
install all	2017
install all network-os	2019
install commit	2020
install deactivate	2021
install epld	2022
install epld	2023
install feature-set fcoe-npv	2024
install feature-set mpls	2025
install license	2026
install license	2027
install remove	2028
install reset	2029
install verify	2030
instance-id	2031
instance	2032
instance	2033
instance vlan	2034
interface	2035
interface	2036

interface	2037
interface	2038
interface	2039
interface	2040
interface	2041
interface	2042
interface	2043
interface	2044
interface	2045
interface	2046
interface	2047
interface	2048
interface	2049
interface	2050
interface	2051
interface	2052
interface breakout-profile	2053
interface breakout module	2054
interface breakout module	2055
interface breakout module port map	2056
interface breakout module port map	2057
interface down delay	2058
interop-enable	2059
interval	2060
interval	2061
ip	2062
ip	2063
ip	2064
ip	2065
ip	2066
ip	2067
ip	2068
ip	2069
ip access-class	2070

ip access-group	2071
ip access-list	2072
ip access-list match-local-traffic	2073
ip address	2074
ip address dhcp	2075
ip address ipv6 address port	2076
ip address secondary	2077
ip adjacency peer-gmac	2078
ip adjacency remote-adj	2079
ip adjacency route distance	2080
ip amt anycast-relay-prefix	2081
ip amt gateway	2082
ip amt join-policy	2083
ip amt qqic	2084
ip amt relay-advertisement-address	2085
ip amt relay	2086
ip amt state-limit	2087
ip amt tunnel-limit	2088
ip arp	2089
ip arp allow-static-arp-outside-subnet	2090
ip arp cache limit	2091
ip arp cos	2092
ip arp delete	2093
ip arp event-history size	2094
ip arp event-history size	2096
ip arp evpn timeout	2098
ip arp gratuitous hsrp duplicate	2099
ip arp gratuitous request	2100
ip arp gratuitous update	2101
ip arp inspection filter vlan	2102
ip arp inspection log-buffer entries	2103
ip arp inspection trust	2104
ip arp inspection validate	2105
ip arp inspection vlan	2106

ip arp off-list timeout	2107
ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding	2108
ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding	2109
ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding rate-limit	2110
ip arp suppression-cache	2111
ip arp suppression timeout	2112
ip arp synchronize	2113
ip arp timeout	2114
ip arp timeout	2115
ip arp unnum-svi-dup-ip-detection	2116
ip arp unnum-svi-sw-replication	2117
ip as-path access-list deny	2118
ip as-path access-list deny	2119
ip as-path access-list seq deny	2120
ip authentication	2121
ip auto-discard	2122
ip bandwidth-percent eigrp	2123
ip bandwidth eigrp	2124
ip community-list expanded deny	2125
ip community-list expanded deny	2126
ip community-list expanded seq deny	2127
ip community-list standard permit internet local-AS	2128
ip community-list standard permit internet local-AS	2129
ip community-list standard seq permit internet local-AS	2130
ip delay eigrp	2131
ip destination	2132
ip dhcp option82 suboption circuit-id	2133
ip dhcp packet strict-validation	2134
ip dhcp relay	2135
ip dhcp relay address	2136
ip dhcp relay information option	2137
ip dhcp relay information option trust	2138
ip dhcp relay information option vpn	2139
ip dhcp relay information trust-all	2140

ip dhcp relay information trusted	2141
ip dhcp relay source-interface	2142
ip dhcp relay source-interface	2143
ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id customized	2144
ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id format-type string	2145
ip dhcp relay sub-option type cisco	2146
ip dhcp smart-relay	2147
ip dhcp smart-relay global	2148
ip dhcp snooping	2149
ip dhcp snooping information option	2150
ip dhcp snooping ipsg-excluded vlan	2151
ip dhcp snooping sub-option circuit-id format-type string	2152
ip dhcp snooping trust	2153
ip dhcp snooping verify mac-address	2154
ip dhcp snooping vlan	2155
ip directed-broadcast	2156
ip distribute-list eigrp	2157
ip dns source-interface	2158
ip domain-list	2159
ip domain-lookup	2160
ip domain-name	2161
ip drop-glean	2162
ip dscp-lop	2163
ip dscp	2164
ip eigrp bfd	2165
ip eigrp event-history bfd size	2166
ip eigrp event-history errors	2167
ip eigrp event-history size	2168
ip eigrp shutdown	2169
ip extcommunity-list expanded deny	2170
ip extcommunity-list standard permit 4byteas-generic transitive	2171
ip fabric multicast file-debug	2172
ip flow monitor input	2173
ip flow monitor input	2174

ip flow monitor input	2175
ip flow rtp	2176
ip forward	2177
ip ftp source-interface	2178
ip hello-interval eigrp	2179
ip hold-time eigrp	2180
ip host	2181
ip host host	2182
ip http source-interface	2184
ip icmp-errors source-interface	2185
ip igmp any-query-destination	2186
ip igmp enforce-router-alert	2187
ip igmp event-history cli	2188
ip igmp event-history ha	2189
ip igmp event-history interface	2190
ip igmp event-history interface	2191
ip igmp event-history mtrace	2192
ip igmp event-history mvr	2193
ip igmp event-history nbm	2194
ip igmp event-history policy	2195
ip igmp event-history vrf	2196
ip igmp file-debug	2197
ip igmp flush-routes	2198
ip igmp group-timeout	2199
ip igmp heavy-template	2200
ip igmp host-proxy	2201
ip igmp immediate-leave	2202
ip igmp join-group	2203
ip igmp last-member-query-count	2204
ip igmp last-member-query-response-time	2205
ip igmp querier-elect strict	2206
ip igmp querier	2207
ip igmp query-interval	2208
ip igmp query-max-response-time	2209

ip igmp report-link-local-groups	2210
ip igmp report prefix-list	2211
ip igmp robustness-variable	2212
ip igmp snooping	2213
ip igmp snooping	2214
ip igmp snooping	2215
ip igmp snooping access-group	2216
ip igmp snooping disable-nve-static-router-port	2217
ip igmp snooping disable-nve-static-router-port	2218
ip igmp snooping event-history igmp-snoop-internal	2219
ip igmp snooping event-history mfdm-sum	2220
ip igmp snooping event-history mfdm	2221
ip igmp snooping event-history rib	2222
ip igmp snooping event-history vlan-events	2223
ip igmp snooping event-history vlan	2224
ip igmp snooping event-history vpc	2225
ip igmp snooping group-timeout	2226
ip igmp snooping group-timeout	2227
ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression	2228
ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression	2229
ip igmp snooping many-to-one-enhance	2230
ip igmp snooping max-gq-miss	2231
ip igmp snooping mrouter vpc-peer-link	2232
ip igmp snooping proxy-leave use-group-address	2233
ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries	2234
ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries	2235
ip igmp snooping report-flood all	2236
ip igmp snooping report-suppression	2237
ip igmp snooping report-suppression	2238
ip igmp snooping report prefix interface	2239
ip igmp snooping syslog-threshold	2240
ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression	2241
ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression	2242
ip igmp snooping vxlan-umc drop	2243

ip igmp snooping vxlan	2244
ip igmp spoof-check	2245
ip igmp ssm-translate	2246
ip igmp startup-query-count	2247
ip igmp startup-query-interval	2248
ip igmp state-limit	2249
ip igmp static	2250
ip igmp suppress v3-gsq	2251
ip igmp syslog-threshold	2252
ip igmp version	2253
ip lisp alt-vrf	2254
ip lisp database-mapping dynamic priority weight	2255
ip lisp disable-spoof-alert	2256
ip lisp etr	2257
ip lisp etr accept-map-request-mapping	2258
ip lisp etr glean-mapping	2259
ip lisp etr map-cache-ttl	2260
ip lisp etr map-register-ttl	2261
ip lisp etr map-server key	2262
ip lisp hardware-forwarding	2263
ip lisp itr-etr	2264
ip lisp itr	2265
ip lisp itr map-resolver	2266
ip lisp itr send-data-probe	2267
ip lisp locator-vrf	2268
ip lisp locator reachability exclude	2269
ip lisp map-cache-limit	2270
ip lisp map-cache drop native-forward map-request priority weight	2271
ip lisp map-request-source	2272
ip lisp map-resolver	2273
ip lisp map-server	2274
ip lisp map-server try-map-cache	2275
ip lisp multicast	2276
ip lisp nat-traversal	2277

ip lisp ntr	2278
ip lisp null0-is-alt-miss	2279
ip lisp proxy-etr	2280
ip lisp proxy-itr	2281
ip lisp short-map-cache-ttl	2282
ip lisp shortest-eid-prefix-length	2283
ip lisp source-locator	2284
ip lisp translate inside outside	2285
ip lisp use-bgp-locators	2286
ip lisp use-petr priority weight	2287
ip load-sharing address	2288
ip local-proxy-arp	2290
ip local policy route-map	2291
ip mfwf event-history cli	2292
ip mfwf event-history l2	2293
ip mfwf event-history nbm	2294
ip mfwf event-history packet	2295
ip mfwf event-history vrf	2296
ip mfwf mstatic register	2297
ip mroute	2298
ip msdp description	2299
ip msdp event-history cli	2300
ip msdp event-history events	2301
ip msdp event-history routes	2302
ip msdp event-history tcp	2303
ip msdp flush-routes	2304
ip msdp group-limit source	2305
ip msdp keepalive	2306
ip msdp mesh-group	2307
ip msdp originator-id	2308
ip msdp password	2309
ip msdp peer connect-source	2310
ip msdp reconnect-interval	2311
ip msdp redistribute	2312

ip msdp sa-interval	2313
ip msdp sa-limit	2314
ip msdp sa-policy in	2315
ip msdp sa-policy out	2316
ip msdp shutdown	2317
ip mtu eigrp	2318
ip multicast multipath	2319
ip multicast multipath resilient	2320
ip multicast overlay-distributed-dr	2321
ip multicast overlay-spt-only	2322
ip multicast rpf select vrf group-list	2323
ip name-server	2324
ip nat inside	2326
ip nat inside source	2327
ip nat outside source	2329
ip nat pool netmask	2331
ip nat pool netmask	2332
ip nat translation	2333
ip nat translation creation-delay	2334
ip nat translation max-entries	2335
ip nat translation sampling-timeout	2336
ip next-hop-self eigrp	2337
ip offset-list eigrp	2338
ip ospf advertise-subnet	2339
ip ospf authentication-key	2340
ip ospf authentication	2341
ip ospf authentication key-chain	2342
ip ospf bfd	2343
ip ospf cost	2344
ip ospf dead-interval	2345
ip ospf event-history	2346
ip ospf event-history cli size	2347
ip ospf event-history detail	2348
ip ospf hello-interval	2349

ip ospf message-digest-key md5	2350
ip ospf mtu-ignore	2351
ip ospf network broadcast	2352
ip ospf network point-to-point	2353
ip ospf passive-interface	2354
ip ospf prefix-attributes n-flag-clear	2355
ip ospf priority	2356
ip ospf retransmit-interval	2357
ip ospf shutdown	2358
ip ospf transmit-delay	2359
ip passive-interface eigrp	2360
ip pim anycast-rp	2361
ip pim assert-rate-limit	2362
ip pim auto-enable	2363
ip pim auto-rp listen	2364
ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy	2365
ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent send-rp-discovery	2366
ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate-policy	2367
ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate send-rp-announce group-list route-map prefix-list	2368
ip pim bfd-instance	2369
ip pim bfd	2370
ip pim bidir-rp-limit	2371
ip pim border-router	2372
ip pim border	2373
ip pim bsr-candidate	2374
ip pim bsr bsr-policy	2375
ip pim bsr listen	2376
ip pim bsr rp-candidate-policy	2377
ip pim dr-delay	2378
ip pim dr-priority	2379
ip pim event-history assert	2380
ip pim event-history bidir	2381
ip pim event-history cli	2382
ip pim event-history data-register-receive	2383

ip pim event-history hello	2384
ip pim event-history join-prune-summary	2385
ip pim event-history join-prune-tw	2386
ip pim event-history join-prune	2387
ip pim event-history mrib	2388
ip pim event-history mvpn	2389
ip pim event-history nbm	2390
ip pim event-history null-register	2391
ip pim event-history packet	2392
ip pim event-history pim-library	2393
ip pim event-history rp	2394
ip pim event-history txlist	2395
ip pim event-history vpc	2396
ip pim event-history vrf	2397
ip pim evpn-border-leaf	2398
ip pim extranet	2399
ip pim file-debug	2400
ip pim flush-routes	2401
ip pim group-list	2402
ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5	2403
ip pim hello-interval	2404
ip pim isolate	2405
ip pim jp-interval	2406
ip pim jp-policy	2407
ip pim log-neighbor-changes	2408
ip pim neighbor-policy prefix-list	2409
ip pim passive	2410
ip pim pre-build-spt	2411
ip pim register-policy	2412
ip pim register-rate-limit	2413
ip pim register-source	2414
ip pim register-until-stop	2415
ip pim rp-address	2416
ip pim rp-candidate group-list route-map prefix-list	2417

ip pim sg-expiry-timer infinity	2418
ip pim sparse-mode	2419
ip pim ssm	2420
ip pim state-limit	2421
ip pim strict-rfc-compliant	2422
ip pim strict-rfc-compliant	2423
ip ping source-interface	2424
ip policy route-map	2425
ip port-unreachable	2426
ip port access-group	2427
ip port access-group	2428
ip prefix-list description	2429
ip prefix-list permit	2430
ip proxy-arp	2431
ip radius source-interface	2432
ip redirects	2433
ip rip authentication key-chain	2434
ip rip authentication mode text	2435
ip rip metric	2436
ip rip passive-interface	2437
ip rip poison-reverse	2438
ip rip route-filter route in	2439
ip rip summary-address	2440
ip route	2441
ip route static bfd	2442
ip router eigrp	2443
ip router isis	2444
ip router ospf area	2445
ip router ospf multi-area	2446
ip router rip	2447
ip routing download-on-convergence	2448
ip routing event-history	2449
ip routing multicast event-history cli	2450
ip routing multicast event-history mdt	2451

ip routing multicast event-history mfdm-debug	2452
ip routing multicast event-history mfdm-events	2453
ip routing multicast event-history mfdm-stats	2454
ip routing multicast event-history nbm	2455
ip routing multicast event-history notify-clients	2456
ip routing multicast event-history rib-summary	2457
ip routing multicast event-history rib	2458
ip routing multicast event-history urib-debug	2459
ip routing multicast event-history vrf	2460
ip routing multicast file-debug	2461
ip routing multicast holddown	2462
ip routing multicast mfdm-buffer-route-count	2463
ip routing multicast software-replicate	2464
ip routing multicast trace enable	2465
ip routing multicast trace entries	2466
ip routing multicast trace records	2467
ip rsvp	2468
ip secondary	2469
ip service-reflect destination to mask-len source	2470
ip service-reflect mode regular	2471
ip sla	2472
ip sla	2473
ip sla group schedule	2474
ip sla logging traps	2476
ip sla reaction-configuration react	2477
ip sla reaction-trigger	2478
ip sla reset	2479
ip sla responder	2480
ip sla responder twamp	2481
ip sla restart	2482
ip sla schedule	2483
ip sla server twamp	2485
ip source-route	2486
ip source binding vlan interface	2487

ip source icmp-errors	2488
ip split-horizon eigrp	2489
ip ssh source-interface	2490
ip summary-address eigrp ipv6 summary-address eigrp	2491
ip tacacs source-interface	2492
ip tcp mss	2493
ip tcp path-mtu-discovery	2494
ip tcp synwait-time	2495
ip telnet source-interface	2496
ip tftp source-interface	2497
ip traceroute source-interface	2498
ip ttl	2499
ip udp relay addrgroup	2500
ip udp relay subnet-broadcast	2501
ip unnumbered	2502
ip unreachable	2503
ip verify source dhcp-snooping-vlan	2504
ip verify unicast source reachable-via rx	2505
ipv4	2506
ipv6 access-class	2507
ipv6 access-list	2508
ipv6 access-list match-local-traffic	2509
ipv6 address	2510
ipv6 address dhcp	2511
ipv6 address use-link-local-only	2512
ipv6 adjacency-stale-timer	2513
ipv6 adjacency route distance	2514
ipv6 amt gateway	2515
ipv6 amt relay	2516
ipv6 destination	2517
ipv6 dhcp-ldra	2518
ipv6 dhcp-ldra attach-policy	2519
ipv6 dhcp-ldra attach-policy vlan client	2520
ipv6 dhcp guard	2521

ipv6 dhcp guard	2522
ipv6 dhcp guard policy	2523
ipv6 dhcp relay	2524
ipv6 dhcp relay address	2525
ipv6 dhcp relay address ipv6 dhcp relay address	2526
ipv6 dhcp relay option type cisco	2527
ipv6 dhcp relay option vpn	2528
ipv6 dhcp relay source-interface	2529
ipv6 dhcp relay source-interface	2530
ipv6 flow monitor input	2531
ipv6 flow monitor input	2532
ipv6 flow monitor input	2533
ipv6 flow rtp	2534
ipv6 forward	2535
ipv6 host	2536
ipv6 link-local	2537
ipv6 local policy route-map	2538
ipv6 mld group-timeout	2539
ipv6 mld immediate-leave	2540
ipv6 mld join-group	2541
ipv6 mld last-member-query-count	2542
ipv6 mld last-member-query-response-time	2543
ipv6 mld querier	2544
ipv6 mld query-interval	2545
ipv6 mld query-max-response-time	2546
ipv6 mld report-link-local-groups	2547
ipv6 mld report	2548
ipv6 mld robustness-variable	2549
ipv6 mld ssm-translate	2550
ipv6 mld startup-query-count	2551
ipv6 mld startup-query-interval	2552
ipv6 mld state-limit	2553
ipv6 mld static	2554
ipv6 mld version	2555

ipv6 nd cache limit	2556
ipv6 nd dad attempts	2557
ipv6 nd dadns-discover	2558
ipv6 nd delete-adj-on-mac-delete	2559
ipv6 nd hop-limit	2560
ipv6 nd local-proxy no-hw-flooding	2561
ipv6 nd local-proxy no-hw-flooding	2562
ipv6 nd mac-extract	2563
ipv6 nd managed-config-flag	2564
ipv6 nd mtu	2565
ipv6 nd ns-interval	2566
ipv6 nd off-list timeout	2567
ipv6 nd other-config-flag	2568
ipv6 nd prefix	2569
ipv6 nd prefix default	2570
ipv6 nd ra-interval	2571
ipv6 nd ra-lifetime	2572
ipv6 nd ra bootfile-url	2573
ipv6 nd ra dns search-list sequence	2574
ipv6 nd ra dns search-list suppress	2575
ipv6 nd ra dns server sequence	2576
ipv6 nd ra dns server suppress	2577
ipv6 nd ra route suppress	2578
ipv6 nd rguard	2579
ipv6 nd rguard	2580
ipv6 nd rguard attach-policy	2581
ipv6 nd rguard policy	2582
ipv6 nd reachable-time	2583
ipv6 nd retrans-timer	2584
ipv6 nd route route-preference High Low Medium infinite	2585
ipv6 nd router-preference High Low Medium	2586
ipv6 nd solicit-na accept	2587
ipv6 nd suppress-ra	2588
ipv6 nd synchronize	2589

ipv6 neighbor	2590
ipv6 neighbor allow-static-neighbor-outside-subnet	2591
ipv6 neighbor binding	2592
ipv6 neighbor binding	2593
ipv6 neighbor binding logging	2594
ipv6 neighbor binding max-entries	2595
ipv6 neighbor tracking	2596
ipv6 pim anycast-rp	2597
ipv6 pim bidir-rp-limit	2598
ipv6 pim border	2599
ipv6 pim bsr-candidate	2600
ipv6 pim bsr bsr-policy	2601
ipv6 pim bsr listen	2602
ipv6 pim bsr rp-candidate-policy	2603
ipv6 pim dr-priority	2604
ipv6 pim event-history assert-receive	2605
ipv6 pim event-history bidir	2606
ipv6 pim event-history hello	2607
ipv6 pim event-history join-prune	2608
ipv6 pim event-history null-register	2609
ipv6 pim event-history packet	2610
ipv6 pim event-history rp	2611
ipv6 pim event-history vrf	2612
ipv6 pim flush-routes	2613
ipv6 pim hello-interval	2614
ipv6 pim isolate	2615
ipv6 pim jp-policy	2616
ipv6 pim log-neighbor-changes	2617
ipv6 pim neighbor-policy	2618
ipv6 pim passive	2619
ipv6 pim register-policy	2620
ipv6 pim register-rate-limit	2621
ipv6 pim rp-address	2622
ipv6 pim rp-candidate group	2623

ipv6 pim sparse-mode	2624
ipv6 pim state-limit	2625
ipv6 pim use-shared-tree-only spt-threshold infinity group-list	2626
ipv6 policy route-map	2627
ipv6 port traffic-filter	2628
ipv6 prefix-list description	2629
ipv6 prefix-list permit	2630
ipv6 queue-packets	2631
ipv6 redirects	2632
ipv6 route	2633
ipv6 route static bfd	2634
ipv6 router isis	2635
ipv6 router ospfv3 area	2636
ipv6 router ospfv3 multi-area	2637
ipv6 routing event-history size	2638
ipv6 routing multicast event-history cli	2639
ipv6 routing multicast event-history mfdm-debug	2640
ipv6 routing multicast event-history mfdm-events	2641
ipv6 routing multicast event-history mfdm-stats	2642
ipv6 routing multicast event-history rib-summary	2643
ipv6 routing multicast event-history rib	2644
ipv6 routing multicast event-history vrf	2645
ipv6 routing multicast holddown	2646
ipv6 routing multicast software-replication	2647
ipv6 snooping	2648
ipv6 snooping	2649
ipv6 snooping policy	2650
ipv6 switch-packets	2651
ipv6 traffic-filter	2652
ipv6 unreachable	2653
ipv6 verify unicast source reachable-via rx	2654
is-type	2655
ishow cli find nodes	2656
ishow cli modes	2657

isshow cli nodes	2658
isshow cli paths	2659
isshow cli tags	2660
isshow core backtrace	2661
isis authentication-check	2662
isis authentication-check level-1	2663
isis authentication-check level-2	2664
isis authentication-type cleartext	2665
isis authentication-type cleartext level-1	2666
isis authentication-type cleartext level-2	2667
isis authentication key-chain	2668
isis authentication key-chain level-1	2669
isis authentication key-chain level-2	2670
isis bfd	2671
isis circuit-type	2672
isis csnp-interval level	2673
isis event-history adjacency	2674
isis event-history cli	2675
isis event-history csnp	2676
isis event-history df	2677
isis event-history dis	2678
isis event-history events	2679
isis event-history graceful	2680
isis event-history ha	2681
isis event-history iih	2682
isis event-history lsp-flood	2683
isis event-history lsp-gen	2684
isis event-history mtr	2685
isis event-history perf	2686
isis event-history psnp	2687
isis event-history redist	2688
isis event-history spf-leaf	2689
isis event-history spf-tree	2690
isis event-history sr	2691

isis event-history tlv	2692
isis event-history ulib	2693
isis event-history urib	2694
isis hello-interval	2695
isis hello-interval level	2696
isis hello-multiplier	2697
isis hello-multiplier level	2698
isis hello-padding	2699
isis ipv6 bfd	2700
isis ipv6 metric level-1	2701
isis ipv6 metric level-2	2702
isis lsp-interval	2703
isis mesh-group	2704
isis metric level-1	2705
isis metric level-2	2706
isis mtu-check	2707
isis mtu-check level-1	2708
isis mtu-check level-2	2709
isis network point-to-point	2710
isis passive-interface	2711
isis prefix-attributes n-flag-clear	2712
isis priority level	2713
isis retransmit-interval	2714
isis retransmit-throttle-interval	2715
isis shutdown	2716
isolate	2717
isolate	2718
isolate	2719
isolate	2720
isolate	2721
isolate	2722
isolate	2723
itd	2724
itd device-group	2725

itd session access-list refresh 2726
 itd session device-group 2727
 itd statistics 2728

CHAPTER 11
J Commands 2729

job name 2730
 json-pretty 2731
 json-pretty 2732
 json 2733
 json 2734

CHAPTER 12
K Commands 2735

key-chain macsec-psk no-show 2736
 key-octet-string 7 cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC 2737
 key-octet-string 7 cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC 2738
 key-octet-string cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC 2739
 key-octet-string cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC 2740
 key-server-priority 2741
 key-string 2742
 key-string 7 2743
 key 2744
 key 2745
 key chain 2746
 key chain macsec 2747
 key config-key hex 2748
 kill-everyone 2749
 kill background 2750
 kstack multicast-udp 2751
 kubernetes server ip-address port 2752

CHAPTER 13
L Commands 2753

l2rib dup-host-mac-detection 2761
 l2rib dup-host-mac-recovery 2762
 l2rib event-history size 2763

l3vm event-history	2764
label-allocation-mode per-vrf	2765
label allocate global	2766
lACP fast-select-hot-standby	2767
lACP graceful-convergence	2768
lACP max-bundle	2769
lACP min-links	2770
lACP mode delay	2771
lACP mode delay	2772
lACP port-priority	2773
lACP rapid-transition	2774
lACP rate	2775
lACP rate	2776
lACP suspend-individual	2777
lACP system-mac	2778
lACP system-priority	2779
lACP vpc-convergence	2780
last	2781
latency	2782
latency	2783
latency quantization	2784
latency quantization	2785
layer-2 multicast lookup mac	2786
layer-2 multicast lookup mac	2787
layer2-switched flow monitor input	2788
layer3 peer-router	2789
layer3 peer-router syslog	2790
LDAP-search-map	2791
LDAP-search-map	2792
LDAP-server deadtime	2793
LDAP-server host	2794
LDAP-server host test rootDN	2796
LDAP-server port	2797
LDAP-server timeout	2798

ldap search-map	2799
less	2800
license expiry check_interval	2801
license expiry check_interval	2802
limit-resource m4route-mem maximum equal-to-min	2803
limit-resource m6route-mem maximum	2804
limit-resource module-type	2805
limit-resource monitor-session-erspan-dst minimum maximum equal-to-min	2806
limit-resource monitor-session-inband-src minimum maximum equal-to-min	2807
limit-resource monitor-session minimum maximum equal-to-min	2808
limit-resource port-channel minimum maximum	2809
limit-resource u4route-mem maximum equal-to-min	2810
limit-resource u6route-mem maximum equal-to-min	2811
limit-resource vlan minimum maximum equal-to-min	2812
limit-resource vrf minimum maximum equal-to-min	2813
limit address-count	2814
line console	2815
line console	2816
line vty	2817
line vty	2818
link-management timers bandwidth	2819
link-state-trap	2820
link debounce	2821
link rxlos	2822
link transmit reset-skip	2823
lisp	2824
lisp ddt	2825
lisp ddt authoritative-prefix eid-prefix	2826
lisp ddt delegate eid-prefix	2827
lisp ddt map-server-peer eid-prefix	2828
lisp ddt root	2829
lisp dynamic-eid	2830
lisp dynamic-eid	2831
lisp explicit-locator-path	2832

lisp explicit-locator-path	2833
lisp extended-subnet-mode	2834
lisp geo-coordinates	2835
lisp instance-id	2836
lisp loc-reach-algorithm	2837
lisp merge-registrations site-id	2838
lisp mobility	2839
lisp mobility test-liveness	2840
lisp security	2841
lisp site	2842
lisp site	2843
lisp smr-locators	2844
lisp to	2845
list	2846
list	2847
listobject-boolean not	2848
listobject-weight weight threshold-weight	2849
listobject	2850
lldp	2851
lldp dcbx version auto	2852
lldp dcbx version cee	2853
lldp eee rx_wake_time	2854
lldp receive	2855
lldp tlv-select eee	2856
lldp tlv-select management-address v4	2857
lldp tlv-set management-address	2858
lldp tlv-set management-address ipv6	2859
lldp tlv-set vlan	2860
lldp transmit	2861
load-balance	2862
load-balance	2863
load-balance	2864
load-interval	2865
load-interval	2866

load-interval counter	2867
load-interval counter	2868
load	2869
load	2870
load	2871
load	2872
local-as	2873
local-as	2874
local-label prefix	2875
local-label prefix	2876
locator-led	2877
lockdown	2878
log-adjacency-changes	2879
log-adjacency-changes	2880
log-adjacency-changes	2881
log-adjacency-changes	2882
log-adjacency-changes	2883
log-adjacency-changes	2884
log-event-type	2885
log-neighbor-changes	2886
log-neighbor-changes	2887
log-neighbor-warnings	2888
logging	2889
logging	2890
logging abort	2891
logging console	2892
logging debug	2893
logging distribute	2894
logging drop threshold	2895
logging drop threshold	2896
logging event link enable	2897
logging event port link-status	2898
logging event port link-status	2899
logging event port link-status	2900

logging event port link-status default	2901
logging event port trunk-status	2902
logging event port trunk-status	2903
logging event port trunk-status default	2904
logging flow-mod	2905
logging flow-mod	2906
logging ip access-list cache	2907
logging ip access-list cache entries	2908
logging ip access-list detailed	2909
logging ip access-list include sgt	2910
logging level	2911
logging level	2912
logging level	2913
logging level	2915
logging level	2916
logging level	2917
logging level	2918
logging level	2919
logging level aaa	2920
logging level acllog	2921
logging level aclmgr	2922
logging level adbm	2923
logging level adjmgr	2924
logging level all	2925
logging level amt	2926
logging level arp	2927
logging level ascii-cfg	2928
logging level assoc_mgr	2929
logging level backup	2930
logging level bfd	2931
logging level bgp	2932
logging level bloggerd	2933
logging level bootvar	2934
logging level callhome	2935

logging level capability	2936
logging level catena	2937
logging level cdp	2938
logging level cert	2939
logging level cfs	2940
logging level clis	2941
logging level clk_mgr	2942
logging level confcheck	2943
logging level copp	2944
logging level core	2945
logging level cts	2946
logging level dhclient	2947
logging level dhcp_snoop	2948
logging level diagclient	2949
logging level diagmgr	2950
logging level dot1x	2951
logging level ecp	2952
logging level eigrp	2953
logging level eltm	2954
logging level epp	2955
logging level ethdstats	2956
logging level ethpm	2957
logging level ethpm link	2958
logging level evb	2959
logging level evmc	2960
logging level evmed	2961
logging level evms	2962
logging level fabric forwarding	2963
logging level fcoe_mgr	2964
logging level feature-mgr	2965
logging level fs-daemon	2966
logging level gpixm	2967
logging level hardware-telemetry	2968
logging level hsrp	2969

logging level icam	2970
logging level igmp	2971
logging level im	2972
logging level imp	2973
logging level interface-vlan	2974
logging level ip pim	2975
logging level ip sla responder	2976
logging level ip sla sender	2977
logging level ip sla twamp-server	2978
logging level ipconf	2979
logging level ipfib	2980
logging level ipqos	2981
logging level ipv6 pim	2982
logging level iscm	2983
logging level iscm	2984
logging level isis	2985
logging level keystore	2986
logging level l2fm	2987
logging level l2rib	2988
logging level l3vm	2989
logging level lacp	2990
logging level ldap	2991
logging level license	2992
logging level lim	2993
logging level lisp	2994
logging level lldp	2995
logging level m2rib	2996
logging level mfdm	2997
logging level mfwd	2998
logging level mmode	2999
logging level module	3000
logging level monitor	3001
logging level mpls ldp	3002
logging level mpls manager	3003

logging level mpls static	3004
logging level mpls switching	3005
logging level mpls traffic-eng	3006
logging level msdp	3007
logging level mvsh	3008
logging level nat	3009
logging level nbm	3010
logging level netstack	3011
logging level nfm	3012
logging level nfm	3013
logging level ngmvpn	3014
logging level ngoam	3015
logging level npv	3016
logging level ntp	3017
logging level nve	3018
logging level nxsdk	3019
logging level openflow	3020
logging level orib	3021
logging level ospf	3022
logging level ospfv3	3023
logging level otv	3024
logging level pfstat	3025
logging level pixm	3026
logging level pktmgr	3027
logging level platform	3028
logging level plbm	3029
logging level plcmgr	3030
logging level pltfm_config	3031
logging level plugin	3032
logging level poap	3033
logging level poed	3034
logging level port-profile	3035
logging level port-resources	3036
logging level port-security	3037

logging level port	3038
logging level port_client	3039
logging level port_lb	3040
logging level port link-failure	3041
logging level private-vlan	3042
logging level ptp	3043
logging level radius	3044
logging level res_mgr	3045
logging level rip	3046
logging level rpm	3047
logging level rsvp	3048
logging level sal	3049
logging level san	3050
logging level scheduler	3051
logging level security	3052
logging level segment-routing	3053
logging level session-mgr	3054
logging level sflow	3055
logging level smartc	3056
logging level smm	3057
logging level snmpd	3058
logging level snmpmib_proc	3059
logging level spanning	3060
logging level spm	3061
logging level stripcl	3062
logging level sysmgr	3063
logging level tacacs	3064
logging level tamnw	3065
logging level telemetry	3066
logging level template_manager	3067
logging level track	3068
logging level tunnel	3069
logging level u2rib	3070
logging level u6rib	3071

logging level udd	3072
logging level ufdm	3073
logging level urib	3074
logging level vdc_mgr	3075
logging level virtual-service	3076
logging level vlan_mgr	3077
logging level vmm	3078
logging level vmtracker	3079
logging level vpc	3080
logging level vrrp	3081
logging level vrrpv3	3082
logging level vsan	3083
logging level vshd	3084
logging level vtp	3085
logging level wwnm	3086
logging level xbar	3087
logging logfile	3088
logging message interface type ethernet	3089
logging module	3090
logging monitor	3091
logging origin-id	3092
logging rate-limit	3093
logging rfc-strict 5424	3094
logging server	3095
logging server dns-refresh-interval	3097
logging source-interface	3098
logging timestamp	3099
login on-failure log	3100
login on-success log	3101
logout-warning	3102
low-memory exempt	3103
lshow	3104
lshow	3105
lsp-gen-interval	3106

[lsp-gen-interval](#) **3107**
[lsp-gen-interval](#) **3108**
[lsp-mtu](#) **3109**
[lsp-mtu](#) **3110**
[lsp-mtu](#) **3111**
[lsp](#) **3112**
[lsp](#) **3113**
[lsp attributes](#) **3114**

CHAPTER 14
M Commands 3115

[m2rib debug ftag](#) **3121**
[m2rib debug gr-route add nh](#) **3122**
[m2rib debug log-size event-history](#) **3124**
[m2rib debug log-size transactions](#) **3125**
[m2rib debug omf enable](#) **3126**
[m2rib debug pkt-recv enable](#) **3127**
[m2rib debug swroute nh](#) **3128**
[m2rib debug topo](#) **3129**
[m2rib debug topo loop-flush-timeout](#) **3130**
[mac-addr](#) **3131**
[mac-address](#) **3132**
[mac-address](#) **3133**
[mac-address](#) **3134**
[mac-address bpdu source version 2](#) **3135**
[mac-address destination](#) **3136**
[mac-address ipv6-extract](#) **3137**
[mac-learn disable](#) **3138**
[mac-learn disable](#) **3139**
[mac-list permit](#) **3140**
[mac access-list](#) **3141**
[mac address-table aging-time](#) **3142**
[mac address-table guard-vpc-peergw-mac](#) **3143**
[mac address-table limit](#) **3144**
[mac address-table limit user-defined](#) **3145**

mac address-table loop-detect port-down	3146
mac address-table multicast vlan interface	3147
mac address-table notification mac-move	3148
mac address-table notification threshold	3149
mac address-table static vlan interface	3150
mac address-table static vni	3151
mac address	3152
mac address inherit	3153
mac advert interval	3154
mac packet-classify	3155
mac packet-classify	3156
mac port access-group	3157
macsec keychain macsec keychain	3158
macsec policy	3159
macsec shutdown	3160
managed-config-flag	3161
management	3162
map-notify-group	3163
map-server key	3164
marker-packet-n3500	3165
marker-packet	3166
master ipv4	3167
match-address	3168
match	3169
match	3171
match	3172
match access-group name	3176
match address	3177
match as-number	3178
match as-number as-path-list	3179
match as-path	3180
match class-map	3181
match community	3182
match cos	3183

match cos	3184
match datalink	3185
match datalink	3186
match datalink	3187
match dscp	3188
match dscp	3189
match evpn route-type	3190
match exception	3191
match extcommunity	3192
match interface	3193
match ip address	3194
match ip address prefix-list	3195
match ip multicast rp	3196
match ip next-hop prefix-list	3197
match ip protocol	3198
match ip protocol	3199
match ip route-source prefix-list	3200
match ip source address	3201
match ipv4 protocol	3202
match ipv4 source address	3203
match ipv4 source address	3204
match ipv4 transport destination	3205
match ipv6	3206
match ipv6	3207
match ipv6 address	3208
match ipv6 address prefix-list	3209
match ipv6 multicast rp	3210
match ipv6 next-hop prefix-list	3211
match ipv6 protocol	3212
match ipv6 route-source prefix-list	3213
match ipv6 transport destination	3214
match mac-list	3215
match metric	3216
match ospf-area	3217

match protocol	3218
match protocol arp	3219
match qos-group	3220
match qos-group2	3221
match qos-group2	3222
match qos-group	3223
match redirect	3224
match route-type	3225
match source-protocol	3226
match tag	3227
match transport destination	3228
match transport destination	3229
max-backoff	3230
max-backoff	3231
max-lsa	3232
max-lsa	3233
max-lsp-lifetime	3234
max-lsp-lifetime	3235
max-lsp-lifetime	3236
max-metric router-lsa	3237
max-metric router-lsa	3238
max-ports	3239
max-ports	3240
maxas-limit	3241
maximum-paths	3242
maximum-paths	3243
maximum-paths	3244
maximum-paths	3245
maximum-paths	3246
maximum-paths	3247
maximum-paths	3248
maximum-paths	3249
maximum-paths eibgp	3250
maximum-paths mixed	3251

maximum-peers	3252
maximum-prefix	3253
maximum-prefix	3254
maximum-prefix	3255
maximum routes	3256
mcast-group	3257
mcast-routing override source-interface	3258
mdix auto	3259
mdt asm-use-shared-tree	3260
mdt data	3261
mdt data bidir-enable	3262
mdt default	3263
mdt enforce-bgp-mdt-safi	3264
mdt mtu	3265
mdt pim hello-interval	3266
mdt pim jp-interval	3267
mdt source	3268
media-type auto	3269
media-type rj45	3270
media-type sfp	3271
media	3272
medium	3273
medium broadcast	3274
medium broadcast	3275
medium p2p	3276
medium p2p	3277
member vni	3278
member vni associate-vrf	3279
member vni mcast-group	3280
message-digest-key md5	3281
message-digest-key md5	3282
metric-style transition	3283
metric	3284
metric	3285

metric 3286

metric direct 0 3287

metric maximum-hops 3288

metric rib-scale 3289

metric version 64bit 3290

metric weights 3291

mkdir 3292

mode 3293

mode 3294

mode 3295

mode tap-aggregation 3296

module transceiver-frequency 3297

monitor erspan granularity 3298

monitor erspan origin ip-address 3299

monitor erspan switch-id 3300

monitor input 3301

monitor session 3302

monitor session shut 3303

monitor session type acl-capture 3304

monitor session type erspan-destination 3305

monitor session type erspan-source 3306

monitor session warp 3307

monitor session warp 3308

mount 3309

mount slot0 3310

move 3311

mpls 3312

mpls access-list 3313

mpls ip 3314

mpls ip default-route 3315

mpls ip forwarding 3316

mpls ip forwarding 3317

mpls ip propagate-ttl 3318

mpls ip static 3319

mpls ip static	3320
mpls ip ttl-expiration pop	3321
mpls label range	3322
mpls load-sharing label-ip	3323
mpls load-sharing label-only	3324
mpls oam	3325
mpls port access-group	3326
mpls static binding ipv4	3327
mpls static binding ipv4 vrf per-vrf input output pop-and-lookup	3328
mpls static configuration	3329
mpls strip	3330
mpls strip	3331
mpls strip label	3332
mpls traffic-eng	3333
mpls traffic-eng administrative-weight	3334
mpls traffic-eng area	3335
mpls traffic-eng attribute-flags	3336
mpls traffic-eng backup-path	3337
mpls traffic-eng bandwidth	3338
mpls traffic-eng configuration	3339
mpls traffic-eng fast-reroute promote	3340
mpls traffic-eng flooding thresholds up	3341
mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact	3342
mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact	3343
mpls traffic-eng reoptimize	3344
mpls traffic-eng router-id	3345
mpls traffic-eng router-id	3346
mpls traffic-eng tunnels	3347
mpls ttl-mode php uniform	3348
mst designated priority	3349
mst root priority	3350
mtrace	3351
mts buffer_policy per_sap	3352
mtu	3353

mtu1	3354
mtu	3355
mtu	3356
mtu	3357
mtu	3358
mtu	3359
mtu	3360
mtu	3361
multi-topology	3362
multicast	3363
multisite border-gateway interface	3364
multisite ingress-replication	3365
mvr-config	3366
mvr-group	3367
mvr-group	3368
mvr-group	3369
mvr-group	3370
mvr-group	3371
mvr-group	3372
mvr-group	3373
mvr-group	3374
mvr-suppress-query vlan	3375
mvr-type receiver	3376
mvr-type source	3377
mvr-vlan	3378
mvr-vlan	3379

CHAPTER 15**N Commands 3381**

name-lookup	3384
name-lookup	3385
name	3386
name	3387
name	3388
nat destination	3389

nat destination	3390
nbn external-link	3391
nbn flow-definition	3392
nbn flow-definition	3393
nbn flow-policy	3394
nbn flow-policy	3395
nbn flow asm range	3396
nbn flow asm range	3397
nbn flow bandwidth immediate-recovery	3398
nbn flow bandwidth immediate-recovery	3399
nbn flow bandwidth kbps mbps gbps	3400
nbn flow bandwidth kbps mbps gbps	3401
nbn flow dscp	3402
nbn flow dscp	3403
nbn flow policer	3404
nbn flow policer	3405
nbn host-policy	3406
nbn host-policy	3407
nbn mode pim-active	3408
nbn reserve unicast fabric bandwidth	3409
nbn vrf	3410
nbn vrf default	3411
negotiate auto	3412
negotiate auto 25000	3413
neighbor-down fib-accelerate	3414
neighbor	3415
neighbor	3416
neighbor	3417
neighbor	3418
neighbor	3419
neighbor maximum-prefix	3420
nemo config address port interval	3421
net	3422
net	3423

net 3424

network 3425

network 3426

network 3427

network 3428

next-address exclude-address 3429

next-hop-self 3430

next-hop-third-party 3431

next-hop-third-party 3432

next-hop out-label explicit-null implicit-null next-hop auto-resolve out-label explicit-null
implicit-null 3433

next-hop out-label explicit-null implicit-null next-hop auto-resolve out-label explicit-null
implicit-null 3434

nexthop route-map 3435

nexthop suppress-default-resolution 3436

nexthop trigger-delay critical non-critical 3437

ngoam authentication-key 3438

ngoam connect-check 3439

ngoam install acl 3440

ngoam profile 3441

ngoam xconnect hb-interval 3442

no-more 3443

no 3444

no 3448

no 3449

no 3450

no 3451

no 3452

no 3455

no 3460

no 3463

no 3466

no 3468

no 3471

no 3474
no 3477
no 3480
no 3482
no 3483
no 3484
no 3485
no 3487
no 3488
node 3489
node ip 3490
node ip 3491
node ip 3492
node ip 3493
npiv enable 3494
npv auto-load-balance disruptive 3495
npv traffic-map server-interface external-interface 3496
nsf await-redis-proto-convergence 3497
ntp access-group 3498
ntp access-group match-all 3499
ntp allow private 3500
ntp authenticate 3501
ntp authentication-key md5 3502
ntp drop-aged-packet 3503
ntp logging 3504
ntp master 3505
ntp passive 3506
ntp peer 3507
ntp rts-update 3508
ntp server 3509
ntp source-interface 3510
ntp source 3511
ntp sync-retry 3512
ntp trusted-key 3513

nv overlay evpn	3514
nve event-history size	3515
nve interface remap-replication-servers	3516
nve interface replication-server up	3517
nve oam mode draft-pang	3518
nxapi certificate	3519
nxapi flow	3520
nxapi http port	3521
nxapi ssl ciphers weak	3522
nxapi ssl protocols	3523
nxapi use-vrf management default	3524
nxsdk profile	3525
nxsdk remote port	3526
nxsdk service-name	3527

CHAPTER 16
O Commands 3529

oam-channel	3531
object-group ip address	3532
object-group ip port	3533
object-group ipv6 address	3534
object-group udp relay ip address	3535
object-group udp relay ip address	3536
object-track	3537
of-port interface	3538
on-demand color	3539
openflow	3540
operation-packet-priority normal	3541
option exporter-stats timeout	3542
option interface-table timeout	3543
orib event-history	3544
orib orib_api_init	3545
ospfv3 authentication	3546
ospfv3 bfd	3547
ospfv3 cost	3548

ospfv3 dead-interval	3549
ospfv3 event-history	3550
ospfv3 event-history cli size	3551
ospfv3 event-history detail	3552
ospfv3 event-history detail	3553
ospfv3 hello-interval	3554
ospfv3 instance	3555
ospfv3 mtu-ignore	3556
ospfv3 network broadcast	3557
ospfv3 network point-to-point	3558
ospfv3 passive-interface	3559
ospfv3 priority	3560
ospfv3 retransmit-interval	3561
ospfv3 shutdown	3562
ospfv3 transmit-delay	3563
other-config-flag	3564
otv-isis	3565
overlay-encapsulation	3566
overwrite-vlan	3567
owner	3568

CHAPTER 17
P Commands 3569

packet-size	3576
param-list param-list	3577
parity	3578
parity	3579
passive-interface default	3580
passive-interface default	3581
passive-interface default	3582
passive-interface default	3583
password	3584
password	3585
password	3586
password prompt username	3587

password secure-mode	3588
password strength-check	3589
path-option dynamic explicit identifier	3590
path-selection metric igp	3591
path-selection metric igp	3592
path-selection overload allow	3593
path	3594
path next-hop out-label-stack	3595
pathtrace nve	3596
pause	3598
pause	3599
pause buffer-size2 pause-threshold2 resume-threshold2	3600
pause priority	3601
payload	3602
payload test pattern-type pad	3603
pcc	3604
pce-address ipv4	3605
pcep	3606
pcep	3607
peer-gateway	3608
peer-ip	3609
peer-keepalive destination	3610
peer-switch	3612
peer-type fabric	3613
peer-vtep	3614
peer local service	3615
peer local service	3616
peer vpc	3617
per-ingress-port-mtu-mode	3618
perf	3619
periodic-inventory notification	3620
periodic-inventory notification interval	3621
periodic to	3622
periodic to	3623

permit interface	3624
permit vlan	3625
permit vrf	3626
permit vsan	3627
personality	3628
personality backup	3629
personality restore	3630
phone-contact	3631
pim	3632
pim	3633
ping	3634
ping6	3636
ping mpls	3637
ping nve	3641
ping sr-mpls	3643
platform access-list capture	3646
platform access-list fp_dnl	3647
platform access-list update	3648
platform acl tap-agg	3649
platform forwarding interface statistics mode mpls	3650
platform forwarding layer-2 fl exclude supervisor	3651
platform ip verify	3652
platform ipv6 verify	3654
platform qos	3655
platform qos	3656
platform qos	3657
platform qos	3658
platform qos	3659
platform qos	3660
platform qos	3661
platform qos	3662
platform qos	3664
platform qos	3665
platform qos	3666

platform qos	3667
platform qos	3668
platform qos	3669
platform qos	3670
platform qos buffer peak monitor counter0 class	3671
platform qos buffer peak monitor counter1 class	3672
platform qos classify ns-only	3673
platform qos eq	3674
platform qos include ipg	3675
platform qos ing	3676
platform qos ing	3677
platform qos mac ipg	3678
platform qos nodrop-PG-thresholds-FX PG-size	3679
platform qos nodrop-PG-thresholds PG-size	3680
platform qos nodrop-PG-thresholds PG-size Red-threshold Yellow-threshold Green-threshold	3681
platform qos nodrop-queue-thresholds-FX Queue-green	3682
platform qos nodrop-queue-thresholds-roc Queue-green	3683
platform qos nodrop-queue-thresholds Queue-green	3684
platform qos ns	3685
platform qos q-noise percent	3686
platform rate-limiter	3687
platform rate-limiter	3689
platform rate-limiter access-list-log	3691
platform rate-limiter span-egress	3692
plb	3693
plb analytics	3694
plb device-group	3695
pnp accelerate	3696
pnp profile transport http	3697
pnp startup-vlan	3698
police	3699
police	3703
police	3705
police	3707

police police pps	3711
police police pps	3713
policer	3715
policer	3716
policy-map	3717
policy-map type control-plane	3718
policy-map type network-qos	3719
policy-map type queuing	3720
policy	3721
policy	3722
policy	3723
policy	3724
pop	3725
port-channel bfd destination	3726
port-channel bfd start	3727
port-channel bfd track-member-link	3728
port-channel fast-convergence	3729
port-channel hash-distribution	3730
port-channel limit	3731
port-channel load-balance	3732
port-channel load-balance1 ethernet	3733
port-channel load-balance2 resilient	3734
port-channel load-balance	3735
port-channel load-balance ethernet	3736
port-channel load-defer	3737
port-channel port hash-distribution	3738
port-channel port load-defer	3739
port-channel scale-fanout	3740
port-group	3741
port-group	3742
port-license	3743
port-license	3744
port-profile	3745
port-type	3746

port	3747
port	3748
port	3749
port control	3750
port destination	3751
port type ethernet	3752
postcard-telemetry exporter	3753
postcard-telemetry flow-profile	3754
postcard-telemetry monitor	3755
postcard-telemetry queue-profile	3756
postcard-telemetry system monitor	3757
postcard-telemetry watchlist ip	3758
power efficient-ethernet auto	3759
power efficient-ethernet sleep threshold aggressive	3760
power inline	3761
power inline default_consumption	3762
power inline police action	3763
power inline port priority	3764
power redundancy-mode combined	3765
power redundancy-mode combined force	3766
power redundancy-mode insrc-redundant	3767
power redundancy-mode ps-redundant	3768
power reserve	3769
poweroff	3770
pps	3771
pps	3772
precision milliseconds	3773
preempt	3774
preempt	3775
preempt delay minimum	3776
preempt delay minimum reload sync preempt delay reload minimum sync preempt delay sync minimum reload preempt delay reload sync minimum preempt delay sync reload minimum preempt delay minimum sync reload preempt delay reload sync preempt delay sync reload preempt delay minimum sync preempt delay sync minimum preempt delay minimum reload preempt delay reload minimum preempt delay minimum preempt delay reload preempt delay sync preempt	3777

preference	3779
preference	3780
preference max	3781
preference min	3782
prefix out	3783
priority-flow-control auto-restore multiplier	3784
priority-flow-control fixed-restore multiplier	3785
priority-flow-control mode	3786
priority-flow-control override-interface mode off	3787
priority-flow-control recover interface	3788
priority-flow-control tah-recover interface	3789
priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval on	3790
priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval on	3791
priority-flow-control watch-dog forced on	3792
priority-flow-control watch-dog interval	3793
priority-flow-control watch-dog shutdown-multiplier	3794
priority	3795
priority2	3796
priority	3797
priority	3798
priority	3799
priority	3800
priority	3801
priority	3802
private-vlan	3803
private-vlan association	3804
private-vlan mapping	3805
private-vlan synchronize	3806
probe-interval	3807
probe-interval	3808
probe	3809
probe	3810
probe	3811
probe	3812

probe	3813
probe	3814
probe	3815
probe get	3816
probe get	3817
probe get	3818
probe get	3819
probe host	3820
probe host	3821
probe host	3822
probe host	3823
probe host	3824
probe host	3825
probe host	3826
probe port	3827
probe port	3828
probe port	3829
probe port	3830
probe port	3831
probe port	3832
probe port	3833
profile	3834
profile	3835
profile	3836
promiscuous-mode off	3837
propagate-sgt	3838
protected	3839
protected	3840
protection	3841
proto	3842
protocol-version	3843
protocol-version	3844
protocol	3845
protocol	3846

protocol shutdown	3847
protocol shutdown	3848
ptp	3849
ptp announce interval	3850
ptp announce timeout	3851
ptp clock-identity	3852
ptp clock-sync auto	3853
ptp clock one-step	3854
ptp convergence-time	3855
ptp correction-range	3856
ptp correction-range logging	3857
ptp correction hardware	3858
ptp cost	3859
ptp delay-request minimum interval	3860
ptp device-type boundary	3861
ptp domain	3862
ptp domain	3863
ptp domain clock-accuracy-threshold	3864
ptp domain clock-class-threshold	3865
ptp domain priority	3866
ptp grandmaster-capable	3867
ptp mean-path-delay	3868
ptp multi-domain	3869
ptp multi-domain transition-attributes priority1	3870
ptp multi-domain transition-attributes priority2	3871
ptp multicast master-only	3872
ptp neighbor propagation-delay-threshold	3873
ptp offload	3874
ptp pdelay-req-interval	3875
ptp priority1	3876
ptp priority2	3877
ptp source	3878
ptp sync interval	3879
ptp transport ipv4 ucast master	3880

ptp transport ipv4 ucast slave 3881
 ptp ucast-source 3882
 ptp vlan 3883
 purge module running-config 3884
 push 3885
 pwd 3886
 python 3887
 python instance 3888

CHAPTER 18
Q Commands 3889

qos-mode pipe 3890
 qos copy policy-map type network-qos prefix 3891
 qos copy policy-map type queuing prefix 3892
 qos qos-policies statistics 3893
 qos shared-policer 3894
 qos statistics 3898
 qualify udf 3899
 queue-limit 3900
 queue-limit2 3901
 queue-limit3 3902
 queue-limit4 3903
 queue-limit bytes 3904
 queue-limit retransmit 3905
 queue-limit retransmit 3906

CHAPTER 19
R Commands 3907

radius-server deadtime 3912
 radius-server directed-request 3913
 radius-server host key 0 6 7 3914
 radius-server host test 3916
 radius-server key 0 6 7 3917
 radius-server pss-clean 3918
 radius-server retransmit 3919
 radius-server test 3920

radius-server timeout	3921
random-detect	3922
random-detect2 minimum-threshold2 maximum-threshold2	3924
random-detect2 non-ecn minimum-threshold2 maximum-threshold2 drop	3925
random-detect	3926
random-detect cos-based	3928
rate-limit	3930
rate-limit cpu direction input output both pps action log	3931
rate-limit cpu direction input output both pps action log	3932
rate-limit packet_in burst	3933
rate-limit packet_in burst	3934
rate-mode	3935
rd	3936
rd auto	3937
rd auto	3938
receiver	3939
receiver	3940
reconnect-interval	3941
record-route	3942
record-route	3943
record	3944
record	3945
record	3946
record	3947
record	3948
record netflow-original	3949
record netflow	3950
record netflow	3951
record netflow	3952
record netflow protocol-port	3953
redistribute bgp	3954
redistribute bgp eigrp isis ospf rip static direct amt lisp route-map	3955
redistribute filter route-map	3956
redistribute filter route-map	3957

redistribute maximum-prefix	3958
redistribute maximum-prefix	3959
redistribute maximum-prefix	3960
redistribute maximum-prefix	3961
redistribute maximum-prefix	3962
redistribute maximum-prefix	3963
redistribute route-map	3964
redistribute route-map	3965
redistribute route-map	3966
redistribute route-map	3967
redistribute route-map	3968
redistribute route-map	3969
redistribute route-map	3970
redistribute route-map	3971
redistribute route-map	3972
redistribute route-map	3973
redistribute route-map	3974
redownload forwarding state	3975
redundancy-group	3976
reference-bandwidth	3977
reference-bandwidth	3978
refresh profile	3979
register-database-mapping	3980
register-route-notifications	3981
reload	3982
reload cancel	3983
reload in	3984
reload module	3985
reload module force-dnld	3986
reload non-interruptive	3987
reload sync-adjacency	3988
reload sync-adjacency	3989
reload timer	3990
reload vdc	3991

reload vdc	3992
remark	3993
remark	3994
remark	3995
remote-as	3996
remote-span	3997
remote	3998
remove-private-as	3999
reoptimize events link-up	4000
replay-protection	4001
report	4002
report	4003
report	4004
report	4005
report	4006
report	4007
report	4008
report	4009
report	4010
report	4011
report	4012
report	4013
report	4014
report	4015
report	4016
report	4017
request-data-size	4018
request-data-size	4019
request-data-size	4020
resequence access	4021
reset	4022
reset	4023
reset	4024
reset	4025

reset	4026
reset	4027
reset	4028
reset	4029
reset	4030
reset	4031
reset	4032
reset	4033
reset	4034
reset	4035
reset	4036
reset	4037
restart amt	4038
restart bgp	4039
restart eigrp	4040
restart fabric_mcast	4041
restart igmp	4042
restart isis	4043
restart msdp	4044
restart ospf	4045
restart ospfv3	4046
restart otv-isis	4047
restart pim	4048
restart pim6	4049
restart rip	4050
restart rsvp	4051
resync-database	4052
retain route-target all	4053
retain route-target all	4054
retransmit-interval	4055
retransmit-interval	4056
retransmit-interval	4057
revision	4058
revocation-check srl	4059

rewrite-evpn-rt-asn	4060
rewrite-rt-asn	4061
rfc1583compatibility	4062
rip shutdown	4063
rmdir	4064
rmon alarm absolute rising-threshold falling-threshold	4065
rmon event	4066
rmon hcalarm absolute startupalarm rising-threshold falling-threshold owner	4067
roaming-eid-prefix	4068
role feature-group name	4069
role name	4070
role priority	4071
rollback running-config checkpoint	4072
root-priority	4073
route-map	4074
route-map	4075
route-map	4076
route-map	4077
route-map out	4078
route-map pbr-statistics	4079
route-reflector-client	4080
route-reflector-client	4081
route-target both	4082
route-target both auto	4083
route-target both auto	4084
route-target export	4085
route-target export	4086
route-target export auto	4087
route-target import	4088
route-target import	4089
route-target import auto	4090
route delete dampen interval	4091
router-guard ip multicast	4092
router-guard ip multicast switchports	4093

router-id	4094
router-id	4095
router-id	4096
router-id	4097
router-id	4098
router-id	4099
router-preference maximum	4100
router bgp	4101
router eigrp	4102
router isis	4103
router ospf	4104
router ospfv3	4105
router rip	4106
routing-context vrf	4107
rsa-keypair	4108
rtr etr eid	4109
rule	4110
rule command	4111
rule oid	4112
run-script	4113
run2 guestshell	4114
run bash	4115
CHAPTER 20	S Commands 4117
sak-expiry-time	4132
sampling-rate prepost	4133
sampling	4134
sap hash-algorithm HMAC-SHA-1	4135
sap modelist	4136
sap pmk sap pmk use-dot1x	4137
save	4138
scale-factor module	4139
scheduler aaa-authentication	4140
scheduler enable	4141

scheduler job name	4142
scheduler logfile size	4143
scheduler schedule name	4144
scheduler transport email	4145
scripting tcl init	4146
scripting tcl recursion-limit	4147
section	4148
secure-handoff	4149
security-level	4150
security-policy	4151
sed	4152
segment-list name	4153
segment-routing	4154
segment-routing mpls	4155
segment-routing mpls	4156
segment-routing mpls	4157
segments	4158
segments	4159
send-community	4160
send-community	4161
send-community extended	4162
send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l	4163
send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l	4165
send	4167
send session	4168
sender	4169
sender	4170
sensor-group	4171
sequence	4172
sequence	4173
server-key 0 7	4174

server	4175
server	4176
server	4177
server protocol ldap	4178
server protocol radius group	4179
server protocol xmpp ip	4180
service-name	4181
service-policy-dynamic input	4182
service-policy	4183
service-policy	4184
service-policy	4185
service-policy input	4186
service-policy type network-qos	4187
service-policy type qos	4188
service-policy type queuing	4189
service-policy type queuing	4190
service-policy type queuing	4191
service password-recovery	4192
service unsupported-transceiver	4193
session-limit	4194
session domain-lookup	4195
session protection	4196
set-attached-bit	4197
set-attached-bit	4198
set-overload-bit	4199
set-overload-bit	4200
set	4201
set	4202
set	4203
set	4204
set	4205
set	4206
set as-path prepend last-as tag	4209
set comm-list delete	4210

set community none additive internet local-AS 4211

set cos 4212

set cos 4213

set dampening 4214

set distance 4215

set drpvec 4216

set drpvec 4222

set evpn gateway-ip 4228

set extcomm-list delete 4229

set extcommunity 4byteas-generic transitive additive 4230

set extcommunity color 4231

set extcommunity cost 4232

set extcommunity evpn rmac 4233

set extcommunity rt additive 4234

set forwarding-address 4235

set ieth 4236

set ieth 4239

set inner arp 4242

set inner ipv4 4244

set inner ipv4 4246

set inner ipv4 4248

set inner ipv6 src_ip 4250

set inner l2 4251

set inner l2 4253

set inner l2 4255

set inner l2 hg2 4257

set inner l2 hg2 4259

set inner l4 4261

set inner l4 4262

set inner l4 4265

set inner mpls 4266

set interface 4268

set interval find-new-host 4269

set interval sync-full-info 4270

set ip address prefix-list	4271
set ip default next-hop	4272
set ip default next-hop verify-availability	4273
set ip next-hop	4274
set ip next-hop peer-address	4275
set ip next-hop redist-unchanged	4276
set ip next-hop unchanged	4277
set ip next-hop verify-availability	4278
set ip precedence	4279
set ipv6 address prefix-list	4280
set ipv6 default next-hop	4281
set ipv6 default next-hop verify-availability	4282
set ipv6 next-hop	4283
set ipv6 next-hop peer-address	4284
set ipv6 next-hop redist-unchanged	4285
set ipv6 next-hop unchanged	4286
set ipv6 next-hop verify-availability	4287
set ipv6 precedence	4288
set label-index	4289
set level level-1 level-1-2 level-2	4290
set local-preference	4291
set metric	4292
set mpls-exp-topmost cos table exp-cos-map	4293
set nssa-only	4294
set origin egp	4295
set origin egp igp incomplete	4296
set outer arp	4297
set outer arp	4299
set outer fcoe	4301
set outer ipv4	4303
set outer ipv4	4305
set outer ipv4	4307
set outer ipv6 src_ip	4309
set outer ipv6 src_ip	4310

set outer l2	4311
set outer l2	4313
set outer l2	4315
set outer l2 hg2	4317
set outer l4	4319
set outer l4	4322
set outer l4	4325
set outer mpls	4326
set outer mpls	4328
set path-selection advertise	4330
set pktrw	4331
set pktrw	4337
set pktrw	4344
set sb_info	4351
set sb_info	4354
set sideband	4357
set sideband	4359
set sideband	4361
set sideband	4363
set stats	4366
set tag	4369
set weight	4370
setup	4371
sflow	4372
sflow	4373
sflow data-source interface	4374
sflow data-source interface	4375
sflow extended switch	4376
shape	4377
shared-secret	4379
shut	4380
shutdown	4381
shutdown	4382
shutdown	4383

shutdown	4384
shutdown	4385
shutdown	4386
shutdown	4387
shutdown	4388
shutdown	4389
shutdown	4390
shutdown	4391
shutdown	4392
shutdown	4393
shutdown	4394
shutdown	4395
shutdown	4396
shutdown	4397
shutdown	4398
shutdown	4399
shutdown	4400
shutdown	4401
shutdown	4402
shutdown	4403
shutdown	4404
shutdown	4405
shutdown	4406
shutdown	4407
shutdown	4408
shutdown	4409
shutdown	4410
shutdown	4411
shutdown	4412
shutdown	4413
shutdown	4414
shutdown	4415
shutdown	4416
shutdown	4417

shutdown 4418
shutdown 4419
shutdown force 4420
shutdown lan 4421
shutdown lan 4422
signalling advertise explicit-null 4423
signalling hello graceful-restart 4424
signalling hello graceful-restart refresh interval 4425
signalling hello graceful-restart refresh misses 4426
signalling hello graceful-restart send recovery-time 4427
signalling hello graceful-restart send restart-time 4428
signalling hello reroute 4429
signalling initial-retransmit-delay 4430
signalling patherr state-removal 4431
signalling rate-limit 4432
signalling refresh interval 4433
signalling refresh misses 4434
signalling refresh reduction 4435
signalling refresh reduction ack-delay 4436
signalling refresh reduction bundle-max-size 4437
signing level 4438
site-id 4439
site-of-origin 4440
slave ipv4 4441
sleep 4442
sleep instance 4443
slot 4444
slot 4445
smart-channel 4446
smart-channel port-group 4447
smtp-host smtp-port reply-to from 4448
snapshot create 4449
snapshot delete 4450
snapshot delete ALL 4451

snapshot section add	4452
snapshot section delete	4453
snmp-server aaa-user cache-timeout	4454
snmp-server community	4455
snmp-server community	4456
snmp-server community use-acl	4457
snmp-server contact	4458
snmp-server context	4459
snmp-server counter cache enable	4460
snmp-server counter cache timeout	4461
snmp-server enable traps	4462
snmp-server enable traps bgp	4463
snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2	4464
snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2 threshold prefix	4465
snmp-server enable traps bgp threshold prefix	4466
snmp-server enable traps eigrp	4467
snmp-server enable traps ospf	4468
snmp-server enable traps ospf lsa	4469
snmp-server enable traps ospf rate-limit	4470
snmp-server enable traps ospfv3	4471
snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa	4472
snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa	4473
snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 rate-limit	4474
snmp-server enable traps storm-control trap-rate	4475
snmp-server engineID local	4476
snmp-server force-unload-feature	4477
snmp-server globalEnforcePriv	4478
snmp-server host	4479
snmp-server host filter-vrf	4480
snmp-server host source	4481
snmp-server host use-vrf	4482
snmp-server host use_vrf	4483
snmp-server load-cond-feature	4484
snmp-server load-mib	4485

snmp-server location	4486
snmp-server mib community-map context	4487
snmp-server mib mpls vpn max-threshold	4488
snmp-server protocol enable	4489
snmp-server source-interface informs	4490
snmp-server source-interface traps	4491
snmp-server system-shutdown	4492
snmp-server tcp-session	4493
snmp-server user	4494
snmp-server user	4495
snmp ifmib ifalias long	4497
snmp trap link-status	4498
snmp trap link-status	4499
snmp trap link-status	4500
snmp trap link-status	4501
snmp trap link-status	4502
snmp trap link-status	4503
snsr-grp sample-interval	4504
sockets local-port-range	4505
soft-reconfiguration inbound	4506
soft-reconfiguration inbound	4507
soo auto	4508
sort	4509
source-address ipv4	4510
source-group	4511
source-interface	4512
source-interface	4513
source-interface	4514
source-interface	4515
source-interface	4516
source-interface	4517
source-interface	4518
source-interface	4519
source-interface hold-down-time	4520

source	4521
source	4522
source	4523
source	4524
source	4525
source	4526
source	4527
source	4528
source	4529
source	4530
source	4531
source	4532
source copy-sys	4533
source filter ip	4534
source filter ip any any	4535
source forward-drops	4536
source group permit	4537
source group permit	4538
source interface	4539
source interface	4540
source ip	4541
source port	4542
source vlan	4543
spanning-tree bpdufilter	4544
spanning-tree bpduguard	4545
spanning-tree bridge-domain	4546
spanning-tree bridge assurance	4547
spanning-tree cost	4548
spanning-tree cost auto	4549
spanning-tree domain	4550
spanning-tree domain clear statistics	4551
spanning-tree fcoe	4552
spanning-tree guard	4553
spanning-tree lc-issu	4554

spanning-tree lc-issu	4555
spanning-tree link-type	4556
spanning-tree loopguard default	4557
spanning-tree mode	4558
spanning-tree mst configuration	4559
spanning-tree mst configuration	4560
spanning-tree mst cost	4561
spanning-tree mst cost auto	4562
spanning-tree mst forward-time	4563
spanning-tree mst hello-time	4564
spanning-tree mst max-age	4565
spanning-tree mst max-hops	4566
spanning-tree mst port-priority	4567
spanning-tree mst pre-standard	4568
spanning-tree mst priority	4569
spanning-tree mst root	4570
spanning-tree mst simulate pvst	4571
spanning-tree mst simulate pvst global	4572
spanning-tree pathcost method	4573
spanning-tree port-priority	4574
spanning-tree port type	4575
spanning-tree port type edge bpdudfilter default	4576
spanning-tree port type edge bpduguard default	4577
spanning-tree port type edge default	4578
spanning-tree port type edge trunk	4579
spanning-tree port type network default	4580
spanning-tree pseudo-information	4581
spanning-tree vlan	4582
spanning-tree vlan forward-time	4583
spanning-tree vlan hello-time	4584
spanning-tree vlan max-age	4585
spanning-tree vlan priority	4586
spanning-tree vlan root	4587
speed-group	4588

speed	4589
speed	4590
speed	4591
speed	4592
speed	4593
speed	4594
speed	4595
speed	4596
speed auto	4597
speed auto 100	4598
speed auto 100 1000	4599
speed auto 100 1000	4600
speed auto 100	4601
speed auto	4602
spf-interval	4603
spf-interval	4604
spf-interval	4605
spf mode incremental	4606
sport	4607
sport	4608
src-intf	4609
ssh	4610
ssh6	4611
ssh all	4612
ssh cipher-mode weak	4613
ssh idle	4614
ssh key	4615
ssh login-attempts	4616
ssh login-gracetime	4617
ssh port	4618
ssh rekey max-data max-time	4619
ssh server enable	4620
ssx exporter	4621
ssx monitor	4622

ssx record	4623
ssx system monitor	4624
ssx system system-id	4625
stage-flow	4626
stage-flow	4627
standby	4628
standby ip	4629
start-threshold	4630
start	4631
start	4632
start	4633
start	4634
start	4635
start	4636
start	4637
start	4638
start	4639
start	4640
start	4641
start	4642
start	4643
start	4644
start	4645
start	4646
state	4647
state enabled	4648
statistics	4649
statistics	4650
statistics	4651
statistics collection-interval	4652
statistics per-entry	4653
statistics per-entry	4654
statistics per-entry	4655
statistics per-entry	4656

stats-reporting-period	4657
status	4658
status	4659
status	4660
status	4661
status	4662
status	4663
status	4664
stop-threshold	4665
stopbits	4666
stopbits 1	4667
storm-control-cpu	4668
storm-control	4669
streetaddress	4670
stub	4671
sub-switch vlan	4672
subscription	4673
summary-address	4674
summary-address	4675
summary-address	4676
summary-address	4677
suppress-arp	4678
suppress-fib-pending	4679
suppress-fib-pending	4680
suppress-inactive	4681
suppress-inactive	4682
suppress-signaling-protocol ldp	4683
suppress mac-route	4684
switch-id	4685
switch-priority	4686
switch-profile	4687
switch-profile	4688
switch-role border-leaf	4689
switch-scope controller	4690

switch pipeline	4691
switchback	4692
switching-mode fabric-speed 40g	4693
switching-mode fast-to-slow-speed-cut-through	4694
switching-mode store-forward	4695
switchport	4696
switchport	4697
switchport access vlan	4698
switchport access vlan	4699
switchport access vlan	4700
switchport autostate exclude	4701
switchport backup interface	4702
switchport backup interface	4703
switchport backup interface multicast fast-convergence	4704
switchport backup interface multicast fast-convergence	4705
switchport backup interface preemption delay	4706
switchport backup interface preemption delay	4707
switchport backup interface preemption mode	4708
switchport backup interface preemption mode	4709
switchport beacon	4710
switchport block unicast	4711
switchport description	4712
switchport dot1q ethertype	4713
switchport dot1q ethertype	4714
switchport duplex	4715
switchport host	4716
switchport ignore bit-errors	4717
switchport isolated	4718
switchport mac-learn disable	4719
switchport mode	4720
switchport mode	4721
switchport mode	4722
switchport mode	4723
switchport mode	4724

switchport mode	4725
switchport mode monitor buffer-limit	4726
switchport mode private-vlan	4727
switchport mode private-vlan trunk	4728
switchport mtu	4729
switchport owner	4730
switchport port-security	4731
switchport port-security aging time	4732
switchport port-security aging type absolute	4733
switchport port-security mac-address	4734
switchport port-security mac-address sticky	4735
switchport port-security maximum	4736
switchport port-security violation	4737
switchport priority extend cos	4738
switchport private-vlan association trunk	4739
switchport private-vlan host-association	4740
switchport private-vlan mapping	4741
switchport private-vlan mapping trunk	4742
switchport private-vlan trunk allowed vlan	4743
switchport private-vlan trunk native vlan	4744
switchport promiscuous-mode off	4745
switchport speed	4746
switchport speed	4747
switchport trunk allow-multi-tag	4748
switchport trunk allowed vlan	4749
switchport trunk allowed vsan	4750
switchport trunk allowed vsan	4751
switchport trunk mode	4752
switchport trunk mode	4753
switchport trunk native vlan	4754
switchport trunk pruning vlan except add remove none all	4755
switchport virtual-ethernet-bridge	4756
switchport vlan mapping	4757
switchport vlan mapping all	4758

switchport vlan mapping all dot1q-tunnel	4759
switchport vlan mapping all dot1q-tunnel	4760
switchport vlan mapping dot1q-tunnel	4761
switchport vlan mapping dot1q-tunnel allowed-vlan	4762
switchport vlan mapping enable	4763
switchport voice vlan	4764
switchport voice vlan	4765
switchto vdc	4766
sync-peers destination	4767
sync-snmp-password	4768
sync-snmp-password	4769
sync-snmp-password	4770
system-mac	4771
system-mac	4772
system-priority	4773
system	4774
system	4776
system acl	4777
system auto-collect tech-support	4778
system cores	4779
system default interface-vlan autostate	4780
system default interface	4781
system default interface	4782
system default switchport	4783
system default switchport shutdown	4784
system default tx-credit double-queue	4785
system dme enable	4786
system dot1q-tunnel transit	4787
system fabric-mode full-rate	4788
system fabric core-vlans	4789
system fabric dynamic-vlans	4790
system fast-reload stabilization-timer	4791
system hap-reset	4792
system hap-reset	4793

system health check bootflash	4794
system heartbeat	4795
system heartbeat	4796
system high-multicast-priority	4797
system inband queuing	4798
system inband queuing	4799
system interface shutdown	4800
system jumbomtu	4801
system kgdb	4802
system kgdb	4803
system login block-for	4804
system login block-for attempts within	4805
system login quiet-mode	4806
system login quiet-mode access-class	4807
system memory-thresholds minor severe critical	4808
system mode maintenance	4809
system mode maintenance always-use-custom-profile	4810
system mode maintenance dme-update-profile	4811
system mode maintenance maint-delay	4812
system mode maintenance on-reload reset-reason	4813
system mode maintenance snapshot-delay	4814
system mode maintenance timeout	4815
system modifications throttle	4816
system module emon-enhanced	4817
system module failure-action shutdown	4818
system module failure-action shutdown multibit-parity	4819
system mrouting	4820
system nve drop-glean	4821
system nve ecmp-reuse	4822
system nve infra-vlans	4823
system nve ipmc global index-size	4824
system nve mac-nat-enable	4825
system nve peer-vni-counter	4826
system nve policy-install-all	4827

system poap	4828
system poap	4829
system private-vlan fex trunk	4830
system pss shrink	4831
system qos	4832
system routing unknown-unicast-flood	4833
system security compliance common-criteria	4834
system security sudo prompt-password	4835
system shutdown fan-direction mismatch	4836
system simulate fan-presence	4837
system standby manual-boot	4838
system standby manual-boot	4839
system startup-config init	4840
system startup-config unlock	4841
system statistics	4842
system statistics	4843
system switch-mode	4844
system switchover	4845
system switchover force	4846
system timeout	4847
system trace	4848
system urpf disable	4849
system vlan long-name	4850
system vlan nve-overlay id	4851
system vlan reserve	4852
system vrf-member-change retain-l3-config	4853
system watchdog	4854
system watchdog	4855
system watchdog kgdb	4856
system watchdog kgdb	4857

CHAPTER 21**T Commands 4859**

table-map	4866
table-map	4867

table-map	4868
table-map	4869
table-map	4870
table-map	4871
table-map	4872
table-map	4873
table-map	4874
table-map	4875
tac-pac	4876
tac-pac	4877
tacacs-server deadline	4878
tacacs-server directed-request	4879
tacacs-server host key 0 6 7	4880
tacacs-server host test	4881
tacacs-server key 0 6 7	4882
tacacs-server test	4883
tacacs-server timeout	4884
tacacs enable	4885
tag	4886
tag happens in	4887
tahoe-python module	4888
tahoe-python module quoted	4889
tail	4890
tail	4891
tar	4892
tclsh	4893
tclsh	4894
tcp-connect	4895
telemetry	4896
telemetry conf-help monitor	4897
telemetry trace redirect telemetry trace	4898
telemetry trigger subscription	4899
telnet	4900
telnet6	4901

telnet login-attempts	4902
telnet server enable	4903
template	4904
template data timeout	4905
template peer-policy	4906
template peer-session	4907
template peer	4908
terminal	4909
terminal alias	4910
terminal ask-on-term	4911
terminal color	4912
terminal context management	4913
terminal deep-help	4914
terminal dont-ask	4915
terminal dont-expunge	4916
terminal edit-mode vi	4917
terminal event-manager bypass	4918
terminal history no-exec-in-config	4919
terminal history no-exec-in-config	4920
terminal history no-exec-in-config	4921
terminal home	4922
terminal length	4923
terminal length	4924
terminal log-all	4925
terminal no	4926
terminal output xml	4927
terminal output xml	4928
terminal output xml	4929
terminal password	4930
terminal prompt	4931
terminal redirection-mode	4932
terminal session-timeout	4933
terminal sticky-mode	4934
terminal terminal-type	4935

terminal time	4936
terminal tree-update	4937
terminal verify-only	4938
terminal width	4939
terminal width	4940
threshold-percent	4941
threshold	4942
time-range	4943
timeout	4944
timeout	4945
timeout	4946
timer	4947
timer	4948
timer inactivity	4949
timers	4950
timers	4951
timers	4952
timers advertise	4953
timers basic	4954
timers bestpath-defer maximum	4955
timers bestpath-limit	4956
timers bgp	4957
timers lsa-arrival	4958
timers lsa-arrival	4959
timers lsa-group-pacing	4960
timers lsa-group-pacing	4961
timers prefix-peer-timeout	4962
timers prefix-peer-wait	4963
timers srgb cleanup	4964
timers srgb cleanup	4965
timers srgb retry	4966
timers srgb retry	4967
timers throttle lsa	4968
timers throttle lsa	4969

timers throttle spf	4970
timers throttle spf	4971
timestamp timestamp	4972
tls trust-point local remote	4973
tls trust-point local remote	4974
topology	4975
topology holddown sigerr	4976
tos	4977
tr	4978
trace buffer size	4979
traceroute	4980
traceroute6	4981
traceroute mpls	4982
traceroute nve	4985
traceroute sr-mpls	4987
track-adjacency-nexthop	4990
track	4991
track	4992
track	4993
track	4994
track	4995
track	4996
track	4997
track	4998
track	4999
track	5000
track data	5001
track interface	5002
track interface priority	5003
track running-state track startup-state	5004
tracking enable	5005
traffic-class	5006
traffic-engineering	5007
transmit-delay	5008

transmit-delay	5009
transmit-delay	5010
transport connection-mode passive	5011
transport email	5012
transport email mail-server	5013
transport http proxy enable	5014
transport http proxy server	5015
transport http use-vrf	5016
transport udp	5017
transport udp	5018
transport udp	5019
transport udp	5020
transport udp	5021
transport udp source-port	5022
trigger forwarding distribution module	5023
trigger init	5024
trigger init in-select 10	5025
trigger init in-select 10 out-select 0	5026
trigger init in-select 10 out-select 1	5027
trigger init in-select 10 out-select 2	5028
trigger init in-select 19	5029
trigger init in-select 19 out-select 0	5030
trigger init in-select 19 out-select 1	5031
trigger init in-select 19 out-select 2	5032
trigger init in-select 6	5033
trigger init in-select 6 out-select 0	5034
trigger init in-select 6 out-select 1	5035
trigger init in-select 6 out-select 2	5036
trigger init in-select 7	5037
trigger init in-select 7 out-select 0	5038
trigger init in-select 7 out-select 1	5039
trigger init in-select 7 out-select 2	5040
trigger init in-select 8	5041
trigger init in-select 8 out-select 0	5042

trigger init in-select 8 out-select 1	5043
trigger init in-select 8 out-select 2	5044
trigger init in-select 9	5045
trigger init in-select 9 out-select 0	5046
trigger init in-select 9 out-select 1	5047
trigger init in-select 9 out-select 2	5048
trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 0	5049
trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 03	5050
trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 0 reverse	5051
trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 1	5052
trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 2	5053
trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 4	5054
trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 5	5055
trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 5 reverse	5056
trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 0	5057
trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 04	5058
trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 0 reverse	5059
trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 1	5060
trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 2	5061
trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 3	5062
trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 5	5063
trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 5 reverse	5064
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 0	5065
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 05	5066
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 05 reverse	5067
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 0 reverse	5068
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 1	5069
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 2	5070
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 3	5071
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 4	5072
trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 0	5073
trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 0 reverse	5074
trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 1	5075
trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 2	5076

trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 3	5077
trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 4	5078
trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 5	5079
trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 5 reverse	5080
trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 0	5081
trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 0 reverse	5082
trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 1	5083
trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 2	5084
trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 3	5085
trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 4	5086
trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 5	5087
trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 5 reverse	5088
trigger init lu-a2d 0	5089
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 0	5090
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 1	5091
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 2	5092
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 0	5093
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 1	5094
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 2	5095
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 0	5096
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 1	5097
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 2	5098
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 0	5099
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 1	5100
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 2	5101
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 0	5102
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 1	5103
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 2	5104
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 0	5105
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 1	5106
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 2	5107
trigger init lu-a2d 0 out-select 0	5108
trigger init lu-a2d 0 out-select 1	5109
trigger init lu-a2d 0 out-select 2	5110

trigger init lu-a2d 1	5111
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10	5112
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 0	5113
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 1	5114
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 2	5115
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19	5116
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 0	5117
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 1	5118
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 2	5119
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6	5120
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 0	5121
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 1	5122
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 2	5123
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7	5124
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 0	5125
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 1	5126
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 2	5127
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8	5128
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 0	5129
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 1	5130
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 2	5131
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9	5132
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 0	5133
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 1	5134
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 2	5135
trigger init out-select 0	5136
trigger init out-select 1	5137
trigger init out-select 2	5138
trigger reset	5139
trigger route download vrf ipv4	5140
trunk protocol	5141
trusted-port	5142
trusted-port	5143
trusted-port	5144

ttag-marker-interval	5145
ttag-marker-interval	5146
ttag-marker enable	5147
ttag-marker enable	5148
ttag-strip	5149
ttag	5150
ttag	5151
ttl-security hops	5152
tunnel destination	5153
tunnel mode	5154
tunnel path-mtu-discovery	5155
tunnel path-mtu-discovery age-timer	5156
tunnel path-mtu-discovery min-mtu	5157
tunnel source	5158
tunnel ttl	5159
tunnel use-vrf	5160
type IGP	5161
type IGP	5162
type link	5163
type link	5164

CHAPTER 22
U Commands 5165

udf	5167
udf netflow-rtp	5168
udld aggressive	5169
udld aggressive	5170
udld aggressive	5171
udld aggressive	5172
udld continue-on-err	5173
udld disable	5174
udld disable	5175
udld enable	5176
udld enable	5177
udld message-time	5178

udld reset 5179
udp-echo 5180
udp-jitter 5181
undebg all 5183
undebg l2rib 5184
uniq 5185
unmount 5186
unmount slot0 5187
unsuppress-map 5188
untagged cos 5189
update-source 5190
update-source 5191
update license 5192
update license 5193
urib debugs-dump-to-file 5194
use-chunking size 5195
use-compression gzip 5196
use-nodeid 5197
use-retry size 5198
use-vrf 5199
use-vrf 5200
use-vrf 5201
use-vrf 5202
user-jid password 5203
user max-logins 5204
user max-logins 5205
username 5206
username 5207
username 5208
username 5209
username 5210
username keypair export 5211
username keypair generate 5212
username keypair import 5213

username passphrase	5214
username passphrase	5215
username password	5216
username ssh-cert-dn dsa	5217
username sshkey	5218
userpassphrase	5219
userpassphrase	5220
userpassphrase	5221
userpassphrase min	5222
userpassphrase min	5223
userprofile trustedCert CRLLookup user-switch-bind user-certdn-match user-pubkey-match attribute-name search-filter base-DN	5224

CHAPTER 23
V Commands 5225

validate-json	5228
validate-xml	5229
validate-xml	5230
vdc	5231
vdc	5232
vdc combined-hostname	5233
vdc_id	5234
vdc resource template	5235
vdc suspend	5236
vdc suspend	5237
vdp dot1q default static	5238
vdp dot1q static	5239
vdp vni default static	5240
vdp vni static	5241
verify-data	5242
verify-host	5243
verify	5244
verify profile	5245
verify verbose	5246
version	5247

version 9	5248
virtual-rmac	5249
virtual-service	5250
virtual-service	5251
virtual-service	5252
virtual-service move name log to	5253
virtual-service reset force	5254
virtual IPv6	5255
virtual IPv6	5256
virtual ip	5257
virtual ip	5258
virtual peer-link destination source	5259
vlan-consistency-check	5260
vlan-pruning enable	5261
vlan2	5262
vlan	5263
vlan	5264
vlan access-map	5265
vlan configuration	5266
vlan designated priority	5267
vlan filter vlan	5268
vlan root priority	5269
vmtracker connection	5270
vmtracker connection refresh	5271
vmtracker enable	5272
vmtracker fabric auto-config	5273
vn-segment	5274
vni	5275
vni	5276
vni	5277
vni default dynamic	5278
vni l2	5279
vpc	5280
vpc domain	5281

vpc orphan-port suspend	5282
vpc peer-link	5283
vpc role preempt	5284
vpn	5285
vpn id	5286
vrf	5287
vrf	5288
vrf	5289
vrf	5290
vrf	5291
vrf	5292
vrf	5293
vrf	5294
vrf	5295
vrf	5296
vrf	5297
vrf	5298
vrf	5299
vrf context	5300
vrf default static	5301
vrf member	5302
vrf member	5303
vrf static	5304
vrrp	5305
vrrp bfd	5306
vrrpv2	5307
vrrpv3	5308
vrrpv3 address-family	5309
vrrpv3 address-family	5310
vrrs leader	5311
vrrs pathway	5312
vsh	5313
vtp	5314
vtp domain	5315

vtp file 5316
vtp password 5317
vtp pruning 5318
vtp version 5319

CHAPTER 24**W Commands 5321**

wait-igp-convergence 5322
watch 5323
watch service action apply-acl 5324
watchlist 5325
watchlist 5326
wc 5327
wedge bmc ip-addr 5328
weight 5329
weight 5330
weight 5331
weight 5332
where 5333
where detail 5334
window-size 5335
wred-queue qos-group-map queue-only 5336
write erase 5337
write erase boot 5338
write erase debug 5339
write erase poap 5340
wrr-queue qos-group-map 5341
wrr unicast-bandwidth 5342
wwn vsan vsan-wwn 5343

CHAPTER 25**X Commands 5345**

xconnect 5346
xml 5347
xml 5348
xml server max-session 5349

xml server rm-shm	5350
xml server terminate session	5351
xml server timeout	5352
xml server validate	5353
xml server xml-debug	5354
xmlagent	5355
xmlin	5356
xmlin	5357
xmlin	5358
xmlin	5359
xmlout	5360

PART II
New, Changed, and Deprecated Commands 5361

CHAPTER 26
New, Changed, and Deprecated Commands in Cisco Nexus 9000 Release 9.3(2) 5363

New, Changed, and Deprecated Commands in Cisco Nexus 9000 Release 9.3(2) 5364

New Commands 5364

Changed Commands 5364

Deprecated Commands 5365

CHAPTER 27
New, Changed, and Deprecated Commands in Cisco Nexus 9000 Release 9.3(3) 5367

New, Changed, and Deprecated Commands in Cisco Nexus 9000 Release 9.3(3) 5368

CHAPTER 28
New, Changed, and Deprecated Commands in Cisco Nexus 9000 Release 9.3(4) 5391

New, Changed, and Deprecated Commands in Cisco NX-OS Release 9.3(4) 5392

New Commands 5392

Changed Commands 5392

Deprecated Commands 5393

CHAPTER 29
New, Changed, and Deprecated Commands in Cisco Nexus 9000 Release 9.3(5) 5395

New, Changed, and Deprecated Commands in Cisco Nexus 9000 Release 9.3(5) 5396

New Commands 5396

Changed Commands 5402

Deprecated Commands 5417

CHAPTER 30

New, Changed, and Deprecated Commands in Cisco Nexus 9000 Releases 9.3(6) to 9.3(9) 5423

New, Changed, and Deprecated Configuration Commands in Cisco Nexus 9000 Release 9.3(6) to 9.3(9) 5424



Notices

- [Notice, on page 2](#)

Notice



Warning

This document should be used only as a glossary reference for possible commands. The listing of a command in this document does not guarantee that the command is available or supported for your platform or application.

The command information in this reference document is auto-generated from the NX-OS source code. While we attempt to manually remove unsupported, deprecated, or internal-use commands, such commands may occasionally appear in this document. Also, with the large variety of hardware platform combinations using NX-OS software, some listed commands may not be applicable or recommended for a specific platform. Platform-based dependency information is not provided in this command reference.

We strongly encourage you to refer to the configuration guides for appropriate commands to configure and operate a feature. Command limitations, restrictions, and recommendations are documented only in the configuration guides. When in doubt, please consult your Cisco representative.



PART I

All Configuration Commands

- [A Commands, on page 5](#)
- [B Commands, on page 245](#)
- [C Commands, on page 349](#)
- [D Commands, on page 949](#)
- [E Commands, on page 1237](#)
- [F Commands, on page 1555](#)
- [G Commands, on page 1775](#)
- [H Commands, on page 1815](#)
- [I Commands, on page 1941](#)
- [J Commands, on page 2729](#)
- [K Commands, on page 2735](#)
- [L Commands, on page 2753](#)
- [M Commands, on page 3115](#)
- [N Commands, on page 3381](#)
- [O Commands, on page 3529](#)
- [P Commands, on page 3569](#)
- [Q Commands, on page 3889](#)
- [R Commands, on page 3907](#)
- [S Commands, on page 4117](#)
- [T Commands, on page 4859](#)
- [U Commands, on page 5165](#)
- [V Commands, on page 5225](#)
- [W Commands, on page 5321](#)
- [X Commands, on page 5345](#)



A Commands

- [aaa accounting default](#), on page 11
- [aaa accounting dot1x default group](#), on page 12
- [aaa authentication dot1x default group](#), on page 13
- [aaa authentication login ascii-authentication](#), on page 14
- [aaa authentication login console](#), on page 15
- [aaa authentication login default](#), on page 17
- [aaa authentication login default fallback error local](#), on page 19
- [aaa authentication login enable](#), on page 20
- [aaa authentication login error-enable](#), on page 21
- [aaa authentication login invalid-username-log](#), on page 22
- [aaa authentication login password-aging enable](#), on page 23
- [aaa authentication rejected](#), on page 24
- [aaa authentication rejected in ban](#), on page 25
- [aaa authorization commands console](#), on page 26
- [aaa authorization commands default](#), on page 27
- [aaa authorization ssh default group](#), on page 28
- [aaa bypass-user](#), on page 29
- [aaa group server ldap](#), on page 30
- [aaa group server radius](#), on page 31
- [aaa group server tacacs](#), on page 32
- [aaa server radius dynamic-author](#), on page 33
- [aaa test-authentication](#), on page 34
- [aaa test-radius-authentication](#), on page 35
- [aaa user default-role](#), on page 36
- [abort](#), on page 37
- [abort](#), on page 38
- [abort](#), on page 39
- [abort](#), on page 40
- [absolute-timeout](#), on page 41
- [absolute start](#), on page 42
- [accept-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l](#), on page 43
- [access-class](#), on page 45

- [access-list](#), on page 46
- [access-list](#), on page 47
- [access-list ipv6](#), on page 48
- [access vlan](#), on page 49
- [acllog match-log-level](#), on page 50
- [action](#), on page 51
- [action](#), on page 52
- [action cli](#), on page 53
- [action counter name value op](#), on page 54
- [action eem test](#), on page 55
- [action event-default](#), on page 56
- [action forceshut reset-reason](#), on page 57
- [action overbudgetshut](#), on page 58
- [action policy-default](#), on page 59
- [action reload](#), on page 60
- [action snmp-trap](#), on page 61
- [action syslog msg](#), on page 62
- [additional-paths install backup](#), on page 63
- [additional-paths receive](#), on page 64
- [additional-paths selection route-map](#), on page 65
- [additional-paths send](#), on page 66
- [address-family ipv4](#), on page 67
- [address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast](#), on page 68
- [address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast](#), on page 69
- [address-family ipv4 mdt](#), on page 70
- [address-family ipv4 mdt](#), on page 71
- [address-family ipv4 mvpn](#), on page 72
- [address-family ipv4 mvpn](#), on page 73
- [address-family ipv4 unicast](#), on page 74
- [address-family ipv4 unicast](#), on page 75
- [address-family ipv4 unicast](#), on page 76
- [address-family ipv4 unicast](#), on page 77
- [address-family ipv4 unicast](#), on page 78
- [address-family ipv4 unicast](#), on page 79
- [address-family ipv4 unicast](#), on page 80
- [address-family ipv4 unicast](#), on page 81
- [address-family ipv4 unicast](#), on page 82
- [address-family ipv4 unicast](#), on page 83
- [address-family ipv4 unicast](#), on page 84
- [address-family ipv6](#), on page 85
- [address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast](#), on page 86
- [address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast](#), on page 87
- [address-family ipv6 mvpn](#), on page 88
- [address-family ipv6 mvpn](#), on page 89
- [address-family ipv6 unicast](#), on page 90
- [address-family ipv6 unicast](#), on page 91

- [address-family ipv6 unicast, on page 92](#)
- [address-family ipv6 unicast, on page 93](#)
- [address-family ipv6 unicast, on page 94](#)
- [address-family ipv6 unicast, on page 95](#)
- [address-family ipv6 unicast, on page 96](#)
- [address-family ipv6 unicast, on page 97](#)
- [address-family ipv6 unicast, on page 98](#)
- [address-family ipv6 unicast, on page 99](#)
- [address-family ipv6 unicast, on page 100](#)
- [address-family ipv6 unicast, on page 101](#)
- [address-family ipv6 unicast, on page 102](#)
- [address-family l2vpn evpn, on page 103](#)
- [address-family l2vpn evpn, on page 104](#)
- [address-family l2vpn vpls, on page 105](#)
- [address-family l2vpn vpls, on page 106](#)
- [address-family link-state, on page 107](#)
- [address-family link-state, on page 108](#)
- [address-family vpv4 unicast, on page 109](#)
- [address-family vpv4 unicast, on page 110](#)
- [address-family vpv6 unicast, on page 111](#)
- [address-family vpv6 unicast, on page 112](#)
- [address, on page 113](#)
- [address, on page 114](#)
- [address, on page 115](#)
- [address, on page 116](#)
- [address, on page 117](#)
- [address, on page 118](#)
- [address port-number, on page 119](#)
- [address primary, on page 120](#)
- [address secondary, on page 121](#)
- [address secondary, on page 122](#)
- [adjacency-check, on page 123](#)
- [advertise-gw-ip, on page 124](#)
- [advertise-labels, on page 125](#)
- [advertise-map exist default advertise-map, on page 126](#)
- [advertise-pip, on page 127](#)
- [advertise-system-mac, on page 128](#)
- [advertise evpn multicast, on page 129](#)
- [advertise interface, on page 130](#)
- [advertise l2vpn evpn, on page 131](#)
- [advertise local-labeled-route, on page 132](#)
- [advertise virtual-rmac, on page 133](#)
- [advertisement-interval, on page 134](#)
- [advertisement-interval, on page 135](#)
- [afd queue-desired, on page 136](#)
- [affinity-group, on page 137](#)

- affinity-group activate, on page 138
- affinity-map, on page 139
- affinity, on page 140
- affinity, on page 141
- affinity, on page 142
- affinity, on page 143
- affinity, on page 144
- age, on page 145
- age, on page 146
- aggregate-address, on page 147
- aggregate-address, on page 148
- alert-group user-def-cmd, on page 149
- algorithm algorithm-id algorithm-name, on page 150
- allocate-index, on page 151
- allocate-label all, on page 152
- allocate-label option-b, on page 153
- allocate1 interface2, on page 154
- allocate2 fcoe-vlan-range, on page 155
- allocate3 shared interface3, on page 156
- allow-vni-in-ethertag, on page 157
- allow feature-set, on page 158
- allowas-in, on page 159
- allowas-in, on page 160
- allowed-locators, on page 161
- allowed-vlans, on page 162
- amt flush-routes, on page 163
- amt pseudo-interface, on page 164
- analytics cluster, on page 165
- anonymous-id, on page 166
- append-after next, on page 167
- apply profile, on page 168
- area-leader priority algorithm-id, on page 169
- area authentication, on page 170
- area authentication, on page 171
- area default-cost, on page 172
- area default-cost, on page 173
- area filter-list route-map in, on page 174
- area filter-list route-map in, on page 175
- area nssa, on page 176
- area nssa, on page 177
- area nssa translate type7 always never supress-fa, on page 178
- area nssa translate type7 always never supress-fa, on page 179
- area range, on page 180
- area range, on page 181
- area segment-routing mpls, on page 182
- area sham-link, on page 183

- area stub, on page 184
- area stub, on page 185
- area virtual-link, on page 186
- area virtual-link, on page 187
- area virtual-link, on page 188
- area virtual-link, on page 189
- arp access-list, on page 190
- as-format asdot, on page 191
- as-override, on page 192
- assign interface shared, on page 193
- assign vlan dedicated, on page 194
- assign vrf prefix number dedicated, on page 195
- association-group, on page 196
- association-group, on page 197
- attach console module, on page 198
- attach module, on page 199
- attach module node, on page 200
- attach module port, on page 201
- auth-mechanism plain, on page 202
- authentication-check, on page 203
- authentication-check, on page 204
- authentication-check level-1, on page 205
- authentication-check level-2, on page 206
- authentication-key, on page 207
- authentication-key, on page 208
- authentication-key, on page 209
- authentication-type cleartext, on page 210
- authentication-type cleartext, on page 211
- authentication-type cleartext, on page 212
- authentication, on page 213
- authentication, on page 214
- authentication, on page 215
- authentication, on page 216
- authentication, on page 217
- authentication, on page 218
- authentication bind, on page 219
- authentication challenge, on page 220
- authentication key-chain, on page 221
- authentication key-chain, on page 222
- authentication key-chain, on page 223
- authentication key-chain, on page 224
- authentication key-chain, on page 225
- authentication key-chain, on page 226
- authentication lifetime, on page 227
- authentication text, on page 228
- authentication type md5, on page 229

- authentication window-size, on page 230
- auto-bw, on page 231
- auto-bw, on page 232
- auto-bw timers frequency, on page 233
- auto-cost reference-bandwidth, on page 234
- auto-cost reference-bandwidth, on page 235
- auto-recovery, on page 236
- auto-remap-replication-servers, on page 237
- autonomous-system, on page 238
- autoroute announce, on page 239
- autoroute metric, on page 240
- autostate, on page 241
- autovlan enable, on page 242
- awk, on page 243

aaa accounting default

```
[no] aaa accounting default { group <s0> [ <s1> [ <s2> [ <s3> [ <s4> [ <s5> [ <s6> [ <s7> ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] [ local1
| none ] | local [ none1 ] | none2 }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
accounting	Configure accounting methods
default	Configure default methods
group	Specify server groups to redirect the accounting logs
s0	Server group name
s1	(Optional) Server group name
s2	(Optional) Server group name
s3	(Optional) Server group name
s4	(Optional) Server group name
s5	(Optional) Server group name
s6	(Optional) Server group name
s7	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No accounting
none1	(Optional) No accounting
none2	No accounting
local	Use local accounting
local1	(Optional) Use local accounting

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa accounting dot1x default group

[no] aaa accounting dot1x default group <grp_name> +

Syntax Description

aaa	Configure aaa functions
accounting	Configure accounting methods
dot1x	accounting methods for dot1x
default	default aaa methods
<i>grp_name</i>	server group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication dot1x default group

[no] aaa authentication dot1x default group <grp_name> +

Syntax Description

aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
<i>grp_name</i>	server group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication login ascii-authentication

[no] aaa authentication login ascii-authentication

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
login	Configure methods for login
ascii-authentication	enable ascii authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication login console

```
[no] aaa authentication login console { group <s0> [ { local1 | none | <s1> [ { local1 | none | <s2> [ { local1 | none | <s3> [ { local1 | none | <s4> [ { local1 | none | <s5> [ { local1 | none | <s6> [ { local1 | none | <s7> [ { local1 | none } ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] | local | none }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
login	Configure methods for login
console	Configure console methods
group	Specify server groups
<i>s0</i>	Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s3</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s4</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s5</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s6</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s7</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
local	Use local username authentication
local1	(Optional) Use local username authentication

none	No authentication
------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication login default

```
[no] aaa authentication login default { group <s0> [ { local1 | none | <s1> [ { local1 | none | <s2> [ { local1 | none | <s3> [ { local1 | none | <s4> [ { local1 | none | <s5> [ { local1 | none | <s6> [ { local1 | none | <s7> [ { local1 | none } ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] | local | none }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
login	Configure methods for login
default	Configure default methods
group	Specify server groups
<i>s0</i>	Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s3</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s4</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s5</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s6</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s7</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
local	Use local username authentication
local1	(Optional) Use local username authentication

none	No authentication
------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication login default fallback error local

[no] aaa authentication login { default | console } fallback error local

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
login	Configure methods for login
default	Configure default methods
console	Configure console methods
fallback	Configure fallback behavior
error	Fallback in case all AAA servers configured for remote authentication are unreachable (Authentication error)
local	Fallback to local authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication login enable

[no] aaa authentication login { mschap | mschapv2 | chap } enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
login	Configure methods for login
mschap	MSCHAP authentication for login
mschapv2	MSCHAP V2 authentication for login
chap	CHAP authentication for login
enable	enable the authentication for login

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication login error-enable

[no] aaa authentication login error-enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
login	Configure methods for login
error-enable	enable display of error message on login failures

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication login invalid-username-log

[no] aaa authentication login invalid-username-log

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
login	Configure methods for login
invalid-username-log	enable invalid username log

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication login password-aging enable

[no] aaa authentication login password-aging enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
login	Configure methods for login
password-aging	password-aging authentication for login
enable	enable password-aging notification

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication rejected

[no] aaa authentication rejected

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
rejected	Set max number of fail attempts

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication rejected in ban

aaa authentication rejected <i1> in <i2> ban <i3>

Syntax Description

aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
rejected	Set max number of fail attempts
<i>i1</i>	Fail attempts max value
in	Watch period for fail attempts
<i>i2</i>	Time period in seconds
ban	Block time period
<i>i3</i>	Time period in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authorization commands console

```
[no] aaa authorization { commands | config-commands } console { group <s0> [ { local | none | <s1> [ { local | none | <s2> [ { local | none | <s3> [ { local | none | <s4> [ { local | none | <s5> [ { local | none | <s6> [ { local | none | <s7> [ { local | none } ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] | local | none }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authorization	Configure authorization methods
commands	Authorization for all exec-mode commands
config-commands	Authorization for config commands
console	Configure methods console
group	Specify server groups
s0	Server group name
s1	(Optional) Server group name
s2	(Optional) Server group name
s3	(Optional) Server group name
s4	(Optional) Server group name
s5	(Optional) Server group name
s6	(Optional) Server group name
s7	(Optional) Server group name
local	(Optional) Use local RBACL based authorization
none	(Optional) No authorization

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authorization commands default

```
[no] aaa authorization { commands | config-commands } default { group <s0> [ { local | none | <s1> [ { local | none | <s2> [ { local | none | <s3> [ { local | none | <s4> [ { local | none | <s5> [ { local | none | <s6> [ { local | none | <s7> [ { local | none } ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] | local | none }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authorization	Configure authorization methods
commands	Authorization for all exec-mode commands
config-commands	Authorization for config commands
default	Configure default methods
group	Specify server groups
s0	Server group name
s1	(Optional) Server group name
s2	(Optional) Server group name
s3	(Optional) Server group name
s4	(Optional) Server group name
s5	(Optional) Server group name
s6	(Optional) Server group name
s7	(Optional) Server group name
local	(Optional) Use local RBACL based authorization
none	(Optional) No authorization

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa bypass-user

[no] aaa bypass-user <s0> { [accounting] [authorization] | [authorization] [accounting] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
bypass-user	Configure bypass user
s0	Enter the username
accounting	(Optional) Bypass accounting
authorization	(Optional) Bypass authorization

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa group server ldap

[no] aaa group server ldap <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
group	Configure aaa server group
server	Configure aaa server group
ldap	LDAP server group name
s0	LDAP server group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa group server radius

[no] aaa group server radius <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
group	Configure aaa server group
server	Configure aaa server group
radius	RADIUS server group name
s0	RADIUS server group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa group server tacacs

[no] aaa group server tacacs <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
group	Configure aaa server group
server	Configure aaa server group
tacacs	TACACS+ server group name
s0	TACACS+ server group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa server radius dynamic-author

[no] aaa server radius dynamic-author

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
server	Local AAA server
radius	Profile for local radius server
dynamic-author	Local server profile for RFC 5176 support

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa test-authentication

[no] aaa test-authentication

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
test-authentication	Test aaa authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa test-radius-authentication

[no] aaa test-radius-authentication

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
test-radius-authentication	Test aaa radius authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa user default-role

[no] aaa user default-role

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
user	Remotely authenticated user
default-role	Default role assigned by aaa-admin for remote authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

abort

abort

Syntax Description

abort	abort plb session
-------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-session-device-group

abort

abort

Syntax Description

abort	Abort the current configuration session
-------	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

abort

abort

Syntax Description

abort	Exit region configuration mode, aborting changes
-------	--

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/mst/configuration

abort

abort

Syntax Description

abort	abort itd session
-------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-session-device-group

absolute-timeout

{ absolute-timeout <i0> | no absolute-timeout [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
absolute-timeout	Configure absolute timeout
<i>i0</i>	Enter timeout in minutes, 0 to disable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/line

absolute start

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } absolute { start <stime> <sday> <smonth> <syear> [ end <etime> <eday> <emonth> <eyear> ] | end <etime> <eday> <emonth> <eyear> }
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
absolute	Absolute time and date
start	Starting time and date
<i>stime</i>	Starting time
<i>sday</i>	Day of the month
<i>smonth</i>	Month
<i>syear</i>	Year
end	(Optional) Ending time and date
<i>etime</i>	(Optional) Ending time
<i>eday</i>	(Optional) Day of the month
<i>emonth</i>	(Optional) Month
<i>eyear</i>	(Optional) Year

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/timerange

accept-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l

```
{ { accept-lifetime [ local ] <stime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <sdays> <syyear> { duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <eday> <eyear> } } | { no accept-lifetime [ [ local ] <stime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <sdays> <syyear> { duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <eday> <eyear> } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
accept-lifetime	Set accept lifetime of key
local	(Optional) Specify time in local timezone
<i>stime</i>	HH:MM:SS Time to start <0-23>:<0-59>:<0-59>
<i>etime</i>	HH:MM:SS Time to end <0-23>:<0-59>:<0-59>
month_a	
month_b	
month_c	
month_d	
month_e	
month_f	
month_g	
month_h	
month_i	
month_j	
month_k	
month_l	
<i>sdays</i>	Day of the month to start

accept-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l

<i>eday</i>	Day of the month to end
<i>syear</i>	Year to start
<i>eyear</i>	Year to start
duration	Set key lifetime duration
<i>dsec</i>	Duration in seconds
infinite	Never Expires

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/keychain-key

access-class

[no] access-class <name> <inout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
access-class	Specify IPv4 access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>inout</i>	Traffic direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/line

access-list

[no] access-list <acl-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
access-list	Configure access-list for PLB service
<i>acl-name</i>	Access-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb

access-list

[no] access-list <acl-name> [device-group <dgrp_name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
access-list	ITD access-list name
device-group	(Optional) device-group
<i>acl-name</i>	ITD user ACL name
<i>dgrp_name</i>	(Optional) access-list device-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

access-list ipv6

[no] access-list ipv6 <acl-name> [device-group <dgrp_name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
access-list	ITD access-list name
ipv6	ipv6 access-list
device-group	(Optional) device-group
<i>acl-name</i>	ITD user ACL name
<i>dgrp_name</i>	(Optional) access-list ipv6 device-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

access vlan

[no] access vlan <vlan>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
access	access
vlan	vlan
<i>vlan</i>	Vlan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/smartc /exec/configure/smartc

aclog match-log-level

[no] aclog match-log-level <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aclog	Configure ACL logging
match-log-level	aclog logging level
<i>level</i>	match log level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

action

[no] action { drop [log] | forward | redirect <intf> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
action	Specify the action clause
drop	Drop matched packets
log	(Optional) Log matched packets
forward	Forward matched packets
redirect	Redirect matched packets to the specified interface(s)
<i>intf</i>	Interface traffic is redirected to

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vacl

action

[no] action <label>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action cli

action <label> cli [local] <vsh_cmd>

Syntax Description

action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
cli	Configure a VSH CLI action
local	(Optional) Execute the action in the same card on which the event happens
<i>vsh_cmd</i>	Enter the vsh command

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action counter name value op

action <label> counter name <counter-name> value <counter-value> op <op-val>

Syntax Description

action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
counter	Specify the name of the counter
name	Specify the name of the counter
<i>counter-name</i>	Name of the counter
value	Specify the value to be applied to the counter
<i>counter-value</i>	Enter an integer value or a \$ prefixed name (parameter substitution)
op	Specify the operator to be applied
<i>op-val</i>	Enter the value of the operator

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action eem test

action <label> eem test <param>

Syntax Description

action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
eem	Event Manager command
test	Do test action
<i>param</i>	Test action parameter (dummy value)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action event-default

action <label> event-default

Syntax Description

action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
event-default	Do default action for the event

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action forceshut reset-reason

```
[no] action <label2> forceshut [ { module { <module> | <mod-str> } | <s0> { <santa-cruz-range> | <santa-cruz-string> } } ] reset-reason <reset_reason_string>
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label2</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
forceshut	Force the entire switch to shut down
module	(Optional) Optional. Module to be forced to shut down(optional argument)
<i>module</i>	(Optional) please enter the module number
<i>mod-str</i>	(Optional) Enter the module number (integer value) or a \$ prefixed parameter name
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) Optional. Xbar to be forced to shut down(optional argument)
<i>santa-cruz-range</i>	(Optional) please enter the xbar number
<i>santa-cruz-string</i>	(Optional) Enter the xbar number (integer value) or a \$ prefixed parameter name
reset-reason	Shut down (with reset-reason)
<i>reset_reason_string</i>	please enter reset_reason_string in quotes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action overbudgetshut

[no] action <label> overbudgetshut [module { <module> | <mod-str> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
overbudgetshut	Shut down the specified LCs due to power over budget
module	(Optional) Optional. Module to be force-shut(optional arg)
<i>module</i>	(Optional) please enter the module number
<i>mod-str</i>	(Optional) Enter the module number (integer value) or a \$ prefixed parameter name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action policy-default

action <label> policy-default

Syntax Description

action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
policy-default	Do default action(s) of the policy being overridden

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action reload

[no] action <label> reload [module { <module> | <mod-str> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
reload	Reload the system or a specific module
module	(Optional) Reload a specific module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) please enter the module number
<i>mod-str</i>	(Optional) Enter the module number (integer value) or a \$ prefixed parameter name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action snmp-trap

action <label> snmp-trap [intdata1 <integer-data1>] [intdata2 <integer-data2>] [strdata <string-data>]

Syntax Description

action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
snmp-trap	Send
intdata1	(Optional) Enter
<i>integer-data1</i>	(Optional) Integer
intdata2	(Optional) Enter
<i>integer-data2</i>	(Optional) Integer
strdata	(Optional) Enter
<i>string-data</i>	(Optional) String

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action syslog msg

action <label> syslog [priority { <prio> | <prio-str> }] msg <msg-text>

Syntax Description

action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
syslog	Generate a syslog message
priority	(Optional) Priority of the syslog message
<i>prio</i>	(Optional) Enter the priority
<i>prio-str</i>	(Optional) Enter a valid \$ prefixed name, for parameter substitution
msg	Enter the message for the syslog
<i>msg-text</i>	The message text

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

additional-paths install backup

[no] additional-paths install backup

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
additional-paths	Additional paths configuration
install	Install backup path
backup	Install backup path

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4

additional-paths receive

[no] additional-paths receive

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
additional-paths	Additional paths configuration
receive	Additional paths Receive capability

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mvpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-mvpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpn4
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpn6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-label /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn

additional-paths selection route-map

[no] additional-paths selection route-map <rmap-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
additional-paths	Additional paths configuration
selection	Additional paths selection
route-map	Route-map for additional paths selection
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mvpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-mvpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-label /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn

additional-paths send

[no] additional-paths send

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
additional-paths	Additional paths configuration
send	Additional paths Send capability

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpn4
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-label
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mvpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-mvpn
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-label /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn

address-family ipv4

[no] address-family ipv4

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr-mpls/config-sr-mpls-conn-pfxsid

address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
labeled-unicast	Configure labeled unicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast

{ [no | default] } address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
labeled-unicast	Configure labeled unicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family ipv4 mdt

{ [no | default] } address-family ipv4 mdt

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
mdt	Configure Multicast Distribution Tree

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family ipv4 mdt

[no] address-family ipv4 mdt

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
mdt	Configure Multicast Distribution Tree

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family ipv4 mvpn

[no] address-family ipv4 mvpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
mvpn	Configure Multicast VPN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family ipv4 mvpn

{ [no | default] } address-family ipv4 mvpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
mvpn	Configure Multicast VPN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family ipv4 unicast

[no | default] address-family ipv4 { unicast | multicast }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family
multicast	Configure Multicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-prefixneighbor

address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip

address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf

address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common

address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] { address-family ipv4 unicast }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure Address Family and its parameters
ipv4	Configure IPv4 Address Family parameters
unicast	Unicast

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static

address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure address family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address family
unicast	Configure Unicast address family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 { unicast | multicast }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family
multicast	Configure multicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 { unicast | multicast }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family
multicast	Configure multicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf

address-family ipv4 unicast

{ [no | default] } address-family ipv4 { unicast | multicast }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family
multicast	Configure Multicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

address-family ipv6

[no] address-family ipv6

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr-mpls/config-sr-mpls-conn-pfxsid

address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast

{ [no | default] } address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
labeled-unicast	Configure labeled unicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
labeled-unicast	Configure labeled unicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family ipv6 mvpn

[no] address-family ipv6 mvpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
mvpn	Configure Multicast VPN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family ipv6 mvpn

{ [no | default] } address-family ipv6 mvpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
mvpn	Configure Multicast VPN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure IPv6 unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure IPv6 unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] { address-family ipv6 unicast }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure Address Family and its parameters
ipv6	Configure IPv6 Address Family parameters
unicast	Unicast

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure address family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address family
unicast	Configure Unicast address family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 { unicast | multicast }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family
multicast	Configure multicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 { unicast | multicast }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family
multicast	Configure multicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf

address-family ipv6 unicast

```
{ [ no | default ] } address-family ipv6 { unicast | multicast }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family
multicast	Configure Multicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no | default] address-family ipv6 { unicast | multicast }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family
multicast	Configure Multicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-prefixneighbor

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

address-family l2vpn evpn

[no] address-family l2vpn evpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
l2vpn	Configure L2VPN address-family
evpn	Configure L2VPN EVPN address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family l2vpn evpn

{ [no | default] } address-family l2vpn evpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family
l2vpn	Configure L2VPN address-family
evpn	Configure L2VPN EVPN address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family l2vpn vpls

{ [no | default] } address-family l2vpn vpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family
l2vpn	Configure L2VPN address-family
vpls	Configure L2VPN VPLS address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family l2vpn vpls

[no] address-family l2vpn vpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
l2vpn	Configure L2VPN address-family
vpls	Configure L2VPN VPLS address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family link-state

[no] address-family link-state

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
link-state	Configure link-state address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family link-state

{ [no | default] } address-family link-state

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family
link-state	Configure link-state address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family vpnv4 unicast

{ [no | default] } address-family vpnv4 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
vpnv4	Configure IPv4 VPN address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family vpnv4 unicast

[no] address-family vpnv4 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
vpnv4	Configure IPv4 VPN address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family vpnv6 unicast

{ [no | default] } address-family vpnv6 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
vpnv6	Configure IPv6 VPN address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family vpnv6 unicast

[no] address-family vpnv6 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
vpnv6	Configure IPv6 VPN address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address

[no] address <ip_addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address	IP Address configuration
<i>ip_addr</i>	IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrs

address

{ address <ip_address> | no address [<ip_address>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
address	Add an IP address to the vr
<i>ip_address</i>	ip address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

address

[no] address <ip_addr> [primary]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address	IP Address
primary	(Optional) Primary Address
<i>ip_addr</i>	IPv4 Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3_ipv4

address

[no] address <ipv6_addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address	IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3_ipv6

address

[no] address <ipv6_addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address	IP Address configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrs

address

[no] address <start-ip> <end-ip>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address	Address range for the pool
<i>start-ip</i>	Start IP address
<i>end-ip</i>	End IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipnat-pool

address port-number

address { <ipv4-addr> | <ipv6-addr> } port-number <port-number> | no address

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
address	Configure IPv4 or IPv6 address
<i>ipv4-addr</i>	IPv4 address of the BMP server
port-number	Configure the port for the BMP server
<i>port-number</i>	Port number value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-bmp-server

address primary

[no] address <ipv6_addr> primary

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address	IP Address
primary	Primary Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3_ipv6

address secondary

[no] address <ip_addr> secondary

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address	IP Address
secondary	Secondary Address
<i>ip_addr</i>	IPv4 Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3_ipv4

address secondary

{ address <ip_address> secondary | no address <ip_address> secondary }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
address	Add an IP address to the vr
<i>ip_address</i>	ip address
secondary	a virtual IP address without owner

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

adjacency-check

[no] adjacency-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
adjacency-check	Adjacency's protocol support consistency check

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

advertise-gw-ip

[no | default] advertise-gw-ip

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
advertise-gw-ip	Advertise Gateway IP in Type-5 routes to neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn

advertise-labels

```
[no] advertise-labels [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ [ for <pfx-list> [ to <peer-pfx-list> ] ] ] [ interface <intf> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
advertise-labels	Label advertisements
vrf	(Optional) VRF Routing/Forwarding instance information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VPN Routing/Forwarding instance name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
for	(Optional) Prefix list specifying controls on destination prefixes
<i>pfx-list</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix list
to	(Optional) Prefix list specifying controls on LDP peers
<i>peer-pfx-list</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix list
interface	(Optional) Advertise /32 interface address
<i>intf</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

advertise-map exist default advertise-map

```
{ [ no ] advertise-map <advrt-rmap-name> { exist-map | non-exist-map } <cond-rmap-name> } | default
advertise-map
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
advertise-map	Specify route-map for conditional advertisement
exist-map	Condition route-map to advertise only when prefix in condition exists
non-exist-map	Condition route-map to advertise only when prefix in condition does not exist
<i>advrt-rmap-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>cond-rmap-name</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

advertise-pip

[no] advertise-pip

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
advertise-pip	advertise physical ip for type-5 route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn

advertise-system-mac

[no] advertise-system-mac

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
advertise-system-mac	Advertise extra EVPN RT-2 with system MAC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn

advertise evpn multicast

[no] advertise evpn multicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
advertise	Advertise L2 multicast capability
evpn	evpn
multicast	L2 multicast

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

advertise interface

[no] advertise interface <interface> [<level>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
advertise	Advertise interface IP
interface	Advertise interface IP
<i>interface</i>	Interface to advertise
<i>level</i>	(Optional) IS-IS level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

advertise l2vpn evpn

[no] advertise l2vpn evpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
advertise	Configure advertise for this AF
l2vpn	L2VPN
evpn	EVPN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6

advertise local-labeled-route

[no | default] advertise local-labeled-route

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
advertise	Advertise to peer
local-labeled-route	Advertise a route with local label to peer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af

advertise virtual-rmac

[no] advertise virtual-rmac

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
advertise	Reachability advertisement
virtual-rmac	Advertise virtual RMAC capability

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

advertisement-interval

```
{ advertisement-interval <interval_time> | no advertisement-interval [ <interval_time> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
advertisement-interval	Set the time interval between advertisement
<i>interval_time</i>	Time interval (in seconds) between advertisements

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

advertisement-interval

advertisement-interval <adv-sec> | { no | default } advertisement-interval [<adv-sec>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
advertisement-interval	Minimum interval between sending BGP routing updates
<i>adv-sec</i>	Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6

afd queue-desired

[no] afd queue-desired <q-desired> { bytes | kbytes | mbytes } [ecn]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
afd	Configure AFD parameters
queue-desired	Specify Queue Desired for AFD
bytes	Bytes
kbytes	Kilo bytes
mbytes	Mega bytes
ecn	(Optional) ECN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

affinity-group

```
{ affinity-group <affinity_group_id> } | { { no | default } affinity-group [ <affinity_group_id> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
affinity-group	Configure an affinity group
<i>affinity_group_id</i>	Affinity Group ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

affinity-group activate

affinity-group activate <affinity_group_id> | no affinity-group activate [<affinity_group_id>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
affinity-group	Configure an affinity group
activate	Activate the affinity group
<i>affinity_group_id</i>	AFFINITY Group ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

affinity-map

[no] affinity-map

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
affinity-map	Configure Affinity map

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te

affinity

[no] affinity

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
affinity	Configure Affinity Constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint

affinity

[no] affinity

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
affinity	Configure Affinity Constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint

affinity

[no] affinity

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
affinity	Specify the interface affinities

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/if

affinity

[no] affinity | affinity <hex_value> [mask <mask_value>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
affinity	Specify attribute flags for links comprising LSP
<i>hex_value</i>	affinity value
mask	(Optional) mask on desired link attributes
<i>mask_value</i>	(Optional) affinity mask value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/lsp-attr

affinity

[no] affinity | affinity <value> [mask <mask-value>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
affinity	desired link attributes for links comprising tunnel
<i>value</i>	affinity value
mask	(Optional) mask on desired link attributes
<i>mask-value</i>	(Optional) affinity mask value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te /exec/configure/tunnel-te/cbts-member

age

{ [no] age <age> | no age }

Syntax Description

age	Provide the age value for this POSTCARD flow-profile
<i>age</i>	flow-profile age (seconds). Default is 30.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-flow-prof

age

{ [no] age <age> | no age }

Syntax Description

age	Provide the age value for this INT flow-profile
<i>age</i>	flow-profile age (seconds). Default is 30.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-flow-prof

aggregate-address

[no] aggregate-address { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } [as-set | summary-only | suppress-map <suppress-rmap> | advertise-map <advertise-rmap> | attribute-map <attribute-rmap>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aggregate-address	Configure BGP aggregate prefixes
<i>ip-addr</i>	Aggregate address
<i>ip-mask</i>	Aggregate mask
<i>ip-prefix</i>	Aggregate prefix
summary-only	(Optional) Don't advertise more specifics
as-set	(Optional) Generate AS-SET information
suppress-map	(Optional) Conditionally filter more specific routes
advertise-map	(Optional) Select attribute information from specific routes
attribute-map	(Optional) Set attribute information of aggregate
<i>advertise-rmap</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>suppress-rmap</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>attribute-rmap</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4

aggregate-address

[no] aggregate-address <ipv6-prefix> [as-set | summary-only | suppress-map <suppress-rmap> | advertise-map <advertise-rmap> | attribute-map <attribute-rmap>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aggregate-address	Configure BGP aggregate IPv6 prefixes
as-set	(Optional) Generate AS-SET information
summary-only	(Optional) Don't advertise more specifics
suppress-map	(Optional) Conditionally filter more specific routes
advertise-map	(Optional) Select attribute information from specific routes
attribute-map	(Optional) Set attribute information of aggregate
<i>advertise-rmap</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>suppress-rmap</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>attribute-rmap</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6

alert-group user-def-cmd

```
{ alert-group { Configuration | Diagnostic | Environmental | Inventory | License | Linecard-Hardware |
Supervisor-Hardware | Syslog-group-port | System | Test } [ index <i0> ] user-def-cmd <s0> | no alert-group
{ Configuration | Diagnostic | Environmental | Inventory | License | Linecard-Hardware | Supervisor-Hardware
| Syslog-group-port | System | Test } index <i0> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
alert-group	alert group
user-def-cmd	configure a cli command for an alert group
index	(Optional) configure an index(1 to 5) for the cli command for the alert group
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Index between 1 to 5 associate with cli command for an alert group
<i>s0</i>	A valid CLI command
Environmental	Power,fan,temperature related events
Inventory	Inventory status events
License	Events related to licensing
Linecard-Hardware	Linecard related events
Supervisor-Hardware	Supervisor related events
Syslog-group-port	Events related to syslog messages filed by port manager
System	Software related events
Test	User generated test events
Configuration	Events related to Configuration
Diagnostic	Events related to Diagnostic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

algorithm algorithm-id algorithm-name

[no] algorithm algorithm-id <algorithm-id> algorithm-name <algorithm-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
algorithm	Configure Dynamic-flooding algorithm properties
algorithm-id	Configure Dynamic-flooding algorithm id
<i>algorithm-id</i>	Set the algorithm id
algorithm-name	Configure Dynamic-flooding alg name
<i>algorithm-name</i>	Set the algorithm name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/df

allocate-index

{ allocate-index <id> } | { no allocate-index [<id>] }

Syntax Description

no	Unconfigure allocate-index
allocate-index	Configure allocate-index
<i>id</i>	Specify allocate-index

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf

allocate-label all

[no] allocate-label { all | route-map <rmap-name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
allocate-label	Configure label allocation for this AF
all	Allocate labels for all routes
route-map	Allocate labels for selected routes
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4

allocate-label option-b

[no] allocate-label option-b

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
allocate-label	Allow allocation of labels
option-b	Allow allocation of option B labels

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6

allocate1 interface2

```
allocate1 interface2 { <interface-id> [ force ] | unallocated-interfaces }
```

Syntax Description

allocate1	Assign interfaces to vdc
interface2	Assign interface range to vdc
<i>interface-id</i>	Assign interface range to vdc
force	(Optional) force
unallocated-interfaces	Best-effort trying to move all interfaces in the unallocated pool into this vdc

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc

allocate2 fcoe-vlan-range

```
{ allocate2 fcoe-vlan-range [ <vlan_range> ] [ from vdc <vdc_names> ] } | { no allocate2 fcoe-vlan-range [ <vlan_range> | { from vdc <vdc_names> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
allocate2	Assign interfaces to vdc
fcoe-vlan-range	vlan reserved for FCoE
<i>vlan_range</i>	(Optional) vlans reserved for FCoE
from	(Optional) which vdc will be sharing ports with the FCoE vdc
vdc	(Optional) which vdc will be sharing ports with the FCoE vdc
<i>vdc_names</i>	(Optional) which vdc will be sharing port with the FCoE vdc

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc

allocate3 shared interface3

[no] allocate3 shared interface3 <interface-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
allocate3	Assign interfaces to vdc
interface3	Assign interface range to vdc
<i>sinterface-id</i>	Assign interface range to vdc
shared	Shared this port using the reserved FCoE vlans

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc

allow-vni-in-ethertag

[no] allow-vni-in-ethertag

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
allow-vni-in-ethertag	Allow VNI in Ethernet Tag field in EVPN route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn

allow feature-set

[no] allow feature-set <fs>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
allow	Used to change permissions inside a vdc
feature-set	Change which feature-sets the user is able to enable inside the vdc
<i>fs</i>	installed feature-sets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc

allowas-in

[no | default] allowas-in [<allowas-in-cnt>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
allowas-in	Accept as-path with my AS present in it
<i>allowas-in-cnt</i>	(Optional) Number of occurrences of AS number, default is 3

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-link-state
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn

allows-in

[no | default] allows-in [<allows-in-cnt>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
allows-in	Accept as-path with my AS present in it
<i>allows-in-cnt</i>	(Optional) Number of occurrences of AS number, default is 3

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls

allowed-locators

```
{ [ no ] allowed-locators { <rloc> | <rloc6> } + }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
allowed-locators	List of locators from LISP site
<i>rloc</i>	IPv4 locator allowed in registered locator-set

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-site /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-site

allowed-vlans

allowed-vlans { <allow-vlans> | add <add-vlans> | except <except-vlans> | remove <remove-vlans> | all }

Syntax Description

allowed-vlans	Set list of allowed vlans that can be used for interface configuration
<i>allow-vlans</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s) like: 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
add	add VLANs to the current list
<i>add-vlans</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s) like: 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
except	all VLANs except the following
<i>except-vlans</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s) like: 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
remove	remove VLANs from the current list
<i>remove-vlans</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s) like: 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
all	all VLANs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn

amt flush-routes

[no] amt flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
amt	AMT global configuration commands
flush-routes	Remove routes when restarting AMT

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

amt pseudo-interface

```
{ { amt pseudo-interface <interface> } | { no amt pseudo-interface [ <interface> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
amt	AMT global configuration commands
pseudo-interface	Tunnel to relay for forwarding IGMP/MLD messages
<i>interface</i>	Interface name to be used for AMT pseudo interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

analytics cluster

[no] analytics cluster <clustername> [vrf <vrfName>] [srcIf <src_intf>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
analytics	Feature Analytics
cluster	Analytics cluster
<i>clustername</i>	Cluster name
vrf	(Optional) VRF Name
<i>vrfName</i>	(Optional) VRF name
srcIf	(Optional) Source Interface
<i>src_intf</i>	(Optional) Source Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

anonymous-id

```
{ [ no ] anonymous-id <id> }
```

Syntax Description

anonymous-id	anonymous identity associated with this profile
<i>id</i>	identity name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/dot1x-cred

append-after next

append-after <index> { next-address [loose | strict] <ipaddr> | exclude-address <ipaddr> }

Syntax Description

append-after	Append additional entry after specified index
<i>index</i>	Previous index number
next-address	Specify the next address in the path
loose	(Optional) Target address is loose
strict	(Optional) Target address is strict
exclude-address	Exclude an address from subsequent partial path segments
<i>ipaddr</i>	Enter IP address (A.B.C.D)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/expl-path

apply profile

[no] apply profile { <all_conf_profile_name> } [include-profile <include-profile>] [{ param-instance <plistinst> | include-instance <plistinst> } +]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
apply	Apply a config-profile
profile	Apply a config-profile
<i>all_conf_profile_name</i>	Enter the name of the profile
param-instance	(Optional) Enter the name of the param-instance
<i>plistinst</i>	(Optional) Enter the name of the instance
include-profile	(Optional) Enter the name of the include profile
<i>include-profile</i>	(Optional) Enter the name of the include profile
include-instance	(Optional) Enter the param-instance corresponding to the first included profile
<i>plistinst</i>	(Optional) Enter the name of the include instance

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

area-leader priority algorithm-id

[no] area-leader priority <priority> algorithm-id <algorithm-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area-leader	Configure dynamic-flooding area-leader
priority	Configure dynamic-flooding area-leader priority
<i>priority</i>	Set the priority for the area leader
algorithm-id	Configure Dynamic-flooding algorithm id
<i>algorithm-id</i>	Set the algorithm id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/df

area authentication

[no] area <area-id-ip> authentication [message-digest]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
authentication	Enable authentication for the area
message-digest	(Optional) Use message-digest authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

area authentication

```
area <area-id-ip> authentication { disable | ipsec spi <spi_id> { md5 <akey> | sha1 <akey> } } | no area
<area-id-ip> authentication { disable | ipsec spi <spi_id> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
authentication	Enable Authentication
disable	Disable Authentication
ipsec	IPSec
spi	Security Parameter Index
<i>spi_id</i>	SPI Value
md5	Use the MD5 algorithm
<i>akey</i>	Authentication Key
sha1	Use the SHA1 algorithm
<i>akey</i>	Authentication Key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

area default-cost

```
{ { area <area-id-ip> default-cost <cost> } | { no area <area-id-ip> default-cost [ <cost> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
default-cost	Specify default-cost for default summary LSA
<i>cost</i>	Cost value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

area default-cost

```
{ { area <area-id-ip> default-cost <cost> } | { no area <area-id-ip> default-cost [ <cost> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
default-cost	Specify default-cost for default inter-area-prefix LSA
<i>cost</i>	Cost value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

area filter-list route-map in

```
{ area <area-id-ip> filter-list route-map { <policy-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } { in | out } } | { no area
<area-id-ip> filter-list route-map { <policy-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } [ in | out ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
filter-list	Filter prefixes between OSPF areas
route-map	Name of filter policy
<i>policy-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy
in	Filter networks sent to this area
out	Filter networks sent from this area

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

area filter-list route-map in

```
{ area <area-id-ip> filter-list route-map { <policy-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } { in | out } } | { no area
<area-id-ip> filter-list route-map { <policy-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } [ in | out ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
filter-list	Filter prefixes between OSPF areas
route-map	Name of filter policy
<i>policy-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy
in	Filter networks sent to this area
out	Filter networks sent from this area

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

area nssa

[no] area <area-id-ip> nssa { [no-summary] [no-redistribution] [default-information-originate [route-map <policy-name>]] } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
nssa	Configure area as NSSA
no-summary	(Optional) Do not send summary LSAs into NSSA area
no-redistribution	(Optional) Do not send redistributed LSAs into NSSA area
default-information-originate	(Optional) Originate Type-7 default LSA into NSSA area
route-map	(Optional) Policy to control distribution of default route
<i>policy-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

area nssa

[no] area <area-id-ip> nssa { [no-summary] [no-redistribution] [default-information-originate [route-map <policy-name>]] } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
nssa	Configure area as NSSA
no-summary	(Optional) Do not send summary LSAs into NSSA area
no-redistribution	(Optional) Do not send redistributed LSAs into NSSA area
default-information-originate	(Optional) Originate Type-7 default LSA into NSSA area
route-map	(Optional) Policy to control distribution of default route
<i>policy-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

area nssa translate type7 always never supress-fa

```
{ area <area-id-ip> nssa translate type7 { always [ supress-fa ] | never | supress-fa } } | { no area <area-id-ip>
nssa translate type7 [ always [ supress-fa ] | never | supress-fa ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
nssa	Configure area as NSSA
translate	Translate LSA
type7	From NSSA-external (Type 7) to AS-external (Type 5)
always	Always translate LSAs
never	Never translate LSAs
supress-fa	(Optional) Supress forwarding address in translated LSAs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

area nssa translate type7 always never supress-fa

```
{ area <area-id-ip> nssa translate type7 { always [ supress-fa ] | never | supress-fa } } | { no area <area-id-ip>
nssa translate type7 [ always [ supress-fa ] | never | supress-fa ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
nssa	Configure area as NSSA
translate	Translate LSA
type7	From Type 7 to Type 5
always	Always translate LSAs
never	Never translate LSAs
supress-fa	(Optional) Supress forwarding address in translated LSAs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

area range

[no] area <area-id-ip> range <ipv6-prefix> { [not-advertise] [cost <conf-cost>] } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
range	Configure an address range for an area
not-advertise	(Optional) Suppress advertising the specified range
cost	(Optional) Cost to use for range
<i>conf-cost</i>	(Optional) Cost value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

area range

```
[no] area <area-id-ip> range { <ip-dest> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } { [ not-advertise ] [ cost <conf-cost> ] }
```

+

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
range	Configure an address range for an area
<i>ip-dest</i>	IP prefix format: i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask format: m.m.m.m
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP prefix format: x.x.x.x/ml
not-advertise	(Optional) Suppress advertising the specified range
cost	(Optional) Cost to use for range
<i>conf-cost</i>	(Optional) Cost value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

area segment-routing mpls

[no] area <area-id-ip> segment-routing { mpls | disable }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
segment-routing	Segment routing parameters
disable	Disable segment routing in area
mpls	Enable segment routing MPLS in area

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

area sham-link

[no] area <area-id-ip> sham-link <source-address> <dest-address>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
sham-link	Define a sham link and its parameters
<i>source-address</i>	IP addr associated with sham-link source
<i>dest-address</i>	IP addr associated with sham-link destination

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

area stub

[no] area <area-id-ip> stub [no-summary]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
stub	Configure area as a stub
no-summary	(Optional) Prevent ABR from sending summary LSAs into stub area

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

area stub

[no] area <area-id-ip> stub [no-summary]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
stub	Configure area as a stub
no-summary	(Optional) Prevent ABR from sending summary LSAs into stub area

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

area virtual-link

[no] area <area-id-ip> virtual-link <routerid>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
virtual-link	Define a virtual link and its parameters
<i>routerid</i>	Router ID associated with virtual link neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

area virtual-link

[no] area <area-id-ip> virtual-link <routerid>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
virtual-link	Define a virtual link and its parameters
<i>routerid</i>	Router ID associated with virtual link neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3

area virtual-link

[no] area <area-id-ip> virtual-link <routerid>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
virtual-link	Define a virtual link and its parameters
<i>routerid</i>	Router ID associated with virtual link neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

area virtual-link

[no] area <area-id-ip> virtual-link <routerid>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
virtual-link	Define a virtual link and its parameters
<i>routerid</i>	Router ID associated with virtual link neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

arp access-list

[no] arp access-list <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
arp	ARP access-list configuration commands
access-list	Configure access list
<i>name</i>	List name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

as-format asdot

as-format asdot | no as-format

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
as-format	Configure the router's Autonomous system number (ASN) notation
asdot	Specifies the Autonomous system number (ASN) notation to asdot format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

as-override

[no | default] as-override

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
as-override	Override matching AS-number while sending update

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn

assign interface shared

```
{ assign interface { <sdn-eth-intf-list> | <sdn-pc-intf-list> } shared | no assign interface { <sdn-eth-intf-list> | <sdn-pc-intf-list> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
assign	Assign resource
interface	Resource of interface type
<i>sdn-eth-intf-list</i>	List of Interfaces
<i>sdn-pc-intf-list</i>	List of Interfaces
shared	Share interface with controller

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/controller-type

assign vlan dedicated

{ assign vlan <sdn-id> dedicated | no assign vlan <sdn-id> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
assign	Assign reservation
vlan	Controller VLANs
<i>sdn-id</i>	vlan ID 2-4093 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
dedicated	Dedicated VLANs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/controller-type

assign vrf prefix number dedicated

```
{ assign vrf prefix <prefix-name> number <number-of-vrfs> dedicated | no assign vrf }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
assign	Assign reservation
vrf	VRFs
prefix	VRF prefix
<i>prefix-name</i>	String description of the prefix
number	Number of VRFs
<i>number-of-vrfs</i>	VRF ID range from 1 to 4095
dedicated	Dedicated VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/controller-type

association-group

[no] association-group

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
association-group	Candidate path association group

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint

association-group

[no] association-group

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
association-group	Candidate path association group

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint

attach console module

attach console module <module>

Syntax Description

attach	Connect to a specific linecard
console	Connect to the console
module	Connect to the module console
<i>module</i>	Enter module number

Command Mode

- /exec

attach module

attach module <module>

Syntax Description

attach	Connect to a specific linecard
module	Module number of the linecard
<i>module</i>	Enter module number

Command Mode

- /exec

attach module node

attach module <module> node <i0>

Syntax Description

attach	Connect to a specific linecard
module	Module number of the linecard
<i>module</i>	Enter module number
node	Avanti node number on the linecard
<i>i0</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec

attach module port

attach module <module> port <i0>

Syntax Description

attach	Connect to a specific linecard
module	Module number of the linecard
<i>module</i>	Enter module number
port	Port number on the linecard
<i>i0</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec

auth-mechanism plain

[no] auth-mechanism { plain }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
auth-mechanism	Set the authentication mechanism
plain	Set the authentication mechanism as plain(default)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

authentication-check

[no] authentication-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-check	Check authentication on received LSP/CSNP/PSNP's

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

authentication-check

[no] authentication-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-check	Check authentication on received LSP/CSNP/PSNP's

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

authentication-check level-1

[no] authentication-check level-1

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-check	Check authentication on received LSP/CSNP/PSNP's
level-1	Specify authentication check for level-1 LSP, CSNP and PSNP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

authentication-check level-2

[no] authentication-check level-2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-check	Check authentication on received LSP/CSNP/PSNP's
level-2	Specify authentication check for level-2 LSP, CSNP and PSNP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

authentication-key

{ [no] authentication-key <key> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-key	Authentication key used by LISP site
<i>key</i>	SHA-1 password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-site /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-site

authentication-key

```
{ { authentication-key <key> } | { no authentication-key [ <key> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-key	Configure the authentication key for the virtual-link
<i>key</i>	Authentication key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

authentication-key

{ { authentication-key <key> } | { no authentication-key [<key>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-key	Configure the authentication key for the sham-link
<i>key</i>	Authentication key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

authentication-type cleartext

```
{ authentication-type { cleartext | md5 } | no authentication-type [ { cleartext | md5 } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-type	Set authentication type
cleartext	Cleartext
md5	HMAC-MD5

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

authentication-type cleartext

{ authentication-type { cleartext | md5 } <level> | no authentication-type [{ cleartext | md5 }] <level> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-type	Set authentication type
cleartext	Cleartext
md5	HMAC-MD5
<i>level</i>	IS-IS level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

authentication-type cleartext

```
{ authentication-type { cleartext | md5 } | no authentication-type [ { cleartext | md5 } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-type	Set authentication type
cleartext	Cleartext
md5	HMAC-MD5

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

authentication

authentication { ipsec spi <spi_id> { md5 <akey> | sha1 <akey> } } | no authentication ipsec spi <spi_id>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Enable Authentication
ipsec	IPSec
spi	Security Parameter Index
<i>spi_id</i>	SPI Value
md5	Use the MD5 algorithm
<i>akey</i>	Authentication Key
sha1	Use the SHA1 algorithm
<i>akey</i>	Authentication Key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

authentication

```
authentication { [ text ] <secret> | md5 { key-chain <chain-name> | key-string [ 0 | 7 ] <key-name> [
compatibility ] [ timeout <sec> ] } } | no authentication
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Authentication
text	(Optional) Plain text authentication
<i>secret</i>	Plain text authentication string
md5	Use MD5 authentication
key-chain	Set key chain
<i>chain-name</i>	Name of key-chain
key-string	Set key string
0	(Optional) Specifies an UNENCRYPTED key string will follow
7	(Optional) Specifies a HIDDEN key string will follow
<i>key-name</i>	Key string (64 chars max)
compatibility	(Optional) Operate in compatibility mode for MD5 type-7 authentication
timeout	(Optional) Set timeout
<i>sec</i>	(Optional) (0-32767)Timeout until only accepting new key (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv6

authentication

authentication { disable | ipsec spi <spi_id> { md5 <akey> | sha1 <akey> } } | no authentication { disable | ipsec spi <spi_id> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Enable Authentication
disable	Disable Authentication
ipsec	IPSec
spi	Security Parameter Index
<i>spi_id</i>	SPI Value
md5	Use the MD5 algorithm
<i>akey</i>	Authentication Key
sha1	Use the SHA1 algorithm
<i>akey</i>	Authentication Key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-vlink

authentication

```
[no] authentication { { key-chain <chain> } | { mode md5 } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Configures EIGRP authentication subcommands
key-chain	key-chain
<i>chain</i>	name of key-chain
mode	mode
md5	Keyed message digest

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

authentication

[no] authentication [message-digest | null]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Authentication on the vlink
message-digest	(Optional) Use message-digest authentication
null	(Optional) Use null(disable) authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

authentication

[no] authentication [message-digest | null]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Authentication on the slink
message-digest	(Optional) Use message-digest authentication
null	(Optional) Use null(disable) authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

authentication bind

[no] authentication { bind-first [append-with-basedn <s1>] | compare [password-attribute <s0>] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Set the authentication method
bind-first	Set the authentication method to bind-first
append-with-basedn	(Optional) Change the default value (cn=\$userid)
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) append with dn value
compare	Change the default attribute
password-attribute	(Optional) Change the default password attribute (userPassword)
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) password attribute

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

authentication challenge

[no] authentication [neighbor <nbr>] challenge

Syntax Description

authentication	Configure RSVP neighbor cryptographic authentication
neighbor	(Optional) Configure RSVP neighbor
<i>nbr</i>	(Optional) RSVP Neighbor address
challenge	Perform challenge/response handshake with new RSVP neighbors

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

authentication key-chain

```
{ authentication key-chain <keychain> } | { no authentication key-chain [ <keychain> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Authentication on the slink
key-chain	Authentication password key-chain
<i>keychain</i>	Key-chain name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

authentication key-chain

```
{ authentication key-chain <auth-keychain> <level> | no authentication key-chain [ <auth-keychain> ] <level>
}
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Set authentication keychain string
key-chain	Set authentication keychain string
<i>auth-keychain</i>	authentication keychain
<i>level</i>	IS-IS level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

authentication key-chain

authentication [neighbor <nbr>] key-chain <key-chain-name> | no authentication [neighbor <nbr>] key-chain

Syntax Description

authentication	Configure RSVP neighbor cryptographic authentication
neighbor	(Optional) Configure RSVP neighbor
<i>nbr</i>	(Optional) RSVP Neighbor address
key-chain	Authentication password key-chain
<i>key-chain-name</i>	Key-chain name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

authentication key-chain

```
{ authentication key-chain <keychain> } | { no authentication key-chain [ <keychain> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Authentication on the vlink
key-chain	Authentication password key-chain
<i>keychain</i>	Key-chain name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

authentication key-chain

```
{ authentication key-chain <auth-keychain> | no authentication key-chain [ <auth-keychain> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Set authentication keychain string
key-chain	Set authentication keychain string
<i>auth-keychain</i>	authentication keychain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

authentication key-chain

{ authentication key-chain <auth-keychain> | no authentication key-chain [<auth-keychain>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Set authentication keychain string
key-chain	Set authentication keychain string
<i>auth-keychain</i>	authentication keychain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

authentication lifetime

[no] authentication [neighbor <nbr>] lifetime <time>

Syntax Description

authentication	Configure RSVP neighbor cryptographic authentication
neighbor	(Optional) Configure RSVP neighbor
<i>nbr</i>	(Optional) RSVP Neighbor address
lifetime	Maximum lifetime of neighbor authentication state
<i>time</i>	Lifetime value(in seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

authentication text

```
{ authentication text <authentication_pwd> | no authentication [ text <authentication_pwd> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Select authentication method
text	Set the authentication password (8 char max)
<i>authentication_pwd</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

authentication type md5

```
[no] authentication [ neighbor <nbr> ] type { md5 | sha-1 }
```

Syntax Description

authentication	Configure RSVP neighbor cryptographic authentication
neighbor	(Optional) Configure RSVP neighbor
<i>nbr</i>	(Optional) RSVP Neighbor address
type	Type of authentication algorithm
md5	RSA Message Digest 5 hash algorithm (default)
sha-1	NIST Secure Hash Algorithm 1

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

authentication window-size

[no] authentication [neighbor <nbr>] window-size <value>

Syntax Description

authentication	Configure RSVP neighbor cryptographic authentication
neighbor	(Optional) Configure RSVP neighbor
<i>nbr</i>	(Optional) RSVP Neighbor address
window-size	Receive window size for authenticated messages
<i>value</i>	Maximum number of messages allowed in receive window

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

auto-bw

[no] auto-bw | auto-bw [{ [collect-bw | frequency <sec>] + } | { [frequency <sec> | min-bw <min-kbps> | max-bw <max-kbps>] + }]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
auto-bw	Specify automatic bandwidth configuration
collect-bw	(Optional) Just collect bandwidth info
frequency	(Optional) frequency to change LSP bandwidth
<i>sec</i>	(Optional) seconds between applying auto-bw
max-bw	(Optional) Set the maximum bandwidth for auto-bw
<i>max-kbps</i>	(Optional) Maximum bandwidth to apply (kbps)
min-bw	(Optional) Set the minimum bandwidth for auto-bw
<i>min-kbps</i>	(Optional) Minimum bandwidth to apply (kbps)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/lsp-attr

auto-bw

[no] auto-bw | auto-bw [{ [collect-bw | frequency <sec>] + } | { [frequency <sec> | min-bw <min-kbps> | max-bw <max-kbps>] + }]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
auto-bw	Specify mpls tunnel should automatically change bw
collect-bw	(Optional) Just collect Bandwidth info on this tunnel
frequency	(Optional) Frequency to change tunnel BW
<i>sec</i>	(Optional) seconds between applying auto-bw
max-bw	(Optional) Set the Maximum Bandwidth for auto-bw on this tunnel
<i>max-kbps</i>	(Optional) Maximum kb/s that tunnel can be auto set to
min-bw	(Optional) Set the Minimum Bandwidth for auto-bw on this tunnel
<i>min-kbps</i>	(Optional) Min kb/s that tunnel can be auto set to

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te

auto-bw timers frequency

[no] auto-bw timers { frequency } | auto-bw timers { frequency <sec> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
auto-bw	auto-bw parameters
timers	Enable auto-bw timers
frequency	Interval between auto-bw data collection
<i>sec</i>	Seconds between auto-bw data collection

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

auto-cost reference-bandwidth

auto-cost reference-bandwidth { <ref-bw-mbps> [Mbps] | <ref-bw-gbps> Gbps } | no auto-cost reference-bandwidth [<ref-bw-mbps> [Mbps] | <ref-bw-gbps> Gbps]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
auto-cost	Calculate OSPFv3 cost according to bandwidth
reference-bandwidth	Reference bandwidth used to assign OSPFv3 cost
Mbps	(Optional) Specify rate in Mbps
Gbps	Specify rate in Gbps
<i>ref-bw-mbps</i>	Rate in Mbps (bandwidth) (Default)
<i>ref-bw-gbps</i>	Rate in Gbps (bandwidth)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

auto-cost reference-bandwidth

auto-cost reference-bandwidth { <ref-bw-mbps> [Mbps] | <ref-bw-gbps> Gbps } | no auto-cost reference-bandwidth [<ref-bw-mbps> [Mbps] | <ref-bw-gbps> Gbps]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
auto-cost	Calculate OSPF cost according to bandwidth
reference-bandwidth	Reference bandwidth used to assign OSPF cost
Mbps	(Optional) Specify rate in Mbps
Gbps	Specify rate in Gbps
<i>ref-bw-mbps</i>	Rate in Mbps (bandwidth) (Default)
<i>ref-bw-gbps</i>	Rate in Gbps (bandwidth)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

auto-recovery

auto-recovery [reload-delay <time-out>] | no auto-recovery [reload-delay <time-out>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
auto-recovery	vPC settings to enable auto recovery if peer is presumed non-operational
reload-delay	(Optional) Duration to wait before assuming peer dead and restoring vpcs
<i>time-out</i>	(Optional) Time-out for restoring vPC links (in seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

auto-remap-replication-servers

[no] auto-remap-replication-servers

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
auto-remap-replication-servers	Automatically re-map replication servers on every replication server add

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

autonomous-system

{ { autonomous-system <local-as> } | { no autonomous-system [<local-as>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
autonomous-system	Specify AS number for Address Family
<i>local-as</i>	Local AS number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

autoroute announce

[no] autoroute announce

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
autoroute	parameters for IGP routing over tunnel
announce	announce tunnel to IGP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te

autoroute metric

[no] autoroute metric | autoroute metric { <value> | relative <rel-value> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
autoroute	parameters for IGP routing over tunnel
metric	Specify mpls tunnel metric
<i>value</i>	Set tunnel metric for autoroutes
relative	Adjust tunnel metric for autoroutes relative to IGP
<i>rel-value</i>	Relative metric value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te

autostate

[no] autostate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
autostate	Enable or disable autostate for interface-vlan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan

autovlan enable

[no] autovlan enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
autovlan	Automatic creation/deletion of VLANs
enable	Enable auto creation/deletion of VLANs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn

awk

| awk <expr>

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
awk	Mini AWK
<i>expr</i>	Edition command (script)

Command Mode

- /output



B Commands

- [backoff](#), on page 248
- [backup-bw](#), on page 249
- [bandwidth](#), on page 250
- [bandwidth](#), on page 251
- [bandwidth](#), on page 252
- [bandwidth](#), on page 253
- [bandwidth](#), on page 254
- [bandwidth](#), on page 255
- [bandwidth](#), on page 256
- [bandwidth](#), on page 257
- [bandwidth kbps mbps gbps](#), on page 258
- [bandwidth kbps mbps gbps](#), on page 259
- [banner exec](#), on page 260
- [banner motd](#), on page 261
- [bcm-shell module](#), on page 262
- [bcm-shell module](#), on page 263
- [beacon](#), on page 264
- [begin exclude include end](#), on page 265
- [bestpath](#), on page 266
- [bfd-app session auto-expiry timeout](#), on page 267
- [bfd-app session remove](#), on page 268
- [bfd-app session src-ip dest intf](#), on page 269
- [bfd](#), on page 270
- [bfd](#), on page 271
- [bfd](#), on page 272
- [bfd](#), on page 273
- [bfd](#), on page 274
- [bfd](#), on page 275
- [bfd](#), on page 276
- [bfd authentication interop](#), on page 277
- [bfd authentication key-id key](#), on page 278
- [bfd echo-interface](#), on page 279
- [bfd echo-rx-interval](#), on page 280

- [bfd echo](#), on page 281
- [bfd interval](#), on page 282
- [bfd interval](#), on page 283
- [bfd interval min_rx multiplier](#), on page 284
- [bfd interval min_rx multiplier](#), on page 285
- [bfd move-session target](#), on page 286
- [bfd multihop authentication key-id key](#), on page 287
- [bfd multihop hosting-linecard add module](#), on page 288
- [bfd multihop hosting-linecard add module](#), on page 289
- [bfd multihop interval](#), on page 290
- [bfd multihop interval min_rx multiplier](#), on page 291
- [bfd multihop interval min_rx multiplier](#), on page 292
- [bfd neighbor src-ip dest](#), on page 293
- [bfd optimize subinterface](#), on page 294
- [bfd per-link](#), on page 295
- [bfd session-store remove client](#), on page 296
- [bfd session-store source-ip dest-ip intf client](#), on page 297
- [bfd session state state](#), on page 298
- [bfd slow-timer](#), on page 299
- [bfd startup-timer bfd startup-timer](#), on page 300
- [bfshell](#), on page 301
- [bfshell cmd](#), on page 302
- [bfshell module](#), on page 303
- [bfshell module cmd](#), on page 304
- [binary-location](#), on page 305
- [bind interface](#), on page 306
- [bind mac-address](#), on page 307
- [blink](#), on page 308
- [bloggerd live-process-core sap](#), on page 309
- [bloggerd log-dump all](#), on page 310
- [bloggerd log-dump once log-buffer sap event-history](#), on page 311
- [bloggerd log-dump once pss uuid](#), on page 312
- [bloggerd log-throttle](#), on page 313
- [bloggerd log-transfer](#), on page 314
- [bloggerd log-transfer](#), on page 315
- [bloggerd parse log-buffer file](#), on page 316
- [bloggerd parse log-buffer file sap](#), on page 317
- [bloggerd parse pss file](#), on page 318
- [bmp-activate-server](#), on page 319
- [bmp-server](#), on page 320
- [boot-install nxos](#), on page 321
- [boot-order](#), on page 322
- [boot](#), on page 323
- [boot aci](#), on page 324
- [boot auto-copy](#), on page 325
- [boot kickstart](#), on page 326

- [boot mode docker_cluster](#), on page 327
- [boot mode docker_standalone](#), on page 328
- [boot mode lxc](#), on page 329
- [boot nxos](#), on page 330
- [boot nxos sup-1](#), on page 331
- [boot nxos sup-1 sup-2](#), on page 332
- [boot nxos sup-2](#), on page 333
- [boot order bootflash](#), on page 334
- [boot order pxe](#), on page 335
- [boot poap enable](#), on page 336
- [boot system](#), on page 337
- [bootmode boot](#), on page 338
- [bootmode extruntime](#), on page 339
- [bootmode hitless](#), on page 340
- [bootmode module](#), on page 341
- [bootmode nodiagruntime](#), on page 342
- [bootmode runtime](#), on page 343
- [buffer-boost](#), on page 344
- [buffer-delete](#), on page 345
- [buffer-move](#), on page 346
- [burst-detect enable](#), on page 347
- [burst-detect rise-threshold bytes fall-threshold bytes2](#), on page 348

backoff

backoff <initial-backoff> <maximum-backoff> | no backoff

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
backoff	Set LDP session backoff parameters
<i>initial-backoff</i>	Initial session backoff time (seconds)
<i>maximum-backoff</i>	Maximum session backoff time (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

backup-bw

backup-bw { <kbps> } | no backup-bw

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
backup-bw	Represents bw for Fast Reroute backup
<i>kbps</i>	Amount of allocatable backup bw, any lsp may use

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te

bandwidth

```
bandwidth { <bandwidth_val> | inherit [ <inherit_val> ] } | no bandwidth { [ <bandwidth_val> ] | inherit [ <inherit_val> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Set bandwidth informational parameter
<i>bandwidth_val</i>	Bandwidth in kilobits
inherit	Specify that bandwidth is inherited
<i>inherit_val</i>	(Optional) Bandwidth in kilobits

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub

bandwidth

bandwidth <bandwidth_val> | no bandwidth

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Set bandwidth informational parameter
<i>bandwidth_val</i>	Bandwidth in kilobits

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

bandwidth

[no] bandwidth { { xxx <bw-value> [bps | kbps | mbps | gbps] | percent <percentage> } | { remaining percent <rem-perc> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Specify bandwidth for the class
xxx	xxx
bps	(Optional) Bits per second
kbps	(Optional) Kilo bits per second
mbps	(Optional) Mega bits per second
gbps	(Optional) Giga bits per second
percent	Percentage of available bandwidth
<i>percentage</i>	Value in percentage
remaining	% of remaining bandwidth
<i>rem-perc</i>	Value in percentage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

bandwidth

bandwidth <bandwidth_val> | no bandwidth

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Set bandwidth informational parameter
<i>bandwidth_val</i>	Bandwidth in kilobits

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

bandwidth

bandwidth { <bandwidth_val> | inherit [<inherit_val>] } | no bandwidth { [<bandwidth_val>] | inherit [<inherit_val>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Set bandwidth informational parameter
inherit	Specify that bandwidth is inherited

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-range
/exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

bandwidth

[no] bandwidth { { <bw-value> [bps | kbps | mbps | gbps] | percent <percentage> } | { remaining percent <rem-perc> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Specify bandwidth for the class
bps	(Optional) Bits per second
kbps	(Optional) Kilo bits per second
mbps	(Optional) Mega bits per second
gbps	(Optional) Giga bits per second
percent	Percentage of available bandwidth
<i>percentage</i>	Value in percentage
remaining	% of remaining bandwidth
<i>rem-perc</i>	Value in percentage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/plc/class

bandwidth

[no] bandwidth | bandwidth { <bw> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Specify LSP bandwidth
<i>bw</i>	bandwidth requirement in kbps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/lsp-attr

bandwidth

[no] bandwidth | bandwidth { <kbps> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	tunnel bandwidth requirement
<i>kbps</i>	bandwidth requirement in kbps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te /exec/configure/tunnel-te/cbts-member

bandwidth kbps mbps gbps

```
{ { bandwidth { <val_kbps> kbps | <val_mbps> mbps | <val_gbps> gbps } } | { dscp <dscp_val> } } | { no
{ bandwidth | dscp } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Bandwidth per flow
<i>val_kbps</i>	Per Flow Bandwidth in Kbps
kbps	Bandwidth value in Kbps
<i>val_mbps</i>	Per Flow Bandwidth in Mbps
mbps	Bandwidth value in Mbps
<i>val_gbps</i>	Per Flow Bandwidth in Gbps
gbps	Bandwidth value in Gbps
dscp	DSCP per flow
<i>dscp_val</i>	Per Flow DSCP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-flow-policy/attr

bandwidth kbps mbps gbps

```
{ { bandwidth { <val_kbps> kbps | <val_mbps> mbps | <val_gbps> gbps } } | { dscp <dscp_val> } } | { no
{ bandwidth | dscp } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Bandwidth per flow
<i>val_kbps</i>	Per Flow Bandwidth in Kbps
kbps	Bandwidth value in Kbps
<i>val_mbps</i>	Per Flow Bandwidth in Mbps
mbps	Bandwidth value in Mbps
<i>val_gbps</i>	Per Flow Bandwidth in Gbps
gbps	Bandwidth value in Gbps
dscp	DSCP per flow
<i>dscp_val</i>	Per Flow DSCP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-flow-policy/attr

banner exec

```
{ banner exec <lineNo> } | { no banner exec }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
banner	Configure banner message
exec	Configure banner exec message
<i>lineNo</i>	Delimiter char (first char is delimiter char) followed by message ending with delimiter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

banner motd

{ banner motd <line> } | { no banner motd }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
banner	Configure banner message
motd	Configure banner motd message
<i>line</i>	Delimiter char (Very first char is delimiter char) followed by message ending with delimiter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bcm-shell module

bcm-shell module <module> <quoted-cmd>

Syntax Description

bcm-shell	bcm shell/cmd
module	Module number of the linecard
<i>module</i>	Enter module number
<i>quoted-cmd</i>	the command to run on bcm-shell

Command Mode

- /exec

bcm-shell module

bcm-shell module <module>

Syntax Description

bcm-shell	bcm shell/cmd
module	Module number of the linecard
<i>module</i>	Enter module number

Command Mode

- /exec

beacon

[no] beacon

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
beacon	Disable/enable the beacon for an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

begin exclude include end

| { begin | exclude | include | end } [-i | -x] + <expr> [next <num> | prev <num>] +

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
begin	Begin with the line that matches
exclude	Exclude lines that match
include	Include lines that match
end	End with the line that matches
-i	(Optional) Ignore case difference when comparing strings
-x	(Optional) Print only lines where the match is a whole line
<i>expr</i>	Search for the expression
next	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context after every matching line
prev	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context before every matching line
<i>num</i>	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context

Command Mode

- /output

bestpath

[no] bestpath { always-compare-med | med { missing-as-worst | non-deterministic | confed } | compare-routerid | compare-neighborid | cost-community ignore | as-path { multipath-relax | ignore } | igp-metric ignore }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bestpath	Change default bestpath selection algorithm
always-compare-med	Compare MED on paths from different AS
med	MED
missing-as-worst	Treat missing MED as highest MED
non-deterministic	Not always pick the best-MED path among paths from same AS
compare-routerid	Compare router-id for identical EBGp paths
compare-neighborid	When more paths available than max path config, use neighborid tiebreaker
cost-community	cost community
ignore	Ignore cost communities in bestpath selection
confed	Compare MED only from paths originated from within a confederation
as-path	AS-Path
multipath-relax	Relax AS-Path restriction when choosing multipaths
ignore	Ignore AS-Path during bestpath selection
igp-metric	IGP metric for next-hop
ignore	Ignore IGP metric for next-hop during bestpath selection

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

bfd-app session auto-expiry timeout

```
bfd-app session auto-expiry { timeout <millis> | now }
```

Syntax Description

bfd-app	BFD application commands
auto-expiry	auto expiry start/end
session	session operation
timeout	timeout after
now	expiry reached, dont wait to timeout, do them now
<i>millis</i>	milli-secs later

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bfd-app session remove

```
bfd-app session remove { all | intf <intf_id> | iod <iod_id> }
```

Syntax Description

bfd-app	BFD application commands
session	session operation
remove	Remove sessions
all	Remove all sessions
intf	Remove all sessions on interface
<i>intf_id</i>	Interface Id
iod	interface iod
<i>iod_id</i>	Interface iod in hex

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bfd-app session src-ip dest intf

```
[no] bfd-app session src-ip { <src_ip> dest-ip <dest_ip> | <src_ipv6> dest-ip <dest_ipv6> } { intf <intf_id> | iod <iod_id> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd-app	BFD application commands
session	session operation
src-ip	Source ip
<i>src_ip</i>	Source ip value
dest-ip	Destination ip
<i>dest_ip</i>	Destination ip value
iod	interface iod
<i>iod_id</i>	Interface iod in hex
intf	interface
<i>intf_id</i>	Interface Id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bfd

[no] bfd [ipv4 | ipv6]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

bfd

[no | default] bfd

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
bfd	Bidirectional Fast Detection for the neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

bfd

[no] bfd

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	Enable IPv4 BFD on all ISIS interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

bfd

[no] bfd

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	Enable IPv4 BFD on all ISIS interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

bfd

[no] bfd

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	Enable BFD on all OSPF interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

bfd

[no] bfd

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	Enable BFD on all EIGRP interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf
/exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

bfd

[no] bfd

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	Enable BFD on all OSPF interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

bfd authentication interop

bfd authentication interop | no bfd authentication interop

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
authentication	Configure BFD authentication parameters
interop	Allows keys to be sent in network format to interop with non N3k/N9K switches

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

bfd authentication key-id key

```
bfd [ { ipv4 | ipv6 } ] authentication <auth_name> key-id <key_id_val> { key <key_val> | hex-key <h_key_val> } | no bfd [ { ipv4 | ipv6 } ] authentication
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
authentication	Configure BFD authentication parameters
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions
<i>auth_name</i>	auth algorithm
key-id	Key ID to use in BFD frames
<i>key_id_val</i>	Key ID value
key	ASCII SHA1 secret
hex-key	HEX binary SHA1 secret
<i>key_val</i>	SHA1 secret value
<i>h_key_val</i>	SHA1 secret value. e.g ABCD123

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

bfd echo-interface

[no] bfd echo-interface <ifindex>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
echo-interface	Configure interface used for bfd echo frames
<i>ifindex</i>	loopback interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bfd echo-rx-interval

bfd [ipv4 | ipv6] echo-rx-interval <intv> | no bfd [ipv4 | ipv6] echo-rx-interval

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
echo-rx-interval	Configure BFD session echo rx interval
<i>intv</i>	Echo Rx Interval in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

bfd echo

[no] bfd [{ ipv4 | ipv6 }] echo

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
echo	Configure Echo function for all address families
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

bfd interval

[no] bfd [ipv4 | ipv6] interval [<min_tx_mills> min_rx <min_rx_mills> multiplier <int_mult>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
interval	Configure BFD session interval parameters
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
<i>min_tx_mills</i>	(Optional) TX interval in milliseconds
min_rx	(Optional) Minimum RX interval
<i>min_rx_mills</i>	(Optional) RX interval in milliseconds
multiplier	(Optional) Configure detect multiplier for bfd sessions
<i>int_mult</i>	(Optional) Detect Multiplier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bfd interval

[no] bfd [ipv4 | ipv6] interval [<min_tx_mills> min_rx <min_rx_mills> multiplier <int_mult>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
interval	Configure BFD session interval parameters
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
<i>min_tx_mills</i>	(Optional) TX interval in milliseconds
min_rx	(Optional) Minimum RX interval
<i>min_rx_mills</i>	(Optional) RX interval in milliseconds
multiplier	(Optional) Configure detect multiplier for bfd sessions
<i>int_mult</i>	(Optional) Detect Multiplier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

bfd interval min_rx multiplier

bfd [ipv6 | ipv4] interval <min_tx_mills> min_rx <min_rx_mills> multiplier <int_mult>

Syntax Description

bfd	BFD commands
interval	Configure BFD session interval parameters
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
<i>min_tx_mills</i>	TX interval in milliseconds
min_rx	Minimum RX interval
<i>min_rx_mills</i>	RX interval in milliseconds
multiplier	Configure detect multiplier for bfd sessions
<i>int_mult</i>	Detect Multiplier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

bfd interval min_rx multiplier

bfd [ipv6 | ipv4] interval <min_tx_mills> min_rx <min_rx_mills> multiplier <int_mult>

Syntax Description

bfd	BFD commands
interval	Configure BFD session interval parameters
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
<i>min_tx_mills</i>	TX interval in milliseconds
min_rx	Minimum RX interval
<i>min_rx_mills</i>	RX interval in milliseconds
multiplier	Configure detect multiplier for bfd sessions
<i>int_mult</i>	Detect Multiplier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bfd move-session target

bfd move-session target <module> [<discr>]

Syntax Description

bfd	BFD commands
move-session	move a session
target	Target module
<i>module</i>	Module number
<i>discr</i>	(Optional) Session discriminator

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

bfd multihop authentication key-id key

```
bfd multihop authentication <auth_name> key-id <key_id_val> { key <key_val> | hex-key <h_key_val> } |
{ no | default } bfd multihop authentication [ <auth_name> key-id <key_id_val> { key <key_val> | hex-key
<h_key_val> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
bfd	Bidirectional Fast Detection for the neighbor
multihop	For Multihop sessions
authentication	Configure BFD authentication parameters
<i>auth_name</i>	auth algorithm
key-id	Key ID to use in BFD frames
<i>key_id_val</i>	Key ID value
key	ASCII SHA1 secret
hex-key	HEX binary SHA1 secret
<i>key_val</i>	SHA1 secret value
<i>h_key_val</i>	SHA1 secret value. e.g ABCD123

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

bfd multihop hosting-linecard add module

[no] bfd multihop hosting-linecard add module <module>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
multihop	Configure BFD Multihop session interval parameters
hosting-linecard	Add the linecard to hosting-linecard for multihop sessions
add	Add the linecard to hosting-linecard list for multihop sessions
module	Linecard or module number
<i>module</i>	Module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bfd multihop hosting-linecard add module

bfd multihop hosting-linecard add module <module>

Syntax Description

bfd	BFD commands
multihop	Configure BFD Multihop session interval parameters
hosting-linecard	Add the linecard to hosting-linecard for multihop sessions
add	Add the linecard to hosting-linecard list for multihop sessions
module	Linecard or module number
<i>module</i>	Module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bfd multihop interval

[no] bfd multihop interval [<min_tx_mills> min_rx <min_rx_mills> multiplier <int_mult>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
multihop	Configure BFD Multihop session interval parameters
interval	Configure BFD multihop session interval parameters
<i>min_tx_mills</i>	(Optional) TX interval in milliseconds
min_rx	(Optional) Minimum RX interval
<i>min_rx_mills</i>	(Optional) RX interval in milliseconds
multiplier	(Optional) Configure detect multiplier for bfd multihop sessions
<i>int_mult</i>	(Optional) Detect Multiplier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bfd multihop interval min_rx multiplier

bfd multihop interval <min_tx_mills> min_rx <min_rx_mills> multiplier <int_mult>

Syntax Description

bfd	BFD commands
multihop	Configure BFD Multihop session interval parameters
interval	Configure BFD multihop session interval parameters
<i>min_tx_mills</i>	TX interval in milliseconds
min_rx	Minimum RX interval
<i>min_rx_mills</i>	RX interval in milliseconds
multiplier	Configure detect multiplier for bfd multihop sessions
<i>int_mult</i>	Detect Multiplier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bfd multihop interval min_rx multiplier

bfd multihop interval <min_tx_mills> min_rx <min_rx_mills> multiplier <int_mult> | { no | default } bfd multihop interval [<min_tx_mills> min_rx <min_rx_mills> multiplier <int_mult>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
bfd	Bidirectional Fast Detection for the neighbor
multihop	For Multihop sessions
interval	Configure BFD session interval parameters
<i>min_tx_mills</i>	TX interval in milliseconds
min_rx	Minimum RX interval
<i>min_rx_mills</i>	RX interval in milliseconds
multiplier	Configure detect multiplier for bfd sessions
<i>int_mult</i>	Detect Multiplier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

bfd neighbor src-ip dest

```
[no] bfd neighbor src-ip { <src_ip> dest-ip <dest_ip> | <src_ipv6> dest-ip <dest_ipv6> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
neighbor	BFD neighbor configuration commands (simulate client)
src-ip	Source ip
<i>src_ip</i>	Source ip value
dest-ip	Destination ip
<i>dest_ip</i>	Destination ip value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

bfd optimize subinterface

[no] bfd [ipv4] optimize subinterface

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
optimize	optimize
subinterface	optimize subinterfaces
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

bfd per-link

[no] bfd [{ ipv4 | ipv6 }] per-link

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
per-link	Run BFD sessions on each port-channel link
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

bfd session-store remove client

```
bfd session-store remove <hex_disc> client <int_cl>
```

Syntax Description

bfd	BFD commands
session-store	session store operation
remove	Remove session from session store
<i>hex_disc</i>	Session discriminator
client	Client Id
<i>int_cl</i>	client

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bfd session-store source-ip dest-ip intf client

```
bfd session-store source-ip <src_ip> dest-ip <dest_ip> intf <intf_id> client <int_cl>
```

Syntax Description

bfd	BFD commands
session-store	Session store operation
source-ip	source ip
<i>src_ip</i>	source ip value
dest-ip	dest ip
<i>dest_ip</i>	source ip value
intf	interface
<i>intf_id</i>	Interface Id
client	Client Id
<i>int_cl</i>	client

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bfd session state state

bfd session state <hex_disc> state <state_up_down>

Syntax Description

bfd	BFD commands
session	session related test
state	Change session state
<i>hex_disc</i>	Session discriminator
state	Change to state
<i>state_up_down</i>	UP/DOWN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bfd slow-timer

bfd [{ ipv4 | ipv6 }] slow-timer <int_slow_timer> | no bfd [{ ipv4 | ipv6 }] slow-timer

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
slow-timer	Configure slow mode timer for sessions
<i>int_slow_timer</i>	Slow rate timer in milliseconds
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bfd startup-timer bfd startup-timer

bfd startup-timer <int_startup_timer> | [no] bfd startup-timer

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
startup-timer	Configure Delayed Start Up timer for sessions
<i>int_startup_timer</i>	Start Up timer in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bfshell

bfshell

Syntax Description

bfshell	bfshell
---------	---------

Command Mode

- /exec

bfshell cmd

bfshell cmd <cmd>

Syntax Description

bfshell	bfshell
cmd	Specify command
<i>cmd</i>	Quoted commands to be exec

Command Mode

- /exec

bfshell module

bfshell module <module>

Syntax Description

bfshell	bfshell
module	Select module
<i>module</i>	Module number

Command Mode

- /exec

bfshell module cmd

bfshell module <module> cmd <cmd>

Syntax Description

bfshell	bfshell
module	Select module
cmd	Specify command
<i>module</i>	Module number
<i>cmd</i>	Quoted commands to be exec

Command Mode

- /exec

binary-location

[no] binary-location <source-uri>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
binary-location	the location binaries are downloaded from
<i>source-uri</i>	Location for restoration to pick up binaries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/personality

bind interface

[no] bind interface <interface-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bind	Bind the VFC
interface	Bind the VFC to an interface
<i>interface-name</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vfc

bind mac-address

[no] bind mac-address <mac0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bind	Bind the VFC
mac-address	Bind the VFC to a MAC Address
<i>mac0</i>	Enter MAC address in dotted hex format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vfc

blink

```
[no] blink { module <module> | <s0> <santa-cruz-range> | chassis | powersupply <psnum> | fan <fan_num>
}
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
blink	blink locator led
module	blink module led
<i>module</i>	please enter the module number
<i>s0</i>	blink a specific xbar
<i>santa-cruz-range</i>	please enter the xbar number
chassis	blink chassis led
powersupply	blink powersupply led
<i>psnum</i>	powersupply number
fan	blink Fan led
<i>fan_num</i>	fan number

Command Mode

- /exec

bloggerd live-process-core sap

bloggerd live-process-core sap <sap>

Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
live-process-core	Dump the core of the live-process
sap	Dump core for a particular SAP
<i>sap</i>	Enter a valid SAP. Enter 0 for ALL SAPs in this VDC

Command Mode

- /exec

bloggerd log-dump all

```
[no] bloggerd log-dump { all | [ module <module> ] sap <sap_num> [ vdc <new_id> | vdc-all ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bloggerd	Blogger commands
log-dump	Dump Log Buffer
all	Log Dump for ALL services across ALL modules in the switch on reaching threshold
module	(Optional) Enable Buffer Dump for particular Module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Enter a valid Module Number
sap	Enable Buffer Dump for a particular sap
<i>sap_num</i>	Enter a valid SAP. Enter 0 for ALL SAPs in this VDC
vdc	(Optional) Enable Log Dump for a particular VDC. DEFAULT_VDC by default
<i>new_id</i>	(Optional) Enter a valid VDC ID
vdc-all	(Optional) Enable Log Dump for the sap on ALL VDCs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bloggerd log-dump once log-buffer sap event-history

```
bloggerd log-dump once log-buffer sap <sap> event-history { errors | msgs | { app-specific <uuid> instance
<buffer-instance> } }
```

Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
log-dump	Dump Log Buffer
once	Dump Log Buffer once immediately
log-buffer	Dump Log buffer
sap	Enable Buffer Dump for a particular sap
<i>sap</i>	Enter a valid SAP. Enter 0 for ALL SAPs in this VDC
event-history	Event-History Buffers
errors	event-history errors
msgs	event-history messages
app-specific	application specific event history
<i>uuid</i>	Enter valid app's UUID
instance	Buffer Instance of the App-Specific SDWrap buffer
<i>buffer-instance</i>	Enter a valid SDWrap buffer instance for the app

Command Mode

- /exec

bloggerd log-dump once pss uuid

bloggerd log-dump once pss uuid <uuid>

Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
log-dump	Dump Log Buffer
once	Dump Log Buffer once immediately
pss	Dump PSS
uuid	Dump PSS for a particular UUID
<i>uuid</i>	Enter a app's UUID

Command Mode

- /exec

bloggerd log-throttle

```
[no] bloggerd log-throttle [ min-rollover <min-rollover> max-rollover-per-minute <max-rollover-per-minute> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bloggerd	Blogger commands
log-throttle	Enable Log Dump Throttling for all NxOS services
min-rollover	(Optional) Number of minimum buffer rollovers before starting to throttle. Default: 5
<i>min-rollover</i>	(Optional) Enter the minimum number of roll-overs before throttling log-dump. Default: 5
max-rollover-per-minute	(Optional) Maximum allowed buffer rollovers per minute. Default: 1
<i>max-rollover-per-minute</i>	(Optional) Enter the maximum allowed roll-overs per minute before throttling. Default: 1

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bloggerd log-transfer

[no] bloggerd log-transfer

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bloggerd	Blogger commands
log-transfer	Configure log transfer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bloggerd log-transfer

```
bloggerd log-transfer { <ip-addr> <path> | logflash }
```

Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
log-transfer	Configure log transfer
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP addr of logging server
<i>path</i>	Path in tftp server to store logs. Eg: logOutput
logflash	Move all log-files to logflash

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bloggerd parse log-buffer file

bloggerd parse log-buffer { file | directory } <uri0> [dsf_table <uri1>]

Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
parse	Parse a file
log-buffer	Parse buffer log file
directory	Enter path of directory
file	Enter file name. Please unzip file before parsing!
<i>uri0</i>	Linux path to file/directory (Eg: /bootflash/abc)
dsf_table	(Optional) Enter dsf table file name.
<i>uri1</i>	(Optional) Linux path to file/directory (Eg: /bootflash/abc)

Command Mode

- /exec

bloggerd parse log-buffer file sap

bloggerd parse log-buffer file <uri0> sap <sap-num>

Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
parse	Parse a file
log-buffer	Parse buffer log file
file	Enter file name. Please unzip file before parsing!
<i>uri0</i>	Linux path to file (Eg: /bootflash/abc)
sap	SAP of the application which should parse the file
<i>sap-num</i>	Enter a valid SAP. Enter 0 for ALL SAPs in this VDC

Command Mode

- /exec

bloggerd parse pss file

bloggerd parse pss file <uri0>

Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
parse	Parse a file
pss	Parse a dumped PSS File
file	Enter file name (without pss extensions). Please unzip file before parsing!
<i>uri0</i>	Linux path to file/directory (Eg: /bootflash/abc)

Command Mode

- /exec

bmp-activate-server

bmp-activate-server <server-number> | { no | default } bmp-activate-server <server-number>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
bmp-activate-server	Activate BMP monitoring for the peer
<i>server-number</i>	Server Id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

bmp-server

[no] bmp-server <server-number>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bmp-server	Configure bmp-server
<i>server-number</i>	server number value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

boot-install nxos

```
{ boot-install nxos <uri0> | no boot-install nxos [ <uri0> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot-install	Configure boot variables
nxos	Configure NXOS image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter NXOS image uri

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot-order

boot-order <new_id>

Syntax Description

boot-order	The order at which a vdc will boot up. VDCs at the same level will be started parallelly
<i>new_id</i>	The order at which a vdc will boot up. VDCs at the same level will be started parallelly

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc

boot

```
{ boot <s0> <uri0> [ module [ <module> ] ] | no boot <s0> [ <uri0> [ module [ <module> ] ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
<i>s0</i>	use [show boot variables] for list of keywords
<i>uri0</i>	Enter module image uri
module	(Optional) Enter module number for the image
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Enter module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot aci

{ boot aci <uri0> | no boot aci [<uri0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
aci	Configure ACI image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter ACI image uri

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot auto-copy

[no] boot auto-copy

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
auto-copy	Turns on/off autocopy of bootvar images

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot kickstart

```
{ boot kickstart <uri0> | no boot kickstart [ <uri0> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
kickstart	Configure kickstart image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter Kickstart image uri

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot mode docker_cluster

[no] boot mode docker_cluster [dhcp <option>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot mode
mode	boot mode
docker_cluster	Turns on/off docker_cluster mode
dhcp	(Optional) Custom DHCP option
<i>option</i>	(Optional) Option, default is 250

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot mode docker_standalone

[no] boot mode docker_standalone

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot mode
mode	boot mode
docker_standalone	Turns on/off docker_standalone mode (for internal use only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot mode lxc

[no] boot mode lxc

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot mode
mode	boot mode
lxc	Turns on/off lxc mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot nxos

```
{ boot nxos <uri0> | no boot nxos [ <uri0> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
nxos	Configure NXOS image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter nxos image uri

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot nxos sup-1

{ boot nxos <uri0> sup-1 | no boot nxos <uri0> sup-1 }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
nxos	Configure NXOS image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter nxos image uri
sup-1	Enter sup-1 to configure the 1st sup

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot nxos sup-1 sup-2

{ boot nxos <uri0> sup-1 sup-2 | no boot nxos <uri0> sup-1 sup-2 }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
nxos	Configure NXOS image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter nxos image uri
sup-1	Enter sup-1 to configure the 1st sup
sup-2	Enter sup-2 to configure the 2nd sup

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot nxos sup-2

```
{ boot nxos <uri0> sup-2 | no boot nxos <uri0> sup-2 }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
nxos	Configure NXOS image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter nxos image uri
sup-2	Enter sup-2 to configure the 2nd sup

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot order bootflash

{ boot order bootflash [pxe] | no boot order bootflash [pxe] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
order	Configure loader fallback order
bootflash	Boot from Bootflash
pxe	(Optional) Pxe Boot

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot order pxe

{ boot order pxe [bootflash] | no boot order pxe [bootflash] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
order	Configure loader fallback order
pxe	Pxe Boot
bootflash	(Optional) Boot from Bootflash

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot poap enable

{ boot poap enable | no boot poap enable }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
poap	feature poap
enable	Enable Perpetual POAP making POAP kick in on reload even with startup-config

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot system

{ boot system <uri0> | no boot system [<uri0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
system	Configure system image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter system image uri

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bootmode boot

[no] bootmode boot

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bootmode	set bootmode for all modules in the switch
boot	boot in boot mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bootmode extruntime

[no] bootmode extruntime

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bootmode	set bootmode for all modules in the switch
extruntime	boot in runtime mode with extended diags

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bootmode hitless

[no] bootmode hitless

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bootmode	set bootmode for all modules in the switch
hitless	boot in hitless mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bootmode module

[no] bootmode module <module> { boot | extruntime | hitless | netboot | nodiagruntime | runtime }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bootmode	set bootmode for all modules in the switch
module	set bootmode for a given module in the switch
<i>module</i>	please enter module number
boot	boot in boot mode
extruntime	boot in runtime mode with extended diags
hitless	boot in hitless mode
netboot	boot using boot netboot in runtime mode
nodiagruntime	boot in runtime mode without running any diags
runtime	boot in runtime mode with normal diags

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bootmode nodiagruntime

[no] bootmode nodiagruntime

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bootmode	set bootmode for all modules in the switch
nodiagruntime	boot in runtime mode without running any diags

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bootmode runtime

[no] bootmode runtime

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bootmode	set bootmode for all modules in the switch
runtime	boot in runtime mode with normal diags

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

buffer-boost

[no] buffer-boost

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
buffer-boost	Enable extra buffers for this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

buffer-delete

buffer-delete { <id-range> | <id> | all }

Syntax Description

buffer-delete	delete buffered command(s)
<i>id-range</i>	Range(whole-number) of command id(s) to be deleted from switch-profile buffer
<i>id</i>	Exact command id (x.x.x format) to be deleted from switch-profile buffer
all	delete all buffered commands

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

buffer-move

buffer-move <fromid> <toid>

Syntax Description

buffer-move	move buffered command(s)
<i>fromid</i>	Command id of command(s) to be moved in switch-profile buffer
<i>toid</i>	New command id to be assigned in switch-profile buffer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

burst-detect enable

[no] burst-detect enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
burst-detect	Specify OOBST burst-detect thresholds for the class
enable	enable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

burst-detect rise-threshold bytes fall-threshold bytes2

[no] burst-detect rise-threshold <value-in-bytes> bytes fall-threshold <value-in-bytes> bytes2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
burst-detect	Specify OOBST burst-detect thresholds for the class
rise-threshold	Threshold bytes(queue depth) to start monitoring burst
<i>value-in-bytes</i>	
bytes	bytes
fall-threshold	Threshold bytes(queue depth) to stop monitoring burst
<i>value-in-bytes</i>	
bytes2	bytes2

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class



C Commands

- [cabundle url](#), on page 362
- [callhome](#), on page 363
- [callhome send configuration](#), on page 364
- [callhome send diagnostic](#), on page 365
- [callhome test](#), on page 366
- [callhome test inventory](#), on page 367
- [candidate-paths](#), on page 368
- [candidate-paths](#), on page 369
- [capability additional-paths receive](#), on page 370
- [capability additional-paths send](#), on page 371
- [capability suppress 4-byte-as](#), on page 372
- [capability vrf-lite](#), on page 373
- [capture](#), on page 374
- [capture](#), on page 375
- [capture session](#), on page 376
- [carrier-delay](#), on page 377
- [catena](#), on page 378
- [catena device-group](#), on page 379
- [catena port-acl](#), on page 380
- [catena port-group](#), on page 381
- [catena vlan-group](#), on page 382
- [cbts-member tunnel-te](#), on page 383
- [cd](#), on page 384
- [cdp advertise v1](#), on page 385
- [cdp enable](#), on page 386
- [cdp enable](#), on page 387
- [cdp format device-id](#), on page 388
- [cdp holdtime](#), on page 389
- [cdp timer](#), on page 390
- [certificate](#), on page 391
- [cfs debug all](#), on page 392
- [cfs distribute](#), on page 393
- [cfs eth cos](#), on page 394

- `cfs eth distribute`, on page 395
- `cfs ipv4 distribute`, on page 396
- `cfs ipv4 mcast-address`, on page 397
- `cfs ipv6 distribute`, on page 398
- `cfs ipv6 mcast-address`, on page 399
- `cfs region`, on page 400
- `chain`, on page 401
- `change-password`, on page 402
- `channel-group`, on page 403
- `channel-group`, on page 404
- `channel-group`, on page 405
- `channel-group`, on page 406
- `channel-group force`, on page 407
- `channel-group force`, on page 408
- `channel mode`, on page 409
- `channel mode active`, on page 410
- `chassis-family fretta`, on page 411
- `checkpoint`, on page 412
- `checkpoint`, on page 413
- `cipher-suite`, on page 414
- `class-map`, on page 415
- `class-map type control-plane`, on page 416
- `class-map type network-qos`, on page 417
- `class-map type psp`, on page 418
- `class-map type queuing`, on page 419
- `class-map type queuing`, on page 420
- `class`, on page 421
- `class`, on page 422
- `class __inline__`, on page 423
- `class class-default`, on page 424
- `class type network-qos`, on page 425
- `class type network-qos class-default`, on page 426
- `class type psp`, on page 427
- `class type queuing`, on page 428
- `clear`, on page 429
- `clear`, on page 430
- `clear`, on page 431
- `clear`, on page 432
- `clear aaa client radius statistics`, on page 433
- `clear aaa local user blocked username`, on page 434
- `clear aaa server radius statistics`, on page 435
- `clear access-list counters`, on page 436
- `clear access-list hardware counters`, on page 437
- `clear access-list ipsg stats`, on page 438
- `clear accounting log`, on page 439
- `clear aclqos cl-qos`, on page 440

- [clear aclqos fab](#), on page 441
- [clear aclqos fc](#), on page 442
- [clear aclqos libdrv](#), on page 443
- [clear aclqos map](#), on page 444
- [clear aclqos merge](#), on page 445
- [clear aclqos pl](#), on page 446
- [clear aclqos ppf-parse](#), on page 447
- [clear aclqos ppf](#), on page 448
- [clear aclqos qng-hw](#), on page 449
- [clear aclqos qng](#), on page 450
- [clear aclqos rl](#), on page 451
- [clear aclqos rm](#), on page 452
- [clear aclqos sch](#), on page 453
- [clear aclqos stats](#), on page 454
- [clear aclqos tbl](#), on page 455
- [clear aclqos trace-detail](#), on page 456
- [clear aclqos trace](#), on page 457
- [clear aclqos uf](#), on page 458
- [clear bfd statistics](#), on page 459
- [clear bgp](#), on page 460
- [clear bgp bmp stats server](#), on page 462
- [clear bgp event-history](#), on page 463
- [clear bgp private](#), on page 464
- [clear bootvar log](#), on page 466
- [clear cdp counters](#), on page 467
- [clear checkpoint database](#), on page 468
- [clear cli history](#), on page 469
- [clear clis event-history objstr](#), on page 470
- [clear controller accounting log](#), on page 471
- [clear copp statistics](#), on page 472
- [clear cores](#), on page 473
- [clear cores archive](#), on page 474
- [clear counters](#), on page 475
- [clear counters buffers](#), on page 476
- [clear counters interface](#), on page 477
- [clear counters interface](#), on page 478
- [clear counters interface](#), on page 479
- [clear counters interface all](#), on page 480
- [clear counters interface snmp](#), on page 481
- [clear counters mpls strip](#), on page 482
- [clear counters tah-buffers](#), on page 483
- [clear crypto ca trustpool timer](#), on page 484
- [clear debug-logfile](#), on page 485
- [clear debug logfile](#), on page 486
- [clear dot1x all](#), on page 487
- [clear dot1x stats interface](#), on page 488

- clear ecp statistics, on page 489
- clear eigrp event-history, on page 490
- clear ethpm config counter, on page 491
- clear evb hosts, on page 492
- clear evb hosts, on page 493
- clear evb statistics, on page 494
- clear fabric database dci vrf node-id, on page 495
- clear fabric database host all vni, on page 496
- clear fabric database host statistics, on page 497
- clear fabric database include-vrf, on page 498
- clear fabric database statistics, on page 499
- clear fabric database statistics type server-proto radius group, on page 500
- clear fabric database statistics type server-proto xmpp ip, on page 501
- clear fabric multicast event-history, on page 502
- clear fc2, on page 503
- clear fctimer session, on page 504
- clear flow cache, on page 505
- clear flow cache, on page 506
- clear flow exporter, on page 507
- clear flow rtp details, on page 508
- clear forwarding adjacency module, on page 509
- clear forwarding adjacency mpls stats, on page 510
- clear forwarding cumulative counter, on page 511
- clear forwarding distribution lisp counters all, on page 512
- clear forwarding events-history, on page 513
- clear forwarding inconsistency, on page 514
- clear forwarding ipv4 multicast counters, on page 515
- clear forwarding ipv6-l3-route-history, on page 516
- clear forwarding ipv6 adjacency module, on page 517
- clear forwarding ipv6 adjacency mpls stats, on page 518
- clear forwarding ipv6 inconsistency, on page 519
- clear forwarding ipv6 multicast counters, on page 520
- clear forwarding ipv6 route module, on page 521
- clear forwarding l2-mc-route-history, on page 522
- clear forwarding l2-oiflist-history, on page 523
- clear forwarding l2-route-history, on page 524
- clear forwarding l2_prime-oiflist-history, on page 525
- clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-mc-route-history, on page 526
- clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-oiflist-history, on page 527
- clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-route-history, on page 528
- clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-xbar-history, on page 529
- clear forwarding l2mcast info statistics, on page 530
- clear forwarding l2rib-route-history, on page 531
- clear forwarding l2vpn trace member-history, on page 532
- clear forwarding l3-route-history, on page 533
- clear forwarding mpls drop-stats, on page 534

- clear forwarding mpls stats, on page 535
- clear forwarding mpls trace adj-history, on page 536
- clear forwarding mpls trace ecmp-history, on page 537
- clear forwarding mpls trace label-history, on page 538
- clear forwarding mpls trace te-history, on page 539
- clear forwarding oiflist-history, on page 540
- clear forwarding route module, on page 541
- clear forwarding trace ecmp-history, on page 542
- clear forwarding trace mfib oif-history, on page 543
- clear forwarding trace mfib oiflist-history, on page 544
- clear forwarding trace mfib platform oiflist-history, on page 545
- clear forwarding trace mfib v4-route-history, on page 546
- clear forwarding trace mfib v6-route-history, on page 547
- clear forwarding trace nve-ir-peer-history, on page 548
- clear forwarding trace nve-l3-vni-history, on page 549
- clear forwarding trace nve-peer-history, on page 550
- clear forwarding trace otv-adj-history, on page 551
- clear forwarding trace otv-vlan-history, on page 552
- clear forwarding trace v4-adj-history, on page 553
- clear forwarding trace v4-pfx-history, on page 554
- clear forwarding trace v4-rnh-history, on page 555
- clear forwarding trace v6-adj-history, on page 556
- clear forwarding trace v6-pfx-history, on page 557
- clear forwarding trace v6-rnh-history, on page 558
- clear forwarding trace vobj-history, on page 559
- clear frame traffic, on page 560
- clear fs-daemon log, on page 561
- clear hardware flow ip, on page 562
- clear hardware flow ipv6, on page 563
- clear hardware flow l2, on page 564
- clear hardware flow mpls, on page 565
- clear hardware ip verify, on page 566
- clear hardware profile buffer monitor, on page 568
- clear hardware profile latency monitor, on page 569
- clear hardware profile packet-drop file_instance, on page 570
- clear hardware rate-limiter, on page 571
- clear hardware rate-limiter, on page 572
- clear hsrp counters clear hsrp state-history, on page 573
- clear install all failed-standby, on page 574
- clear install failure-reason, on page 575
- clear install log-history all, on page 576
- clear install status, on page 577
- clear ip, on page 578
- clear ip adjacency statistics, on page 579
- clear ip amt tunnel, on page 580
- clear ip arp, on page 581

- [clear ip arp controller-statistics](#), on page 582
- [clear ip arp inspection log](#), on page 583
- [clear ip arp l2 statistics interface](#), on page 584
- [clear ip arp multihoming-statistics](#), on page 585
- [clear ip arp static-arps-outside-subnet-count](#), on page 586
- [clear ip arp statistics](#), on page 587
- [clear ip arp suppression-cache statistics](#), on page 588
- [clear ip arp tunnel-statistics](#), on page 589
- [clear ip arp vpc-statistics](#), on page 590
- [clear ip dhcp global statistics](#), on page 591
- [clear ip dhcp relay statistics](#), on page 592
- [clear ip dhcp snooping binding](#), on page 593
- [clear ip dhcp snooping statistics](#), on page 594
- [clear ip eigrp accounting](#), on page 595
- [clear ip eigrp event-history](#), on page 596
- [clear ip eigrp event-history bfd](#), on page 597
- [clear ip eigrp redistribution](#), on page 598
- [clear ip eigrp route-map statistics redistribute](#), on page 599
- [clear ip eigrp traffic](#), on page 600
- [clear ip igmp event-history](#), on page 601
- [clear ip igmp groups](#), on page 602
- [clear ip igmp interface statistics](#), on page 603
- [clear ip igmp snooping event-history](#), on page 604
- [clear ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking](#), on page 605
- [clear ip igmp snooping groups](#), on page 606
- [clear ip igmp snooping proxy querier ports vlan](#), on page 607
- [clear ip igmp snooping report statistics](#), on page 608
- [clear ip igmp snooping statistics](#), on page 609
- [clear ip interface statistics](#), on page 610
- [clear ip lisp data-cache](#), on page 611
- [clear ip lisp map-cache](#), on page 612
- [clear ip lisp statistics](#), on page 613
- [clear ip mbgp dampening](#), on page 614
- [clear ip mbgp flap-statistics](#), on page 616
- [clear ip mbgp peer-template](#), on page 618
- [clear ip mfwf event-history](#), on page 620
- [clear ip mroute](#), on page 621
- [clear ip mroute statistics](#), on page 622
- [clear ip msdp event-history](#), on page 623
- [clear ip msdp peer](#), on page 624
- [clear ip msdp policy statistics sa-policy in](#), on page 625
- [clear ip msdp sa](#), on page 626
- [clear ip msdp statistics](#), on page 627
- [clear ip nat-alias address](#), on page 628
- [clear ip nat statistics](#), on page 629
- [clear ip nat translation](#), on page 630

- clear ip ospf database, on page 632
- clear ip ospf event-history, on page 633
- clear ip ospf interface, on page 634
- clear ip ospf neighbor, on page 635
- clear ip ospf policy statistics, on page 636
- clear ip ospf redistribution, on page 638
- clear ip ospf statistics, on page 639
- clear ip ospf traffic, on page 640
- clear ip pim event-history, on page 641
- clear ip pim interface statistics, on page 642
- clear ip pim policy statistics, on page 643
- clear ip pim policy statistics jp, on page 644
- clear ip pim route, on page 645
- clear ip pim statistics, on page 646
- clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute bgp, on page 647
- clear ip rip statistics, on page 648
- clear ip routing multicast event-history, on page 649
- clear ip traffic, on page 650
- clear ipv6 adjacency statistics, on page 651
- clear ipv6 amt tunnel, on page 652
- clear ipv6 dhcp-ldra statistics, on page 653
- clear ipv6 dhcp relay statistics, on page 654
- clear ipv6 eigrp route-map statistics redistribute, on page 655
- clear ipv6 icmp, on page 656
- clear ipv6 icmp l2 statistics interface, on page 657
- clear ipv6 icmp nd local-proxy stats, on page 658
- clear ipv6 icmp vpc-statistics, on page 659
- clear ipv6 interface statistics, on page 660
- clear ipv6 lisp data-cache, on page 661
- clear ipv6 lisp statistics, on page 662
- clear ipv6 mld groups, on page 663
- clear ipv6 mroute, on page 664
- clear ipv6 neighbor, on page 665
- clear ipv6 neighbor binding, on page 666
- clear ipv6 pim event-history, on page 667
- clear ipv6 pim interface statistics, on page 668
- clear ipv6 pim policy statistics jp, on page 669
- clear ipv6 pim route, on page 670
- clear ipv6 pim statistics, on page 671
- clear ipv6 rguard statistics, on page 672
- clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute bgp, on page 673
- clear ipv6 routing multicast event-history, on page 674
- clear ipv6 snooping counters, on page 675
- clear ipv6 snooping events, on page 676
- clear ipv6 snooping messages, on page 677
- clear ipv6 traffic, on page 678

- [clear isis adjacency](#), on page 679
- [clear isis event-history](#), on page 680
- [clear isis ipv6 route-map statistics](#), on page 681
- [clear isis redistribution](#), on page 683
- [clear isis route-map statistics](#), on page 684
- [clear isis spf-log](#), on page 686
- [clear isis statistics](#), on page 687
- [clear isis traffic](#), on page 688
- [clear itd statistics](#), on page 689
- [clear keystore](#), on page 690
- [clear l2dbg](#), on page 691
- [clear l2fwder statistics](#), on page 692
- [clear l3vm event-history](#), on page 693
- [clear lacp counters](#), on page 694
- [clear lcmd stats interface](#), on page 695
- [clear ldap-server statistics](#), on page 696
- [clear license](#), on page 698
- [clear lim counters](#), on page 699
- [clear line](#), on page 700
- [clear lisp ddt referral-cache](#), on page 701
- [clear lisp dynamic-eid](#), on page 702
- [clear lisp proxy-itr](#), on page 703
- [clear lisp site](#), on page 704
- [clear lldp counters](#), on page 705
- [clear lldp counters interface](#), on page 706
- [clear logging dropcount](#), on page 707
- [clear logging ip access-list cache](#), on page 708
- [clear logging logfile](#), on page 709
- [clear logging nvram](#), on page 710
- [clear logging onboard](#), on page 711
- [clear logging onboard](#), on page 712
- [clear logging session](#), on page 713
- [clear mac address-table datapath](#), on page 714
- [clear mac address-table dynamic](#), on page 715
- [clear macsec mka statistics](#), on page 716
- [clear macsec secy statistics](#), on page 717
- [clear monitor session drops](#), on page 718
- [clear mpls access-list counters](#), on page 719
- [clear mpls forwarding statistics](#), on page 720
- [clear mpls static trace](#), on page 721
- [clear mpls strip labels](#), on page 722
- [clear mpls switching label statistics](#), on page 723
- [clear mpls traffic-eng auto-bw timers](#), on page 724
- [clear mpls traffic-eng link-management counters](#), on page 725
- [clear mpls traffic-eng tunnel counters](#), on page 726
- [clear mts dedup_stats uuid app_update_id](#), on page 727

- clear mts message statistics, on page 728
- clear mvr counters, on page 729
- clear mvr counters receiver-ports, on page 730
- clear mvr counters source-ports, on page 731
- clear nat itd all, on page 732
- clear nbm flows statistics, on page 733
- clear ngoam, on page 734
- clear ngoam, on page 735
- clear ngoam, on page 736
- clear ngoam, on page 737
- clear ngoam pathtrace, on page 738
- clear ntp session, on page 739
- clear ntp statistics, on page 740
- clear nve peer-ip, on page 741
- clear nve peers history-log, on page 742
- clear nve peers interface counters, on page 743
- clear nve peers vni interface counters, on page 744
- clear nve vni counters, on page 745
- clear nvram, on page 746
- clear nxapi-server logs, on page 747
- clear openflow switch controller all, on page 748
- clear ospfv3 database, on page 749
- clear ospfv3 event-history, on page 750
- clear ospfv3 interface, on page 751
- clear ospfv3 neighbor, on page 752
- clear ospfv3 policy statistics, on page 753
- clear ospfv3 statistics, on page 755
- clear ospfv3 traffic, on page 756
- clear peer-info interface vsan, on page 757
- clear pktmgr client, on page 758
- clear pktmgr interface, on page 759
- clear plb analytics, on page 760
- clear port-security dynamic address vlan, on page 761
- clear port-security dynamic interface, on page 762
- clear processes log all, on page 763
- clear processes log all vdc-all, on page 764
- clear processes log archive, on page 765
- clear processes log pid, on page 766
- clear processes vdc log all, on page 767
- clear processes vdc log pid, on page 768
- clear ptp corrections, on page 769
- clear ptp counters interface, on page 770
- clear qos mpls-snmp, on page 771
- clear qos policies, on page 772
- clear qos policies force, on page 773
- clear qos statistics, on page 774

- [clear queuing burst-detect](#), on page 775
- [clear queuing pfc-queue](#), on page 776
- [clear queuing pfc-queue interface](#), on page 777
- [clear queuing tah-pfc-queue](#), on page 778
- [clear radius-server statistics](#), on page 779
- [clear radius session](#), on page 781
- [clear rmon](#), on page 782
- [clear route-map pbr-statistics](#), on page 783
- [clear routing event-history](#), on page 784
- [clear routing ip multicast mfdm pending counters](#), on page 785
- [clear routing ip multicast rpf-source retry-cache](#), on page 786
- [clear routing ipv6 event-history](#), on page 787
- [clear routing ipv6 multicast](#), on page 788
- [clear routing multicast](#), on page 789
- [clear scheduler logfile](#), on page 790
- [clear screen](#), on page 791
- [clear session state name](#), on page 792
- [clear sflow statistics](#), on page 793
- [clear snmp counters](#), on page 794
- [clear snmp hostconfig](#), on page 795
- [clear sockets statistics](#), on page 796
- [clear spanning-tree counters](#), on page 797
- [clear spanning-tree detected-protocols](#), on page 798
- [clear spanning-tree sps-hist](#), on page 799
- [clear ssh hosts](#), on page 800
- [clear statistics module-all](#), on page 801
- [clear statistics module](#), on page 802
- [clear system login failures](#), on page 803
- [clear system reset-reason](#), on page 804
- [clear tacacs-server statistics](#), on page 805
- [clear tech-support lock](#), on page 807
- [clear tech-support lock](#), on page 808
- [clear user](#), on page 809
- [clear veobc counters](#), on page 810
- [clear vlan access-list counters](#), on page 811
- [clear vlan counters](#), on page 812
- [clear vmtracker counters](#), on page 813
- [clear vpc statistics all](#), on page 814
- [clear vpc statistics peer-keepalive](#), on page 815
- [clear vpc statistics vpc](#), on page 816
- [clear vpc transport statistics](#), on page 817
- [clear vrrp statistics](#), on page 818
- [clear vrrpv3 event-history](#), on page 819
- [clear vrrpv3 statistics](#), on page 820
- [clear vtp counters](#), on page 821
- [cli alias check strict](#), on page 822

- cli alias name, on page 823
- cli create new-cmd, on page 824
- cli var name, on page 825
- cli var name, on page 826
- cli var name, on page 827
- cli var name, on page 828
- cli verifyrun, on page 829
- client-to-client reflection, on page 830
- client vrf management default, on page 831
- clis all, on page 832
- clock-tolerance ntp oneway absolute, on page 833
- clock format 12, on page 834
- clock format show-timezone debug, on page 835
- clock format show-timezone syslog, on page 836
- clock protocol, on page 837
- clock set, on page 838
- clock summer, on page 840
- clock sync-interval, on page 841
- cluster-id, on page 842
- collect, on page 843
- collect, on page 844
- collect, on page 845
- collect, on page 846
- collect, on page 847
- collect, on page 848
- collect counter bytes, on page 849
- collect counter bytes, on page 850
- collect interval, on page 851
- collect ip version, on page 852
- collect timestamp sys-uptime first, on page 853
- collect timestamp sys-uptime first, on page 854
- collect transport tcp flags, on page 855
- collect transport tcp flags, on page 856
- color, on page 857
- color, on page 858
- color, on page 859
- color, on page 860
- color, on page 861
- color, on page 862
- color, on page 863
- color, on page 864
- color endpoint, on page 865
- commit, on page 866
- commit, on page 867
- commit, on page 868
- commit verbose, on page 869

- compress-bitfields ipv6 multicast, on page 870
- compress-bitfields ipv6 multicast, on page 871
- compress-bitfields multicast, on page 872
- conf-offset, on page 873
- confederation identifier, on page 874
- confederation peers, on page 875
- config-source controller, on page 876
- configure, on page 877
- configure config-template on substitute, on page 878
- configure maintenance profile normal, on page 879
- configure profile, on page 880
- configure replace, on page 881
- configure replace abort, on page 883
- configure replace commit, on page 884
- configure session, on page 885
- configure sync, on page 886
- congestion-control detcp ecn-threshold bytes, on page 887
- congestion-control ecn, on page 888
- congestion-control random-detect, on page 889
- congestion-control random-detect forward-nonecn, on page 890
- congestion-control random-detect global-buffer minimum-threshold maximum-threshold, on page 891
- congestion-control tail-drop, on page 892
- connect, on page 893
- connected-prefix-sid-map, on page 894
- connected-prefix-sid-map, on page 895
- constraints, on page 896
- constraints, on page 897
- continue, on page 898
- contract-id, on page 899
- control-plane, on page 900
- control-plane dynamic, on page 901
- control vlan, on page 902
- controller-credentials username password 0, on page 903
- controller description, on page 904
- controller ip vrf, on page 905
- controller ipv4, on page 906
- controller ipv4, on page 907
- controller type l2 identifier, on page 908
- copp copy profile prefix, on page 909
- copp distributed-policing enable, on page 910
- copp profile, on page 911
- copp profile, on page 912
- copp rate-limit disable, on page 913
- copy, on page 914
- copy, on page 915
- copy licenses, on page 917

- [copy licenses](#), on page 918
- [copy recursive](#), on page 919
- [copy running vdc-all](#), on page 920
- [copy vdc-all](#), on page 921
- [core-on-no-memory](#), on page 922
- [core-on-no-memory](#), on page 923
- [cost](#), on page 924
- [count](#), on page 925
- [count](#), on page 926
- [counter name value op](#), on page 927
- [crypto ca authenticate](#), on page 928
- [crypto ca crl request](#), on page 929
- [crypto ca enroll](#), on page 930
- [crypto ca export pkcs12](#), on page 931
- [crypto ca import certificate](#), on page 932
- [crypto ca import pkcs12](#), on page 933
- [crypto ca lookup](#), on page 934
- [crypto ca remote ldap](#), on page 935
- [crypto ca test verify](#), on page 936
- [crypto ca trustpoint](#), on page 937
- [crypto ca trustpool import url](#), on page 938
- [crypto ca trustpool import url clean](#), on page 939
- [crypto ca trustpool policy](#), on page 940
- [crypto cert ssh-authorize](#), on page 941
- [crypto certificatemap mapname](#), on page 942
- [crypto key generate rsa](#), on page 943
- [crypto key param rsa label modulus](#), on page 944
- [crypto key zeroize rsa](#), on page 945
- [cryptographic-algorithm](#), on page 946
- [customer-id](#), on page 947
- [cut](#), on page 948

cabundle url

[no] cabundle url <source_uri>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cabundle	Configure cabundle
url	Configure cabundle url
<i>source_uri</i>	Select source http URL

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpool

callhome

callhome

Syntax Description

callhome	Enter the callhome configuration mode
----------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

callhome send configuration

callhome send configuration

Syntax Description

callhome	callhome commands
send	send a command callhome message
configuration	configuration type

Command Mode

- /exec

callhome send diagnostic

callhome send diagnostic

Syntax Description

callhome	callhome commands
send	send a command callhome message
diagnostic	dignostic command

Command Mode

- /exec

callhome test

callhome test

Syntax Description

callhome	callhome commands
test	send a test callhome message

Command Mode

- /exec

callhome test inventory

callhome test inventory

Syntax Description

callhome	callhome commands
test	send a test callhome message
inventory	send a dummy callhome inventory

Command Mode

- /exec

candidate-paths

[no] candidate-paths

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
candidate-paths	Enter candidate-paths

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color

candidate-paths

[no] candidate-paths

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
candidate-paths	Enter candidate-paths

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol

capability additional-paths receive

[no | default] capability additional-paths receive [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
capability	Advertise capability to the peer
additional-paths	Additional paths capability
receive	Additional paths Receive capability
disable	(Optional) Do not advertise additional paths Receive capability

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpn4
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpn6
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn

capability additional-paths send

[no | default] capability additional-paths send [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
capability	Advertise capability to the peer
additional-paths	Additional paths capability
send	Additional paths Send capability
disable	(Optional) Do not advertise additional paths Send capability

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn

capability suppress 4-byte-as

[no | default] capability suppress 4-byte-as

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
capability	Capability
suppress	Suppress sending out capability
4-byte-as	Suppress 4-byte AS Capability

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

capability vrf-lite

[no] capability vrf-lite [evpn]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
capability	Capability
vrf-lite	Enable VRF-lite support
evpn	(Optional) Ethernet VPN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

capture

[no] capture { latency exceeding-threshold <time> { nano-sec | micro-sec | milli-sec } }

Syntax Description

capture	Events to be logged
latency	Latency
exceeding-threshold	Latency threshold limit
<i>time</i>	time range <0-65535>
nano-sec	time in nano seconds
micro-sec	time in micro seconds
milli-sec	time in milli seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-event/group-latency-events

capture

[no] capture { buffer-drops | acl-drops | fwd-drops | blackhole }

Syntax Description

capture	Events to be logged
buffer-drops	Buffer drops
acl-drops	ACL drops
fwd-drops	Forward drops
blackhole	Blackhole

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-event/group-drop-events

capture session

[no] capture session <session-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
capture	Enable packet capture on this filter for session
session	Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	Session ID <1-48> for this session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl /exec/configure/ipv6acl /exec/configure/macacl /exec/configure/arpacl

carrier-delay

carrier-delay { <sec_val> | msec <msec_val> } | no carrier-delay

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
carrier-delay	Specify delay for interface transitions
<i>sec_val</i>	Carrier Transitions delay seconds
msec	Carrier Transitions delay milliseconds
<i>msec_val</i>	Carrier Transitions delay milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

catena

{ catena <instance-name> } | { no catena <instance-name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
catena	instance
<i>instance-name</i>	instance-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

catena device-group

```
{ catena device-group <device-grp-name> } | { no catena device-group <device-grp-name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
catena	instance
device-group	device group
<i>device-grp-name</i>	device-grp-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

catena port-acl

{ catena port-acl <port-acl-name> } | { no catena port-acl <port-acl-name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
catena	instance
port-acl	port acl
<i>port-acl-name</i>	port-acl-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

catena port-group

{ catena port-group <port-group-name> } | { no catena port-group <port-group-name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
catena	instance
port-group	port group
<i>port-group-name</i>	port-group-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

catena vlan-group

{ catena vlan-group <vlan-grp-name> } | { no catena vlan-group <vlan-grp-name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
catena	instance
vlan-group	vlan group
<i>vlan-grp-name</i>	vlan-grp-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cbts-member tunnel-te

[no] cbts-member tunnel-te <tunnel-num>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cbts-member	Member Tunnel
tunnel-te	Tunnel Interface
<i>tunnel-num</i>	Tunnel Interface number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te

cd

cd <uri0>

Syntax Description

cd	Change current directory
<i>uri0</i>	Enter the name of the directory

Command Mode

- /exec

cdp advertise v1

cdp advertise { v1 | v2 } | no cdp advertise [v1 | v2]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
cdp	Configure CDP parameters
advertise	Highest CDP version supported on the switch
v1	CDP Version 1
v2	CDP Version 2

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cdp enable

[no] cdp enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cdp	Configure CDP interface parameters
enable	Enable/disable CDP on the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

cdp enable

[no] cdp enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cdp	Configure CDP interface parameters
enable	Enable/disable CDP on all interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cdp format device-id

[no] cdp format device-id { mac-address | serial-number | system-name }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cdp	Configure CDP parameters
format	Device ID format for CDP
device-id	Device ID format for CDP
mac-address	Mac-address of the Chassis
serial-number	Chassis Serial Number/OUI
system-name	System name/Fully Qualified Domain Name (Default)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cdp holdtime

[no] cdp holdtime <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cdp	Configure CDP parameters
holdtime	CDP hold time advertised (in seconds)
<i>i0</i>	CDP hold time advertised (in seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cdp timer

[no] cdp timer <i1>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cdp	Configure CDP parameters
timer	CDP refresh time interval (in seconds)
<i>i1</i>	CDP refresh time interval (in seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

certificate

certificate <file-name> <host-name> | no certificate

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
certificate	Specify certificate
<i>file-name</i>	.pem certificate filename
<i>host-name</i>	hostname associated with certificate

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry

cfs debug all

cfs debug all

Syntax Description

cfs	CFS parameters
debug	Internal command for debugs
all	Internal command for debugs

Command Mode

- /exec

cfs distribute

[no] cfs distribute

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
distribute	Enable fabric wide distribution

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cfs eth cos

{ cfs eth cos <i0> | no cfs eth cos [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
eth	ETH configurations
cos	Configure CFS Ethernet COS value
<i>i0</i>	COS Value Range

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cfs eth distribute

[no] cfs eth distribute

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
eth	ETH configurations
distribute	Enable CFS distribution over Ethernet

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cfs ipv4 distribute

[no] cfs ipv4 distribute

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv4	IPv4 configurations
distribute	Enable CFS distribution over IPv4

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cfs ipv4 mcast-address

{ cfs ipv4 mcast-address <ip0> | no cfs ipv4 mcast-address [<ip0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv4	IPv4 configurations
mcast-address	Configure IPv4 multicast address
<i>ip0</i>	Admin scope [239.255/16, 239.192/16-239.251/16]

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cfs ipv6 distribute

[no] cfs ipv6 distribute

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	IPv6 configurations
distribute	Enable CFS distribution over IPv6

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cfs ipv6 mcast-address

```
{ cfs ipv6 mcast-address <ipv60> | no cfs ipv6 mcast-address [ <ipv60> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	IPv6 configurations
mcast-address	Configure IPv6 multicast address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cfs region

[no] cfs region <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
region	Regions to limit the distribution scope of application(s)
<i>i0</i>	Region Id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

chain

{ chain <chain-id> } | { no chain <chain-id> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
chain	chain for instance
<i>chain-id</i>	chain ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/catena

change-password

change-password [old-password <s1> new-password <s2>]

Syntax Description

change-password	Change your password
old-password	(Optional) Current password for the user
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Current password for the user (clear text)
new-password	(Optional) New password for the user
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) New password for the user (clear text)

Command Mode

- /exec

channel-group

[no] channel-group [<channel-id> [mode { active | passive | on }]]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
channel-group	Configure port channel parameters
mode	(Optional) Specify channeling mode
active	(Optional) Set channeling mode to ACTIVE
passive	(Optional) Set channeling mode to PASSIVE
on	(Optional) Set channeling mode to ON
<i>channel-id</i>	(Optional) Specify a port-channel number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

channel-group

channel-group <channel-id> | no channel-group

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
channel-group	add to/remove from a port-channel
<i>channel-id</i>	Specify a port-channel number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-fcip

channel-group

channel-group <channel-id> [mode { active | passive | on }]

Syntax Description

channel-group	Configure port channel parameters
mode	(Optional) Specify channeling mode
active	(Optional) Set channeling mode to ACTIVE
passive	(Optional) Set channeling mode to PASSIVE
on	(Optional) Set channeling mode to ON
<i>channel-id</i>	Specify a port-channel number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

channel-group

[no] channel-group

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
channel-group	Configure port channel parameters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

channel-group force

channel-group <channel-id> force

Syntax Description

channel-group	add to/remove from a san-port-channel
<i>channel-id</i>	Specify a san-port-channel number
force	Forcefully add a port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-fcip

channel-group force

channel-group <channel-id> force [mode { active | passive | on }] | no channel-group <channel-id> force [mode { active | passive | on }]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
channel-group	add to/remove from a port-channel
<i>channel-id</i>	Specify a port-channel number
force	Forcefully add a port
mode	(Optional) Specify channeling mode
active	(Optional) Set channeling mode to ACTIVE
passive	(Optional) Set channeling mode to PASSIVE
on	(Optional) Set channeling mode to ON

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

channel mode

[no] channel mode

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
channel	Set the channel mode for the san-port-channel interface
mode	Set the channel mode for the san-port-channel interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel

channel mode active

channel mode active | no channel mode active

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
channel	Set the channel mode for the san-port-channel interface
mode	Set the channel mode for the san-port-channel interface
active	configure ACTIVE san-port-channel

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel

chassis-family fretta

[no] chassis-family fretta

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
chassis-family	Configure chassis family type
fretta	Configure chassis family type to Fretta

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

checkpoint

[no] checkpoint <chkpoint_name>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
checkpoint	Delete configuration rollback checkpoint
<i>chkpoint_name</i>	Checkpoint name

Command Mode

- /exec

checkpoint

```
checkpoint { [ <name> ] [ description <descr_str> ] | file <file_uri> }
```

Syntax Description

checkpoint	Create configuration rollback checkpoint
<i>name</i>	(Optional) Checkpoint name
file	Create configuration rollback checkpoint to file
<i>file_uri</i>	Checkpoint file path
description	(Optional) checkpoint description for the given checkpoint
<i>descr_str</i>	(Optional) checkpoint description(can include spaces)

Command Mode

- /exec

cipher-suite

[no] cipher-suite <suite>

Syntax Description

cipher-suite	Configure Cipher Suite
<i>suite</i>	Cipher Suite options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/masec-policy

class-map

[no] class-map [type qos] [<any_or_all>] <omap-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class-map	Configure a class map
type	(Optional) Specify the type of this class-map
qos	(Optional) Qos class
<i>any_or_all</i>	(Optional) Enter match-any or match-all
<i>omap-name</i>	class-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

class-map type control-plane

[no] class-map type control-plane [<opt_any_or_all>] <cmmap-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class-map	Configure a class map
type	Specify the type of this class-map
control-plane	Control-Plane
<i>opt_any_or_all</i>	(Optional) Enter match-any or match-all
<i>cmmap-name</i>	Class-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

class-map type network-qos

[no] class-map type network-qos [match-any] <cmmap-name-nq>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class-map	Configure a class map
type	Specify the type of this class-map
network-qos	Network QoS class
match-any	(Optional) Match on any criteria
<i>cmmap-name-nq</i>	class-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

class-map type psp

```
[no] class-map type psp [ <any_or_all> ] { <cmap-name-plc> | { handle <ppf_id> } } [ sequence <seq_no> ] [ client <clienttype> <clientID> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class-map	Configure a class map
type	Specify the type of this class-map
psp	PSP class
<i>any_or_all</i>	(Optional) Enter match-any or match-all
<i>cmap-name-plc</i>	class-map name
handle	Handle
<i>ppf_id</i>	PPF ID
sequence	(Optional) sequence
<i>seq_no</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
client	(Optional) set client type
<i>clienttype</i>	(Optional) cli/onep
<i>clientID</i>	(Optional) client appID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

class-map type queuing

```
[no] class-map type queuing [ <any_or_all> ] { xxx <cmap-enum-name> | <cmap-dce-name> | zzz
<cmap-name-hque> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class-map	Configure a class map
type	Specify the type of this class-map
queuing	Queuing class
<i>any_or_all</i>	(Optional) Enter match-any
<i>cmap-enum-name</i>	
xxx	xxx
zzz	zzz
<i>cmap-dce-name</i>	Queuing class-map name
<i>cmap-name-hque</i>	Hierarchical class-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

class-map type queuing

[no] class-map type queuing { < cmap-dce-name > }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class-map	Configure a class map
type	Specify the type of this class-map
queuing	Queuing class
<i>cmap-dce-name</i>	Queuing class-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

class

[no] class [type qos] <omap-name> [insert-before [type qos1] <omap-name2>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class	Policy Criteria
type	(Optional) Specify the type of class
qos	(Optional) Match on Qos class
<i>omap-name</i>	class map name
insert-before	(Optional) Insert this class before another class
qos1	(Optional) Insert before Qos class
<i>omap-name2</i>	(Optional) class map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map

class

```
class { < cmap-name> [ insert-before < cmap-name2> ] | class-default } | no class { < cmap-name> | class-default }
}
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
class	Attach class map to policy map
<i>cmap-name</i>	Class-map name
insert-before	(Optional) Insert this class before another class
<i>cmap-name2</i>	(Optional) class map name before which insertion should happen
class-default	Use class default

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pmap

class __inline__

[no] class __inline__ [type psp] <omap-name-plc> [insert-before <omap-name2>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class	Policy Criteria
__inline__	Inline Class
type	(Optional) Specify the type of class
psp	(Optional) Match on PSP class
<i>omap-name-plc</i>	class map name
insert-before	(Optional) Insert this class before another class
<i>omap-name2</i>	(Optional) class map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/plc

class class-default

[no] class class-default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class	Policy Criteria
class-default	System default class matching otherwise unclassified packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map

class type network-qos

[no] class type network-qos <cmmap-name-nq>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class	Match on network-qos class-map
type	Specify the type of this class-map
network-qos	Network QoS policy
<i>cmmap-name-nq</i>	Match class-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf

class type network-qos class-default

[no] class type network-qos class-default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class	Match on network-qos class-map
type	Specify the type of this class-map
network-qos	Network QoS policy
class-default	System default class matching otherwise not classified cos values

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf

class type psp

```
[no] class type psp { <omap-name-plc> | { handle1 <ppf_id1> } } [ insert-before { <omap-name2> | { handle2 <ppf_id2> } } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class	Policy Criteria
type	Specify the type of class
psp	Match on PSP class
<i>omap-name-plc</i>	class map name
handle1	Handle1
<i>ppf_id1</i>	PPF ID1
insert-before	(Optional) Insert this class before another class
<i>omap-name2</i>	(Optional) class map name
handle2	(Optional) Handle2
<i>ppf_id2</i>	(Optional) PPF ID2

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/plc

class type queuing

```
[no] class type queuing { xxx <cmap-enum-name> | <cmap-dce-name> | zzz <cmap-name-hque> } [
insert-before type queuingl yyy <xormap-enum-name> ]
```

Syntax Description

xxx	xxx
yyy	(Optional) yyy
zzz	zzz
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class	Policy Criteria
type	Specify the type of class
queuing	Match on Queuing class
<i>cmap-enum-name</i>	
<i>cmap-dce-name</i>	Queuing class-map name
<i>cmap-name-hque</i>	Hierarchical class-map name
insert-before	(Optional) Insert this class before another class
queuingl	(Optional) Insert before Queuing class
<i>xormap-enum-name</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing

clear

```
clear { { ip route [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | <vrf-all> } ] } | { routing [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ ip | ipv4 ] [ unicast ] [ topology <topology-name> ] } } { <all> | { { <ip-addr> | <ip-prefix> } [ { [ <nh-addr> | <nh-addr-v6> ] [ <nh-interface> ] } ] { <nh-label> } } } [ no-ufdm ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
route	Clear routing information
routing	Clear routing information
vrf	(Optional) Clear per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
vrf-all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv4	(Optional) Clear IP commands
unicast	(Optional) Clear unicast information
topology	(Optional) Clear per-topology information
<i>topology-name</i>	(Optional) Topology name
all	Clear all routes
<i>ip-addr</i>	Clear single host route
<i>ip-prefix</i>	Clear single exact match route
<i>nh-addr</i>	(Optional) Clear single path
<i>nh-label</i>	(Optional) Clear single binding label path
<i>nh-interface</i>	(Optional) Interface Name
no-ufdm	(Optional) Do not tell UFDm about the change

Command Mode

- /exec

clear

```
clear { { ipv6 route [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | <vrf-all> } ] } | { routing [ vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> } ] ipv6 [ unicast ] [ topology <topology-name> ] } } { <all> | { { <ipv6-addr> |
<ipv6-prefix> } [ { [ <nh-addr> ] [ <nh-interface> ] } | { <nh-label> } ] } } [ no-ufdm ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
route	Clear routing information
routing	Clear routing information
vrf	(Optional) Clear per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
vrf-all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
unicast	(Optional) Clear unicast information
topology	(Optional) Clear per-topology information
<i>topology-name</i>	(Optional) Topology name
all	Clear all routes
<i>nh-label</i>	(Optional) Clear single binding label path
<i>nh-interface</i>	(Optional) Interface Name
no-ufdm	(Optional) Do not tell UFDM about the change

Command Mode

- /exec

clear

```
clear { { ip eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] topology { { <address> <mask> } | { <prefix> } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> | all } ] } | { ipv6 eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] topology { <ipv6-prefix> } [ vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> | all } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
topology	Clear IP-EIGRP topology table entry
<i>address</i>	Network to display information about
<i>mask</i>	Network mask
<i>prefix</i>	IP prefix <network>/<length>, e.g., 192.168.0.0/16
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear

```
clear { { ip eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] neighbors { * | <address> | <interface> } [ soft ] [ no-goodbye ] [ vrf {
<vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] } | { ipv6 eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] neighbors { * | <ipv6-addr> |
<interface> } [ soft ] [ no-goodbye ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
neighbors	Clear EIGRP neighbors
*	Clear all EIGRP neighbors
<i>address</i>	IP-EIGRP neighbor address
<i>interface</i>	Interface
soft	(Optional) Soft reset
no-goodbye	(Optional) No goodbye
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aaa client radius statistics

clear aaa client radius statistics <hostname>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aaa	clear aaa information
client	clear AAA client info
radius	clear radius dynamic authorization client info
statistics	clear radius dynamic authorization client statistics
<i>hostname</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name of RADIUS client

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aaa local user blocked username

clear aaa local user blocked { username <s0> | all }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aaa	Configure aaa functions
local	Local username
user	Local system user
blocked	Clear blocked user
username	Blocked username
<i>s0</i>	Enter the username
all	Clear all the blocked users

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aaa server radius statistics

clear aaa server radius statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aaa	clear aaa information
server	clear Local AAA server info
radius	clear local radius server info
statistics	clear local radius server statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear access-list counters

```
clear [ <ip_ipv6_mac> ] access-list counters [ <name> ]
```

Syntax Description

<code>clear</code>	Reset functions
<code>ip_ipv6_mac</code>	(Optional) IP/IPv6/MAC
<code>access-list</code>	Clear access list statistical information
<code>counters</code>	Clear access list counters
<code>name</code>	(Optional) List name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear access-list hardware counters

clear access-list hardware counters [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
access-list	Clear access list statistical information
hardware	hardware information
counters	Clear access list counters
module	(Optional) Slot/module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Slot/module number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear access-list ipsg stats

```
clear access-list ipsg stats [ module <module> ] [ instance <instance_number> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
access-list	access-list
ipsg	ipsg
stats	Clear Statistics of IPSG drop entries
module	(Optional) Slot/module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Slot/module number
instance	(Optional) ASIC Instance Number
<i>instance_number</i>	(Optional) ASIC Instance Number in Decimal

Command Mode

- /exec

clear accounting log

clear accounting log

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
accounting	Clear accounting log(s) in all vdc's
log	Clear the accounting log(s) in all vdc's

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos cl-qos

clear aclqos cl-qos

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
cl-qos	cl-qos logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos fab

clear aclqos fab

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
fab	Fabric logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos fc

clear aclqos fc

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
fc	fc logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos libdrv

clear aclqos libdrv

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
libdrv	libdrv logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos map

clear aclqos map

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
map	map logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos merge

clear aclqos merge

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
merge	merge logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos pl

clear aclqos pl

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
pl	pl logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos ppf-parse

clear aclqos ppf-parse

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
ppf-parse	ppf-parse logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos ppf

clear aclqos ppf

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
ppf	ppf logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos qng-hw

clear aclqos qng-hw

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
qng-hw	Qng logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos qng

clear aclqos qng

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
qng	Qng logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos rl

clear aclqos rl

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
rl	RL logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos rm

clear aclqos rm

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
rm	RM logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos sch

clear aclqos sch

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
sch	Sch logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos stats

clear aclqos stats

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
stats	stats logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos tbl

clear aclqos tbl

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
tbl	tbl logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos trace-detail

clear aclqos trace-detail

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
trace-detail	detail logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos trace

clear aclqos trace

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
trace	trace logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos uf

clear aclqos uf

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
uf	UF logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear bfd statistics

clear bfd statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Clear
bfd	bfd
statistics	statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear bgp

```
clear bgp { ipv4 { unicast | multicast } policy statistics { { redistribute [ { { eigrp | isis | ospf | rip } <tag> } |
static | direct | amt | lisp | hmm | am ] } | { neighbor <neighbor-id> [ default-originate | { route-map | filter-list
| prefix-list } { in | out } ] } | { dampening } | { network { <ip-addr> mask <ip-mask> <ip-prefix> } } | {
aggregate-address { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } { suppress-map | advertise-map } } } | { vpnv4 |
vpnv6 } unicast policy statistics { neighbor <neighbor-id> [ { route-map | filter-list | prefix-list } { in | out }
] } | ipv6 { unicast | multicast } policy statistics { { redistribute [ { { eigrp | isis | ospfv3 | rip } <tag> } | static
| direct | amt | lisp | hmm | am ] } | { neighbor { <neighbor-id> | <ipv6-neighbor-id> } [ default-originate | {
route-map | filter-list | prefix-list } { in | out } ] } | { dampening } | { network <ipv6-prefix> } | {
aggregate-address <ipv6-prefix> { suppress-map | advertise-map } } } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv4	Clear IPv4 address-family
ipv6	Clear IPv6 address-family
vpnv4	Clear VPNv4 address-family
vpnv6	Clear VPNv6 address-family
bgp	Clear BGP sessions
unicast	Clear unicast address-family
multicast	Clear multicast address-family
policy	Clear policy related information
statistics	Clear Route Filter statistics
redistribute	Statistics for redistribution
isis	(Optional) ISO IS-IS
ospf	(Optional) Open Shortest Path First (OSPF)
ospfv3	(Optional) Open Shortest Path First v3
rip	(Optional) Routing Information Protocol
eigrp	(Optional) Enhanced Interior Gateway Protocol
static	(Optional) Static routes
direct	(Optional) Directly connected
amt	(Optional) AMT anycast prefix
lisp	(Optional) LISP EID-prefixes in the non-default VRF
hmm	(Optional) HMM prefix

am	(Optional) AM routes (learned via ARP)
tag	(Optional) Source protocol tag
neighbor	Clear neighbor specific counters
neighbor-id	Neighbor IPv4 address
route-map	(Optional) Neighbor route-map
prefix-list	(Optional) Neighbor prefix-list
filter-list	(Optional) Neighbor filter-list
out	(Optional) Outbound policy
in	(Optional) Inbound policy
default-originate	(Optional) Default-originate policy
dampening	Clear dampening info
network	Configured IP prefix to advertise
aggregate-address	Configured BGP aggregate prefixes
suppress-map	Statistics of suppress policy
advertise-map	Statistics of advertise policy
ip-addr	IP network advertised
mask	Configured mask of the IP prefix advertised
ip-mask	Dotted 4-octet mask
ip-prefix	IP prefix in CIDR format

Command Mode

- /exec

clear bgp bmp stats server

```
clear bgp bmp stats server { <server-id> | all }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
bgp	Clear BGP sessions
bmp	Clear BMP
stats	Server Stats
server	BMP Server
<i>server-id</i>	Server ID
all	All BMP Servers

Command Mode

- /exec

clear bgp event-history

clear bgp event-history { <bgp-event-hist> | all | msgs | sdwrap-errors }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
bgp	Clear BGP sessions
event-history	Clear event-history buffers
<i>bgp-event-hist</i>	Event History
all	All event history buffers
sdwrap-errors	Clear sdwrap-error logs of BGP
msgs	Clear message logs of BGP

Command Mode

- /exec

clear bgp private

```
clear bgp private { all | global | threads | session | debug | io | memory | af | damp | lists | attr [ <ip-prefix> |
<ipv6-prefix> ] | rpm-info [ <rpm-name> { <ip-prefix> | <ipv6-prefix> } ] | neighbor { <neighbor-id> |
<ipv6-neighbor-id> } | slab | mqstat | ipc | rnh | rpm-attribute-cache | rpm-comm-attr-cache | peer-template
<peer-template-name> | aggregates [ summary ] | bestpath }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
bgp	Clear BGP sessions
private	Clear internal BGP counters
all	Clear all info
global	Clear global info
threads	Clear thread info
session	Clear session info
debug	Clear debug info
io	Clear IO info
memory	Clear memory info
af	Clear AF info
damp	Clear dampening info
lists	Clear BGP internal lists
attr	Clear BGP attributes
rpm-info	Clear BGP policy outbound info
<i>ip-prefix</i>	(Optional) Clear attribute for a prefix
neighbor	Clear neighbor specific counters
<i>neighbor-id</i>	Neighbor IP address
<i>rpm-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
slab	Clear information about SLABs used
mqstat	Clear message queue stats
ipc	Clear ipc information
rnh	Clear recursive next hops

aggregates	Clear information about aggregates
rpm-attribute-cache	Clear rpm attribute cache statistics
rpm-comm-attr-cache	Clear rpm community attribute cache statistics
peer-template	Clear information about a peer-template
bestpath	Clear internal information about bestpath
summary	(Optional) Summary only
<i>peer-template-name</i>	Peer-template name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear bootvar log

clear bootvar log

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
bootvar	Clear the bootvar log
log	Clear the bootvar log

Command Mode

- /exec

clear cdp counters

```
clear cdp { counters [ interface <if0> ] | table [ interface1 <if1> ] }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
cdp	Cisco Discovery Protocol
counters	Clear CDP counters on all interfaces
interface	(Optional) Clear CDP counters on an interface
<i>if0</i>	(Optional)
table	Clear CDP cache on all interfaces
interface1	(Optional) Clear CDP cache on an interface
<i>if1</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear checkpoint database

clear checkpoint database [user | system]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
checkpoint	Clear configuration rollback checkpoint
database	Clear configuration rollback checkpoint database
user	(Optional) Clear configuration rollback checkpoint database for user checkpoints
system	(Optional) Clear configuration rollback checkpoint database for system checkpoints

Command Mode

- /exec

clear cli history

clear cli history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
cli	debug cli
history	history of cli commands

Command Mode

- /exec

clear clis event-history objstr

clear clis event-history { objstr | objstr-errors }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
clis	cli server
event-history	Event history logs for clis
objstr	Log of Object Store events
objstr-errors	Log of Object Store error events

Command Mode

- /exec

clear controller accounting log

clear controller <ctrl-id> accounting log

Syntax Description

clear	Show running system information
controller	Controller command
<i>ctrl-id</i>	Controller id value
accounting	Accounting
log	Clear log information

Command Mode

- /exec

clear copp statistics

clear copp statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
copp	Clear policy information for copp
statistics	Clear statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear cores

clear cores

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
cores	clear all core dumps for the switch

Command Mode

- /exec

clear cores archive

clear cores archive [file <s0>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
cores	clear all cores for this vdc
archive	clear all core dump files for this vdc from logflash on this module
file	(Optional) delete a core file on logflash
s0	(Optional) Name of file in directory 'core

Command Mode

- /exec

clear counters

clear counters

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
counters	Clear counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear counters buffers

```
clear counters buffers [ module <module> [ instance <instance> ] ] [ __readonly__ <clear_valid> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
counters	Clear counters
buffers	Clear system buffer max cell usage counter
module	(Optional) Slot/module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Slot/module number
instance	(Optional) ASIC Instance Number
<i>instance</i>	(Optional) ASIC Instance Number in Decimal
<u>__readonly__</u>	(Optional) Read Only
<i>clear_valid</i>	(Optional) Clear

Command Mode

- /exec

clear counters interface

clear counters interface <ifindex1>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
counters	Clear counters
interface	Clear interface counters
<i>ifindex1</i>	Clear interface counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear counters interface

clear counters interface <ifid>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
counters	Clear counters
interface	Clear interface counters
<i>ifid</i>	Clear interface counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear counters interface

clear counters interface <ifindex>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
counters	Clear counters
interface	Clear interface counters
<i>ifindex</i>	Clear interface counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear counters interface all

clear counters interface all

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
counters	Clear counters
interface	Clear interface counters
all	Clear all interface counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear counters interface snmp

clear counters interface <ifindex> snmp

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
counters	Clear counters
interface	Clear interface counters
<i>ifindex</i>	Clear interface counters
snmp	Clear snmp interface counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear counters mpls strip

clear counters mpls strip

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mpls	Configure MPLS settings
strip	Stripping of MPLS headers
counters	stats/counters for labels

Command Mode

- /exec

clear counters tah-buffers

```
clear counters tah-buffers [ module <module> ] [ { instance <instance> | { unit <unit> slice <slice> } } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
counters	Clear counters
tah-buffers	Clear system buffer max cell usage counter
instance	(Optional) ASIC Instance Number
<i>instance</i>	(Optional) ASIC Instance Number in Decimal
unit	(Optional) Asic Number
<i>unit</i>	(Optional) Asic Number on the module
slice	(Optional) slice num on asic
<i>slice</i>	(Optional) slice number on asic
module	(Optional) Slot/module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Slot/module number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear crypto ca trustpool timer

clear crypto ca trustpool timer

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
trustpool	certificate trustpool
timer	clear trustpool timer

Command Mode

- /exec/

clear debug-logfile

clear debug-logfile <s0>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
debug-logfile	Remove the debug logfile
s0	Provide name of the file

Command Mode

- /exec

clear debug logfile

clear debug logfile <s0>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
debug	Debugging functions
logfile	Remove the debug logfile
s0	Provide name of the file

Command Mode

- /exec

clear dot1x all

{ clear dot1x all } | { clear dot1x interface <if> } | { clear dot1x mac <addr> }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
all	Authenticator instances on all interfaces
mac	Specific MAC address of the Supplicant
<i>if</i>	target interface
<i>addr</i>	MAC Address

Command Mode

- /exec

clear dot1x stats interface

```
{ clear dot1x stats interface <if> } | { clear dot1x stats mac <addr> }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
stats	clear stats
mac	Specific MAC address of the Supplicant
<i>if</i>	target interface
<i>addr</i>	MAC Address

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ecp statistics

clear ecp statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ecp	ECP (Edge Control Protocol)
statistics	Clear ECP Statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear eigrp event-history

clear eigrp [<eigrp-ptag>] event-history [cli | notifications | all]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
event-history	Clear the event history buffers
notifications	(Optional) EIGRP Notifications
cli	(Optional) EIGRP CLI related events
all	(Optional) All event history buffers

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ethpm config counter

clear ethpm config counter

Syntax Description

clear	clear command
ethpm	Test commands for ETHPM
config	config hashtable
counter	config hashtable entries

Command Mode

- /exec

clear evb hosts

```
clear evb { hosts | vsi } [ force-standby ] [ { [ mac <mac-addr> | interface <intf-name> | vlan <vlan-id> | vni
<vni-id> | ip <ip-addr> | ipv6 <ipv6-addr> ]+ } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
evb	EVB (Edge Virtual Bridge)
hosts	Clear EVB host information
vsi	Clear EVB vsi information
force-standby	(Optional) Force to clear standby entries
mac	(Optional) Clear entries by filtering MAC address
<i>mac-addr</i>	(Optional) MAC Address
interface	(Optional) Clear entries by filtering interface
<i>intf-name</i>	(Optional) Interface name
vlan	(Optional) Clear entries by filtering VLAN
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID
vni	(Optional) Clear entries by filtering VNI
<i>vni-id</i>	(Optional) VNI
ip	(Optional) Clear entries by filtering IP address
ipv6	(Optional) Clear entries by filtering IPv6 address
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IPV4 host address

Command Mode

- /exec

clear evb hosts

```
clear evb { hosts | vsi } [ force-standby ] *
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
evb	EVB (Edge Virtual Bridge)
hosts	Clear EVB host information
vsi	Clear EVB vsi information
force-standby	(Optional) Force to clear standby entries
*	Clear all entries (Should be a * character)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear evb statistics

clear evb statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
evb	EVB (Edge Virtual Bridge)
statistics	Clear EVB Statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fabric database dci vrf node-id

```
clear fabric database dci vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } node-id <mgmt-ip-address> [ peer-id
<peer-ip-address> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabric	Fabric
database	Fabric Database
dci	DCI profile
vrf	Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name
node-id	management ip address of this node
<i>mgmt-ip-address</i>	IP address in CIDR format
peer-id	(Optional) management ip address of peer
<i>peer-ip-address</i>	(Optional) IP address in CIDR format

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fabric database host all vni

```
{ clear fabric database host { all | { vni <vni-id> } | { dot1q <vlan-id> } } [ re-sync ] } | { clear fabric database host vni <vni-id> re-apply } | { clear fabric database client uuid <uuid> }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabric	
database	
host	Active Host to profile mapping
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-id</i>	
dot1q	Dot1Q Encapsulation
<i>vlan-id</i>	
re-apply	Download new config parameters and re-apply
re-sync	(Optional) Force to sync the host entry
all	Remove all entries
client	Auto-config client
uuid	Auto-config client UUID
<i>uuid</i>	UUID

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fabric database host statistics

clear fabric database host statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabric	Fabric
database	Fabric Database
host	Auto-configured Hosts
statistics	Statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fabric database include-vrf

clear fabric database include-vrf <vrf-name>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabric	
database	
include-vrf	Include VRF name
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fabric database statistics

```
clear fabric database statistics [ type { network | profile | cabling | partition | bl-dci } [ server-proto ldap { ipv6
<ipv6addr> | ip <ipaddr> | host <hostname> } [ port <portnum> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }
]]]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabric	Fabric
database	Clear Fabric Database
statistics	Clear database statistics
type	(Optional) Enter database type
network	(Optional) Network Database
profile	(Optional) Port or Switch Profile Database
cabling	(Optional) Cable Management Database
partition	(Optional) Partition Database
bl-dci	(Optional) Border Leaf - DCI
server-proto	(Optional) Enter database protocol
ldap	(Optional) Use LDAP
ipv6	(Optional) IPv6 address of server
ip	(Optional) IP address of server
<i>ipaddr</i>	(Optional) Enter IP address of server
host	(Optional) Hostname of server
<i>hostname</i>	(Optional) Enter hostname of server
port	(Optional) Port
<i>portnum</i>	(Optional) Enter port number
vrf	(Optional) vrf context
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fabric database statistics type server-proto radius group

clear fabric database statistics type { network | profile | cabling | partition | bl-dci } server-proto radius group <groupname>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabric	Fabric
database	Clear Fabric Database
statistics	Clear database statistics
type	Enter database type
network	Network Database
profile	Port or Switch Profile Database
cabling	Cable Management Database
partition	Partition Database
bl-dci	Border Leaf - DCI
server-proto	Enter database protocol
radius	Use RADIUS
group	AAA group
<i>groupname</i>	Enter AAA group name of servers

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fabric database statistics type server-proto xmpp ip

```
clear fabric database statistics type { network | profile | cabling | partition | bl-dci } server-proto xmpp { ip
<ipaddr> | host <hostname> } [ port <portnum> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabric	Fabric
database	Clear Fabric Database
statistics	Clear database statistics
type	Enter database type
network	Network Database
profile	Port or Switch Profile Database
cabling	Cable Management Database
partition	Partition Database
bl-dci	Border Leaf - DCI
server-proto	Enter database protocol
xmpp	Use XMPP
ip	IP address of server
<i>ipaddr</i>	Enter IP address of server
host	Hostname of server
<i>hostname</i>	Enter hostname of server
port	(Optional) Port
<i>portnum</i>	(Optional) Enter port number
vrf	(Optional) vrf context
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fabric multicast event-history

clear fabric multicast event-history [<ngmvpn-event-hist-buf-name>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabric	Fabric
multicast	Multicast information
event-history	Clear event history buffers
<i>ngmvpn-event-hist-buf-name</i>	(Optional) Event history buffer instance

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fc2

clear fc2 [counters]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fc2	Clear FC2 Port Counters
counters	(Optional) Clear All FC2/FCoE Port Counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fctimer session

clear fctimer session

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fctimer	clear fctimer cfs session
session	abort an existing cfs session

Command Mode

- /exec

clear flow cache

```
clear flow cache [ ipv4 | ipv6 | ce ] [ force-export ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
flow	NetFlow information
cache	Clear only cache contents
ipv4	(Optional) Show ipv4 cache entries
ipv6	(Optional) Show ipv6 cache entries
ce	(Optional) Show ce cache entries
force-export	(Optional) Force the cache entries to be exported

Command Mode

- /exec

clear flow cache

clear flow cache [ipv4 | ipv6 | ce] [force-export]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
flow	NetFlow information
cache	Clear only cache contents
ipv4	(Optional) Show ipv4 cache entries
ipv6	(Optional) Show ipv6 cache entries
ce	(Optional) Show ce cache entries
force-export	(Optional) Force the cache entries to be exported

Command Mode

- /exec

clear flow exporter

```
clear flow exporter { [ name ] <exportername> | all }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
flow	NetFlow information
exporter	Clear NetFlow exporter statistics
name	(Optional) The name of the exporter
<i>exportername</i>	Specify an exporter
all	Clear all exporter statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear flow rtp details

clear flow rtp details [ipv4 | ipv6]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
flow	NetFlow information
rtp	Clear only rtp cache contents
details	flow details
ipv4	(Optional) Show ipv4 cache entries
ipv6	(Optional) Show ipv6 cache entries

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding adjacency module

```
clear forwarding [ ip | ipv4 ] { adjacency } [ vrf <vrf-name> ] { <ip-addr> | all_routes } module { all_modules
| <module> } [ force-delete ] [ no-urib ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	
forwarding	forwarding information
ip	(Optional) ipv4
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4
adjacency	adjacency
vrf	(Optional) delete routes for a specific vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>ip-addr</i>	IPV4 source address
all_routes	delete all routes
module	module
all_modules	all module's
<i>module</i>	module number
no-urib	(Optional) Do not tell URIB about changes
force-delete	(Optional) Forcefully remove adj

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding adjacency mpls stats

```
clear forwarding [ ipv4 ] adjacency mpls stats [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | <vrf-all> } ] [ <aif> ] [ <anh> ] [ module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
adjacency	display adjacency information
mpls	mpls adjacency information
stats	Clear adjacency statistics
vrf	(Optional) display info per VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
vrf-all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4
<i>aif</i>	(Optional) adjacency output interface
<i>anh</i>	(Optional) adjacency next hop
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding cumulative counter

```
clear forwarding cumulative counter [ all | v4_ucast_add | v4_ucast_del | v6_ucast_add | v6_ucast_del ] [
module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	clear
forwarding	forwarding information
cumulative	accumulated prefix add/delete count
counter	counter
all	(Optional) all
v4_ucast_add	(Optional) IPv4 unicast route add count
v4_ucast_del	(Optional) IPv4 unicast route delete count
v6_ucast_add	(Optional) IPv6 unicast route add count
v6_ucast_del	(Optional) IPv6 unicast route delete count
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding distribution lisp counters all

clear forwarding distribution lisp counters all

Syntax Description

clear	
forwarding	forwarding
distribution	fib distribution information
lisp	lisp application
counters	counters
all	all vrf's

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding events-history

clear forwarding events-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
events-history	Events history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding inconsistency

clear forwarding [ipv4 | ip] [unicast] inconsistency

Syntax Description

clear	clear
forwarding	forwarding
ip	(Optional) ipv4
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4
unicast	(Optional) unicast
inconsistency	route inconsistency check

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding ipv4 multicast counters

```
clear forwarding ipv4 multicast counters [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] { [ group <gaddr>
[ source <saddr> ] ] | [ source <saddr> [ group <gaddr> ] ] } [ module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	
forwarding	fib information
vrf	(Optional) Specify VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
ipv4	Ipv4
multicast	Multicast IPv4 information
counters	
group	(Optional) Multicast IPv4 Group specific info
<i>gaddr</i>	(Optional) Multicast IPv4 Group Address
source	(Optional) Multicast IPv4 Source specific info
<i>saddr</i>	(Optional) Multicast IPv4 Source Address
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding ipv6-l3-route-history

clear forwarding ipv6-l3-route-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
ipv6-l3-route-history	IPV6 L3 Route history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding ipv6 adjacency module

```
clear forwarding ipv6 adjacency [ vrf <vrf-name> ] { <ip-addr> | all_adj } module { all_modules | <module>
} [ force-delete ] [ no-urib ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	
forwarding	forwarding information
ipv6	ipv6
adjacency	adjacency
vrf	(Optional) delete routes for a specific vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
all_adj	delete all adj
module	module
all_modules	all module's
<i>module</i>	module number
no-urib	(Optional) Do not tell URIB about changes
force-delete	(Optional) Forcefully remove adj

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding ipv6 adjacency mpls stats

```
clear forwarding ipv6 adjacency mpls stats [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | <vrf-all> } ] [ <aif> ] [ <anh> ] [ module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
ipv6	ipv6
adjacency	adjacency information
mpls	mpls adjacency information
stats	Clear adjacency statistics
vrf	(Optional) display info per VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
vrf-all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
<i>aif</i>	(Optional) adjacency output interface
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding ipv6 inconsistency

clear forwarding ipv6 [unicast] inconsistency

Syntax Description

clear	clear
forwarding	forwarding
ipv6	ipv6
unicast	(Optional) unicast
inconsistency	route inconsistency check

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding ipv6 multicast counters

```
clear forwarding ipv6 multicast counters [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] { [ group <gaddr>
[ source <saddr> ] ] | [ source <saddr> [ group <gaddr> ] ] } [ module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	
forwarding	fib information
vrf	(Optional) Specify VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
ipv6	Ipv6
multicast	Multicast IPv6 information
counters	
group	(Optional) Multicast IPv6 Group specific info
source	(Optional) Multicast IPv6 Source specific info
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding ipv6 route module

```
clear forwarding ipv6 { route } [ vrf <vrf-name> ] { <prefix> | all_routes } module { all_modules | <module> } [ no-urib ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	
forwarding	forwarding information
ipv6	ipv6
route	route
vrf	(Optional) delete routes for a specific vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
all_routes	delete all routes
module	module
all_modules	all module's
<i>module</i>	module number
no-urib	(Optional) Do not tell URIB about changes

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2-mc-route-history

clear forwarding l2-mc-route-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l2-mc-route-history	L2 MacgRoute history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2-oiflist-history

clear forwarding l2-oiflist-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l2-oiflist-history	L2 Oiflist history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2-route-history

clear forwarding l2-route-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l2-route-history	L2 Route history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2_prime-oiflist-history

clear forwarding l2_prime-oiflist-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l2_prime-oiflist-history	L2 Oiflist history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-mc-route-history

clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-mc-route-history [module <num>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l2mcast	l2mcast
info	L2mcast Internal Info
l2-mc-route-history	L2 Macg Route history
module	(Optional) Slot
<i>num</i>	(Optional) Slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-oiflist-history

clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-oiflist-history [module <num>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l2mcast	l2mcast
info	L2mcast Internal Info
l2-oiflist-history	L2 oiflist history
module	(Optional) Slot
<i>num</i>	(Optional) Slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-route-history

clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-route-history [module <num>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l2mcast	l2mcast
info	L2mcast Internal Info
l2-route-history	L2 Route history
module	(Optional) Slot
<i>num</i>	(Optional) Slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-xbar-history

```
clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-xbar-history [ module <num> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l2mcast	l2mcast
info	L2mcast Internal Info
l2-xbar-history	L2 Route history
module	(Optional) Slot
<i>num</i>	(Optional) Slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2mcast info statistics

clear forwarding l2mcast info statistics [module <num>]

Syntax Description

clear	Clear all entries
forwarding	Forwarding Information
l2mcast	Layer-2 multicast
info	L2mcast Internal Info
statistics	L2mcast Internal Info Statistics
module	(Optional) Slot
<i>num</i>	(Optional) Slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2rib-route-history

clear forwarding l2rib-route-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l2rib-route-history	L2rib Route history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2vpn trace member-history

clear forwarding l2vpn trace member-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l2vpn	L2VPN
trace	internal trace
member-history	member history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l3-route-history

clear forwarding l3-route-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l3-route-history	L3 Route history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding mpls drop-stats

clear forwarding mpls drop-stats

Syntax Description

clear	Clear Statistics
forwarding	forwarding
mpls	mpls forwarding
drop-stats	Clear dropped packets stats

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding mpls stats

```
clear forwarding mpls stats [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | <vrf-all> } ] [ table <table_id> ] [ [ label
<label> | <prefix> | <v6prefix> ] ] [ label-space <label-space-id> ] [ module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
mpls	mpls
stats	Clear Input Statistics
vrf	(Optional) display info per VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known vrf name
vrf-all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
table	(Optional) display info per vpn-id
<i>table_id</i>	(Optional) table number
label-space	(Optional) label space
<i>label-space-id</i>	(Optional) label space id
label	(Optional) mpls labels
<i>label</i>	(Optional) mpls label value
<i>prefix</i>	(Optional) Labels for single exact match route
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding mpls trace adj-history

clear forwarding mpls trace adj-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
mpls	mpls
trace	internal trace
adj-history	adjacency history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding mpls trace ecmp-history

clear forwarding mpls trace ecmp-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
mpls	mpls
trace	internal trace
ecmp-history	ECMP history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding mpls trace label-history

clear forwarding mpls trace label-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
mpls	mpls
trace	internal trace
label-history	label history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding mpls trace te-history

clear forwarding mpls trace te-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
mpls	mpls
trace	internal trace
te-history	TE history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding oiflist-history

clear forwarding oiflist-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
oiflist-history	Oiflist history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding route module

```
clear forwarding [ ip | ipv4 ] { route } [ vrf <vrf-name> ] { <prefix> | all_routes } module { all_modules | <module> } [ no-urib ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	
forwarding	forwarding information
ip	(Optional) ipv4
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4
route	route
vrf	(Optional) delete routes for a specific vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>prefix</i>	delete specific prefix
all_routes	delete all routes
module	module
all_modules	all module's
<i>module</i>	module number
no-urib	(Optional) Do not tell URIB about changes

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace ecmp-history

clear forwarding trace ecmp-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
ecmp-history	ECMP history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace mfib oif-history

clear forwarding trace mfib oif-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
mfib	mfib entries
oif-history	oif history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace mfib oiflist-history

clear forwarding trace mfib oiflist-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
mfib	mfib entries
oiflist-history	oiflist history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace mfib platform oiflist-history

clear forwarding trace mfib platform oiflist-history

Syntax Description

clear	Clear
forwarding	Forwarding information
trace	internal trace
mfib	mfib entries
platform	platform information
oiflist-history	Oiflist history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace mfib v4-route-history

clear forwarding trace mfib v4-route-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
mfib	clear mfib entries
v4-route-history	v4 route history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace mfib v6-route-history

clear forwarding trace mfib v6-route-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
mfib	mfib entries
v6-route-history	v6 route history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace nve-ir-peer-history

clear forwarding trace nve-ir-peer-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
nve-ir-peer-history	NVE ir-peer history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace nve-l3-vni-history

clear forwarding trace nve-l3-vni-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
nve-l3-vni-history	NVE L3 VNI history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace nve-peer-history

clear forwarding trace nve-peer-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
nve-peer-history	NVE peer history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace otv-adj-history

clear forwarding trace otv-adj-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
otv-adj-history	otv adj history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace otv-vlan-history

clear forwarding trace otv-vlan-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
otv-vlan-history	otv vlan prefix history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace v4-adj-history

clear forwarding trace v4-adj-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
v4-adj-history	V4 adjacency history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace v4-pfx-history

clear forwarding trace v4-pfx-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
v4-pfx-history	V4 prefix history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace v4-rnh-history

clear forwarding trace v4-rnh-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
v4-rnh-history	V4 rnh history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace v6-adj-history

clear forwarding trace v6-adj-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
v6-adj-history	V6 adjacency history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace v6-pfx-history

clear forwarding trace v6-pfx-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
v6-pfx-history	V6 prefix history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace v6-rnh-history

clear forwarding trace v6-rnh-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
v6-rnh-history	V6 rnh history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace vobj-history

clear forwarding trace vobj-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
vobj-history	vobj history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear frame traffic

clear frame traffic

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
frame	Clear layer-2 frame statistics to/from the Route Processor
traffic	Clear layer-2 frame statistics to/from the Route Processor

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fs-daemon log

clear fs-daemon log

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fs-daemon	Clear the fs daemon log
log	Clear the fs daemon log

Command Mode

- /exec

clear hardware flow ip

```
clear hardware flow ip [ { { monitor <mname> } | { profile <prof_id> } | { vlan <vlan_id> } | { interface
<interface> } } ] [ instance <inst> ] [ force-export ] [ module <num> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hardware	Show hardware information
flow	Netflow Module
ip	Internet Protocol Version 4
monitor	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor
<i>mname</i>	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor Name
profile	(Optional) Flow Profile
<i>prof_id</i>	(Optional) Netflow Profile ID
vlan	(Optional) Vlan commands
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID 1-4094
interface	(Optional) Interface
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface Name
instance	(Optional) Instance
<i>inst</i>	(Optional) Earl Instance
force-export	(Optional) Force to export data to collector
module	(Optional) Line card module
<i>num</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear hardware flow ipv6

```
clear hardware flow ipv6 [ { { monitor <mname> } | { profile <prof_id> } | { vlan <vlan_id> } | { interface
<interface> } } ] [ instance <inst> ] [ force-export ] [ module <num> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hardware	Show hardware information
flow	Netflow Module
ipv6	Internet Protocol Version 6
monitor	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor
<i>mname</i>	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor Name
profile	(Optional) Flow Profile
<i>prof_id</i>	(Optional) Netflow Profile ID
vlan	(Optional) Vlan commands
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID 1-4094
interface	(Optional) Interface
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface Name
instance	(Optional) Instance
<i>inst</i>	(Optional) Earl Instance
force-export	(Optional) Force to export data to collector
module	(Optional) Line card module
<i>num</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear hardware flow l2

```
clear hardware flow l2 [ { { monitor <mname> } | { profile <prof_id> } | { vlan <vlan_id> } } ] [ instance
<inst> ] [ force-export ] [ module <num> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hardware	Show hardware information
flow	Netflow Module
l2	Layer 2 Protocol
monitor	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor
<i>mname</i>	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor Name
profile	(Optional) Flow Profile
<i>prof_id</i>	(Optional) Netflow Profile ID
vlan	(Optional) Vlan commands
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID 1-4094
instance	(Optional) Instance
<i>inst</i>	(Optional) Earl Instance
force-export	(Optional) Force to export data to collector
module	(Optional) Line card module
<i>num</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear hardware flow mpls

```
clear hardware flow mpls [ { { monitor <mname> } | { profile <prof_id> } | { vlan <vlan_id> } | { interface
<interface> } } ] [ instance <inst> ] [ force-export ] [ module <num> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hardware	Show hardware information
flow	Netflow Module
mpls	MPLS Protocol
monitor	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor
<i>mname</i>	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor Name
profile	(Optional) Flow Profile
<i>prof_id</i>	(Optional) Netflow Profile ID
vlan	(Optional) Vlan commands
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID 1-4094
interface	(Optional) Interface
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface Name
instance	(Optional) Instance
<i>inst</i>	(Optional) Earl Instance
force-export	(Optional) Force to export data to collector
module	(Optional) Line card module
<i>num</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear hardware ip verify

```
clear hardware [ forwarding ] ip verify { all | address { source { broadcast | multicast } | class-e | destination
{ zero } | identical | reserved } | checksum | protocol | fragment | length { minimum | consistent | maximum {
max-frag | udp | max-tcp } } | tcp { tiny-frag } | version } [ module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hardware	Show hardware information
forwarding	(Optional) Show hardware information for forwarding path
ip	IPv4 and IPv6 protocols
verify	IP packet validation checks in hardware
class-e	Class E IDS check
all	All IP packet validation checks
address	IPv4 and IPv6 Source and destination address validation
source	Check source address
broadcast	Source address is 255.255.255.255
multicast	Source address is 224.x.x.x
destination	Check destination address
zero	Destination address is 0.0.0.0
identical	Same IP SA and DA
reserved	Source address is 127.x.x.x
checksum	Verify IPv4 and IPv6 packet checksum
protocol	Verify IP protocol
fragment	Check IPv4 and IPv6 fragment with non-zero offset and DF bit active
length	Validate IPv4 packet header and payload length
minimum	Minimum IPv4 header length
consistent	Actual frame size is equal to or more than IPv4 length plus ethernet header
maximum	Check max fragment offset and payload length
max-frag	Fragment offset field value

udp	Maximum UDP length has to be less than IPv4 payload length
max-tcp	Maximum TCP length has to be less than IPv4 payload length
tcp	Validate TCP packet header
tiny-frag	Check TCP tiny fragment
version	Must be 4 for an ethertype of IPv4 (0x0800)
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear hardware profile buffer monitor

clear hardware profile buffer monitor

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hardware	Clear hardware profile buffer monitor data
profile	profile buffer monitor data
buffer	buffer
monitor	buffer monitor

Command Mode

- /exec

clear hardware profile latency monitor

clear hardware profile latency monitor [interface <intf-num>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hardware	Clear hardware profile latency monitor data
profile	profile latency monitor data
latency	latency
monitor	latency monitor
interface	(Optional) clear per-interface latency monitor data
<i>intf-num</i>	(Optional) clear per-interface latency monitor data

Command Mode

- /exec

clear hardware profile packet-drop file_instance

clear hardware profile packet-drop file_instance

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile settings
packet-drop	Packet Drop parameters
file_instance	TCB File instances

Command Mode

- /exec

clear hardware rate-limiter

```
clear hardware rate-limiter { all | layer-3 { <l3-opts> | multicast <mcast-opts> } | layer-2 <l2-opts> | <opts>
| fl <fl-opts> | span-egress | urpf-fail } [ module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hardware	Show hardware information
rate-limiter	Clear Rate-Limiter statistics
all	Clear all Rate-Limiter statistics
layer-3	Layer-3 control and Routed packets
<i>l3-opts</i>	
multicast	Multicast data packets
<i>mcast-opts</i>	
layer-2	Layer-2 control and Bridged packets
<i>l2-opts</i>	
<i>opts</i>	
fl	Control packets from F1 modules to supervisor
<i>fl-opts</i>	
span-egress	SPAN/ERSPAN egress packets
urpf-fail	URPF fail packets
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear hardware rate-limiter

```
clear hardware rate-limiter { all | layer-3 { <l3-opts> | multicast <mcast-opts> } | layer-2 <l2-opts> | <opts>
| f1 <f1-opts> | span-egress | urpf-fail } [ module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hardware	Show hardware information
rate-limiter	Clear Rate-Limiter statistics
all	Clear all Rate-Limiter statistics
layer-3	Layer-3 control and Routed packets
<i>l3-opts</i>	
multicast	Multicast data packets
<i>mcast-opts</i>	
layer-2	Layer-2 control and Bridged packets
<i>l2-opts</i>	
<i>opts</i>	
f1	Control packets from F1 modules to supervisor
<i>f1-opts</i>	
span-egress	SPAN/ERSPAN egress packets
urpf-fail	URPF fail packets
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear hsrp counters clear hsrp state-history

clear hsrp counters [<value>] | clear hsrp state-history [interface <interface-id>] [group <group-id>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hsrp	HSRP commands
counters	Internal counters
<i>value</i>	(Optional) Counter to be cleared
state-history	Clear Groups' state history
interface	(Optional) Groups on this interface
<i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Interface
group	(Optional) Group number
<i>group-id</i>	(Optional) Group Number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear install all failed-standby

clear install all failed-standby

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
install	Clear the installer log
all	Clear the install all log
failed-standby	Clear the failed-standby log

Command Mode

- /exec

clear install failure-reason

clear install failure-reason

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
install	Clear the installer log
failure-reason	Clear the install failure-reason log

Command Mode

- /exec

clear install log-history all

```
clear install log-history { all | oldest <i0> }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
install	Install related show commands
log-history	Patch installer historical logs
all	Delete complete history log
oldest	oldest Delete the oldest <n> install log-history points
<i>i0</i>	Number of log-history points to delete

Command Mode

- /exec

clear install status

clear install status

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
install	Clear the installer log
status	Clear the installer status log

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip

```
clear ip { netstack mroute | mroute data-created } { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf {
<vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
netstack	Netstack's local cache
mroute	Clear multicast routing table
data-created	Clear all Data-created PIM ASM (S,G) routes
all	Clear all routes
<i>group-prefix</i>	Clear all routes within the Group prefix
<i>group</i>	Clear all sources matching the Group
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Clear a (S,G) route
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip adjacency statistics

clear ip adjacency statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
adjacency	Clear Adjacency
statistics	Clear Adjacency Statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip amt tunnel

```
clear ip amt tunnel [ <address4> <port> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	AMT clear commands
amt	AMT show commands
ip	Display IP information
tunnel	Display tunnel information
vrf	(Optional) Display information for VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>address4</i>	(Optional) IP address of tunnel endpoint
<i>port</i>	(Optional) UDP port number of gateway

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp

clear ip arp [<interface> | <ip-address>] [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all }] [force-delete]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
arp	Clear ARP table and statistics
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) ARP interface
<i>ip-address</i>	(Optional) IP address
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Clear ARP entries for all vrfs
force-delete	(Optional) Clear the entries from ARP table without refresh

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp controller-statistics

clear ip arp controller-statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Display IP information
arp	Display ARP table and statistics
controller-statistics	Controller statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp inspection log

clear ip arp inspection log

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear ip counters
arp	Clear State of ARP features
inspection	Clear State of ARP Inspection
log	Log Buffer

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp l2 statistics interface

clear ip arp l2 statistics interface { <interface> | all }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
arp	Clear ARP table and statistics
l2	Clear ARP L2 port level info
statistics	Clear ARP statistics
interface	ARP interface
<i>interface</i>	ARP interface
all	Clear ARP statistics for all interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp multihoming-statistics

```
clear ip arp multihoming-statistics [ <interface> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
arp	Clear ARP table and statistics
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) ARP interface
multihoming-statistics	Display ARP Multihoming stats
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Clear ARP Multihoming statistics for all vrfs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp static-arps-outside-subnet-count

clear ip arp static-arps-outside-subnet-count

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
arp	Display ARP table and statistics
static-arps-outside-subnet-count	Clear static ARPs outside subnet count

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp statistics

```
clear ip arp statistics [ <interface> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
arp	Clear ARP table and statistics
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) ARP interface
statistics	Clear ARP statistics
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Clear ARP statistics for all vrfs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp suppression-cache statistics

clear ip arp suppression-cache statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
arp	Clear ARP table and statistics
suppression-cache	ARP-suppression cache
statistics	clear suppression statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp tunnel-statistics

clear ip arp tunnel-statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
arp	Display ARP table and statistics
tunnel-statistics	Clear ARP statistics for tunneled packets

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp vpc-statistics

clear ip arp vpc-statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
arp	Display ARP table and statistics
vpc-statistics	Clear ARP vPC statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip dhcp global statistics

clear ip dhcp global statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear ip counters
dhcp	Clear State of DHCP features
global	Clear State of DHCP global stats
statistics	DHCP snooping statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip dhcp relay statistics

```
clear ip dhcp relay statistics [ interface <intf> | { interface <intf> serverip <ip-addr-val> [ use-vrf <vrf-name> ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear ip counters
dhcp	Clear State of DHCP features
relay	Clear State of DHCP relay stats
statistics	DHCP Relay statistics
interface	(Optional) input interface
<i>intf</i>	(Optional) interface
serverip	(Optional) Helper address
<i>ip-addr-val</i>	(Optional) IP address
use-vrf	(Optional) helper address VRF membership
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip dhcp snooping binding

```
clear ip dhcp snooping binding [ { vlan <vlan-id> mac <mac-addr> ip <ip-addr> interface <interface-id> } |
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear ip counters
dhcp	Clear State of DHCP features
snooping	Clear State of DHCP Snooping
binding	DHCP snooping bindings
vlan	(Optional) VLAN
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) VLAN id
mac	(Optional) MAC address
<i>mac-addr</i>	(Optional) MAC address
ip	(Optional) IP address
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP address
interface	(Optional) interface
<i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip dhcp snooping statistics

```
clear ip dhcp snooping statistics [ { vlan <vlan-id> interface <intf> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear ip counters
dhcp	Clear State of DHCP features
snooping	Clear State of DHCP snooping stats
statistics	DHCP snooping statistics
vlan	(Optional) VLAN
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) VLAN id
interface	(Optional) input interface
<i>intf</i>	(Optional) interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip eigrp accounting

clear { ip | ipv6 } eigrp [<eigrp-ptag>] accounting [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all }]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
accounting	Clear IP-EIGRP accounting statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip eigrp event-history

clear { ip | ipv6 } eigrp [<eigrp-ptag>] event-history [fsm | packet | rib | all]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
event-history	Clear the event history buffers
fsm	(Optional) FSM log of EIGRP
packet	(Optional) Packet log of EIGRP
rib	(Optional) RIB log of EIGRP
all	(Optional) All event history buffers

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip eigrp event-history bfd

clear { ip | ipv6 } eigrp [<eigrp-ptag>] event-history bfd

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
event-history	Clear the event history buffers
bfd	Show bfd log of EIGRP

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip eigrp redistribution

```
clear { ip | ipv6 } eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] redistribution [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
redistribution	Clear EIGRP redistributed information

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip eigrp route-map statistics redistribute

```
clear ip eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] route-map statistics redistribute { bgp <as> | { eigrp | isis | ospf | rip } <tag> |
static | direct | amt | lisp } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
route-map	Route-map related information
statistics	Route-map statistics
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
<i>as</i>	Autonomous system number
isis	IS-IS Routing for IPv4
ospf	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF)
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected
amt	AMT Anycast prefix
lisp	LISP EID-prefixes

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip eigrp traffic

```
clear { ip | ipv6 } eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] traffic [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
traffic	Clear IP-EIGRP traffic statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip igmp event-history

clear ip igmp event-history [<igmp-event-hist-buf-name>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP related information
event-history	Clear event-history buffers
<i>igmp-event-hist-buf-name</i>	(Optional) Event hist buffer name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip igmp groups

```
clear ip igmp { groups | route } { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP related information
groups	Route information
route	Route information
all	Clear all routes
<i>group-prefix</i>	Clear all routes within the Group prefix
<i>group</i>	Clear all routes matching the Group
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Clear a (S,G) route
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip igmp interface statistics

clear ip igmp interface statistics [<interface>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP statistics information
interface	Interface related information
statistics	Packet/internal counter statistics
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Specific interface only

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip igmp snooping event-history

clear ip igmp snooping event-history [<igmp-snoop-event-hist-buf-name>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP Snooping
snooping	Clear IGMP Snooping
event-history	Clear event history buffers
<i>igmp-snoop-event-hist-buf-name</i>	(Optional) Event history buffer name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking

```
clear ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking { vlan { <vlan> | all } | bridge-domain { <bdid> | all } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP Snooping
snooping	Clear IGMP Snooping
explicit-tracking	Clear Explicit Host tracking information
vlan	Clear explicit tracking information for VLAN
<i>vlan</i>	Specify VLAN
bridge-domain	Clear explicit tracking information for BD
<i>bdid</i>	Specify BD
all	Clear for all vlans/BD

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip igmp snooping groups

```
clear ip igmp snooping groups { <all> | { <group-prefix> | <group> } [ <source> ] } [ interface <if-name> ]
{ vlan { <vlan> | all } | bridge-domain { <bdid> | all } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP Snooping
snooping	Clear IGMP Snooping
groups	Clear snooped groups
all	Clear all groups
<i>group-prefix</i>	Group prefix to clear
<i>group</i>	Group address to clear
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Source address to clear
interface	(Optional) Specify interface to clear group state
<i>if-name</i>	(Optional) Interface name to clear
vlan	Clear information for VLAN
<i>vlan</i>	Specify the VLAN number
bridge-domain	Clear information for BD
<i>bdid</i>	Specify the BD number
all	Clear for all VLAN/BDs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip igmp snooping proxy querier ports vlan

clear ip igmp snooping proxy querier ports { vlan <vlan> | bridge-domain <bdid> } <if-name> [purge]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP Snooping
snooping	Clear IGMP Snooping
proxy	Clear IGMP snooping proxy
querier	Clear IGMP snooping proxy querier
ports	Clear IGMP snooping proxy querier ports
vlan	Clear for a specific vlan
<i>vlan</i>	Specify the VLAN number
bridge-domain	Clear for a specific BD
<i>bdid</i>	Specify the BD number
<i>if-name</i>	Interface name to clear
purge	(Optional) Remove port from priority list

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip igmp snooping report statistics

```
clear ip igmp snooping { report-policy | access-group } statistics [ vlan <vlan> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP Snooping
snooping	Clear IGMP Snooping
report-policy	IGMP Report Policy
access-group	IGMP access-group
statistics	Policy statistics
vlan	(Optional) Clear VLAN IGMP snooping policy statistics information
<i>vlan</i>	(Optional) Specify VLAN

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip igmp snooping statistics

```
clear ip igmp snooping statistics { vlan <vlan> | bridge-domain <bdid> | all }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP Snooping
snooping	Clear IGMP Snooping
statistics	Packet/internal counter statistics
vlan	Clear VLAN statistics
<i>vlan</i>	Specify VLAN
bridge-domain	Clear BD statistics
<i>bdid</i>	Specify BD
all	All VLAN/BDs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip interface statistics

clear ip interface statistics [<interface>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
interface	Clear IP related interface information
statistics	Clear IP interface statistics
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Clear IP statistics for interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip lisp data-cache

```
clear ip lisp data-cache [ <eid> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
lisp	LISP clear commands
data-cache	Clear EID-to-RLOC data cache mapping in this ITR
<i>eid</i>	(Optional) Clear mapping for IP destination EID
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip lisp map-cache

```
{ { clear ip lisp map-cache [ <eid-prefix> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] } | { clear ipv6 lisp map-cache [ <eid-prefix6> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
lisp	LISP clear commands
map-cache	Clear an EID-to-RLOC cache mapping in this ITR
vrf	(Optional) Clear entry for particular vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>eid-prefix</i>	(Optional) Clear entry associated with IP EID-prefix

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip lisp statistics

```
clear ip lisp statistics [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
lisp	LISP clear commands
statistics	Clear global LISP statistics
vrf	(Optional) Clear statistics for vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip mbgp dampening

```
{ { clear ip mbgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] dampening
[ <ip-prefix> | <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] ] } | { clear ip bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> |
ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] dampening [ <ip-prefix> | <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] ] } | { clear ip bgp [
vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] ipv4 { unicast | multicast }
dampening [ <ip-prefix> | <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] ] } | { clear ip bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
| ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] all dampening } | { clear bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> |
ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] ipv4 { unicast | multicast } | vpnv4 unicast } dampening [ <ip-prefix>
| <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] ] } | { clear bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> |
ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] ipv6 { unicast | multicast } | vpnv6 unicast } dampening [ <ip6-prefix>
] } | { clear bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] all dampening
} } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
vrf	(Optional) Virtual Router Context
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
bgp	Clear BGP sessions
mbgp	Clear MBGP sessions
dampening	Clear route flap dampening information
<i>ip-prefix</i>	(Optional) Clear route flap dampening for prefix
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) Clear route flap dampening for one network
<i>ip-mask</i>	(Optional) Network mask
ipv4	Clear IPv4 address-family
ipv6	Clear IPv6 address-family
vpnv4	Clear VPNv4 address-family
vpnv6	Clear VPNv6 address-family
unicast	Clear unicast address-family
multicast	Clear multicast address-family
all	Clear all address-families

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip mbgp flap-statistics

```
{ { clear ip mbgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] flap-statistics
[ <ip-prefix> | <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] ] } | { clear ip bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> |
ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] flap-statistics [ <ip-prefix> | <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] ] } | { clear ip bgp
[ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] ipv4 { unicast | multicast }
flap-statistics [ <ip-prefix> | <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] ] } | { clear ip bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
| ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] all flap-statistics } | { clear bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
| ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] { ipv4 { unicast | multicast } | vpnv4 unicast } flap-statistics [ <ip-prefix>
| <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] | regexp <regexp-str> ] } | { clear bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> |
ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] { ipv6 { unicast | multicast } | vpnv6 unicast } flap-statistics [ <ipv6-prefix>
| regexp <regexp-str> ] } | { clear bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234
} ] all flap-statistics } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vrf	(Optional) Virtual Router Context
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
ip	Clear IP commands
bgp	Clear BGP sessions
mbgp	Clear MBGP sessions
flap-statistics	Clear flap statistics
<i>ip-prefix</i>	(Optional) Clear flap statistics for one prefix
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) Clear flap statistics for one network
<i>ip-mask</i>	(Optional) Network mask
ipv4	Clear IPv4 address-family
ipv6	Clear IPv6 address-family
vpnv4	Clear VPNv4 address-family
vpnv6	Clear VPNv6 address-family
unicast	Clear unicast address-family
multicast	Clear multicast address-family
all	Clear all address-families
regexp	(Optional) Clear flap statistics for routes matching the regular expression

<i>regexp-str</i>	(Optional) Regular expression to match the AS paths
-------------------	---

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip mbgp peer-template

```
{ { clear ip mbgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] { <neighbor-id>
| * | <asn> | <prefix-id> peer-template <peer-template-name> } [ soft [ in | out ] | dampened-paths | flap-statistics
| no-notify ] } | { clear ip bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ]
{ <neighbor-id> | * | <asn> | <prefix-id> | peer-template <peer-template-name> } [ soft [ in | out ] |
dampened-paths | flap-statistics | no-notify ] { { ipv4 { unicast | multicast } | { vpnv4 | vpnv6 } unicast | all } {
soft [ in | out ] | dampened-paths | flap-statistics | no-notify } ] } | { clear bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] { ipv4 { unicast | multicast | mvpn | labeled-unicast
} | ipv6 { unicast | multicast | mvpn | labeled-unicast } | { vpnv4 | vpnv6 } unicast | l2vpn vpls | l2vpn evpn |
link-state | all } { <neighbor-id> | <ipv6-neighbor-id> | * | <asn> | peer-template <peer-template-name> |
<prefix-id> | <ipv6-prefix-id> } [ soft [ in | out ] | dampened-paths | flap-statistics | no-notify ] } } [ vrf {
<vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
vrf	(Optional) Virtual Router Context
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
bgp	Clear BGP sessions
mbgp	Clear MBGP sessions
<i>neighbor-id</i>	IP address of the neighbor to clear
<i>prefix-id</i>	Clear all neighbors matching the prefix
*	Clear all neighbors (Should be a * character)
<i>asn</i>	Clear all neighbors in an AS
peer-template	Clear all neighbors in a peer-template
<i>peer-template-name</i>	Peer-template name
soft	(Optional) Soft reconfiguration
in	(Optional) Clear soft reconfiguration inbound
out	(Optional) Clear soft reconfiguration outbound
ipv4	(Optional) Clear IPv4 address-family
ipv6	Clear IPv6 address-family
vpnv4	(Optional) Clear VPNv4 address-family

vpn6	(Optional) Clear VPNv6 address-family
unicast	(Optional) Clear unicast address-family
multicast	(Optional) Clear multicast address-family
link-state	Clear link-state address-family
l2vpn	Display BGP information for L2VPN address family
vpls	Display BGP information for L2VPN VPLS address family
mvpn	Display BGP information for MVPN address family
evpn	Display BGP information for L2VPN EVPN address family
labeled-unicast	Display BGP information for labeled-unicast address family
all	(Optional) Clear all address-families
dampened-paths	(Optional) Clear dampened paths for neighbor
flap-statistics	(Optional) Clear flap statistics for neighbor
no-notify	(Optional) Clear without sending notification

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip mfwf event-history

clear ip mfwf event-history [<mfwf-event-hist-buf-name>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
mfwf	Clear MCASTFWD related information
event-history	Clear event-history buffers
<i>mfwf-event-hist-buf-name</i>	(Optional) Event hist buffer name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip mroute

```
clear ip mroute [ repopulate ] { { <all> [ shared-tree | source-tree ] } | { <group-prefix> [ shared-tree | source-tree ] } | { <group> [ <source> | shared-tree | source-tree ] } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
mroute	Clear multicast routing table
repopulate	(Optional) Clear MRIB states and request other components to repopulate mroutes
all	Clear all routes
<i>group-prefix</i>	Clear all routes within the Group prefix
<i>group</i>	Clear all routes matching the Group
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Clear a (S,G) route
shared-tree	(Optional) Clear the (*,G) route associated with the group
source-tree	(Optional) Clear all (S,G) routes associated with the group
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip mroute statistics

```
clear ip mroute statistics { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
mroute	Clear multicast routing table
statistics	Clear statistics of multicast route
all	Clear all routes
<i>group-prefix</i>	Clear all routes within the Group prefix
<i>group</i>	Clear all routes matching the Group
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Clear a (S,G) route
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip msdp event-history

clear ip msdp event-history [<msdp-event-hist-buf-name>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
event-history	Clear the event-history buffer instances
<i>msdp-event-hist-buf-name</i>	(Optional) Specify the particular instance of the event-history buffer

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip msdp peer

```
clear ip msdp peer <peer-address> [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
msdp	MSDP clear commands
peer	Clear MSDP peer connection
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip msdp policy statistics sa-policy in

```
clear ip msdp policy statistics sa-policy <peer-address> { in | out } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
} ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
policy	Policy information
statistics	Policy statistics
sa-policy	Configured SA policy for MSDP peer
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer for SA policy
in	Input policy
out	Output policy
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip msdp sa

```
clear ip msdp { sa-cache | route } { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
msdp	MSDP clear commands
sa-cache	Clear contents of SA cache
route	Clear contents of SA cache
all	Clear all routes
<i>group-prefix</i>	Clear all routes within the Group prefix
<i>group</i>	Clear all routes matching the Group
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Clear a (S,G) route
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip msdp statistics

```
clear ip msdp statistics [ <peer-address> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
msdp	MSDP clear commands
statistics	Clear statistics for peers
<i>peer-address</i>	(Optional) IP address of MSDP peer
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip nat-alias address

```
clear ip nat-alias { address <ipaddress> | all }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear ip counters
nat-alias	Clear NAT alias
address	alias address
<i>ipaddress</i>	NAT alias ip address
all	Delete all NAT alias address

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip nat statistics

clear ip nat statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear ip counters
nat	IP NAT information
statistics	Translation statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip nat translation

```
clear ip nat translation { entry-id <xlation_id> | all | inside <insideGlobalIP> <insideLocalIP> [ outside
<outsideLocalIP> <outsideGlobalIP> ] | outside <outsideLocalIP> <outsideGlobalIP> | tcp { inside
<insideGlobalIP> <insideGlobal-port> <insideLocalIP> <insideLocal-port> outside <outsideLocalIP>
<outsideLocal-port> <outsideGlobalIP> <outsideGlobal-port> } | udp { inside <insideGlobalIP>
<insideGlobal-port> <insideLocalIP> <insideLocal-port> outside <outsideLocalIP> <outsideLocal-port>
<outsideGlobalIP> <outsideGlobal-port> } | icmp { inside <insideGlobalIP> <insideGlobal-port>
<insideLocalIP> <insideLocal-port> outside <outsideLocalIP> <outsideLocal-port> <outsideGlobalIP>
<outsideGlobal-port> } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear ip counters
nat	Clear NAT
translation	Clear dynamic translation
entry-id	Dynamic xlation id
<i>xlation_id</i>	Dynamic xlation id
all	Delete all dynamic translations
inside	Inside addresses
<i>insideGlobalIP</i>	Inside global IP address
<i>insideLocalIP</i>	Inside local IP address
outside	(Optional) Outside addresses
<i>outsideLocalIP</i>	(Optional) Outside local IP address
<i>outsideGlobalIP</i>	(Optional) Outside global IP address
tcp	Transmission Control Protocol
udp	User Datagram Protocol
icmp	Internet Control Message Protocol
<i>insideGlobal-port</i>	Inside global TCP/UDP/ICMP port address
<i>insideLocal-port</i>	Inside local TCP/UDP/ICMP port address
<i>outsideLocal-port</i>	Outside local TCP/UDP port/ICMP address
<i>outsideGlobal-port</i>	Outside global TCP/UDP/ICMP port address

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip ospf database

clear ip ospf [<tag>] database

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ospf	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
database	Clear the LSDB and all neighbors

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip ospf event-history

clear ip ospf [<tag>] event-history [adjacency | event | ha | flooding | lsa | spf | redistribution | cli | ldp | te | rib | hello | spf-trigger | objstore | segrt | all]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	IP events
ospf	Debug OSPF events
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
event-history	Clear the event history buffers
adjacency	(Optional) Adjacency formation logs
event	(Optional) Internal event logs
ha	(Optional) HA and GR logs
flooding	(Optional) LSA flooding logs
lsa	(Optional) LSA generation and database logs
spf	(Optional) SPF calculation logs
redistribution	(Optional) Redistribution logs
cli	(Optional) Cli logs
ldp	(Optional) LDP related logs
te	(Optional) MPLS TE related logs
rib	(Optional) RIB related logs
hello	(Optional) HELLO related logs
spf-trigger	(Optional) SPF TRIGGER related logs
objstore	(Optional) DME OBJSTORE related logs
segrt	(Optional) Segment Routing related logs
all	(Optional) All event history buffers

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip ospf interface

```
clear ip ospf [ <tag> ] interface { * | <interface> }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ospf	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
interface	Clear one or more interfaces
*	Clear all interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface to clear

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip ospf neighbor

```
clear ip ospf [ <tag> ] neighbor { { * | <neighborid> } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] } |
{ <interface> } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ospf	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
neighbor	Clear one or more neighbors
*	Clear all neighbors
<i>neighborid</i>	Source IP address, or router ID of the neighbor
<i>interface</i>	Interface to clear all neighbors on

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip ospf policy statistics

```
clear ip ospf [ <tag> ] policy statistics { { redistribute { bgp <as> | { eigrp | isis | ospf | rip } <tag> | static |
direct | amt | lisp } } | { area <area-id-ip> filter-list { in | out } } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> |
all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ospf	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
policy	Clear Policy related information
statistics	Display Route Filter statistics
redistribute	Statistics for redistribution
isis	ISO Intermediate-to-Intermediate (IS-IS)
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
<i>as</i>	Autonomous system number
ospf	Open Shortest Path First (OSPFv2)
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Protocol (EIGRP)
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
static	Static
direct	Directly connected
amt	AMT anycast prefix
lisp	LISP EID-prefixes
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
filter-list	Filter prefixes between OSPF areas

in	Filter networks sent to this area
out	Filter networks sent from this area
<i>tag</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip ospf redistribution

```
clear ip ospf [ <tag> ] redistribution [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ospf	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
redistribution	Clear OSPF route redistribution

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip ospf statistics

```
clear ip ospf [ <tag> ] statistics [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ospf	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
statistics	Clear event counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip ospf traffic

```
clear ip ospf [ <tag> ] traffic [ <interface> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ospf	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
traffic	Clear packet counters
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface to clear all traffic on

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip pim event-history

clear ip pim event-history [<pim-event-hist-buf-name>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
pim	PIM clear commands
event-history	Clear event history buffers
<i>pim-event-hist-buf-name</i>	(Optional) Event history buffer instance

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip pim interface statistics

clear ip pim interface statistics [<interface> | vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all }]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
pim	Clear PIM information
interface	Interface related information
statistics	Packet interface counter statistics
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface name to clear
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip pim policy statistics

```
clear ip pim policy statistics { register-policy | bsr { bsr-policy | rp-candidate-policy } | auto-rp {
rp-candidate-policy | mapping-agent-policy } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
pim	PIM global configuration commands
policy	Policy related information
statistics	Policy statistics
register-policy	Statistics for Register policy
bsr	Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution policy
bsr-policy	Statistics for BSR messages
rp-candidate-policy	Statistics for RP candidate messages
auto-rp	Statistics for auto-rp messages
rp-candidate-policy	Statistics for RP candidate messages
mapping-agent-policy	Statistics for mapping agent messages
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip pim policy statistics jp

clear ip pim policy statistics { jp-policy | neighbor-policy } <interface>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
pim	PIM global configuration commands
policy	Policy related information
statistics	Policy statistics
jp-policy	Statistics for jp-policy
neighbor-policy	Statistics for neighbor-policy
<i>interface</i>	Interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip pim route

```
clear ip pim route { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
| all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
pim	PIM clear commands
route	Route information
all	Clear all routes
<i>group-prefix</i>	Clear all routes within the Group prefix
<i>group</i>	Clear all routes matching the Group
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Clear a (S,G) route
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip pim statistics

clear ip pim statistics [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all }]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
pim	Clear PIM information
statistics	Packet global counter statistics
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute bgp

```
{ { clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute bgp <as> } | { clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute eigrp <tag> }
| { clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute isis <tag> } | { clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute rip <tag> }
| { clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute ospf <tag> } | { clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute direct }
| { clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute static } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
policy	Policy related information
statistics	Policy statistics
redistribute	RIP redistribute routes from other routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)
<i>as</i>	Autonomous system number
isis	Intermediate-to-intermediate (ISIS)
ospf	Open Shortest Path First (OSPFv2)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected routes
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip rip statistics

```
clear { ipv6 | ip } rip statistics [ * | <interface> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
ip	Clear IP commands
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
statistics	Clear RIP statistics
*	(Optional) RIP statistics for all interfaces
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) RIP interface
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip routing multicast event-history

clear ip routing multicast event-history [<mrrib-event-hist-buf-name>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
routing	Clear event-history buffers
multicast	Clear all multicast event-history buffers
event-history	Clear event history buffers
<i>mrrib-event-hist-buf-name</i>	(Optional) Event history buffer

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip traffic

```
clear ip traffic [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
traffic	Clear IP global statistics
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 adjacency statistics

clear ipv6 adjacency statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
adjacency	Clear Adjacency
statistics	Clear Adjacency Statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 amt tunnel

```
clear ipv6 amt tunnel [ <address6> <port> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	AMT clear commands
amt	AMT show commands
ipv6	Display IP information
tunnel	Display tunnel information
vrf	(Optional) Display information for VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>port</i>	(Optional) UDP port number of gateway

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 dhcp-ldra statistics

clear ipv6 dhcp-ldra statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	IPv6
dhcp-ldra	Clear State of DHCPv6 LDRA stats
statistics	DHCPv6 LDRA statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 dhcp relay statistics

```
clear ipv6 dhcp relay statistics [ interface <intf> [ [ server-ip <ip-addr-val> [ use-vrf <vrf-name> ] [ interface
<dest-interface> ] ] [ server-ip <ip-addr-val> [ interface <dest-interface> ] [ use-vrf <vrf-name> ] ] ] ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	IPv6
dhcp	Clear State of DHCPv6 features
relay	Clear State of DHCPv6 relay stats
statistics	DHCPv6 Relay statistics
interface	(Optional) input interface
<i>intf</i>	(Optional) interface
server-ip	(Optional) Server address
use-vrf	(Optional) Server address VRF membership
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
interface	(Optional) Destination interface for the server address
<i>dest-interface</i>	(Optional) Destination interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 eigrp route-map statistics redistribute

```
clear ipv6 eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] route-map statistics redistribute { bgp <as> | { eigrp | isis | ospfv3 | rip }
<tag> | static | direct | amt | lisp } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
route-map	Route-map related information
statistics	Route-map statistics
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
<i>as</i>	Autonomous system number
isis	IS-IS Routing for IPv4
ospfv3	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) V3
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected
amt	AMT Anycast prefix
lisp	LISP EID-prefixes

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 icmp

clear ipv6 { icmp | nd } { interface statistics [<interface>] | global statistics }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
icmp	Clear ICMPv6 information
nd	Clear Neighbor Discovery interface information
interface	Clear ICMPv6 related interface information
statistics	Clear ICMPv6 interface statistics
global	Clear ICMPv6 global statistics
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface to clear statistics for

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 icmp l2 statistics interface

```
clear ipv6 { icmp | nd } l2 statistics interface { <interface> | all }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Display IPv6 information
icmp	Display ICMPv6 information
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
interface	Interface for which l2 stats to be cleared
l2	Clear ND info for layer-2 interface
statistics	Clear ND statistics for layer 2 interface
all	Clear ND stats for all layer 2 interface
<i>interface</i>	interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 icmp nd local-proxy stats

```
clear ipv6 icmp nd local-proxy stats { all | { { <vlan-interface> } [ <interface> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Display IPv6 information
icmp	Display ICMPv6 information
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
local-proxy	show nd local proxy stats
stats	statistics
all	show stats for all vlan
<i>vlan-interface</i>	vlan interface
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 icmp vpc-statistics

clear ipv6 icmp vpc-statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
icmp	Clear ICMPv6 information
vpc-statistics	Clear ICMPv6 ND vPC statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 interface statistics

clear ipv6 interface statistics [<interface>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
interface	Clear IPv6 related interface information
statistics	Clear IPv6 interface statistics
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface to clear statistics for

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 lisp data-cache

```
clear ipv6 lisp data-cache [ <eid6> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

<i>clear</i>	Reset functions
<i>ipv6</i>	Clear IPv6 commands
<i>lisp</i>	LISP clear commands
<i>data-cache</i>	Clear EID-to-RLOC data cache mapping in this ITR
<i>eid6</i>	(Optional) Clear mapping for IPv6 destination EID
<i>vrf</i>	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 lisp statistics

```
clear ipv6 lisp statistics [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
lisp	LISP clear commands
statistics	Clear global LISP statistics
vrf	(Optional) Clear statistics for vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 mld groups

```
clear ipv6 [ icmp ] mld { groups | route } { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf { <vrf-name>
| <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
icmp	(Optional) Clear ICMPv6 information
mld	Clear Multicast Listener Discovery information
groups	Route information
route	Route information
all	Clear all routes
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 mroute

```
clear ipv6 mroute { { <all> [ shared-tree | source-tree ] } | { <group-prefix> [ shared-tree | source-tree ] } | {
<group> [ <source> | shared-tree | source-tree ] } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
mroute	Clear multicast routing table
all	Clear all routes
shared-tree	(Optional) Clear the (*,G) route associated with the group
source-tree	(Optional) Clear all (S,G) routes associated with the group
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 neighbor

```
clear ipv6 neighbor [ [ <nbr-addr> [ <intf> ] ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] | vrf { <vrf-name>
| <vrf-known-name> | all } | <interface> ] [ force-delete ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
neighbor	Clear ICMPv6 neighbor cache
<i>intf</i>	(Optional) Clear cache entries for given interface
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Clear cache entries for given interface
force-delete	(Optional) Clear the cache entries without refresh
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 neighbor binding

clear ipv6 neighbor binding [mac <macaddr> | address { <ipv6-addr> | all } | policy <policy-name> |

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	IPv6
<i>macaddr</i>	(Optional) 48-bit hardware address
<i>policy-name</i>	(Optional) Snooping Policy name to be cleared

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 pim event-history

clear ipv6 pim event-history [<pim6-event-hist-buf-name>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
pim	Clear PIM event history buffers
event-history	Clear event-history buffers
<i>pim6-event-hist-buf-name</i>	(Optional) Event-history buffer instance

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 pim interface statistics

clear ipv6 pim interface statistics [<interface>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
pim	Clear PIM6 information
interface	Interface related information
statistics	Packet interface counter statistics
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface name to clear

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 pim policy statistics jp

clear ipv6 pim policy statistics { jp-policy | neighbor-policy } <interface>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
pim	Clear PIM information
policy	Policy related information
statistics	Policy statistics
jp-policy	Statistics for jp-policy
neighbor-policy	Statistics for neighbor-policy
<i>interface</i>	Interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 pim route

```
clear ipv6 pim route { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
| all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
pim	PIM6 clear commands
route	Route information
all	Clear all routes
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 pim statistics

```
clear ipv6 pim statistics [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
pim	Clear PIM6 information
statistics	Packet global counter statistics
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 raguard statistics

clear ipv6 raguard statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	IPv6
raguard	IPV6 raguard
statistics	RA packet drop count

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute bgp

```
{ { clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute bgp <as> } | { clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute eigrp
<tag> } | { clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute isis <tag> } | { clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute
rip <tag> } | { clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute ospfv3 <tag> } | { clear ipv6 rip policy statistics
redistribute direct } | { clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute static } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
policy	Policy related information
statistics	Policy statistics
redistribute	RIP redistribute routes from other routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
as	Autonomous system number
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)
isis	Intermediate-to-intermediate (ISIS)
ospfv3	Open Shortest Path First (OSPFv3)
tag	Process tag
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected routes
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 routing multicast event-history

clear ipv6 routing multicast event-history [<m6rib-event-hist-buf-name>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
routing	Clear event-history buffers
multicast	Clear all multicast event-history buffers
event-history	Clear event-history buffers
<i>m6rib-event-hist-buf-name</i>	(Optional) Event-history buffer name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 snooping counters

clear ipv6 snooping counters [{ interface <intf> | vlan <vlanid> }]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	IPv6
<i>intf</i>	(Optional) interface
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 snooping events

clear ipv6 snooping events

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	IPv6

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 snooping messages

clear ipv6 snooping messages

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	IPv6

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 traffic

```
clear ipv6 traffic [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
traffic	Clear IPv6 traffic statistics
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear isis adjacency

```
clear isis [ <isis-tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] adjacency { * | { <interface> | system-id
<sid> } + } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
isis	Clear IS-IS information
<i>isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Routing process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
adjacency	Clear IS-IS adjacency state
*	IS-IS adjacencies on all interfaces
<i>interface</i>	IS-IS interface
system-id	Hostname or System ID
<i>sid</i>	Hostname or System ID (in the form of XXXX.XXXX.XXXX)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear isis event-history

```
clear isis [ <isis-tag> ] event-history [ <isis-event-hist-buf-name> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
isis	Clear IS-IS information
<i>isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Routing process tag
event-history	Clear event history buffers
<i>isis-event-hist-buf-name</i>	(Optional) Clear the specific event history buffer

Command Mode

- /exec

clear isis ipv6 route-map statistics

```
clear isis [ <isis-tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] ipv6 route-map statistics { { redistribute
{ bgp <as> | { <src-isis> | eigrp | ospfv3 | rip } <tag> } } | { redistribute { static | direct | amt } } | { distribute
<src-level> into <dst-level> } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
isis	Clear IS-IS information
<i>isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Routing process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
ipv6	Clear IS-IS IPv6 information
statistics	Clear IS-IS route-map statistics
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Protocol
<i>as</i>	Autonomous system number
src-isis	IS-IS Routing for IPv6
ospfv3	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) V3
rip	RIP for IPv6 (RIPNG)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected
amt	AMT anycast prefix
route-map	Route-map to constrain redistribution
distribute	Distribute routes between ISIS levels
into	from level-n into level-m
<i>src-level</i>	Route-distribution between levels

<i>dst-level</i>	Route-distribution between levels
------------------	-----------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec

clear isis redistribution

```
clear isis [ <isis-tag> ] redistribution [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
isis	Clear IS-IS information
<i>isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Routing process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
redistribution	Clear IS-IS redistributed information

Command Mode

- /exec

clear isis route-map statistics

```
clear isis [ <isis-tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] [ ip ] route-map statistics { { redistribute
{ bgp <as> | { <src-isis> | eigrp | ospf | rip } <tag> } } | { redistribute { static | direct | amt } } | { distribute
<src-level> into <dst-level> } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
isis	Clear IS-IS information
<i>isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Routing process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
ip	(Optional) Clear IS-IS IPv4 information
route-map	Clear IS-IS route-map information
statistics	Clear IS-IS route-map statistics
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Protocol
<i>as</i>	Autonomous system number
src-isis	IS-IS Routing for IPv4
ospf	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF)
rip	RIP for IPv4
<i>tag</i>	Process tag
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected
amt	AMT anycast prefix
distribute	Distribute routes between ISIS levels
into	from level-n into level-m
<i>src-level</i>	Route-distribution between levels

<i>dst-level</i>	Route-distribution between levels
------------------	-----------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec

clear isis spf-log

```
clear isis [ <isis-tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] spf-log [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
isis	Clear IS-IS information
<i>isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Routing process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
spf-log	Display IS-IS SPF information

Command Mode

- /exec

clear isis statistics

```
clear isis [ <isis-tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] statistics { * | <interface> } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
isis	Clear IS-IS information
<i>isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Routing process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
statistics	Clear IS-IS protocol statistics
*	All IS-IS protocol statistics
<i>interface</i>	IS-IS interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear isis traffic

```
clear isis [ <isis-tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] traffic { * | <interface> } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
isis	Clear IS-IS information
<i>isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Routing process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
traffic	Clear IS-IS traffic information
*	All IS-IS traffic information
<i>interface</i>	IS-IS interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear itd statistics

clear itd statistics <service-name>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
itd	ITD service
statistics	ITD statistics
<i>service-name</i>	ITD service-name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear keystore

clear { keystore | sksd } [<index> | <name>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
keystore	Clear all records in the keystore
sksd	Clear all records in the keystore/sksd-chip
<i>index</i>	(Optional) Clear secret at index <index>
<i>name</i>	(Optional) Clear secret with name <name>

Command Mode

- /exec

clear l2dbg

```
clear l2dbg { macdb | portdb | rvtepdb | dme-events }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Clear
l2dbg	L2 debug databases
macdb	L2 debug MACDB
portdb	L2 debug PORTDB
rvtepdb	L2 debug RVTEPDB
dme-events	L2 debug ObjectstoreDB

Command Mode

- /exec

clear l2fwder statistics

clear l2fwder statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
l2fwder	Clear L2FWDER related information
statistics	Clear the L2FWDER packet counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear l3vm event-history

clear l3vm event-history { pss | errors | mts | reinit | cli | vrf | topology | all }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
l3vm	Debug L3VM information
event-history	log debug events into event history buffer
pss	L3VM pss operation
errors	L3VM errors
mts	L3VM MTS messages
reinit	L3VM reinit events
cli	Log L3VM CLI related events
vrf	Log VRF related events
topology	Log Topology related events
all	All L3VM debugging

Command Mode

- /exec

clear lacp counters

clear lacp counters [interface <if0>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
lacp	LACP protocol
counters	LACP counters
interface	(Optional) Specify a port-channel
<i>if0</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear lcmd stats interface

clear lcmd stats interface <interface>

Syntax Description

clear	clear
lcmd	lcmd
stats	statistics
interface	get interface related stats at lcmd level
<i>interface</i>	Interface name to display

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ldap-server statistics

```
clear ldap-server statistics <host0> [ __readonly__ { <server_state> [ <clock_time> { monitoring_statistics
<time_in_pstate> <ndead> <tt_in_dstate> } ] } { auth_statistics <auth_failed_transactions>
<auth_succ_transactions> <auth_req_sent> <auth_req_timedout> <auth_resp_no_match>
<auth_resp_not_processed> <auth_resp_error> } { acct_statistics <acct_failed_transactions>
<acct_succ_transactions> <acct_req_sent> <acct_req_timedout> <acct_resp_no_match>
<acct_resp_not_processed> <acct_resp_error> } } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ldap-server	Clear LDAP related parameters
statistics	Clear LDAP statistics
<i>host0</i>	DNS name or IP address
<i>__readonly__</i>	(Optional)
<i>server_state</i>	(Optional) Show state of server
<i>clock_time</i>	(Optional) Show clock time in terms of hours, minutes and seconds
monitoring_statistics	(Optional) Monitoring Statistics
<i>time_in_pstate</i>	(Optional) Time in previous state
<i>ndead</i>	(Optional) Number of times dead
<i>tt_in_dstate</i>	(Optional) Total time in dead state
auth_statistics	(Optional) Authentication Statistics
acct_statistics	(Optional) Accounting Statistics
<i>auth_failed_transactions</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Failed transactions
<i>auth_succ_transactions</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Successful transactions
<i>auth_req_sent</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Requests sent
<i>auth_req_timedout</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Requests timedout
<i>auth_resp_no_match</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Responses with no matching requests
<i>auth_resp_not_processed</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Responses not processed
<i>auth_resp_error</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Responses containing errors
<i>acct_failed_transactions</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Failed transactions
<i>acct_succ_transactions</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Successful transactions

<i>acct_req_sent</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Requests sent
<i>acct_req_timeout</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Requests timeout
<i>acct_resp_no_match</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Responses with no matching requests
<i>acct_resp_not_processed</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Responses not processed
<i>acct_resp_error</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Responses containing errors

Command Mode

- /exec

clear license

```
clear license { <license-file> [ force ] | sprom | <s0> }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
license	clear license
<i>license-file</i>	License file to be uninstalled
force	(Optional) Force license clear (don't prompt)
sprom	clear license contents in sprom
<i>s0</i>	License file to be uninstalled

Command Mode

- /exec

clear lim counters

clear lim counters [timeline]

Syntax Description

clear	Clear lim counters
lim	clear lim counters
counters	clear lim counters
timeline	(Optional) Clear all lim counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear line

clear line <s0>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
line	Kill a session on particular vty
<i>s0</i>	Enter the vty name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear lisp ddt referral-cache

```
clear lisp ddt referral-cache [ instance-id <iid> ] [ <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
lisp	LISP clear commands
ddt	LISP Delegated Database Tree
referral-cache	Clear the DDT referral cache
vrf	(Optional) Clear entry for particular vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
instance-id	(Optional) Clear entry for specific instance-ID
<i>iid</i>	(Optional) 24-bit instance-ID value
<i>eid-prefix</i>	(Optional) Clear entry associated with IP EID-prefix

Command Mode

- /exec

clear lisp dynamic-eid

```
clear lisp dynamic-eid { <dyn-eid-name> | <dyn-eid> } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
lisp	LISP clear commands
dynamic-eid	Clear dynamic-EID state
<i>dyn-eid</i>	IPv4 address of dynamic-EID entry
<i>dyn-eid-name</i>	Clear entries discovered for a dynamic-EID range
vrf	(Optional) Clear dynamic-EID entries for vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear lisp proxy-itr

```
clear lisp proxy-itr [ <addr> | <addr6> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
lisp	LISP clear commands
proxy-itr	Clear discovered PITRs
<i>addr</i>	(Optional) IPv4 locator address of PITR
vrf	(Optional) Clear proxy-itr state for vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear lisp site

```
clear lisp site <site-name> [ instance-id <iid> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
lisp	LISP clear commands
site	Clear site registration data
<i>site-name</i>	Clear registration data for a single site
instance-id	(Optional) Clear registration for a single instance-id within a site
<i>iid</i>	(Optional) 24-bit instance-ID value
vrf	(Optional) Clear site entries for vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear lldp counters

clear lldp counters

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
lldp	Reset the lldp counters
counters	Reset the lldp traffic counters to zero

Command Mode

- /exec

clear lldp counters interface

clear lldp counters interface <if0>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
lldp	Reset the lldp counters
counters	Reset the lldp traffic counters to zero
interface	Clear lldp traffic counters per interface
<i>if0</i>	Enter interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear logging dropcount

clear logging dropcount

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
logging	Clear logging information
dropcount	Clear logging dropcounter

Command Mode

- /exec

clear logging ip access-list cache

clear logging ip access-list cache

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
logging	Clear logging information
ip	IP configuration
access-list	Access-list
cache	logging

Command Mode

- /exec

clear logging logfile

clear logging logfile

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
logging	Clear logging information
logfile	Clear logfile messages

Command Mode

- /exec

clear logging nvram

clear logging nvram

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
logging	Clear logging information
nvram	Clear nvram logs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear logging onboard

```
clear logging onboard [ { counter-stats | epld-log | internal { <dc3_options> } | module <module> [ { counter-stats | internal { <dc3_options> } } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
logging	Clear logging information
onboard	Clear OBFL information
counter-stats	(Optional) Clear OBFL counter statistics
epld-log	(Optional) Clear EPLD log
internal	(Optional) Clear Logging Onboard Internal
module	(Optional) Clear OBFL information for Module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Enter module number
counter-stats	(Optional) Clear OBFL counter statistics
<i>dc3_options</i>	(Optional) dc3 options

Command Mode

- /exec

clear logging onboard

```
clear logging onboard [ { card-boot-history | card-first-power-on | environmental-history | error-stats |
exception-log | interrupt-stats | module <module> [ { environmental-history | error-stats | exception-log |
interrupt-stats | obfl-logs | stack-trace | card-boot-history | card-first-power-on } ] | obfl-logs | stack-trace } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
logging	Clear logging information
onboard	Clear OBFL information
environmental-history	(Optional) Clear OBFL environmental history
error-stats	(Optional) Clear OBFL error statistics
exception-log	(Optional) Clear OBFL exception log
interrupt-stats	(Optional) Clear OBFL interrupt statistics
card-boot-history	(Optional) Clear Card Boot History
card-first-power-on	(Optional) Clear Card First Power On
module	(Optional) Clear OBFL information for Module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Enter module number
obfl-logs	(Optional) Clear OBFL (boot-uptime/device-version/obfl-history).
stack-trace	(Optional) Clear OBFL stack trace

Command Mode

- /exec

clear logging session

clear logging session

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
logging	Clear logging information
session	Clear logging session

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mac address-table datapath

```
clear mac address-table datapath { dynamic [ vlan <id> ] | static [ vlan <id> ] | { statistics [ interface ] } |
isis_intf_stats }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Clear
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
datapath	Titanium Datapath Table
dynamic	clear dynamic entries from Titanium PD Forwarding Table
static	USE WITH CAUTION!! clear static entries from Titanium PD Forwarding Table
vlan	(Optional) VLAN
<i>id</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID
statistics	Clear datapath statistics
interface	(Optional) Clear datapath interface statistics
isis_intf_stats	Statistics of ISIS Frames Tx/Rx

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mac address-table dynamic

```
clear mac address-table dynamic [ local ] [ address <mac-addr> | interface <interface-name> ] [ multicast-entries
[ not-notified ] ] [ vlan <vlan-id> | vni <vni-id> | peer-ip <peer-ipv4> ] [ instance <instance> ] [ __readonly__
<info_str> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Clear
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
dynamic	clear dynamic entries from the Layer2 Forwarding Table
local	(Optional) clear MAC Entries Learned Locally and Not on the Overlay/VXLAN
address	(Optional) address
<i>mac-addr</i>	(Optional) MAC Address
interface	(Optional) Interface
<i>interface-name</i>	(Optional) Interface name
vlan	(Optional) VLAN
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID
vni	(Optional) VXLAN Network Identifier
<i>vni-id</i>	(Optional) VXLAN Network Identifier
peer-ip	(Optional) VXLAN Peer IP Address
<i>peer-ipv4</i>	(Optional) VXLAN Peer IP Address
instance	(Optional) Eureka Instance
<i>instance</i>	(Optional) ASIC Instance Number
multicast-entries	(Optional) clear all dynamically learnt multicast entries
not-notified	(Optional) entries that exceed the hardware notification limit
<i>__readonly__</i>	(Optional)
<i>info_str</i>	(Optional) Information

Command Mode

- /exec

clear macsec mka statistics

clear macsec mka statistics [interface <ifname>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
macsec	Clear MACsec parameters
mka	Clear MKA parameters
statistics	Clear MKA statistics
interface	(Optional) Specify interface
<i>ifname</i>	(Optional) Interface list

Command Mode

- /exec

clear macsec secy statistics

clear macsec secy statistics [interface <ifname>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
macsec	Clear MACsec parameters
secy	Clear secy parameters
statistics	Clear secy statistics
interface	(Optional) Specify interface
<i>ifname</i>	(Optional) Interface list

Command Mode

- /exec

clear monitor session drops

clear monitor session <session_number> drops

Syntax Description

clear	Clear the monitor drop counters
monitor	Show Ethernet SPAN information
session	span session number
<i>session_number</i>	
drops	show the drops

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mpls access-list counters

clear mpls access-list counters [<name>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mpls	mpls keyword
access-list	Clear access list statistical information
counters	Clear access list counters
<i>name</i>	(Optional) List name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mpls forwarding statistics

clear mpls forwarding statistics [interface { <interface> | all }]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mpls	MPLS events
forwarding	Clear MPLS software forwarded
statistics	Traffic statistics
interface	(Optional) Interface specific information
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface chosen to clear statistics
all	(Optional) All interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mpls static trace

clear mpls static trace { error | warning | event }

Syntax Description

clear	Clear MPLS static trace buffer
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
static	MPLS static
trace	MPLS static trace
error	MPLS static error trace
warning	MPLS static warning trace
event	MPLS static event trace

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mpls strip labels

clear mpls strip labels { static | dynamic | all }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mpls	MPLS information
strip	Stripping of MPLS headers
labels	labels in database
all	all labels [default]
static	labels learned using cli
dynamic	dynamically learned

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mpls switching label statistics

clear mpls switching label statistics { all | <label-value> }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mpls	MPLS clear commands
switching	Clear MPLS label switching database information
label	Clear MPLS label information
statistics	Clear label statistics
all	Clear statistics for all labels
<i>label-value</i>	Label

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mpls traffic-eng auto-bw timers

clear mpls traffic-eng auto-bw timers

Syntax Description

auto-bw	Clear auto-bw collection
timers	Clear tunnel counters
clear	Reset functions
mpls	MPLS clear commands
traffic-eng	Clear MPLS Traffic-Engineering statistical information

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mpls traffic-eng link-management counters

clear mpls traffic-eng link-management counters

Syntax Description

link-management	Clear Link-Management statistical information
counters	Clear Link-Management counters
clear	Reset functions
mpls	MPLS clear commands
traffic-eng	Clear MPLS Traffic-Engineering statistical information

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mpls traffic-eng tunnel counters

clear mpls traffic-eng tunnel counters

Syntax Description

tunnel	Clear Tunnel statistics
counters	Clear tunnel counters
clear	Reset functions
mpls	MPLS clear commands
traffic-eng	Clear MPLS Traffic-Engineering statistical information

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mts dedup_stats uuid app_update_id

```
clear mts dedup_stats uuid <i0> app_update_id <update_id>
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mts	MTS statistics
dedup_stats	dedup statistics
uuid	application uuid
app_update_id	application specific update_id bits 47-0
<i>i0</i>	enter the application uuid
<i>update_id</i>	enter the dedup application update id(48 bits)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mts message statistics

clear mts message statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mts	MTS statistics
message	mts messages
statistics	mts message statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mvr counters

clear mvr counters

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mvr	Clear MVR info
counters	Clear MVR counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mvr counters receiver-ports

clear mvr counters receiver-ports [<if0>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mvr	Clear MVR info
counters	Clear MVR counters
receiver-ports	Clear MVR receiver port counters
<i>if0</i>	(Optional) Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mvr counters source-ports

clear mvr counters source-ports [<if0>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mvr	Clear MVR info
counters	Clear MVR counters
source-ports	Clear MVR source port counters
<i>if0</i>	(Optional) Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear nat itd all

```
clear nat itd { all | acl-name <name> }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
nat	IP NAT information
itd	IP NAT ITD
all	Delete all nat itd configuration
acl-name	Access list
<i>name</i>	Access-list-name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear nbm flows statistics

```
clear nbm flows statistics [ source <source-ip> [ group <group-ip> ] ] group <group-ip> [ source <source-ip> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <nbm-vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Clear
nbm	Non blocking Multicast
flows	NBM flows
statistics	Clear nbm flow statistics
source	(Optional) Source IP address
<i>source-ip</i>	(Optional) Source IP address value
group	(Optional) Multicast group
<i>group-ip</i>	(Optional) Multicast group address value
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
all	(Optional) Display all VRFs
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>nbm-vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) NBM VRF Name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ngoam

```
clear ngoam { loopback { { session { <ses-hdl> | all } } } | { statistics { summary | { session { <ses-hdl> | all } } } } } | database [ session <ses-hdl> ] } [ force ] }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ngoam	ngoam information
loopback	clear ngoam loopback
statistics	clear ngoam statistics
summary	clear ngoam statistics summary
database	clear ngoam database
session	clear ngoam information by session handle
<i>ses-hdl</i>	specify session handle
all	clear stats for all ping sessions
force	(Optional) Clear it, do not ask to confirm

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ngoam

```
clear ngoam { traceroute { { session { <handle> | all } } | { statistics { summary | { session { <handle> | all } } } } } [ force ] }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ngoam	ngoam information
traceroute	clear ngoam traceroute
statistics	clear ngoam statistics
summary	clear ngoam statistics summary
session	clear ngoam information by session handle
<i>handle</i>	specify session handle
all	clear stats for all traceroute sessions
force	(Optional) Clear it, do not ask to confirm

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ngoam

```
clear ngoam { probe { statistics { summary | { session { <handle> | all } } } } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ngoam	ngoam information
probe	clear ngoam probe
statistics	clear ngoam statistics
summary	clear ngoam statistics summary
session	clear ngoam information by session handle
<i>handle</i>	specify session handle
all	clear stats for all probe sessions

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ngoam

```
clear ngoam { { interface statistics } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ngoam	ngoam information
interface	probe packet interface
statistics	clear ngoam statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ngoam pathtrace

```
clear ngoam pathtrace { { statistics { summary | { session { <handle> | all } } } } | { database { session { <handle> | all } } } } [ force ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ngoam	ngoam information
pathtrace	clear ngoam pathtrace
database	clear ngoam pathtrace database
statistics	clear ngoam statistics
summary	clear ngoam statistics summary
session	clear ngoam information by session handle
<i>handle</i>	specify session handle
all	clear stats for all pathtrace sessions
force	(Optional) Clear it, do not ask to confirm

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ntp session

clear ntp session

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ntp	Network Time Protocol
session	Clear the ntp configuration session

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ntp statistics

clear ntp statistics { all-peers | io | local | memory }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ntp	Network Time Protocol
statistics	Clear NTP Statistics
all-peers	Clear per-peer statistics counter of all peers
io	Clear input-output statistics
local	Clear counters maintained by the local NTP
memory	Clear statistics counters related to memory code

Command Mode

- /exec

clear nve peer-ip

```
clear nve peer-ip <peer_ipv4>
```

Syntax Description

clear	Clear
nve	Configure NVE information
peer-ip	peer ip
<i>peer_ipv4</i>	peer ip

Command Mode

- /exec

clear nve peers history-log

clear nve peers history-log

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
nve	Configure NVE information
peers	NVE Peer
history-log	nve_clear_peers_history_log_cmd

Command Mode

- /exec

clear nve peers interface counters

clear nve peers { <addr> | <addr-v6> } interface <nve-if> counters

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
nve	Configure NVE information
peers	NVE Peer
<i>addr</i>	Remote Peer IP Address
counters	Counters
interface	Interface
<i>nve-if</i>	NVE interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear nve peers vni interface counters

clear nve peers { { <addr> | <addr-v6> } | all } vni { <vni-id> | all } interface <nve-if> counters

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
nve	Configure NVE information
peers	NVE Peer
<i>addr</i>	Remote Peer IP Address
all	Clear counters for all peers/VNIs
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-id</i>	Virtual Network Identifier
counters	Counters
interface	Interface
<i>nve-if</i>	NVE interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear nve vni counters

```
clear nve vni { <vni-id> | all } counters
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
nve	Configure NVE information
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-id</i>	Virtual Network Identifier
counters	Counters
all	Clear counters for all vnis

Command Mode

- /exec

clear nvram

clear nvram

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
nvram	purge NVRAM

Command Mode

- /exec

clear nxapi-server logs

clear nxapi-server logs

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
nxapi-server	Clear NX-API Server
logs	Clear NX-API Server logs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear openflow switch controller all

clear openflow switch <switch-id> controller all

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
openflow	Clear OpenFlow switch information
switch	Logical switch id
<i>switch-id</i>	Logical switch-id
controller	Controller
all	All

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ospfv3 database

```
clear ospfv3 [ <tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] database [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ospfv3	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
database	Clear the LSDB and all neighbors

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ospfv3 event-history

clear ospfv3 [<tag>] event-history [adjacency | event | ha | flooding | lsa | spf | redistribution | cli | hello | spf-trigger | all]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ospfv3	Debugging functions
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
event-history	Clear the event history buffers
adjacency	(Optional) Adjacency formation logs
event	(Optional) Internal event logs
ha	(Optional) HA and GR logs
flooding	(Optional) LSA flooding logs
lsa	(Optional) LSA generation and database logs
spf	(Optional) SPF calculation logs
redistribution	(Optional) Redistribution logs
cli	(Optional) Cli logs
hello	(Optional) HELLO related logs
spf-trigger	(Optional) SPF TRIGGER related logs
all	(Optional) All event history buffers

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ospfv3 interface

```
clear ospfv3 [ <tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] interface { * | <interface> } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ospfv3	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
interface	Clear one or more interfaces
*	Clear all interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface to clear

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ospfv3 neighbor

```
clear ospfv3 [ <tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] neighbor { * | <neighborid> | <interface>
} [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ospfv3	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
neighbor	Clear one or more neighbors
*	Clear all neighbors
<i>neighborid</i>	Source IP address, or router ID of the neighbor
<i>interface</i>	Interface to clear all neighbors on

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ospfv3 policy statistics

```
clear ospfv3 [ <tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] policy statistics { { redistribute { bgp
<as> | { eigrp | isis | rip } <tag> | static | direct | amt | lisp } } | { area <area-id-ip> filter-list { in | out } } } [
vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ospfv3	Display OSPFv3 status and configuration
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
policy	Clear Policy related information
statistics	Display Route Filter statistics
redistribute	Statistics for redistribution
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Protocol (EIGRP)
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
isis	ISO Intermediate-to-Intermediate (IS-IS)
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
<i>as</i>	Autonomous system number
static	Static
direct	Directly connected
amt	AMT anycast prefix
lisp	LISP EID-prefixes
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
filter-list	Filter prefixes between OSPF areas
in	Filter networks sent to this area
out	Filter networks sent from this area

clear ospfv3 policy statistics

<i>tag</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ospfv3 statistics

```
clear ospfv3 [ <tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] statistics [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ospfv3	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
statistics	Clear statistics counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ospfv3 traffic

```
clear ospfv3 [ <tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] traffic [ <interface> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name>
| <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ospfv3	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
traffic	Clear traffic counters
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface to clear all traffic on

Command Mode

- /exec

clear peer-info interface vsan

clear peer-info interface <iface> vsan <vsan_id>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
peer-info	clear rmid information
interface	clear peer rmid information for a port in a vsan
<i>iface</i>	
vsan	clear peer rmid information
<i>vsan_id</i>	Enter VSAN number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear pktmgr client

clear pktmgr client [<uuid>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
pktmgr	Clear Packet Manager information
client	Clear pktmgr clients counters
<i>uuid</i>	(Optional) Clear pktmgr client counters for given uuid

Command Mode

- /exec

clear pktmgr interface

clear pktmgr interface [<interface>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
pktmgr	Clear Packet Manager information
interface	Clear pktmgr related interface information
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface name to display

Command Mode

- /exec

clear plb analytics

clear plb analytics <service-name>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
plb	PLB service
analytics	PLB analytics
<i>service-name</i>	PLB service name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear port-security dynamic address vlan

clear port-security dynamic address <mac-address> vlan <vlanid>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
port-security	Clear port-security information
dynamic	dynamic addresses
address	secure address
<i>mac-address</i>	48 bit mac address
vlan	vlan information
<i>vlanid</i>	vlan id. Enter a value between 1 and 4094

Command Mode

- /exec

clear port-security dynamic interface

clear port-security dynamic interface <if_index> [vlan <vlanid>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
port-security	Clear port-security information
dynamic	dynamic addresses
interface	interface
<i>if_index</i>	ethernet
vlan	(Optional) vlan information
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) vlan id. Enter a value between 1 and 4094

Command Mode

- /exec

clear processes log all

clear processes log all

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
processes	process-related clear commands
log	Delete log files
all	Delete all the log files

Command Mode

- /exec

clear processes log all vdc-all

clear processes log all vdc-all

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
processes	process-related clear commands
log	Delete log files
all	Delete all the log files
vdc-all	Delete all the log files in all vdc's

Command Mode

- /exec

clear processes log archive

clear processes log archive [file <s0>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
processes	system manager spawned processes
log	Delete log files
archive	clear all process logs for this vdc from logflash on this module
file	(Optional) delete a log file on logflash
s0	(Optional) Name of file in directory 'log

Command Mode

- /exec

clear processes log pid

clear processes log pid <i0>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
processes	process-related clear commands
log	Delete log files
pid	Delete log file of a specific process
<i>i0</i>	pid of the process

Command Mode

- /exec

clear processes vdc log all

clear processes vdc <e-vdc2> log all

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
processes	process-related clear commands
vdc	process-related clear commands in vdc
<i>e-vdc2</i>	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
log	Delete log files
all	Delete all the log files

Command Mode

- /exec

clear processes vdc log pid

clear processes vdc <e-vdc2> log pid <i1>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
processes	process-related clear commands
vdc	process-related clear commands in vdc
<i>e-vdc2</i>	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
log	Delete log files
pid	Delete log file of a specific process
<i>i1</i>	pid of the process

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ptp corrections

clear ptp corrections

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
corrections	Clear history of PTP corrections

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ptp counters interface

```
clear ptp counters { interface <if0> | all }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
counters	Clear PTP packet counters
interface	Clear for specific interface
all	Clear for all interfaces
<i>if0</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec

clear qos mpls-snmp

clear qos mpls-snmp

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mpls-snmp	MPLS default table-map and snmp indices in pss

Command Mode

- /exec

clear qos policies

clear qos policies

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
policies	Clear default policies

Command Mode

- /exec

clear qos policies force

clear qos policies force

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
policies	Clear default policies
force	Clear forcefully

Command Mode

- /exec

clear qos statistics

```
clear qos statistics [ { interface [ <iface-list> ] | vlan [ <vlan-list> ] } [ input | output ] [ type <qos-or-q> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
statistics	Clear statistics
interface	(Optional) Clear statistics on a interface
<i>iface-list</i>	(Optional) List of Interfaces
vlan	(Optional) 802.1Q vlan
<i>vlan-list</i>	(Optional) List of vlan ids
input	(Optional) Input Service policy
output	(Optional) Output Service policy
type	(Optional) Policy type
<i>qos-or-q</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear queuing burst-detect

```
clear queuing burst-detect [ interface <if_name> [ queue <queue_num> ] ] [ module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Clear all entries
queuing	Queuing related information
burst-detect	Out of Band micro-burst queue statistics
interface	(Optional) Interface
<i>if_name</i>	(Optional) interface name
queue	(Optional) Queue number for displaying statistics
<i>queue_num</i>	(Optional) Queue number
module	(Optional) Slot/module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Slot/module number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear queuing pfc-queue

```
clear queuing pfc-queue [ interface <if_list> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
queuing	clear queuing related counters
pfc-queue	clear watchdog timers
interface	(Optional) Interface
<i>if_list</i>	(Optional) List of interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec

clear queuing pfc-queue interface

clear queuing pfc-queue interface <if_list>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
queuing	clear queuing related counters
pfc-queue	clear watchdog timers
interface	Interface
<i>if_list</i>	List of interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec

clear queuing tah-pfc-queue

clear queuing tah-pfc-queue [interface <if_list>] [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Clear
queuing	Queuing related information
tah-pfc-queue	PFC watchdog queuing related stats
interface	(Optional) Interface for clearing queuing stats
<i>if_list</i>	(Optional) List of interfaces
module	(Optional) Slot/module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Slot/module number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear radius-server statistics

```
clear radius-server statistics <host0> [ __readonly__ { <server_state> [ <clock_time> { monitoring_statistics
<time_in_pstate> <ndead> <tt_in_dstate> } ] } { { auth_statistics <auth_failed_transactions>
<auth_succ_transactions> <auth_req_sent> <auth_req_timedout> <auth_resp_no_match>
<auth_resp_not_processed> <auth_resp_error> } { acct_statistics <acct_failed_transactions>
<acct_succ_transactions> <acct_req_sent> <acct_req_timedout> <acct_resp_no_match>
<acct_resp_not_processed> <acct_resp_error> } } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
radius-server	Clear RADIUS related parameters
statistics	Clear RADIUS statistics
<i>host0</i>	DNS name or IP address
<i>__readonly__</i>	(Optional)
<i>server_state</i>	(Optional) Show state of server
<i>clock_time</i>	(Optional) Show clock time in terms of hours, minutes and seconds
<i>monitoring_statistics</i>	(Optional) Monitoring Statistics
<i>time_in_pstate</i>	(Optional) Time in previous state
<i>ndead</i>	(Optional) Number of times dead
<i>tt_in_dstate</i>	(Optional) Total time in dead state
<i>auth_statistics</i>	(Optional) Authentication Statistics
<i>acct_statistics</i>	(Optional) Accounting Statistics
<i>auth_failed_transactions</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Failed transactions
<i>auth_succ_transactions</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Successful transactions
<i>auth_req_sent</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Requests sent
<i>auth_req_timedout</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Requests timedout
<i>auth_resp_no_match</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Responses with no matching requests
<i>auth_resp_not_processed</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Responses not processed
<i>auth_resp_error</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Responses containing errors
<i>acct_failed_transactions</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Failed transactions
<i>acct_succ_transactions</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Successful transactions

<i>acct_req_sent</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Requests sent
<i>acct_req_timeout</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Requests timeout
<i>acct_resp_no_match</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Responses with no matching requests
<i>acct_resp_not_processed</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Responses not processed
<i>acct_resp_error</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Responses containing errors

Command Mode

- /exec

clear radius session

clear radius session

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
radius	clear to be committed RADIUS config and lock in fabric
session	clear to be committed RADIUS config and lock in fabric

Command Mode

- /exec

clear rmon

clear rmon { alarms | events | logs | hcalarms | all-alarms }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
rmon	Clear RMON tables
alarms	Clear all 32 bit alarms
events	Clear rmon log this also clears rmon event table
logs	Clear rmon log
hcalarms	Clear all 64 bit rmon alarms
all-alarms	Clear all 32 bit and 64 bit rmon alarms

Command Mode

- /exec

clear route-map pbr-statistics

```
clear route-map { <route-map-name> | <route-map-cfg-name> } pbr-statistics
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
route-map	Route-map used for PBR
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>route-map-cfg-name</i>	Known route-map name
pbr-statistics	Statistics for policy based routing

Command Mode

- /exec

clear routing event-history

clear routing [ip | ipv4] [unicast] event-history { add-route | cli | delete-route | detail | dme | errors | general | ha | loop-detection | modify-route | notifications | recursive-next-hop | summary | ufdm | ufdm-detail | ufdm-summary }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
routing	Clear routing information
ip	(Optional) Clear IP commands
ipv4	(Optional) Clear IP commands
unicast	(Optional) Clear unicast information
event-history	Clear routing event log
add-route	Add route
cli	CLI
delete-route	Delete route
detail	Detail
dme	Dme
errors	Errors
general	General
ha	HA
loop-detection	Loop detection
modify-route	Modify route
notifications	Notification
recursive-next-hop	Recursive next hop
summary	Summary
ufdm	UFDM
ufdm-detail	UFDM Detail
ufdm-summary	UFDM Summary

Command Mode

- /exec

clear routing ip multicast mfdm pending counters

```
clear routing ip multicast mfdm pending counters [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
routing	Clear routing information
ip	Clear IP commands
multicast	Clear MRIB information
mfdm	Clear MFDM information
pending	Clear MFDM pending information
counters	MFDM counters
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear routing ip multicast rpf-source retry-cache

clear routing ip multicast rpf-source retry-cache [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all }]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
routing	Clear routing information
ip	Clear IP commands
multicast	Clear MRIB information
rpf-source	Clear RPF-Source information
retry-cache	Clear retry-cache information
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear routing ipv6 event-history

clear routing ipv6 [unicast] event-history { am | cli | detail | dme | errors | general | ha | lfe | recursive-next-hop | summary | ufdm | ufdm-detail | ufdm-summary }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
routing	Clear routing information
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
unicast	(Optional) Clear unicast information
event-history	Clear routing event log
am	AM
cli	CLI
detail	Detail
dme	Dme
errors	Errors
general	General
ha	HA
lfe	LFE
recursive-next-hop	Recursive next hop
summary	Summary
ufdm	UFDM
ufdm-detail	UFDM Detail
ufdm-summary	UFDM Summary

Command Mode

- /exec

clear routing ipv6 multicast

```
clear routing ipv6 multicast { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
routing	Clear routing information
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
multicast	Clear multicast routing table
all	Clear all routes
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear routing multicast

```
clear routing [ ip | ipv4 ] multicast { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
routing	Clear routing information
ip	(Optional) Clear IP commands
ipv4	(Optional) Clear IP commands
multicast	Clear multicast routing table
all	Clear all routes
<i>group-prefix</i>	Clear all routes within the Group prefix
<i>group</i>	Clear all routes matching Group
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Clear a (S,G) route
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear scheduler logfile

clear scheduler logfile

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
scheduler	Scheduler clear commands
logfile	Clear scheduler log file

Command Mode

- /exec

clear screen

clear screen

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
screen	Clear screen

Command Mode

- /exec

clear session state name

clear session state name <s4>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
session	Reset cfg session internals
state	Reset cfg session internal state
name	Reset cfg session internal state for a given name
s4	Enter the name of the session

Command Mode

- /exec

clear sflow statistics

clear sflow statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
sflow	sFlow global configuration
statistics	Clear sFlow statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear snmp counters

clear snmp counters

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
snmp	Clear SNMP Tables
counters	Clear SNMP counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear snmp hostconfig

clear snmp hostconfig

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
snmp	Clear SNMP Tables
hostconfig	Clear SNMP Host List

Command Mode

- /exec

clear sockets statistics

clear sockets statistics { all | tcp | tcp6 | udp | udp6 | raw | raw6 }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
sockets	Clear sockets statistics
statistics	Clear sockets statistics
all	Clear TCP/UDP/RAW v4/v6 statistics
tcp	Clear TCP v4 statistics
tcp6	Clear TCP v6 statistics
udp	Clear UDP v4 statistics
udp6	Clear UDP v6 statistics
raw	Clear RAW v4 statistics
raw6	Clear RAW v6 statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear spanning-tree counters

clear spanning-tree counters [interface <interface-id> | vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
counters	Clear spanning tree statistics
interface	(Optional) Specify an interface as a target for the command
<i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Specify an interface as a target for the command
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	(Optional) Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	(Optional) Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11

Command Mode

- /exec

clear spanning-tree detected-protocols

clear spanning-tree detected-protocols [interface <interface-id>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
detected-protocols	Restart the protocol migration process
interface	(Optional) Specify an interface as a target for the command
<i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Specify an interface as a target for the command

Command Mode

- /exec

clear spanning-tree sps-hist

clear spanning-tree sps-hist

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
sps-hist	Set port state stats

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ssh hosts

clear ssh hosts

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ssh	Clear ssh values
hosts	Clear the list of trusted ssh hosts

Command Mode

- /exec

clear statistics module-all

clear statistics module-all

Syntax Description

clear	Clear statistics
statistics	Stats
module-all	Clear stats of all modules

Command Mode

- /exec

clear statistics module

clear statistics module <module>

Syntax Description

clear	Clear statistics
statistics	Stats
module	Clear stats of a single module
<i>module</i>	Enter module number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear system login failures

clear system login failures

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
system	System management commands
login	Secure Login
failures	Clear login failures in the current watch period

Command Mode

- /exec

clear system reset-reason

clear system reset-reason

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
system	Clear logs in system
reset-reason	Clear reset-reason logs in the system

Command Mode

- /exec

clear tacacs-server statistics

```
clear tacacs-server statistics <host0> [ __readonly__ { <server_state> [ <clock_time> { monitoring_statistics
<time_in_pstate> <ndead> <tt_in_dstate> } ] } { auth_statistics <auth_failed_transactions>
<auth_succ_transactions> <auth_req_sent> <auth_req_timedout> <auth_resp_no_match>
<auth_resp_not_processed> <auth_resp_error> } { autho_statistics <autho_failed_transactions>
<autho_succ_transactions> <autho_req_sent> <autho_req_timedout> <autho_resp_no_match>
<autho_resp_not_processed> <autho_resp_error> } { acct_statistics <acct_failed_transactions>
<acct_succ_transactions> <acct_req_sent> <acct_req_timedout> <acct_resp_no_match>
<acct_resp_not_processed> <acct_resp_error> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
tacacs-server	Clear TACACS related parameters
statistics	Clear TACACS statistics
<i>host0</i>	DNS name or IP address
<i>__readonly__</i>	(Optional)
<i>server_state</i>	(Optional) Show state of server
<i>clock_time</i>	(Optional) Show clock time in terms of hours, minutes and seconds
<i>monitoring_statistics</i>	(Optional) Monitoring Statistics
<i>time_in_pstate</i>	(Optional) Time in previous state
<i>ndead</i>	(Optional) Number of times dead
<i>tt_in_dstate</i>	(Optional) Total time in dead state
<i>auth_statistics</i>	(Optional) Authentication Statistics
<i>autho_statistics</i>	(Optional) Authorization Statistics
<i>acct_statistics</i>	(Optional) Accounting Statistics
<i>auth_failed_transactions</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Failed transactions
<i>auth_succ_transactions</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Successful transactions
<i>auth_req_sent</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Requests sent
<i>auth_req_timedout</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Requests timedout
<i>auth_resp_no_match</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Responses with no matching requests
<i>auth_resp_not_processed</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Responses not processed
<i>auth_resp_error</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Responses containing errors

<i>autho_failed_transactions</i>	(Optional) Authorization: Failed transactions
<i>autho_succ_transactions</i>	(Optional) Authorization: Successful transactions
<i>autho_req_sent</i>	(Optional) Authorization: Requests sent
<i>autho_req_timedout</i>	(Optional) Authorization: Requests timedout
<i>autho_resp_no_match</i>	(Optional) Authorization: Responses with no matching requests
<i>autho_resp_not_processed</i>	(Optional) Authorization: Responses not processed
<i>autho_resp_error</i>	(Optional) Authorization: Responses containing errors
<i>acct_failed_transactions</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Failed transactions
<i>acct_succ_transactions</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Successful transactions
<i>acct_req_sent</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Requests sent
<i>acct_req_timedout</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Requests timedout
<i>acct_resp_no_match</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Responses with no matching requests
<i>acct_resp_not_processed</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Responses not processed
<i>acct_resp_error</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Responses containing errors

Command Mode

- /exec

clear tech-support lock

clear tech-support lock

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
tech-support	Gather information for troubleshooting
lock	Clear the lock which prohibits multiple show techs to run in parallel

Command Mode

- /exec

clear tech-support lock

clear tech-support lock

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
tech-support	Gather information for troubleshooting
lock	Clear the lock which prohibits multiple show techs to run in parallel

Command Mode

- /exec

clear user

clear user <*s0*>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
user	Logout a particular user
<i>s0</i>	Enter the username

Command Mode

- /exec

clear veobc counters

clear veobc counters

Syntax Description

clear	Reset function
veobc	Reset the veobc counters
counters	Reset the veobc statistic counters to zero

Command Mode

- /exec

clear vlan access-list counters

clear vlan access-list counters [<name>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vlan	Vlan commands
access-list	Clear access list statistical information
counters	Clear access list counters
<i>name</i>	(Optional) List name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear vlan counters

```
clear vlan [ id <vlan-id> ] counters
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vlan	Vlan commands
id	(Optional) clear VLAN counters by VLAN id
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
counters	display counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear vmtracker counters

clear vmtracker counters

Syntax Description

clear	Clear
vmtracker	Clear vmtracker info
counters	Clear vmtracker counter info

Command Mode

- /exec

clear vpc statistics all

clear vpc statistics all

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
statistics	Statistics
all	All vPC statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear vpc statistics peer-keepalive

clear vpc statistics peer-keepalive

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
statistics	Statistics
peer-keepalive	peer keepalive module related statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear vpc statistics vpc

```
clear vpc statistics { vpc <vpc_num> | peer-link }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vpc	Statistics for a specific vPC
statistics	Statistics
<i>vpc_num</i>	Virtual Port Channel number
peer-link	stats for peer-link

Command Mode

- /exec

clear vpc transport statistics

clear vpc transport statistics [__readonly__ <last-clear-time>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
transport	cfs transport
statistics	Statistics
__readonly__	(Optional) Read Only
<i>last-clear-time</i>	(Optional) time difference from last clear time

Command Mode

- /exec/

clear vrrp statistics

```
clear vrrp statistics [ interface <intf_num> ] [ vr <vr_id> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vrrp	Clear virtual router
statistics	Clear global virtual router statistics
interface	(Optional) Select interface
<i>intf_num</i>	(Optional)
vr	(Optional) [1-255] clear virtual router statistics
<i>vr_id</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear vrrpv3 event-history

clear vrrpv3 event-history { debugs | errors | msgs | all }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vrrpv3	VRRPv3 Clear commands
event-history	Clear event history buffers of vrrpv3
debugs	Clear debug event buffer of vrrpv3
errors	Clear errors event buffer of vrrpv3
msgs	Clear MTS event buffer of vrrpv3
all	Clear all event buffers of vrrpv3

Command Mode

- /exec

clear vrrpv3 statistics

clear vrrpv3 statistics [<interface_num> [<group_num>]] [<opt_v4_or_v6>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vrrpv3	VRRPv3 Clear commands
statistics	VRRPV3 statistics
<i>interface_num</i>	(Optional) Interface
<i>group_num</i>	(Optional) Group number
<i>opt_v4_or_v6</i>	(Optional) Enter ipv4 or ipv6

Command Mode

- /exec

clear vtp counters

clear vtp counters

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vtp	Clear VTP items
counters	Clear VTP counters

Command Mode

- /exec

cli alias check strict

```
{ cli alias check { strict | loose } | no cli alias check }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
cli	Configure CLI commands
alias	Define an alias
check	Validate alias name against existing keyword
strict	Check for exact and partial match keyword
loose	Check for exact match only

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cli alias name

{ cli alias name <s0> <line> | no cli alias name <s0> [<line>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
cli	Configure CLI commands
alias	Define an alias
name	Specify the alias
<i>s0</i>	Alias command
<i>line</i>	Alias definition

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cli create new-cmd

{ cli create new-cmd <s0> | no cli create new-cmd <s0> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
cli	Configure cli commands
create	Create a new cli
new-cmd	Specify the new cli
s0	new cli command (should include spaces)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cli var name

cli no var name <s0>

Syntax Description

cli	CLI commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
var	Unset a variable
name	Specify a variable name
s0	Variable name

Command Mode

- /exec

cli var name

{ cli var name <s0> <line> | no cli var name <s0> [<line>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
cli	Configure CLI commands
var	Define a variable
name	Specify a variable name
<i>s0</i>	Variable name
<i>line</i>	Variable value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cli var name

[no] cli var name <s0>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
cli	CLI commands
var	Unset a variable
name	Specify a variable name
s0	Variable name

Command Mode

- /exec

cli var name

cli var name <s0> <line>

Syntax Description

cli	CLI commands
var	Define a variable
name	Specify a variable name
<i>s0</i>	Variable name
<i>line</i>	Variable value

Command Mode

- /exec

cli verifynrun

[no] cli verifynrun

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cli	CLI commands
verifynrun	Verify and run

Command Mode

- /exec

client-to-client reflection

[no] client-to-client reflection

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
client-to-client	Configure client-to-client route reflection
reflection	reflection of routes permitted

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

client vrf management default

```
{ { [ no ] client <hostname> { { vrf { management | default | <vrf_name> } [ server-key { 0 <s0> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } ] } | { server-key { 0 <s0> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } [ vrf { management | default | <vrf_name> } ] } } } | { no client <hostname> } | { no client <hostname> vrf } | { no client <hostname> server-key } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
client	Specify a RADIUS client
<i>hostname</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name of RADIUS client
vrf	vrf to be used to contact RADIUS client
management	management vrf
default	default vrf
<i>vrf_name</i>	name of the vrf
server-key	(Optional) Encryption key shared with the radius client
0	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
7	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(clear text)(Max Size 63)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/locsvr-da-radius

clis all

clis { no debug | undebug } all

Syntax Description

clis	dcos cli command
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
undebug	Disable Debugging functions (See also debug)
debug	Debugging functions
all	Disable

Command Mode

- /exec

clock-tolerance ntp oneway absolute

```
{ { no | default } clock-tolerance | clock-tolerance ntp oneway { absolute <abs-value> | percent <percentage> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	
<i>clock-tolerance</i>	ntp
default	Set a command to its defaults
clock-tolerance	Set acceptable clock synchronization error
ntp	Acceptable clock synchronization error due to NTP
oneway	Acceptable clock synchronization error in oneway measurement
absolute	Acceptable error in microseconds
percent	Acceptable error as percent of value measured
<i>abs-value</i>	Number in microseconds
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage of one-way delay

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter

clock format 12

[no] clock format { 12-hours | 24-hours }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
clock	Clock
format	Display format of clock
12-hours	12 hours display
24-hours	24 hours display

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

clock format show-timezone debug

[no] clock format show-timezone debug

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
clock	Clock
format	Display format of clock
show-timezone	Display the configured timezone
debug	Display the configured timezone in debugs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

clock format show-timezone syslog

[no] clock format show-timezone syslog

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
clock	Clock
format	Display format of clock
show-timezone	Display the configured timezone
syslog	Display the configured timezone in syslogs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

clock protocol

[no] clock protocol { ntp | ptp | none } [vdc <vdc-id>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
clock	Clock
protocol	protocol
ntp	ntp
ptp	ptp
none	none (clock can be set manually)
vdc	(Optional) vdc
<i>vdc-id</i>	(Optional) vdc-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

clock set

clock set <s0> <i0> { April <i1> | August <i2> | December <i3> | February <i4> | January <i5> | July <i6> | June <i7> | March <i8> | May <i9> | November <i10> | October <i11> | September <i12> }

Syntax Description

clock	Clock
set	HH:MM:SS Current Time
s0	HH:MM:SS Current Time
i0	Day of the month
April	Month of the year
i1	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
August	Month of the year
i2	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
December	Month of the year
i3	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
February	Month of the year
i4	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
January	Month of the year
i5	enter the year (no abbreviation)
July	Month of the year
i6	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
June	Month of the year
i7	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
March	Month of the year
i8	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
May	Month of the year
i9	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
November	Month of the year
i10	Enter the year (no abbreviation)

October	Month of the year
<i>i11</i>	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
September	Month of the year
<i>i12</i>	Enter the year (no abbreviation)

Command Mode

- /exec

clock summer

```
{ clock { summer-time <s0> [ <i0> <s1> <s2> <s3> <i1> <s4> <s5> <s6> [ <i2> ] ] | timezone <s7> <i3>
<i4> } | no clock { summer-time [ <s0> <i0> <s1> <s2> <s3> <i1> <s4> <s5> <s6> <i2> ] | timezone [ <s7>
<i3> <i4> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
clock	Clock
summer-time	Configure summer (daylight savings) time
<i>s0</i>	Name of time zone in summer, such as PDT, CDT, EDT, etc..
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Week number to start (first week=1, last week=5)
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Weekday to start
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) Month to start
<i>s3</i>	(Optional) HH:MM Time to start
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) Week number to end (first week=1, last week=5)
<i>s4</i>	(Optional) Weekday to end
<i>s5</i>	(Optional) Month to end
<i>s6</i>	(Optional) HH:MM Time to end
<i>i2</i>	(Optional) Offset to add in minutes
timezone	Configure time zone
<i>s7</i>	Name of time zone, such as PST, MST, CST, EST, etc..
<i>i3</i>	Hours offset from UTC
<i>i4</i>	Minutes offset from UTC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

clock sync-interval

[no] clock sync-interval <intv>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
clock	Clock
sync-interval	sync-interval in seconds
<i>intv</i>	interval

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cluster-id

[no] cluster-id { <ip-cluster-id> | <int-cluster-id> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cluster-id	Configure Route Reflector Cluster-ID
<i>ip-cluster-id</i>	Cluster-id as an IP address
<i>int-cluster-id</i>	Cluster-id as a 32 bit quantity

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

collect

[no] collect { ethernet counters }

Syntax Description

collect	Stats type to be configured
ethernet	Ethernet counter
counters	Ethernet counters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-record

collect

```
{ [ no ] collect { port-id | hop-latency | queue-occupancy | queue-congestion | ingress-timestamp |
egress-timestamp | egress-tx-util } }
```

Syntax Description

collect	Specify a collect field
port-id	Port Identifier
hop-latency	Latency in this hop
queue-occupancy	Queue occupancy
queue-congestion	Queue congestion
ingress-timestamp	Timestamp at ingress
egress-timestamp	Timestamp at egress
egress-tx-util	Egress utilization

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-record

collect

[no] collect { egress queue depth | egress queue drops | egress queue microburst | egress queue peak }

Syntax Description

collect	Stats type to be configured
egress	Egress counter
queue	Queue statistics
depth	Depth
drops	Drops
microburst	Microburst records
peak	Buffer peak counters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-record

collect

[no] collect { egress buffer depth }

Syntax Description

collect	Stats type to be configured
egress	Egress counter
buffer	Buffer statistics
depth	Depth

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-record

collect

[no] collect { egress pool-group depth }

Syntax Description

collect	Stats type to be configured
egress	Egress counter
pool-group	Pool-group statistics
depth	Depth

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-record

collect

[no] collect { ingress queue depth | ingress queue drops }

Syntax Description

collect	Stats type to be configured
ingress	Ingress counter
queue	Queue statistics
depth	Depth
drops	Drops

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-record

collect counter bytes

[no] collect counter { bytes | packets } [long]

Syntax Description

collect	Specify a non-key field
counter	Counters to collect
bytes	Total number of bytes
packets	Total number of packets
long	(Optional) Long counter (64 bits)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

collect counter bytes

[no] collect counter { bytes | packets } [long]

Syntax Description

collect	Specify a non-key field
counter	Counters to collect
bytes	Total number of bytes
packets	Total number of packets
long	(Optional) Long counter (64 bits)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

collect interval

[no] collect interval <interval>

Syntax Description

collect	Specify the collect interval
interval	Specify the collect interval
<i>interval</i>	Collect interval in milli seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-profile

collect ip version

[no] collect ip version

Syntax Description

collect	Specify a non-key field
ip	IP attributes
version	IPv4 or IPv6

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

collect timestamp sys-uptime first

[no] collect timestamp sys-uptime { first | last }

Syntax Description

collect	Specify a non-key field
timestamp	Timestamp fields
sys-uptime	System uptime
first	Time the first packet was seen
last	Time the most recent packet was seen

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

collect timestamp sys-uptime first

[no] collect timestamp sys-uptime { first | last }

Syntax Description

collect	Specify a non-key field
timestamp	Timestamp fields
sys-uptime	System uptime
first	Time the first packet was seen
last	Time the most recent packet was seen

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

collect transport tcp flags

[no] collect transport tcp flags

Syntax Description

collect	Specify a non-key field
transport	Transport layer fields
tcp	TCP layer fields
flags	TCP flags

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

collect transport tcp flags

[no] collect transport tcp flags

Syntax Description

collect	Specify a non-key field
transport	Transport layer fields
tcp	TCP layer fields
flags	TCP flags

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

color

[no] color <color-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
color	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints
<i>color-name</i>	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff/inclall

color

[no] color <color-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
color	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints
<i>color-name</i>	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff/inclall

color

[no] color <color-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
color	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints
<i>color-name</i>	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff/inclany

color

[no] color <color-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
color	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints
<i>color-name</i>	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff/exclany

color

[no] color <color-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
color	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints
<i>color-name</i>	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff/inclany

color

[no] color <color-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
color	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints
<i>color-name</i>	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff/exclany

color

{ no color <color_name> } | { color <color_name> bit-position <position> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
color	Color
<i>color_name</i>	Color
bit-position	Bit Position
<i>position</i>	Bit Position<0-31>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/affmap

color

{ no color <color_name> } | { color <color_name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
color	Specify the affinity color for the interface
<i>color_name</i>	Specify the affinity color name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/if/aff

color endpoint

[no] color <color> endpoint <px>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
color	Policy Color
<i>color</i>	Policy Color
endpoint	Policy Endpoint
<i>px</i>	IPv4 endpoint address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol

commit

commit

Syntax Description

commit	commit itd session
--------	--------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-session-device-group

commit

commit

Syntax Description

commit	Commit the current configuration session
--------	--

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

commit

commit

Syntax Description

commit	commit plb session
--------	--------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-session-device-group

commit verbose

commit verbose

Syntax Description

commit	Commit the current configuration session
verbose	Commit the current configuration session with more details

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

compress-bitfields ipv6 multicast

[no] compress-bitfields ipv6 multicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
compress-bitfields	Compress bitfield for improved memory utilization
ipv6	Use for IPv6 multicast
multicast	Use compressed bitfields for M6RIB and PIM

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

compress-bitfields ipv6 multicast

[no] compress-bitfields ipv6 multicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
compress-bitfields	Compress bitfields for improved memory utilization
ipv6	Use for IPv6 multicast
multicast	Use compressed bitfields for M6RIB and PIM6

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

compress-bitfields multicast

[no] compress-bitfields [ipv4] multicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
compress-bitfields	Compress bitfield for improved memory utilization
ipv4	(Optional) Use for IPv4 multicast
multicast	Use compressed bitfields for MRIB and PIM

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

conf-offset

[no] conf-offset <offset>

Syntax Description

conf-offset	Configure Confidentiality offset
<i>offset</i>	Confidentiality offset options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macsec-policy

confederation identifier

[no] confederation identifier <confed-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
confederation	AS confederation parameters
identifier	Set routing domain confederation AS
<i>confed-id</i>	AS number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

confederation peers

[no] confederation peers <confed-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
confederation	AS confederation parameters
peers	Peer ASs in BGP confederation
<i>confed-id</i>	AS number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

config-source controller

[no] config-source controller

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
config-source	Configuration source for this NVE interface. Defaults to CLI
controller	Controller

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

configure

configure [terminal]

Syntax Description

configure	Enter configuration mode
terminal	(Optional) Configure the system from terminal input

Command Mode

- /exec

configure config-template on substitute

[no] configure config-template <name> { on-vrf-create | on-vrf-delete } substitute <match_replace>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
configure	Enter configuration mode
config-template	Configuration-template
<i>name</i>	Configuration-template name
on-vrf-create	Configuration-template for create action
on-vrf-delete	Configuration-template for delete action
substitute	Configuration-template substitute
<i>match_replace</i>	string in match:replace format for substitution

Command Mode

- /exec

configure maintenance profile normal

[no] configure maintenance profile { normal-mode | maintenance-mode }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
configure	Enter configuration mode
maintenance	maintenance profile mode
profile	maintenance profile
normal-mode	Normal mode profile
maintenance-mode	Maintenance mode profile

Command Mode

- /exec

configure profile

[no] configure profile <all_conf_profile_name> [type admin]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
configure	Enter configuration mode
profile	Configure profile
<i>all_conf_profile_name</i>	Enter the name of the configure profile
type	(Optional) config profile type
admin	(Optional) config profile admin type

Command Mode

- /exec

configure replace

```
configure replace { <uri_local> | <uri_remote> [ source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name> ] } [ [ [
verbose ] [ debug | stop-at-first-failure | best-effort ] [ commit-timeout <time> ] [ non-interactive ] [
verify-and-commit ] ] [ show-patch | verify-only ] ]
```

Syntax Description

configure	Configure the box
replace	Perform a replace of the running-config
<i>uri_local</i>	Configuration file to use. The user-config is a file that is expected to be in the same syntax/format as running-config. Recommended work flow is to take the running-config and edit it to create the user-config. When the user-config is edited, ensure it is in the same syntax/format as it appears in the running config. Refer to the documentation for details.
<i>uri_remote</i>	Configuration file to use. The user-config is a file that is expected to be in the same syntax/format as running-config. Recommended work flow is to take the running-config and edit it to create the user-config. When the user-config is edited, ensure it is in the same syntax/format as it appears in the running config. Refer to the documentation for details.
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
<i>intf</i>	(Optional)
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
verbose	(Optional) Show the logs of operation
show-patch	(Optional) Show the patch to be applied
debug	(Optional) Skip errors and proceed with rollback
stop-at-first-failure	(Optional) Stop config-replace at the first error
commit-timeout	(Optional) specify config replace commit timeout value
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
non-interactive	(Optional) No user prompt in maintenance mode
verify-only	(Optional) performing semantic check on patch
verify-and-commit	(Optional) Performing semantic check on patch and execute it
best-effort	(Optional) apply patch in best-effort mode. skip intermediate errors
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

configure replace abort

configure replace abort

Syntax Description

configure	Configure the box
replace	Perform a replace of the running-config
abort	Aborting config replace operation

Command Mode

- /exec

configure replace commit

configure replace commit

Syntax Description

configure	Configure the box
replace	Perform a replace of the running-config
commit	Commit config replace operation

Command Mode

- /exec

configure session

configure session <s0>

Syntax Description

configure	Enter configuration mode
session	Configure the system in a session
s0	Enter the name of the session

Command Mode

- /exec

configure sync

configure sync

Syntax Description

configure	Enter configuration mode
sync	Configure the system in config-sync mode

Command Mode

- /exec

congestion-control dctp ecn-threshold bytes

[no] congestion-control dctp ecn-threshold <threshold> { bytes }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
congestion-control	Congestion Control Protocol
dctp	Data Center TCP
ecn-threshold	Explicit Congestion Notification - threshold
<i>threshold</i>	Threshold in bytes
bytes	Bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf/class

congestion-control ecn

[no] congestion-control ecn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
congestion-control	Congestion Control Protocol
ecn	Enable ECN protocol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf/class

congestion-control random-detect

```
[no] congestion-control random-detect { [ threshold { burst-optimized | mesh-optimized } ] | {
minimum-threshold <min-thresh> [ packets | bytes | kbytes | mbytes ] maximum-threshold <max-thresh> [
packets1 | bytes1 | kbytes1 | mbytes1 ] drop-probability <drop-prob> } } { [ ecn ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
congestion-control	Congestion Control Protocol
random-detect	Enable WRED protocol
threshold	(Optional) Threshold
minimum-threshold	Minimum Threshold
maximum-threshold	Maximum Threshold
burst-optimized	(Optional) Threshold optimized for bursty traffic
mesh-optimized	(Optional) Threshold optimized for mesh traffic
drop-probability	Drop Probability at Maximum Threshold
<i>drop-prob</i>	Drop Probability Value
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo Bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega Bytes
packets1	(Optional) Packets
bytes1	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes1	(Optional) Kilo Bytes
mbytes1	(Optional) Mega Bytes
ecn	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Notification

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf/class

congestion-control random-detect forward-nonecn

[no] congestion-control random-detect forward-nonecn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
congestion-control	Congestion control protocol
random-detect	Enable WRED protocol
forward-nonecn	Forward non ECN capable traffic without WRED dropping

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

congestion-control random-detect global-buffer minimum-threshold maximum-threshold

[no] congestion-control random-detect global-buffer minimum-threshold { <min-thresh> [packets | bytes | kbytes | mbytes] } maximum-threshold { <max-thresh> [packets1 | bytes1 | kbytes1 | mbytes1] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
congestion-control	Congestion control protocol
random-detect	Enable WRED protocol
global-buffer	global buffer threshold
minimum-threshold	Specify minimum threshold for WRED
<i>min-thresh</i>	Minimum threshold value
maximum-threshold	Specify maximum threshold for WRED
<i>max-thresh</i>	Maximum threshold value
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes
packets1	(Optional) Packets
bytes1	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes1	(Optional) Kilo Bytes
mbytes1	(Optional) Mega Bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

congestion-control tail-drop

[no] congestion-control tail-drop [threshold { burst-optimized | mesh-optimized }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
congestion-control	Congestion Control Protocol
tail-drop	Enable Tail-Drop
threshold	(Optional) Threshold
burst-optimized	(Optional) Threshold optimized for bursty traffic
mesh-optimized	(Optional) Threshold optimized for mesh traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf/class

connect

[no] connect

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
connect	Connect to remote host

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn

connected-prefix-sid-map

[no] connected-prefix-sid-map

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
connected-prefix-sid-map	Configure connected prefix Segment Identifier mappings

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr-mpls

connected-prefix-sid-map

[no] connected-prefix-sid-map

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
connected-prefix-sid-map	Configure connected prefix Segment Identifier mappings

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr

constraints

[no] constraints

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
constraints	Candidate path-option constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref

constraints

[no] constraints

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
constraints	Candidate path-option constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref

continue

{ continue <value> } | { no continue [<value>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
continue	Continue on a different entry within the route-map
<i>value</i>	Route-map entry sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

contract-id

{ contract-id <s0> | no contract-id }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
contract-id	Service contract id of the customer
s0	Provide contract number (as specified in the service agreement)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

control-plane

control-plane

Syntax Description

control-plane	Enter to control-plane sub-mode
---------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

control-plane dynamic

control-plane dynamic

Syntax Description

control-plane	Enter to control-plane sub-mode
dynamic	dynamic mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

control vlan

[no] control vlan <vlan-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
control	Configure PLB control vlan
vlan	control vlan
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-inout

controller-credentials username password 0

[no] controller-credentials username <user> password { 0 <clear> | 7 <encrypted> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
controller-credentials	NBM Controller login credentials
username	User ID
<i>user</i>	Enter user ID
password	Password
0	Password that follows should be in clear text
<i>clear</i>	Password in clear text
7	Password that follows should be encrypted text
<i>encrypted</i>	Encrypted password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-controller

controller description

{ controller description <ctrlr-desc> | no controller description }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
controller	Controller command
description	Controller description
<i>ctrlr-desc</i>	String description of the controller

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/controller-type

controller ip vrf

[no] controller ip <cntrl-ip> vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
controller	Controller
ip	IP Address
<i>cntrl-ip</i>	IP Address of Controller
vrf	vrf context
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-controller

controller ipv4

```
[no] controller ipv4 <ipv4> [ port <tcpport> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ security { none |
tls } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
controller	OpenFlow controller to use
ipv4	Controller ipv4 address (A.B.C.D)
<i>ipv4</i>	IP address (A.B.C.D)
port	(Optional) Controller TCP port (default is 6653)
<i>tcpport</i>	(Optional) TCP port number (default port is 6653)
vrf	(Optional) Controller VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
security	(Optional) Set security protocol
none	(Optional) Disable security protocol
tls	(Optional) Enable security protocol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch/sub-switch

controller ipv4

```
[no] controller ipv4 <ipv4> [ port <tcpport> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ security { none |
tls } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
controller	OpenFlow controller to use
ipv4	Controller ipv4 address (A.B.C.D)
<i>ipv4</i>	IP address (A.B.C.D)
port	(Optional) Controller TCP port (default is 6653)
<i>tcpport</i>	(Optional) TCP port number (default port is 6653)
vrf	(Optional) Controller VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
security	(Optional) Set security protocol
none	(Optional) Disable security protocol
tls	(Optional) Enable security protocol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

controller type l2 identifier

[no] controller type { l2-vxlan | vxlan } identifier <controller-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
controller	Controller command
type	Controller type
l2-vxlan	l2-vxlan
vxlan	vxlan
identifier	Controller identifier
<i>controller-id</i>	Controller id value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

copp copy profile prefix

copp copy profile <profile_type> { prefix | suffix } <user_string>

Syntax Description

copp	Control-Plane Policing
copy	Make a copy of the CoPP Profile
profile	CoPP Profile
<i>profile_type</i>	CoPP Profile Types
prefix	prefix for the copied policy
suffix	suffix for the copied policy
<i>user_string</i>	Enter prefix/suffix for the copied policy

Command Mode

- /exec

copp distributed-policing enable

[no] copp distributed-policing enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
copp	Control-Plane Policing
distributed-policing	distributed policer
enable	enable distributed policing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

copp profile

copp profile <profile_type>

Syntax Description

copp	Control-Plane Policing
profile	CoPP Profile
<i>profile_type</i>	CoPP Profile Types

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

copp profile

[no] copp profile [<profile_type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
copp	Control-Plane Policing
profile	CoPP Profile
<i>profile_type</i>	(Optional) CoPP Profile Types

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

copp rate-limit disable

[no] copp rate-limit disable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
copp	copp
rate-limit	rate-limit
disable	Disable rate-limit on CoPP queues

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

copy

```
copy { { <src_local> { <dest_local> | running-config [ echo-commands ] [ stop-at-first-failure ] | startup-config
| scheduled-config } } | { <src_core> <dest_local_core> } } | { running-config-src { startup-config [ fabric ] |
<dest_local_config> } } | { startup-config-src { running-config [ echo-commands ] [ stop-at-first-failure ] |
<dest_local_config> } } | { switch-profile-cfg <dest_local_config> } }
```

Syntax Description

copy	Copy from one file to another
<i>src_local</i>	Select source filesystem
<i>src_core</i>	Select source filesystem
<i>dest_local</i>	Select destination filesystem
<i>dest_local_core</i>	Select destination filesystem
<i>dest_local_config</i>	Select destination filesystem
running-config	Copy from source to running configuration
running-config-src	Copy running configuration to destination
startup-config	Copy from source to startup configuration
startup-config-src	Copy startup configuration to destination
scheduled-config	Schedule configuration at the specified source to be applied at next switch reload
switch-profile-cfg	Copy switch profile running configuration to destination
echo-commands	(Optional) Echo the commands before applying them (to correlate errors)
stop-at-first-failure	(Optional) Stop at first error
fabric	(Optional) Copy from source to fabric startup configuration

Command Mode

- /exec

Usage Guidelines



Note When a source or destination URI contains a reserved character such as '!' or '#', the reserved character must be entered as its percent-encoded ascii value, as described in RFC 3986. For example, the URI `!pa##word@example.com` must be entered as `%21pa%23%23word@example.com`. In this example, the reserved characters '!' (ascii 0x21) and '#' (ascii 0x23) are represented as '%21' and '%23'.

copy

```
copy { { <src_local> { <dest_remote> [ source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name> ] } } [ use-kstack ]
| { <src_remote> { <dest_local> [ compact ] | running-config [ echo-commands ] [ stop-at-first-failure ] |
startup-config } } [ source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name> ] [ use-kstack ] | { <src_core> {
<dest_remote> [ source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name> ] } } [ use-kstack ] | { running-config-src {
<dest_remote> [ source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name> ] } } [ use-kstack ] | { startup-config-src {
<dest_remote> [ source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name> ] } } [ use-kstack ] }
```

Syntax Description

copy	Copy from one file to another
<i>src_local</i>	Select source filesystem
<i>src_core</i>	Select source filesystem
<i>dest_local</i>	Select destination filesystem
<i>dest_remote</i>	Select destination filesystem
<i>src_remote</i>	Select source filesystem
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
<i>intf</i>	(Optional)
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
compact	(Optional) Compacting NXOS NBI image using scp
use-kstack	(Optional) Use faster version of copy but with limited options
running-config	Copy from source to running configuration
running-config-src	Copy running configuration to destination
startup-config	Copy from source to startup configuration
startup-config-src	Copy startup configuration to destination
echo-commands	(Optional) Echo the commands before applying them (to correlate errors)
stop-at-first-failure	(Optional) Stop at first error

Command Mode

- /exec

Usage Guidelines



Note When a source or destination URI contains a reserved character such as '!' or '#', the reserved character must be entered as its percent-encoded ascii value, as described in RFC 3986. For example, the URI `!pa##word@example.com` must be entered as `%21pa%23%23word@example.com`. In this example, the reserved characters '!' (ascii 0x21) and '#' (ascii 0x23) are represented as '%21' and '%23'.

copy licenses

copy licenses <uri0>

Syntax Description

copy	Copy from one file to another
licenses	Backup license files
<i>uri0</i>	Specify URL (with .tar extension) for backing up license files

Command Mode

- /exec

copy licenses

copy licenses <uri0>

Syntax Description

copy	Copy from one file to another
licenses	Backup license files
<i>uri0</i>	Specify URL (with .tar extension) for backing up license files

Command Mode

- /exec

copy recursive

```
copy <source> <destination> recursive [ vrf <vrf-known-name> ] [ use-kstack ]
```

Syntax Description

<code>copy</code>	Copy from one file to another
<code>recursive</code>	Recursively copy files and folders
<code>source</code>	Select source filesystem
<code>destination</code>	Select destination filesystem
<code>vrf</code>	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<code>use-kstack</code>	(Optional) Use kstack version of copy
<code>vrf-known-name</code>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

Usage Guidelines



Note When a source or destination URI contains a reserved character such as '!' or '#', the reserved character must be entered as its percent-encoded ascii value, as described in RFC 3986. For example, the URI `!pa##word@example.com` must be entered as `%21pa%23%23word@example.com`. In this example, the reserved characters '!' (ascii 0x21) and '#' (ascii 0x23) are represented as '%21' and '%23'.

copy running vdc-all

```
copy { running-config-src { <dest_remote> [ source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name> ] } |
startup-config-src { <dest_remote> [ source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name> ] } } vdc-all [ use-kstack
]
```

Syntax Description

copy	Copy from one file to another
<i>dest_remote</i>	Select destination filesystem
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
<i>intf</i>	(Optional)
running-config-src	Copy running configuration to destination
startup-config-src	Copy startup configuration to destination
vdc-all	Perform copy for all vdc's
use-kstack	(Optional) Use kstack version of copy

Command Mode

- /exec

Usage Guidelines



Note When a source or destination URI contains a reserved character such as '!' or '#', the reserved character must be entered as its percent-encoded ascii value, as described in RFC 3986. For example, the URI `!pa##word@example.com` must be entered as `%21pa%23%23word@example.com`. In this example, the reserved characters '!' (ascii 0x21) and '#' (ascii 0x23) are represented as '%21' and '%23'.

copy vdc-all

```
copy { running-config-src { startup-config | <dest_local_config> } | startup-config-src { running-config | <dest_local_config> } } vdc-all
```

Syntax Description

copy	Copy from one file to another
<i>dest_local_config</i>	Select destination filesystem
running-config-src	Copy running configuration to destination
startup-config	Copy from source to startup configuration
running-config	Copy from source to running configuration
startup-config-src	Copy startup configuration to destination
vdc-all	Perform copy for all vdc's

Command Mode

- /exec

Usage Guidelines



Note When a source or destination URI contains a reserved character such as '!' or '#', the reserved character must be entered as its percent-encoded ascii value, as described in RFC 3986. For example, the URI `!pa##word@example.com` must be entered as `%21pa%23%23word@example.com`. In this example, the reserved characters '!' (ascii 0x21) and '#' (ascii 0x23) are represented as '%21' and '%23'.

core-on-no-memory

[no] core-on-no-memory

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
core-on-no-memory	Generate core dump on memory allocation failure

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

core-on-no-memory

[no] core-on-no-memory

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
core-on-no-memory	Generate core dump on memory allocation failure

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

cost

{ cost <cost> } | { no cost [<cost>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
cost	Cost associated with interface
<i>cost</i>	Cost value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

count

[no] count <cap-count>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
count	Configure Captured Transactions count
<i>cap-count</i>	Number of Captured Transactions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pkt-drop

count

| count

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
count	Count number of lines

Command Mode

- /output

counter name value op

counter name <counter-name> value <counter-value> op <op-val>

Syntax Description

counter	Specify the name of the counter
name	Specify the name of the counter
<i>counter-name</i>	Name of the counter
value	Specify the value to be applied to the counter
<i>counter-value</i>	Enter the value
op	Specify the operator to be applied
<i>op-val</i>	Enter the value of the operator

Command Mode

- /exec

crypto ca authenticate

[no] crypto ca authenticate <s0> [accept]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
authenticate	Authenticate the certificate authority certificate
s0	trustpoint label
accept	(Optional) accept the certificate automatically

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto ca crl request

[no] crypto ca crl request <s0> <uri0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
crl	import certificate revocation list
request	import certificate revocation list
s0	trustpoint label
uri0	Specify source file name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto ca enroll

[no] crypto ca enroll <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
enroll	Create certificate request
s0	trustpoint label

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto ca export pkcs12

[no] crypto ca export <s0> pkcs12 <uri0> <s1>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
export	export rsa private key and certificates in pkcs#12
<i>s0</i>	trustpoint label
pkcs12	destination file url
<i>uri0</i>	Specify destination file name
<i>s1</i>	passphrase to encrypt the private key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto ca import certificate

[no] crypto ca import <s0> certificate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
import	import the certificate or key
s0	trustpoint label
certificate	import the certificate

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto ca import pkcs12

crypto ca import <s0> pkcs12 <uri0> <s1>

Syntax Description

crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
import	import the certificate or key
<i>s0</i>	trustpoint label
pkcs12	source file url
<i>uri0</i>	source file url
<i>s1</i>	passphrase to decrypt the private key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto ca lookup

[no] crypto ca lookup { remote | local | both }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
lookup	Choose the certstore for authentication
remote	Use remote certstore
local	Use local certstore
both	Use both local and remote certstore

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto ca remote ldap

[no] crypto ca remote ldap { server-group <s0> | [crl-refresh-time <i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
remote	Use ca from remote certstore
ldap	Ldap certstore
crl-refresh-time	(Optional) Configure refresh-time to fetch crl from remote certstore
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Refresh time value in hours. A value of 0 will now run the refresh routine once.
server-group	Ldap server group
<i>s0</i>	Ldap server group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto ca test verify

[no] crypto ca test verify <uri0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
test	certificate tests
verify	verify the certificate
<i>uri0</i>	Specify certificate file name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto ca trustpoint

[no] crypto ca trustpoint <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
trustpoint	Configure trustpoint certificate authority
s0	trustpoint label

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto ca trustpool import url

crypto ca trustpool import url <source_uri>

Syntax Description

crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
trustpool	Configure trustpool related information
import	Configure import of trustpool
url	Configure URL from which trustpool will be imported
<i>source_uri</i>	Select source URL

Command Mode

- /exec

crypto ca trustpool import url clean

crypto ca trustpool import url clean

Syntax Description

crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
trustpool	Configure trustpool related information
import	Configure import of trustpool
url	URL from which trustpool will be imported
clean	delete the contents of the trustpool

Command Mode

- /exec

crypto ca trustpool policy

crypto ca trustpool policy

Syntax Description

crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
trustpool	Configure trustpool related information
policy	Configure trustpool policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto cert ssh-authorize

[no] crypto cert ssh-authorize [<s0> map <s1> [<s2>] | default map <s3>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Configure crypto settings
cert	Configure certificate mapping filter settings
ssh-authorize	Configure mapping filter for ssh
s0	(Optional) Issuer name of the certificate
map	(Optional) Mapping filter to be applied
s1	(Optional) Name of the mapping filter which is already configured
s2	(Optional) Name of the mapping filter which is already configured
default	(Optional) Default map for ssh authorization
s3	(Optional) Name of the default mapping filter which is already configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto certificatemap mapname

[no] crypto certificatemap mapname <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
certificatemap	Configure certificatemap filters
mapname	Create a new filter map
s0	Name of the filter map

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto key generate rsa

```
[no] crypto key generate rsa [ { [ exportable ] [ modulus <i0> ] | [ label <s0> ] [ [ exportable ] [ modulus1 <i1> ] ] | modulus2 <i2> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
key	Configure key pair related information
generate	Configure key pair generation related information
rsa	Configure rsa key pair generation related information
exportable	(Optional) key-pair is exportable
modulus	(Optional) key-pair size
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) key-pair size
label	(Optional) key-pair label
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) key-pair label
exportable	(Optional) key-pair is exportable
modulus1	(Optional) key-pair size
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) key-pair size
modulus2	(Optional) key-pair size
<i>i2</i>	(Optional) key-pair size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto key param rsa label modulus

[no] crypto key param rsa label <s0> modulus <i0> [exportable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
key	Configure key pair related information
param	Configure key pair related information
rsa	Configure rsa key pair related information
label	key-pair label
s0	key-pair label
modulus	key-pair size
i0	key-pair size
exportable	(Optional) key-pair is exportable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto key zeroize rsa

[no] crypto key zeroize rsa <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
key	Configure key pair related information
zeroize	Delete key-pair
rsa	Delete rsa key-pair
s0	key-pair label

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cryptographic-algorithm

[no] cryptographic-algorithm <algo>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cryptographic-algorithm	Set cryptographic-algorithm to be used
<i>algo</i>	Cryptographic-algorithm

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/keychain-key

customer-id

{ customer-id <s0> | no customer-id }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
customer-id	customer id
s0	Provide customer id (as specified in the service agreement)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

cut

| cut { -b <bytes> | -c <chars> | -f <fields> | -d <delim> | -s | --help } +

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
cut	Print selected parts of lines.
-b	output only these bytes
-c	output only these characters
-d	specify other field delimiter (default is TAB).
-f	output only these fields also print any line that contains no delimiter character, unless the -s option is specified
-s	do not print lines not containing delimiters
<i>bytes</i>	{n n- n-m -m} N-th byte, N to end of line, N to M, start of line to N
<i>chars</i>	{n n- n-m -m} N-th char, N to end of line, N to M, start of line to N
<i>fields</i>	{n n- n-m -m} N-th field, N to end of line, N to M, start of line to N
<i>delim</i>	field separator char, TAB is default, use ' ' for space
--help	print help of underlying unix command

Command Mode

- /output



D Commands

- dampen-igp-metric, on page 956
- dampening, on page 957
- dampening, on page 958
- dampening, on page 959
- data-pattern, on page 960
- data-pattern pad, on page 961
- data-source, on page 962
- database-mapping, on page 963
- databits, on page 964
- databits, on page 965
- datapath-id, on page 966
- datapath-id, on page 967
- dataplane mpls, on page 968
- dataplane mpls, on page 969
- db-jid, on page 970
- db-security user password, on page 971
- db-table, on page 972
- dead-interval, on page 973
- dead-interval, on page 974
- dead-interval, on page 975
- deadtime, on page 976
- deadtime, on page 977
- deadtime, on page 978
- default-information originate, on page 979
- default-information originate, on page 980
- default-information originate, on page 981
- default-information originate, on page 982
- default-information originate, on page 983
- default-information originate, on page 984
- default-information originate, on page 985
- default-information originate always rd route-target, on page 986
- default-metric, on page 987
- default-metric, on page 988

- default-metric, on page 989
- default-metric, on page 990
- default-metric, on page 991
- default-miss, on page 992
- default-originate, on page 993
- default echo revision, on page 994
- default permit, on page 995
- default permit, on page 996
- default permit, on page 997
- default permit, on page 998
- default permit, on page 999
- default permit, on page 1000
- define, on page 1001
- delay-restore time, on page 1002
- delay, on page 1003
- delay, on page 1004
- delay, on page 1005
- delay peer-link, on page 1006
- delay restore, on page 1007
- delay restore interface-vlan, on page 1008
- delay restore orphan-port, on page 1009
- delay up, on page 1010
- delete, on page 1011
- delete ca-certificate, on page 1012
- delete certificate, on page 1013
- delete crl, on page 1014
- demand-circuit, on page 1015
- depth, on page 1016
- depth, on page 1017
- description, on page 1018
- description, on page 1019
- description, on page 1020
- description, on page 1021
- description, on page 1022
- description, on page 1023
- description, on page 1024
- description, on page 1025
- description, on page 1026
- description, on page 1027
- description, on page 1028
- description, on page 1029
- description, on page 1030
- description, on page 1031
- description, on page 1032
- description, on page 1033
- description, on page 1034

- [description, on page 1035](#)
- [description, on page 1036](#)
- [description, on page 1037](#)
- [description, on page 1038](#)
- [description, on page 1039](#)
- [description, on page 1040](#)
- [description, on page 1041](#)
- [description, on page 1042](#)
- [description, on page 1043](#)
- [description, on page 1044](#)
- [description, on page 1045](#)
- [description, on page 1046](#)
- [description, on page 1047](#)
- [description, on page 1048](#)
- [description, on page 1049](#)
- [description, on page 1050](#)
- [description, on page 1051](#)
- [description, on page 1052](#)
- [description, on page 1053](#)
- [description, on page 1054](#)
- [description, on page 1055](#)
- [description, on page 1056](#)
- [description, on page 1057](#)
- [description, on page 1058](#)
- [description, on page 1059](#)
- [description, on page 1060](#)
- [description, on page 1061](#)
- [description, on page 1062](#)
- [description, on page 1063](#)
- [description, on page 1064](#)
- [description, on page 1065](#)
- [description, on page 1066](#)
- [description description, on page 1067](#)
- [dest-ipaddr, on page 1068](#)
- [dest-ipaddr, on page 1069](#)
- [dest-port, on page 1070](#)
- [dest, on page 1071](#)
- [destination-group, on page 1072](#)
- [destination-profile, on page 1073](#)
- [destination-profile, on page 1074](#)
- [destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 alert-group, on page 1075](#)
- [destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 email-addr, on page 1076](#)
- [destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 http, on page 1077](#)
- [destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 index email-addr, on page 1078](#)
- [destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 index http, on page 1079](#)
- [destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 message-level, on page 1080](#)

- [destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 message-size](#), on page 1081
- [destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method email](#), on page 1082
- [destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method http](#), on page 1083
- [destination-profile alert-group](#), on page 1084
- [destination-profile email-addr](#), on page 1085
- [destination-profile format](#), on page 1086
- [destination-profile full-txt-destination alert-group](#), on page 1087
- [destination-profile full-txt-destination email-addr](#), on page 1088
- [destination-profile full-txt-destination http](#), on page 1089
- [destination-profile full-txt-destination index email-addr](#), on page 1090
- [destination-profile full-txt-destination index http](#), on page 1091
- [destination-profile full-txt-destination message-level](#), on page 1092
- [destination-profile full-txt-destination message-size](#), on page 1093
- [destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method email](#), on page 1094
- [destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method http](#), on page 1095
- [destination-profile http](#), on page 1096
- [destination-profile index email-addr](#), on page 1097
- [destination-profile index http](#), on page 1098
- [destination-profile message-level](#), on page 1099
- [destination-profile message-size](#), on page 1100
- [destination-profile short-txt-destination alert-group](#), on page 1101
- [destination-profile short-txt-destination email-addr](#), on page 1102
- [destination-profile short-txt-destination http](#), on page 1103
- [destination-profile short-txt-destination index http](#), on page 1104
- [destination-profile short-txt-destination index email-addr](#), on page 1105
- [destination-profile short-txt-destination message-level](#), on page 1106
- [destination-profile short-txt-destination message-size](#), on page 1107
- [destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method email](#), on page 1108
- [destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method http](#), on page 1109
- [destination-profile transport-method email](#), on page 1110
- [destination-profile transport-method http](#), on page 1111
- [destination-sup interface](#), on page 1112
- [destination](#), on page 1113
- [destination1 interface](#), on page 1114
- [destination](#), on page 1115
- [destination](#), on page 1116
- [destination](#), on page 1117
- [destination](#), on page 1118
- [destination](#), on page 1119
- [destination](#), on page 1120
- [destination filter ip](#), on page 1121
- [destination filter ip any any](#), on page 1122
- [destination group](#), on page 1123
- [destination interface](#), on page 1124
- [destination ip](#), on page 1125
- [device-group](#), on page 1126

- [device-group](#), on page 1127
- [device-role](#), on page 1128
- [device-role](#), on page 1129
- [device-role](#), on page 1130
- [dfe-tuning-delay](#), on page 1131
- [diagnostic bootup level](#), on page 1132
- [diagnostic bootup level](#), on page 1133
- [diagnostic clear result module all diagnostic clear result module test](#), on page 1134
- [diagnostic monitor interval module test all hour min second](#), on page 1135
- [diagnostic monitor module test all](#), on page 1136
- [diagnostic monitor syslog](#), on page 1137
- [diagnostic ondemand action-on-failure continue failure-count diagnostic ondemand action-on-failure stop](#), on page 1138
- [diagnostic ondemand iteration](#), on page 1139
- [diagnostic ondemand test-parameter module test port_lb packet-length](#), on page 1140
- [diagnostic start module test](#), on page 1141
- [diagnostic stop module test all](#), on page 1142
- [diagnostic test simulation module test diagnostic test simulation module test clear](#), on page 1143
- [diff-clean](#), on page 1144
- [diff-clean all-users](#), on page 1145
- [diff](#), on page 1146
- [dir](#), on page 1147
- [disable-connected-check](#), on page 1148
- [disable-fka](#), on page 1149
- [disable-peer-as-check](#), on page 1150
- [disable-policy-batching](#), on page 1151
- [disable](#), on page 1152
- [discard-route external](#), on page 1153
- [discard-route external](#), on page 1154
- [discovery](#), on page 1155
- [disjoint](#), on page 1156
- [disjoint](#), on page 1157
- [distance](#), on page 1158
- [distance](#), on page 1159
- [distance](#), on page 1160
- [distance](#), on page 1161
- [distance](#), on page 1162
- [distance](#), on page 1163
- [distance](#), on page 1164
- [distribute into route-map all](#), on page 1165
- [distribute into route-map all](#), on page 1166
- [distribute link-state](#), on page 1167
- [dns](#), on page 1168
- [domain-id](#), on page 1169
- [domain-id secondary](#), on page 1170
- [domain-tag](#), on page 1171

- [dnt-capability-negotiate](#), on page 1172
- [dos2nxos](#), on page 1173
- [dot1q](#), on page 1174
- [dot1q](#), on page 1175
- [dot1q](#), on page 1176
- [dot1q default dynamic](#), on page 1177
- [dot1x default](#), on page 1178
- [dot1x default](#), on page 1179
- [dot1x host-mode](#), on page 1180
- [dot1x mac-auth-bypass](#), on page 1181
- [dot1x mac-move](#), on page 1182
- [dot1x max-reauth-req](#), on page 1183
- [dot1x max-req](#), on page 1184
- [dot1x pae](#), on page 1185
- [dot1x port-control](#), on page 1186
- [dot1x radius-accounting](#), on page 1187
- [dot1x re-authenticate interface](#), on page 1188
- [dot1x re-authentication](#), on page 1189
- [dot1x re-authentication](#), on page 1190
- [dot1x show credential](#), on page 1191
- [dot1x start supplicant interface](#), on page 1192
- [dot1x supplicant credential](#), on page 1193
- [dot1x supplicant credential](#), on page 1194
- [dot1x supplicant max-start](#), on page 1195
- [dot1x supplicant max-start](#), on page 1196
- [dot1x supplicant timeout auth-period](#), on page 1197
- [dot1x supplicant timeout auth-period](#), on page 1198
- [dot1x supplicant timeout held-period](#), on page 1199
- [dot1x supplicant timeout held-period](#), on page 1200
- [dot1x supplicant timeout start-period](#), on page 1201
- [dot1x supplicant timeout start-period](#), on page 1202
- [dot1x system-auth-control](#), on page 1203
- [dot1x timeout inactivity-period](#), on page 1204
- [dot1x timeout inactivity-period](#), on page 1205
- [dot1x timeout quiet-period](#), on page 1206
- [dot1x timeout quiet-period](#), on page 1207
- [dot1x timeout ratelimit-period](#), on page 1208
- [dot1x timeout re-authperiod](#), on page 1209
- [dot1x timeout re-authperiod](#), on page 1210
- [dot1x timeout server-timeout](#), on page 1211
- [dot1x timeout supp-timeout](#), on page 1212
- [dot1x timeout tx-period](#), on page 1213
- [dot1x timeout tx-period](#), on page 1214
- [down-bit-ignore](#), on page 1215
- [downlink delay](#), on page 1216
- [dpp set-qos-group](#), on page 1217

- [drop-trigger](#), on page 1218
- [droplist](#), on page 1219
- [droplist](#), on page 1220
- [dscp](#), on page 1221
- [dscp](#), on page 1222
- [dscp](#), on page 1223
- [dscp](#), on page 1224
- [dscp](#), on page 1225
- [dscp](#), on page 1226
- [dst-grp](#), on page 1227
- [dual-active exclude interface-vlan](#), on page 1228
- [duplex](#), on page 1229
- [duplex](#), on page 1230
- [duplicate-message throttle](#), on page 1231
- [dynamic-capability](#), on page 1232
- [dynamic-flooding](#), on page 1233
- [dynamic-med-interval](#), on page 1234
- [dynamic](#), on page 1235
- [dynamic](#), on page 1236

dampen-igp-metric

dampen-igp-metric <sec> | no dampen-igp-metric

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dampen-igp-metric	Dampen IGP metric-related changes
<i>sec</i>	Time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

dampening

[no] dampening [{ <half-life> <reuse-limit> <suppress-limit> <max-suppress-time> } | { route-map <rmap-name> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dampening	Configure route flap dampening
<i>half-life</i>	(Optional) Decay half life
<i>reuse-limit</i>	(Optional) Value to start reusing a route
<i>suppress-limit</i>	(Optional) Value to start suppressing a route
<i>max-suppress-time</i>	(Optional) Maximum suppress time for stable route
route-map	(Optional) Apply route-map to specify dampening criteria
<i>rmap-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mdt /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-vpls

dampening

```
[no] dampening | dampening [ { <half-life> [ { <reuse> <suppress> <max-suppress> } ] restart [ <penalty> ] ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

<code>no</code>	Negate a command or set its defaults
<code>dampening</code>	configures dampening feature
<i>half-life</i>	(Optional) half-life time for the penalty
<i>reuse</i>	(Optional) Value to start reusing an interface
<i>suppress</i>	(Optional) Value to start suppressing an interface
<i>max-suppress</i>	(Optional) Maximum duration to suppress an interface
<code>restart</code>	(Optional) Enable restart penalty
<i>penalty</i>	(Optional) Penalty applied at restart

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

dampening

```
[no] dampening [ { <half-life> <reuse-limit> <suppress-limit> <max-suppress-time> } | { route-map
<rmap-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

<code>no</code>	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<code>dampening</code>	Configure route flap dampening
<i>half-life</i>	(Optional) Decay half life
<i>reuse-limit</i>	(Optional) Value to start reusing a route
<i>suppress-limit</i>	(Optional) Value to start suppressing a route
<i>max-suppress-time</i>	(Optional) Maximum suppress time for stable route
<code>route-map</code>	(Optional) Apply route-map to specify dampening criteria
<i>rmap-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- `/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4`
`/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-link-state`
`/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mvpn`
`/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-mvpn`

data-pattern

```
{ { no | default } data-pattern | data-pattern <hex-pattern> }
```

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
data-pattern	Data Pattern
<i>hex-pattern</i>	Data Pattern in Hex

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp

data-pattern pad

```
{ data-pattern pad <pad-val> }
```

Syntax Description

<code>data-pattern</code>	Configure NGOAM ping payload
<code>pad</code>	Configure NGOAM payload test pattern pad
<i>pad-val</i>	Configure NGOAM payload test pad value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

data-source

{ data-source <type> } | { no data-source [<type>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
data-source	Specify the data source
<i>type</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/sensor-group

database-mapping

```
{ [ no ] database-mapping { <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> } { redistribute | { { <locator> | <locator6> } priority
<priority> weight <weight> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
database-mapping	Configure EID-prefix and locator-set for dynamic-EID
<i>eid-prefix</i>	IP EID-prefix for RLOC static mapping
<i>locator</i>	IP address of LISP-VM routers
priority	Configures which Locators from a set are preferred
<i>priority</i>	Lower priority Locator takes preference
weight	Traffic load-spreading among Locators
<i>weight</i>	Specified in a percentage from 0 to 100
redistribute	Used for redistributing into routing protocols

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

databits

[no] databits <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
databits	Set number of databits per character
<i>i0</i>	Number of data bits

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/console

databits

[no] databits <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
databits	Set number of databits per character
<i>i0</i>	Number of data bits

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/com1

datapath-id

datapath-id <datapathid-val> | no datapath-id

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
datapath-id	Datapath ID
<i>datapathid-val</i>	64-bit hex value [0x1-0xffffffffffffff]

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

datapath-id

datapath-id <datapathid-val> | no datapath-id

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
datapath-id	Datapath ID
<i>datapathid-val</i>	64-bit hex value [0x1-0xffffffffffff]

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch/sub-switch

dataplane mpls

[no] dataplane mpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dataplane	Dataplane Candidate path-option
mpls	MPLS Dataplane Candidate path-option

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint/sgmnt

dataplane mpls

[no] dataplane mpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dataplane	Dataplane Candidate path-option
mpls	MPLS Dataplane Candidate path-option

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint/sgmnt

db-jid

[no] db-jid <jid> [key-type <key-type>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
db-jid	Jabber ID of database
<i>jid</i>	Enter Jabber ID of database
key-type	(Optional) Query key type for this database
<i>key-type</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db/server-xmpp

db-security user password

```
[no] db-security user <user> password { 0 <clear> | 7 <encrypted> | <password> } [ shared-secret { 10 <clear> | 7 <encrypted> | <secret> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
db-security	Database Security
user	User ID
<i>user</i>	Enter user ID
password	Password
0	Password that follows should be in clear text
<i>clear</i>	Password in clear text
7	Password that follows should be in encrypted text
<i>encrypted</i>	Encrypted password
<i>password</i>	Enter password in clear text
shared-secret	(Optional) Shared-secret
10	(Optional) Indicates that password that follows should be in clear text
<i>clear</i>	(Optional) Password in clear text
7	(Optional) Password that follows should be in encrypted text
<i>encrypted</i>	(Optional) Encrypted password
<i>secret</i>	(Optional) Enter shared-secret in clear text

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db/server-ldap

db-table

[no] db-table <tablename> [key-type <key-type>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
db-table	Table name to search
<i>tablename</i>	Enter table name to search
key-type	(Optional) Query key type for this table
<i>key-type</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db/server-ldap

dead-interval

{ { dead-interval <interval> } | { no dead-interval [<interval>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dead-interval	Dead interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-vlink

dead-interval

```
{ { dead-interval <interval> } | { no dead-interval [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dead-interval	Dead interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

dead-interval

```
{ { dead-interval <interval> } | { no dead-interval [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dead-interval	Dead interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

deadtime

[no] deadtime <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
deadtime	duration for which non-reachable server is skipped
<i>i0</i>	Length of time, in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tacacs+

deadtime

[no] deadtime <*i0*>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
deadtime	duration for which non-reachable server is skipped
<i>i0</i>	Length of time, in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

deadtime

[no] deadtime <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
deadtime	duration for which non-reachable server is skipped
<i>i0</i>	Length of time, in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/radius

default-information originate

[no] default-information originate [always] [route-map <map-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-information	RIP control distribution of default route
originate	RIP distribute a default route
always	(Optional) RIP always advertise default route
route-map	(Optional) Policy to constrain redistribution
<i>map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-af-common /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf-af-common

default-information originate

[no] default-information originate [always] [route-map <map-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-information	Control origination of a default route
originate	Originate a default route
always	(Optional) Always advertise default route
route-map	(Optional) Route-map to announce default routes
<i>map-name</i>	(Optional) A 'routing-rules' route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

default-information originate

[no] default-information originate [always] [route-map <map-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-information	Control origination of a default route
originate	Originate a default route
always	(Optional) Always advertise default route
route-map	(Optional) Route-map to announce default routes
<i>map-name</i>	(Optional) A 'routing-rules' route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

default-information originate

[no] default-information originate [always] [route-map <policy-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-information	Control distribution of default route
originate	Distribute a default route
always	(Optional) Always advertise default route
route-map	(Optional) Policy to control distribution of default route
<i>policy-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

default-information originate

[no] default-information originate [always] [route-map <map>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-information	Control origination of a default route
originate	Originate a default route
always	(Optional) Always advertise default route
route-map	(Optional) Use a route-map for default route metrics
<i>map</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

default-information originate

[no] default-information originate [always] [route-map <policy-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-information	Control distribution of default route
originate	Distribute a default route
always	(Optional) Always advertise default route
route-map	(Optional) Policy to control distribution of default route
<i>policy-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

default-information originate

[no] default-information originate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-information	Control distribution of default information
originate	Distribute a default route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-label

default-information originate always rd route-target

```
[no] default-information originate always rd { <ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2> } route-target
{ <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-information	Control distribution of default information
originate	Distribute a default route
always	Always advertise default route
rd	VPN Route Distinguisher
<i>ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2</i>	VPN route distinguisher in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4</i>	VPN route distinguisher in aa:nn format
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpnv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpnv6

default-metric

{ default-metric <cost> } | { no default-metric [<cost>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default-metric	Specify default metric for redistributed routes
<i>cost</i>	Metric value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

default-metric

default-metric <metric> | no default-metric [<metric>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default-metric	RIP default metric
<i>metric</i>	RIP metric value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-af-common /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf-af-common

default-metric

```
{ { default-metric <bw> <delay> <rel> <load> <mtu> } | { no default-metric [ <bw> <delay> <rel> <load> <mtu> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>no</i>	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>default-metric</i>	Set metric of redistributed routes
<i>bw</i>	Bandwidth in Kbits per second
<i>delay</i>	Delay metric
<i>rel</i>	Reliability metric where 255 is 100% reliable
<i>load</i>	Effective bandwidth metric (Loading) where 255 is 100% loaded
<i>mtu</i>	Maximum Transmission Unit metric of the path

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

default-metric

{ default-metric <cost> } | { no default-metric [<cost>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default-metric	Specify default metric for redistributed routes
<i>cost</i>	Metric value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

default-metric

[no] default-metric <metric>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-metric	Set metric of redistributed routes
<i>metric</i>	Default Metric

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

default-miss

default-miss { continue-drop | continue-normal | continue-controller | drop | normal | controller } | no default-miss

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default-miss	Set continue-drop/continue-normal/continue-controller/drop/normal/controller flow action
continue-drop	cascade drop to next table
continue-normal	cascade normal to next table
continue-controller	cascade punt to next table
drop	drop packet
normal	forward to normal dataplane
controller	punt to controller

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

default-originate

[no | default] default-originate [route-map <rmap-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
default-originate	Originate a default toward this peer
route-map	(Optional) Route-map to specify criteria for originating default
<i>rmap-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

default echo revision

```
default echo { revision | vendor-extension }
```

Syntax Description

default	Set a command to its defaults
echo	Echo Request attributes
revision	Echo packet default revision
vendor-extension	Send Vendor Extension TLV with echo Req

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls-oam

default permit

[no] default { permit | deny }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Default Host Admission Policy
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-host-policy/sender

default permit

[no] default { permit | deny }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Default Host Admission Policy
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-host-policy/sender

default permit

[no] default { permit | deny }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Default Host Admission Policy
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-host-policy/receiver

default permit

[no] default { permit | deny }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Default Host Admission Policy
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-host-policy/receiver

default permit

[no] default { permit | deny }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Default Host Admission Policy
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-host-policy/pim

default permit

[no] default { permit | deny }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Default Host Admission Policy
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-host-policy/pim

define

[no] define <paramname> [<paramtype>] [<paramdesc>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
define	Define a parameter
<i>paramname</i>	Enter the name of the parameter
<i>paramtype</i>	(Optional) param type
<i>paramdesc</i>	(Optional) Enter the parameter description

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/param-list

delay-restore time

[no] delay-restore time <sec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
delay-restore	delay-restore
time	time
<i>sec</i>	time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-evpn-msite-bgw

delay

delay <delay_val> | no delay [<delay_val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
delay	Specify interface throughput delay
<i>delay_val</i>	Throughput delay (tens of microseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel-range

delay

delay <microseconds> | no delay

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
delay	Specify interface throughput delay
<i>microseconds</i>	Throughput delay (tens of microseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

delay

delay <delay_val> | no delay [<delay_val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
delay	Specify interface throughput delay
<i>delay_val</i>	Throughput delay (tens of microseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub

delay peer-link

delay peer-link <time> | no delay peer-link

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
delay	Peer-link bringup delay
peer-link	Delay peer-link bringup
<i>time</i>	Delay in bringing up the peer-link (in seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

delay restore

delay restore <time-out> | no delay restore

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
delay	Initialization delay
restore	Delay after restoring peer-link
<i>time-out</i>	Delay in bringing up the vPC links (in seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

delay restore interface-vlan

delay restore interface-vlan <time-out> | no delay restore interface-vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
delay	Initialization delay
restore	Delay after restoring peer-link
interface-vlan	Delay in bringing-up interface-vlan
<i>time-out</i>	Delay in bringing up the interface-vlan (in seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

delay restore orphan-port

delay restore orphan-port <delay_time> | no delay restore orphan-port

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
delay	Initialization delay
restore	Delay after restoring peer-link
orphan-port	Configure vPC orphan-port delay bring-up timer
<i>delay_time</i>	Specify delay time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

delay up

delay { { up <up_delay> [down <down_delay>] } | { down <down_delay> [up <up_delay>] } } | no delay

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
delay	Tracking delay
up	Delay up change notification
<i>up_delay</i>	Seconds to delay
down	(Optional) Delay down change notification
<i>down_delay</i>	(Optional) Seconds to delay

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/track /exec/configure/tr-list-bool /exec/configure/tr-list-thrp /exec/configure/tr-list-thrw

delete

delete { <uri0> | <uri1> | <uri2> } [no-prompt]

Syntax Description

delete	delete a file or directory
<i>uri0</i>	Delete a file or directory
<i>uri1</i>	Delete a file or directory on expansion flash
<i>uri2</i>	Directory or filename on logflash
no-prompt	(Optional) Do not prompt for multiple deletion of files

Command Mode

- /exec

delete ca-certificate

delete ca-certificate

Syntax Description

delete	Delete the certificates
ca-certificate	Delete the ca certificates

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpoint

delete certificate

delete certificate [force]

Syntax Description

delete	Delete the certificates
certificate	Delete the identity certificate
force	(Optional) Force delete the identity certificate

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpoint

delete crl

delete crl

Syntax Description

delete	Delete the certificates
crl	Delete the CRL

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpoint

demand-circuit

[no] demand-circuit

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
demand-circuit	OSPF Demand circuit

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

depth

{ [no] depth <cells> | no depth }

Syntax Description

depth	Provide the number of cells for this INT queue_profile
<i>cells</i>	queue_profile depth (number of cells). Default is 300

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-q-prof

depth

{ [no] depth <cells> | no depth }

Syntax Description

depth	Provide the number of cells for this POSTCARD queue_profile
<i>cells</i>	queue_profile depth (number of cells/packets). Default is 300

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-q-prof

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this Flow Record
<i>line</i>	Record description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-record

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this Flow Exporter
<i>line</i>	Monitor description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-exporter

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this INT Record
<i>line</i>	Record description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-record

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this INT Watchlist
<i>line</i>	Watchlist description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-watchlist

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this INT Monitor
<i>line</i>	Monitor description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-monitor

description

```
{ [ no ] description <line> | no description }
```

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this INT queue_profile
<i>line</i>	queue_profile description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-q-prof

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this INT flow-profile
<i>line</i>	flow-profile description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-flow-prof

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this FTE Monitor
<i>line</i>	Monitor description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-monitor

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this FTE Eveny
<i>line</i>	Event description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-event

description

{ description <descr> } | { no description }

Syntax Description

description	Configure description of the profile
<i>descr</i>	Description of maximum 64 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofile

description

description <desc_line> | no description [<desc_line>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Enter description of maximum 80 characters
<i>desc_line</i>	Description of maximum 80 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vfc

description

description <descr> | no description

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Session description (max 32 characters)
<i>descr</i>	Enter the description string(can include spaces)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-common

description

description <desc_line> | no description [<desc_line>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Enter description of maximum 254 characters
<i>desc_line</i>	Description of maximum 254 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

description

```
{ description <desc-str> | no description [ <desc-str> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Class-Map description
<i>desc-str</i>	Description of this class-map (up to 200 characters)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map

description

[no] description <desc-str>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Class-Map description
<i>desc-str</i>	Description of this class-map (up to 200 characters)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/queuing

description

{ description <desc-str> | no description [<desc-str>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Table-Map description
<i>desc-str</i>	Description of this table-map (up to 200 characters)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/table-map

description

{ description <desc-str> | no description [<desc-str>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Policy-Map description
<i>desc-str</i>	Description of this policy-map (up to 200 characters)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map

description

```
{ description <desc-str> | no description [ <desc-str> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Policy-Map description
<i>desc-str</i>	Description of this policy-map (up to 200 characters)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this Flow Record
<i>line</i>	Record description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this Flow Monitor
<i>line</i>	Monitor description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this Flow Exporter
<i>line</i>	Monitor description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

description

description [port-profile] <desc_line> | no description [port-profile] [<desc_line>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Enter port-profile description of maximum 80 characters
port-profile	(Optional) Hack for conf-sync
<i>desc_line</i>	Enter port-profile description of maximum 80 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/port-profile

description

{ description <desc-str> | no description [<desc-str>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Class-Map description
<i>desc-str</i>	Description of this class-map (up to 200 characters)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/uf

description

```
{ description <desc-str> | no description [ <desc-str> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Policy-Map description
<i>desc-str</i>	Description of this policy-map (up to 200 characters)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf

description

description <desc> | no description

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Fabric Path topology description
<i>desc</i>	Description of maximum 80 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fp-topology

description

[no] description <description>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Configure description for the policy
<i>description</i>	Description for the policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

description

[no] description

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Configure description for the policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this Flow Exporter
<i>line</i>	Monitor description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this Flow Record
<i>line</i>	Record description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this Flow Monitor
<i>line</i>	Monitor description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

description

description <desc_line> | no description

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Interface specific description
<i>desc_line</i>	Up to 255 characters describing this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this Flow Exporter
<i>line</i>	Monitor description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-exporter

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this POSTCARD Watchlist
<i>line</i>	Watchlist description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-watchlist

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this POSTCARD Monitor
<i>line</i>	Monitor description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-monitor

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this POSTCARD queue_profile
<i>line</i>	queue_profile description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-q-prof

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this POSTCARD flow-profile
<i>line</i>	flow-profile description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-flow-prof

description

description <line> | no description

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Add a description for the role
<i>line</i>	Enter the description string(can include spaces)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/role

description

{ description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Description of the route-map
<i>line</i>	Route-map description string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

description

description <desc_line> | no description [<desc_line>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Enter description of maximum 254 characters
<i>desc_line</i>	Description of maximum 254 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-loopback /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel-range

description

description <desc_line> | no description [<desc_line>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Enter description of maximum 254 characters
<i>desc_line</i>	Description of maximum 254 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

description

description <desc_line> | no description [<desc_line>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Enter description of maximum 254 characters
<i>desc_line</i>	Description of maximum 254 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

description

description <desc_line> | no description [<desc_line>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Enter description of maximum 80 characters
<i>desc_line</i>	Description of maximum 80 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-overlay /exec/configure/if-te /exec/configure/if-nve

description

[no] description [<desc>] | description <desc>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Group description
<i>desc</i>	(Optional) Up to 80 characters describing this group

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

description

{ description <line> } | { no description }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Description of the VRF
<i>line</i>	VRF description string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

description

```
{ [ no ] description <descrip-string> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Provide a description string for the LISP site
<i>descrip-string</i>	Description string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-site /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-site

description

description <describe> | no description

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Description for the BMP server
<i>describe</i>	Upto 80 characters describing this server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-bmp-server

description

description <describe> | { no | default } description [<describe>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
description	Neighbor specific description
<i>describe</i>	Upto 80 characters describing this neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

description

{ [no] description <text> }

Syntax Description

description	description for this profile
<i>text</i>	description

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/dot1x-cred

description

```
{ description <description_text> | no description [ <description_text> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Virtual service description
<i>description_text</i>	Description of this virtual service

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/virt-serv

description description

[no] description | description <desc>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Pathway description
<i>desc</i>	Up to 80 characters describing this pathway

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrs

dest-ipaddr

```
{ dest-ipaddr { <ip-address> | <hostname> } }
```

Syntax Description

<code>dest-ipaddr</code>	Destination ip address
<i>ip-address</i>	IP address, broadcast disallowed
<i>hostname</i>	IP Hostname, broadcast disallowed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter

dest-ipaddr

```
{ dest-ipaddr { <ip-address> | <hostname> | <ipv6-address> } }
```

Syntax Description

dest-ipaddr	Destination ip address
<i>ip-address</i>	IP address, broadcast disallowed
<i>hostname</i>	IP Hostname, broadcast disallowed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp

dest-port

{ dest-port <port> }

Syntax Description

dest-port	Destination port
<i>port</i>	udp port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp

dest

```
{ dest { { ip { <numeric10> | <numeric11> | unknown } } | { mac <dmac> <dot1qid> [ <intfid> ] } } }
```

Syntax Description

dest	destination node
ip	ip address
<i>numeric10</i>	Ipv4 address of remote host / VTEP
unknown	Peer vtep ip is unknown, Applicable only for channel Nv03
mac	Mac
<i>dmac</i>	Destination mac address
<i>dot1qid</i>	Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Name of the interface for ngoam ping on which dot1q is configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

destination-group

[no] destination-group <dgrp-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-group	Create destination group
<i>dgrp-id</i>	Identifier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry

destination-profile

[no] destination-profile

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Specify the default destination profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry

destination-profile

[no] destination-profile <*s0*>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
<i>s0</i>	User defined destination profile name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 alert-group

[no] destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 alert-group { All | Configuration | Diagnostic | EEM | Cisco-TAC | Environmental | Inventory | License | Linecard-Hardware | Supervisor-Hardware | Syslog-group-port | System | Test }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
CiscoTAC-1	Configure destination profile for XML message
alert-group	Add alert group
All	This alert group consists of all of the callhome messages
Cisco-TAC	Events which are meant for Cisco TAC only
Environmental	Power,fan,temperature related events
Inventory	Inventory status events
License	Events related to licensing
Linecard-Hardware	Linecard related events
Supervisor-Hardware	Supervisor related events
Syslog-group-port	Events related to syslog messages filed by port manager
System	Software related events
Test	User generated test events
Configuration	Events related to Configuration
Diagnostic	Events related to Diagnostic
EEM	EEM events

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 email-addr

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 [index <i0>] email-addr <s0>

Syntax Description

destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
CiscoTAC-1	Configure destination profile for XML message
email-addr	Add email addr
<i>s0</i>	Provide email address, example: jdow@xyz.com
index	(Optional) Configure an index(1 to 50) for email-id
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Index between 1 to 50 associate with email-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 http

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 [index <i0>] http <s0>

Syntax Description

destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
CiscoTAC-1	Configure destination profile for XML message
http	Add http or https url
s0	Provide http or https url, example1: http://site.com/services/callserv example2: https://site2.com/serv/CALL
index	(Optional) Configure an index(1 to 50) for http url
i0	(Optional) Index between 1 to 50 associate with http url

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 index email-addr

[no] destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 index <i0> email-addr

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
CiscoTAC-1	Configure destination profile for XML message
email-addr	Add email addr
index	Delete email-id associated with index(1 to 50)
<i>i0</i>	Index between 1 to 50 associate with email-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 index http

[no] destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 index <i0> http

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
CiscoTAC-1	Configure destination profile for XML message
http	Add http or https url
index	Delete http url associated with index(1 to 50)
<i>i0</i>	Index between 1 to 50 associate with http url

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 message-level

[no] destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 message-level <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
CiscoTAC-1	Configure destination profile for XML message
message-level	Callhome message level(0-lowest urgency, 9-highest urgency)
<i>i0</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 message-size

[no] destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 message-size <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
CiscoTAC-1	Configure destination profile for XML message
message-size	Configure maximum message size (default 5000000)
<i>i0</i>	Provide maximum possible message size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method email

[no] destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method email

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
CiscoTAC-1	Configure destination profile for XML message
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
email	email transport-method

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method http

[no] destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method http

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
CiscoTAC-1	Configure destination profile for XML message
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
http	http transport-method

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile alert-group

[no] destination-profile <s0> alert-group { All | Configuration | Diagnostic | EEM | Cisco-TAC | Environmental | Inventory | License | Linecard-Hardware | Supervisor-Hardware | Syslog-group-port | System | Test }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
s0	User defined destination profile name
alert-group	Add alert group
All	This alert group consists of all of the callhome messages
Cisco-TAC	Events which are meant for Cisco TAC only
Environmental	Power,fan,temperature related events
Inventory	Inventory status events
License	Events related to licensing
Linecard-Hardware	Linecard related events
Supervisor-Hardware	Supervisor related events
Syslog-group-port	Events related to syslog messages filed by port manager
System	Software related events
Test	User generated test events
Configuration	Events related to Configuration
Diagnostic	Events related to Diagnostic
EEM	EEM events

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile email-addr

destination-profile <s0> [index <i0>] email-addr <s1>

Syntax Description

destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
<i>s0</i>	User defined destination profile name
email-addr	Add email addr
<i>s1</i>	Provide email address, example: jdow@xyz.com
index	(Optional) Configure an index(1 to 50) for email-id
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Index between 1 to 50 associate with email-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile format

```
destination-profile <s0> format { full-txt | short-txt | XML }
```

Syntax Description

destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
<i>s0</i>	User defined destination profile name
format	Callhome message format (default XML)
full-txt	Plain text message format
short-txt	Short text message format
XML	XML message format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile full-txt-destination alert-group

[no] destination-profile full-txt-destination alert-group { All | Configuration | Diagnostic | EEM | Cisco-TAC | Environmental | Inventory | License | Linecard-Hardware | Supervisor-Hardware | Syslog-group-port | System | Test }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
alert-group	Add alert group
All	This alert group consists of all of the callhome messages
Cisco-TAC	Events which are meant for Cisco TAC only
Environmental	Power,fan,temperature related events
Inventory	Inventory status events
License	Events related to licensing
Linecard-Hardware	Linecard related events
Supervisor-Hardware	Supervisor related events
Syslog-group-port	Events related to syslog messages filed by port manager
System	Software related events
Test	User generated test events
Configuration	Events related to Configuration
Diagnostic	Events related to Diagnostic
EEM	EEM events

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile full-txt-destination email-addr

destination-profile full-txt-destination [index <i0>] email-addr <s0>

Syntax Description

destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
email-addr	Add email addr
<i>s0</i>	Provide email address, example: jdow@xyz.com
index	(Optional) Configure an index(1 to 50) for email-id
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Index between 1 to 50 associate with email-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile full-txt-destination http

destination-profile full-txt-destination [index <i0>] http <s0>

Syntax Description

destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
http	Add http or https url
s0	Provide http or https url, example1: http://site.com/services/callserv example2: https://site2.com/serv/CALL
index	(Optional) Configure an index(1 to 50) for http url
i0	(Optional) Index between 1 to 50 associate with http url

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile full-txt-destination index email-addr

[no] destination-profile full-txt-destination index <i0> email-addr

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
email-addr	Add email addr
index	Delete email-id associated with index(1 to 50)
<i>i0</i>	Index between 1 to 50 associate with email-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile full-txt-destination index http

[no] destination-profile full-txt-destination index <i0> http

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
http	Add http or https url
index	Delete http url associated with index(1 to 50)
<i>i0</i>	Index between 1 to 50 associate with http url

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile full-txt-destination message-level

[no] destination-profile full-txt-destination message-level <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
message-level	Callhome message level(0-lowest urgency, 9-highest urgency)
<i>i0</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile full-txt-destination message-size

[no] destination-profile full-txt-destination message-size <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
message-size	Configure maximum message size (default 2500000)
<i>i0</i>	Provide maximum possible message size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method email

[no] destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method email

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
email	email transport-method

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method http

[no] destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method http

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
http	http transport-method

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile http

```
destination-profile <s4> [ index <i0> ] { http <s2> }
```

Syntax Description

destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
<i>s4</i>	User defined destination profile name
http	Add http or https url
<i>s2</i>	Provide http or https url, example1: http://site.com/services/callserv example2: https://site2.com/serv/CALL
index	(Optional) Configure an index(1 to 50) for http url
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Index between 1 to 50 associate with http url

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile index email-addr

[no] destination-profile <s0> index <i0> email-addr | no destination-profile <s0> email-addr

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
s0	User defined destination profile name
email-addr	Add email addr
index	Delete email-id associated with index(1 to 50)
i0	Index between 1 to 50 associate with email-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile index http

[no] destination-profile <s4> index <i0> http | no destination-profile <s4> http

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
<i>s4</i>	User defined destination profile name
http	Add http or https url
index	Delete http url associated with index(1 to 50)
<i>i0</i>	Index between 1 to 50 associate with http url

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile message-level

[no] destination-profile <s0> message-level <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
s0	User defined destination profile name
message-level	Callhome message level(0-lowest urgency, 9-highest urgency)
i0	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile message-size

[no] destination-profile <s0> message-size <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
s0	User defined destination profile name
message-size	Configure maximum message size (default 2500000)
i0	Provide maximum possible message size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile short-txt-destination alert-group

[no] destination-profile short-txt-destination alert-group { All | Configuration | Diagnostic | EEM | Cisco-TAC | Environmental | Inventory | License | Linecard-Hardware | Supervisor-Hardware | Syslog-group-port | System | Test }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
alert-group	Add alert group
All	This alert group consists of all of the callhome messages
Cisco-TAC	Events which are meant for Cisco TAC only
Environmental	Power,fan,temperature related events
Inventory	Inventory status events
License	Events related to licensing
Linecard-Hardware	Linecard related events
Supervisor-Hardware	Supervisor related events
Syslog-group-port	Events related to syslog messages filed by port manager
System	Software related events
Test	User generated test events
Configuration	Events related to Configuration
Diagnostic	Events related to Diagnostic
EEM	EEM events

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile short-txt-destination email-addr

destination-profile short-txt-destination [index <i0>] email-addr <s0>

Syntax Description

destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
email-addr	Add email addr
<i>s0</i>	Provide email address, example: jdow@xyz.com
index	(Optional) Configure an index(1 to 50) for email-id
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Index between 1 to 50 associate with email-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile short-txt-destination http

destination-profile short-txt-destination [index <i0>] http <s0>

Syntax Description

destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
http	Add http or https url
s0	Provide http or https url, example1: http://site.com/services/callserv example2: https://site2.com/serv/CALL
index	(Optional) Configure an index(1 to 50) for http url
i0	(Optional) Index between 1 to 50 associate with http url

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile short-txt-destination index http

[no] destination-profile short-txt-destination index <i0> http

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
http	Add http or https url
index	Delete http url associated with index(1 to 50)
<i>i0</i>	Index between 1 to 50 associate with http url

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile short-txt-destination index email-addr

[no] destination-profile short-txt-destination index <i0> email-addr

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
email-addr	Add email addr
index	Delete email-id associated with index(1 to 50)
<i>i0</i>	Index between 1 to 50 associate with email-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile short-txt-destination message-level

[no] destination-profile short-txt-destination message-level <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
message-level	Callhome message level(0-lowest urgency, 9-highest urgency)
<i>i0</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile short-txt-destination message-size

[no] destination-profile short-txt-destination message-size <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
message-size	Configure maximum message size (default 4000)
<i>i0</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method email

[no] destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method email

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
email	email transport-method

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method http

[no] destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method http

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
http	http transport-method

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile transport-method email

[no] destination-profile <s5> transport-method email

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
s5	User defined destination profile name
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
email	email transport-method

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile transport-method http

[no] destination-profile <s6> transport-method http

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
s6	User defined destination profile name
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
http	http transport-method

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-sup interface

[no] destination-sup interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-sup	Destination configuration
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

destination

[no] destination | destination <ipaddr>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
destination	destination of tunnel
<i>ipaddr</i>	ip address (A.B.C.D)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te

destination1 interface

[no] destination1 interface <interface_range>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination1	Destination configuration
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface_range</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-dst

destination

```
{ [ no ] destination { <ipaddr> } [ use-vrf { <vrf_name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] | no destination }
```

Syntax Description

destination	Specify the destination address
<i>ipaddr</i>	Destination IP address for collector
use-vrf	(Optional) Optional VRF label
<i>vrf_name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-exporter

destination

```
{ [ no ] destination { <ipaddr> | <ipv6addr> } [ use-vrf { <vrf_name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] | no destination }
```

Syntax Description

<code>destination</code>	Specify the destination address
<code>ipaddr</code>	Destination IP address for collector
<code>use-vrf</code>	(Optional) Optional VRF label
<code>vrf_name</code>	(Optional) VRF name
<code>vrf-known-name</code>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-exporter

destination

```
{ [ no ] destination { <ipaddr> | <ipv6addr> } [ use-vrf { <vrf_name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] | no destination }
```

Syntax Description

<code>destination</code>	Specify the destination address
<code>ipaddr</code>	Destination IP address for collector
<code>use-vrf</code>	(Optional) Optional VRF label
<code>vrf_name</code>	(Optional) VRF name
<code>vrf-known-name</code>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

destination

```
{ [ no ] destination <ipaddr> } [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

<code>destination</code>	Destination configuration
<code>ipaddr</code>	IP Address to be configured
<code>use-vrf</code>	(Optional) VRF label
<code>vrf-name</code>	(Optional) VRF name
<code>vrf-known-name</code>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-exporter

destination

```
{ [ no ] destination { <ipaddr> | <ipv6addr> } [ use-vrf { <vrf_name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] | no destination }
```

Syntax Description

<code>destination</code>	Specify the destination address
<code>ipaddr</code>	Destination IP address for collector
<code>use-vrf</code>	(Optional) Optional VRF label
<code>vrf_name</code>	(Optional) VRF name
<code>vrf-known-name</code>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

destination

```
{ [ no ] destination { <ipaddr> } [ use-vrf { <vrf_name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] | no destination }
```

Syntax Description

<code>destination</code>	Specify the destination address
<code>ipaddr</code>	Destination IP address for collector
<code>use-vrf</code>	(Optional) Optional VRF label
<code>vrf_name</code>	(Optional) VRF name
<code>vrf-known-name</code>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- `/exec/configure/config-postcard-exporter`

destination filter ip

```
[no] destination filter ip { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> } [ ip | { { udp | tcp } { <port_num> | any } } ] [ { arp | advertise } { enable | disable } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination	destination ip configuration
filter	list of ips to filter
ip	destination ip
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
ip	(Optional) IP Protocol
udp	(Optional) UDP Protocol
tcp	(Optional) TCP Protocol
<i>port_num</i>	(Optional) Port Number
any	(Optional) Any Port Number
arp	(Optional) ARP
advertise	(Optional) advertise
enable	(Optional) Enable
disable	(Optional) Disable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/smartc

destination filter ip any any

[no] destination filter ip any any

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination	destination ip configuration
filter	list of ips to filter
ip	destination ip
any	Any IP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/smartc

destination group

[no] destination group <group_number>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination	Destination configuration
group	Configure destination group
<i>group_number</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-dst

destination interface

[no] destination interface <interface_range>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination	Destination configuration
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface_range</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-dst

destination ip

[no] destination ip <ipaddress>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination	Destination configuration
ip	Configure remote IP address
<i>ipaddress</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

device-group

{ device-group <name> } | { no device-group <name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
device-group	ITD device group
<i>name</i>	ITD device group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

device-group

[no] device-group <group-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
device-group	PLB device group
<i>group-name</i>	Specify device-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb

device-role

[no] device-role <dev_role>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>dev_role</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ra-guard

device-role

[no] device-role <dev_role>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>dev_role</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-snoop-policy

device-role

[no] device-role <devrole>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>devrole</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-dhcp-guard

dfe-tuning-delay

{ dfe-tuning-delay <delay-val> | no dfe-tuning-delay [<delay-val>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dfe-tuning-delay	Configure DFE Tuning delay for interface
<i>delay-val</i>	DFE tuning delay value (ms)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

diagnostic bootup level

diagnostic bootup level { bypass | complete | minimal }

Syntax Description

diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
bootup	Configure Diagnostic for bootup
level	Select diagnostic level
bypass	Skip all bootup test
complete	Complete level
minimal	Minimal level - no MacsecLoopBackTest

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

diagnostic bootup level

[no] diagnostic bootup level

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
bootup	Configure Diagnostic for bootup
level	Select diagnostic level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

diagnostic clear result module all diagnostic clear result module test

diagnostic clear result module all | diagnostic clear result module <module> test { <test-id> | all }

Syntax Description

diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
clear	Erase Diagnostic Test Results/Stats
result	Diagnostic test result
module	Module keyword
<i>module</i>	Module number
all	Select all
test	Diagnostic test selection
<i>test-id</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec

diagnostic monitor interval module test all hour min second

diagnostic monitor interval module <module> test { all | <name> | <test-id> } hour <hour-cntr> min <min-cntr> second <sec-cntr> | no diagnostic monitor interval module <module> test { all | <name> | <test-id> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
monitor	Configure diagnostic monitoring test
interval	Configure diagnostic monitoring tests interval
module	Module Keyword
<i>module</i>	Module number
test	Diagnostic test selection
all	Select all test ID
<i>test-id</i>	
<i>name</i>	Test name
hour	Hour of the day
<i>hour-cntr</i>	Interval in hours
min	Minute of an hour
<i>min-cntr</i>	Interval in minutes
second	Second of a minute
<i>sec-cntr</i>	Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

diagnostic monitor module test all

diagnostic monitor module <module> test { all | <name> | <test-id> } | no diagnostic monitor module <module>
test { all | <name> | <test-id> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
monitor	Configure diagnostic monitoring test
module	Module Keyword
<i>module</i>	Module number
test	Diagnostic test selection
all	Select all test ID
<i>test-id</i>	
<i>name</i>	Test name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

diagnostic monitor syslog

[no] diagnostic monitor syslog

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
diagnostic	Diagnostic command
monitor	Configure diagnostic monitoring for syslog
syslog	Diag test failure syslog

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

diagnostic ondemand action-on-failure continue failure-count diagnostic ondemand action-on-failure stop

diagnostic ondemand action-on-failure continue failure-count <failure-cnt> | diagnostic ondemand action-on-failure stop

Syntax Description

diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
ondemand	On demand diagnostic setting
action-on-failure	Set action to take if test fails
continue	Continue ondemand test until test failure limit is reached
failure-count	Continue failing tests this many times
stop	Stop ondemand tests immediately if a test fails
<i>failure-cnt</i>	Maximum number of test failures allowed

Command Mode

- /exec

diagnostic ondemand iteration

diagnostic ondemand iteration <iteration-count>

Syntax Description

diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
ondemand	On demand diagnostic setting
iteration	Set number of times to repeat ondemand test list
<i>iteration-count</i>	Number of times to repeat ondemand test list

Command Mode

- /exec

diagnostic ondemand test-parameter module test port_lb packet-length

diagnostic ondemand test-parameter module <module> test port_lb packet-length <size>

Syntax Description

diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
ondemand	Ondemand command
test-parameter	Set test parameter
module	Module keyword
<i>module</i>	Module number
test	Diagnostic test selection
port_lb	Port loop back test
packet-length	Size of the packet
<i>size</i>	Packet size for the selected module

Command Mode

- /exec

diagnostic start module test

diagnostic start module <module> test { all | <name> | <test-id> | non-disruptive | per-port } [port { iall | <port-id> }]

Syntax Description

diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
start	Starting on demand diagnostic
module	Module keyword
<i>module</i>	Module Number
test	Diagnostic test selection
all	Select all test ID
<i>name</i>	Test name
<i>test-id</i>	
non-disruptive	Select the Non-Disruptive test suite [Attribute = N]
per-port	Select the Per-Port test suite [Attribute = P]
port	(Optional) Interface port selection
iall	(Optional) Select all ports
<i>port-id</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

diagnostic stop module test all

diagnostic stop module <module> test { all | <name> | <test-id> }

Syntax Description

diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
stop	Stopping diagnostic
module	Module keyword
<i>module</i>	Module Number
test	Diagnostic test selection
all	Select all test ID
<i>test-id</i>	
<i>name</i>	Test name

Command Mode

- /exec

diagnostic test simulation module test diagnostic test simulation module test clear

```
diagnostic test simulation module <module> test <test-id> [ port { <port-id> | all } ] { success | fail | random-fail } | diagnostic test simulation module <module> test <test-id> clear
```

Syntax Description

diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
test	Diagnostic test selection
simulation	Simulating Diagnostic result
module	Module keyword
<i>module</i>	Module Number
test	Diagnostic test selection
<i>test-id</i>	
port	(Optional) Interface port selection
all	(Optional) Select all ports
<i>port-id</i>	(Optional)
success	pass test result
fail	fail test result
random-fail	fail test result randomly
clear	Stop simulation

Command Mode

- /exec

diff-clean

diff-clean [all-sessions]

Syntax Description

diff-clean	remove temp files created by ' diff' filters
all-sessions	(Optional) remove ' diff' temp files from all sessions (past and present!) of current user

Command Mode

- /exec

diff-clean all-users

diff-clean all-users

Syntax Description

diff-clean	remove temp files created by ' diff' filters
all-users	remove ' diff' temp files from all sessions (past and present!) of all users

Command Mode

- /exec

diff

| diff [again | echo | -c [<lines>] | -b | -B | -i | -I <regexp> | -y | --left-column | -W <columns> | -q | -s] +

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
diff	show difference between current and previous invocation (creates temp files: remove them with 'diff-clean' command and dont use it on commands with big outputs, like 'show tech!')
again	(Optional) dont create new file: use old ones, just change display options or add more filters
echo	(Optional) echo the current file (only effective if no old file)
-c	(Optional) set number of lines of context (default 3)
<i>lines</i>	(Optional) number of lines of context
-b	(Optional) Ignore changes in amount of white space
-B	(Optional) Ignore changes that just insert or delete blank lines
-i	(Optional) Ignore changes in case
-I	(Optional) Ignore changes that just insert or delete lines that match regexp
<i>regexp</i>	(Optional) regexp of lines to ignore
-y	(Optional) Use the side by side output format
--left-column	(Optional) Print only the left column of two common lines in side by side format
-W	(Optional) Use an output width of <columns> in side by side format
<i>columns</i>	(Optional) Use an output width of <columns> in side by side format
-q	(Optional) Report only whether the files differ, not the details of the differences
-s	(Optional) Report when two files are the same

Command Mode

- /output

dir

```
dir [ <uri0> | <uri1> | <uri2> ] [ __readonly__ { TABLE_dir <fsize> <timestring> <fname> } { <usage>
<bytesused> <bytesfree> <bytestotal> } ]
```

Syntax Description

<code>dir</code>	list files in a directory
<code>uri0</code>	(Optional) Directory or filename
<code>uri1</code>	(Optional) Directory or filename on expansion flash
<code>uri2</code>	(Optional) Directory or filename on log flash
<code>__readonly__</code>	(Optional) Read Only
<code>TABLE_dir</code>	(Optional) show dir
<code>fsize</code>	(Optional) filesize
<code>timestring</code>	(Optional) time string
<code>fname</code>	(Optional) filename
<code>usage</code>	(Optional) usage
<code>bytesused</code>	(Optional) bytes used
<code>bytesfree</code>	(Optional) bytes free
<code>bytestotal</code>	(Optional) bytes total

Command Mode

- /exec

disable-connected-check

[no | default] disable-connected-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
disable-connected-check	Disable check for directly connected peer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

disable-fka

[no] disable-fka

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
disable-fka	Disables verifying FIP Keep Alives

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vfc

disable-peer-as-check

[no | default] disable-peer-as-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
disable-peer-as-check	Disable checking of peer AS-number while advertising

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn

disable-policy-batching

[no] disable-policy-batching [nexthop | { { ipv4 | ipv6 } prefix-list <prfxlist-name> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
disable-policy-batching	Disable batching evaluation of outbound policy for a peer
nexthop	(Optional) batching based on nexthop
ipv4	(Optional) IPv4 address-family
ipv6	(Optional) IPv6 address-family
prefix-list	(Optional) Apply prefix-list
<i>prfxlist-name</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix-list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

disable

disable

Syntax Description

disable	disable callhome
---------	------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

discard-route external

[no] discard-route { external | internal }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
discard-route	Install discard route
external	External route
internal	Internal route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

discard-route external

[no] discard-route { external | internal }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
discard-route	Install discard route
external	External route
internal	Internal route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

discovery

```
discovery { quick-start | hello { holdtime <link-hello-holdtime> | interval <link-hello-intvl> } | targeted-hello
{ accept [ from <pfx-list> ] | tgt-holdtime <tgt-hello-holdtime> | tgt-interval <tgt-hello-intvl> } |
ignore-transport-address | omit-transport-address | spoofing } | no discovery { quick-start | hello { holdtime |
interval } | targeted-hello { accept | tgt-holdtime | tgt-interval } | ignore-transport-address | omit-transport-address
| spoofing }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
discovery	LDP discovery
quick-start	Enable quick LDP Hello transmissions on interface up
hello	LDP discovery Hello
interval	LDP discovery Hello interval
holdtime	LDP discovery Hello holdtime
<i>link-hello-holdtime</i>	Holdtime in seconds
<i>link-hello-intvl</i>	Hello interval in seconds
targeted-hello	LDP discovery Targeted Hello
accept	Accept targeted hellos
from	(Optional) Prefix list to specify acceptable targeted hello sources
<i>pfx-list</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix list
tgt-holdtime	LDP discovery Targeted Hello holdtime
<i>tgt-hello-holdtime</i>	Holdtime in seconds
tgt-interval	LDP discovery Targeted Hello interval
<i>tgt-hello-intvl</i>	Hello interval in seconds
ignore-transport-address	
omit-transport-address	
spoofing	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

disjoint

[no] disjoint

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
disjoint	Configure disjointness association type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint/assoc

disjoint

[no] disjoint

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
disjoint	Configure disjointness association type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint/assoc

distance

```
{ { distance <int-distance> <ext-distance> } | { no distance [ <int-distance> <ext-distance> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
distance	Define an administrative distance
<i>int-distance</i>	Distance for internal routes
<i>ext-distance</i>	Distance for external routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

distance

distance <distance> | no distance [<distance>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
distance	RIP administrative distance
<i>distance</i>	RIP administrative distance

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-af-common /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf-af-common

distance

distance <admin-dist> | no distance [<admin-dist>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
distance	Administrative distance
<i>admin-dist</i>	Distance value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

distance

distance <admin-dist> | no distance [<admin-dist>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
distance	Administrative distance
<i>admin-dist</i>	Distance value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

distance

distance <admin-dist> | no distance [<admin-dist>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
distance	OSPFv3 administrative distance
<i>admin-dist</i>	administrative distance value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

distance

distance <admin-dist> | no distance [<admin-dist>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
distance	OSPF administrative distance
<i>admin-dist</i>	administrative distance value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

distance

distance <ebgp-dist> <ibgp-dist> <local-dist> | no distance [<ebgp-dist> <ibgp-dist> <local-dist>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
distance	Configure administrative distance
<i>ebgp-dist</i>	Distance for EBGp routes
<i>ibgp-dist</i>	Distance for IBGP routes
<i>local-dist</i>	Distance for local routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

distribute into route-map all

```
{ { distribute <src-level> into <dst-level> { { route-map { <map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } } | all } } | { no
distribute <src-level> into <dst-level> [ { route-map { <map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } } | all ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
distribute	Distribute routes between ISIS levels
<i>src-level</i>	Route-distribution between levels
<i>dst-level</i>	Route-distribution between levels
route-map	Route Map to constrain distribution
into	from level-n into level-m
<i>map-name</i>	A 'routing-rules' route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy
all	Distribute all level-n routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

distribute into route-map all

```
{ { distribute <src-level> into <dst-level> { { route-map { <map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } } | all } } | { no
distribute <src-level> into <dst-level> [ { route-map { <map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } } | all ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
distribute	Distribute routes between ISIS levels
<i>src-level</i>	Route-distribution between levels
<i>dst-level</i>	Route-distribution between levels
route-map	Route Map to constrain distribution
into	from level-n into level-m
<i>map-name</i>	A 'routing-rules' route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy
all	Distribute all level-n routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

distribute link-state

[no] distribute link-state [instance-id <instid>] [level <level>] [throttle <seconds>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
distribute	Distribute routes between ISIS levels
link-state	Distribute link-state
instance-id	(Optional) Instance ID of ISIS process
<i>instid</i>	(Optional) Instance ID of ISIS process
level	(Optional) Level to be distributed
<i>level</i>	(Optional) IS-IS level
throttle	(Optional) Throttle timer in seconds
<i>seconds</i>	(Optional) Throttle timer in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

dns

```
[no] dns { <WORD> } { name-server { <hostname> | <ip-address> } } { [ source-ip { <source-ip-hostname> | <source-ip-address> } ] [ source-port <src-port> ] } +
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
<i>source-ip</i>	(Optional) source-port
<i>src-port</i>	(Optional)
dns	DNS Operation
<i>WORD</i>	Target IP Address or Hostname
name-server	Name Server
<i>hostname</i>	Destination hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>ip-address</i>	Destination IP address, broadcast disallowed
<i>source-ip-hostname</i>	(Optional) source IP hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>source-ip-address</i>	(Optional) source IP address, broadcast disallowed
source-port	(Optional) Source Port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla

domain-id

domain-id { <id> | { type <dtype> value <dvalue> } | Null } | no domain-id [<id> | { type <dtype> value <dvalue> } | Null]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
domain-id	OSPF domain-ID
<i>id</i>	OSPF domain ID in IP address format
type	OSPF domain ID type in Hex format
<i>dtype</i>	OSPF domain ID type in Hex format
value	OSPF domain ID ext. community value in Hex
<i>dvalue</i>	
Null	Null Domain-ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

domain-id secondary

domain-id { <id> | { type <dtype> value <dvalue> } | Null } secondary | no domain-id [<id> | { type <dtype> value <dvalue> } | Null] secondary

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
domain-id	OSPF domain-ID
<i>id</i>	OSPF domain ID in IP address format
type	OSPF domain ID type in Hex format
<i>dtype</i>	OSPF domain ID type in Hex format
value	OSPF domain ID ext. community value in Hex
<i>dvalue</i>	
Null	Null Domain-ID
secondary	Secondary Domain-ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

domain-tag

[no] domain-tag <as-number>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
domain-tag	Set OSPF process domain-tag
<i>as-number</i>	AS number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

dont-capability-negotiate

[no | default] dont-capability-negotiate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
dont-capability-negotiate	Don't negotiate capability with this neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

dos2nxos

dos2nxos <uri0>

Syntax Description

dos2nxos	DOS to NXOS text file format converter
<i>uri0</i>	Filename to be displayed

Command Mode

- /exec

dot1q

[no] dot1q <vlan-id-sh>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dot1q	Configure a dot1q-based static host
<i>vlan-id-sh</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/static-host

dot1q

```
{ dot1q <dot1q-id> [ <intf-id> ] } | { no dot1q }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dot1q	Encapsulation dot1q/bd
<i>dot1q-id</i>	Encapsulation dot1q/bd value
<i>intf-id</i>	(Optional) Name of the interface for ngoam on which dot1q is configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofile

dot1q

```
{ dot1q <vlan-id> [ cos <cos-val> ] } | { no dot1q }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dot1q	specify flow profile to include dot1q tag
<i>vlan-id</i>	specify flow profile vlan-id
cos	(Optional) specify class of service
<i>cos-val</i>	(Optional) class of service value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofileflow

dot1q default dynamic

{ dot1q default dynamic } | { no dot1q default }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
dot1q	Dot1Q Encapsulation
default	Default (wildcard). Match any dot1q when there is no specific dot1q mapping configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

dot1x default

dot1x default

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
-------	------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x default

dot1x default

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
-------	------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dot1x host-mode

dot1x host-mode <host_mode> | no dot1x host-mode

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
host-mode	role of 802.1x authenticating entity
<i>host_mode</i>	Host Mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x mac-auth-bypass

dot1x mac-auth-bypass [eap] | no dot1x mac-auth-bypass

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
mac-auth-bypass	Configure Mac-Auth-Bypass
eap	(Optional) EAP Authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x mac-move

dot1x mac-move <value> | no dot1x mac-move <value>

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
mac-move	Enable or Disable Mac-moves
<i>value</i>	Mac Move

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dot1x max-reauth-req

dot1x max-reauth-req <count> | no dot1x max-reauth-req

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
max-reauth-req	Maximum Re-authentication Attempts Before Failing
<i>count</i>	number of retries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x max-req

dot1x max-req <count> | no dot1x max-req

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
max-req	Maximum Retries to Initiate Authentication
<i>count</i>	number of retries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x pae

[no] dot1x pae <pae-value>

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
pae	role of 802.1x authenticating entity
<i>pae-value</i>	role

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x port-control

[no] dot1x port-control <port-control-value>

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
port-control	port control
<i>port-control-value</i>	set the port-control value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x radius-accounting

[no] dot1x radius-accounting

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
radius-accounting	accounting messages to RADIUS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dot1x re-authenticate interface

dot1x re-authenticate interface <if>

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
re-authenticate	Manually re-authenticate an Interface
<i>if</i>	target interface

Command Mode

- /exec

dot1x re-authentication

[no] dot1x re-authentication

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
re-authentication	Enable or Disable Reauthentication for this port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dot1x re-authentication

[no] dot1x re-authentication

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
re-authentication	Enable or Disable Reauthentication for this port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x show credential

dot1x show credential <name>

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
credential	supplicant credential profile
<i>name</i>	profile name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/dot1x-cred

dot1x start supplicant interface

```
{ dot1x start supplicant interface <if> } | { dot1x start supplicant interface <if> credential <name> }
```

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
start	start 802.1x client
supplicant	802.1x supplicant
<i>if</i>	target interface
credential	credential profile name
<i>name</i>	name

Command Mode

- /exec

dot1x supplicant credential

[no] dot1x supplicant credential <name>

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
supplicant	802.1x supplicant
credential	supplicant credential profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dot1x supplicant credential

[no] dot1x supplicant credential <name>

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
supplicant	802.1x supplicant
credential	credential profile name
<i>name</i>	name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x supplicant max-start

[no] dot1x supplicant max-start <count>

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
supplicant	802.1x supplicant
max-start	Maximum Start Requests
<i>count</i>	number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x supplicant max-start

[no] dot1x supplicant max-start <count>

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
supplicant	802.1x supplicant
max-start	Maximum Start Requests
<i>count</i>	number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dot1x supplicant timeout auth-period

[no] dot1x supplicant timeout auth-period <value>

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
supplicant	802.1x supplicant
timeout	Various Timeouts
auth-period	waiting period for responses from authenticator
<i>value</i>	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dot1x supplicant timeout auth-period

[no] dot1x supplicant timeout auth-period <value>

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
supplicant	802.1x supplicant
timeout	Various Timeouts
auth-period	waiting period for responses from authenticator
<i>value</i>	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x supplicant timeout held-period

[no] dot1x supplicant timeout held-period <value>

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
supplicant	802.1x supplicant
timeout	Various Timeouts
held-period	waiting period for retrying, after failed authentication
<i>value</i>	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dot1x supplicant timeout held-period

[no] dot1x supplicant timeout held-period <value>

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
supplicant	802.1x supplicant
timeout	Various Timeouts
held-period	waiting period for retrying, after failed authentication
<i>value</i>	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x supplicant timeout start-period

[no] dot1x supplicant timeout start-period <value>

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
supplicant	802.1x supplicant
timeout	Various Timeouts
start-period	Interval Between Start Requests
<i>value</i>	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dot1x supplicant timeout start-period

[no] dot1x supplicant timeout start-period <value>

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
supplicant	802.1x supplicant
timeout	Various Timeouts
start-period	Interval Between Start Requests
<i>value</i>	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x system-auth-control

[no] dot1x system-auth-control

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
system-auth-control	Enable or Disable SysAuthControl

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dot1x timeout inactivity-period

dot1x timeout inactivity-period <value> | no dot1x timeout inactivity-period

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
timeout	Various Timeouts
inactivity-period	Timeout For Session Inactivity
<i>value</i>	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dot1x timeout inactivity-period

dot1x timeout inactivity-period <value> | no dot1x timeout inactivity-period

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
timeout	Various Timeouts
inactivity-period	Timeout For Session Inactivity
<i>value</i>	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x timeout quiet-period

dot1x timeout quiet-period <value> | no dot1x timeout quiet-period

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
timeout	Various Timeouts
quiet-period	Timeout For Retrying Authentication After Failed Authentication
<i>value</i>	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dot1x timeout quiet-period

dot1x timeout quiet-period <value> | no dot1x timeout quiet-period

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
timeout	Various Timeouts
quiet-period	Timeout For Retrying Authentication After Failed Authentication
<i>value</i>	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x timeout ratelimit-period

dot1x timeout ratelimit-period <value> | no dot1x timeout ratelimit-period

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
timeout	Various Timeouts
ratelimit-period	Rate Limit period for EAPOL-Start
<i>value</i>	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x timeout re-authperiod

dot1x timeout re-authperiod <value> | no dot1x timeout re-authperiod

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
timeout	Various Timeouts
re-authperiod	Timeout For Re-Authentication
<i>value</i>	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x timeout re-authperiod

dot1x timeout re-authperiod <value> | no dot1x timeout re-authperiod

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
timeout	Various Timeouts
re-authperiod	Timeout For Re-Authentication
<i>value</i>	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dot1x timeout server-timeout

dot1x timeout server-timeout <value> | no dot1x timeout server-timeout

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
timeout	Various Timeouts
server-timeout	Timeout for Radius Retries
<i>value</i>	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x timeout supp-timeout

dot1x timeout supp-timeout <value> | no dot1x timeout supp-timeout

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
timeout	Various Timeouts
supp-timeout	Timeout for Supplicant retries
<i>value</i>	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x timeout tx-period

dot1x timeout tx-period <value> | no dot1x timeout tx-period

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
timeout	Various Timeouts
tx-period	Timeout For Resending Requests To Supplicant
<i>value</i>	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x timeout tx-period

dot1x timeout tx-period <value> | no dot1x timeout tx-period

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
timeout	Various Timeouts
tx-period	Timeout For Resending Requests To Supplicant
<i>value</i>	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

down-bit-ignore

{ down-bit-ignore } | { no down-bit-ignore }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
down-bit-ignore	Configure a PE router to ignore the DN bit for network summary, external and NSSA external LSA

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

downlink delay

downlink delay <ena-dis-flg> [timeout <time-out>] | no downlink delay

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
downlink	Change downlink linkup time
delay	delay bringup of downlinks
<i>ena-dis-flg</i>	Enable/Disable downlink delay feature
timeout	(Optional) downlink ports enable delay in seconds
<i>time-out</i>	(Optional) Time out

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dpp set-qos-group

[no] dpp set-qos-group <qos-group>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dpp	Dynamic Packet Prioritization
set-qos-group	QoS group to be mapped
<i>qos-group</i>	QoS Group Value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf/class

drop-trigger

[no] drop-trigger { ingress-admission | egress-admission | wred }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
drop-trigger	Configure drop-trigger parameters
ingress-admission	Ingress Admission Drop
egress-admission	Egress Admission Drop
wred	Weighted Random Early Discard Drop

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pkt-drop

droplist

[no] droplist <droplistname>

Syntax Description

droplist	Specify INT droplist to use
<i>droplistname</i>	Name of droplist

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-monitor

droplist

[no] droplist <droplistname>

Syntax Description

droplist	Specify POSTCARD droplist to use
<i>droplistname</i>	Name of droplist

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-monitor

dscp

{ [no] dscp <dscp> | no dscp }

Syntax Description

dscp	Optional DSCP
<i>dscp</i>	Differentiated services codepoint value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-exporter

dscp

{ [no] dscp <dscp> | no dscp }

Syntax Description

dscp	Provide the dscp value for this INT flow-profile
<i>dscp</i>	flow-profile dscp (allowed values: 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 63). Default is 1

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-flow-prof

dscp

{ [no] dscp <dscp> | no dscp }

Syntax Description

dscp	Optional DSCP
<i>dscp</i>	Differentiated services codepoint value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

dscp

[no] dscp <dscp>

Syntax Description

dscp	DSCP
<i>dscp</i>	DSCP to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-exporter

dscp

{ [no] dscp <dscp> | no dscp }

Syntax Description

dscp	Optional DSCP
<i>dscp</i>	Differentiated services codepoint value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

dscp

dscp { <dscp-enum> | <dscp-val> } | { no | default } dscp [{ <dscp-enum> | <dscp-val> }]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
dscp	Set dscp value for tcp transport
<i>dscp-val</i>	Specify DSCP value for Locally Originated packets for IPv4 and IPv6
<i>dscp-enum</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

dst-grp

[no] dst-grp <d-grp-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dst-grp	Associated destination group
<i>d-grp-id</i>	Identifier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/subscription

dual-active exclude interface-vlan

dual-active exclude interface-vlan <allow-vlans> | no dual-active exclude interface-vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dual-active	Configuration when peer link is down but peer is alive
interface-vlan	Interface vlan configuration
exclude	Interface vlans to exclude from suspension when dual-active
<i>allow-vlans</i>	Set allowed interface vlans

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

duplex

duplex <duplex_mode> | no duplex [<duplex_mode>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
duplex	Enter the port duplex mode
<i>duplex_mode</i>	Interface duplex mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

duplex

duplex <duplex_mode> | no duplex [<duplex_mode>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
duplex	Enter the port duplex mode
<i>duplex_mode</i>	Interface duplex mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

duplicate-message throttle

[no] duplicate-message throttle

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
duplicate-message	Configure throttling of duplicate callhome alert messages
throttle	Enable throttling of duplicate callhome alert messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

dynamic-capability

[no | default] dynamic-capability

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
dynamic-capability	Dynamic capability

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

dynamic-flooding

[no] dynamic-flooding

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dynamic-flooding	Configure Dynamic-Flooding

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

dynamic-med-interval

[no] dynamic-med-interval <sec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dynamic-med-interval	Sets the interval for dampening of med changes
<i>sec</i>	Time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

dynamic

[no] dynamic

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dynamic	Enter dynamic properties for path

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref

dynamic

[no] dynamic

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dynamic	Enter dynamic properties for path

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref



E Commands

- [eapol mac-address](#), on page 1244
- [ebgp-multihop](#), on page 1245
- [echo](#), on page 1246
- [echo](#), on page 1247
- [ecp max-retries](#), on page 1248
- [ecp mode lan](#), on page 1249
- [ecp retransmission-timer-exponent](#), on page 1250
- [eem test](#), on page 1251
- [eemtest policy-add](#), on page 1252
- [eemtest policy-remove](#), on page 1253
- [egress-engineering](#), on page 1254
- [egress-host](#), on page 1255
- [egress-host](#), on page 1256
- [egress-interface](#), on page 1257
- [egress-interface](#), on page 1258
- [egress](#), on page 1259
- [eid-prefix](#), on page 1260
- [eigrp event-history cli size](#), on page 1261
- [eigrp file-debug](#), on page 1262
- [email-addr](#), on page 1263
- [email-contact](#), on page 1264
- [email](#), on page 1265
- [email](#), on page 1266
- [enable](#), on page 1267
- [enable](#), on page 1268
- [enable Cert](#), on page 1269
- [encapsulation dot1q](#), on page 1270
- [encapsulation dot1q](#), on page 1271
- [encapsulation dot1q](#), on page 1272
- [encapsulation mpls](#), on page 1273
- [encapsulation mpls](#), on page 1274
- [encapsulation mpls source ipv4](#), on page 1275
- [encrypt pause-frame](#), on page 1276

- encryption decrypt type6, on page 1277
- encryption delete type6, on page 1278
- encryption re-encrypt obfuscated, on page 1279
- end, on page 1280
- enforce-first-as, on page 1281
- enrollment terminal, on page 1282
- errdisable, on page 1283
- errdisable detect cause, on page 1284
- errdisable detect cause acl-exception, on page 1285
- errdisable port detect cause acl-exception, on page 1286
- errdisable recovery interval, on page 1287
- erspan-id, on page 1288
- erspan-ip, on page 1289
- ethanalyzer local, on page 1290
- ethernet-segment, on page 1291
- ethernet-segment delay-restore time, on page 1292
- ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q default static, on page 1293
- ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q static, on page 1294
- ethernet-tag encapsulation vni default static, on page 1295
- ethernet-tag encapsulation vni static, on page 1296
- evb mac, on page 1297
- evb reinit-keep-alive, on page 1298
- evb resource-wait-delay, on page 1299
- event-history, on page 1300
- event-history aclog category all, on page 1301
- event-history aclog category all, on page 1302
- event-history aclog category fc2, on page 1303
- event-history aclog category fc2, on page 1304
- event-history aclog category mts, on page 1305
- event-history aclog category mts, on page 1306
- event-history adbm category all, on page 1307
- event-history adbm category all, on page 1308
- event-history adbm category fc2, on page 1309
- event-history adbm category fc2, on page 1310
- event-history adbm category mts, on page 1311
- event-history adbm category mts, on page 1312
- event-history callhome, on page 1313
- event-history capability, on page 1314
- event-history cli, on page 1315
- event-history copp category all, on page 1316
- event-history copp category all, on page 1317
- event-history copp category fc2, on page 1318
- event-history copp category fc2, on page 1319
- event-history copp category mts, on page 1320
- event-history copp category mts, on page 1321
- event-history dot1x, on page 1322

- [event-history drap category all, on page 1323](#)
- [event-history drap category all, on page 1324](#)
- [event-history drap category mts, on page 1325](#)
- [event-history drap category mts, on page 1326](#)
- [event-history eltm category all, on page 1327](#)
- [event-history eltm category all, on page 1328](#)
- [event-history eltm category fc2, on page 1329](#)
- [event-history eltm category fc2, on page 1330](#)
- [event-history eltm category mts, on page 1331](#)
- [event-history eltm category mts, on page 1332](#)
- [event-history epp category all, on page 1333](#)
- [event-history epp category all, on page 1334](#)
- [event-history epp category fc2, on page 1335](#)
- [event-history epp category fc2, on page 1336](#)
- [event-history epp category mts, on page 1337](#)
- [event-history epp category mts, on page 1338](#)
- [event-history errors, on page 1339](#)
- [event-history ethpm, on page 1340](#)
- [event-history events, on page 1341](#)
- [event-history exceptionlog, on page 1342](#)
- [event-history fcoe_mgr category all, on page 1344](#)
- [event-history fcoe_mgr category all, on page 1345](#)
- [event-history fcoe_mgr category fc2, on page 1346](#)
- [event-history fcoe_mgr category fc2, on page 1347](#)
- [event-history fcoe_mgr category mts, on page 1348](#)
- [event-history fcoe_mgr category mts, on page 1349](#)
- [event-history hardware-telemetry, on page 1350](#)
- [event-history im category mts, on page 1351](#)
- [event-history imp category all, on page 1352](#)
- [event-history imp category all, on page 1353](#)
- [event-history imp category fc2, on page 1354](#)
- [event-history imp category fc2, on page 1355](#)
- [event-history imp category mts, on page 1356](#)
- [event-history imp category mts, on page 1357](#)
- [event-history keystore, on page 1358](#)
- [event-history lacp category all, on page 1359](#)
- [event-history lacp category all, on page 1360](#)
- [event-history lacp category fc2, on page 1361](#)
- [event-history lacp category fc2, on page 1362](#)
- [event-history lacp category mts, on page 1363](#)
- [event-history lacp category mts, on page 1364](#)
- [event-history license, on page 1365](#)
- [event-history lldp category all, on page 1366](#)
- [event-history lldp category all, on page 1367](#)
- [event-history lldp category fc2, on page 1368](#)
- [event-history lldp category fc2, on page 1369](#)

- [event-history lldp category mts, on page 1370](#)
- [event-history lldp category mts, on page 1371](#)
- [event-history m2rib category all, on page 1372](#)
- [event-history mfdm category all, on page 1373](#)
- [event-history mfdm category all, on page 1374](#)
- [event-history mfdm category fc2, on page 1375](#)
- [event-history mfdm category fc2, on page 1376](#)
- [event-history mfdm category mts, on page 1377](#)
- [event-history mfdm category mts, on page 1378](#)
- [event-history mmode category all, on page 1379](#)
- [event-history module, on page 1380](#)
- [event-history npv category all, on page 1381](#)
- [event-history npv category all, on page 1382](#)
- [event-history npv category fc2, on page 1383](#)
- [event-history npv category fc2, on page 1384](#)
- [event-history npv category mts, on page 1385](#)
- [event-history npv category mts, on page 1386](#)
- [event-history pfstat category all, on page 1387](#)
- [event-history pfstat category all, on page 1388](#)
- [event-history pfstat category fc2, on page 1389](#)
- [event-history pfstat category fc2, on page 1390](#)
- [event-history pfstat category mts, on page 1391](#)
- [event-history pfstat category mts, on page 1392](#)
- [event-history platform buffer-size, on page 1393](#)
- [event-history platform category all, on page 1394](#)
- [event-history platform category all, on page 1395](#)
- [event-history pltfm_config category all, on page 1396](#)
- [event-history pltfm_config category all, on page 1397](#)
- [event-history pltfm_config category fc2, on page 1398](#)
- [event-history pltfm_config category fc2, on page 1399](#)
- [event-history pltfm_config category mts, on page 1400](#)
- [event-history pltfm_config category mts, on page 1401](#)
- [event-history plugin, on page 1402](#)
- [event-history poap category all, on page 1403](#)
- [event-history poap category all, on page 1404](#)
- [event-history poap category fc2, on page 1405](#)
- [event-history poap category fc2, on page 1406](#)
- [event-history poap category mts, on page 1407](#)
- [event-history poap category mts, on page 1408](#)
- [event-history port-profile category all, on page 1409](#)
- [event-history port-profile category mts, on page 1410](#)
- [event-history port-resources category all, on page 1411](#)
- [event-history port-resources category all, on page 1412](#)
- [event-history port-resources category fc2, on page 1413](#)
- [event-history port-resources category fc2, on page 1414](#)
- [event-history port-resources category mts, on page 1415](#)

- event-history port-resources category mts, on page 1416
- event-history port-security category all, on page 1417
- event-history port-security category all, on page 1418
- event-history port-security category fc2, on page 1419
- event-history port-security category fc2, on page 1420
- event-history port-security category mts, on page 1421
- event-history port-security category mts, on page 1422
- event-history port category fc2, on page 1423
- event-history port category fc2, on page 1424
- event-history port category mts, on page 1425
- event-history port category mts, on page 1426
- event-history port_client category all, on page 1427
- event-history port_client category all, on page 1428
- event-history port_client category fc2, on page 1429
- event-history port_client category fc2, on page 1430
- event-history port_client category mts, on page 1431
- event-history port_client category mts, on page 1432
- event-history san-port-channel category all, on page 1433
- event-history san-port-channel category all, on page 1434
- event-history san-port-channel category fc2, on page 1435
- event-history san-port-channel category fc2, on page 1436
- event-history san-port-channel category mts, on page 1437
- event-history san-port-channel category mts, on page 1438
- event-history sensor, on page 1439
- event-history session-mgr category all, on page 1440
- event-history session-mgr category all, on page 1441
- event-history session-mgr category mts, on page 1442
- event-history session-mgr category mts, on page 1443
- event-history sflow, on page 1444
- event-history snmp, on page 1445
- event-history socket, on page 1446
- event-history spanning-tree category all, on page 1447
- event-history spm category all, on page 1448
- event-history spm category all, on page 1449
- event-history spm category fc2, on page 1450
- event-history spm category fc2, on page 1451
- event-history spm category mts, on page 1452
- event-history spm category mts, on page 1453
- event-history stripcl category all, on page 1454
- event-history stripcl category all, on page 1455
- event-history stripcl category mts, on page 1456
- event-history tamnw category all, on page 1457
- event-history tamnw category all, on page 1458
- event-history tamnw category fc2, on page 1459
- event-history tamnw category fc2, on page 1460
- event-history tamnw category mts, on page 1461

- event-history tamnw category mts, on page 1462
- event-history uddl category all, on page 1463
- event-history ufdm category all, on page 1464
- event-history ufdm category all, on page 1465
- event-history ufdm category fc2, on page 1466
- event-history ufdm category fc2, on page 1467
- event-history ufdm category mts, on page 1468
- event-history ufdm category mts, on page 1469
- event-history vdc category all, on page 1470
- event-history vdc category all, on page 1471
- event-history vdc category mts, on page 1472
- event-history xbar category all, on page 1473
- event-history xbar category all, on page 1474
- event-history xbar category debug, on page 1475
- event-history xbar category debug, on page 1476
- event-history xbar category mts, on page 1477
- event-history xbar category mts, on page 1478
- event-log-size, on page 1479
- event-logging, on page 1480
- event, on page 1481
- event, on page 1482
- event application sub-system type, on page 1483
- event cli match, on page 1484
- event counter name entry-val entry-op, on page 1485
- event fanabsent time, on page 1486
- event fanbad time, on page 1487
- event fib adjacency extra, on page 1488
- event fib resource tcam usage, on page 1489
- event fib route, on page 1490
- event gold module test testing-type scheduled consecutive-failure, on page 1491
- event manager applet, on page 1492
- event manager clear counter, on page 1493
- event manager clear history events, on page 1494
- event manager environment, on page 1495
- event manager policy, on page 1496
- event manager run, on page 1497
- event memory, on page 1498
- event module-failure type module count, on page 1499
- event module status module1, on page 1500
- event neighbor-discovery, on page 1501
- event none, on page 1502
- event oir fan, on page 1503
- event oir module, on page 1504
- event oir powersupply, on page 1505
- event policy-default count, on page 1506
- event poweroverbudget, on page 1507

- [event snmp oid get-type exact entry-op entry-val poll-interval](#), on page 1508
- [event storm-control](#), on page 1510
- [event syslog pattern](#), on page 1511
- [event sysmgr memory major minor clear](#), on page 1512
- [event sysmgr switchover count time](#), on page 1513
- [event temperature threshold](#), on page 1514
- [event test match](#), on page 1515
- [event timer](#), on page 1516
- [event track state](#), on page 1517
- [evi](#), on page 1518
- [evi](#), on page 1519
- [evi auto](#), on page 1520
- [evpn](#), on page 1521
- [evpn esi multihoming](#), on page 1522
- [evpn multihoming core-tracking](#), on page 1523
- [evpn multisite border-gateway](#), on page 1524
- [evpn multisite dci-tracking](#), on page 1525
- [evpn multisite fabric-tracking](#), on page 1526
- [evpn storm-control level](#), on page 1527
- [exceptionlog module syserr devid errtype errcode phylayer ports harderror](#), on page 1528
- [exclude-any](#), on page 1529
- [exclude-any](#), on page 1530
- [exclude access-list](#), on page 1531
- [exclude access-list](#), on page 1532
- [exec-timeout](#), on page 1533
- [exec-timeout](#), on page 1534
- [existing-cli](#), on page 1535
- [exit](#), on page 1536
- [exit](#), on page 1537
- [exp](#), on page 1538
- [explicit-null](#), on page 1539
- [explicit segment-list](#), on page 1540
- [export-gateway-ip](#), on page 1541
- [export map](#), on page 1542
- [export vrf allow-vpn](#), on page 1543
- [export vrf default map](#), on page 1544
- [exporter-bucket-id](#), on page 1545
- [exporter-id](#), on page 1546
- [exporter-id](#), on page 1547
- [exporter](#), on page 1548
- [exporter](#), on page 1549
- [exporter](#), on page 1550
- [exporter](#), on page 1551
- [exporter](#), on page 1552
- [exporter](#), on page 1553

eapol mac-address

[no] eapol mac-address { <mac_addr> | broadcast-address } [ether type <eth_type>]

Syntax Description

eapol	specify mac address and ether type for eapol packets
mac-address	mac address
<i>mac_addr</i>	mac address destination specified as a string
broadcast-address	broadcast address
ether type	(Optional) ether type
<i>eth_type</i>	(Optional) ether type specified as string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-eth-base

ebgp-multihop

ebgp-multihop <ebgp-ttl> | { no | default } ebgp-multihop [<ebgp-ttl>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
ebgp-multihop	Specify multihop TTL for remote peer
<i>ebgp-ttl</i>	EBGP TTL value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

echo

```
echo [ -e ] [ <line> ]
```

Syntax Description

echo	echo argument back to screen (useful for scripts)
-e	(Optional) enable interpretation of the backslash-escaped characters
<i>line</i>	(Optional) the string to echo (use quotes if string contains spaces)

Command Mode

- /exec

echo

echo { { revision { 3 | 4 } } | { vendor-extension } } | no echo { { revision } | { vendor-extension } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
echo	Echo Request attributes
revision	Echo packet default revision
3	draft-ietf-mpls-lsp-ping-03 (rev 2)
4	RFC 4379 Compliant
vendor-extension	Send Vendor Extension TLV with echo Req

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls-oam

ecp max-retries

ecp max-retries <cnt> | no ecp max-retries [<cnt>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ecp	ECP (Edge Control Protocol)
max-retries	Maximal number of retransmissions
<i>cnt</i>	Numer of retries. default 3

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ecp mode lan

[no] ecp mode lan

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ecp	ECP (Edge Control Protocol)
mode	ECP session mode
lan	Enable ECP LAN mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ecp retransmission-timer-exponent

ecp retransmission-timer-exponent <exp> | no ecp retransmission-timer-exponent [<exp>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ecp	ECP (Edge Control Protocol)
retransmission-timer-exponent	Retransmission timer exponent
<i>exp</i>	Timer exponent. default: 14 (ex. 10 exp ~ 10 ms)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

eem test

eem test <param>

Syntax Description

eem	Event Manager command
test	Do test action
<i>param</i>	Test action parameter (dummy value)

Command Mode

- /exec

eemtest policy-add

eemtest policy-add <name> [override <override-name>]

Syntax Description

eemtest	EEM test commands
policy-add	Add a client policy
<i>name</i>	Name of policy (cannot have underscore in first two characters)
override	(Optional) Override a system policy
<i>override-name</i>	(Optional) Name of the system policy to override - should begin with double underscore

Command Mode

- /exec

eemtest policy-remove

eemtest policy-remove <name> [override <override-name>]

Syntax Description

eemtest	EEM test commands
policy-remove	Remove a client policy
<i>name</i>	Name of policy (cannot have underscore in first two characters)
override	(Optional) Override a system policy
<i>override-name</i>	(Optional) Name of the system policy to override - should begin with double underscore

Command Mode

- /exec

egress-engineering

[no | default] egress-engineering [peer-set <peer-set-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
egress-engineering	Configure Egress Peer Engineering (EPE) for peer
peer-set	(Optional) Configure EPE Peer-Set
<i>peer-set-name</i>	(Optional) EPE Peer-Set name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-stmp /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

egress-host

[no] egress-host <hostip>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>hostip</i>	IP Address of host

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-flow-def

egress-host

[no] egress-host <hostip>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>hostip</i>	IP Address of host

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-flow-def

egress-interface

[no] egress-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>interface</i>	Physical or Logical interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-flow-def

egress-interface

[no] egress-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>interface</i>	Physical or Logical interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-flow-def

egress

{ egress <eid> | no egress }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
egress	Outgoing egress Interface
<i>eid</i>	Outgoing egress Interface identifier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

eid-prefix

```
{ [ no ] eid-prefix { <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> } [ instance-id <iid> ] [ route-tag <tag> ] [
accept-more-specifics ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
eid-prefix	EID-prefix for LISP site
<i>eid-prefix</i>	IP EID-prefix of the site
instance-id	(Optional) Configures instance-ID for site's EID-prefix
<i>iid</i>	(Optional) 24-bit instance-ID value
route-tag	(Optional) Route tag for LISP EID-prefix routes
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) 32-bit value for tag
accept-more-specifics	(Optional) Allow more-specifics of site EID-prefix to register

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-site /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-site

eigrp event-history cli size

[no] eigrp [<eigrp-ptag>] event-history { cli } size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_Kbytes> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
event-history	Event History of EIGRP
cli	EIGRP CLI related events
size	Configure the size of the event-hist buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_Kbytes</i>	Size of the file in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

eigrp file-debug

[no] eigrp file-debug

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
eigrp	EIGRP
file-debug	Collect all debugs to a file

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

email-addr

[no] email-addr <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
email-addr	Add email addr to send output of jobs configured for this schedule
s0	Provide email address, example: jdow@xyz.com

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/schedule

email-contact

{ email-contact <s0> | no email-contact }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
email-contact	email address of the contact person
s0	Provide email address, example: jdow@xyz.com

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

email

```
| email [ -f <fromemail> | -r <replytoemail> | -S <smtphost> | -P <smtpport> | -s <subject> | -c
<vrf-known-name> ] + <toemail>
```

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
email	Email command output
-f	(Optional) From address
<i>fromemail</i>	(Optional) Email address
-r	(Optional) Reply to address
<i>replytoemail</i>	(Optional) Email address
-S	(Optional) SMTP host
<i>smtphost</i>	(Optional) IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name
-P	(Optional) SMTP port
<i>smtpport</i>	(Optional) SMTP port number
-s	(Optional) Subject
<i>subject</i>	(Optional) Email subject
-c	(Optional) VRF
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>toemail</i>	Recipient email address

Command Mode

- /output

email

[no] email

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
email	Configure pipe email

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

enable

[no] enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
enable	enable callhome

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

enable

enable [<enable-level>]

Syntax Description

enable	Turn on privileged commands
<i>enable-level</i>	(Optional) Enable Level

Command Mode

- /exec

enable Cert

[no] enable { Cert-DN-match | user-server-group }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
enable	Enable
user-server-group	Enable/Disable group validation
Cert-DN-match	Enable/Disable Cert-DN matching

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

encapsulation dot1q

encapsulation dot1q <vlan_id> | no encapsulation dot1q [<vlan_id>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
encapsulation	Set encapsulation type for an interface
dot1q	IEEE 802.1Q Virtual LAN
<i>vlan_id</i>	IEEE 802.1Q VLAN ID required

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p

encapsulation dot1q

encapsulation dot1q <vlan_id> | no encapsulation dot1q [<vlan_id>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
encapsulation	Set encapsulation type for an interface
dot1q	IEEE 802.1Q Virtual LAN
<i>vlan_id</i>	IEEE 802.1Q VLAN ID required

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub

encapsulation dot1q

encapsulation dot1q <vlan_id> | no encapsulation dot1q [<vlan_id>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
encapsulation	Set encapsulation type for an interface
dot1q	IEEE 802.1Q Virtual LAN
<i>vlan_id</i>	IEEE 802.1Q VLAN ID required

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-sub

encapsulation mpls

[no | default] encapsulation mpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
encapsulation	Configure encapsulation type for EVPN routes
mpls	Mpls encapsulation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn

encapsulation mpls

[no] encapsulation mpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
encapsulation	Encapsulation type for the overlay
mpls	Segment routing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn

encapsulation mpls source ipv4

[no] encapsulation mpls source ipv4 <ip-address>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
encapsulation	Configure encapsulation type
mpls	Configure parameters for mpls encapsulation
source	Configure source address for mpls encapsulation
ipv4	Configure ipv4 source address
<i>ip-address</i>	Source address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te

encrypt pause-frame

[no] encrypt pause-frame

Syntax Description

encrypt	Enable/disable encryption for specific type of frames
pause-frame	Ethernet PAUSE frames

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-dot1x /exec/configure/cts-manual

encryption decrypt type6

encryption decrypt type6

Syntax Description

encryption	Strong encryption for credential(s)
decrypt	Decrypts strongly encrypted secret(s) to obfuscated type(s)
type6	type6 secrets present in system

Command Mode

- /exec

encryption delete type6

encryption delete type6 [<uuid> | <name>]

Syntax Description

encryption	Strong encryption for credential(s)
delete	Deletes strongly encrypted secret(s)
type6	type6 secrets present in system
<i>uuid</i>	(Optional) uuid of the app
<i>name</i>	(Optional) Service name

Command Mode

- /exec

encryption re-encrypt obfuscated

encryption re-encrypt obfuscated

Syntax Description

encryption	Strong encryption for credential(s)
re-encrypt	Re-encrypts weekly encrypted secret(s) to strongly encrypted secret(s)
obfuscated	type-3/type-7/clear-text secrets present in system

Command Mode

- /exec

end

end

end

Syntax Description

end	Go to exec mode
-----	-----------------

Command Mode

- /global

enforce-first-as

[no] enforce-first-as

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
enforce-first-as	Enforce neighbor AS is the first AS in AS-PATH attribute (EBGP)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

enrollment terminal

[no] enrollment terminal

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
enrollment	Configure trustpoint enrollment
terminal	Configure trustpoint enrollment via console

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpoint

errdisable

```
errdisable { detect cause_detect { all_cause | link-flap_cause | loopback_cause } | recovery { cause_recovery
{ all_recovery | udd | loopback_recovery | bpduguard | security-violation | psecure-violation | link-flap-recovery
| storm-control | dcbx-no-ack | vpc-peerlink | failed-port-state } } } | no errdisable { detect cause_detect {
all_cause | link-flap_cause | loopback_cause } | recovery { cause_recovery { all_recovery | udd |
loopback_recovery | bpduguard | security-violation | psecure-violation | link-flap-recovery | storm-control |
dcbx-no-ack | vpc-peerlink | failed-port-state } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
errdisable	Error disable
detect	Error disable detection
cause_detect	Enable error disable detection for application
all_cause	Enable error detection on all cases
link-flap_cause	Enable error disable detection on linkstate-flapping
loopback_cause	Enable error disable detection on loopback detected by UDLD
recovery	Error disable recovery
cause_recovery	Enable error disable recovery for application
all_recovery	Enable timer to recover from all causes
udd	Enable timer to recover from udd error disabled state
loopback_recovery	Enable timer to recover from loopback error disabled state detected by UDLD
bpduguard	Enable timer to recover from BPDU Guard error disable state
security-violation	Enable timer to recover from 802.1x violation disable state
psecure-violation	Enable timer to recover from psecure violation disable state
link-flap-recovery	Enable timer to recover from linkstate flapping
storm-control	Enable timer to recover from storm control error disabled state
dcbx-no-ack	Enable timer to recover from no DCBX Acks
vpc-peerlink	Enable timer to recover from inconsistent vpc peer-link
failed-port-state	Enable timer to recover from stp set port state failure

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

errdisable detect cause

```
[no] errdisable detect cause { link-down [ num-times <i0> duration <i1> ] | trustsec-violation [ num-times <i0> duration <i1> ] | bit-errors [ num-times <i0> duration <i1> ] | signal-loss [ num-times <i0> duration <i1> ] | sync-loss [ num-times <i0> duration <i1> ] | link-reset [ num-times <i0> duration <i1> ] | credit-loss [ num-times <i0> duration <i1> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
errdisable	Error Disable the port
detect	Enter detect reason
cause	Enter port down cause
link-down	Detection of excessive link down events
trustsec-violation	Detection of excessive trustsec violation events
bit-errors	Detection of excessive bit error events
signal-loss	Detection of excessive signal loss events
sync-loss	Detection of excessive sync loss events
link-reset	Detection of excessive link reset events
credit-loss	Detection of excessive credit loss events
num-times	(Optional) Enter number of flaps
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Enter number of flaps
duration	(Optional) Enter duration in seconds
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) Enter duration in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext

errdisable detect cause acl-exception

[no] errdisable detect cause acl-exception

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

errdisable port detect cause acl-exception

[no] errdisable port detect cause acl-exception

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch

errdisable recovery interval

errdisable recovery interval <val> | no errdisable recovery interval [<val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
errdisable	Error disable
recovery	Error disable recovery
interval	Error disable recovery timer value
<i>val</i>	timer-interval (sec)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

erspan-id

[no] erspan-id <flow_id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
erspan-id	Ersparn ID for ERSPAN sessions
<i>flow_id</i>	erspan-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-erspan

erspan-ip

[no] erspan-ip <ip-addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
erspan-ip	Configure the catena erspan global origin IP address
<i>ip-addr</i>	Configure erspan global origin IP address in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/catena-device-grp

ethalyzer local

[no] ethalyzer local [{ { {

Syntax Description

{	(Optional) inband
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ethalyzer	Configure cisco packet analyzer
local	start local capture of frames to Sup

Command Mode

- /exec

ethernet-segment

[no] ethernet-segment <es-num>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ethernet-segment	Configure Ethernet-Segment
<i>es-num</i>	ethernet-segment number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

ethernet-segment delay-restore time

[no] ethernet-segment delay-restore time <sec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ethernet-segment	ethernet-segment
delay-restore	delay-restore
time	time
<i>sec</i>	time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn-esi-mh

ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q default static

{ ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q default { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q default }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ethernet-tag	Data snooping triggers
encapsulation	Encapsulation/Trigger type
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
<i>profile-name</i>	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
dot1q	Dot1Q Encapsulation
default	Default (wildcard). Match any dot1q when there is no specific dot1q mapping configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q static

{ ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q <vlan-id> { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q <vlan-id> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ethernet-tag	Data snooping triggers
encapsulation	Encapsulation/Trigger type
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
<i>profile-name</i>	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
dot1q	Dot1Q Encapsulation
<i>vlan-id</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

ethernet-tag encapsulation vni default static

```
{ ethernet-tag encapsulation vni default { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no ethernet-tag encapsulation vni default }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ethernet-tag	Data snooping triggers
encapsulation	Encapsulation/Trigger type
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
<i>profile-name</i>	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
default	Default (wildcard). Match any vni when there is no specific vni mapping configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

ethernet-tag encapsulation vni static

```
{ ethernet-tag encapsulation vni <vni-id> { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no ethernet-tag encapsulation vni <vni-id> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ethernet-tag	Data snooping triggers
encapsulation	Encapsulation/Trigger type
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
<i>profile-name</i>	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-id</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

evb mac

```
{ evb mac <mac-addr> } | { no evb mac [ <mac-addr> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
evb	EVB (Edge Virtual Bridge)
mac	VDP multicast MAC address
<i>mac-addr</i>	MAC Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

evb reinit-keep-alive

{ evb reinit-keep-alive <exp> } | { no evb reinit-keep-alive [<exp>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
evb	EVB (Edge Virtual Bridge)
reinit-keep-alive	Keepalive
<i>exp</i>	Timer exponent. (Min 22 exp ~ 40 seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

evb resource-wait-delay

{ evb resource-wait-delay <exp> } | { no evb resource-wait-delay [<exp>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
evb	EVB (Edge Virtual Bridge)
resource-wait-delay	Resource wait delay
<i>exp</i>	Timer exponent. (Min 22 exp ~ 40 seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

event-history

[no] event-history { detail | periodic | objstore } [size { <size_in_text> | <bytes> | disable }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event-history	Configure event-history details
detail	Detailed event history buffer
periodic	Periodic events history buffer
objstore	Objstore events history buffer
size	(Optional) Set the buffer size
disable	(Optional) Disable the buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	(Optional) Buffer size
<i>bytes</i>	(Optional) Buffer size in bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

event-history aclog category all

event-history aclog category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
aclog	Configure aclog event logs
category	Configure aclog event logs for category
all	Configure aclog event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history acllog category all

event-history acllog no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
acllog	Configure acllog event logs
no	Disable acllog event logs for category
category	Configure acllog event logs for category
all	Configure acllog event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history aclog category fc2

```
event-history aclog category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
aclog	Configure aclog event logs
category	Configure aclog event logs for category
fc2	Configure aclog event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure aclog event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief aclog event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail aclog event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure aclog event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief aclog event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail aclog event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history aclog category fc2

```
event-history aclog no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
aclog	Configure aclog event logs
no	Disable aclog event logs for category
category	Configure aclog event logs for category
fc2	Configure aclog event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure aclog event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief aclog event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail aclog event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure aclog event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief aclog event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail aclog event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history aclog category mts

```
event-history aclog no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
aclog	Configure aclog event logs
no	Disable aclog event logs for category
category	Configure aclog event logs for category
mts	Configure aclog event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure aclog event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief aclog event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail aclog event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure aclog event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief aclog event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail aclog event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history acllog category mts

```
event-history acllog category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
acllog	Configure acllog event logs
category	Configure acllog event logs for category
mts	Configure acllog event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure acllog event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief acllog event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail acllog event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure acllog event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief acllog event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail acllog event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history adbm category all

event-history adbm no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
adbm	Configure adbm event logs
no	Disable adbm event logs for category
category	Configure adbm event logs for category
all	Configure adbm event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history adbm category all

event-history adbm category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
adbm	Configure adbm event logs
category	Configure adbm event logs for category
all	Configure adbm event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history adbm category fc2

```
event-history adbm no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
adbm	Configure adbm event logs
no	Disable adbm event logs for category
category	Configure adbm event logs for category
fc2	Configure adbm event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure adbm event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief adbm event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail adbm event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure adbm event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief adbm event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail adbm event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history adbm category fc2

```
event-history adbm category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
adbm	Configure adbm event logs
category	Configure adbm event logs for category
fc2	Configure adbm event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure adbm event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief adbm event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail adbm event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure adbm event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief adbm event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail adbm event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history adbm category mts

```
event-history adbm no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
adbm	Configure adbm event logs
no	Disable adbm event logs for category
category	Configure adbm event logs for category
mts	Configure adbm event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure adbm event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief adbm event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail adbm event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure adbm event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief adbm event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail adbm event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history adbm category mts

```
event-history adbm category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
adbm	Configure adbm event logs
category	Configure adbm event logs for category
mts	Configure adbm event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure adbm event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief adbm event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail adbm event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure adbm event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief adbm event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail adbm event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history callhome

```
event-history callhome { mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ] | no mts [ { rx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] | tx [ { brief2 | detail2 } ] } ] }
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
callhome	Configure Callhome event logs
mts	Configure callhome event logs for MTS
rx	(Optional) Configure callhome event logs for MTS Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief callhome event logs for MTS Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail callhome event logs for MTS Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure callhome event logs for MTS Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief callhome event logs for MTS Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail callhome event logs for MTS Tx
no	Disable callhome event logs for MTS
mts	Configure callhome event logs for MTS
rx	(Optional) Configure callhome event logs for MTS Rx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief callhome event logs for MTS Rx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail callhome event logs for MTS Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure callhome event logs for MTS Tx frames
brief2	(Optional) Configure brief callhome event logs for MTS Tx
detail2	(Optional) Configure detail callhome event logs for MTS Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history capability

```
event-history capability { category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] ] } } | no
category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] | tx [ { brief2 | detail2 } ] ] } }
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
capability	Configure capability event logs
category	Configure capability event logs for category
all	Configure capability event logs for category all events
mts	Configure capability event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure capability event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief capability event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail capability event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure capability event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief capability event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail capability event logs for mts Tx
no	Disable capability event logs for category
category	Configure capability event logs for category
all	Configure capability event logs for category all events
mts	Configure capability event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure capability event logs for mts Rx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief capability event logs for mts Rx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail capability event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure capability event logs for mts Tx frames
brief2	(Optional) Configure brief capability event logs for mts Tx
detail2	(Optional) Configure detail capability event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history cli

[no] event-history cli [size { <size_in_text> | <bytes> | disable }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event-history	Configure event-history details
cli	CLI event history buffer
size	(Optional) Set the buffer size
disable	(Optional) Disable the buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	(Optional) Buffer size
<i>bytes</i>	(Optional) Buffer size in bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

event-history copp category all

event-history copp no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
copp	Configure copp event logs
no	Disable copp event logs for category
category	Configure copp event logs for category
all	Configure copp event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history copp category all

event-history copp category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
copp	Configure copp event logs
category	Configure copp event logs for category
all	Configure copp event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history copp category fc2

```
event-history copp category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
copp	Configure copp event logs
category	Configure copp event logs for category
fc2	Configure copp event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure copp event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief copp event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail copp event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure copp event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief copp event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail copp event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history copp category fc2

```
event-history copp no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
copp	Configure copp event logs
no	Disable copp event logs for category
category	Configure copp event logs for category
fc2	Configure copp event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure copp event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief copp event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail copp event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure copp event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief copp event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail copp event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history copp category mts

```
event-history copp category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
copp	Configure copp event logs
category	Configure copp event logs for category
mts	Configure copp event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure copp event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief copp event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail copp event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure copp event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief copp event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail copp event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history copp category mts

```
event-history copp no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
copp	Configure copp event logs
no	Disable copp event logs for category
category	Configure copp event logs for category
mts	Configure copp event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure copp event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief copp event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail copp event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure copp event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief copp event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail copp event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history dot1x

```
event-history dot1x { category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ] | no category
{ all | mts [ { rx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] | tx [ { brief2 | detail2 } ] } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
dot1x	Configure dot1x event logs
category	Configure dot1x event logs for category
all	Configure dot1x event logs for category all events
mts	Configure dot1x event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure dot1x event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief dot1x event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail dot1x event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure dot1x event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief dot1x event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail dot1x event logs for mts Tx
no	Disable dot1x event logs for category
category	Configure dot1x event logs for category
all	Configure dot1x event logs for category all events
mts	Configure dot1x event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure dot1x event logs for mts Rx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief dot1x event logs for mts Rx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail dot1x event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure dot1x event logs for mts Tx frames
brief2	(Optional) Configure brief dot1x event logs for mts Tx
detail2	(Optional) Configure detail dot1x event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history drap category all

event-history drap category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
drap	Configure drap event logs
category	Configure drap event logs for category
all	Configure drap event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history drap category all

event-history drap no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
drap	Configure drap event logs
no	Disable drap event logs for category
category	Configure drap event logs for category
all	Configure drap event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history drap category mts

```
event-history drap category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
drap	Configure drap event logs
category	Configure drap event logs for category
mts	Configure drap event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure drap event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief drap event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail drap event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure drap event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief drap event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail drap event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history drap category mts

```
event-history drap no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
drap	Configure drap event logs
no	Disable drap event logs for category
category	Configure drap event logs for category
mts	Configure drap event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure drap event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief drap event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail drap event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure drap event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief drap event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail drap event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history eltm category all

event-history eltm no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
eltm	Configure eltm event logs
no	Disable eltm event logs for category
category	Configure eltm event logs for category
all	Configure eltm event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history eltm category all

event-history eltm category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
eltm	Configure eltm event logs
category	Configure eltm event logs for category
all	Configure eltm event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history eltm category fc2

```
event-history eltm category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
eltm	Configure eltm event logs
category	Configure eltm event logs for category
fc2	Configure eltm event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure eltm event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief eltm event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail eltm event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure eltm event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief eltm event logs for FC2 Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail eltm event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history eltm category fc2

```
event-history eltm no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
eltm	Configure eltm event logs
no	Disable eltm event logs for category
category	Configure eltm event logs for category
fc2	Configure eltm event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure eltm event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief eltm event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail eltm event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure eltm event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief eltm event logs for FC2 Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail eltm event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history eltm category mts

```
event-history eltm category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
eltm	Configure eltm event logs
category	Configure eltm event logs for category
mts	Configure eltm event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure eltm event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief eltm event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail eltm event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure eltm event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief eltm event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail eltm event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history eltm category mts

```
event-history eltm no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
eltm	Configure eltm event logs
no	Disable eltm event logs for category
category	Configure eltm event logs for category
mts	Configure eltm event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure eltm event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief eltm event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail eltm event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure eltm event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief eltm event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail eltm event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history epp category all

event-history epp category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
epp	Configure EPP event logs
category	Configure EPP event logs for category
all	Configure EPP event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history epp category all

event-history epp no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
epp	Configure EPP event logs
no	Disable EPP event logs for category
category	Configure EPP event logs for category
all	Configure EPP event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history epp category fc2

```
event-history epp category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
epp	Configure EPP event logs
category	Configure EPP event logs for category
fc2	Configure EPP event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure EPP event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief EPP event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail EPP event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure EPP event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief EPP event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail EPP event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history epp category fc2

```
event-history epp no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
epp	Configure EPP event logs
no	Disable EPP event logs for category
category	Configure EPP event logs for category
fc2	Configure EPP event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure EPP event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief EPP event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail EPP event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure EPP event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief EPP event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail EPP event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history epp category mts

```
event-history epp category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
epp	Configure EPP event logs
category	Configure EPP event logs for category
mts	Configure EPP event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure EPP event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief EPP event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail EPP event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure EPP event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief EPP event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail EPP event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history epp category mts

```
event-history epp no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
epp	Configure EPP event logs
no	Disable EPP event logs for category
category	Configure EPP event logs for category
mts	Configure EPP event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure EPP event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief EPP event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail EPP event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure EPP event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief EPP event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail EPP event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history errors

[no] event-history errors [size { <size_in_text> | <bytes> | disable }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event-history	Configure event-history details
errors	Errors history buffer
size	(Optional) Set the buffer size
disable	(Optional) Disable the buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	(Optional) Buffer size
<i>bytes</i>	(Optional) Buffer size in bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

event-history ethpm

```
event-history ethpm { category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ] | no category
{ all | mts [ { rx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] | tx [ { brief2 | detail2 } ] } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
ethpm	Configure ethpm event logs
category	Configure ethpm event logs for category
all	Configure ethpm event logs for category all events
mts	Configure ethpm event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure ethpm event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief ethpm event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail ethpm event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure ethpm event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief ethpm event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail ethpm event logs for mts Tx
no	Disable ethpm event logs for category
category	Configure ethpm event logs for category
all	Configure ethpm event logs for category all events
mts	Configure ethpm event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure ethpm event logs for mts Rx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief ethpm event logs for mts Rx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail ethpm event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure ethpm event logs for mts Tx frames
brief2	(Optional) Configure brief ethpm event logs for mts Tx
detail2	(Optional) Configure detail ethpm event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history events

[no] event-history events [size { <size_in_text> | <bytes> | disable }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event-history	Configure event-history details
events	Events history buffer
size	(Optional) Set the buffer size
disable	(Optional) Disable the buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	(Optional) Buffer size
<i>bytes</i>	(Optional) Buffer size in bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

event-history exceptionlog

```
event-history exceptionlog { category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ] | no
category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] | tx [ { brief2 | detail2 } ] } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
exceptionlog	Configure expl manager event logs
category	Configure exceptionlog manager event logs for category
all	Configure explog eventlogs for category all events
mts	Configure exceptionlog manager event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure exceptionlog manager event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief exceptionlog manager event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail exceptionlog manager event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure exceptionlog manager event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief exceptionlog manager event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail exceptionlog manager event logs for mts Tx
no	Disable exceptionlog manager event logs for category
category	Configure exceptionlog manager event logs for category
all	Configure explog eventlogs for category all events
mts	Configure exceptionlog manager event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure exceptionlog manager event logs for mts Rx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief exceptionlog manager event logs for mts Rx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail exceptionlog manager event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure exceptionlog manager event logs for mts Tx frames
brief2	(Optional) Configure brief exceptionlog manager event logs for mts Tx
detail2	(Optional) Configure detail exceptionlog manager event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history fcoe_mgr category all

event-history fcoe_mgr category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
fcoe_mgr	Configure fcoe_mgr event logs
category	Configure fcoe_mgr event logs for category
all	Configure fcoe_mgr event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history fcoe_mgr category all

event-history fcoe_mgr no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
fcoe_mgr	Configure fcoe_mgr event logs
no	Disable fcoe_mgr event logs for category
category	Configure fcoe_mgr event logs for category
all	Configure fcoe_mgr event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history fcoe_mgr category fc2

```
event-history fcoe_mgr no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
fcoe_mgr	Configure fcoe_mgr event logs
no	Disable fcoe_mgr event logs for category
category	Configure fcoe_mgr event logs for category
fc2	Configure fcoe_mgr event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure fcoe_mgr event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief fcoe_mgr event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail fcoe_mgr event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure fcoe_mgr event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief fcoe_mgr event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail fcoe_mgr event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history fcoe_mgr category fc2

```
event-history fcoe_mgr category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
fcoe_mgr	Configure fcoe_mgr event logs
category	Configure fcoe_mgr event logs for category
fc2	Configure fcoe_mgr event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure fcoe_mgr event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief fcoe_mgr event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail fcoe_mgr event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure fcoe_mgr event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief fcoe_mgr event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail fcoe_mgr event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history fcoe_mgr category mts

```
event-history fcoe_mgr no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
fcoe_mgr	Configure fcoe_mgr event logs
no	Disable fcoe_mgr event logs for category
category	Configure fcoe_mgr event logs for category
mts	Configure fcoe_mgr event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure fcoe_mgr event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief fcoe_mgr event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail fcoe_mgr event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure fcoe_mgr event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief fcoe_mgr event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail fcoe_mgr event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history fcoe_mgr category mts

```
event-history fcoe_mgr category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
fcoe_mgr	Configure fcoe_mgr event logs
category	Configure fcoe_mgr event logs for category
mts	Configure fcoe_mgr event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure fcoe_mgr event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief fcoe_mgr event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail fcoe_mgr event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure fcoe_mgr event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief fcoe_mgr event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail fcoe_mgr event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history hardware-telemetry

```
event-history hardware-telemetry { category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] ] } | no category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] | tx [ { brief2 | detail2 } ] ] } } }
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
hardware-telemetry	Configure hardware-telemetry event logs
category	Configure hardware-telemetry event logs for category
all	Configure hardware-telemetry event logs for category all events
mts	Configure hardware-telemetry event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure hardware-telemetry event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief hardware-telemetry event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail hardware-telemetry event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure hardware-telemetry event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief hardware-telemetry event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail hardware-telemetry event logs for mts Tx
no	Disable hardware-telemetry event logs for category
category	Configure hw_telemetry event logs for category
all	Configure hardware-telemetry event logs for category all events
mts	Configure hardware-telemetry event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure hardware-telemetry event logs for mts Rx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief hardware-telemetry event logs for mts Rx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail hardware-telemetry event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure hardware-telemetry event logs for mts Tx frames
brief2	(Optional) Configure brief hardware-telemetry event logs for mts Tx
detail2	(Optional) Configure detail hardware-telemetry event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history im category mts

```
event-history im no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
im	Configure im event logs
no	Disable im event logs for category
category	Configure im event logs for category
mts	Configure im event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure im event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief im event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail im event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure im event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief im event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail im event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history imp category all

event-history imp no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
imp	Configure imp event logs
no	Disable imp event logs for category
category	Configure imp event logs for category
all	Configure imp event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history imp category all

event-history imp category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
imp	Configure imp event logs
category	Configure imp event logs for category
all	Configure imp event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history imp category fc2

```
event-history imp category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
imp	Configure imp event logs
category	Configure imp event logs for category
fc2	Configure imp event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure imp event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief imp event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail imp event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure imp event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief imp event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail imp event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history imp category fc2

```
event-history imp no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
imp	Configure imp event logs
no	Disable imp event logs for category
category	Configure imp event logs for category
fc2	Configure imp event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure imp event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief imp event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail imp event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure imp event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief imp event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail imp event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history imp category mts

```
event-history imp category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
imp	Configure imp event logs
category	Configure imp event logs for category
mts	Configure imp event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure imp event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief imp event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail imp event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure imp event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief imp event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail imp event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history imp category mts

event-history imp no category mts [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief1 | detail1 }] }]

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
imp	Configure imp event logs
no	Disable imp event logs for category
category	Configure imp event logs for category
mts	Configure imp event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure imp event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief imp event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail imp event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure imp event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief imp event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail imp event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history keystore

```
event-history { keystore | sksd } { category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
} | no category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] | tx [ { brief2 | detail2 } ] } ] }
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
keystore	Configure keystore event logs
sksd	Configure keystore/sksd event logs
category	Configure keystore event logs for category
all	Configure keystore event logs for category all events
mts	Configure keystore event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure keystore event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief keystore event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail keystore event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure keystore event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief keystore event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail keystore event logs for mts Tx
no	Disable keystore event logs for category
category	Configure keystore event logs for category
all	Configure keystore event logs for category all events
mts	Configure keystore event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure keystore event logs for mts Rx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief keystore event logs for mts Rx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail keystore event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure keystore event logs for mts Tx frames
brief2	(Optional) Configure brief keystore event logs for mts Tx
detail2	(Optional) Configure detail keystore event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history lacp category all

event-history lacp category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
lacp	Configure lacp event logs
category	Configure lacp event logs for category
all	Configure lacp event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history lacp category all

event-history lacp no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
lacp	Configure lacp event logs
no	Disable lacp event logs for category
category	Configure lacp event logs for category
all	Configure lacp event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history lacp category fc2

```
event-history lacp no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
lacp	Configure lacp event logs
no	Disable lacp event logs for category
category	Configure lacp event logs for category
fc2	Configure lacp event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure lacp event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief lacp event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail lacp event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure lacp event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief lacp event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail lacp event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history lacp category fc2

```
event-history lacp category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
lacp	Configure lacp event logs
category	Configure lacp event logs for category
fc2	Configure lacp event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure lacp event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief lacp event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail lacp event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure lacp event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief lacp event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail lacp event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history lacp category mts

```
event-history lacp no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
lacp	Configure lacp event logs
no	Disable lacp event logs for category
category	Configure lacp event logs for category
mts	Configure lacp event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure lacp event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief lacp event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail lacp event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure lacp event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief lacp event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail lacp event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history lacp category mts

```
event-history lacp category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
lacp	Configure lacp event logs
category	Configure lacp event logs for category
mts	Configure lacp event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure lacp event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief lacp event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail lacp event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure lacp event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief lacp event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail lacp event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history license

```
event-history license { category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ] } | no category
{ all | mts [ { rx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] | tx [ { brief2 | detail2 } ] } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
license	Configure license manager event logs
category	Configure license manager event logs for category
all	Configure license manager event logs for category all events
mts	Configure license manager event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure license manager event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief license manager event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail license manager event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure license manager event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief license manager event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail license manager event logs for mts Tx
no	Disable license manager event logs for category
category	Configure license manager event logs for category
all	Configure license manager event logs for category all events
mts	Configure license manager event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure license manager event logs for mts Rx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief license manager event logs for mts Rx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail license manager event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure license manager event logs for mts Tx frames
brief2	(Optional) Configure brief license manager event logs for mts Tx
detail2	(Optional) Configure detail license manager event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history lldp category all

event-history lldp category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
lldp	Configure lldp event logs
category	Configure lldp event logs for category
all	Configure lldp event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history lldp category all

event-history lldp no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
lldp	Configure lldp event logs
no	Disable lldp event logs for category
category	Configure lldp event logs for category
all	Configure lldp event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history lldp category fc2

```
event-history lldp no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
lldp	Configure lldp event logs
no	Disable lldp event logs for category
category	Configure lldp event logs for category
fc2	Configure lldp event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure lldp event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief lldp event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail lldp event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure lldp event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief lldp event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail lldp event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history lldp category fc2

```
event-history lldp category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
lldp	Configure lldp event logs
category	Configure lldp event logs for category
fc2	Configure lldp event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure lldp event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief lldp event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail lldp event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure lldp event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief lldp event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail lldp event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history lldp category mts

```
event-history lldp category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
lldp	Configure lldp event logs
category	Configure lldp event logs for category
mts	Configure lldp event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure lldp event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief lldp event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail lldp event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure lldp event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief lldp event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail lldp event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history lldp category mts

event-history lldp no category mts [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief1 | detail1 }] }]

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
lldp	Configure lldp event logs
no	Disable lldp event logs for category
category	Configure lldp event logs for category
mts	Configure lldp event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure lldp event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief lldp event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail lldp event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure lldp event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief lldp event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail lldp event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history m2rib category all

event-history m2rib category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
m2rib	Configure m2rib event logs
category	Configure m2rib event logs for category
all	Configure m2rib event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history mfdm category all

event-history mfdm category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
mfdm	Configure mfdm event logs
category	Configure mfdm event logs for category
all	Configure mfdm event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history mfdm category all

event-history mfdm no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
mfdm	Configure mfdm event logs
no	Disable mfdm event logs for category
category	Configure mfdm event logs for category
all	Configure mfdm event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history mfdm category fc2

```
event-history mfdm category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
mfdm	Configure mfdm event logs
category	Configure mfdm event logs for category
fc2	Configure mfdm event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure mfdm event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief mfdm event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail mfdm event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure mfdm event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief mfdm event logs for FC2 Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail mfdm event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history mfdm category fc2

```
event-history mfdm no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
mfdm	Configure mfdm event logs
no	Disable mfdm event logs for category
category	Configure mfdm event logs for category
fc2	Configure mfdm event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure mfdm event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief mfdm event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail mfdm event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure mfdm event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief mfdm event logs for FC2 Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail mfdm event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history mfdm category mts

```
event-history mfdm category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
mfdm	Configure mfdm event logs
category	Configure mfdm event logs for category
mts	Configure mfdm event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure mfdm event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief mfdm event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail mfdm event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure mfdm event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief mfdm event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail mfdm event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history mfdm category mts

```
event-history mfdm no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
mfdm	Configure mfdm event logs
no	Disable mfdm event logs for category
category	Configure mfdm event logs for category
mts	Configure mfdm event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure mfdm event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief mfdm event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail mfdm event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure mfdm event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief mfdm event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail mfdm event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history mmode category all

```
event-history mmode [ no ] category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
mmode	Configure mmode event logs
no	(Optional) Disable mmode event logs for category
category	Configure mmode event logs for category
all	Configure mmode event logs for category all events
mts	Configure mmode event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure mmode event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief mmode event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail mmode event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure mmode event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief mmode event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail mmode event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history module

```
event-history module { category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ] } | no category
{ all | mts [ { rx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] | tx [ { brief2 | detail2 } ] } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
module	Configure module event logs
category	Configure module event logs for category
all	Configure module event logs for category all events
mts	Configure module event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure module event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief module event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail module event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure module event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief module event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail module event logs for mts Tx
no	Disable module event logs for category
category	Configure module event logs for category
all	Configure module event logs for category all events
mts	Configure module event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure module event logs for mts Rx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief module event logs for mts Rx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail module event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure module event logs for mts Tx frames
brief2	(Optional) Configure brief module event logs for mts Tx
detail2	(Optional) Configure detail module event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history npv category all

event-history npv no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
npv	Configure NPV event logs
no	Disable NPV event logs for category
category	Configure NPV event logs for category
all	Configure NPV event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history npv category all

event-history npv category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
npv	Configure NPV event logs
category	Configure NPV event logs for category
all	Configure NPV event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history npv category fc2

```
event-history npv category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
npv	Configure NPV event logs
category	Configure NPV event logs for category
fc2	Configure NPV event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure NPV event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief NPV event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail NPV event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure NPV event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief NPV event logs for FC2 Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail NPV event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history npv category fc2

```
event-history npv no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
npv	Configure NPV event logs
no	Disable NPV event logs for category
category	Configure NPV event logs for category
fc2	Configure NPV event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure NPV event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief NPV event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail NPV event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure NPV event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief NPV event logs for FC2 Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail NPV event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history npv category mts

```
event-history npv category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
npv	Configure NPV event logs
category	Configure NPV event logs for category
mts	Configure NPV event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure NPV event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief NPV event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail NPV event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure NPV event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief NPV event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail NPV event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history npv category mts

```
event-history npv no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
npv	Configure NPV event logs
no	Disable NPV event logs for category
category	Configure NPV event logs for category
mts	Configure NPV event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure NPV event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief NPV event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail NPV event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure NPV event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief NPV event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail NPV event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history pfstat category all

event-history pfstat category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
pfstat	Configure pfstat event logs
category	Configure pfstat event logs for category
all	Configure pfstat event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history pfstat category all

event-history pfstat no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
pfstat	Configure pfstat event logs
no	Disable pfstat event logs for category
category	Configure pfstat event logs for category
all	Configure pfstat event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history pfstat category fc2

```
event-history pfstat no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
pfstat	Configure pfstat event logs
no	Disable pfstat event logs for category
category	Configure pfstat event logs for category
fc2	Configure pfstat event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure pfstat event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief pfstat event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail pfstat event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure pfstat event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief pfstat event logs for FC2 Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail pfstat event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history pfstat category fc2

```
event-history pfstat category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
pfstat	Configure pfstat event logs
category	Configure pfstat event logs for category
fc2	Configure pfstat event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure pfstat event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief pfstat event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail pfstat event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure pfstat event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief pfstat event logs for FC2 Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail pfstat event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history pfstat category mts

```
event-history pfstat no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
pfstat	Configure pfstat event logs
no	Disable pfstat event logs for category
category	Configure pfstat event logs for category
mts	Configure pfstat event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure pfstat event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief pfstat event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail pfstat event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure pfstat event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief pfstat event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail pfstat event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history pfstat category mts

```
event-history pfstat category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
pfstat	Configure pfstat event logs
category	Configure pfstat event logs for category
mts	Configure pfstat event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure pfstat event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief pfstat event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail pfstat event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure pfstat event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief pfstat event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail pfstat event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history platform buffer-size

event-history platform buffer-size <i0>

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
platform	Configure platform event logs
buffer-size	Configure platform event logs buffer size
<i>i0</i>	please enter buffer size

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history platform category all

```
event-history platform category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ] }
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
platform	Configure platform event logs
category	Configure platform event logs for category
all	Configure platform event logs for category all events
mts	Configure platform event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure platform event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief platform event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail platform event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure platform event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief platform event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail platform event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history platform category all

```
event-history platform no category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ] }
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
platform	Configure platform event logs
no	Disable platform event logs for category
category	Configure platform event logs for category
all	Configure platform event logs for category all events
mts	Configure platform event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure platform event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief platform event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail platform event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure platform event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief platform event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail platform event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history pltfm_config category all

event-history pltfm_config category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
pltfm_config	Configure pltfm_config event logs
category	Configure pltfm_config event logs for category
all	Configure pltfm_config event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history pltfm_config category all

event-history pltfm_config no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
pltfm_config	Configure pltfm_config event logs
no	Disable pltfm_config event logs for category
category	Configure pltfm_config event logs for category
all	Configure pltfm_config event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history pltfm_config category fc2

```
event-history pltfm_config category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
pltfm_config	Configure pltfm_config event logs
category	Configure pltfm_config event logs for category
fc2	Configure pltfm_config event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure pltfm_config event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief pltfm_config event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail pltfm_config event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure pltfm_config event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief pltfm_config event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail pltfm_config event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history pltfm_config category fc2

```
event-history pltfm_config no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
pltfm_config	Configure pltfm_config event logs
no	Disable pltfm_config event logs for category
category	Configure pltfm_config event logs for category
fc2	Configure pltfm_config event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure pltfm_config event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief pltfm_config event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail pltfm_config event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure pltfm_config event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief pltfm_config event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail pltfm_config event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history pltfm_config category mts

```
event-history pltfm_config category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
pltfm_config	Configure pltfm_config event logs
category	Configure pltfm_config event logs for category
mts	Configure pltfm_config event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure pltfm_config event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief pltfm_config event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail pltfm_config event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure pltfm_config event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief pltfm_config event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail pltfm_config event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history pltfm_config category mts

```
event-history pltfm_config no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
pltfm_config	Configure pltfm_config event logs
no	Disable pltfm_config event logs for category
category	Configure pltfm_config event logs for category
mts	Configure pltfm_config event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure pltfm_config event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief pltfm_config event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail pltfm_config event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure pltfm_config event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief pltfm_config event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail pltfm_config event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history plugin

```
event-history plugin { category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] ] } | no category
{ all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] ] } }
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
plugin	Configure plugin event logs
category	Configure plugin event logs for category
all	Configure plugin event logs for category all events
mts	Configure plugin event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure plugin event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief plugin event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail plugin event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure plugin event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief plugin event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail plugin event logs for mts Tx
no	Disable plugin event logs for category
category	Configure plugin event logs for category
all	Configure plugin event logs for category all events
mts	Configure plugin event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure plugin event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief plugin event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail plugin event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure plugin event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief plugin event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail plugin event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history poap category all

event-history poap no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
poap	Configure poap event logs
no	Disable poap event logs for category
category	Configure poap event logs for category
all	Configure poap event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history poap category all

event-history poap category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
poap	Configure poap event logs
category	Configure poap event logs for category
all	Configure poap event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history poap category fc2

```
event-history poap no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
poap	Configure poap event logs
no	Disable poap event logs for category
category	Configure poap event logs for category
fc2	Configure poap event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure poap event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief poap event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail poap event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure poap event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief poap event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail poap event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history poap category fc2

```
event-history poap category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
poap	Configure poap event logs
category	Configure poap event logs for category
fc2	Configure poap event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure poap event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief poap event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail poap event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure poap event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief poap event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail poap event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history poap category mts

```
event-history poap no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
poap	Configure poap event logs
no	Disable poap event logs for category
category	Configure poap event logs for category
mts	Configure poap event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure poap event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief poap event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail poap event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure poap event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief poap event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail poap event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history poap category mts

```
event-history poap category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
poap	Configure poap event logs
category	Configure poap event logs for category
mts	Configure poap event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure poap event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief poap event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail poap event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure poap event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief poap event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail poap event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history port-profile category all

event-history port-profile [no] category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port-profile	Configure port-profile event logs
category	Configure port-profile event logs for category
no	(Optional) Disable port-profile event logs for category
all	Configure port-profile event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history port-profile category mts

```
event-history port-profile [ no ] category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port-profile	Configure port-profile event logs
no	(Optional) Disable port-profile event logs for category
category	Configure port-profile event logs for category
mts	Configure port-profile event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure port-profile event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief port-profile event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail port-profile event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure port-profile event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief port-profile event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail port-profile event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history port-resources category all

event-history port-resources no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port-resources	Configure prm event logs
no	Disable prm event logs for category
category	Configure prm event logs for category
all	Configure prm event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history port-resources category all

event-history port-resources category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port-resources	Configure prm event logs
category	Configure prm event logs for category
all	Configure prm event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history port-resources category fc2

```
event-history port-resources no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port-resources	Configure prm event logs
no	Disable prm event logs for category
category	Configure prm event logs for category
fc2	Configure prm event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure prm event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief prm event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail prm event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure prm event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief prm event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail prm event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history port-resources category fc2

```
event-history port-resources category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port-resources	Configure prm event logs
category	Configure prm event logs for category
fc2	Configure prm event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure prm event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief prm event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail prm event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure prm event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief prm event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail prm event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history port-resources category mts

```
event-history port-resources no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port-resources	Configure prm event logs
no	Disable prm event logs for category
category	Configure prm event logs for category
mts	Configure prm event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure prm event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief prm event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail prm event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure prm event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief prm event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail prm event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history port-resources category mts

```
event-history port-resources category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port-resources	Configure prm event logs
category	Configure prm event logs for category
mts	Configure prm event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure prm event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief prm event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail prm event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure prm event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief prm event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail prm event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history port-security category all

event-history port-security category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port-security	Configure port-security event logs
category	Configure port-security event logs for category
all	Configure port-security event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history port-security category all

event-history port-security no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port-security	Configure port-security event logs
no	Disable port-security event logs for category
category	Configure port-security event logs for category
all	Configure port-security event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history port-security category fc2

```
event-history port-security no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port-security	Configure port-security event logs
no	Disable port-security event logs for category
category	Configure port-security event logs for category
fc2	Configure port-security event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure port-security event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief port-security event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail port-security event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure port-security event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief port-security event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail port-security event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history port-security category fc2

```
event-history port-security category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port-security	Configure port-security event logs
category	Configure port-security event logs for category
fc2	Configure port-security event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure port-security event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief port-security event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail port-security event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure port-security event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief port-security event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail port-security event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history port-security category mts

event-history port-security no category mts [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief1 | detail1 }] }]

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port-security	Configure port-security event logs
no	Disable port-security event logs for category
category	Configure port-security event logs for category
mts	Configure port-security event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure port-security event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief port-security event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail port-security event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure port-security event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief port-security event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail port-security event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history port-security category mts

```
event-history port-security category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port-security	Configure port-security event logs
category	Configure port-security event logs for category
mts	Configure port-security event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure port-security event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief port-security event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail port-security event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure port-security event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief port-security event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail port-security event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history port category fc2

```
event-history port category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port	Configure port event logs
category	Configure port event logs for category
fc2	Configure port event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure port event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief port event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail port event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure port event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief port event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail port event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history port category fc2

```
event-history port no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port	Configure port event logs
no	Disable port event logs for category
category	Configure port event logs for category
fc2	Configure port event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure port event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief port event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail port event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure port event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief port event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail port event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history port category mts

```
event-history port no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port	Configure port event logs
no	Disable port event logs for category
category	Configure port event logs for category
mts	Configure port event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure port event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief port event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail port event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure port event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief port event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail port event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history port category mts

```
event-history port category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port	Configure port event logs
category	Configure port event logs for category
mts	Configure port event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure port event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief port event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail port event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure port event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief port event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail port event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history port_client category all

event-history port_client category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port_client	Configure port_client event logs
category	Configure port_client event logs for category
all	Configure port_client event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history port_client category all

event-history port_client no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port_client	Configure port_client event logs
no	Disable port_client event logs for category
category	Configure port_client event logs for category
all	Configure port_client event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history port_client category fc2

```
event-history port_client category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port_client	Configure port_client event logs
category	Configure port_client event logs for category
fc2	Configure port_client event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure port_client event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief port_client event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail port_client event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure port_client event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief port_client event logs for FC2 Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail port_client event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history port_client category fc2

```
event-history port_client no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port_client	Configure port_client event logs
no	Disable port_client event logs for category
category	Configure port_client event logs for category
fc2	Configure port_client event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure port_client event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief port_client event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail port_client event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure port_client event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief port_client event logs for FC2 Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail port_client event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history port_client category mts

```
event-history port_client category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port_client	Configure port_client event logs
category	Configure port_client event logs for category
mts	Configure port_client event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure port_client event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief port_client event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail port_client event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure port_client event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief port_client event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail port_client event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history port_client category mts

```
event-history port_client no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port_client	Configure port_client event logs
no	Disable port_client event logs for category
category	Configure port_client event logs for category
mts	Configure port_client event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure port_client event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief port_client event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail port_client event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure port_client event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief port_client event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail port_client event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history san-port-channel category all

event-history san-port-channel category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
san-port-channel	Configure pcm event logs
category	Configure pcm event logs for category
all	Configure pcm event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history san-port-channel category all

event-history san-port-channel no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
san-port-channel	Configure pcm event logs
no	Disable pcm event logs for category
category	Configure pcm event logs for category
all	Configure pcm event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history san-port-channel category fc2

```
event-history san-port-channel category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
san-port-channel	Configure pcm event logs
category	Configure pcm event logs for category
fc2	Configure pcm event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure pcm event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief pcm event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail pcm event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure pcm event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief pcm event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail pcm event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history san-port-channel category fc2

```
event-history san-port-channel no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
san-port-channel	Configure pcm event logs
no	Disable pcm event logs for category
category	Configure pcm event logs for category
fc2	Configure pcm event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure pcm event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief pcm event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail pcm event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure pcm event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief pcm event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail pcm event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history san-port-channel category mts

```
event-history san-port-channel category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
san-port-channel	Configure pcm event logs
category	Configure pcm event logs for category
mts	Configure pcm event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure pcm event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief pcm event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail pcm event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure pcm event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief pcm event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail pcm event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history san-port-channel category mts

```
event-history san-port-channel no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
san-port-channel	Configure pcm event logs
no	Disable pcm event logs for category
category	Configure pcm event logs for category
mts	Configure pcm event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure pcm event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief pcm event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail pcm event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure pcm event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief pcm event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail pcm event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history sensor

```
event-history sensor { category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] ] } } | no category
{ all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] ] } }
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
sensor	Configure sensor USD event logs
category	Configure sensor USD event logs for category
all	Configure sensor USD event logs for category all events
mts	Configure sensor USD event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure sensor USD event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief sensor USD event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail sensor USD event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure sensor USD event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief sensor USD event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail sensor USD event logs for mts Tx
no	Disable sensor USD event logs for category
category	Configure sensor USD event logs for category
all	Configure sensor USD event logs for category all events
mts	Configure sensor USD event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure sensor USD event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief sensor USD event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail sensor USD event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure sensor USD event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief sensor USD event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail sensor USD event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history session-mgr category all

event-history session-mgr no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
session-mgr	Configure session-mgr event logs
no	Disable session-mgr event logs for category
category	Configure session-mgr event logs for category
all	Configure session-mgr event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history session-mgr category all

event-history session-mgr category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
session-mgr	Configure session-mgr event logs
category	Configure session-mgr event logs for category
all	Configure session-mgr event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history session-mgr category mts

```
event-history session-mgr no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
session-mgr	Configure session-mgr event logs
no	Disable session-mgr event logs for category
category	Configure session-mgr event logs for category
mts	Configure session-mgr event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure session-mgr event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief session-mgr event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail session-mgr event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure session-mgr event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief session-mgr event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail session-mgr event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history session-mgr category mts

```
event-history session-mgr category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
session-mgr	Configure session-mgr event logs
category	Configure session-mgr event logs for category
mts	Configure session-mgr event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure session-mgr event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief session-mgr event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail session-mgr event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure session-mgr event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief session-mgr event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail session-mgr event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history sflow

```
event-history sflow { category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ] | no category
{ all | mts [ { rx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] | tx [ { brief2 | detail2 } ] } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
sflow	Configure sFlow event logs
category	Configure sFlow event logs for category
all	Configure sFlow event logs for category all events
mts	Configure sFlow event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure sFlow event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief sFlow event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail sFlow event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure sFlow event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief sFlow event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail sFlow event logs for mts Tx
no	Disable sFlow event logs for category
category	Configure sFlow event logs for category
all	Configure sFlow event logs for category all events
mts	Configure sFlow event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure sFlow event logs for mts Rx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief sFlow event logs for mts Rx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail sFlow event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure sFlow event logs for mts Tx frames
brief2	(Optional) Configure brief sFlow event logs for mts Tx
detail2	(Optional) Configure detail sFlow event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history snmp

```
event-history snmp { category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ] } | no category
{ all | mts [ { rx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] | tx [ { brief2 | detail2 } ] } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
snmp	Configure SNMP event logs
category	Configure SNMP event logs for category
all	Configure SNMP event logs for category all events
mts	Configure snmp event logs for category MTS
rx	(Optional) Configure snmp event logs for MTS Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief SNMP event logs for MTS Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail SNMP event logs for MTS Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure SNMP event logs for MTS Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief SNMP event logs for MTS Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail snmp event logs for MTS Tx
no	Disable SNMP event logs for category
category	Configure SNMP event logs for category
all	Configure SNMP event logs for category all events
mts	Configure snmp event logs for category MTS
rx	(Optional) Configure snmp event logs for MTS Rx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief SNMP event logs for MTS Rx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail SNMP event logs for MTS Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure SNMP event logs for MTS Tx frames
brief2	(Optional) Configure brief SNMP event logs for MTS Tx
detail2	(Optional) Configure detail snmp event logs for MTS Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history socket

[no] event-history socket [size { <size_in_text> | <bytes> | disable }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event-history	Configure event-history details
socket	Socket history buffer
size	(Optional) Set the buffer size
disable	(Optional) Disable the buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	(Optional) Buffer size
<i>bytes</i>	(Optional) Buffer size in bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

event-history spanning-tree category all

event-history spanning-tree category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
spanning-tree	Configure stp event logs
category	Configure stp event logs for category
all	Configure stp event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history spm category all

event-history spm category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
spm	Configure spm event logs
category	Configure spm event logs for category
all	Configure spm event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history spm category all

event-history spm no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
spm	Configure spm event logs
no	Disable spm event logs for category
category	Configure spm event logs for category
all	Configure spm event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history spm category fc2

```
event-history spm category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
spm	Configure spm event logs
category	Configure spm event logs for category
fc2	Configure spm event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure spm event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief spm event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail spm event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure spm event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief spm event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail spm event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history spm category fc2

```
event-history spm no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
spm	Configure spm event logs
no	Disable spm event logs for category
category	Configure spm event logs for category
fc2	Configure spm event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure spm event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief spm event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail spm event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure spm event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief spm event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail spm event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history spm category mts

```
event-history spm category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
spm	Configure spm event logs
category	Configure spm event logs for category
mts	Configure spm event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure spm event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief spm event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail spm event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure spm event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief spm event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail spm event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history spm category mts

```
event-history spm no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
spm	Configure spm event logs
no	Disable spm event logs for category
category	Configure spm event logs for category
mts	Configure spm event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure spm event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief spm event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail spm event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure spm event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief spm event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail spm event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history stripcl category all

event-history stripcl category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
stripcl	Configure stripcl event logs
category	Configure stripcl event logs for category
all	Configure stripcl event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history stripcl category all

event-history stripcl no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
stripcl	Configure stripcl event logs
no	Disable stripcl event logs for category
category	Configure stripcl event logs for category
all	Configure stripcl event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history stripcl category mts

```
event-history stripcl category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
stripcl	Configure stripcl event logs
category	Configure stripcl event logs for category
mts	Configure stripcl event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure stripcl event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief stripcl event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail stripcl event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure stripcl event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief stripcl event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail stripcl event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history tamnw category all

event-history tamnw no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
tamnw	Configure tamnw event logs
no	Disable tamnw event logs for category
category	Configure tamnw event logs for category
all	Configure tamnw event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history tamnw category all

event-history tamnw category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
tamnw	Configure tamnw event logs
category	Configure tamnw event logs for category
all	Configure tamnw event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history tamnw category fc2

```
event-history tamnw no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
tamnw	Configure tamnw event logs
no	Disable tamnw event logs for category
category	Configure tamnw event logs for category
fc2	Configure tamnw event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure tamnw event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief tamnw event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail tamnw event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure tamnw event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief tamnw event logs for FC2 Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail tamnw event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history tamnw category fc2

```
event-history tamnw category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
tamnw	Configure tamnw event logs
category	Configure tamnw event logs for category
fc2	Configure tamnw event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure tamnw event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief tamnw event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail tamnw event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure tamnw event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief tamnw event logs for FC2 Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail tamnw event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history tamnw category mts

event-history tamnw category mts [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief | detail }] }]

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
tamnw	Configure tamnw event logs
category	Configure tamnw event logs for category
mts	Configure tamnw event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure tamnw event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief tamnw event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail tamnw event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure tamnw event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief tamnw event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail tamnw event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history tamnw category mts

```
event-history tamnw no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
tamnw	Configure tamnw event logs
no	Disable tamnw event logs for category
category	Configure tamnw event logs for category
mts	Configure tamnw event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure tamnw event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief tamnw event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail tamnw event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure tamnw event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief tamnw event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail tamnw event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history uddl category all

event-history uddl category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
uddl	Configure uddl event logs
category	Configure uddl event logs for category
all	Configure uddl event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history ufdm category all

event-history ufdm category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
ufdm	Configure ufdm event logs
category	Configure ufdm event logs for category
all	Configure ufdm event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history ufdm category all

event-history ufdm no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
ufdm	Configure ufdm event logs
no	Disable ufdm event logs for category
category	Configure ufdm event logs for category
all	Configure ufdm event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history ufdm category fc2

```
event-history ufdm category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
ufdm	Configure ufdm event logs
category	Configure ufdm event logs for category
fc2	Configure ufdm event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure ufdm event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief ufdm event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail ufdm event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure ufdm event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief ufdm event logs for FC2 Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail ufdm event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history ufdm category fc2

```
event-history ufdm no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
ufdm	Configure ufdm event logs
no	Disable ufdm event logs for category
category	Configure ufdm event logs for category
fc2	Configure ufdm event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure ufdm event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief ufdm event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail ufdm event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure ufdm event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief ufdm event logs for FC2 Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail ufdm event logs for FC2 Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history ufdm category mts

```
event-history ufdm no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
ufdm	Configure ufdm event logs
no	Disable ufdm event logs for category
category	Configure ufdm event logs for category
mts	Configure ufdm event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure ufdm event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief ufdm event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail ufdm event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure ufdm event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief ufdm event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail ufdm event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history ufdm category mts

```
event-history ufdm category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
ufdm	Configure ufdm event logs
category	Configure ufdm event logs for category
mts	Configure ufdm event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure ufdm event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief ufdm event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail ufdm event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure ufdm event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief ufdm event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail ufdm event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history vdc category all

event-history vdc category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
vdc	Configure vdc_mgr event logs
category	Configure vdc_mgr event logs for category
all	Configure vdc_mgr event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history vdc category all

event-history vdc no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
vdc	Configure vdc_mgr event logs
no	Disable vdc_mgr event logs for category
category	Configure vdc_mgr event logs for category
all	Configure vdc_mgr event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history vdc category mts

```
event-history vdc no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { briefl | detaill } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
vdc	Configure vdc_mgr event logs
no	Disable vdc_mgr event logs for category
category	Configure vdc_mgr event logs for category
mts	Configure vdc_mgr event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure vdc_mgr event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief vdc_mgr event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail vdc_mgr event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure vdc_mgr event logs for mts Tx frames
briefl	(Optional) Configure brief vdc_mgr event logs for mts Tx
detaill	(Optional) Configure detail vdc_mgr event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history xbar category all

event-history xbar no category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
xbar	Configure xbar event logs
no	Disable xbar event logs for category
category	Configure xbar event logs for category
all	Configure xbar event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history xbar category all

event-history xbar category all

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
xbar	Configure xbar event logs
category	Configure xbar event logs for category
all	Configure xbar event logs for category all events

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history xbar category debug

event-history xbar no category debug { demux | trace | ha | init }

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
xbar	Configure xbar event logs
no	Disable xbar event logs for category
category	Configure xbar event logs for category
debug	Configure xbar event logs for category debug
demux	Configure xbar event logs for category demux
trace	Configure xbar event logs for category trace
ha	Configure xbar event logs for category HA
init	Configure xbar event logs for category init

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history xbar category debug

event-history xbar category debug { demux | trace | ha | init }

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
xbar	Configure xbar event logs
category	Configure xbar event logs for category
debug	Configure xbar event logs for category debug
demux	Configure xbar event logs for category demux
trace	Configure xbar event logs for category trace
ha	Configure xbar event logs for category HA
init	Configure xbar event logs for category init

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history xbar category mts

```
event-history xbar category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
xbar	Configure xbar event logs
category	Configure xbar event logs for category
mts	Configure xbar event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure xbar event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief xbar event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail xbar event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure xbar event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief xbar event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail xbar event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-history xbar category mts

```
event-history xbar no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
xbar	Configure xbar event logs
no	Disable xbar event logs for category
category	Configure xbar event logs for category
mts	Configure xbar event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure xbar event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief xbar event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail xbar event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure xbar event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief xbar event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail xbar event logs for mts Tx

Command Mode

- /exec

event-log-size

```
{ { [ eigrp ] event-log-size <size> } | { no [ eigrp ] event-log-size [ <size> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
eigrp	(Optional) EIGRP router configuration commands
event-log-size	Set IP-EIGRP event log size
<i>size</i>	Event log size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

event-logging

[no] [eigrp] event-logging

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
eigrp	(Optional) EIGRP router configuration commands
event-logging	Log IP-EIGRP routing events

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

event

[no] event <eventname>

Syntax Description

event	Specify FTE Event to use
<i>eventname</i>	Name of event

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-monitor

event

[no] event

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event application sub-system type

[no] event application [tag <tag_id>] sub-system <sub-system-id> type <event-type>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
application	Application specific event
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
sub-system	Sub-system ID that will publish the application event
<i>sub-system-id</i>	Sub-system ID value
type	Event type within the specified sub-system
<i>event-type</i>	Event type value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event cli match

```
[no] event cli [ tag <tag_id> ] match <regex> [ count <countnum> [ time <interval> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
cli	Create a cli event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
match	Enter cli regex to be used for matching
<i>regex</i>	CLI regex, use * to wildcard a token
count	(Optional) Enter an integer to be used as count
<i>countnum</i>	(Optional) Integer count
time	(Optional) Enter time interval within which the events need to happen
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Time interval in seconds, 0 for indefinitely

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event counter name entry-val entry-op

[no] event counter [tag <tag_id>] name <counter-name> entry-val <entry-val> entry-op <entry-op> [exit-val <exit-val> exit-op <exit-op>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
counter	Create a counter event
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
name	Enter the name of the counter
<i>counter-name</i>	Name of the counter
entry-val	Specify the counter entry conditions
<i>entry-val</i>	Specify the value for comparison with the counter value
entry-op	Specify the operator to be used for comparison
<i>entry-op</i>	Specify the comparison operator
exit-val	(Optional) Specify the counter exit conditions
<i>exit-val</i>	(Optional) Specify the value for comparison with the counter value
exit-op	(Optional) Specify the operator to be used for comparison
<i>exit-op</i>	(Optional) Specify the comparison operator

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event fanabsent time

[no] event fanabsent [fan <fan-number>] time <time-interval>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
fanabsent	Create fanabsent event specification
fan	(Optional) Optional. Enter fan number (optional arg)
<i>fan-number</i>	(Optional) Enter fan-number
time	Enter time
<i>time-interval</i>	Time in seconds fan can stay absent

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event fanbad time

[no] event fanbad [fan <fan-number>] time <time-interval>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
fanbad	Create fanbad event specification
fan	(Optional) Optional. Enter fan number (optional arg)
<i>fan-number</i>	(Optional) Enter fan-number
time	Enter time
<i>time-interval</i>	Time in seconds fan can stay bad

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event fib adjacency extra

[no] event fib adjacency extra

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
fib	FIB related event
adjacency	Adjacency related event
extra	Route extra in FIB

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event fib resource tcam usage

[no] event fib resource tcam usage

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
fib	FIB related event
resource	Specify forwarding hardware resource related event
tcam	Specify TCAM related event
usage	Specify TCAM usage related event

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event fib route

[no] event fib route { inconsistent | missing | extra }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
fib	FIB related event
route	IP Route related event
inconsistent	Inconsistent route in FIB
missing	Missing route in FIB
extra	Route extra in FIB

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event gold module test testing-type scheduled consecutive-failure

```
event gold module { <module> | all } test { <name> } [ severity { minor | moderate | major } ] testing-type {
scheduled | monitoring } consecutive-failure <cnt> | no event gold module { <module> | all } test { <name>
}
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
gold	Create a 'Diagnostic' event specification
module	Module keyword
<i>module</i>	Module Number
all	Select all module ID
test	Diagnostic test selection
<i>name</i>	Test name
severity	(Optional) Severity of failure
minor	(Optional) Minor failure
moderate	(Optional) Moderate failure
major	(Optional) Major failure
testing-type	Type of Diagnostic test
scheduled	Scheduled Test
monitoring	Monitoring Test
consecutive-failure	Consecutive number of times failure has occurred
<i>cnt</i>	Failure count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event manager applet

[no] event manager applet <name> [module <module-id>] [override <override-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Event Manager commands
manager	Event Manager commands
applet	Create/Modify an Event Manager Policy
<i>name</i>	Name of policy (cannot have underscore in first two characters)
module	(Optional) Restrict policy to a module
<i>module-id</i>	(Optional)
override	(Optional) Override a system policy
<i>override-name</i>	(Optional) Name of the system policy to override - should begin with double underscore

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

event manager clear counter

event manager clear counter <counter-name>

Syntax Description

event	Event Manager commands
manager	Event Manager commands
clear	Clear event manager information
counter	Clear the value of a counter
<i>counter-name</i>	Name of the counter

Command Mode

- /exec

event manager clear history events

event manager clear history events

Syntax Description

event	Event Manager commands
manager	Event Manager commands
clear	Clear event manager information
history	Clear the stored/archived information
events	Clear all the stored/archived event history for this VDC

Command Mode

- /exec

event manager environment

event manager environment <varname> <varvalue> | no event manager environment <varname>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Event Manager commands
manager	Event Manager commands
environment	Configure an environment variable
<i>varname</i>	Name of the environment variable
<i>varvalue</i>	Value of the environment variable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

event manager policy

event manager policy <name>

Syntax Description

event	Event Manager commands
manager	Event Manager commands
policy	Register a script policy and activate it
<i>name</i>	Name of the script policy file

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

event manager run

```
event manager run <policy-name> [ <arg1> [ <arg2> [ <arg3> [ <arg4> [ <arg5> [ <arg6> [ <arg7> [ <arg8>
[ <arg9> [ <arg10> ]]]]]]]]]]]
```

Syntax Description

event	Event Manager commands
manager	Event Manager commands
run	Trigger/run an event manager policy manually
<i>policy-name</i>	Name of the policy to be triggered-cannot specify default system policy
<i>arg1</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 1
<i>arg2</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 2
<i>arg3</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 3
<i>arg4</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 4
<i>arg5</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 5
<i>arg6</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 6
<i>arg7</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 7
<i>arg8</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 8
<i>arg9</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 9
<i>arg10</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 10

Command Mode

- /exec

event memory

[no] event memory { minor | severe | critical }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
memory	Create memory thresholds event specification
minor	Minor alert
severe	Severe alert
critical	Critical alert

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event module-failure type module count

```
[no] event module-failure [ tag <tag_id> ] type <err-name> module { all | <module> } count <countnum> [
time <interval> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
module-failure	Create a 'module-failure' event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
type	Enter an error type
<i>err-name</i>	
module	Enter a module number
all	All modules
<i>module</i>	Enter module number
count	Enter an integer to be used as count
<i>countnum</i>	Integer count
time	(Optional) Enter time interval within which the events need to happen
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event module status module1

[no] event module [tag <tag_id>] status { online | offline | any } module1 { all | <module> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
module	Create a 'module' event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
status	Status event
online	Online status
offline	Offline status
any	Online or offline status
module1	Enter a module number
all	All modules
<i>module</i>	Enter module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event neighbor-discovery

[no] event [tag <tag_id>] neighbor-discovery

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
neighbor-discovery	Show CDP new neighbors

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event none

[no] event none [tag <tag_id>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
none	Manually run policy event with none
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event oir fan

[no] event oir [tag <tag_id>] fan { insert | remove | anyoir } [<fannum>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
oir	Create Online-Insertion-Removal event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
fan	Fan OIR
insert	OIR insert
remove	OIR remove
anyoir	any OIR (Either insert or remove)
<i>fannum</i>	(Optional) Optional. Enter Fan number.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event oir module

```
[no] event oir [ tag <tag_id> ] module { insert | remove | anyoir } [ <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
oir	Create Online-Insertion-Removal event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
module	Module OIR
insert	OIR insert
remove	OIR remove
anyoir	any OIR (Either insert or remove)
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Optional. Enter module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event oir powersupply

[no] event oir [tag <tag_id>] powersupply { insert | remove | anyoir } [<powersupnum>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
oir	Create Online-Insertion-Removal event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
powersupply	powersupply OIR
insert	OIR insert
remove	OIR remove
anyoir	any OIR (Either insert or remove)
<i>powersupnum</i>	(Optional) Optional. Enter powersupply number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event policy-default count

[no] event policy-default count <countnum> [time <interval>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
policy-default	Use the event in the system policy being overridden
count	Enter an integer to be used as count
<i>countnum</i>	Integer count
time	(Optional) Enter time interval within which the events need to happen
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event poweroverbudget

[no] event poweroverbudget

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
poweroverbudget	Create poweroverbudget event specification

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event snmp oid get-type exact entry-op entry-val poll-interval

```
[no] event snmp [ tag <tag_id> ] oid <oid-val> get-type { exact | next } entry-op { ent_gt | ent_ge | ent_eq |
ent_ne | ent_lt | ent_le } entry-val <entry-val> [ { exit-comb { or | and } exit-op { ex_gt | ex_ge | ex_eq | ex_ne
| ex_lt | ex_le } exit-val <exit-val> exit-time <exit-time-val> } | { exit-op1 { ex_gt1 | ex_ge1 | ex_eq1 | ex_ne1
| ex_lt1 | ex_le1 } exit-val1 <exit-val1> } ] poll-interval <poll-int-val>
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
snmp	Create a 'snmp' event specification.
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
oid	oid of data element in dot notation.
<i>oid-val</i>	oid of data element in dot notation.
get-type	The type of SNMP get operation.
exact	exact
next	next
entry-op	entry comparison operator.
ent_gt	greater than
ent_ge	greater than or equal to
ent_eq	equal to
ent_ne	not equal to
ent_lt	less than
ent_le	less than or equal to
entry-val	value to compare with the current polled value
<i>entry-val</i>	value to compare with the current polled value
exit-comb	(Optional) exit criterion combination
or	(Optional) logical OR
and	(Optional) logical AND
exit-op	(Optional) exit comparison operator.

ex_gt	(Optional) greater than
ex_ge	(Optional) greater than or equal to
ex_eq	(Optional) equal to
ex_ne	(Optional) not equal to
ex_lt	(Optional) less than
ex_le	(Optional) less than or equal to
exit-val	(Optional) value to compare with the current polled value
<i>exit-val</i>	(Optional) value to compare with the current polled value
exit-op1	(Optional) exit comparison operator.
ex_gt1	(Optional) greater than
ex_ge1	(Optional) greater than or equal to
ex_eq1	(Optional) equal to
ex_ne1	(Optional) not equal to
ex_lt1	(Optional) less than
ex_le1	(Optional) less than or equal to
exit-val1	(Optional) value to compare with the current polled value
<i>exit-val1</i>	(Optional) value to compare with the current polled value
exit-time	(Optional) exit time
<i>exit-time-val</i>	(Optional) exit time in seconds
poll-interval	polling interval
<i>poll-int-val</i>	polling interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event storm-control

[no] event storm-control

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
storm-control	Create a storm control event specification

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event syslog pattern

[no] event syslog [tag <tag_id>] [occurs <num-occurrences>] [period <period-value>] [priority [<i0> | alerts | critical | debugging | emergencies | errors | informational | notifications | warnings]] pattern <regex>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
syslog	Create a syslog event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
occurs	(Optional) Enter an integer to be used for number of occurrences
<i>num-occurrences</i>	(Optional) Integer count
period	(Optional) Enter time interval within which the events need to happen
<i>period-value</i>	(Optional) Time interval in seconds, 0 for indefinitely
priority	(Optional) Priority of the log message
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Enter priority of the log message
alerts	(Optional) Alert log message
critical	(Optional) Critical log message
debugging	(Optional) Debugging log message
emergencies	(Optional) Emergency log message
errors	(Optional) Error log message
informational	(Optional) Informational log message
notifications	(Optional) Notifications log message
warnings	(Optional) Warning log message
pattern	Enter regex to be used for matching
<i>regex</i>	SYSLOG regex

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event sysmgr memory major minor clear

[no] event sysmgr memory [module <module>] major <i0> minor <i1> clear <i2>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
sysmgr	system manager related events
memory	memory alert event
module	(Optional) Optional. Enter module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Enter module-number
major	set major memory threshold
<i>i0</i>	major memory threshold
minor	set minor memory threshold
<i>i1</i>	minor memory threshold
clear	set clear memory alert threshold
<i>i2</i>	clear memory threshold

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event sysmgr switchover count time

[no] event sysmgr switchover count <countnum> time <interval>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
sysmgr	System manager related events
switchover	Switchover related event
count	Number of switchovers after which event should be triggered
<i>countnum</i>	Integer count
time	Enter time interval within which the events need to happen
<i>interval</i>	Time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event temperature threshold

[no] event temperature [module <module>] [sensor <sensornum>] threshold { major | minor | any }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
temperature	Create temperature event specification
module	(Optional) Optional. Enter module number (optional arg)
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Enter module-number
sensor	(Optional) Optional. Enter sensor number (optional arg)
<i>sensornum</i>	(Optional) Enter sensor number
threshold	Enter Major or Minor threshold
major	Major threshold
minor	Minor threshold
any	Major or Minor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event test match

```
[no] event test [ tag <tag_id> ] match <num> [ count <countnum> ] [ time <interval> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
test	Create a 'test' event specification
match	Enter an integer to be used for matching
<i>num</i>	Integer value
count	(Optional) Enter an integer to be used as count
<i>countnum</i>	(Optional) Integer count
<i>time</i>	(Optional) <interval>
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event timer

```
[no] event timer [ tag <tag_id> ] { watchdog wtime <watchdog-time> | absolute atime <absolute-time> |
countdown ctime <countdown-time> | cron cron-entry <cron-time> } [ name <timer_name> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
timer	Create a timer event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
name	(Optional) name of the timer
<i>timer_name</i>	(Optional) Enter the timer name
watchdog	Watchdog timer event
wtime	Time period for watchdog
<i>watchdog-time</i>	<1-1924991999[.0-999]> Enter seconds[.milliseconds] value
absolute	Absolute timer event.
atime	epoch time for absolute. Try epochconverter online tool to get value
<i>absolute-time</i>	<1-1924991999[.0-999]> Enter seconds[.milliseconds] value
countdown	Countdown timer event
ctime	Time period for countdown
<i>countdown-time</i>	<1-1924991999[.0-999]> Enter seconds[.milliseconds] value
cron	Cron timer event
cron-entry	Cron entry string
<i>cron-time</i>	format: * * * * * => min hour dom month dow

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event track state

event track [tag <tag_id>] <object-id> state { any | up | down } | no event track [tag <tag_id>] <object-id>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
track	Create a 'track' event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
<i>object-id</i>	Track objects
state	State of tracking object
any	Any state
down	Down state
up	Up state

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

evi

{ evi <id> } | { no evi }

Syntax Description

no	Unconfigure evi identifier
evi	Configure evi identifier for creating auto RT
<i>id</i>	Specify evi identifier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

evi

[no] evi <evi_id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
evi	Configure Ethernet EVI ID
<i>evi_id</i>	Specify EVI ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn

evi auto

[no] evi { auto }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
evi	Configure an EVI for this VLAN
auto	Automatically set EVI to the VLAN ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

evpn

[no] evpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
evpn	Enter EVPN configuration mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

evpn esi multihoming

[no] evpn esi multihoming

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) unconfigure the command
evpn	Enter EVPN configuration mode
esi	ESI based multihoming
multihoming	Multihoming feature

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn-esi-multihoming

evpn multihoming core-tracking

[no] evpn multihoming core-tracking

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
evpn	Enter EVPN configuration mode
multihoming	VxLAN evpn multihoming
core-tracking	core interface tracking

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-routing /exec/configure/if-vlan

evpn multisite border-gateway

evpn multisite border-gateway <site-id> | no evpn multisite border-gateway

Syntax Description

no	Unconfigure the command
evpn	Enter EVPN configuration mode
multisite	Multisite
border-gateway	Border-gateway
<i>site-id</i>	Multisite Site-Id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

evpn multisite dci-tracking

[no] evpn multisite dci-tracking

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
evpn	Enter EVPN configuration mode
multisite	VxLAN evpn multisite
dci-tracking	dci interface tracking

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-routing /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-range

evpn multisite fabric-tracking

[no] evpn multisite fabric-tracking

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
evpn	Enter EVPN configuration mode
multisite	VxLAN evpn multisite
fabric-tracking	fabric interface tracking

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-routing /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-range

evpn storm-control level

[no] evpn storm-control { broadcast | multicast | unicast } level <lev>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
evpn	VxLAN evpn feature
storm-control	Storm-control
broadcast	Broadcast Packets
multicast	Multicast Packets
unicast	Unknown Unicast Packets
level	Traffic level
<i>lev</i>	Enter the storm suppression level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

exceptionlog module syserr devid errtype errcode phylayer ports harderror

```
exceptionlog module <module> syserr <syserr> devid <id> errtype <type> errcode <code> phylayer <phy>
ports <list> harderror <hard> [ { desc <str> } ] [ { inband <intinband> } ]
```

Syntax Description

exceptionlog	Exception log
module	Enter a module number
<i>module</i>	Enter module number
syserr	Enter syserr
<i>syserr</i>	Syserr code
devid	Enter device id
<i>id</i>	Device id
errtype	Enter error type
<i>type</i>	Error type
errcode	Enter error code
<i>code</i>	Error code
phylayer	Enter phy layer
<i>phy</i>	Phy layer
ports	Enter failed ports
<i>list</i>	List of ports
harderror	Irrecoverable error?
<i>hard</i>	Error sub-category
desc	(Optional) Enter error description
<i>str</i>	(Optional) Error description
inband	(Optional) inband flag
<i>intinband</i>	(Optional) inband flag

Command Mode

- /exec

exclude-any

[no] exclude-any

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
exclude-any	Configure exclude-any Affinity Constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff

exclude-any

[no] exclude-any

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
exclude-any	Configure exclude-any Affinity Constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff

exclude access-list

[no] exclude access-list <acl-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
exclude	ACL to exclude from redirection
access-list	ITD access-list name
<i>acl-name</i>	ITD exclude ACL name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

exclude access-list

[no] exclude access-list <acl-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
exclude	Configure access-list to exclude from redirection
access-list	PLB access-list
<i>acl-name</i>	Access-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb

exec-timeout

{ exec-timeout <i0> | no exec-timeout [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
exec-timeout	Configure exec timeout
<i>i0</i>	Enter timeout in minutes, 0 to disable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/line

exec-timeout

{ exec-timeout <i0> | no exec-timeout [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
exec-timeout	Configure exec timeout
<i>i0</i>	Enter timeout in minutes, 0 to disable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/console

existing-cli

{ existing-cli <line> | no existing-cli <line> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
existing-cli	Specify the existing cli
<i>line</i>	existing cli definition separated by <space> <semi-colon> <space>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cli

exit

exit

Syntax Description

exit	Exit from command interpreter
------	-------------------------------

Command Mode

- /global

exit

exit

Syntax Description

exit	Exit from command interpreter
------	-------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho
/exec/configure/ip-sla/http

exp

[no] exp { default | <val> [<val> [<val> [<val> [<val> [<val> [<val> [<val>]]]]]]] [default] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
exp	Set the experimental values allowed for this interface
default	Default all unconfigured exp to this interface
<i>val</i>	Enter up to 8 experimental values separated by white-spaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tunnel-te/cbts-member

explicit-null

explicit-null [for <pfx-list>] [to <peer-pfx-list>] | no explicit-null

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
explicit-null	Advertise Explicit Null label in place of Implicit Null
for	(Optional) Prefix list specifying controls on destination prefixes
<i>pfx-list</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix list
to	(Optional) Access-list specifying controls on LDP peers
<i>peer-pfx-list</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

explicit segment-list

[no] explicit segment-list <seg-list-name> [weight <weight>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
explicit	Preconfigured path
segment-list	Explicit segment list configuration
<i>seg-list-name</i>	Identifying name of the segment-list with max 128 characters
weight	(Optional) Weight of segment list
<i>weight</i>	(Optional) Weight of segment list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref

export-gateway-ip

[no] export-gateway-ip

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
export-gateway-ip	Export Gateway IP to Type-5 EVPN routes for VRF

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6

export map

[no] export map <rmap-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
export	VRF export
map	Route-map based VRF export
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

export vrf allow-vpn

[no] export vrf allow-vpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
export	VRF export
vrf	Virtual Router Context
allow-vpn	Allow re-importation of VPN imported routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

export vrf default map

[no] export vrf default [<prefix-limit>] map <rmap-name> [allow-vpn]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
export	VRF export
vrf	Virtual Router Context
default	VRF name (default)
<i>prefix-limit</i>	(Optional) Maximum prefix limit (Default value is 1000)
map	Route-map based VRF import
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name
allow-vpn	(Optional) Allow re-importation of VPN imported routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

exporter-bucket-id

[no] exporter-bucket-id <eb-id> <hash-lo> <hash-hi>

Syntax Description

exporter-bucket-id	Exporter Bucket Id
<i>eb-id</i>	Collector Bucket Id
<i>hash-lo</i>	Collector Bucket Hash Low
<i>hash-hi</i>	Collector Bucket Hash High

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

exporter-id

{ [no] exporter-id <id> }

Syntax Description

exporter-id	Specify details
<i>id</i>	exporter-id collector

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-exporter

exporter-id

[no] exporter-id <exporter-id>

Syntax Description

exporter-id	Specify the base Exporter ID to be applied on the system
<i>exporter-id</i>	Base Exported ID to be applied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-system

exporter

[no] exporter <exportername>

Syntax Description

exporter	Add an Exporter to use to export records
<i>exportername</i>	Name of exporter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-monitor

exporter

[no] exporter <exportername>

Syntax Description

exporter	Add an Exporter to use to export records
<i>exportername</i>	Name of exporter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-monitor

exporter

[no] exporter <exportername>

Syntax Description

exporter	Add an Exporter to use to export records
<i>exportername</i>	Name of exporter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-monitor

exporter

[no] exporter <exportername> [collector-bucket-id <cb-id>]

Syntax Description

exporter	Add an Exporter to use to export records
<i>exportername</i>	Name of exporter
collector-bucket-id	(Optional) Collector Bucket Id
<i>cb-id</i>	(Optional) Collector Bucket Id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

exporter

[no] exporter <exportername>

Syntax Description

exporter	Exporter to be configured
<i>exportername</i>	Exporter to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-monitor

exporter

[no] exporter <exportername>

Syntax Description

exporter	Add an Exporter to use to export records
<i>exportername</i>	Name of exporter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor-eb



F Commands

- [fabric-soo](#), on page 1560
- [fabric database auto-pull dci node-id](#), on page 1561
- [fabric database auto-pull dci vrf node-id](#), on page 1562
- [fabric database auto-pull vni interface](#), on page 1563
- [fabric database inherit-profile-map](#), on page 1564
- [fabric database mobility-domain](#), on page 1565
- [fabric database override-profile](#), on page 1566
- [fabric database override-vrf-profile](#), on page 1567
- [fabric database profile-map](#), on page 1568
- [fabric database profile-map global](#), on page 1569
- [fabric database refresh dot1q](#), on page 1570
- [fabric database refresh vni](#), on page 1571
- [fabric database static-host](#), on page 1572
- [fabric database timer](#), on page 1573
- [fabric database type bl-dci](#), on page 1574
- [fabric database type cabling](#), on page 1575
- [fabric database type host](#), on page 1576
- [fabric database type network](#), on page 1577
- [fabric database type partition](#), on page 1578
- [fabric database type profile](#), on page 1579
- [fabric forwarding admin-distance](#), on page 1580
- [fabric forwarding anycast-gateway-mac](#), on page 1581
- [fabric forwarding dup-host-ip-addr-detection](#), on page 1582
- [fabric forwarding dup-host-recovery-timer recover-count](#), on page 1583
- [fabric forwarding limit-vlan-mac](#), on page 1584
- [fabric forwarding mode anycast-gateway](#), on page 1585
- [fabric forwarding selective-host-probe](#), on page 1586
- [fabric multicast event-history bgp](#), on page 1587
- [fabric multicast event-history ha](#), on page 1588
- [fabric multicast event-history hmm](#), on page 1589
- [fabric multicast event-history isis](#), on page 1590
- [fabric multicast event-history l2rib](#), on page 1591
- [fabric multicast event-history m2rib](#), on page 1592

- fabric multicast event-history m6rib, on page 1593
- fabric multicast event-history mrrib, on page 1594
- fabric multicast event-history pim, on page 1595
- fabric multicast event-history pim6, on page 1596
- failaction, on page 1597
- failaction, on page 1598
- fast-convergence, on page 1599
- fast-convergence, on page 1600
- fast-external-falover, on page 1601
- fast-flood enable, on page 1602
- fast-flood enable, on page 1603
- fast-flood enable, on page 1604
- fast-flood interval, on page 1605
- fast-flood interval, on page 1606
- fast-flood interval, on page 1607
- fast-reload, on page 1608
- fast-reload network-os, on page 1609
- fast-reroute, on page 1610
- fast-reroute backup-prot-preempt optimize-bw, on page 1611
- fcdroplacency network, on page 1612
- fcoe, on page 1613
- fcoe, on page 1614
- fcoe enable-fex, on page 1615
- fcoe fcf-priority, on page 1616
- fcoe fcmmap, on page 1617
- fcoe fka-adv-period, on page 1618
- fcoe veloopback, on page 1619
- fcoe vsan, on page 1620
- fctimer D_S_TOV, on page 1621
- fctimer E_D_TOV, on page 1622
- fctimer R_A_TOV, on page 1623
- fctimer abort, on page 1624
- fctimer commit, on page 1625
- fctimer distribute, on page 1626
- feature-set, on page 1627
- feature-set, on page 1628
- feature, on page 1629
- feature analytics, on page 1630
- feature bash-shell, on page 1631
- feature bfd, on page 1632
- feature bgp, on page 1633
- feature catena, on page 1634
- feature container-tracker, on page 1635
- feature dhcp, on page 1636
- feature dot1x, on page 1637
- feature eigrp, on page 1638

- feature evb, on page 1639
- feature evmed, on page 1640
- feature fabric forwarding, on page 1641
- feature flexlink, on page 1642
- feature grpc, on page 1643
- feature hardware-telemetry, on page 1644
- feature hsrp, on page 1645
- feature icam, on page 1646
- feature imp, on page 1647
- feature interface-vlan, on page 1648
- feature isis, on page 1649
- feature itd, on page 1650
- feature lacp, on page 1651
- feature ldap, on page 1652
- feature lldp, on page 1653
- feature macsec, on page 1654
- feature mpls evpn, on page 1655
- feature mpls l3vpn, on page 1656
- feature mpls ldp, on page 1657
- feature mpls oam, on page 1658
- feature mpls segment-routing, on page 1659
- feature mpls segment-routing traffic-engineering, on page 1660
- feature mpls static, on page 1661
- feature mpls traffic-engineering, on page 1662
- feature msdp, on page 1663
- feature mvpn, on page 1664
- feature nat, on page 1665
- feature nbm, on page 1666
- feature netconf, on page 1667
- feature netflow, on page 1668
- feature ngmvpn, on page 1669
- feature ngoam, on page 1670
- feature ngoam, on page 1671
- feature npiv, on page 1672
- feature ntp, on page 1673
- feature nv overlay, on page 1674
- feature nxapi, on page 1675
- feature nxdb, on page 1676
- feature nxsdk, on page 1677
- feature openflow, on page 1678
- feature ospf, on page 1679
- feature ospfv3, on page 1680
- feature password encryption aes, on page 1681
- feature pbr, on page 1682
- feature pim, on page 1683
- feature pim6, on page 1684

- [feature plb](#), on page 1685
- [feature pnp](#), on page 1686
- [feature poap](#), on page 1687
- [feature poe](#), on page 1688
- [feature pong](#), on page 1689
- [feature port-security](#), on page 1690
- [feature private-vlan](#), on page 1691
- [feature privilege](#), on page 1692
- [feature ptp](#), on page 1693
- [feature restconf](#), on page 1694
- [feature rip](#), on page 1695
- [feature scheduler](#), on page 1696
- [feature scp-server](#), on page 1697
- [feature sflow](#), on page 1698
- [feature sftp-server](#), on page 1699
- [feature signature-verification](#), on page 1700
- [feature sla responder](#), on page 1701
- [feature sla sender](#), on page 1702
- [feature sla twamp-server](#), on page 1703
- [feature smart-channel](#), on page 1704
- [feature srv6](#), on page 1705
- [feature ssh](#), on page 1706
- [feature tacacs](#), on page 1707
- [feature telemetry](#), on page 1708
- [feature telnet](#), on page 1709
- [feature tunnel](#), on page 1710
- [feature udd](#), on page 1711
- [feature vmtracker](#), on page 1712
- [feature vn-segment-vlan-based](#), on page 1713
- [feature vpc](#), on page 1714
- [feature vrrp](#), on page 1715
- [feature vrrpv3](#), on page 1716
- [feature vtp](#), on page 1717
- [fec](#), on page 1718
- [fec](#), on page 1719
- [fec](#), on page 1720
- [fhrp delay minimum](#), on page 1721
- [fhrp delay reload](#), on page 1722
- [filter](#), on page 1723
- [filter](#), on page 1724
- [filter access-group](#), on page 1725
- [filter ip](#), on page 1726
- [filter ipv6 access-group](#), on page 1727
- [filter out](#), on page 1728
- [filter tx control-packets](#), on page 1729
- [filter vlan](#), on page 1730

- [filter vlan include-untagged](#), on page 1731
- [find](#), on page 1732
- [fips debug errors debug](#), on page 1733
- [fips mode enable](#), on page 1734
- [flow-count](#), on page 1735
- [flow-count](#), on page 1736
- [flow exporter](#), on page 1737
- [flow exporter](#), on page 1738
- [flow filter](#), on page 1739
- [flow forward](#), on page 1740
- [flow monitor](#), on page 1741
- [flow monitor](#), on page 1742
- [flow profile](#), on page 1743
- [flow record](#), on page 1744
- [flow record](#), on page 1745
- [flow rtp timeout](#), on page 1746
- [flow system config](#), on page 1747
- [flow timeout](#), on page 1748
- [flowcontrol hardware](#), on page 1749
- [flowcontrol receive](#), on page 1750
- [flush-routes](#), on page 1751
- [flush-routes](#), on page 1752
- [flush-routes](#), on page 1753
- [flush-routes](#), on page 1754
- [flush-routes](#), on page 1755
- [flush-routes](#), on page 1756
- [follow](#), on page 1757
- [format](#), on page 1758
- [format bootflash](#), on page 1759
- [format bootflash check-filesystem](#), on page 1760
- [format usb1](#), on page 1761
- [forward](#), on page 1762
- [forwarding-adjacency](#), on page 1763
- [fragments](#), on page 1764
- [frequency](#), on page 1765
- [from to](#), on page 1766
- [from to](#), on page 1767
- [fte event](#), on page 1768
- [fte exporter](#), on page 1769
- [fte monitor](#), on page 1770
- [fte record](#), on page 1771
- [fte system monitor](#), on page 1772
- [ftrace](#), on page 1773

fabric-soo

[no] fabric-soo { <ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric-soo	Fabric Site of Origin
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2</i>	VPN extcommunity in aa4:fabric_id format
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4</i>	VPN extcommunity in aa:fabric_id format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

fabric database auto-pull dci node-id

fabric database auto-pull dci node-id <mgmt-ip-address>

Syntax Description

fabric	Fabric
database	Fabric Database
auto-pull	Pull configuration
dci	DCI profile
node-id	management ip address of this node
<i>mgmt-ip-address</i>	IP address in CIDR format

Command Mode

- /exec

fabric database auto-pull dci vrf node-id

```
fabric database auto-pull dci vrf <vrf-name> node-id <mgmt-ip-address> [ peer-id <peer-ip-address> ]
```

Syntax Description

<code>fabric</code>	Fabric
<code>database</code>	Fabric Database
<code>auto-pull</code>	Pull configuration
<code>dci</code>	DCI profile
<code>vrf</code>	Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<code>node-id</code>	management ip address of this node
<i>mgmt-ip-address</i>	IP address in CIDR format
<code>peer-id</code>	(Optional) management ip address of peer
<i>peer-ip-address</i>	(Optional) IP address in CIDR format

Command Mode

- /exec

fabric database auto-pull vni interface

```
fabric database auto-pull { vni <vni-id> | dot1q <vlan-id> } interface <interface-id> [ { overwrite-vlan |
overwrite-bd } <ow-vlan-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

fabric	Fabric
database	Fabric Database
auto-pull	Pull configuration
vni	Pull ethernet-tag vni configuration
<i>vni-id</i>	
dot1q	Pull ethernet-tag dot1q configuration
<i>vlan-id</i>	
interface	Applied interface
<i>interface-id</i>	Name of interface
overwrite-vlan	(Optional) Overwrite the system generate vlan
overwrite-bd	(Optional) Overwrite the system generate bd
<i>ow-vlan-id</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

fabric database inherit-profile-map

{ fabric database inherit-profile-map <id> } | { no fabric database inherit-profile-map }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
inherit-profile-map	Inherit a profile map. All non-global mappings will be inherited.
<i>id</i>	Profile Map ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-port-channel

fabric database mobility-domain

[no] fabric database mobility-domain <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
mobility-domain	Tag to identify mobility domain name
<i>name</i>	Mobility Domain Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database override-profile

[no] fabric database override-profile <profilename>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
override-profile	Override the network profile name
<i>profilename</i>	Enter the profile name to override network profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database override-vrf-profile

[no] fabric database override-vrf-profile <profilename>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
override-vrf-profile	Override the VRF (partition) profile name
<i>profilename</i>	Enter the profile name to override VRF profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database profile-map

[no] fabric database profile-map <id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
profile-map	Configure a profile map
<i>id</i>	Profile Map ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database profile-map global

[no] fabric database profile-map global

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
profile-map	Configure a profile map
global	Global profile (apply to all interfaces)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database refresh dot1q

fabric database refresh dot1q <vlan-id> [{ mobility-domain <name> | interface <interface-id> }]

Syntax Description

fabric	Fabric
database	Fabric Database
refresh	Refresh profile configuration
dot1q	Dot1Q Encapsulation
<i>vlan-id</i>	
interface	(Optional) Applied interface
<i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Name of interface
mobility-domain	(Optional) Tag to identify mobility domain name
<i>name</i>	(Optional) Mobility Domain Name

Command Mode

- /exec

fabric database refresh vni

```
fabric database refresh { vni <vni-id> | include-vrf { <vrf-name> } }
```

Syntax Description

fabric	Fabric
database	Fabric Database
refresh	Refresh profile configuration
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-id</i>	
include-vrf	Include VRF name
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

fabric database static-host

[no] fabric database static-host

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Fabric Database
static-host	Configure a static host

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database timer

[no] fabric database timer { aging | cleanup | recovery | re-add } <timeout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	
database	
timer	HMM timers
cleanup	Delay in minutes before profile is deleted
recovery	Delay in minutes before recovered profile is deleted
re-add	Delay in minutes before new client requests (after un-apply) are accepted
aging	Delay in minutes before profile is checked for aging
<i>timeout</i>	Set timeout in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database type bl-dci

[no] fabric database type bl-dci

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
type	Configure database type
bl-dci	Border Leaf - DCI

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database type cabling

[no] fabric database type cabling

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
type	Configure database type
cabling	Cable Management Database

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database type host

[no] fabric database type host

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
type	Configure database type
host	Host Database

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database type network

[no] fabric database type network

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
type	Configure database type
network	Network Database

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database type partition

[no] fabric database type partition

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
type	Configure database type
partition	Partition Database

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database type profile

[no] fabric database type profile

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
type	Configure database type
profile	Port or Switch Profile Database

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric forwarding admin-distance

{ fabric forwarding admin-distance <distance> } | { no fabric forwarding admin-distance }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
admin-distance	Administrative distance for HMM host routes
<i>distance</i>	Set the administrative distance for HMM (default is 190)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric forwarding anycast-gateway-mac

{ fabric forwarding anycast-gateway-mac <mac-addr> } | { no fabric forwarding anycast-gateway-mac }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
anycast-gateway-mac	Anycast Gateway MAC of the Switch
<i>mac-addr</i>	MAC address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric forwarding dup-host-ip-addr-detection

```
{ fabric forwarding dup-host-ip-addr-detection <mmoves> <nsecs> | no fabric forwarding
dup-host-ip-addr-detection }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
dup-host-ip-addr-detection	To detect duplicate host address in n secs
<i>mmoves</i>	Set Number of host moves to be allowed in n secs. Default is 5
<i>nsecs</i>	Set the duplicate detection timeout in secs for host moves. Default is 180

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric forwarding dup-host-recovery-timer recover-count

{ fabric forwarding dup-host-recovery-timer <timeout> recover-count <count> | no fabric forwarding dup-host-recovery-timer }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
dup-host-recovery-timer	Refresh the frozen duplicate host
<i>timeout</i>	Set the timeout in secs to refresh the duplicate host. Default is 30 secs
recover-count	Maximum number of refreshes
<i>count</i>	Set the maximum number of host refresh. Default is 5.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric forwarding limit-vlan-mac

[no] fabric forwarding limit-vlan-mac <max-limit>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
limit-vlan-mac	Maximum number of end-hosts allowed to have the same (vlan, MAC) mapping in a given vrf (Default is 2048)
<i>max-limit</i>	Set max-limit

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric forwarding mode anycast-gateway

{ fabric forwarding mode anycast-gateway } | { no fabric forwarding mode }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
mode	Forwarding Modes
anycast-gateway	Anycast Gateway Forwarding Mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-vlan-range

fabric forwarding selective-host-probe

[no] fabric forwarding selective-host-probe

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
selective-host-probe	Trigger unconditional host probe

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric multicast event-history bgp

```
[no] fabric multicast event-history bgp { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
bgp	BGP events for fabric multicast
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric multicast event-history ha

[no] fabric multicast event-history ha { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
ha	ha events for fabric multicast
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric multicast event-history hmm

```
[no] fabric multicast event-history hmm { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
hmm	HMM events for fabric multicast
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric multicast event-history isis

[no] fabric multicast event-history isis { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
isis	ISIS events for fabric multicast
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric multicast event-history l2rib

```
[no] fabric multicast event-history l2rib { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
l2rib	l2rib events for fabric multicast
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric multicast event-history m2rib

[no] fabric multicast event-history m2rib { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
m2rib	M2RIB events for fabric multicast
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric multicast event-history m6rib

```
[no] fabric multicast event-history m6rib { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
m6rib	M6RIB events for fabric multicast
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric multicast event-history mrib

[no] fabric multicast event-history mrib { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
mrib	MRIB events for fabric multicast
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric multicast event-history pim

```
[no] fabric multicast event-history pim { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
pim	PIM events for fabric multicast
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric multicast event-history pim6

```
[no] fabric multicast event-history pim6 { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
pim6	PIM6 events for fabric multicast
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

failaction

[no] failaction { { node { reassign | drop | least-bucket | per-bucket } } | { bucket { distribute } } | { cluster drop } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
failaction	ITD failaction
node	ITD failaction node
reassign	ITD failaction reassign
drop	ITD failaction drop
least-bucket	ITD failaction least-bucket node
per-bucket	ITD failaction per-bucket node
bucket	ITD failaction bucket reassign
distribute	ITD failaction distribute reassign
cluster	ITD failaction cluster

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

failaction

[no] failaction { node { reassign | drop } | cluster drop } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
failaction	Configure failaction for PLB service
node	PLB failaction node
reassign	PLB failaction reassign
drop	PLB failaction drop
cluster	PLB failaction cluster

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb

fast-convergence

[no] fast-convergence

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-convergence	Configure vPC fast convergence

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

fast-convergence

fast-convergence | no fast-convergence

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-convergence	Enable vPC fast-convergence

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

fast-external-fallover

[no] fast-external-fallover

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-external-fallover	Immediately reset the session if the link to a directly connected BGP peer goes down

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

fast-flood enable

[no] fast-flood enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-flood	Fast flood the LSP's
enable	Turn on fast-flooding

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

fast-flood enable

[no] fast-flood enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-flood	Fast flood the LSP's
enable	Turn on fast-flooding

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

fast-flood enable

[no] fast-flood enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-flood	Fast flood the LSP's
enable	Turn on fast-flooding

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

fast-flood interval

[no] fast-flood interval <interval>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-flood	Fast flood the LSP's
interval	Duration/interval of the fast-flood timer.
<i>interval</i>	Specify the value (ms)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

fast-flood interval

[no] fast-flood interval <interval>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-flood	Fast flood the LSP's
interval	Duration/interval of the fast-flood timer.
<i>interval</i>	Specify the value (ms)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

fast-flood interval

[no] fast-flood interval <interval>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-flood	Fast flood the LSP's
interval	Duration/interval of the fast-flood timer.
<i>interval</i>	Specify the value (ms)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

fast-reload

```
fast-reload { [ nxos <uri> | trigger-gr | save-config | [ non-interruptive | nosrg ] ] + | force-all [ nxos <uri> ] +
} [ override ]
```

Syntax Description

fast-reload	fast-reload software
nxos	(Optional) boot-variable name
<i>uri</i>	(Optional) Enter image uri
non-interruptive	(Optional) Non-Interruptive image upgrade
nosrg	(Optional) nosrg
override	(Optional) Do fast-reload without impact check
trigger-gr	(Optional) Enable BGP GR for compatible peers
save-config	(Optional) Save running-config to startup-config before fast-reload
force-all	Force upgrade the system

Command Mode

- /exec

fast-reload network-os

fast-reload network-os <uri>

Syntax Description

fast-reload	fast-reload software
network-os	non-cisco OS
<i>uri</i>	Enter image uri

Command Mode

- /exec

fast-reroute

[no] fast-reroute | fast-reroute [node-protect | bw-protect] +

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-reroute	Specify mpls tunnel can be fast-rerouted
node-protect	(Optional) node protection desired
bw-protect	(Optional) bandwidth protection desired

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te /exec/configure/tunnel-te/cbts-member

fast-reroute backup-prot-preempt optimize-bw

[no] fast-reroute backup-prot-preempt optimize-bw | no fast-reroute timers promotion | fast-reroute timers promotion <seconds>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-reroute	fast-reroute parameters
backup-prot-preempt	Preemption algorithm for backup tunnels
optimize-bw	Reduce bandwidth wastage (default: minimize LSPs preempted)
timers	configure fast-reroute timer
promotion	Configure how often we scan for LSP backup promotion
<i>seconds</i>	seconds between promotions (0 disables promotion.)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

fcdroplateny network

[no] fcdroplateny { network <i0> [vsan <i1>] | switch <i2> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fcdroplateny	configure switch or network latency
network	network latency in milliseconds
<i>i0</i>	network latency in milliseconds
vsan	(Optional) VSAN id range
<i>i1</i>	(Optional)
switch	switch latency in milliseconds
<i>i2</i>	switch latency in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcoe

[no] fcoe

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fcoe	create fcoe associate between fex and switch

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fex

fcoe

[no] fcoe

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
fcoe	FCOE Congiguration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

fcoe enable-fex

[no] fcoe enable-fex

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fcoe	FCOE command
enable-fex	Enables FCoE over FEX HIF interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcoe fcf-priority

fcoe fcf-priority <i0> | no fcoe fcf-priority

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fcoe	FCOE command
fcf-priority	FCF priority specification
<i>i0</i>	Enter FCF priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcoe fcmmap

fcoe fcmmap <i0> | no fcoe fcmmap

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fcoe	FCOE command
fcmmap	FC MAP specification
<i>i0</i>	Enter FCMAP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcoe fka-adv-period

fcoe fka-adv-period <i0> | no fcoe fka-adv-period

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fcoe	FCOE command
fka-adv-period	FKA Advertisement Period
<i>i0</i>	FKA Advertisement Period (in sec)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcoe vloopback

fcoe vloopback | no fcoe vloopback

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fcoe	FCOE command
vloopback	VFID check for VE ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcoe vsan

fcoe vsan <tran-id> | no fcoe vsan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its default
fcoe	FCOE Congiguration
vsan	Translated VSAN Status
<i>tran-id</i>	Enter VSAN-ID being associated with VLAN-ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

fctimer D_S_TOV

[no] fctimer D_S_TOV <i0> [vsan <i1>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fctimer	configure fibre channel timers
D_S_TOV	D_S_TOV in milliseconds(5000-10000)
<i>i0</i>	D_S_TOV in milliseconds(5000-10000)
vsan	(Optional) Specify VSAN id
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) VSAN id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fctimer E_D_TOV

[no] fctimer E_D_TOV <i0> [vsan <i1>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fctimer	configure fibre channel timers
E_D_TOV	E_D_TOV in milliseconds(1000-4000)
<i>i0</i>	E_D_TOV in milliseconds(1000-4000)
vsan	(Optional) Specify VSAN id
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) VSAN id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fctimer R_A_TOV

[no] fctimer R_A_TOV <i0> [vsan <i1>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fctimer	configure fibre channel timers
R_A_TOV	R_A_TOV in milliseconds(5000-10000)
<i>i0</i>	R_A_TOV in milliseconds(5000-10000)
vsan	(Optional) Specify VSAN id
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) VSAN id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fctimer abort

[no] fctimer abort

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fctimer	configure fibre channel timers
abort	abort the fctimer configuration commands

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fctimer commit

[no] fctimer commit

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fctimer	configure fibre channel timers
commit	commit the fctimer configuration commands

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fctimer distribute

[no] fctimer distribute

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fctimer	configure fibre channel timers
distribute	Enable distribution of fctimer configuration using CFS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature-set

feature-set <fs>

Syntax Description

feature-set	Enable feature-set
<i>fs</i>	allow feature-set

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature-set

[no] feature-set <fs>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
feature-set	Enable feature-set
fs	allow feature-set

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature

[no] feature <arg1>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Feature name
<i>arg1</i>	Enter feature name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/rolefeaturegrp

feature analytics

[no] feature analytics

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
analytics	Enable/Disable Analytics!!!

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature bash-shell

[no] feature bash-shell

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
bash-shell	Enable/Disable bash-shell

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature bfd

[no] feature bfd

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
bfd	bfd

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature bgp

[no] feature bgp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
bgp	Enable/Disable Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature catena

[no] feature catena

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
catena	Enable/Disable catena

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature container-tracker

[no] feature container-tracker

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
container-tracker	Enable/Disable NXOS Container Tracker

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature dhcp

[no] feature dhcp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
dhcp	Enable/Disable DHCP Manager

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature dot1x

[no] feature dot1x

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
dot1x	Enable/Disable dot1x

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature eigrp

[no] feature eigrp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
eigrp	Enable/Disable Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature evb

[no] feature evb

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
evb	Enable/Disable Edge Virtual Bridge (EVB)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature evmed

[no] feature evmed

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
evmed	Enable/Disable Generic event detectors

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature fabric forwarding

[no] feature fabric forwarding

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
fabric	Enable/Disable Fabric Services
forwarding	Enable/Disable Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature flexlink

[no] feature flexlink

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
flexlink	Enable/Disable Flexlink

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature grpc

[no] feature grpc

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
grpc	Enable/Disable grpc Services

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature hardware-telemetry

[no] feature hardware-telemetry

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
hardware-telemetry	Enable/Disable Hardware Telemetry

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature hsrp

[no] feature hsrp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
hsrp	Enable/Disable Hot Standby Router Protocol (HSRP)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature icam

[no] feature icam

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
icam	Enable/Disable icam

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature imp

[no] feature imp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
imp	Enable/Disable IMP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature interface-vlan

[no] feature interface-vlan

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
interface-vlan	Enable/Disable interface vlan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature isis

[no] feature isis

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
isis	Enable/Disable IS-IS Unicast Routing Protocol (IS-IS)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature itd

[no] feature itd

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
itd	Enable/Disable ITD

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature lacp

[no] feature lacp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
lacp	Enable/Disable LACP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature ldap

[no] feature ldap

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
ldap	Enable/Disable ldap

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature lldp

[no] feature lldp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
lldp	Enable/Disable LLDP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature macsec

[no] feature macsec

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
macsec	Enable/Disable CTS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature mpls evpn

[no] feature mpls evpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
mpls	Enable/Disable MPLS Services
evpn	Enable MPLS EVPN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature mpls l3vpn

[no] feature mpls l3vpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
mpls	Enable/Disable MPLS Services
l3vpn	Enable/Disable Layer 3 Virtual Private Networks

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature mpls ldp

[no] feature mpls ldp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
mpls	Enable/Disable MPLS Services
ldp	Enable/Disable Label Distribution Protocol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature mpls oam

[no] feature mpls oam

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
mpls	Enable/Disable MPLS Services
oam	Enable MPLS OAM

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature mpls segment-routing

[no] feature mpls segment-routing

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
mpls	Enable/Disable MPLS Services
segment-routing	Enable Segment-routing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature mpls segment-routing traffic-engineering

[no] feature mpls segment-routing traffic-engineering

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
mpls	Enable/Disable MPLS Services
segment-routing	Enable Segment-routing
traffic-engineering	Enable/Disable segment-routing traffic-engineering

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature mpls static

[no] feature mpls static

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
mpls	Enable/Disable MPLS Services
static	Enable/Disable Static Labeled Paths

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature mpls traffic-engineering

[no] feature mpls traffic-engineering

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
mpls	Enable/Disable MPLS Services
traffic-engineering	Enable/Disable MPLS Traffic Engineering

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature msdp

[no] feature msdp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
msdp	Enable/Disable Multicast Source Discovery Protocol (MSDP)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature mvpn

[no] feature mvpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
mvpn	Multicast Virtual Private Networks.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature nat

[no] feature nat

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
nat	Enable/Disable NAT

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature nbm

[no] feature nbm

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable a feature
nbm	Enable/Disable Non Blocking Multicast (NBM) feature

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature netconf

[no] feature netconf

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
netconf	Enable/Disable netconf Services

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature netflow

[no] feature netflow

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
netflow	Enable/Disable NetFlow

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature ngmvpn

[no] feature ngmvpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
ngmvpn	Enable/Disable EVPN/MVPN features

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature ngoam

[no] feature ngoam

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
ngoam	Enable/Disable ngoam

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature ngoam

[no] feature ngoam

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
ngoam	Enable/Disable ngoam

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature npiv

[no] feature npiv

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature ntp

[no] feature ntp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
feature	Command to enable/disable features
ntp	Enable/Disable NTP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature nv overlay

[no] feature nv overlay

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
nv	Enable/Disable VxLAN
overlay	Enable/Disable VxLAN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature nxapi

[no] feature nxapi

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
nxapi	Enable/Disable nxapi

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature nxdb

[no] feature nxdb

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
nxdb	Enable/Disable nxdb

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature nxsdk

[no] feature nxsdk

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
nxsdk	Enable/Disable nxsdk Services

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature openflow

[no] feature openflow

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
openflow	Enable/Disable OpenFlow agent

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature ospf

[no] feature ospf

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
ospf	Enable/Disable Open Shortest Path First Protocol (OSPF)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature ospfv3

[no] feature ospfv3

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
ospfv3	Enable/Disable Open Shortest Path First Version 3 Protocol (OSPFv3)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature password encryption aes

[no] feature password encryption aes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Enable the feature
password	Credential(s) for the user(s)/device(s)
encryption	Strong encryption for credential(s)
aes	Encrypt using AES encryption standard

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature pbr

[no] feature pbr

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
pbr	Enable/Disable Policy Based Routing(PBR)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature pim

[no] feature pim

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
pim	Enable/Disable Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature pim6

[no] feature pim6

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
pim6	Enable/Disable Protocol Independent Multicast(PIM) for IPv6

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature plb

[no] feature plb

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
plb	Enable/Disable Pervasive Load Balancing feature

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature pnp

[no] feature pnp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
pnp	Enable/Disable PNP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature poap

[no] feature poap

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
poap	Enable/Disable POAP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature poe

[no] feature poe

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable a feature
poe	Enable/Disable Power over Ethernet(PoE) feature

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature pong

[no] feature pong

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
pong	Enable/Disable Pong

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature port-security

[no] feature port-security

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable eth port security features
port-security	Enable/Disable port-security

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature private-vlan

[no] feature private-vlan

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
private-vlan	Enable/Disable private-vlan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature privilege

[no] feature privilege

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
privilege	Enable/Disable IOS type privilege level support

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature ptp

[no] feature ptp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
ptp	Enable/Disable PTP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature restconf

[no] feature restconf

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
restconf	Enable/Disable restconf Services

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature rip

[no] feature rip

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
rip	Enable/Disable Routing Information Protocol (RIP)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature scheduler

[no] feature scheduler

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
scheduler	Enable/Disable scheduler

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature scp-server

[no] feature scp-server

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
scp-server	Enable/Disable SCP server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature sflow

[no] feature sflow

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
sflow	Enable/Disable sFlow agent

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature sftp-server

[no] feature sftp-server

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
sftp-server	Enable/Disable SFTP server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature signature-verification

[no] feature signature-verification

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
signature-verification	Enable image signature verification

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature sla responder

[no] feature sla responder

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
sla	Enable/Disable SLA
responder	Enable/Disable responder part of SLA

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature sla sender

[no] feature sla sender

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
sla	Enable/Disable SLA
sender	Enable/Disable sender part of SLA

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature sla twamp-server

[no] feature sla twamp-server

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
sla	Enable/Disable SLA
twamp-server	Enable/Disable twamp-server part of SLA

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature smart-channel

[no] feature smart-channel

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
smart-channel	Enable/Disable smart-channel

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature srv6

[no] feature srv6

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
srv6	Enable/Disable SRv6

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature ssh

[no] feature ssh

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
ssh	Enable/Disable ssh

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature tacacs

[no] feature tacacs +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature telemetry

[no] feature telemetry

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
telemetry	Enable/Disable Telemetry

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature telnet

[no] feature telnet

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
telnet	Enable/Disable telnet

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature tunnel

[no] feature tunnel

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
tunnel	Enable/Disable Tunnel Manager

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature udd

[no] feature udd

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
udd	Enable/Disable UDLD

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature vmtracker

[no] feature vmtracker

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
vmtracker	Enable/Disable VM Tracker feature

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature vn-segment-vlan-based

[no] feature vn-segment-vlan-based

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
vn-segment-vlan-based	Enable/Disable VLAN based VN segment

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature vpc

[no] feature vpc

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
vpc	Enable/Disable VPC (Virtual Port Channel)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature vrrp

[no] feature vrrp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
vrrp	Enable/Disable Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol (VRRP)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature vrrpv3

[no] feature vrrpv3

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
vrrpv3	Enable/Disable Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol (VRRP) version 3

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature vtp

[no] feature vtp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
vtp	Enable/Disable VTP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fec

fec <fec_val_old> | no fec [<fec_val_old>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fec	Forwarding error correction
<i>fec_val_old</i>	Interface FEC options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

fec

fec <fec_val> | no fec [<fec_val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fec	Forwarding error correction
<i>fec_val</i>	Interface FEC options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

fec

fec <fec_val> | no fec [<fec_val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fec	Forwarding error correction
<i>fec_val</i>	Interface FEC options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

fhrp delay minimum

[no] fhrp delay minimum | fhrp delay minimum <delay>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fhrp	FHRP interface configuration commands
delay	Configure FHRP delay
minimum	minimum delay
<i>delay</i>	Seconds to delay

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan

fhrp delay reload

[no] fhrp delay reload | fhrp delay reload <delay>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fhrp	FHRP interface configuration commands
delay	Configure FHRP delay
reload	reload delay
<i>delay</i>	Seconds to delay

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan

filter

[no] filter <filtername>

Syntax Description

filter	Specify the filter to be applied
<i>filtername</i>	filter name to be applied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-system

filter

[no] filter [subject-name <s0> | altname-email <s1> | altname-upn <s2>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
filter	Configure mapping filter
subject-name	(Optional) Subject name of the certificate
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) Subject name
altname-email	(Optional) Email id as an alternate name
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Email id
altname-upn	(Optional) User principal name as an alternate name
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) User principal name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/certmap-filter

filter access-group

[no] filter access-group <acl-name> [allow-sharing]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
filter	Filter configuration
access-group	access control group
<i>acl-name</i>	access control list name
allow-sharing	(Optional) allow up to 4 access control groups on same source interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

filter ip

[no] filter ip <src_ip> <src_mask> <dst_ip> <dst_mask>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
filter	Set SPAN filter options
ip	Set SPAN IP filtering options
<i>src_ip</i>	Set source IP address
<i>src_mask</i>	Set source IP mask
<i>dst_ip</i>	Set destination IP address
<i>dst_mask</i>	Set destination IP mask

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

filter ipv6 access-group

[no] filter ipv6 access-group <acl-name> [allow-sharing]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
filter	Filter configuration
ipv6	ipv6 access group
access-group	access control group
<i>acl-name</i>	access control list name
allow-sharing	(Optional) allow up to 4 access control groups on same source interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

filter out

```
[ no | default ] { filter-list <fltrlist-name> } { out | in }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
filter-list	Apply AS-PATH filter-list
<i>fltrlist-name</i>	Name of filter-list
out	Apply policy to outgoing routes
in	Apply policy to incoming routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

filter tx control-packets

[no] filter tx control-packets

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
filter	Set SPAN filter options
tx	Set SPAN tx filtering options
control-packets	Filter out CPU generated packets and SPAN only data packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

filter vlan

[no] filter vlan <vlan_mrange> [include-untagged]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
filter	Filter configuration
vlan	Vlan type
<i>vlan_mrange</i>	
include-untagged	(Optional) Include untagged frames on port with Layer 3 subinterfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

filter vlan include-untagged

[no] filter vlan include-untagged

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
filter	Filter configuration
vlan	Vlan type
include-untagged	Include untagged frames on port with Layer 3 subinterfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-monitor

find

find <*s0*>

Syntax Description

find	Find a file below the current directory
<i>s0</i>	Enter the filename prefix to search

Command Mode

- /exec

fips debug errors debug

[no] fips debug errors { debug-lc-post-on-maint | reset-debug-lc-post-on-maint }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fips	Enable/Disable FIPS mode
debug	Introduce errors into FIPS tests
errors	Introduce errors
debug-lc-post-on-maint	Run the switch on debug mode for fips maintenance state
reset-debug-lc-post-on-maint	Reset the mode from debug-lc-post-on-maint

Command Mode

- /exec/

fips mode enable

[no] fips mode enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fips	Enable/Disable FIPS mode
mode	FIPS mode
enable	Enable/Disable FIPS mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow-count

[no] flow-count <count>

Syntax Description

flow-count	Flow count throttle for drop events
<i>count</i>	<1-32767>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-event/group-drop-events

flow-count

[no] flow-count <count>

Syntax Description

flow-count	Flow count throttle for drop events
<i>count</i>	<1-32767>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-event/group-latency-events

flow exporter

[no] flow exporter <exportername>

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
exporter	Define a Flow Exporter
<i>exportername</i>	Name of Flow Exporter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow exporter

[no] flow exporter <exportername>

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
exporter	Define a Flow Exporter
<i>exportername</i>	Name of Flow Exporter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow filter

[no] flow filter <filtername>

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
filter	Define a Flow filter
<i>filtername</i>	Filter name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow forward

[no] flow { forward | reverse }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
flow	Configure ngoam flow
forward	Ngoam forward flow
reverse	Ngoam reverse flow

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofile

flow monitor

[no] flow monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
monitor	Define a Flow Monitor
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow monitor

[no] flow monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
monitor	Define a Flow Monitor
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow profile

[no] flow profile <profilename>

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
profile	Define a Flow Profile
<i>profilename</i>	Profile name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow record

[no] flow record <recordname>

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
record	Define a Flow Record
<i>recordname</i>	Record name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow record

[no] flow record <recordname>

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
record	Define a Flow Record
<i>recordname</i>	Record name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow rtp timeout

{ [no] flow rtp timeout <time> | no flow rtp timeout }

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
rtp	Real-time Transport Protocol
timeout	Define RTP Flow Error Monitoring Duration
<i>time</i>	Time in Minutes. Enter 0 to keep the flows even if they are idle

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow system config

[no] flow system config

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
system	Define a Flow system
config	Define a Flow system config

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow timeout

{ [no] flow timeout <time> | no flow timeout }

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
timeout	Define a Flow Timeout
<i>time</i>	Time in seconds (flush-cache-Only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flowcontrol hardware

[no] flowcontrol hardware

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
flowcontrol	Set flow control
hardware	Set hardware flowcontrol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/com1

flowcontrol receive

```
flowcontrol { receive { <rx_flowctrl> } | send { <tx_flowctrl> } } | no flowcontrol { receive [ { <rx_flowctrl>
} ] | send [ { <tx_flowctrl> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
flowcontrol	Configure interface flowcontrol
receive	Receive pause frames
<i>rx_flowctrl</i>	Receive flow control
send	Send pause frames
<i>tx_flowctrl</i>	Send flow control

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

flush-routes

[no] flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
flush-routes	Flush routes in RIB during restart

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp

flush-routes

[no] flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
flush-routes	Flush routes in RIB during restart

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip

flush-routes

[no] flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
flush-routes	Flush routes on non-graceful controlled restart

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

flush-routes

[no] flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
flush-routes	Flush routes on a non-graceful controlled restart

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3

flush-routes

[no] flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
flush-routes	Flush routes on a non-graceful controlled restart

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

flush-routes

[no] flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
flush-routes	Flush routes in RIB upon controlled restart

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

follow

follow <name> | no follow

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
follow	Group to be followed
<i>name</i>	master name string to follow

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv6

format

format <uri>

Syntax Description

format	Format disks
<i>uri</i>	destination filesystem path

Command Mode

- /exec

format bootflash

format bootflash:

Syntax Description

format	Format disks
bootflash:	Format bootflash:

Command Mode

- /exec

format bootflash check-filesystem

format bootflash: check-filesystem

Syntax Description

format	Format disks
bootflash:	Format bootflash:
check-filesystem	Format bootflash: and fix any errors in file system

Command Mode

- /exec

format usb1

format usb1:

Syntax Description

format	Format disks
usb1:	Format usb1:

Command Mode

- /exec

forward

[no] forward

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
forward	Configure paths

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static/ipv4/lsp/inlabel

forwarding-adjacency

[no] forwarding-adjacency | forwarding-adjacency [holdtime <msec>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
forwarding-adjacency	Treat this tunnel as a Forwarding Adjacency
holdtime	(Optional) How long in msec to wait upon flooding a down Forwarding Adjacency
<i>msec</i>	(Optional) Holdtime on MPLS TE Down

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te

fragments

[no] fragments <opt_type>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>opt_type</i>	frag_op_type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl /exec/configure/ipv6acl

frequency

{ { no | default } frequency | frequency <seconds> }

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
frequency	Frequency of an operation
<i>seconds</i>	Frequency in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho
/exec/configure/ip-sla/http

from to

```
{ [ no ] { { from <frm-list> to <to-val> } | { default <value> } } } | default copy
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
from	Map values from this
<i>frm-list</i>	Original list of values which are to be mapped
to	Map values to this
<i>to-val</i>	New mapped value
default	map default values
<i>value</i>	default value to be set
copy	Do a default copy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/def-tmap

from to

```
[no] { { from <frm-list> to <to-val> } | { default { <value> | copy | ignore } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
from	Map values from this
<i>frm-list</i>	Original list of values which are to be mapped
to	Map values to this
<i>to-val</i>	New mapped value
default	map default values
<i>value</i>	default value to be set
copy	Do a default copy
ignore	Ignore any unspecified values

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/table-map

fte event

[no] fte event <eventname>

Syntax Description

fte	Enable/Disable FTE configuration
event	Define a FTE event
<i>eventname</i>	Event name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte

fte exporter

[no] fte exporter <exportername>

Syntax Description

fte	Enable/Disable Flow Table Events configuration
exporter	Define a events Exporter
<i>exportername</i>	Name of event Exporter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte

fte monitor

[no] fte monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

fte	Enable/Disable FTE configuration
monitor	Define a FTE Monitor
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of FTE Monitor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte

fte record

[no] fte record <recordname>

Syntax Description

<code>fte</code>	Enable/Disable FTE configuration
<code>record</code>	Define a FTE Record
<i>recordname</i>	Record name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte

fte system monitor

[no] fte system monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

fte	change fte global settings
system	global config
monitor	fte Monitor to be applied
<i>monitorname</i>	ssx Monitor to be applied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte

ftrace

```
ftrace [ { set-opt { option <n0> <v0> | filter <f0> <v0> } { proc <p0> | buf_size <b0> } [ <s0> ] } | { reset { all | filter <f0> | trace <s0> } } | { enable { inband | kernel | lcnd <i0> | process <i0> | trace } } | { list { filters <f0> | curr_tracer | all } } | { debug { on | off } } | { dump { all | traces } } ]
```

Syntax Description

ftrace	Run ftrace tool to enable/disable kernel/process tracing
set-opt	(Optional) Set ftrace tracing options available
reset	(Optional) Reset ftrace options to defaults, disable tracing
enable	(Optional) Enable ftrace tracing with given options
list	(Optional) List ftrace available options/filters/events
debug	(Optional) Ftrace based debug trace enable/disable
dump	(Optional) Dump traces collected in ftrace circular buffer
all	(Optional) Act on all available datasets
lcnd	(Optional) Trace proc/pid specific lcnd inband driver calls
inband	(Optional) Trace inband driver + netstack functions
kernel	(Optional) Trace kernel function of sched, net, inband
process	(Optional) Trace proc/pid specific kernel function calls
trace	(Optional) Enable tracing_on in ftrace settings
option	(Optional) Name of ftrace option to be set
filter	(Optional) Set ftrace filter to be applied
proc	(Optional) Set ftrace process to be traced
buf_size	(Optional) Set ftrace buffer size limits
filters	(Optional) list available ftrace filters
curr_tracer	(Optional) Print ftrace current tracer
traces	(Optional) Dump ftrace trace buffer contents
on	(Optional) Enable ftrace based debug tracing
off	(Optional) Dump ftrace trace buffer contents
i0	(Optional) pid of process to trace
f0	(Optional) name of ftrace filter to list/set

<i>n0</i>	(Optional) name of ftrace option to be set
<i>v0</i>	(Optional) value of ftrace option/filter to be set
<i>p0</i>	(Optional) pid of ftrace proc to be set
<i>b0</i>	(Optional) value of ftrace buffer size limit to set
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) name of ftrace option to be set/reset

Command Mode

- /exec



G Commands

- [generate type7_encrypted_secret](#), on page 1777
- [getnext](#), on page 1778
- [global-block](#), on page 1779
- [global-block](#), on page 1780
- [global ingress-replication protocol bgp](#), on page 1781
- [global mcast-group L2](#), on page 1782
- [global suppress-arp](#), on page 1783
- [graceful-restart-helper](#), on page 1784
- [graceful-restart](#), on page 1785
- [graceful-restart](#), on page 1786
- [graceful-restart](#), on page 1787
- [graceful-restart](#), on page 1788
- [graceful-restart](#), on page 1789
- [graceful-restart](#), on page 1790
- [graceful-restart](#), on page 1791
- [graceful-restart](#), on page 1792
- [graceful-restart grace-period](#), on page 1793
- [graceful-restart grace-period](#), on page 1794
- [graceful-restart helper-disable](#), on page 1795
- [graceful-restart helper-disable](#), on page 1796
- [graceful-restart restart-time](#), on page 1797
- [graceful-restart stalepath-time](#), on page 1798
- [graceful-restart t3 manual](#), on page 1799
- [graceful-restart t3 manual](#), on page 1800
- [graceful-restart t3 manual](#), on page 1801
- [graceful-shutdown activate](#), on page 1802
- [graceful-shutdown activate](#), on page 1803
- [graceful-shutdown aware](#), on page 1804
- [graceful consistency-check](#), on page 1805
- [grep](#), on page 1806
- [grep](#), on page 1807
- [grep](#), on page 1808
- [group drop-events](#), on page 1809

- [group latency-events](#), on page 1810
- [guestshell](#), on page 1811
- [gunzip](#), on page 1812
- [gzip](#), on page 1813

generate type7_encrypted_secret

generate type7_encrypted_secret

Syntax Description

generate	generate
type7_encrypted_secret	Type 7 Encrypted Secret

Command Mode

- /exec

getnext

| getnext

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
getnext	return next instance instead of specified one, or first instance if none specified (if supported by feature)

Command Mode

- /output

global-block

```
{ { global-block <min-srgb-label> <max-srgb-label> } | { no global-block } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
global-block	Specify global block range for Segment Routing bindings
<i>min-srgb-label</i>	Minimum label value
<i>max-srgb-label</i>	Maximum label value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr-mpls

global-block

```
{ { global-block <min-srgb-label> <max-srgb-label> } | { no global-block } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
global-block	Specify global block range for Segment Routing bindings
<i>min-srgb-label</i>	Minimum label value
<i>max-srgb-label</i>	Maximum label value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr

global ingress-replication protocol bgp

[no] global ingress-replication protocol bgp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
global	Global configurations for nve, inherited by VNIs
ingress-replication	Configure ingress replication
protocol	Control protocol to use
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

global mcast-group L2

global mcast-group { <maddr> } { L2 | L3 } | no global mcast-group { L2 | L3 }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
global	Global configurations for nve, inherited by VNIs
mcast-group	NVE Multicast Group
L2	Global mcast-group <arg> for L2 VNIs
L3	Global mcast-group <arg> for L3 VNIs
<i>maddr</i>	Multicast IP Prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

global suppress-arp

[no] global suppress-arp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
global	Global configurations for nve, inherited by VNIs
suppress-arp	Enable ARP suppression

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

graceful-restart-helper

[no] graceful-restart-helper

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart-helper	Configure Graceful Restart Helper mode functionality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

graceful-restart

[no] graceful-restart [planned-only]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure graceful restart
planned-only	(Optional) Enable graceful restart only for a planned restart

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

graceful-restart

[no] graceful-restart

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Enable graceful restart for IS-IS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

graceful-restart

{ { [no] [eigrp] graceful-restart } | { [no] nsf } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
eigrp	(Optional) EIGRP router configuration commands
graceful-restart	Peer resync without adjacency reset
nsf	Non-stop forwarding

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

graceful-restart

[no] graceful-restart [planned-only]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure graceful restart
planned-only	(Optional) Enable graceful restart only for a planned restart

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

graceful-restart

```
graceful-restart [ timers { forwarding-holding <fwdg-holdtime> | max-recovery <recovery-time> |
neighbor-liveness <peer-liveness-time> } ] | no graceful-restart [ timers { forwarding-holding | max-recovery
| neighbor-liveness } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure LDP Graceful Restart
timers	(Optional) Configure Graceful Restart timers
forwarding-holding	(Optional) Forwarding State Holding time
<i>fwdg-holdtime</i>	(Optional) seconds
max-recovery	(Optional) Max-Recovery time
<i>recovery-time</i>	(Optional) seconds
neighbor-liveness	(Optional) Neighbor-Liveness time
<i>peer-liveness-time</i>	(Optional) seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

graceful-restart

[no] graceful-restart

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure Graceful Restart functionality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

graceful-restart

[no] graceful-restart

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Enable graceful restart for IS-IS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

graceful-restart

[no] graceful-restart

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Enable graceful restart for IS-IS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

graceful-restart grace-period

[no] graceful-restart grace-period <grace-period>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure graceful restart
grace-period	Configure maximum interval to restart gracefully
<i>grace-period</i>	Grace period in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

graceful-restart grace-period

[no] graceful-restart grace-period <grace-period>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure graceful restart
grace-period	Configure maximum interval to restart gracefully
<i>grace-period</i>	Grace period in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

graceful-restart helper-disable

[no] graceful-restart helper-disable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure graceful restart
helper-disable	Disable helper mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

graceful-restart helper-disable

[no] graceful-restart helper-disable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure graceful restart
helper-disable	Disable helper mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

graceful-restart restart-time

graceful-restart restart-time <restart-time> | no graceful-restart restart-time [<restart-time>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure Graceful Restart functionality
restart-time	Maximum time for restart advertised to peers
<i>restart-time</i>	Restart time (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

graceful-restart stalepath-time

graceful-restart stalepath-time <stalepath-time> | no graceful-restart stalepath-time [<stalepath-time>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure Graceful Restart functionality
stalepath-time	Maximum time to keep a restarting peer's stale routes
<i>stalepath-time</i>	Stalepath time (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

graceful-restart t3 manual

graceful-restart t3 manual <sec> | no graceful-restart t3 manual [<sec>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Enable graceful restart for IS-IS
t3	Set the T3 (RFC 3847) graceful restart timer
manual	Change manually T3 default value
<i>sec</i>	Specify T3 value (secs)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

graceful-restart t3 manual

graceful-restart t3 manual <sec> | no graceful-restart t3 manual [<sec>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Enable graceful restart for IS-IS
t3	Set the T3 (RFC 3847) graceful restart timer
manual	Change manually T3 default value
<i>sec</i>	Specify T3 value (secs)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

graceful-restart t3 manual

graceful-restart t3 manual <sec> | no graceful-restart t3 manual [<sec>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Enable graceful restart for IS-IS
t3	Set the T3 (RFC 3847) graceful restart timer
manual	Change manually T3 default value
<i>sec</i>	Specify T3 value (secs)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

graceful-shutdown activate

[no | default] graceful-shutdown activate [route-map <rmap-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
graceful-shutdown	Graceful-shutdown for this neighbor
activate	Send graceful-shutdown community
route-map	(Optional) Apply route-map to modify attributes for outbound
<i>rmap-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

graceful-shutdown activate

[no] graceful-shutdown activate [route-map <rmap-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-shutdown	Graceful-shutdown for BGP protocol
activate	Send graceful-shutdown community on all routes
route-map	(Optional) Apply route-map to modify attributes for outbound
<i>rmap-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

graceful-shutdown aware

[no] graceful-shutdown aware

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-shutdown	Graceful-shutdown for BGP protocol
aware	Lower preference of routes carrying graceful-shutdown community

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

graceful consistency-check

[no] graceful consistency-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful	Enable graceful features
consistency-check	Enable graceful type-1 consistency check

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

grep

| { grep | egrep } [-c | -i | -n | -v | -w | -x | <ctx> | -A <num> | -B <num>] + [--] <expr>

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
grep	Grep
egrep	Egrep
-c	(Optional) Print a total count of matching lines only
-i	(Optional) Ignore case difference when comparing strings
-n	(Optional) Print each match preceded by its line number
-v	(Optional) Print only lines that contain no matches for <expr>
-w	(Optional) Print only lines where the match is a complete word
-x	(Optional) Print only lines where the match is a whole line
ctx	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context on each side of every match
-A	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context after every matching line
-B	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context before every matching line
num	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context
--	(Optional) --
expr	Search for the expression

Command Mode

- /output

grep

```
| { grep | egrep } [ count | ignore-case | line-number | invert-match | word-exp | line-exp | <ctx> | next <num> | prev <num> ] + <expr>
```

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
grep	Grep - print lines matching a pattern
egrep	Egrep - print lines matching a pattern
count	(Optional) Print a total count of matching lines only
ignore-case	(Optional) Ignore case difference when comparing strings
line-number	(Optional) Print each match preceded by its line number
invert-match	(Optional) Print only lines that contain no matches for <expr>
word-exp	(Optional) Print only lines where the match is a complete word
line-exp	(Optional) Print only lines where the match is a whole line
<i>ctx</i>	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context on each side of every match
next	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context after every matching line
prev	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context before every matching line
<i>num</i>	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context
<i>expr</i>	Search for the expression

Command Mode

- /output

grep

| { grep | egrep } [-c | -i | -n | -v | -w | -x | <ctx> | -A <num> | -B <num>] + <expr>

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
grep	Grep - print lines matching a pattern
egrep	Egrep - print lines matching a pattern
-c	(Optional) Print a total count of matching lines only
-i	(Optional) Ignore case difference when comparing strings
-n	(Optional) Print each match preceded by its line number
-v	(Optional) Print only lines that contain no matches for <expr>
-w	(Optional) Print only lines where the match is a complete word
-x	(Optional) Print only lines where the match is a whole line
ctx	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context on each side of every match
-A	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context after every matching line
-B	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context before every matching line
num	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context
expr	Search for the expression

Command Mode

- /output

group drop-events

[no] group drop-events

Syntax Description

group	Group for which the events need to be set
drop-events	Set events for drops

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-event

group latency-events

[no] group latency-events

Syntax Description

group	Group for which the events need to be set
latency-events	Set events for latency events

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-event

guestshell

```
guestshell [ { enable [ { package <enable_uri> } ] } | { upgrade [ { package <upgrade_uri> } ] } | { export {
  rootfs package <export_uri> } } | { disable } | { destroy } | { reboot } | <sync_cmd_name> | { resize { rootfs
  <gsh_rootfs> | cpu <gsh_cpu> | memory <gsh_memory> } } | { run { <cmd_args> } } ]
```

Syntax Description

guestshell	Request a guest shell
enable	(Optional) Enable the guest shell service
upgrade	(Optional) Upgrade the guest shell service package to a different version
export	(Optional) Export the guest shell
<i>export_uri</i>	(Optional) Destination file or directory path
disable	(Optional) Disable the guest shell service package
destroy	(Optional) Disable and uninstall the guest shell service package
<i>sync_cmd_name</i>	(Optional) Synchronize the contents of the guest shell to standby supervisor
reboot	(Optional) Deactivate and reactivate the guest shell service
resize	(Optional) Resize the existing/default guest shell parameters
rootfs	(Optional) Guest shell root filesystem disk image
<i>gsh_rootfs</i>	(Optional) New root filesystem size (in MB)
cpu	(Optional) System CPU share allocated to guest shell
<i>gsh_cpu</i>	(Optional) New CPU share allocation (as % of system CPU)
memory	(Optional) System memory allocated to guest shell
<i>gsh_memory</i>	(Optional) New memory size (in MB)
package	(Optional) Package location
<i>enable_uri</i>	(Optional) File name for the virtual service
<i>upgrade_uri</i>	(Optional) File name for the virtual service
run	(Optional) Execute/run program in the guest shell
<i>cmd_args</i>	(Optional) Executable with optional arguments

Command Mode

- /exec

gunzip

gunzip <uri0>

Syntax Description

gunzip	Uncompresses LZ77 coded files
<i>uri0</i>	Enter filename (filename must have .gz extension)

Command Mode

- /exec

gzip

gzip <uri0>

Syntax Description

gzip	Compresses file using LZ77 coding
<i>uri0</i>	Enter filename

Command Mode

- /exec



H Commands

- [ha-policy single](#), on page 1818
- [hardware-telemetry fte](#), on page 1819
- [hardware-telemetry inband-telemetry](#), on page 1820
- [hardware-telemetry postcard-telemetry](#), on page 1821
- [hardware-telemetry ssx](#), on page 1822
- [hardware access-list lou resource threshold](#), on page 1823
- [hardware access-list match inner-header](#), on page 1824
- [hardware access-list module](#), on page 1825
- [hardware access-list tcam label ing-racl 9](#), on page 1826
- [hardware access-list tcam region](#), on page 1827
- [hardware access-list tcam region double-wide](#), on page 1828
- [hardware access-list tcam region ing-flow-redirect](#), on page 1829
- [hardware access-list tcam region qualify udf](#), on page 1830
- [hardware access-list tcam region tcp-nat](#), on page 1831
- [hardware ecmp hash-offset](#), on page 1832
- [hardware ecmp hash-polynomial](#), on page 1833
- [hardware ejector enable](#), on page 1834
- [hardware fan-zone raise-speed](#), on page 1835
- [hardware forwarding l3 resource route non-deterministic](#), on page 1836
- [hardware forwarding unicast trace](#), on page 1837
- [hardware ip glean throttle](#), on page 1838
- [hardware ip glean throttle maximum](#), on page 1839
- [hardware ip glean throttle syslog](#), on page 1840
- [hardware ip glean throttle timeout](#), on page 1841
- [hardware ipv6 glean throttle](#), on page 1842
- [hardware ipv6 glean throttle maximum](#), on page 1843
- [hardware ipv6 glean throttle syslog](#), on page 1844
- [hardware ipv6 glean throttle timeout](#), on page 1845
- [hardware module boot-order reverse](#), on page 1846
- [hardware multicast global-tx-span](#), on page 1847
- [hardware profile buffer info poll-interval timer](#), on page 1848
- [hardware profile buffer info port-threshold threshold](#), on page 1849
- [hardware profile buffer monitor unicast](#), on page 1850

- hardware profile buffer qosgroup threshold, on page 1851
- hardware profile buffer span-threshold, on page 1852
- hardware profile ecmp auto-recovery threshold, on page 1853
- hardware profile ecmp resilient, on page 1854
- hardware profile ecmp template module, on page 1855
- hardware profile forwarding-mode, on page 1856
- hardware profile front portmode, on page 1857
- hardware profile ipv6 alpm carve-value, on page 1858
- hardware profile ipv6 lpm-entries maximum, on page 1859
- hardware profile latency monitor, on page 1860
- hardware profile module, on page 1861
- hardware profile mpls adjacency-stats bytes, on page 1862
- hardware profile mpls extended-ecmp, on page 1863
- hardware profile multicast flex-stats-enable, on page 1864
- hardware profile multicast max-limit, on page 1865
- hardware profile multicast max-limit lpm-entries, on page 1866
- hardware profile multicast nlb, on page 1867
- hardware profile multicast optimization disable, on page 1868
- hardware profile multicast rpf-check-optimization, on page 1869
- hardware profile multicast service-reflect port, on page 1870
- hardware profile multicast slow-receiver port, on page 1871
- hardware profile multicast syslog-threshold, on page 1872
- hardware profile openflow, on page 1873
- hardware profile packet-drop, on page 1874
- hardware profile pbr ecmp paths, on page 1875
- hardware profile pbr skip-selfip, on page 1876
- hardware profile pfc mmu buffer-reservation, on page 1877
- hardware profile portmode, on page 1878
- hardware profile racl priority toggle, on page 1879
- hardware profile statistics pstat, on page 1880
- hardware profile svi flex-stats-enable, on page 1881
- hardware profile tcam ipv6-sup-tcam match-inner, on page 1882
- hardware profile tcam mcast racl-bridge, on page 1883
- hardware profile tcam region, on page 1884
- hardware profile tcam region span qualify udf, on page 1885
- hardware profile tcam region spanv6-l2 qualify udf, on page 1886
- hardware profile tcam region spanv6 qualify udf, on page 1887
- hardware profile tcam resource service-template, on page 1888
- hardware profile tcam resource template, on page 1889
- hardware profile ucast6 lpm-65-to-127-max-limit, on page 1890
- hardware profile ucast6 max-limit, on page 1891
- hardware profile unicast enable-host-ecmp, on page 1892
- hardware profile unicast syslog-threshold, on page 1893
- hardware qos dynamic-buffer-sharing, on page 1894
- hardware qos fc rate-shaper, on page 1895
- hardware qos pfc mc-drop, on page 1896

- hardware sample-redirect module redirect-interface, on page 1897
- head, on page 1898
- header-type 2, on page 1899
- hello-interval, on page 1900
- hello-interval, on page 1901
- hello-interval, on page 1902
- history, on page 1903
- history, on page 1904
- history, on page 1905
- history, on page 1906
- history, on page 1907
- history, on page 1908
- holdtime, on page 1909
- hop-limit maximum, on page 1910
- hop-limit minimum, on page 1911
- hop, on page 1912
- host-reachability protocol, on page 1913
- host, on page 1914
- host group permit, on page 1915
- host group permit, on page 1916
- host source group permit, on page 1917
- host source group permit, on page 1918
- hostname, on page 1919
- hostname dynamic, on page 1920
- hostname dynamic, on page 1921
- hostname dynamic, on page 1922
- hsrp, on page 1923
- hsrp anycast, on page 1924
- hsrp bfd, on page 1925
- hsrp bfd all-interfaces, on page 1926
- hsrp delay minimum, on page 1927
- hsrp force state vlan, on page 1928
- hsrp ipv6, on page 1929
- hsrp mac-refresh, on page 1930
- hsrp timers extended-hold, on page 1931
- hsrp use-bia, on page 1932
- hsrp version 1, on page 1933
- http get, on page 1934
- http proxy server, on page 1935
- human, on page 1936
- human, on page 1937
- hw-module logging onboard, on page 1938
- hw-module logging onboard, on page 1939

ha-policy single

ha-policy { single-sup <hap-change> | dual-sup <sw-change> } +

Syntax Description

ha-policy	Change HA policy for this VDC
<i>hap-change</i>	Change HA policy for this VDC
single-sup	Change HA policy for this VDC for single-sup situations
dual-sup	Change HA policy for this VDC for dual-sup situations
<i>sw-change</i>	Set hap policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc

hardware-telemetry fte

[no] hardware-telemetry fte

Syntax Description

hardware-telemetry	Hardware telemetry configuration
fte	Enable/Disable Flow Table Events configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware-telemetry inband-telemetry

[no] hardware-telemetry inband-telemetry

Syntax Description

hardware-telemetry	Hardware telemetry configuration
inband-telemetry	Enable/Disable inband telemetry configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware-telemetry postcard-telemetry

[no] hardware-telemetry postcard-telemetry

Syntax Description

hardware-telemetry	Hardware telemetry configuration
postcard-telemetry	Enable/Disable postcard telemetry configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware-telemetry ssx

[no] hardware-telemetry ssx

Syntax Description

hardware-telemetry	Hardware Telemetry Configurations
ssx	enable Streaming Statistics Exporter Configurations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware access-list lou resource threshold

[no] hardware access-list lou resource threshold <threshold>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
access-list	Access Control List
lou	LOU
resource	hardware resource
threshold	port expansion threshold
<i>threshold</i>	value of threshold

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware access-list match inner-header

[no] hardware access-list match inner-header

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
access-list	Access Control List
match	Match criteria in ACL
inner-header	Match inner header fields in IPinIP/GRE packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware access-list module

[no] hardware access-list { resource-pooling | resource pooling } module <module-number>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Show hardware information
access-list	Access Control List
resource-pooling	Enable ACL programming across TCAM banks
resource	hardware resource
pooling	Enable ACL programming across TCAM banks
module	module number
<i>module-number</i>	specify module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware access-list tcam label ing-racl 9

[no] hardware access-list tcam label ing-racl 9

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
access-list	Access Control List
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
label	Team entry label info
ing-racl	Ingress RACL region
9	Size in bits for BD-Labels allocated to Ingress-RACL region

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware access-list tcam region

[no] hardware access-list tcam region <type> <tcam_size>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
access-list	Access Control List
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
region	Configure tcam region
<i>type</i>	Region type
<i>tcam_size</i>	Enter tcam size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware access-list tcam region double-wide

[no] hardware access-list tcam region <double-wide-region> <tcam_size> double-wide

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
access-list	Access Control List
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
region	Configure tcam region
<i>double-wide-region</i>	Region type
<i>tcam_size</i>	Enter tcam size
double-wide	Double Width

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware access-list tcam region ing-flow-redirect

[no] hardware access-list tcam region ing-flow-redirect <tcam_size>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
access-list	Access Control List
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
region	Configure tcam region
ing-flow-redirect	Egress region in ACX
<i>tcam_size</i>	Enter tcam size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware access-list tcam region qualify udf

[no] hardware access-list tcam region <udf_tcam_type> qualify { udf | v6udf } { <udf_name> } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
access-list	Access Control List
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
region	Configure tcam region
<i>udf_tcam_type</i>	Region type
qualify	Configure UDFs to be qualified for span region
udf	Configure UDF names
v6udf	Configure IPv6 UDF names
<i>udf_name</i>	UDF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware access-list tcam region tcp-nat

[no] hardware access-list tcam region tcp-nat <tcam_size>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
access-list	Access Control List
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
region	Configure tcam region
tcp-nat	TCP NAT region within NAT region
<i>tcam_size</i>	Enter tcam size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ecmp hash-offset

[no] hardware ecmp hash-offset <value> [concatenation] | no hardware ecmp hash-offset

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
ecmp	ECMP configuration
hash-offset	Configure hash offset
<i>value</i>	Hash offset 0-15 non-concatenate mode, 0-63 concatenate mode
concatenation	(Optional) Configure hash concatenation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ecmp hash-polynomial

hardware ecmp hash-polynomial <poly-type> | no hardware ecmp hash-polynomial

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
ecmp	ECMP configuration
hash-polynomial	Configure hash polynomial
<i>poly-type</i>	Polynomial type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ejector enable

[no] hardware ejector enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
ejector	Card ejector functionality
enable	enabled means when both ejectors are open, card is powered down

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware fan-zone raise-speed

[no] hardware fan-zone <fan_zone_id> raise-speed <speed-to-raise>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
fan-zone	Fan Zone supported in the switch
<i>fan_zone_id</i>	please enter fan zone id whose speed needs to be increased
raise-speed	Speed to be added for current fan zone speed
<i>speed-to-raise</i>	please enter additional fan speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware forwarding l3 resource route non-deterministic

[no] hardware forwarding l3 resource route non-deterministic

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	hardware information
forwarding	forwarding information
l3	Layer-3
resource	hardware resources
route	TCAM capacity to hold prefixes
non-deterministic	extend upto 1M

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware forwarding unicast trace

[no] hardware forwarding unicast trace

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
forwarding	Hardware forwarding
unicast	Hardware Unicast forwarding
trace	Debug traces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ip glean throttle

[no] hardware ip glean throttle

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware information
ip	IP
glean	Glean
throttle	Throttle

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ip glean throttle maximum

{ hardware ip glean throttle maximum <count> } | { no hardware ip glean throttle maximum }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware information
ip	IP
glean	Glean
throttle	Throttle
maximum	Maximum number of entries
<i>count</i>	Count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ip glean throttle syslog

{ hardware ip glean throttle syslog <pkt-count> } | { no hardware ip glean throttle syslog }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware information
ip	IP
glean	Glean
throttle	Throttle
syslog	Threshold for syslog for number of packets hitting the entry
<i>pkt-count</i>	Packet count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ip glean throttle timeout

{ hardware ip glean throttle timeout <timeout-in-sec> } | { no hardware ip glean throttle timeout }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware information
ip	IP
glean	Glean
throttle	Throttle
timeout	Timeout
<i>timeout-in-sec</i>	Timeout value in seconds (should be multiple of 30, else will be rounded off to nearest boundary)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ipv6 glean throttle

[no] hardware ipv6 glean throttle

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware information
ipv6	IPv6
glean	Glean
throttle	Throttle

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ipv6 glean throttle maximum

{ hardware ipv6 glean throttle maximum <count> } | { no hardware ipv6 glean throttle maximum }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware information
ipv6	IPv6
glean	Glean
throttle	Throttle
maximum	Maximum number of entries
<i>count</i>	Count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ipv6 glean throttle syslog

{ hardware ipv6 glean throttle syslog <pkt-count> } | { no hardware ipv6 glean throttle syslog }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware information
ipv6	IPv6
glean	Glean
throttle	Throttle
syslog	Threshold for syslog for number of packets hitting the entry
<i>pkt-count</i>	Packet count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ipv6 glean throttle timeout

{ hardware ipv6 glean throttle timeout <timeout-in-sec> } | { no hardware ipv6 glean throttle timeout }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware information
ipv6	IPv6
glean	Glean
throttle	Throttle
timeout	Timeout
<i>timeout-in-sec</i>	Timeout value in seconds (should be multiple of 30, else will be rounded off to nearest boundary)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware module boot-order reverse

[no] hardware module boot-order reverse

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
module	applies on all the modules
boot-order	Configure order of module power-up
reverse	reverse order of module power-up

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware multicast global-tx-span

[no] hardware multicast global-tx-span

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
multicast	Change multicast setting
global-tx-span	Modify table programming to support TX multicast SPAN across slices

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile buffer info poll-interval timer

[no] hardware profile buffer info poll-interval [module <module>] timer <msec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
buffer	Buffer
info	Information
poll-interval	System buffer status polling interval
module	(Optional) Slot/module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Slot/module number
timer	Polling timer
<i>msec</i>	Polling timer value in msec

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile buffer info port-threshold threshold

[no] hardware profile buffer info port-threshold [module <module>] threshold <value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
buffer	Buffer
info	Information
port-threshold	Set port egress buffer usage threshold
module	(Optional) Slot/module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Slot/module number
threshold	threshold value
<i>value</i>	percentage of maximum usage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile buffer monitor unicast

hardware profile buffer monitor { unicast | multicast } [internal] [sampling <sampling>] [threshold <threshold>] [interface <intf-num> | sclass <sclass>] | no hardware profile buffer monitor

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Configure hardware profile buffer monitor settings
profile	profile buffer monitor settings
buffer	Buffer
monitor	buffer monitor
unicast	unicast
multicast	multicast
internal	(Optional) enable buffer monitoring internal mode
sampling	(Optional) sampling interval in nano-seconds
<i>sampling</i>	(Optional) sampling interval in nano-seconds
threshold	(Optional) histogram threshold in Kbytes with 384 Kbytes increment
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) histogram threshold in Kbytes with 384 Kbytes increment
interface	(Optional) enable buffer monitoring on an interface
<i>intf-num</i>	(Optional) enable buffer monitoring on an interface
sclass	(Optional) enable buffer monitoring on a system class of services
<i>sclass</i>	(Optional) enable buffer monitoring on a system class of services

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile buffer qosgroup threshold

[no] hardware profile buffer qosgroup <groupid> threshold <percentage>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	N3500
profile	Profile
buffer	Buffer
qosgroup	Qos-group
<i>groupid</i>	Group-id
threshold	Threshold
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage of maximum usage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile buffer span-threshold

[no] hardware profile buffer span-threshold <percentage>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	N3500
profile	Profile
buffer	Buffer
span-threshold	Span Threshold
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage of maximum usage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile ecmp auto-recovery threshold

hardware profile ecmp auto-recovery threshold <percentage> | no hardware profile ecmp auto-recovery threshold

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
ecmp	ECMP settings
auto-recovery	ECMP auto-recovery settings
threshold	ECMP table free percentage threshold for auto-recovery
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile ecmp resilient

[no] hardware profile ecmp resilient

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
ecmp	ECMP settings
resilient	Configure ECMP resilient mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile ecmp template module

[no] hardware profile ecmp template [l3vpn] module <module>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Set hardware profile
profile	Profile settings
ecmp	set the ecmp template profile
template	set the ecmp template profile
l3vpn	(Optional) set the l3vpn ecmp template profile
module	Enter module number
<i>module</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile forwarding-mode

```
[no] hardware profile forwarding-mode { warp [ lpm-entry <lpm_warp> host-entry <host> l2-entry <l2>
mcast-entry <mcst_warp> ] | openflow-hybrid | openflow-only | normal [ lpm-entry <ipv4> mcast-entry
<mcst> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
forwarding-mode	Forwarding mode setting
warp	Warp forwarding mode setting
openflow-hybrid	Openflow hybrid forwarding mode setting
openflow-only	Openflow only forwarding mode setting
normal	Normal forwarding mode setting
lpm-entry	(Optional) 4K aligned total IPv4 entries
<i>ipv4</i>	(Optional) 4K aligned total IPv4 entries
mcast-entry	(Optional) 4K aligned total Mcast entries
<i>mcst</i>	(Optional) 4K aligned total Mcast entries
<i>lpm_warp</i>	(Optional) 4K aligned total IPv4 entries
<i>mcst_warp</i>	(Optional) 4K aligned total Mcast entries
host-entry	(Optional) 4K aligned total Host entries
<i>host</i>	(Optional) 4K aligned total Host entries
l2-entry	(Optional) 4K aligned total L2 entries
<i>l2</i>	(Optional) 4K aligned total L2 entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile front portmode

hardware profile front portmode <port-mode> | no hardware profile front portmode

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
front	port 1 QSFP/SFP+ settings
portmode	QSFP or SFP+
<i>port-mode</i>	Configure QSFP/sfp+ port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile ipv6 alpm carve-value

[no] hardware profile ipv6 alpm carve-value <ipv6_alpm_carve_value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
ipv6	ipv6
alpm	alpm mode
carve-value	carve value
<i>ipv6_alpm_carve_value</i>	maximum entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile ipv6 lpm-entries maximum

[no] hardware profile ipv6 lpm-entries maximum <ipv6_lpm_max_entry>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
ipv6	ipv6
lpm-entries	lpm(non-host) entries
maximum	maximum limit
<i>ipv6_lpm_max_entry</i>	maximum entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile latency monitor

hardware profile latency monitor [threshold-avg <threshold-avg>] [threshold-max <threshold-max>] [sampling <sampling>] | no hardware profile latency monitor

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Configure hardware profile latency monitor settings
profile	profile latency monitor settings
latency	latency
monitor	latency monitor
threshold-avg	(Optional) average latency threshold in nano-seconds
<i>threshold-avg</i>	(Optional) average latency threshold in nano-seconds
threshold-max	(Optional) maximum latency threshold in nano-seconds
<i>threshold-max</i>	(Optional) maximum latency threshold in nano-seconds
sampling	(Optional) sampling interval in seconds
<i>sampling</i>	(Optional) sampling interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile module

[no] hardware profile { vxlan | mpls | acl-stats } module { all | <module> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Set hardware profile
profile	Profile settings
vxlan	Set the hardware profile for module to vxlan
mpls	Set the hardware profile for module to mpls
acl-stats	Set the hardware profile for module to acl
module	Enter module number
all	All modules
<i>module</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile mpls adjacency-stats bytes

[no] hardware profile mpls adjacency-stats bytes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
profile	Profile
mpls	MPLS Statistics Mode
adjacency-stats	adjacency-stats
bytes	Bytes Only

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile mpls extended-ecmp

[no] hardware profile mpls extended-ecmp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
profile	Profile
mpls	MPLS routing ECMP mode
extended-ecmp	extended-ecmp mode (default)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile multicast flex-stats-enable

[no] hardware profile multicast flex-stats-enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
multicast	Multicast settings
flex-stats-enable	Enable real time stats

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile multicast max-limit

{ hardware profile multicast max-limit <mcast-ent> } | { no hardware profile multicast max-limit }

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
multicast	Multicast settings
max-limit	maximum limit for multicast entries
<i>mcast-ent</i>	Mcast Table Entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile multicast max-limit lpm-entries

[no] hardware profile multicast max-limit lpm-entries <ipv4_mcast_lpm_max_entry>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
multicast	Multicast settings
max-limit	maximum limit for multicast entries
lpm-entries	lpm(non-host) entries
<i>ipv4_mcast_lpm_max_entry</i>	maximum entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile multicast nlb

[no] hardware profile multicast nlb

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
multicast	Multicast settings
nlb	network load balancing for multicast entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile multicast optimization disable

[no] hardware profile multicast optimization disable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Set hardware profile
profile	Profile settings
multicast	set multicast profile
optimization	set multicast optimization profile
disable	set the multicast optimization disable profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile multicast rpf-check-optimization

```
{ hardware profile multicast rpf-check-optimization } | { no hardware profile multicast rpf-check-optimization }  
}
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
multicast	Multicast settings
rpf-check-optimization	RPF Check optimization on Monticello ASIC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile multicast service-reflect port

```
{ hardware profile multicast service-reflect port <port-num> } | { no hardware profile multicast service-reflect }
}
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
multicast	Multicast settings
service-reflect	service-reflect settings
port	loopback port
<i>port-num</i>	loopback port-num

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile multicast slow-receiver port

hardware profile multicast slow-receiver port <port> | no hardware profile multicast slow-receiver port <port>

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile
multicast	Multicast settings
slow-receiver	Multicast slow receiver
port	Port
<i>port</i>	Port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile multicast syslog-threshold

[no] hardware profile multicast syslog-threshold <percentage>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
multicast	Multicast settings
syslog-threshold	MROUTE table syslog threshold
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage (Default is 90)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile openflow

```
[no] hardware profile { openflow [ agent default { drop | normal } ] | { tap-aggregation [ l2drop ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
profile	Profile
openflow	Openflow
tap-aggregation	Tap Aggregation
l2drop	(Optional) Drop non IP traffic ingress on mode tap interfaces
agent	(Optional) Act as Openflow Agent
default	(Optional) Specify default action for frames which don't match any flow
drop	(Optional) Drop all frames that miss MAC
normal	(Optional) [default]Flood unknown traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile packet-drop

[no] hardware profile packet-drop

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile settings
packet-drop	Configure Packet Drop parameters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile pbr ecmp paths

[no] hardware profile pbr ecmp paths <maxpath>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
pbr	Policy based routing
ecmp	Equal cost multi path
paths	ecmp path
<i>maxpath</i>	Maximum ecmp paths

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile pbr skip-selfip

[no] hardware profile pbr skip-selfip

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
pbr	PBR feature settings
skip-selfip	Configure Skipping PBR for self-ip packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile pfc mmu buffer-reservation

[no] hardware profile pfc mmu buffer-reservation <percentage>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
profile	profile settings
pfc	System level priority-flow-control settings
mmu	Hardware memory management unit configuration
buffer-reservation	Shared pool buffer reservation
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage of shared pool buffers to be reserved

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile portmode

{ hardware profile portmode <port-mode> [2-tuple] } | no hardware profile portmode

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
portmode	QSFP port mode setting
<i>port-mode</i>	Configure QSFP port mode
2-tuple	(Optional) Display QSFP portnames in 2-tuple mode even in 10G mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile racl priority toggle

[no] hardware profile racl priority toggle

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile settings
racl	RACL settings
priority	Configure team parameters
toggle	High Priority for RACL than NAT and VACL

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile statistics pstat

[no] hardware profile statistics pstat [peak]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Configure hardware profile setting
profile	profile settings
statistics	hardware stats
pstat	Enable Pstat default is instantaneous
peak	(Optional) Peak stats

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile svi flex-stats-enable

[no] hardware profile svi flex-stats-enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
svi	SVI settings
flex-stats-enable	Enable real time stats

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile tcam ipv6-sup-tcam match-inner

```
{ hardware profile tcam ipv6-sup-tcam match-inner } | { no hardware profile tcam ipv6-sup-tcam match-inner }
}
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile settings
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
ipv6-sup-tcam	IPv6 SUP TCAM parameters
match-inner	match inner payload for tunnel packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile tcam mcast racl-bridge

{ hardware profile tcam mcast racl-bridge } | { no hardware profile tcam mcast racl-bridge }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile settings
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
mcast	multicast address access
racl-bridge	apply permit/drop for mcast bridged pkt

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile tcam region

```
[no] hardware profile tcam region { <tcam_compat_type> <tcam_compat_size> | ifacl <tcam_compat_size>
[ double-wide ] | nat <tcam_compat_size> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
profile	profile
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
region	Configure tcam region
ifacl	IPV4 PAcl size
double-wide	(Optional) Configure tcam as double wide
nat	NAT size
<i>tcam_compat_type</i>	
<i>tcam_compat_size</i>	Enter tcam size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile tcam region span qualify udf

[no] hardware profile tcam region span qualify udf { <udf_name> } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile settings
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
region	Configure tcam region
span	Configure for span region
qualify	Configure UDFs to be qualified for span region
udf	Configure UDF names
<i>udf_name</i>	UDF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile tcam region spanv6-l2 qualify udf

[no] hardware profile tcam region spanv6-l2 qualify udf { <udf_name> } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile settings
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
region	Configure tcam region
spanv6-l2	Configure for span region
qualify	Configure UDFs to be qualified for span region
udf	Configure UDF names
<i>udf_name</i>	UDF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile tcam region spanv6 qualify udf

[no] hardware profile tcam region spanv6 qualify udf { <udf_name> } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile settings
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
region	Configure tcam region
spanv6	Configure for span region
qualify	Configure UDFs to be qualified for span region
udf	Configure UDF names
<i>udf_name</i>	UDF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile tcam resource service-template

[no] hardware profile tcam resource service-template { <name> } [module { <lc> | <fm> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile settings
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
resource	Configure tcam hardware resources
service-template	Commit template
<i>name</i>	Select name of template
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>lc</i>	(Optional) line card number
<i>fm</i>	(Optional) fabric module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure handle auto 424

hardware profile tcam resource template

```
[no] hardware profile tcam resource template { <name> { ref-template <temp-nontahoe> | ref-template-tahoe
<temp-tahoe> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile settings
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
resource	Configure tcam hardware resources
template	Configure template based tcam carving parameters
ref-template	Select a default template as reference
<i>temp-nontahoe</i>	
ref-template-tahoe	Select a default template as reference
<i>temp-tahoe</i>	
<i>name</i>	Create/Select name of custom template

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile ucast6 lpm-65-to-127-max-limit

{ hardware profile ucast6 lpm-65-to-127-max-limit <unicast-ent> } | { no hardware profile ucast6 lpm-65-to-127-max-limit }

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
ucast6	unicast ipv6 settings
lpm-65-to-127-max-limit	maximum limit for unicast ipv6 lpm-65-to-127 entries, default is 256
<i>unicast-ent</i>	Unicast ipv6 lpm-65-to-127 Table Entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile ucast6 max-limit

{ hardware profile ucast6 max-limit <unicast-ent> } | { no hardware profile ucast6 max-limit }

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
ucast6	unicast ipv6 settings
max-limit	maximum limit for unicast ipv6 entries
<i>unicast-ent</i>	Unicast ipv6 Table Entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile unicast enable-host-ecmp

[no] hardware profile unicast enable-host-ecmp [arp-nd | [ipv4 [arp]] | [ipv6 [nd]]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
unicast	Unicast settings
enable-host-ecmp	Enable ECMP support for /32 (IPv4) and /128 (IPv6) routes
ipv4	(Optional) Enable ECMP support for /32 (IPv4 Only) Routes
ipv6	(Optional) Enable ECMP support for /128 (IPv6 Only) Routes
arp-nd	(Optional) Retain ARP (IPv4) and ND (IPv6) Routes in Host-Table
arp	(Optional) Retain ARP Entries in Host-Table
nd	(Optional) Retain ND Entries in Host-Table

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile unicast syslog-threshold

```
{ hardware profile unicast syslog-threshold <percentage> } | { no hardware profile unicast syslog-threshold }  
}
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
unicast	Unicast settings
syslog-threshold	Unicast Route table syslog threshold
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware qos dynamic-buffer-sharing

[no] hardware qos dynamic-buffer-sharing

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
dynamic-buffer-sharing	Enable dynamic buffer sharing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware qos fc rate-shaper

[no] hardware qos fc rate-shaper [low]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
fc	Fibre Channel interface related configuration
rate-shaper	Rate Shaper for FC interface
low	(Optional) Configure FC interface low rate shaper

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware qos pfc mc-drop

[no] hardware qos pfc mc-drop

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
pfc	Priority-flow-control specific configuration
mc-drop	Multicast packets are dropped in lossless queue

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware sample-redirect module redirect-interface

hardware sample-redirect module <num> redirect-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

hardware	Change hardware usage settings
sample-redirect	Redirect netflow sampled data
module	Line card module
<i>num</i>	slot number
redirect-interface	Interface for redirecting the traffic
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec

head

| head [-n <lines>]

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
head	Display first lines
-n	(Optional) modify number of lines (default 10)
<i>lines</i>	(Optional) number of lines to print

Command Mode

- /output

header-type 2

[no] header-type { 2 | 3 [rfc-compliant] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
header-type	Set ERSPAN Source version
2	ERSPAN Source Version 2
3	ERSPAN Source Version 3
rfc-compliant	(Optional) ERSPAN V3 header rfc-compliant

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

hello-interval

{ { hello-interval <interval> } | { no hello-interval [<interval>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hello-interval	Hello interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

hello-interval

```
{ { hello-interval <interval> } | { no hello-interval [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hello-interval	Hello interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-vlink

hello-interval

{ { hello-interval <interval> } | { no hello-interval [<interval>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hello-interval	Hello interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

history

```
history { { buckets-kept <num-buckets-kept> } | { distributions-of-statistics-kept <num-dist-stats> } | {
enhanced [ interval [ <interval-seconds> [ buckets [ <num-buckets> ] ] ] ] | { filter { all | failures | none |
overThreshold } } } | { hours-of-statistics-kept <num-hours-of-stats> } | { lives-kept <life-size-value> } | {
statistics-distribution-interval <dist-interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>interval</i>	(Optional) buckets
<i>interval-seconds</i>	(Optional) <num-buckets>
<i>life-size-value</i>	<dist-interval>
history	History and Distribution Data
buckets-kept	Maximum number of history buckets to collect
<i>num-buckets-kept</i>	Bucket size value (default 15)
distributions-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics distribution buckets to capture
<i>num-dist-stats</i>	Distribution bucket size value (default 1)
enhanced	Enable enhanced history collection
buckets	(Optional) Number of buckets to collect data
<i>num-buckets</i>	(Optional) Number of buckets
filter	Add operation to History when...
all	Collect every operation in History
failures	Collect operations that fail in History
none	Shutoff History collection
overThreshold	Collect operations that are over threshold in History
hours-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics hour groups to capture
<i>num-hours-of-stats</i>	Hour groups size value (default 2)
lives-kept	Maximum number of history lives to collect
statistics-distribution-interval	Statistics distribution interval size
<i>dist-interval</i>	Distribution interval value in msec (default 20ms), Value in usec if precision microsecond is enabled

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp /exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho

history

```
{ no | default } history { { buckets-kept } | { distributions-of-statistics-kept } | { enhanced [ interval [
<interval-seconds> [ buckets [ <num-buckets> ] ] ] ] } | { filter } | { hours-of-statistics-kept } | { lives-kept }
| { statistics-distribution-interval } }
```

Syntax Description

no	
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) buckets
default	Set a command to its defaults
history	History and Distribution Data
buckets-kept	Maximum number of history buckets to collect
distributions-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics distribution buckets to capture
enhanced	Enable enhanced history collection
<i>interval-seconds</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds
buckets	(Optional) Number of buckets to collect data
<i>num-buckets</i>	(Optional) Number of buckets
filter	Add operation to History when...
hours-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics hour groups to capture
lives-kept	Maximum number of history lives to collect
statistics-distribution-interval	Statistics distribution interval size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp /exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho

history

```
{ no | default } history { { buckets-kept } | { distributions-of-statistics-kept } | { filter } | { hours-of-statistics-kept } | { lives-kept } | { statistics-distribution-interval } }
```

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
history	History and Distribution Data
buckets-kept	Maximum number of history buckets to collect
distributions-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics distribution buckets to capture
filter	Add operation to History when...
hours-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics hour groups to capture
lives-kept	Maximum number of history lives to collect
statistics-distribution-interval	Statistics distribution interval size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/http

history

```
history { { buckets-kept <num-buckets-kept> } | { distributions-of-statistics-kept <num-dist-stats> } | { filter
{ all | failures | none | overThreshold } } | { hours-of-statistics-kept <num-hours-of-stats> } | { lives-kept
<life-size-value> } | { statistics-distribution-interval <dist-interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>dist-interval</i>	<num-buckets-kept>
<i>num-hours-of-stats</i>	<life-size-value>
<i>distributions-of-statistics-kept</i>	hours-of-statistics-kept
<i>statistics-distribution-interval</i>	
history	History and Distribution Data
buckets-kept	Maximum number of history buckets to collect
<i>num-buckets-kept</i>	Bucket size value (default 15)
<i>num-dist-stats</i>	Distribution bucket size value (default 1)
filter	Add operation to History when...
all	Collect every operation in History
failures	Collect operations that fail in History
none	Shutoff History collection
overThreshold	Collect operations that are over threshold in History
hours-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics hour groups to capture
lives-kept	Maximum number of history lives to collect
<i>life-size-value</i>	Life size value (default 0)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/http

history

```
{ no | default } history { { distributions-of-statistics-kept } | { enhanced [ interval [ <interval-seconds> [ buckets [ <num-buckets> ] ] ] ] } | { hours-of-statistics-kept } | { statistics-distribution-interval } }
```

Syntax Description

no	
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) buckets
<i>distributions-of-statistics-kept</i>	hours-of-statistics-kept
<i>statistics-distribution-interval</i>	
default	Set a command to its defaults
history	History and Distribution Data
enhanced	Enable enhanced history collection
<i>interval-seconds</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds
buckets	(Optional) Number of buckets to collect data
<i>num-buckets</i>	(Optional) Number of buckets
hours-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics hour groups to capture

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter

history

```
history { { distributions-of-statistics-kept <num-dist-stats> } | { enhanced [ interval [ <interval-seconds> [
buckets [ <num-buckets> ] ] ] ] } | { hours-of-statistics-kept <num-hours-of-stats> } | {
statistics-distribution-interval <dist-interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>interval</i>	(Optional) buckets
<i>num-buckets</i>	(Optional) <num-hours-of-stats>
<i>enhanced</i>	hours-of-statistics-kept
history	History and Distribution Data
distributions-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics distribution buckets to capture
<i>num-dist-stats</i>	Distribution bucket size value (default 1)
<i>interval-seconds</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds
buckets	(Optional) Number of buckets to collect data
hours-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics hour groups to capture
<i>num-hours-of-stats</i>	Hour groups size value (default 2)
statistics-distribution-interval	Statistics distribution interval size
<i>dist-interval</i>	Distribution interval value in msec (default 20ms), Value in usec if precision microsecond is enabled

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter

holdtime

holdtime { infinite | <secs> } | no holdtime

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
holdtime	LDP session holdtime
infinite	Ignore LDP session holdtime
<i>secs</i>	Holdtime in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

hop-limit maximum

[no] hop-limit maximum <limit>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>limit</i>	Maximum hop count value allowed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ra-guard

hop-limit minimum

[no] hop-limit minimum <limit>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>limit</i>	Minimum hop count value allowed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ra-guard

hop

{ hop <val> } | { no hop }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hop	Configure ngoam hop count
<i>val</i>	Configure ngoam service hop count value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofile

host-reachability protocol

[no] host-reachability protocol { bgp | openflow | openflow-ir }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
host-reachability	Configure host reachability advertisement
protocol	Control protocol to use
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol
openflow	OpenFlow
openflow-ir	OpenFlow-IR

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

host

[no] { host <hostaddr> | <prefix> | <addr> <mask> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
host	Host address of the object-group member
<i>hostaddr</i>	A.B.C.D Host address
<i>addr</i>	A.B.C.D Network address of object-group member
<i>mask</i>	A.B.C.D wildcard
<i>prefix</i>	A.B.C.D/nn Network prefix of the object-group member

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/objgroup

host group permit

```
{ <seq> host <hostip> group <range> { permit | deny } } | { no <seq> [ host <hostip> group <range> { permit | deny } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seq</i>	Sequence Number
host	Host IP Address
<i>hostip</i>	Host IP Address
group	Configure explicit group ranges
<i>range</i>	Group Prefix
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-host-policy/sender

host group permit

```
{ <seq> host <hostip> group <range> { permit | deny } } | { no <seq> [ host <hostip> group <range> { permit | deny } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seq</i>	Sequence Number
host	Host IP Address
<i>hostip</i>	Host IP Address
group	Configure explicit group ranges
<i>range</i>	Group Prefix
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-host-policy/sender

host source group permit

```
{ <seq> host <hostip> source <sourceip> group <range> { permit | deny } } | { no <seq> [ host <hostip>
source <sourceip> group <range> { permit | deny } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seq</i>	Sequence Number
host	Host IP Address
<i>hostip</i>	Host IP Address value
source	Source IP Address
<i>sourceip</i>	Source IP Address value
group	Configure explicit group ranges
<i>range</i>	Group Prefix
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-host-policy/receiver

host source group permit

```
{ <seq> host <hostip> source <sourceip> group <range> { permit | deny } } | { no <seq> [ host <hostip>
source <sourceip> group <range> { permit | deny } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seq</i>	Sequence Number
host	Host IP Address
<i>hostip</i>	Host IP Address value
source	Source IP Address
<i>sourceip</i>	Source IP Address value
group	Configure explicit group ranges
<i>range</i>	Group Prefix
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-host-policy/receiver

hostname

{ hostname | switchname } <name> | no { hostname | switchname }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hostname	Configure system's host name
switchname	Configure system's host name
<i>name</i>	Enter switchname

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hostname dynamic

[no] hostname dynamic

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hostname	Set dynamic hostname for IS-IS
dynamic	Dynamic hostname

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

hostname dynamic

[no] hostname dynamic

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hostname	Set dynamic hostname for IS-IS
dynamic	Dynamic hostname

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

hostname dynamic

[no] hostname dynamic

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hostname	Set dynamic hostname for IS-IS
dynamic	Dynamic hostname

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

hsrp

[no] hsrp <group-id> [ipv4]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
<i>group-id</i>	Group number (0-255 for HSRPv1)
ipv4	(Optional) Configure IP Version 4 group

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

hsrp anycast

[no] hsrp anycast <id> { ipv4 | ipv6 | both }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP configuration commands
anycast	Anycast related commands
<i>id</i>	Bundle number
ipv4	Associate IP Version 4 for the bundle
ipv6	Associate IP Version 6 for the bundle
both	Associate IP Version 4 and 6 for the bundle

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hsrp bfd

[no] hsrp bfd

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
bfd	BFD protocol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

hsrp bfd all-interfaces

[no] hsrp bfd all-interfaces

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
bfd	BFD protocol
all-interfaces	On all interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hsrp delay minimum

hsrp delay { minimum <min-delay> | reload <reload-delay> } + | no hsrp delay [minimum | reload]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
delay	HSRP initialisation delay
minimum	Minimum delay
reload	Delay after reload
<i>min-delay</i>	<0-10000> Delay in seconds
<i>reload-delay</i>	<0-10000> Delay in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

hsrp force state vlan

hsrp force state vlan { <vlans> | all }

Syntax Description

hsrp	Hot Standby Router Protocol (HSRP) information
force	Move the HSRP state
state	HSRP state
vlan	HSRP state changes for these vlans
all	Include all HSRP configured VLANs
<i>vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the VLAN for which state change will affect

Command Mode

- /exec

hsrp ipv6

[no] hsrp <group-id> ipv6

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
<i>group-id</i>	Group number
ipv6	Configure IP Version 6 group

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

hsrp mac-refresh

hsrp mac-refresh [<time>] | no hsrp mac-refresh

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
mac-refresh	Interface mac-refresh time
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Timeout value (0-10000) in sec

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

hsrp timers extended-hold

[no] hsrp timers extended-hold [<extended-hold>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
timers	Global Timers
extended-hold	Extended Hold
<i>extended-hold</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hsrp use-bia

[no] hsrp use-bia [scope interface]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
use-bia	HSRP uses interface's burned in address
scope	(Optional) Specify the scope of use-bia
interface	(Optional) Use-bia applies to all groups on this interface or sub-interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

hsrp version 1

hsrp version { 1 | 2 } | no hsrp version

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
version	HSRP version
1	Version 1
2	Version 2

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

http get

```
[no] http { get } <WORD> { [ cache { disable | enable } ] [ proxy <proxy-info> ] [ source-ip { <source-ip-hostname> | <source-ip-address> } ] [ source-port <src-port> ] [ version <http-version> ] } +
```

Syntax Description

<i>no</i>	(Optional)
<i>cache</i>	(Optional) enable
<i>proxy</i>	(Optional) <proxy-info>
<i>source-ip</i>	(Optional) <source-ip-hostname>
<i>source-port</i>	(Optional) <src-port>
<i>version</i>	(Optional) <http-version>
http	HTTP Operation
get	HTTP get operation
<i>WORD</i>	URL
enable	(Optional) enable download of cached entries (default)
disable	(Optional) disable download of cached entries (default)
<i>proxy-info</i>	(Optional) proxy information string
<i>source-ip-hostname</i>	(Optional) source IP hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>source-ip-address</i>	(Optional) source IP address, broadcast disallowed
<i>src-port</i>	(Optional) Port Number (Recommended port range between 1025-65534)
<i>http-version</i>	(Optional) Supported HTTP versions are '1.0' and '1.1'.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla

http proxy server

[no] http proxy server <hostipname> [port <port-num>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
http	Configure http related parameters
proxy	Http Proxy related parameters
server	Server address
<i>hostipname</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name of proxy server
port	(Optional) Http proxy server port
<i>port-num</i>	(Optional) port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpool

human

| human

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
human	output in human format

Command Mode

- /output

human

| human

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
human	output in human format

Command Mode

- /output

hw-module logging onboard

[no] hw-module logging onboard [{ environmental-history | error-stats | interrupt-stats | module <module> } [{ environmental-history | error-stats | interrupt-stats | obfl-logs | cpuhog }] | obfl-logs | cpuhog }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hw-module	Enable/Disable OBFL information
logging	Enable/Disable OBFL information
onboard	Enable/Disable OBFL information
environmental-history	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL environmental history
error-stats	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL error statistics
interrupt-stats	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL interrupt statistics
cpuhog	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL cpu hog events
module	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL information for Module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Enter module number
obfl-logs	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL (boot-uptime/device-version/obfl-history)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hw-module logging onboard

[no] hw-module logging onboard [{ counter-stats | module <module> [{ counter-stats }] }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hw-module	Enable/Disable OBFL information
logging	Enable/Disable OBFL information
onboard	Enable/Disable OBFL information
counter-stats	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL counter statistics
module	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL information for Module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Enter module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure



I Commands

- [icam monitor entries acl](#), on page 1958
- [icam monitor interval num_intervals](#), on page 1959
- [icam monitor resource](#), on page 1960
- [icam monitor scale](#), on page 1961
- [icam monitor scale](#), on page 1967
- [icmp-echo](#), on page 1968
- [icmpv6 cfs-queue](#), on page 1969
- [icmpv6 library mts-queue](#), on page 1970
- [icmpv6 mts-queue](#), on page 1971
- [id](#), on page 1972
- [id](#), on page 1973
- [ignore routable](#), on page 1974
- [import](#), on page 1975
- [import interface](#), on page 1976
- [import l2vpn evpn](#), on page 1977
- [import map](#), on page 1978
- [import running-config](#), on page 1979
- [import vpn unicast](#), on page 1980
- [import vrf advertise-vpn](#), on page 1981
- [import vrf default map](#), on page 1982
- [in-label allocate](#), on page 1983
- [inband-telemetry exporter](#), on page 1984
- [inband-telemetry flow-profile](#), on page 1985
- [inband-telemetry monitor](#), on page 1986
- [inband-telemetry queue-profile](#), on page 1987
- [inband-telemetry record](#), on page 1988
- [inband-telemetry system monitor](#), on page 1989
- [inband-telemetry watchlist ip](#), on page 1990
- [include-all](#), on page 1991
- [include-all](#), on page 1992
- [include-any](#), on page 1993
- [include-any](#), on page 1994
- [include-icv-indicator](#), on page 1995

- include profile, on page 1996
- include profile any, on page 1997
- index mpls label, on page 1998
- index next, on page 1999
- ingress-mtu, on page 2000
- ingress-replication protocol bgp, on page 2001
- ingress-replication protocol static, on page 2002
- ingress, on page 2003
- ingress interface, on page 2004
- ingress interface, on page 2005
- inherit peer-policy, on page 2006
- inherit peer-policy, on page 2007
- inherit peer-session, on page 2008
- inherit peer, on page 2009
- inherit port-profile, on page 2010
- initial-delay, on page 2011
- initial-refresh skip, on page 2012
- inject-map exist-map, on page 2013
- innoshell, on page 2014
- install activate, on page 2015
- install add, on page 2016
- install all, on page 2017
- install all network-os, on page 2019
- install commit, on page 2020
- install deactivate, on page 2021
- install epld, on page 2022
- install epld, on page 2023
- install feature-set fcoe-npv, on page 2024
- install feature-set mpls, on page 2025
- install license, on page 2026
- install license, on page 2027
- install remove, on page 2028
- install reset, on page 2029
- install verify, on page 2030
- instance-id, on page 2031
- instance, on page 2032
- instance, on page 2033
- instance vlan, on page 2034
- interface, on page 2035
- interface, on page 2036
- interface, on page 2037
- interface, on page 2038
- interface, on page 2039
- interface, on page 2040
- interface, on page 2041
- interface, on page 2042

- interface, on page 2043
- interface, on page 2044
- interface, on page 2045
- interface, on page 2046
- interface, on page 2047
- interface, on page 2048
- interface, on page 2049
- interface, on page 2050
- interface, on page 2051
- interface, on page 2052
- interface breakout-profile, on page 2053
- interface breakout module, on page 2054
- interface breakout module, on page 2055
- interface breakout module port map, on page 2056
- interface breakout module port map, on page 2057
- interface down delay, on page 2058
- interop-enable, on page 2059
- interval, on page 2060
- interval, on page 2061
- ip, on page 2062
- ip, on page 2063
- ip, on page 2064
- ip, on page 2065
- ip, on page 2066
- ip, on page 2067
- ip, on page 2068
- ip, on page 2069
- ip access-class, on page 2070
- ip access-group, on page 2071
- ip access-list, on page 2072
- ip access-list match-local-traffic, on page 2073
- ip address, on page 2074
- ip address dhcp, on page 2075
- ip address ipv6 address port, on page 2076
- ip address secondary, on page 2077
- ip adjacency peer-gmac, on page 2078
- ip adjacency remote-adj, on page 2079
- ip adjacency route distance, on page 2080
- ip amt anycast-relay-prefix, on page 2081
- ip amt gateway, on page 2082
- ip amt join-policy, on page 2083
- ip amt qqic, on page 2084
- ip amt relay-advertisement-address, on page 2085
- ip amt relay, on page 2086
- ip amt state-limit, on page 2087
- ip amt tunnel-limit, on page 2088

- ip arp, on page 2089
- ip arp allow-static-arp-outside-subnet, on page 2090
- ip arp cache limit, on page 2091
- ip arp cos, on page 2092
- ip arp delete, on page 2093
- ip arp event-history size, on page 2094
- ip arp event-history size, on page 2096
- ip arp evpn timeout, on page 2098
- ip arp gratuitous hsrp duplicate, on page 2099
- ip arp gratuitous request, on page 2100
- ip arp gratuitous update, on page 2101
- ip arp inspection filter vlan, on page 2102
- ip arp inspection log-buffer entries, on page 2103
- ip arp inspection trust, on page 2104
- ip arp inspection validate, on page 2105
- ip arp inspection vlan, on page 2106
- ip arp off-list timeout, on page 2107
- ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding, on page 2108
- ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding, on page 2109
- ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding rate-limit, on page 2110
- ip arp suppression-cache, on page 2111
- ip arp suppression timeout, on page 2112
- ip arp synchronize, on page 2113
- ip arp timeout, on page 2114
- ip arp timeout, on page 2115
- ip arp unnum-svi-dup-ip-detection, on page 2116
- ip arp unnum-svi-sw-replication, on page 2117
- ip as-path access-list deny, on page 2118
- ip as-path access-list deny, on page 2119
- ip as-path access-list seq deny, on page 2120
- ip authentication, on page 2121
- ip auto-discard, on page 2122
- ip bandwidth-percent eigrp, on page 2123
- ip bandwidth eigrp, on page 2124
- ip community-list expanded deny, on page 2125
- ip community-list expanded deny, on page 2126
- ip community-list expanded seq deny, on page 2127
- ip community-list standard permit internet local-AS, on page 2128
- ip community-list standard permit internet local-AS, on page 2129
- ip community-list standard seq permit internet local-AS, on page 2130
- ip delay eigrp, on page 2131
- ip destination, on page 2132
- ip dhcp option82 suboption circuit-id, on page 2133
- ip dhcp packet strict-validation, on page 2134
- ip dhcp relay, on page 2135
- ip dhcp relay address, on page 2136

- [ip dhcp relay information option](#), on page 2137
- [ip dhcp relay information option trust](#), on page 2138
- [ip dhcp relay information option vpn](#), on page 2139
- [ip dhcp relay information trust-all](#), on page 2140
- [ip dhcp relay information trusted](#), on page 2141
- [ip dhcp relay source-interface](#), on page 2142
- [ip dhcp relay source-interface](#), on page 2143
- [ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id customized](#), on page 2144
- [ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id format-type string](#), on page 2145
- [ip dhcp relay sub-option type cisco](#), on page 2146
- [ip dhcp smart-relay](#), on page 2147
- [ip dhcp smart-relay global](#), on page 2148
- [ip dhcp snooping](#), on page 2149
- [ip dhcp snooping information option](#), on page 2150
- [ip dhcp snooping ipsg-excluded vlan](#), on page 2151
- [ip dhcp snooping sub-option circuit-id format-type string](#), on page 2152
- [ip dhcp snooping trust](#), on page 2153
- [ip dhcp snooping verify mac-address](#), on page 2154
- [ip dhcp snooping vlan](#), on page 2155
- [ip directed-broadcast](#), on page 2156
- [ip distribute-list eigrp](#), on page 2157
- [ip dns source-interface](#), on page 2158
- [ip domain-list](#), on page 2159
- [ip domain-lookup](#), on page 2160
- [ip domain-name](#), on page 2161
- [ip drop-glean](#), on page 2162
- [ip dscp-lop](#), on page 2163
- [ip dscp](#), on page 2164
- [ip eigrp bfd](#), on page 2165
- [ip eigrp event-history bfd size](#), on page 2166
- [ip eigrp event-history errors](#), on page 2167
- [ip eigrp event-history size](#), on page 2168
- [ip eigrp shutdown](#), on page 2169
- [ip extcommunity-list expanded deny](#), on page 2170
- [ip extcommunity-list standard permit 4byteas-generic transitive](#), on page 2171
- [ip fabric multicast file-debug](#), on page 2172
- [ip flow monitor input](#), on page 2173
- [ip flow monitor input](#), on page 2174
- [ip flow monitor input](#), on page 2175
- [ip flow rtp](#), on page 2176
- [ip forward](#), on page 2177
- [ip ftp source-interface](#), on page 2178
- [ip hello-interval eigrp](#), on page 2179
- [ip hold-time eigrp](#), on page 2180
- [ip host](#), on page 2181
- [ip host host](#), on page 2182

- [ip http source-interface](#), on page 2184
- [ip icmp-errors source-interface](#), on page 2185
- [ip igmp any-query-destination](#), on page 2186
- [ip igmp enforce-router-alert](#), on page 2187
- [ip igmp event-history cli](#), on page 2188
- [ip igmp event-history ha](#), on page 2189
- [ip igmp event-history interface](#), on page 2190
- [ip igmp event-history interface](#), on page 2191
- [ip igmp event-history mtrace](#), on page 2192
- [ip igmp event-history mvr](#), on page 2193
- [ip igmp event-history nbm](#), on page 2194
- [ip igmp event-history policy](#), on page 2195
- [ip igmp event-history vrf](#), on page 2196
- [ip igmp file-debug](#), on page 2197
- [ip igmp flush-routes](#), on page 2198
- [ip igmp group-timeout](#), on page 2199
- [ip igmp heavy-template](#), on page 2200
- [ip igmp host-proxy](#), on page 2201
- [ip igmp immediate-leave](#), on page 2202
- [ip igmp join-group](#), on page 2203
- [ip igmp last-member-query-count](#), on page 2204
- [ip igmp last-member-query-response-time](#), on page 2205
- [ip igmp querier-elect strict](#), on page 2206
- [ip igmp querier](#), on page 2207
- [ip igmp query-interval](#), on page 2208
- [ip igmp query-max-response-time](#), on page 2209
- [ip igmp report-link-local-groups](#), on page 2210
- [ip igmp report prefix-list](#), on page 2211
- [ip igmp robustness-variable](#), on page 2212
- [ip igmp snooping](#), on page 2213
- [ip igmp snooping](#), on page 2214
- [ip igmp snooping](#), on page 2215
- [ip igmp snooping access-group](#), on page 2216
- [ip igmp snooping disable-nve-static-router-port](#), on page 2217
- [ip igmp snooping disable-nve-static-router-port](#), on page 2218
- [ip igmp snooping event-history igmp-snoop-internal](#), on page 2219
- [ip igmp snooping event-history mfdm-sum](#), on page 2220
- [ip igmp snooping event-history mfdm](#), on page 2221
- [ip igmp snooping event-history rib](#), on page 2222
- [ip igmp snooping event-history vlan-events](#), on page 2223
- [ip igmp snooping event-history vlan](#), on page 2224
- [ip igmp snooping event-history vpc](#), on page 2225
- [ip igmp snooping group-timeout](#), on page 2226
- [ip igmp snooping group-timeout](#), on page 2227
- [ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression](#), on page 2228
- [ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression](#), on page 2229

- [ip igmp snooping many-to-one-enhance](#), on page 2230
- [ip igmp snooping max-gq-miss](#), on page 2231
- [ip igmp snooping mrouter vpc-peer-link](#), on page 2232
- [ip igmp snooping proxy-leave use-group-address](#), on page 2233
- [ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries](#), on page 2234
- [ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries](#), on page 2235
- [ip igmp snooping report-flood all](#), on page 2236
- [ip igmp snooping report-suppression](#), on page 2237
- [ip igmp snooping report-suppression](#), on page 2238
- [ip igmp snooping report prefix interface](#), on page 2239
- [ip igmp snooping syslog-threshold](#), on page 2240
- [ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression](#), on page 2241
- [ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression](#), on page 2242
- [ip igmp snooping vxlan-umc drop](#), on page 2243
- [ip igmp snooping vxlan](#), on page 2244
- [ip igmp spoof-check](#), on page 2245
- [ip igmp ssm-translate](#), on page 2246
- [ip igmp startup-query-count](#), on page 2247
- [ip igmp startup-query-interval](#), on page 2248
- [ip igmp state-limit](#), on page 2249
- [ip igmp static](#), on page 2250
- [ip igmp suppress v3-gsq](#), on page 2251
- [ip igmp syslog-threshold](#), on page 2252
- [ip igmp version](#), on page 2253
- [ip lisp alt-vrf](#), on page 2254
- [ip lisp database-mapping dynamic priority weight](#), on page 2255
- [ip lisp disable-spoof-alert](#), on page 2256
- [ip lisp etr](#), on page 2257
- [ip lisp etr accept-map-request-mapping](#), on page 2258
- [ip lisp etr glean-mapping](#), on page 2259
- [ip lisp etr map-cache-ttl](#), on page 2260
- [ip lisp etr map-register-ttl](#), on page 2261
- [ip lisp etr map-server key](#), on page 2262
- [ip lisp hardware-forwarding](#), on page 2263
- [ip lisp itr-etr](#), on page 2264
- [ip lisp itr](#), on page 2265
- [ip lisp itr map-resolver](#), on page 2266
- [ip lisp itr send-data-probe](#), on page 2267
- [ip lisp locator-vrf](#), on page 2268
- [ip lisp locator reachability exclude](#), on page 2269
- [ip lisp map-cache-limit](#), on page 2270
- [ip lisp map-cache drop native-forward map-request priority weight](#), on page 2271
- [ip lisp map-request-source](#), on page 2272
- [ip lisp map-resolver](#), on page 2273
- [ip lisp map-server](#), on page 2274
- [ip lisp map-server try-map-cache](#), on page 2275

- [ip lisp multicast](#), on page 2276
- [ip lisp nat-traversal](#), on page 2277
- [ip lisp ntr](#), on page 2278
- [ip lisp null0-is-alt-miss](#), on page 2279
- [ip lisp proxy-etr](#), on page 2280
- [ip lisp proxy-itr](#), on page 2281
- [ip lisp short-map-cache-ttl](#), on page 2282
- [ip lisp shortest-eid-prefix-length](#), on page 2283
- [ip lisp source-locator](#), on page 2284
- [ip lisp translate inside outside](#), on page 2285
- [ip lisp use-bgp-locators](#), on page 2286
- [ip lisp use-petr priority weight](#), on page 2287
- [ip load-sharing address](#), on page 2288
- [ip local-proxy-arp](#), on page 2290
- [ip local policy route-map](#), on page 2291
- [ip mfwd event-history cli](#), on page 2292
- [ip mfwd event-history l2](#), on page 2293
- [ip mfwd event-history nbm](#), on page 2294
- [ip mfwd event-history packet](#), on page 2295
- [ip mfwd event-history vrf](#), on page 2296
- [ip mfwd mstatic register](#), on page 2297
- [ip mroute](#), on page 2298
- [ip msdp description](#), on page 2299
- [ip msdp event-history cli](#), on page 2300
- [ip msdp event-history events](#), on page 2301
- [ip msdp event-history routes](#), on page 2302
- [ip msdp event-history tcp](#), on page 2303
- [ip msdp flush-routes](#), on page 2304
- [ip msdp group-limit source](#), on page 2305
- [ip msdp keepalive](#), on page 2306
- [ip msdp mesh-group](#), on page 2307
- [ip msdp originator-id](#), on page 2308
- [ip msdp password](#), on page 2309
- [ip msdp peer connect-source](#), on page 2310
- [ip msdp reconnect-interval](#), on page 2311
- [ip msdp redistribute](#), on page 2312
- [ip msdp sa-interval](#), on page 2313
- [ip msdp sa-limit](#), on page 2314
- [ip msdp sa-policy in](#), on page 2315
- [ip msdp sa-policy out](#), on page 2316
- [ip msdp shutdown](#), on page 2317
- [ip mtu eigrp](#), on page 2318
- [ip multicast multipath](#), on page 2319
- [ip multicast multipath resilient](#), on page 2320
- [ip multicast overlay-distributed-dr](#), on page 2321
- [ip multicast overlay-spt-only](#), on page 2322

- [ip multicast rpf select vrf group-list](#), on page 2323
- [ip name-server](#), on page 2324
- [ip nat inside](#), on page 2326
- [ip nat inside source](#), on page 2327
- [ip nat outside source](#), on page 2329
- [ip nat pool netmask](#), on page 2331
- [ip nat pool netmask](#), on page 2332
- [ip nat translation](#), on page 2333
- [ip nat translation creation-delay](#), on page 2334
- [ip nat translation max-entries](#), on page 2335
- [ip nat translation sampling-timeout](#), on page 2336
- [ip next-hop-self eigrp](#), on page 2337
- [ip offset-list eigrp](#), on page 2338
- [ip ospf advertise-subnet](#), on page 2339
- [ip ospf authentication-key](#), on page 2340
- [ip ospf authentication](#), on page 2341
- [ip ospf authentication key-chain](#), on page 2342
- [ip ospf bfd](#), on page 2343
- [ip ospf cost](#), on page 2344
- [ip ospf dead-interval](#), on page 2345
- [ip ospf event-history](#), on page 2346
- [ip ospf event-history cli size](#), on page 2347
- [ip ospf event-history detail](#), on page 2348
- [ip ospf hello-interval](#), on page 2349
- [ip ospf message-digest-key md5](#), on page 2350
- [ip ospf mtu-ignore](#), on page 2351
- [ip ospf network broadcast](#), on page 2352
- [ip ospf network point-to-point](#), on page 2353
- [ip ospf passive-interface](#), on page 2354
- [ip ospf prefix-attributes n-flag-clear](#), on page 2355
- [ip ospf priority](#), on page 2356
- [ip ospf retransmit-interval](#), on page 2357
- [ip ospf shutdown](#), on page 2358
- [ip ospf transmit-delay](#), on page 2359
- [ip passive-interface eigrp](#), on page 2360
- [ip pim anycast-rp](#), on page 2361
- [ip pim assert-rate-limit](#), on page 2362
- [ip pim auto-enable](#), on page 2363
- [ip pim auto-rp listen](#), on page 2364
- [ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy](#), on page 2365
- [ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent send-rp-discovery](#), on page 2366
- [ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate-policy](#), on page 2367
- [ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate send-rp-announce group-list route-map prefix-list](#), on page 2368
- [ip pim bfd-instance](#), on page 2369
- [ip pim bfd](#), on page 2370
- [ip pim bidir-rp-limit](#), on page 2371

- [ip pim border-router](#), on page 2372
- [ip pim border](#), on page 2373
- [ip pim bsr-candidate](#), on page 2374
- [ip pim bsr bsr-policy](#), on page 2375
- [ip pim bsr listen](#), on page 2376
- [ip pim bsr rp-candidate-policy](#), on page 2377
- [ip pim dr-delay](#), on page 2378
- [ip pim dr-priority](#), on page 2379
- [ip pim event-history assert](#), on page 2380
- [ip pim event-history bidir](#), on page 2381
- [ip pim event-history cli](#), on page 2382
- [ip pim event-history data-register-receive](#), on page 2383
- [ip pim event-history hello](#), on page 2384
- [ip pim event-history join-prune-summary](#), on page 2385
- [ip pim event-history join-prune-tw](#), on page 2386
- [ip pim event-history join-prune](#), on page 2387
- [ip pim event-history mrib](#), on page 2388
- [ip pim event-history mvpn](#), on page 2389
- [ip pim event-history nbm](#), on page 2390
- [ip pim event-history null-register](#), on page 2391
- [ip pim event-history packet](#), on page 2392
- [ip pim event-history pim-library](#), on page 2393
- [ip pim event-history rp](#), on page 2394
- [ip pim event-history txlist](#), on page 2395
- [ip pim event-history vpc](#), on page 2396
- [ip pim event-history vrf](#), on page 2397
- [ip pim evpn-border-leaf](#), on page 2398
- [ip pim extranet](#), on page 2399
- [ip pim file-debug](#), on page 2400
- [ip pim flush-routes](#), on page 2401
- [ip pim group-list](#), on page 2402
- [ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5](#), on page 2403
- [ip pim hello-interval](#), on page 2404
- [ip pim isolate](#), on page 2405
- [ip pim jp-interval](#), on page 2406
- [ip pim jp-policy](#), on page 2407
- [ip pim log-neighbor-changes](#), on page 2408
- [ip pim neighbor-policy prefix-list](#), on page 2409
- [ip pim passive](#), on page 2410
- [ip pim pre-build-spt](#), on page 2411
- [ip pim register-policy](#), on page 2412
- [ip pim register-rate-limit](#), on page 2413
- [ip pim register-source](#), on page 2414
- [ip pim register-until-stop](#), on page 2415
- [ip pim rp-address](#), on page 2416
- [ip pim rp-candidate group-list route-map prefix-list](#), on page 2417

- [ip pim sg-expiry-timer infinity](#), on page 2418
- [ip pim sparse-mode](#), on page 2419
- [ip pim ssm](#), on page 2420
- [ip pim state-limit](#), on page 2421
- [ip pim strict-rfc-compliant](#), on page 2422
- [ip pim strict-rfc-compliant](#), on page 2423
- [ip ping source-interface](#), on page 2424
- [ip policy route-map](#), on page 2425
- [ip port-unreachable](#), on page 2426
- [ip port access-group](#), on page 2427
- [ip port access-group](#), on page 2428
- [ip prefix-list description](#), on page 2429
- [ip prefix-list permit](#), on page 2430
- [ip proxy-arp](#), on page 2431
- [ip radius source-interface](#), on page 2432
- [ip redirects](#), on page 2433
- [ip rip authentication key-chain](#), on page 2434
- [ip rip authentication mode text](#), on page 2435
- [ip rip metric](#), on page 2436
- [ip rip passive-interface](#), on page 2437
- [ip rip poison-reverse](#), on page 2438
- [ip rip route-filter route in](#), on page 2439
- [ip rip summary-address](#), on page 2440
- [ip route](#), on page 2441
- [ip route static bfd](#), on page 2442
- [ip router eigrp](#), on page 2443
- [ip router isis](#), on page 2444
- [ip router ospf area](#), on page 2445
- [ip router ospf multi-area](#), on page 2446
- [ip router rip](#), on page 2447
- [ip routing download-on-convergence](#), on page 2448
- [ip routing event-history](#), on page 2449
- [ip routing multicast event-history cli](#), on page 2450
- [ip routing multicast event-history mdt](#), on page 2451
- [ip routing multicast event-history mfdm-debug](#), on page 2452
- [ip routing multicast event-history mfdm-events](#), on page 2453
- [ip routing multicast event-history mfdm-stats](#), on page 2454
- [ip routing multicast event-history nbm](#), on page 2455
- [ip routing multicast event-history notify-clients](#), on page 2456
- [ip routing multicast event-history rib-summary](#), on page 2457
- [ip routing multicast event-history rib](#), on page 2458
- [ip routing multicast event-history urib-debug](#), on page 2459
- [ip routing multicast event-history vrf](#), on page 2460
- [ip routing multicast file-debug](#), on page 2461
- [ip routing multicast holddown](#), on page 2462
- [ip routing multicast mfdm-buffer-route-count](#), on page 2463

- [ip routing multicast software-replicate](#), on page 2464
- [ip routing multicast trace enable](#), on page 2465
- [ip routing multicast trace entries](#), on page 2466
- [ip routing multicast trace records](#), on page 2467
- [ip rsvp](#), on page 2468
- [ip secondary](#), on page 2469
- [ip service-reflect destination to mask-len source](#), on page 2470
- [ip service-reflect mode regular](#), on page 2471
- [ip sla](#), on page 2472
- [ip sla](#), on page 2473
- [ip sla group schedule](#), on page 2474
- [ip sla logging traps](#), on page 2476
- [ip sla reaction-configuration react](#), on page 2477
- [ip sla reaction-trigger](#), on page 2478
- [ip sla reset](#), on page 2479
- [ip sla responder](#), on page 2480
- [ip sla responder twamp](#), on page 2481
- [ip sla restart](#), on page 2482
- [ip sla schedule](#), on page 2483
- [ip sla server twamp](#), on page 2485
- [ip source-route](#), on page 2486
- [ip source binding vlan interface](#), on page 2487
- [ip source icmp-errors](#), on page 2488
- [ip split-horizon eigrp](#), on page 2489
- [ip ssh source-interface](#), on page 2490
- [ip summary-address eigrp ipv6 summary-address eigrp](#), on page 2491
- [ip tacacs source-interface](#), on page 2492
- [ip tcp mss](#), on page 2493
- [ip tcp path-mtu-discovery](#), on page 2494
- [ip tcp synwait-time](#), on page 2495
- [ip telnet source-interface](#), on page 2496
- [ip tftp source-interface](#), on page 2497
- [ip traceroute source-interface](#), on page 2498
- [ip ttl](#), on page 2499
- [ip udp relay addrgroup](#), on page 2500
- [ip udp relay subnet-broadcast](#), on page 2501
- [ip unnumbered](#), on page 2502
- [ip unreachable](#), on page 2503
- [ip verify source dhcp-snooping-vlan](#), on page 2504
- [ip verify unicast source reachable-via rx](#), on page 2505
- [ipv4](#), on page 2506
- [ipv6 access-class](#), on page 2507
- [ipv6 access-list](#), on page 2508
- [ipv6 access-list match-local-traffic](#), on page 2509
- [ipv6 address](#), on page 2510
- [ipv6 address dhcp](#), on page 2511

- [ipv6 address use-link-local-only](#), on page 2512
- [ipv6 adjacency-stale-timer](#), on page 2513
- [ipv6 adjacency route distance](#), on page 2514
- [ipv6 amt gateway](#), on page 2515
- [ipv6 amt relay](#), on page 2516
- [ipv6 destination](#), on page 2517
- [ipv6 dhcp-ldra](#), on page 2518
- [ipv6 dhcp-ldra attach-policy](#), on page 2519
- [ipv6 dhcp-ldra attach-policy vlan client](#), on page 2520
- [ipv6 dhcp guard](#), on page 2521
- [ipv6 dhcp guard](#), on page 2522
- [ipv6 dhcp guard policy](#), on page 2523
- [ipv6 dhcp relay](#), on page 2524
- [ipv6 dhcp relay address](#), on page 2525
- [ipv6 dhcp relay address ipv6 dhcp relay address](#), on page 2526
- [ipv6 dhcp relay option type cisco](#), on page 2527
- [ipv6 dhcp relay option vpn](#), on page 2528
- [ipv6 dhcp relay source-interface](#), on page 2529
- [ipv6 dhcp relay source-interface](#), on page 2530
- [ipv6 flow monitor input](#), on page 2531
- [ipv6 flow monitor input](#), on page 2532
- [ipv6 flow monitor input](#), on page 2533
- [ipv6 flow rtp](#), on page 2534
- [ipv6 forward](#), on page 2535
- [ipv6 host](#), on page 2536
- [ipv6 link-local](#), on page 2537
- [ipv6 local policy route-map](#), on page 2538
- [ipv6 mld group-timeout](#), on page 2539
- [ipv6 mld immediate-leave](#), on page 2540
- [ipv6 mld join-group](#), on page 2541
- [ipv6 mld last-member-query-count](#), on page 2542
- [ipv6 mld last-member-query-response-time](#), on page 2543
- [ipv6 mld querier](#), on page 2544
- [ipv6 mld query-interval](#), on page 2545
- [ipv6 mld query-max-response-time](#), on page 2546
- [ipv6 mld report-link-local-groups](#), on page 2547
- [ipv6 mld report](#), on page 2548
- [ipv6 mld robustness-variable](#), on page 2549
- [ipv6 mld ssm-translate](#), on page 2550
- [ipv6 mld startup-query-count](#), on page 2551
- [ipv6 mld startup-query-interval](#), on page 2552
- [ipv6 mld state-limit](#), on page 2553
- [ipv6 mld static](#), on page 2554
- [ipv6 mld version](#), on page 2555
- [ipv6 nd cache limit](#), on page 2556
- [ipv6 nd dad attempts](#), on page 2557

- [ipv6 nd dadns-discover](#), on page 2558
- [ipv6 nd delete-adj-on-mac-delete](#), on page 2559
- [ipv6 nd hop-limit](#), on page 2560
- [ipv6 nd local-proxy no-hw-flooding](#), on page 2561
- [ipv6 nd local-proxy no-hw-flooding](#), on page 2562
- [ipv6 nd mac-extract](#), on page 2563
- [ipv6 nd managed-config-flag](#), on page 2564
- [ipv6 nd mtu](#), on page 2565
- [ipv6 nd ns-interval](#), on page 2566
- [ipv6 nd off-list timeout](#), on page 2567
- [ipv6 nd other-config-flag](#), on page 2568
- [ipv6 nd prefix](#), on page 2569
- [ipv6 nd prefix default](#), on page 2570
- [ipv6 nd ra-interval](#), on page 2571
- [ipv6 nd ra-lifetime](#), on page 2572
- [ipv6 nd ra bootfile-url](#), on page 2573
- [ipv6 nd ra dns search-list sequence](#), on page 2574
- [ipv6 nd ra dns search-list suppress](#), on page 2575
- [ipv6 nd ra dns server sequence](#), on page 2576
- [ipv6 nd ra dns server suppress](#), on page 2577
- [ipv6 nd ra route suppress](#), on page 2578
- [ipv6 nd rguard](#), on page 2579
- [ipv6 nd rguard](#), on page 2580
- [ipv6 nd rguard attach-policy](#), on page 2581
- [ipv6 nd rguard policy](#), on page 2582
- [ipv6 nd reachable-time](#), on page 2583
- [ipv6 nd retrans-timer](#), on page 2584
- [ipv6 nd route route-preference High Low Medium infinite](#), on page 2585
- [ipv6 nd router-preference High Low Medium](#), on page 2586
- [ipv6 nd solicit-na accept](#), on page 2587
- [ipv6 nd suppress-ra](#), on page 2588
- [ipv6 nd synchronize](#), on page 2589
- [ipv6 neighbor](#), on page 2590
- [ipv6 neighbor allow-static-neighbor-outside-subnet](#), on page 2591
- [ipv6 neighbor binding](#), on page 2592
- [ipv6 neighbor binding](#), on page 2593
- [ipv6 neighbor binding logging](#), on page 2594
- [ipv6 neighbor binding max-entries](#), on page 2595
- [ipv6 neighbor tracking](#), on page 2596
- [ipv6 pim anycast-rp](#), on page 2597
- [ipv6 pim bidir-rp-limit](#), on page 2598
- [ipv6 pim border](#), on page 2599
- [ipv6 pim bsr-candidate](#), on page 2600
- [ipv6 pim bsr bsr-policy](#), on page 2601
- [ipv6 pim bsr listen](#), on page 2602
- [ipv6 pim bsr rp-candidate-policy](#), on page 2603

- [ipv6 pim dr-priority](#), on page 2604
- [ipv6 pim event-history assert-receive](#), on page 2605
- [ipv6 pim event-history bidir](#), on page 2606
- [ipv6 pim event-history hello](#), on page 2607
- [ipv6 pim event-history join-prune](#), on page 2608
- [ipv6 pim event-history null-register](#), on page 2609
- [ipv6 pim event-history packet](#), on page 2610
- [ipv6 pim event-history rp](#), on page 2611
- [ipv6 pim event-history vrf](#), on page 2612
- [ipv6 pim flush-routes](#), on page 2613
- [ipv6 pim hello-interval](#), on page 2614
- [ipv6 pim isolate](#), on page 2615
- [ipv6 pim jp-policy](#), on page 2616
- [ipv6 pim log-neighbor-changes](#), on page 2617
- [ipv6 pim neighbor-policy](#), on page 2618
- [ipv6 pim passive](#), on page 2619
- [ipv6 pim register-policy](#), on page 2620
- [ipv6 pim register-rate-limit](#), on page 2621
- [ipv6 pim rp-address](#), on page 2622
- [ipv6 pim rp-candidate group](#), on page 2623
- [ipv6 pim sparse-mode](#), on page 2624
- [ipv6 pim state-limit](#), on page 2625
- [ipv6 pim use-shared-tree-only spt-threshold infinity group-list](#), on page 2626
- [ipv6 policy route-map](#), on page 2627
- [ipv6 port traffic-filter](#), on page 2628
- [ipv6 prefix-list description](#), on page 2629
- [ipv6 prefix-list permit](#), on page 2630
- [ipv6 queue-packets](#), on page 2631
- [ipv6 redirects](#), on page 2632
- [ipv6 route](#), on page 2633
- [ipv6 route static bfd](#), on page 2634
- [ipv6 router isis](#), on page 2635
- [ipv6 router ospfv3 area](#), on page 2636
- [ipv6 router ospfv3 multi-area](#), on page 2637
- [ipv6 routing event-history size](#), on page 2638
- [ipv6 routing multicast event-history cli](#), on page 2639
- [ipv6 routing multicast event-history mfdm-debug](#), on page 2640
- [ipv6 routing multicast event-history mfdm-events](#), on page 2641
- [ipv6 routing multicast event-history mfdm-stats](#), on page 2642
- [ipv6 routing multicast event-history rib-summary](#), on page 2643
- [ipv6 routing multicast event-history rib](#), on page 2644
- [ipv6 routing multicast event-history vrf](#), on page 2645
- [ipv6 routing multicast holddown](#), on page 2646
- [ipv6 routing multicast software-replication](#), on page 2647
- [ipv6 snooping](#), on page 2648
- [ipv6 snooping](#), on page 2649

- [ipv6 snooping policy](#), on page 2650
- [ipv6 switch-packets](#), on page 2651
- [ipv6 traffic-filter](#), on page 2652
- [ipv6 unreachable](#), on page 2653
- [ipv6 verify unicast source reachable-via rx](#), on page 2654
- [is-type](#), on page 2655
- [ishow cli find nodes](#), on page 2656
- [ishow cli modes](#), on page 2657
- [ishow cli nodes](#), on page 2658
- [ishow cli paths](#), on page 2659
- [ishow cli tags](#), on page 2660
- [ishow core backtrace](#), on page 2661
- [isis authentication-check](#), on page 2662
- [isis authentication-check level-1](#), on page 2663
- [isis authentication-check level-2](#), on page 2664
- [isis authentication-type cleartext](#), on page 2665
- [isis authentication-type cleartext level-1](#), on page 2666
- [isis authentication-type cleartext level-2](#), on page 2667
- [isis authentication key-chain](#), on page 2668
- [isis authentication key-chain level-1](#), on page 2669
- [isis authentication key-chain level-2](#), on page 2670
- [isis bfd](#), on page 2671
- [isis circuit-type](#), on page 2672
- [isis csnp-interval level](#), on page 2673
- [isis event-history adjacency](#), on page 2674
- [isis event-history cli](#), on page 2675
- [isis event-history csnp](#), on page 2676
- [isis event-history df](#), on page 2677
- [isis event-history dis](#), on page 2678
- [isis event-history events](#), on page 2679
- [isis event-history graceful](#), on page 2680
- [isis event-history ha](#), on page 2681
- [isis event-history iih](#), on page 2682
- [isis event-history lsp-flood](#), on page 2683
- [isis event-history lsp-gen](#), on page 2684
- [isis event-history mtr](#), on page 2685
- [isis event-history perf](#), on page 2686
- [isis event-history psnp](#), on page 2687
- [isis event-history redist](#), on page 2688
- [isis event-history spf-leaf](#), on page 2689
- [isis event-history spf-tree](#), on page 2690
- [isis event-history sr](#), on page 2691
- [isis event-history tlv](#), on page 2692
- [isis event-history ulib](#), on page 2693
- [isis event-history urib](#), on page 2694
- [isis hello-interval](#), on page 2695

- [isis hello-interval level](#), on page 2696
- [isis hello-multiplier](#), on page 2697
- [isis hello-multiplier level](#), on page 2698
- [isis hello-padding](#), on page 2699
- [isis ipv6 bfd](#), on page 2700
- [isis ipv6 metric level-1](#), on page 2701
- [isis ipv6 metric level-2](#), on page 2702
- [isis lsp-interval](#), on page 2703
- [isis mesh-group](#), on page 2704
- [isis metric level-1](#), on page 2705
- [isis metric level-2](#), on page 2706
- [isis mtu-check](#), on page 2707
- [isis mtu-check level-1](#), on page 2708
- [isis mtu-check level-2](#), on page 2709
- [isis network point-to-point](#), on page 2710
- [isis passive-interface](#), on page 2711
- [isis prefix-attributes n-flag-clear](#), on page 2712
- [isis priority level](#), on page 2713
- [isis retransmit-interval](#), on page 2714
- [isis retransmit-throttle-interval](#), on page 2715
- [isis shutdown](#), on page 2716
- [isolate](#), on page 2717
- [isolate](#), on page 2718
- [isolate](#), on page 2719
- [isolate](#), on page 2720
- [isolate](#), on page 2721
- [isolate](#), on page 2722
- [isolate](#), on page 2723
- [itd](#), on page 2724
- [itd device-group](#), on page 2725
- [itd session access-list refresh](#), on page 2726
- [itd session device-group](#), on page 2727
- [itd statistics](#), on page 2728

icam monitor entries acl

[no] icam monitor entries acl [module <module> [inst <inst>]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
icam	intelligent CAM
monitor	icam monitor
entries	icam monitor entries stats
acl	icam monitor entries type ACL
module	(Optional) Module Number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Enter Module Number
inst	(Optional) ASIC/Forwarding Engine Instance Number
<i>inst</i>	(Optional) Enter Instance Number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

icam monitor interval num_intervals

```
{ icam monitor interval <interval-hours> { num_intervals | history } <number-of-intervals> | no icam monitor
interval [ <ignore-range-interval-hours> [ { num_intervals | history } [ <ignore-range-number-of-intervals>
]] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
icam	intelligent CAM
monitor	icam monitor
interval	icam monitor interval
<i>interval-hours</i>	icam monitor interval in hours
num_intervals	icam monitor history
history	icam monitor history
<i>number-of-intervals</i>	number of intervals to keep in icam monitor history
<i>ignore-range-interval-hours</i>	(Optional) icam monitor interval in hours
<i>ignore-range-number-of-intervals</i>	(Optional) number of intervals to keep in icam monitor history

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

icam monitor resource

[no] icam monitor resource { acl_tcam | acl-tcam | fib_tcam | fib-tcam } [module <module> [inst <inst>]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
icam	intelligent CAM
monitor	icam monitor
resource	icam monitor resource utilization
acl_tcam	icam monitor resource type ACL TCAM
acl-tcam	icam monitor resource type ACL TCAM
fib_tcam	icam monitor resource type FIB TCAM
fib-tcam	icam monitor resource type FIB TCAM
module	(Optional) Module Number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Enter Module Number
inst	(Optional) ASIC/Forwarding Engine Instance Number
<i>inst</i>	(Optional) Enter Instance Number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

icam monitor scale

```
[no] icam monitor scale { { threshold info <ithres> warning <wthres> critical <cthes> } | { { { l2-switching
{ mac-addresses | mst-instances | mst-vports | rpvst-vports | rpvst-vlans | total-vlans-x-ports | vlans | infra {
mac } | stp { mst-instance | mst-vport | rpvst-vport | rpvst-vlan | isolated-portvlan } | vlan { vlan-count } } } |
{ multicast-routing { multicast-routes | igmp-groups | pim-neighbors | outgoing-interfaces | routing-forwarding
{ route-v4 | route-v6 | outgoing-interface } | igmp { group } | pim { neighbor } } } | { unicast-routing {
bfd-sessions | eigrp-routes | ipv4-arp | ipv4-host-routes | ipv6-host-routes | ipv4-isis-routes | ospf-nbr | ospf-lsa
| ospf-area | ospf-vrf | ospf-passive-intf | bfd { session } | bgp { neighbor } | eigrp { route | neighbor } | hsrp
{ mac } | arp { arp-count } | ipv6-nd { nd-count } | routing { host-route-v4 | host-route-v6 | lpm-route-v4 |
lpm-route-v6 } | isis { adjacency | bfd-session | route } | ospf { neighbor | lsa | area } | vrf { vrf-count } | vrrp
{ grp-per-intf } | pbr { seq-per-policy | nh-per-policy | ace-v4 | ace-v6 | ace-v4v6 | intf } | vrrp3 { grp-per-intf
| grp-dft-timer | grp-relax-timer | path-dft-timer | grp-and-path } } } | { vxlan { igmp { vlan | vtep |
underlay-mcast-group } | fl { vni | underlay-mcast-group | overlay-mac | vtep | ir-peer | ir-vni | ir-mac |
vlan-mapping-under-intf | vlan-mapping-in-switch | static-mac-to-vtep | vlan-logical-port-vp | vlan-per-fex-port
| vni-for-vpc-gw | igmp-group } | bgp { vni | svi | vrf | underlay-mcast-group | vtep | mac | host-route-v4 |
host-route-v6 | overlay-lpm-route-v4 | overlay-lpm-route-v6 | vlan-logical-port-vp | vlan-per-fex-port |
igmp-group } | bgp-ir { vni | svi | vrf | vtep | mac | host-route-v4 | host-route-v6 | overlay-lpm-route-v4 |
overlay-lpm-route-v6 | vlan-logical-port-vp | vlan-per-fex-port | igmp-group } } } } limit <nlimit> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
icam	intelligent CAM
monitor	icam monitor
scale	icam monitor scale
l2-switching	Layer 2 switching
multicast-routing	Multicast routing
unicast-routing	Unicast routing
vxlan	VxLAN
mac-addresses	MAC addresses
mst-instances	MST instances
mst-vports	MST virtual ports
rpvst-vports	RPVST virtual ports
rpvst-vlans	RPVST VLANs
total-vlans-x-ports	Total number of VLANs x ports with switchport isolated
vlans	VLANs
infra	Infrastrure

mac	MAC Address
vlan	VLAN
vlan-count	Number of VLANs
stp	Spanning Tree Protocol
mst-instance	MST instances
mst-vport	MST virtual ports
rpvst-vport	RPVST virtual ports
rpvst-vlan	RPVST VLANs
isolated-portvlan	Total number of VLANs x ports with switchport isolated
multicast-routes	Multicast routes
igmp-groups	IGMP groups
pim-neighbors	PIM neighbors
outgoing-interfaces	Outgoing interfaces
routing-forwarding	Routing and forwarding
route-v4	IPv4 Route
route-v6	IPv6 Route
outgoing-interface	Outgoing interface
igmp	IGMP
group	IGMP snooping group
pim	PIM
neighbor	PIM neighbor
bfd-sessions	BFD sessions
eigrp-routes	EIGRP routes
ipv4-arp	IPv4 ARP
ipv4-host-routes	IPv4 host routes
ipv6-host-routes	IPv6 host routes
ipv4-isis-routes	IS-ISv4 routes
ospf-nbr	OSPF neighbors
ospf-lsa	OSPF LSAs

ospf-area	OSPF Areas
ospf-vrf	OSPF VRFs
ospf-passive-intf	OSPF passive interfaces
bfd	BFD
session	BFD session
bgp	BGP
neighbor	BGP neighbor
eigrp	EIGRP
route	EIGRP route
neighbor	EIGRP neighbor
hsrp	HSRP
mac	HSRP MAC
arp	ARP
arp-count	ARP count
ipv6-nd	IPv6 ND
nd-count	ND count
routing	Routing
host-route-v4	IPv4 host route
host-route-v6	IPv6 host route
lpm-route-v4	IPv4 LPM route
lpm-route-v6	IPv6 LPM route
isis	IS-IS
adjacency	IS-ISv4 adjacency
bfd-session	IS-ISv4 BFD session
route	IS-ISv4 route
ospf	OSPF
neighbor	OSPF neighbor
lsa	OSPF LSA
area	OSPF Area

vrf	VRF
vrf-count	VRF count
vrrp	VRRP
grp-per-intf	VRRP groups per interface
pbr	PBR
seq-per-policy	PBR Configured sequences per policy
nh-per-policy	PBR NextHop per policy
ace-v4	PBR IPv4 ACEs
ace-v6	PBR IPv6 ACEs
ace-v4v6	PBR IPv4 and IPv6 ACEs
intf	Interfaces with PBR policy
vrrp3	VRRPv3
grp-per-intf	VRRPv3 groups per interface
grp-dft-timer	VRRPv3 groups with default timers (1 s)
grp-relax-timer	VRRPv3 groups with relaxed timers (3 s)
path-dft-timer	Pathways with one VRRPv3 group with default timer (1 s)
grp-and-path	VRRPv3 groups and pathways combined
igmp	IGMP snooping over VXLAN
vlan	VLAN
vtep	VTEP Peers
underlay-mcast-group	Underlay multicast group
fl	VXLAN Flood and Learn
vni	VNI
underlay-mcast-group	Underlay multicast group
overlay-mac	Overlay MAC address
vtep	Remote VTEP
ir-peer	Ingress replication peer
ir-vni	Ingress replication L2 VNI
ir-mac	Ingress replication MAC address

vlan-mapping-under-intf	VLAN translations under an interface
vlan-mapping-in-switch	VLAN translations in a switch
static-mac-to-vtep	Static MACs to remote VTEP
vlan-logical-port-vp	VLAN logical port VP count
vlan-per-fex-port	VLANs per FEX port
vni-for-vpc-gw	L2 routed VNIs for vPC-centralized gateway
igmp-group	IGMP group
bgp	BGP eVPN
vni	VNI
svi	SVI with Anycast Gateway
vrf	VRF
underlay-mcast-group	Underlay multicast group
vtep	VTEP
mac	MAC address
host-route-v4	IPv4 host route
host-route-v6	IPv6 host route
overlay-lpm-route-v4	IPv4 LPM route
overlay-lpm-route-v6	IPv6 LPM route
vlan-logical-port-vp	VLAN logical port VP count
vlan-per-fex-port	VLAN per FEX port
igmp-group	IGMP group
bgp-ir	BGP eVPN Ingress Replication
vni	VNI
svi	SVI with Anycast Gateway
vrf	VRF
vtep	VTEP
mac	MAC address
host-route-v4	IPv4 host route
host-route-v6	IPv6 host route

overlay-lpm-route-v4	IPv4 LPM route
overlay-lpm-route-v6	IPv6 LPM route
vlan-logical-port-vp	VLAN logical port VP count
vlan-per-fex-port	VLAN per FEX port
igmp-group	IGMP group
limit	Change feature limit
<i>nlimit</i>	New feature limit
threshold	Change percent threshold limit
info	Info threshold
<i>ithres</i>	Info threshold percent
warning	Warning threshold
<i>wthres</i>	Warning threshold percent
critical	Critical threshold
<i>cthres</i>	Critical threshold percent

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

icam monitor scale

[no] icam monitor scale

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
icam	intelligent CAM
monitor	icam monitor
scale	icam monitor scale

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

icmp-echo

```
[no] icmp-echo { <hostname> | <ip-address> | <ipv6-address> } { [ source-ip { <source-ip-hostname> | <source-ip-address> | <source-ipv6-address> } ] | [ source-interface <interface> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
<i>source-ip</i>	(Optional) source-interface
icmp-echo	ICMP Echo Operation
<i>hostname</i>	Destination hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>ip-address</i>	Destination IP address, broadcast disallowed
source-interface	(Optional) Source Interface (ingress icmp packet interface)
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Source Interface
<i>source-ip-hostname</i>	(Optional) source IP hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>source-ip-address</i>	(Optional) source IP address, broadcast disallowed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla

icmpv6 cfs-queue

{ icmpv6 cfs-queue <size> } | { no icmpv6 cfs-queue }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
icmpv6	ICMPv6 Commands
cfs-queue	cfs-queue
<i>size</i>	Size for adjacencies to be sent in CFSOE payload

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

icmpv6 library mts-queue

{ icmpv6 library mts-queue <size> } | { no icmpv6 library mts-queue }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
icmpv6	ICMPv6 Commands
library	library data queue
mts-queue	mts-queue
<i>size</i>	Size for icmpv6 data sap qlimit

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

icmpv6 mts-queue

{ icmpv6 mts-queue <size> } | { no icmpv6 mts-queue }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
icmpv6	ICMPv6 Commands
mts-queue	mts-queue
<i>size</i>	Size for icmpv6 data sap qlimit

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

id

[no] id <id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
id	Candidate path association group identifier
<i>id</i>	Association group Identifier id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint/assoc/type-disj

id

[no] id <id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
id	Candidate path association group identifier
<i>id</i>	Association group Identifier id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint/assoc/type-disj

ignore routable

[no] ignore routable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl /exec/configure/ipv6acl

import

import

Syntax Description

import	import
--------	--------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

import interface

import interface <if0>

Syntax Description

import	import
interface	Interface configuration
<i>if0</i>	interface type and number in module/slot format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

import l2vpn evpn

[no | default] import l2vpn evpn [route-map <import-map>] [reoriginate]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
import	Import the routes into another AF
l2vpn	L2VPN
evpn	EVPN
reoriginate	(Optional) Reoriginate the route with new RT
route-map	(Optional) Apply route-map to specify import criteria
<i>import-map</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6

import map

[no] import map <rmap-name> [evpn]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
import	VRF import
map	Route-map based VRF import
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name
evpn	(Optional) EVPN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

import running-config

import running-config [exclude interface ethernet]

Syntax Description

import	import
running-config	running-config
exclude	(Optional) Exclude
interface	(Optional) Exclude all interfaces of this type
ethernet	(Optional) running-config excluding physical interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

import vpn unicast

[no | default] import vpn unicast [route-map <import-map>] [reoriginate]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
import	Import the routes into another AF
vpn	L3VPN
unicast	unicast
reoriginate	(Optional) Reoriginate the route with new RT
route-map	(Optional) Apply route-map to specify import criteria
<i>import-map</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn

import vrf advertise-vpn

[no] import vrf advertise-vpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
import	VRF import
vrf	Virtual Router Context
advertise-vpn	Allow leaked routes to be advertised to VPN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

import vrf default map

[no] import vrf default [<prefix-limit>] map <rmap-name> [advertise-vpn]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
import	VRF import
vrf	Virtual Router Context
default	VRF name (default)
<i>prefix-limit</i>	(Optional) Maximum prefix limit (Default value is 1000)
map	Route-map based VRF import
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name
advertise-vpn	(Optional) Allow leaked routes to be advertised to VPN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

in-label allocate

[no] in-label <static-inlabel> allocate [policy { <prefix> <mask> | <prefix-mask> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
in-label	Configure local label assignment and forwarding for the LSP
allocate	Allocate this label
policy	(Optional) Allocate policy-based IP prefix
<i>static-inlabel</i>	Label Value
<i>prefix</i>	(Optional) Destination prefix
<i>mask</i>	(Optional) Destination prefix mask
<i>prefix-mask</i>	(Optional) Destination prefix/mask

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static/ipv4/lsp

inband-telemetry exporter

[no] inband-telemetry exporter <exportername>

Syntax Description

inband-telemetry	Enable/Disable inband telemetry configuration
exporter	Define a events Exporter
<i>exportername</i>	Name of event Exporter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int

inband-telemetry flow-profile

[no] inband-telemetry flow-profile

Syntax Description

inband-telemetry	Enable/Disable inband telemetry configuration
flow-profile	Define a INT flow-profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int

inband-telemetry monitor

[no] inband-telemetry monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

inband-telemetry	Enable/Disable inband telemetry configuration
monitor	Define a INT Monitor
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of INT Monitor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int

inband-telemetry queue-profile

[no] inband-telemetry queue-profile [<queue_profilename> | queue-profile-default]

Syntax Description

inband-telemetry	Enable/Disable inband telemetry configuration
queue-profile	Define a INT queue_profile
<i>queue_profilename</i>	(Optional) Name of INT queue_profile
queue-profile-default	(Optional) Queue Profile Default Configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int

inband-telemetry record

[no] inband-telemetry record <recordname>

Syntax Description

inband-telemetry	Enable/Disable inband telemetry configuration
record	Define a INT Record
<i>recordname</i>	Record name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int

inband-telemetry system monitor

[no] inband-telemetry system monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

system	global config
inband-telemetry	int global settings
monitor	int Monitor to be applied
<i>monitorname</i>	int Monitor to be applied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int

inband-telemetry watchlist ip

[no] inband-telemetry watchlist ip <watchlistname>

Syntax Description

inband-telemetry	Enable/Disable inband telemetry configuration
watchlist	Define a INT watchlist
ip	Configure INT IP watchlist
<i>watchlistname</i>	Name of INT watchlist

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int

include-all

[no] include-all

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
include-all	Configure include-all Affinity Constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff

include-all

[no] include-all

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
include-all	Configure include-all Affinity Constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff

include-any

[no] include-any

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
include-any	Configure include-any Affinity Constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff

include-any

[no] include-any

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
include-any	Configure include-any Affinity Constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff

include-icv-indicator

[no] include-icv-indicator

Syntax Description

include-icv-indicator	Include ICV Indicator paramset in MKPDU
-----------------------	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macsec-policy

include profile

[no] include profile { <all_conf_profile_name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
include	Include a port-profile
profile	config-profile
<i>all_conf_profile_name</i>	Enter the name of the profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

include profile any

[no] include profile any

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
include	Include a port-profile
profile	config-profile
any	dynamically include profile during apply

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

index mpls label

{ no index <idx> | index <idx> mpls label <lbl> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
index	Next entry index
<i>idx</i>	Index number
mpls	MPLS Label
label	Label Configuration
<i>lbl</i>	MPLS Label value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/exp_seg_list

index next

```
{ { index <index> { next-address [ loose | strict ] <ipaddr> | exclude-address <ipaddr> } } | { no index <index> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
index	Specify the next entry index to add, edit (or delete)
<i>index</i>	Previous index number
next-address	Specify the next address in the path
loose	(Optional) Target address is loose
strict	(Optional) Target address is strict
exclude-address	Exclude an address from subsequent partial path segments
<i>ipaddr</i>	Enter IP address (A.B.C.D)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/expl-path

ingress-mtu

ingress-mtu <mtu_value> | no ingress-mtu

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
ingress-mtu	set/reset ingress port mtu value
<i>mtu_value</i>	mtu value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet handle auto 424

ingress-replication protocol bgp

[no] ingress-replication protocol bgp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ingress-replication	Configure ingress replication
protocol	Control protocol to use
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/vni

ingress-replication protocol static

[no] ingress-replication protocol static

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ingress-replication	Configure ingress replication
protocol	Control protocol to use
static	Static End-point Configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/vni

ingress

{ ingress <ifh> | no ingress }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ingress	Ingress interface to determine enhanced forwarding enabled
<i>ifh</i>	Name of the interface for ngoam on which fabric forwarding is configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofile

ingress interface

[no] ingress interface <interface-ref> [next-hop <ip-addr>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ingress	Configure ingress interface for PLB service
interface	Ingress interface
<i>interface-ref</i>	
next-hop	(Optional) next hop ip address
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) Next hop IPv4 address connected to ingress intrerface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb /exec/configure/plb-inout

ingress interface

[no] ingress interface <interface-ref> [next-hop <ip-addr>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ingress	ITD ingress interface
interface	ITD ingress interface
<i>interface-ref</i>	
next-hop	(Optional) next hop ip address
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) Next hop IPv4 address connected to ingress interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd /exec/configure/itd-inout

inherit peer-policy

[no] inherit peer-policy <peer-policy-template-name> <policy-preference>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
inherit	Inherit a template
peer-policy	Inherit a peer-policy template
<i>peer-policy-template-name</i>	Template name
<i>policy-preference</i>	Sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-link-state
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

inherit peer-policy

[no] inherit peer-policy <peer-policy-template-name> <policy-preference>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
inherit	Inherit a template
peer-policy	Inherit a peer-policy template
<i>peer-policy-template-name</i>	Template name
<i>policy-preference</i>	Sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls

inherit peer-session

[no] inherit peer-session <peer-session-template-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
inherit	Inherit a template
peer-session	Inherit a peer-session template
<i>peer-session-template-name</i>	Template name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

inherit peer

[no] inherit peer <peer-template-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
inherit	Inherit a template
peer	Inherit a peer template
<i>peer-template-name</i>	Peer template name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-prefixneighbor

inherit port-profile

[no] inherit port-profile { <s0> | <s1> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
inherit	Inherit a port-profile
port-profile	Inherit a port-profile
<i>s0</i>	Enter the name of the profile
<i>s1</i>	Enter the name of the profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any /exec/configure/if-port-channel exec/configure/if-port-channel-range /exec/configure/if-ethernet-m /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m /exec/configure/if-te /exec/configure/if-pseudowire

initial-delay

[no] initial-delay <time-in-sec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
initial-delay	Configure delay interval to connect to the BMP server
<i>time-in-sec</i>	Delay value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-bmp-server

initial-refresh skip

[no] initial-refresh { skip | delay <time-in-sec> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
initial-refresh	Configure initial-refresh for the BMP server
skip	Skip sending the initial route update to the BMP server
delay	Delay after which the initial route update is sent to the BMP server
<i>time-in-sec</i>	Delay value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-bmp-server

inject-map exist-map

[no] inject-map <inject-map-name> exist-map <exist-map-name> [copy-attributes]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
inject-map	Routemap which specifies prefixes to inject
<i>inject-map-name</i>	Route-map name
exist-map	Routemap which specifies exist condition
<i>exist-map-name</i>	Route-map name
copy-attributes	(Optional) Copy attributes from aggregate

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

innoshell

innoshell

Syntax Description

innoshell	Invoke
-----------	--------

Command Mode

- /exec

install activate

install activate <patch> + [forced]

Syntax Description

install	Install package
activate	Activate package
<i>patch</i>	Package Name
forced	(Optional) non-interactive

Command Mode

- /exec

install add

```
install add { <package-name> | <uri1> } [ vrf <vrf-known-name> ] [ { gpg-key | [ activate [ upgrade | downgrade ] ] [ forced ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

install	Install package
add	Add package
<i>package-name</i>	Package name
<i>uri1</i>	Enter package uri
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
gpg-key	(Optional) GPG-KEY
activate	(Optional) Activate package
forced	(Optional) non-interactive
upgrade	(Optional) Upgrade package
downgrade	(Optional) Downgrade package

Command Mode

- /exec

install all

```
install { all [ nxos <uri> | kickstart <uri1> | system <uri3> | package <uri4> | serial | ignore-script-errors ] +
[ force ] [ non-disruptive | no-reload | noswitchover ] [ bios | no-save ] [ bios-force ] [ non-interruptive ] [
compact ] [ override ] | force-all [ nxos <uri> | serial | ignore-script-errors ] + [ non-disruptive ] [ force ] }
```

Syntax Description

install	upgrade software
all	Upgrade the system
ignore-script-errors	(Optional) Ignore script errors from dynamic confcheck
kickstart	(Optional) boot-variable name
<i>uri1</i>	(Optional) Enter image uri
system	(Optional) boot-variable name
<i>uri3</i>	(Optional) Enter image uri
no-reload	(Optional) Exit right before reload during install.
noswitchover	(Optional) Exit right before reload during install.
non-interruptive	(Optional) Non-Interruptive install.
no-save	(Optional) Config not saved. Manually save config before starting install all
bios	(Optional) BIOS Only
bios-force	(Optional) Forcefully upgrade bios.
force	(Optional) Forcefully allow ISSU with target image .
non-disruptive	(Optional) Non-Disruptive install.
compact	(Optional) Compact image to make it nexus 3k only
override	(Optional) Ignore script errors from dynamic confcheck
nxos	(Optional) boot-variable name
<i>uri</i>	(Optional) Enter image uri
serial	(Optional) Upgrade linecards in serial
package	(Optional) package name
<i>uri4</i>	(Optional) Enter package uri
force-all	Force upgrade the system

Command Mode

- /exec

install all network-os

install all network-os <uri>

Syntax Description

install	upgrade software
all	Upgrade the system
network-os	non-cisco OS
<i>uri</i>	Enter image uri

Command Mode

- /exec

install commit

install commit [<patch>]

Syntax Description

install	Install package
commit	Commit software patch
<i>patch</i>	(Optional) Package Name

Command Mode

- /exec

install deactivate

install deactivate <patch> + [forced]

Syntax Description

install	Install package
deactivate	Deactivate package
<i>patch</i>	Package Name[Note: startup configuration may get affected]
forced	(Optional) non-interactive

Command Mode

- /exec

install epld

```
install epld <uri1> { { module { <module> | all } { primary | golden } [ force ] } }
```

Syntax Description

install	upgrade software
epld	Install EPLD from EPLD image
<i>uri1</i>	Local URI containing EPLD Image
module	Enter the module number or module range
<i>module</i>	x or x-y
all	Install all the modules
primary	Upgrade primary fpga image
golden	Upgrade golden fpga image
force	(Optional) Force Install EPLD from EPLD image

Command Mode

- /exec

install epld

```
install epld <uri> { { module { <module> | all } [ force ] } }
```

Syntax Description

install	upgrade software
epld	Install EPLD from EPLD image
<i>uri</i>	Local URI containing EPLD Image
module	Enter the module number or module range
<i>module</i>	x or x-y
all	Install all the modules
force	(Optional) Force Install EPLD from EPLD image

Command Mode

- /exec

install feature-set fcoe-npv

[no] install feature-set fcoe-npv

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
install	install a feature-set
feature-set	install feature-set
fcoe-npv	FCOE-NPV

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

install feature-set mpls

[no] install feature-set mpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
install	install a feature-set
feature-set	install feature-set
mpls	MPLS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

install license

install license <uri0> [<s0>]

Syntax Description

install	upgrade software
license	install license
<i>uri0</i>	Specify URL for license file
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) Specify a target name for the license file

Command Mode

- /exec

install license

```
install license <uri0> [ <s0> ] [ format ]
```

Syntax Description

install	upgrade software
license	install license
<i>uri0</i>	Specify URL for license file
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) Specify a target name for the license file
format	(Optional) Reformat the license file to remove invalid characters and formatting

Command Mode

- /exec

install remove

install remove { <patch> | inactive } [forced]

Syntax Description

install	Install package
remove	Remove package
<i>patch</i>	Package Name
inactive	All inactive except non-committed packages
forced	(Optional) Remove package

Command Mode

- /exec

install reset

```
install reset [ nxos { base | full } ]
```

Syntax Description

install	Install package
reset	Reload nxos with default packages
nxos	(Optional) Reloading with basenxos from fullnxos and vice-versa
base	(Optional) Reload with basenxos after resetting
full	(Optional) Reload with fullnxos after resetting

Command Mode

- /exec

install verify

```
install verify { <uri> | package <patch> }
```

Syntax Description

<i>install</i>	Install package
<i>verify</i>	Verify package for signature
<i>uri</i>	Enter package uri
<i>package</i>	Enter active/inactive package
<i>patch</i>	Package Name

Command Mode

- /exec

instance-id

[no] instance-id <iid>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
instance-id	Configures Instance-ID for global data-mappings
<i>iid</i>	24-bit instance-ID value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

instance

[no] instance <instance-id> [vlan <vlan-list>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
instance	Map vlans to an MST instance
<i>instance-id</i>	MST instance id
vlan	(Optional) Range of vlans to add to the instance mapping
<i>vlan-list</i>	(Optional) vlan range ex: 1-65, 72, 200 - 300

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/mst/configuration

instance

[no] instance <plistinst> [cross-check] | instance <plistinst>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
instance	Configure a parameter list instance
<i>plistinst</i>	Enter the name of the parameter list instance
cross-check	(Optional) Explicitly search for referencing config profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/param-list

instance vlan

instance <instance-id> vlan <vlan-list>

Syntax Description

instance	Map vlans to an MST instance
<i>instance-id</i>	MST instance id
vlan	Range of vlans to add to the instance mapping
<i>vlan-list</i>	vlan range ex: 1-65, 72, 200 - 300

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/mst/configuration

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface-ref>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	egress interface
<i>interface-ref</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/catena-port-grp

interface

{ interface <interface-range> } | { no interface }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure ngoam egress interface
<i>interface-range</i>	Configure ngoam egress interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofile

interface

[no] interface <interface-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Applied interface
<i>interface-id</i>	Name of interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/static-host/dot1q /exec/configure/static-host/vni

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

interface <interface>

Syntax Description

interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

```
[no] interface <if_list> { [ qos-group <ucastqos-grp> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
interface	Configure capture-scope parameters
<i>if_list</i>	List of interfaces
qos-group	(Optional) Specify qos-group to be associated
<i>ucastqos-grp</i>	(Optional) Value 0-7

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pkt-drop/profile

interface

[no] interface <intf>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Specify the srte interface
<i>intf</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te

interface

[no] interface <interface-ref>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	egress interface
<i>interface-ref</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-port-grp

interface breakout-profile

interface breakout-profile <profile> | no interface breakout-profile [<profile>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
breakout-profile	Configure breakout-profile
<i>profile</i>	Breakout Profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface breakout module

[no] interface breakout module <module> [map <breakout_map>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
breakout	Configuring the breakout for a module
module	High Bandwidth Module
<i>module</i>	High Bandwidth Module number
map	(Optional) Breakout Map
<i>breakout_map</i>	(Optional) Breakout Map to be applied to all the ports in this module

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface breakout module

```
interface breakout module <module> [ map <breakout_map> ]
```

Syntax Description

interface	Configure interfaces
breakout	Configuring the breakout for a module
module	High Bandwidth Module
<i>module</i>	High Bandwidth Module number
map	(Optional) Breakout Map
<i>breakout_map</i>	(Optional) Breakout Map to be applied to all the ports in this module

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface breakout module port map

[no] interface breakout module <module> port <port_num> map <breakout_map>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
breakout	Configuring the breakout for an interface
module	High Bandwidth Module
<i>module</i>	High Bandwidth Module number
port	High Bandwidth Port(HBP)
<i>port_num</i>	Parent(HBP / Front-panel) port to be broken out
map	Breakout Map
<i>breakout_map</i>	Breakout Map to be applied to the parent port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface breakout module port map

```
interface breakout module <module> port <port_num> map <breakout_map>
```

Syntax Description

interface	Configure interfaces
breakout	ConfigurinG the breakout for an interface
module	High Bandwidth Module
<i>module</i>	High Bandwidth Module number
port	High Bandwidth Port(HBP)
<i>port_num</i>	Parent(HBP / Front-panel) port to be broken out
map	Breakout Map
<i>breakout_map</i>	Breakout Map to be applied to the parent port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface down delay

[no] interface down delay |

Syntax Description

<i>down</i>	delay
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Add tunnel interface config
delay	Tunnel interface down delay config

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te

interop-enable

[no] interop-enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interop-enable	Enable interoperability with IOS XR boxes in the network

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis

interval

{ interval <interval> }

Syntax Description

interval	Wait
<i>interval</i>	Interval

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

interval

[no] interval <timeinterval>

Syntax Description

interval	Time interval to be configured
<i>timeinterval</i>	time interval in increments of 100ms

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-record

ip

```
{ { ip <dstip> <srcip> | ipv6 <dstipv6> <srcipv6> } }
```

Syntax Description

ip	ip address
<i>dstip</i>	Destination ipv4 address
<i>srcip</i>	source ipv4 address
ipv6	ipv6 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamccpayload

ip

```
{ [ no ] <seqnum> <permitdeny> { ip { <src_prefix> | <src_any> } { <dst_prefix> | <dst_any> } } } | { no <seqnum> }
```

Syntax Description

<code>no</code>	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<code>seqnum</code>	Sequence number
<code>ip</code>	ip
<code>permitdeny</code>	permitdeny
<code>src_prefix</code>	A.B.C.D/nn Source network prefix
<code>src_any</code>	Any source address
<code>dst_prefix</code>	A.B.C.D/nn Destination network prefix
<code>dst_any</code>	Any destination address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-watchlist

ip

ip [<ipaddress> | <ipprefix>] | no ip [<ipaddress> | <ipprefix>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Enable HSRP IPv4 and set the virtual IP address
<i>ipaddress</i>	(Optional) Virtual IP address
<i>ipprefix</i>	(Optional) Virtual IP address and mask length

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4

ip

ip { <ipv6address> | autoconfig } | no ip [{ <ipv6address> | autoconfig }]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Enable HSRP IPv6 and set the virtual IP address
autoconfig	Obtain address using autoconfiguration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv6

ip

[no] ip <ipaddr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	ip address of redundancy group member
<i>ipaddr</i>	Redundancy-group node IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/rgrp

ip

```
{ [ no ] <seqnum> <permitdeny> { ip { <src_prefix> | <src_any> } { <dst_prefix> | <dst_any> } } } | { no <seqnum> }
```

Syntax Description

<code>no</code>	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<code>seqnum</code>	Sequence number
<code>ip</code>	ip
<code>permitdeny</code>	permitdeny
<code>src_prefix</code>	A.B.C.D/nn Source network prefix
<code>src_any</code>	Any source address
<code>dst_prefix</code>	A.B.C.D/nn Destination network prefix
<code>dst_any</code>	Any destination address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-watchlist

ip

```
[no] ip { { group <gaddr> } | { group-range <gaddr_start> to <gaddr_end> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	IP Address
group	Multicast group
<i>gaddr</i>	IPv4 group address
group-range	Multicast Group address range
<i>gaddr_start</i>	First Group address
to	Range
<i>gaddr_end</i>	Last Group address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-flow-policy/attr

ip

```
[no] ip { { group <gaddr> } | { group-range <gaddr_start> to <gaddr_end> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	IP Address
group	Multicast group
<i>gaddr</i>	IPv4 group address
group-range	Multicast Group address range
<i>gaddr_start</i>	First Group address
to	Range
<i>gaddr_end</i>	Last Group address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-flow-policy/attr

ip access-class

[no] ip access-class <name> <inout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
access-class	Specify IPv4 access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>inout</i>	Traffic direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/line

ip access-group

[no] ip access-group <name> <inout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
access-group	Specify access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>inout</i>	Traffic direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-acl-l3

ip access-list

[no] ip access-list <name> [client <clienttype> <clientID>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
access-list	Configure access list
<i>name</i>	List name
client	(Optional) set client type
<i>clienttype</i>	(Optional) CLI/ONEP
<i>clientID</i>	(Optional) client appID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip access-list match-local-traffic

[no] ip access-list match-local-traffic | ip access-list match-local-traffic

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
access-list	Configure access list
match-local-traffic	Enable access-list matching for locally generated traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip address

```
[no] ip address [ { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } [ route-preference <pref> ] [ tag <tag> ] ] | ip address
{ <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } [ route-preference <pref> ] [ tag <tag> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
address	Configure IP address on interface
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP address in format i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	(Optional) IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
<i>ip-prefix</i>	(Optional) IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
route-preference	(Optional) URIB route preference for local/direct routes
<i>pref</i>	(Optional) Local/direct route preference
tag	(Optional) URIB route tag value for local/direct routes
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Local/direct tag value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-vsan /exec/configure/if-cpp

ip address dhcp

[no] ip address dhcp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
address	Configure IP address on interface
dhcp	Configure IP address from a dhcp server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-sub

ip address ipv6 address port

[no] { ip address <ip4> | ipv6 address <ip6> } port <portnum> [protocol <proto> encoding <encoder>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Set destination IPv4 address
ipv6	Set destination IPv6 address
address	IP address
port	Set destination port
protocol	(Optional) Set transport protocol
encoding	(Optional) Set encoding format
<i>ip4</i>	Destination IPv4 Address
<i>portnum</i>	Destination port
<i>proto</i>	(Optional)
<i>encoder</i>	(Optional) Set encoding type for this destination

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/destination-group

ip address secondary

[no] ip address { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } secondary [route-preference <pref>] [tag <tag>] | ip address { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } secondary [route-preference <pref>] [tag <tag>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
address	Configure IP address on interface
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
secondary	Configure additional IP addresses on interface
route-preference	(Optional) URIB route preference for local/direct routes
<i>pref</i>	(Optional) Local/direct route preference
tag	(Optional) URIB route tag value for local/direct routes
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Local/direct tag value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igmp /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-6to4-tunnel /exec/configure/if-vsan /exec/configure/if-cpp

ip adjacency peer-gmac

[no] ip adjacency [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }] { <interface> { * | <ip-addr> } | * } peer-gmac

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
adjacency	Configure Adjmgr
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>interface</i>	Display specific interface adjacencies only
<i>ip-addr</i>	IPv4 source address
*	for all adjacencies in this context
peer-gmac	Set/clear the peer-gmac bit

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip adjacency remote-adj

[no] ip adjacency [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }] { <interface> { * | <ip-addr> } | * } remote-adj

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
adjacency	Configure Adjmgr
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>interface</i>	Display specific interface adjacencies only
<i>ip-addr</i>	IPV4 source address
*	for all adjacencies in this context
remote-adj	Set/clear the remote-adj bit

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip adjacency route distance

{ ip adjacency route distance <pref> } | { no ip adjacency route distance }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
adjacency	Configure Adjmgr
route	route
distance	admin-distance
<i>pref</i>	preference

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip amt anycast-relay-prefix

{ { ip amt anycast-relay-prefix <prefix> } | { no ip amt anycast-relay-prefix [<prefix>] } } | { { ipv6 amt anycast-relay-prefix <prefix6> } | { no ipv6 amt anycast-relay-prefix [<prefix6>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
anycast-relay-prefix	Configure anycast prefix for AMT relay
<i>prefix</i>	IP anycast prefix for AMT relay

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip amt gateway

[no] ip amt gateway

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
gateway	Configures IPv4 AMT gateway functionality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip amt join-policy

```
{ [ no ] { ip | ipv6 } amt join-policy <jroute-map> [ gateway <groute-map> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
join-policy	Configures what (S,G) are allowed to be joined
<i>jroute-map</i>	Route-map describing (S,G) entries allowed
gateway	(Optional) Configure join-policy per gateway
<i>groute-map</i>	(Optional) Route-map describing gateway or sets of gateways

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip amt qqic

[no] { ip | ipv6 } amt qqic <qqic-value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
qqic	Configure Querier's Query Interval Code
<i>qqic-value</i>	QQIC value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip amt relay-advertisement-address

```
{ { ip amt relay-advertisement-address <address> } | { no ip amt relay-advertisement-address [ <address> ] } | { ipv6 amt relay-advertisement-address <address6> } | { no ipv6 amt relay-advertisement-address [ <address6> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
relay-advertisement-address	Address to use by AMT relay
<i>address</i>	IP unicast address for AMT relay to use

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip amt relay

[no] ip amt relay

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
relay	Configures IPv4 AMT relay functionality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip amt state-limit

```
{ [ no ] { ip | ipv6 } amt state-limit <limit> [ gateway <route-map> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
state-limit	Configure the maximum number of (S,G) entries allowed
<i>limit</i>	Number of entries total or per AMT gateway
gateway	(Optional) Configure state limit per gateway
<i>route-map</i>	(Optional) Route-map describing gateway or sets of gateways

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip amt tunnel-limit

```
{ { { ip | ipv6 } amt tunnel-limit <limit> } | { no { ip | ipv6 } amt tunnel-limit [ <limit> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
tunnel-limit	Configure the maximum tunnels allowed
<i>limit</i>	Number of tunnels

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip arp

```
{ ip arp <ip-address> <mac-address> | no ip arp <ip-address> [ <mac-address> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
<i>ip-address</i>	IP address
<i>mac-address</i>	MAC address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ip arp allow-static-arp-outside-subnet

[no] ip arp allow-static-arp-outside-subnet

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
allow-static-arp-outside-subnet	Allow static ARP outside interface subnet

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp cache limit

```
{ { ip arp cache limit <max> } | { no ip arp cache limit } } [ syslog <rate> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
cache	ARP cache parameters
limit	Limit size of ARP adjacencies cache
<i>max</i>	Maximum number of ARP entries
syslog	(Optional) Syslog messages
<i>rate</i>	(Optional) Syslogs per second

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp cos

{ ip arp cos <cosval> } | { no ip arp cos }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
cos	COS for ARP packet
<i>cosval</i>	COS value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp delete

```
{ ip arp { delete-adj-on-mac-delete | refresh-adj-on-mac-delete <time-out> } | no ip arp {  
delete-adj-on-mac-delete | refresh-adj-on-mac-delete } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
delete-adj-on-mac-delete	Delete the adjacency on MAC delete
refresh-adj-on-mac-delete	Set refresh timer for mac delete trigger
<i>time-out</i>	Refresh value in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ip arp event-history size

```
[no] ip arp event-history { packet | event | sync-event | ip-sync-event | control | ha | errors | lcache | lcache-errors | client-event | client-errors | snmp | cli | suppression-event | suppression-errors | controller-errors | sm-trace | dme-event } size { <size_in_Kbytes> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	IP events
arp	Configure ARP parameters
event-history	log debug events into event history buffer
packet	inst packet logs
event	Internal event logs
sync-event	CFS and MCECM related event logs
ip-sync-event	L3 over vpc events
control	ARP control event logs
ha	HA and GR logs
errors	inst error logs
lcache	lcache logs
lcache-errors	lcache_error logs
client-event	Client_event logs
client-errors	Client_error logs
cli	cli logs
snmp	SNMP logs
suppression-event	ARP suppression event logs
suppression-errors	ARP suppression error logs
controller-errors	Controller MAC-IP route error logs
dme-event	ARP DME event logs
sm-trace	ARP State machine trace logs
size	Configure the size of the event-hist buffer
<i>size_in_Kbytes</i>	Size of the file in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp event-history size

```
[no] ip arp event-history { packet | event | sync-event | ip-sync-event | control | ha | errors | lcache | lcache-errors | client-event | client-errors | snmp | cli | suppression-event | suppression-errors | controller-errors | sm-trace | dme-event } size { <size_in_text> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	IP events
arp	Configure ARP parameters
event-history	log debug events into event history buffer
packet	inst packet logs
event	Internal event logs
sync-event	CFS and MCECM related event logs
ip-sync-event	L3 over vpc events
control	ARP control event logs
ha	HA and GR logs
errors	inst error logs
lcache	lcache logs
lcache-errors	lcache_error logs
client-event	Client_event logs
client-errors	Client_error logs
cli	cli logs
snmp	SNMP logs
suppression-event	ARP suppression event logs
suppression-errors	ARP suppression error logs
controller-errors	Controller MAC-IP route error logs
sm-trace	ARP State machine trace logs
dme-event	ARP DME event logs
size	Configure the size of the event-hist buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp evpn timeout

{ ip arp evpn timeout <time-out> } | { no ip arp evpn timeout }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
evpn	In EVPN topology
timeout	ARP timeout
<i>time-out</i>	Refresh in EVPN on host moves. supported range is (2000-30000) ms

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp gratuitous hsrp duplicate

{ ip arp gratuitous hsrp duplicate | no ip arp gratuitous hsrp duplicate }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
gratuitous	gratuitous
hsrp	hsrp
duplicate	duplicate address detection

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ip arp gratuitous request

{ ip arp gratuitous request | no ip arp gratuitous request }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
gratuitous	gratuitous
request	Enable/Disable sending grat. arp request when duplicate address detected

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-vlan

ip arp gratuitous update

{ ip arp gratuitous update | no ip arp gratuitous update }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
gratuitous	gratuitous
update	Enable/Disable arp cache updates for gratuitous arp

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ip arp inspection filter vlan

[no] ip arp inspection filter <arp-acl-name> vlan <vlan-range>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
inspection	Arp Inspection configuration
filter	Filter
<i>arp-acl-name</i>	Access list name
vlan	Vlan range
<i>vlan-range</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp inspection log-buffer entries

[no] ip arp inspection log-buffer { entries <number1> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
inspection	Arp Inspection configuration
log-buffer	Log Buffer Configuration
entries	Number of entries for log buffer
<i>number1</i>	Number of entries for log buffer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp inspection trust

[no] ip arp inspection trust

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
inspection	Arp Inspection configuration
trust	Configure trust state

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

ip arp inspection validate

[no] ip arp inspection validate { src-mac | dst-mac | ip1 } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
inspection	Arp Inspection configuration
validate	Validate addresses
src-mac	Validate source MAC address
dst-mac	Validate destination MAC address
ip1	Validate IP addresses

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp inspection vlan

```
[no] ip arp inspection vlan <vlan-id> [ logging { dhcp-bindings { permit | all | inone } } ]
```

Syntax Description

<i>logging</i>	(Optional) dhcp-bindings
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
inspection	Arp Inspection configuration
vlan	Enable/Disable ARP Inspection on vlans
<i>vlan-id</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
dhcp-bindings	(Optional) Logging of packet that match DHCP bindings
permit	(Optional) Log DHCP Binding Permitted packets
all	(Optional) Log all packets that match DHCP bindings
inone	(Optional) Do not log packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp off-list timeout

{ ip arp off-list timeout <time> } | { no ip arp off-list timeout }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
off-list	off-list
timeout	Expire time
<i>time</i>	Expire time value in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding

[no] ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
rarp	Enable/Disable forwarding of RARP messages on fabric
fabric-forwarding	Forward RARP requests to the fabric

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding

[no] ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
rarp	Enable/Disable forwarding of RARP messages on fabric
fabric-forwarding	Forward RARP requests to the fabric

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding rate-limit

[no] ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding rate-limit <rate>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
rarp	Enable/Disable forwarding of RARP messages on fabric
fabric-forwarding	Forward RARP requests to the fabric
rate-limit	Forwarding rate of the RARP frames
<i>rate</i>	RARP frames-per-second

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp suppression-cache

```
ip arp suppression-cache { [ clear { local | remote } vlan <vlan-id> [ <ip-address> ] ] | [ download remote
vlan <vlan-id> [ <ip-address> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

clear	(Optional) Clear ARP suppression cache entries
ip	Clear IP commands
download	(Optional) download local entries from ARP cache, remote from l2rib
arp	Clear ARP table and statistics
suppression-cache	ARP-suppression cache
local	(Optional) Local entries
remote	(Optional) Remote entries
vlan	(Optional) Vlan id
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) Vlan
<i>ip-address</i>	(Optional) IP address

Command Mode

- /exec

ip arp suppression timeout

{ ip arp suppression timeout <time-out> } | { no ip arp suppression timeout }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
suppression	ARP-suppression based event
timeout	ARP timeout
<i>time-out</i>	Time-out value in seconds. Time-out = 0 indicates disabled

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp synchronize

[no] ip arp synchronize

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	ARP
synchronize	CFS synchronize

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

ip arp timeout

```
{ ip arp timeout <time-out> } | { no ip arp timeout }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
timeout	ARP timeout
<i>time-out</i>	Time-out value in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-mgmt /exec/configure/if-igp

ip arp timeout

{ ip arp timeout <time-out> } | { no ip arp timeout }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
timeout	ARP timeout
<i>time-out</i>	Time-out value in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp unnum-svi-dup-ip-detection

[no] ip arp unnum-svi-dup-ip-detection

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
unnum-svi-dup-ip-detection	Enable duplicate IP detection across VLANs for IP unnumbered SVIs.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ip arp unnum-svi-sw-replication

[no] ip arp unnum-svi-sw-replication

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
unnum-svi-sw-replication	ARP packets replication in software for unnumbered SVI

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip as-path access-list deny

```
{ ip as-path access-list <aspl-name> [ timeout <sec> ] [ { deny | permit } <line> ] } | { no ip as-path access-list <aspl-name> [ timeout <sec> ] [ { deny | permit } <line> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
as-path	BGP autonomous system path filter
access-list	Specify an access list name
<i>aspl-name</i>	AS path access list name
<i>aspl-name</i>	Known as-path access-list name
timeout	(Optional) Timeout to be used for checking regex cpu hog
<i>sec</i>	(Optional) No. of seconds used as timeout
deny	Specify packets to reject
permit	Specify packets to forward
<i>line</i>	A

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip as-path access-list deny

```
{ ip as-path access-list <aspl-name> [ timeout <sec> ] { { deny | permit } <line> } } | { no ip as-path access-list <aspl-name> [ timeout <sec> ] [ { deny | permit } <line> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
as-path	BGP autonomous system path filter
access-list	Specify an access list name
<i>aspl-name</i>	AS path access list name
<i>aspl-name</i>	Known as-path access-list name
timeout	(Optional) Timeout to be used for checking regex cpu hog
<i>sec</i>	(Optional) No. of seconds used as timeout
deny	Specify packets to reject
permit	Specify packets to forward
<i>line</i>	A

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip as-path access-list seq deny

```
{ ip as-path access-list <aspl-name> seq <seq> [ timeout <sec> ] { { deny | permit } <line> } } | { no ip as-path access-list <aspl-name> seq <seq> [ timeout <sec> ] [ { deny | permit } <line> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
as-path	BGP autonomous system path filter
access-list	Specify an access list name
<i>aspl-name</i>	AS path access list name
<i>aspl-name</i>	Known as-path access-list name
seq	Sequence number of an entry
<i>seq</i>	Sequence number
timeout	(Optional) Timeout to be used for checking regex cpu hog
<i>sec</i>	(Optional) No. of seconds used as timeout
deny	Specify packets to reject
permit	Specify packets to forward
<i>line</i>	A

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip authentication

```
[no] { ip | ipv6 } authentication { { key-chain eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <chain> } | { mode eigrp <eigrp-ptag> md5 } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
authentication	Configures EIGRP authentication subcommands
key-chain	key-chain
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
<i>chain</i>	name of key-chain
mode	mode
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
md5	Keyed message digest
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip auto-discard

[no] ip auto-discard

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
auto-discard	Auto 0.0.0.0/0 discard route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip bandwidth-percent eigrp

```
{ { { ip | ipv6 } bandwidth-percent eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <percent> } | { no { ip | ipv6 } bandwidth-percent eigrp <eigrp-ptag> [ <percent> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
bandwidth-percent	Configures IP-EIGRP bandwidth limit
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
<i>percent</i>	Maximum bandwidth percentage that EIGRP may use
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip bandwidth eigrp

```
{ { { ip | ipv6 } bandwidth eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <bw> } | { no { ip | ipv6 } bandwidth eigrp <eigrp-ptag> [ <bw> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
bandwidth	Set bandwidth for interface used in EIGRP metric calculation
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
<i>bw</i>	Bandwidth in kilobits
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igrp

ip community-list expanded deny

```
{ ip community-list expanded <name> [ timeout <sec> ] { deny | permit } <line> } | { no ip community-list
expanded <name> [ timeout <sec> ] [ { deny | permit } <line> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
community-list	Add a community list entry
expanded	Add an expanded community list entry
<i>name</i>	Name of expanded community list
timeout	(Optional) Timeout to be used for checking regex cpu hog
<i>sec</i>	(Optional) No. of seconds used as timeout
deny	Specify community to reject
permit	Specify community to accept
<i>line</i>	Regular-expression(must

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip community-list expanded deny

```
{ ip community-list expanded <name> [ timeout <sec> ] { deny | permit } <line> } | { no ip community-list
expanded <name> [ timeout <sec> ] [ { deny | permit } <line> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
community-list	Add a community list entry
expanded	Add an expanded community list entry
<i>name</i>	Name of expanded community list
timeout	(Optional) Timeout to be used for checking regex cpu hog
<i>sec</i>	(Optional) No. of seconds used as timeout
deny	Specify community to reject
permit	Specify community to accept
<i>line</i>	Regular-expression(must

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip community-list expanded seq deny

```
{ ip community-list expanded <name> seq <seq> [ timeout <sec> ] { deny | permit } <line> } | { no ip
community-list expanded <name> seq <seq> [ timeout <sec> ] [ { deny | permit } <line> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
community-list	Add a community list entry
expanded	Add an expanded community list entry
<i>name</i>	Name of expanded community list
seq	Sequence number of an entry
<i>seq</i>	Sequence number
timeout	(Optional) Timeout to be used for checking regex cpu hog
<i>sec</i>	(Optional) No. of seconds used as timeout
deny	Specify community to reject
permit	Specify community to accept
<i>line</i>	Regular-expression(must

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip community-list standard permit internet local-AS

```
{ ip community-list standard <name> { permit | deny } { internet | local-AS | no-advertise | no-export | <aann>
| <number> | <hex_num> } + } | { no ip community-list standard <name> [ permit | deny ] [ { internet | local-AS
| no-advertise | no-export | <aann> | <number> | <hex_num> } + ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
community-list	Add a community list entry
standard	Add a standard Community list entry
<i>name</i>	Standard community list name
permit	Specify community to accept
deny	Specify community to reject
internet	Internet (well-known community)
local-AS	Do not send outside local AS (well-known community)
no-advertise	Do not advertise to any peer (well-known community)
no-export	Do not export to next AS (well-known community)
<i>aann</i>	Community number aa:nn format
<i>number</i>	Community number
<i>hex_num</i>	Community number in hex
<i>internet</i>	(Optional) local-AS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip community-list standard permit internet local-AS

```
{ ip community-list standard <name> { permit | deny } { internet | local-AS | no-advertise | no-export |
graceful-shutdown | <aann> | <number> | <hex_num> } + } | { no ip community-list standard <name> [ permit
| deny ] [ { internet | local-AS | no-advertise | no-export | graceful-shutdown | <aann> | <number> | <hex_num>
} + ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
community-list	Add a community list entry
standard	Add a standard Community list entry
<i>name</i>	Standard community list name
permit	Specify community to accept
deny	Specify community to reject
internet	Internet (well-known community)
local-AS	Do not send outside local AS (well-known community)
no-advertise	Do not advertise to any peer (well-known community)
no-export	Do not export to next AS (well-known community)
graceful-shutdown	Graceful Shutdown (well-known community)
<i>aann</i>	Community number aa:nn format
<i>number</i>	Community number
<i>hex_num</i>	Community number in hex
<i>internet</i>	(Optional) local-AS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip community-list standard seq permit internet local-AS

```
{ ip community-list standard <name> seq <seq> { permit | deny } { internet | local-AS | no-advertise | no-export
| graceful-shutdown | <aann> | <number> | <hex_num> } + } | { no ip community-list standard <name> seq
<seq> [ permit | deny ] [ { internet | local-AS | no-advertise | no-export | graceful-shutdown | <aann> | <number>
| <hex_num> } + ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
community-list	Add a community list entry
standard	Add a standard Community list entry
<i>name</i>	Standard community list name
seq	Sequence number of an entry
<i>seq</i>	Sequence number
permit	Specify community to accept
deny	Specify community to reject
internet	Internet (well-known community)
local-AS	Do not send outside local AS (well-known community)
no-advertise	Do not advertise to any peer (well-known community)
no-export	Do not export to next AS (well-known community)
graceful-shutdown	Graceful Shutdown (well-known community)
<i>aann</i>	Community number aa:nn format
<i>number</i>	Community number
<i>hex_num</i>	Community number in hex
<i>internet</i>	(Optional) local-AS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip delay eigrp

```
{ { { ip | ipv6 } delay eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <delay> [ picoseconds ] } | { no { ip | ipv6 } delay eigrp <eigrp-ptag> [ <delay> ] [ picoseconds ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
delay	Set delay for interface used in EIGRP metric calculation
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
<i>delay</i>	Throughput delay
picoseconds	(Optional) Delay units in picoseconds
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip destination

{ ip { destination | source } <addr> } | { no ip { destination | source } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	specify flow ipv4 address
source	specify flow source ipv4 address
destination	specify flow destination ip address
<i>addr</i>	ipv4 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofileflow

ip dhcp option82 suboption circuit-id

[no] ip dhcp option82 suboption circuit-id [<format-string>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
option82	DHCP option82
suboption	DHCP option82 suboption information
circuit-id	DHCP option82 suboption circuit-id string configuration
<i>format-string</i>	(Optional) Format string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-phy /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel

ip dhcp packet strict-validation

[no] ip dhcp packet strict-validation

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
packet	DHCP packet
strict-validation	DHCP packet strict validation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ip dhcp relay

[no] ip dhcp relay

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	Enable DHCP relay agent

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp relay address

[no] ip dhcp relay address [<ip-addr-val> [use-vrf <vrf-name>]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	Configure relay agent
address	Configure DHCP server to refer to
<i>ip-addr-val</i>	(Optional) IP address
use-vrf	(Optional) helper address VRF membership
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/ppm-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/ppm-port-channel-switch

ip dhcp relay information option

[no] ip dhcp relay information option

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
information	Relay agent information option
option	Insert relay information in BOOTREQUEST

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp relay information option trust

[no] ip dhcp relay information option trust

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
information	Relay agent information option
option	Relay agent option
trust	Enable relay trust functionality on the system

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp relay information option vpn

[no] ip dhcp relay information option vpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
information	Relay agent information option
option	Insert relay information in BOOTREQUEST
vpn	Enable relay support across VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp relay information trust-all

[no] ip dhcp relay information trust-all

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
information	Relay agent information option
trust-all	Enable relay trust on all the interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp relay information trusted

[no] ip dhcp relay information trusted

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
information	Relay agent information option
trusted	Enable relay trust on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip dhcp relay source-interface

[no] ip dhcp relay source-interface

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	Configure relay agent
source-interface	Configure source interface for DHCP relay

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/if-igp

ip dhcp relay source-interface

ip dhcp relay source-interface <interface-name>

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	Configure relay agent
source-interface	Configure source interface for DHCP relay
<i>interface-name</i>	Source interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/if-igp

ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id customized

[no] ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id customized

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
sub-option	Relay agent information option sub-option
circuit-id	sub-option of option82
customized	circuit id customized to include vlan id, slot and port info

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id format-type string

[no] ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id format-type string [format <format-string>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
sub-option	Relay agent suboption
circuit-id	Relay agent circuit-id suboption
format-type	Specify suboption format type
string	Use string format for suboption
format	(Optional) Specify format string
<i>format-string</i>	(Optional) Format string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp relay sub-option type cisco

[no] ip dhcp relay sub-option type cisco

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
sub-option	Relay agent suboption
type	Relay agent suboption type
cisco	Use Cisco proprietary suboptions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp smart-relay

[no] ip dhcp smart-relay

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
smart-relay	Configure DHCP smart relay on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip dhcp smart-relay global

[no] ip dhcp smart-relay global

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
smart-relay	Configure DHCP smart relay
global	Configure DHCP smart relay globally

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp snooping

[no] ip dhcp snooping

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
snooping	DHCP Snooping

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ip dhcp snooping information option

[no] ip dhcp snooping information option

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
snooping	DHCP Snooping
information	DHCP Snooping information
option	DHCP Snooping information option

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ip dhcp snooping ipsg-excluded vlan

[no] ip dhcp snooping ipsg-excluded vlan <vlan-id10>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
snooping	DHCP Snooping
ipsg-excluded	exclude ipsg
vlan	DHCP Snooping ipsg excluded vlan
<i>vlan-id10</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp snooping sub-option circuit-id format-type string

[no] ip dhcp snooping sub-option circuit-id format-type string [format <format-string>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
snooping	DHCP snooping parameters
sub-option	suboption
circuit-id	circuit-id suboption
format-type	Specify suboption format type
string	Use string format for suboption
format	(Optional) Specify format string
<i>format-string</i>	(Optional) Format string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp snooping trust

[no] ip dhcp snooping trust

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
snooping	DHCP Snooping
trust	DHCP Snooping trust config

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

ip dhcp snooping verify mac-address

[no] ip dhcp snooping verify mac-address

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
snooping	DHCP Snooping
verify	DHCP snooping verify
mac-address	DHCP snooping verify mac-address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ip dhcp snooping vlan

[no] ip dhcp snooping vlan <vlan-id10>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
snooping	DHCP Snooping
vlan	DHCP Snooping vlan
<i>vlan-id10</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip directed-broadcast

[no] ip directed-broadcast [<acl-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
directed-broadcast	IP directed-broadcast
<i>acl-name</i>	(Optional) ACL policy name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip distribute-list eigrp

```
[no] { ip | ipv6 } distribute-list eigrp <eigrp-ptag> { { route-map <map> } | { prefix-list <list> } } { in | out }
}
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
distribute-list	Filter networks in routing updates
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
route-map	Use a route-map for route filtering
<i>map</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Use a prefix-list for route filtering
<i>list</i>	Reference to prefix-list name
in	Filter incoming routing updates
out	Filter outgoing routing updates

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip dns source-interface

```
[no] ip dns source-interface <ifnum> [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dns	Configure dns client
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for domain-lookup
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip domain-list

```
[no] ip domain-list { <s0> | <s1> [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
domain-list	Add additional domain names
<i>s0</i>	Enter a domain
<i>s1</i>	Enter a domain
use-vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip domain-lookup

[no] ip domain-lookup

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
domain-lookup	Enable/Disable DNS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip domain-name

[no] ip domain-name { <s0> | <s1> [use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
domain-name	Specify default domain name
<i>s0</i>	Enter the default domain
<i>s1</i>	Enter the default domain
use-vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip drop-glean

[no] ip drop-glean

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
drop-glean	Installs the secondary subnet routes as Drop routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ip dscp-lop

[no] ip dscp-lop | ip dscp-lop { <dscp-val> | <dscp-enum> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dscp-lop	Set DSCP to be used for locally originated packets for IPv4 and IPv6. Cos will not be set.
<i>dscp-val</i>	Specify DSCP value for Locally Originated packets for IPv4 and IPv6
<i>dscp-enum</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dscp

[no] ip dscp <dscp_value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Set ERSPAN IP options
dscp	Set the IP DSCP value
<i>dscp_value</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

ip eigrp bfd

[no] ip eigrp <eigrp-tag> bfd [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-tag</i>	Process tag
bfd	Enable BFD on this interface
disable	(Optional) Disable BFD on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip eigrp event-history bfd size

[no] { ip | ipv6 } eigrp [<eigrp-ptag>] event-history bfd size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_Kbytes> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
event-history	Event History of EIGRP
bfd	Show bfd log of EIGRP
size	Configure the size of the event-hist buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_Kbytes</i>	Size of the file in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip eigrp event-history errors

[no] { ip | ipv6 } eigrp [<eigrp-ptag>] event-history { errors | msgs }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
event-history	Event History of EIGRP
errors	Show error log of EIGRP
msgs	Show message log of EIGRP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip eigrp event-history size

```
[no] { ip | ipv6 } eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] event-history { fsm | packet | rib } size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_Kbytes> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
event-history	Event History of EIGRP
fsm	FSM log of EIGRP
packet	Packet log of EIGRP
rib	RIB log of EIGRP
size	Configure the size of the event-hist buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_Kbytes</i>	Size of the file in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip eigrp shutdown

[no] { ip | ipv6 } eigrp <eigrp-ptag> shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
shutdown	Shutdown EIGRP on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip extcommunity-list expanded deny

```
{ ip extcommunity-list expanded <name> { deny | permit } <line> } | { no ip extcommunity-list expanded
<name> [ { deny | permit } <line> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
extcommunity-list	Add a extcommunity list entry
expanded	Add an expanded extcommunity list entry
<i>name</i>	Name of expanded extcommunity list
deny	Specify extcommunity to reject
permit	Specify extcommunity to accept
<i>line</i>	Regular-expression(must

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip extcommunity-list standard permit 4byteas-generic transitive

```
{ { ip extcommunity-list standard <name> { permit | deny } { { 4byteas-generic { transitive
<ext-comm-gen-trans> | non-transitive <ext-comm-gen-nontrans> } } | { rmac <mac-addr> } | { rt {
<ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } } | { soo { <ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4> |
<ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2> } } } + } | { no ip extcommunity-list standard <name> [ permit | deny ] [ {
4byteas-generic { transitive <ext-comm-gen-trans> | non-transitive <ext-comm-gen-nontrans> } } | { rmac
<mac-addr> } | { rt { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } } | { soo { <ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4>
| <ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2> } } ] + } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
extcommunity-list	Add a extcommunity list entry
standard	Add a standard Extcommunity list entry
<i>name</i>	Standard extcommunity list name
permit	Specify extcommunity to accept
deny	Specify extcommunity to reject
4byteas-generic	Generic extended community
transitive	Transitive extcommunity
non-transitive	Non-Transitive extcommunity
rmac	Router MAC
rt	Router-Target
soo	Site-Of-Origin
<i>mac-addr</i>	MAC address
<i>ext-comm-gen-trans</i>	Extcommunity number aa4:nn format
<i>ext-comm-gen-nontrans</i>	Extcommunity number aa4:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	Extcommunity number
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	Extcommunity number
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4</i>	Extcommunity number
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2</i>	Extcommunity number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip fabric multicast file-debug

[no] ip fabric multicast file-debug

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
fabric	Config fabric
multicast	Configure multicast
file-debug	Collect all debugs to a file

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip flow monitor input

[no] ip flow monitor <monitorname> input

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ip flow monitor input

[no] ip flow monitor <monitorname> input

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-routing /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

ip flow monitor input

[no] ip flow monitor <monitorname> input

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

ip flow rtp

[no] ip flow rtp [<ipv4-acl>]

Syntax Description

ip	ipv4 configuration
flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
rtp	configure rtp flows for packet loss monitoring
<i>ipv4-acl</i>	(Optional) ipv4 ACL name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip forward

ip forward | no ip forward

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
forward	Enable ip forwarding on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-vlan-range /exec/configure/if-igp

ip ftp source-interface

[no] ip ftp source-interface <ifnum> [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ftp	Configure FTP client
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for FTP client
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip hello-interval eigrp

```
{ { { ip | ipv6 } hello-interval eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <hello-interval> } | { no { ip | ipv6 } hello-interval eigrp <eigrp-ptag> [ <hello-interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
hello-interval	Configures IP-EIGRP hello interval
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
<i>hello-interval</i>	Seconds between hello transmissions
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip hold-time eigrp

```
{ { { ip | ipv6 } hold-time eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <holdtime> } | { no { ip | ipv6 } hold-time eigrp <eigrp-ptag> [ <holdtime> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
hold-time	Configures IP-EIGRP hold time
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
<i>holdtime</i>	Seconds before neighbor is considered down
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip host

[no] ip host <s0> [<ipv4_0>] | ip host <s0> <ipv4_0>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
host	Add an entry to the ip hostname table
s0	Name of Host
ipv4_0	(Optional) Enter an IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip host host

```
{ [ <seqnum> ] <permitdeny> { ip { <src_addr> <src_wild> | <src_prefix> | <src_any> | host <src_hostaddr>
} { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> | <dst_prefix> | <dst_any> | host <dst_hostaddr> } [ udf <udf_name> <udf_val>
<udf_mask> ] } } | { [ <seqnum> ] <permitdeny> udf <udf_name1> <udf_val1> <udf_mask1> } | { no
<seqnum> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seqnum</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
ip	ip
<i>permitdeny</i>	permitdeny
<i>src_addr</i>	Source network address
<i>src_wild</i>	Source wildcard bits
<i>src_prefix</i>	A.B.C.D/nn Source network prefix
<i>src_any</i>	Any source address
host	A.B.C.D - A single source host
<i>src_hostaddr</i>	A.B.C.D - A single source host
<i>dst_addr</i>	Destination network address
<i>dst_wild</i>	Destination wildcard bits
<i>dst_prefix</i>	A.B.C.D/nn Destination network prefix
<i>dst_any</i>	Any destination address
host	A.B.C.D - A single destination host
<i>dst_hostaddr</i>	A.B.C.D - A single destination host
udf	(Optional) User defined field match
<i>udf_name</i>	(Optional) UDF name
<i>udf_val</i>	(Optional) UDF value to match
<i>udf_mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value
<i>udf_name1</i>	UDF name
<i>udf_val1</i>	UDF value to match
<i>udf_mask1</i>	Mask to apply to UDF value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/catena-port-acl

ip http source-interface

```
[no] ip http source-interface <ifnum> [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
http	Configure HTTP client
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for HTTP client
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip icmp-errors source-interface

ip icmp-errors source-interface <interface> [<icmp_type>] | no ip icmp-errors source-interface [<interface> <icmp_type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
icmp-errors	ICMP unreachable/TTL-exceeded/param-prob messages
source-interface	Configure source-address for applications
<i>interface</i>	Interface to pick source-address from
<i>icmp_type</i>	(Optional) ICMPv6 types

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip igmp any-query-destination

[no] ip igmp any-query-destination

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
any-query-destination	Allow any destination-IP for General Queries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp enforce-router-alert

[no] ip igmp enforce-router-alert

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
enforce-router-alert	Enforce Router Alert option check for IGMPv2 and IGMPv3 packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp event-history cli

[no] ip igmp event-history cli { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
cli	CLI events for IGMP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp event-history ha

[no] ip igmp event-history ha { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
ha	HA events for IGMP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp event-history interface

```
[no] ip igmp event-history { interface-debug | group-debug } { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
interface-debug	Interface-debug for IGMP
group-debug	Group-debug for IGMP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp event-history interface

```
[no] ip igmp event-history { interface-events | group-events } { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
interface-events	Interface-events for IGMP
group-events	Group-events for IGMP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp event-history mtrace

```
[no] ip igmp event-history mtrace { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
mtrace	Mtrace events for IGMP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp event-history mvr

[no] ip igmp event-history mvr { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
mvr	MVR events for IGMP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp event-history nbm

```
[no] ip igmp event-history nbm { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
nbm	NBM events for IGMP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp event-history policy

[no] ip igmp event-history policy { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
policy	Policy events for IGMP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp event-history vrf

[no] ip igmp event-history vrf { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
vrf	VRF events for IGMP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp file-debug

[no] ip igmp file-debug

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
file-debug	Collect all debugs to a file

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp flush-routes

[no] ip igmp flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
flush-routes	Remove routes when restarting IGMP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp group-timeout

```
{ { no ip igmp group-timeout [ <time> ] } | { ip igmp group-timeout <time> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
group-timeout	Configures group membership timeout for IGMPv2
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp heavy-template

[no] ip igmp heavy-template

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
heavy-template	IGMP heavy for IGMP scale

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp host-proxy

```
[no] ip igmp host-proxy [ unsolicited [ <time> ] | route-map <route-map-name> [ unsolicited [ <time> ] ] |
prefix-list <prefix-list-name> [ unsolicited [ <time> ] ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
host-proxy	Configures igmp host proxy for this interface
route-map	(Optional) host proxy route-map policy
prefix-list	(Optional) host proxy prefix-list policy
unsolicited	(Optional) unsolicited joins
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds.
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix-list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp immediate-leave

[no] ip igmp immediate-leave

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
immediate-leave	Enable/Disable immediate leave

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp join-group

```
[no] ip igmp join-group { { <group> [ source <source> ] } | { route-map <route-map-name> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
join-group	Configures local group membership for router
<i>group</i>	Multicast group IP address
source	(Optional) Configures source address for IGMPv3 (S,G) Channel
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Source IP address
route-map	Join group policy
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp last-member-query-count

```
{ { no ip igmp last-member-query-count [ <count> ] } | { ip igmp last-member-query-count <count> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
last-member-query-count	Configures number of group-specific Queries sent
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp last-member-query-response-time

```
{ { no ip igmp last-member-query-response-time [ <interval> ] } | { ip igmp last-member-query-response-time <interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
last-member-query-response-time	Configures last member query response time
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igmp

ip igmp querier-elect strict

[no] ip igmp querier-elect strict

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
querier-elect	Querier election
strict	Consider subnet check for L3 igmp querier election

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp querier

```
{ { no ip igmp { querier-timeout | query-timeout } [ <time> ] } | { ip igmp { querier-timeout | query-timeout } <time> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
querier-timeout	Configures querier timeout for IGMPv2
query-timeout	Configures querier timeout for IGMPv2
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp query-interval

```
{ { no ip igmp query-interval [ <interval> ] } | { ip igmp query-interval <interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
query-interval	Configures interval between Query transmission
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp query-max-response-time

```
{ { no ip igmp query-max-response-time [ <time> ] } | { ip igmp query-max-response-time <time> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
query-max-response-time	Configures MRT for query messages
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp report-link-local-groups

[no] ip igmp report-link-local-groups

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
report-link-local-groups	Send Reports for groups in 224.0.0.0/24

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp report prefix-list

```
{ { ip igmp { report-policy | access-group } { <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } } | { no ip igmp { report-policy | access-group } [ <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
report-policy	IGMP Report Policy
access-group	IGMP access-group
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix list policy
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp robustness-variable

```
{ { no ip igmp robustness-variable [ <value> ] } | { ip igmp robustness-variable <value> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
robustness-variable	Configures RFC defined Robustness Variable
<i>value</i>	(Optional) Count value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp snooping

{ { no ip igmp snooping } | { ip igmp snooping } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping

{ { no ip igmp snooping } | { ip igmp snooping } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping

```
[no] ip igmp snooping { holddown-timer <timer> | cc-mode | m2rib-max-omfs <omf-count> |
m2rib-max-omf-routes <omf-route-count> | m2rib-max-routes <route-count> | m2rib-max-buffers <buf-count>
}
```

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
holddown-timer	Initial holddown period after switchover/restart
cc-mode	Enter MFDM congestion-control mode
m2rib-max-omfs	Number of OMF entries in M2RIB buffer
m2rib-max-routes	Number of route entries in M2RIB buffer
m2rib-max-omf-routes	Number of omf route entries in M2RIB buffer
m2rib-max-buffers	Number of update buffers with M2RIB
<i>timer</i>	Delay (in secs)
<i>omf-count</i>	
<i>route-count</i>	
<i>buf-count</i>	
<i>omf-route-count</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping access-group

[no] ip igmp snooping access-group <route-map-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
access-group	Configures filter policy for groups mentioned in route-map
<i>route-map-name</i>	route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

ip igmp snooping disable-nve-static-router-port

[no] ip igmp snooping disable-nve-static-router-port

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
disable-nve-static-router-port	Disable NVE as a static router port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping disable-nve-static-router-port

[no] ip igmp snooping disable-nve-static-router-port

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
disable-nve-static-router-port	Disable NVE as a static router port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping event-history igmp-snoop-internal

[no] ip igmp snooping event-history igmp-snoop-internal { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
igmp-snoop-internal	Internal events for IGMP-snoop
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping event-history mfdm-sum

```
[no] ip igmp snooping event-history mfdm-sum { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
mfdm-sum	MFDM-SUM events for IGMP-snoop
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping event-history mfdm

```
[no] ip igmp snooping event-history mfdm { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
mfdm	MFDM events for IGMP-snoop
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping event-history rib

```
[no] ip igmp snooping event-history rib { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
rib	RIB events for IGMP-snoop
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping event-history vlan-events

```
[no] ip igmp snooping event-history vlan-events { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
vlan-events	VLAN/BD events for IGMP-snoop
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping event-history vlan

[no] ip igmp snooping event-history vlan { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
vlan	VLAN/BD events for IGMP-snoop
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping event-history vpc

```
[no] ip igmp snooping event-history vpc { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
vpc	VPC events for IGMP-snoop
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping group-timeout

[no] ip igmp snooping group-timeout { <timeout> | never }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
group-timeout	Configures group membership timeout in all VLAN/BDs
<i>timeout</i>	Timeout in minutes
never	Never expire ports from group membership

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping group-timeout

[no] ip igmp snooping group-timeout { <timeout> | never }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
group-timeout	Configures group membership timeout in VLAN/BD
<i>timeout</i>	Timeout in minutes
never	Never expire ports from group membership

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression

[no] ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
link-local-groups-suppression	Configures Global link-local groups suppression

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression

[no] ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
link-local-groups-suppression	Configures VLAN/BD link-local groups suppression

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping many-to-one-enhance

[no] ip igmp snooping many-to-one-enhance

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
many-to-one-enhance	Enable many to one optimization for n3500 platform

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping max-gq-miss

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping max-gq-miss } | { ip igmp snooping max-gq-miss <count> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
max-gq-miss	Configure general query miss count
<i>count</i>	Max number of GQ misses allowed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping mrouter vpc-peer-link

[no] ip igmp snooping mrouter vpc-peer-link

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
mrouter	Configures static multicast router interface
vpc-peer-link	Specify vpc-peer-link as static mrouter for all VLAN/BDS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping proxy-leave use-group-address

```
{ { ip igmp snooping proxy-leave use-group-address } | { no ip igmp snooping proxy-leave use-group-address } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
proxy-leave	Proxy Leave
use-group-address	Use group address for proxy leave

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries

[no] ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries [mrt <mrt>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
proxy	Configures IGMP snooping proxy
general-queries	Configures proxy for general-queries
mrt	(Optional) Configure max-response-time for the switch's proxy general-queries
<i>mrt</i>	(Optional) MRT in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries

[no] ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries [mrt <mrt>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
proxy	Configures IGMP snooping proxy
general-queries	Configures proxy for general-queries
mrt	(Optional) Configure max-response-time for the switch's proxy general-queries
<i>mrt</i>	(Optional) MRT in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping report-flood all

```
{ { ip igmp snooping report-flood { all | interface <interface> } } | { no ip igmp snooping report-flood { all | interface <interface> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
report-flood	Configures Report flooding on a VLAN
interface	Specify interface for report flooding
all	Flood on ALL active ports of VLAN
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping report-suppression

{ { no ip igmp snooping report-suppression } | { ip igmp snooping report-suppression } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
report-suppression	Configures IGMPv1/IGMPv2 Report Suppression for the VLAN/BD

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping report-suppression

{ { no ip igmp snooping report-suppression } | { ip igmp snooping report-suppression } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
report-suppression	Configures Global IGMPv1/IGMPv2 Report Suppression

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping report prefix interface

```
{ [ no ] ip igmp snooping { report-policy | access-group } { prefix-list | route-map } <pname> interface
<interface> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
report-policy	IGMP Report Policy
access-group	IGMP access-group
prefix-list	IPv4 Prefix-List Policy
route-map	Route-Map Policy
<i>pname</i>	Policy Name Name
interface	Specify interface for filtering
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping syslog-threshold

{ ip igmp snooping syslog-threshold <percentage> } | { no ip igmp snooping syslog-threshold }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
syslog-threshold	IGMP SNOOPING table syslog threshold
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression

{ { no ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression } | { ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
v3-report-suppression	Configures IGMPv3 Report Suppression and Proxy Reporting for the VLAN/BD

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression } | { ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
v3-report-suppression	Configures Global IGMPv3 Report Suppression and Proxy Reporting

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping vxlan-umc drop

[no] ip igmp snooping vxlan-umc drop [vlan <vlans-range>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
vxlan-umc	Turn off flooding on VLANs
drop	Drop unknown multicast traffic on all VLANs
vlan	(Optional) VLAN list to drop the unknown multicast traffic
<i>vlans-range</i>	(Optional) VLAN IDs for which unknown multicast traffic is dropped

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping vxlan

{ { no ip igmp snooping vxlan } | { ip igmp snooping vxlan } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
vxlan	Configures Snooping for vxlan vlans

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp spoof-check

[no] ip igmp spoof-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
spoof-check	Enable spoof check for IGMP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp ssm-translate

[no] ip igmp ssm-translate <group> <source>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
ssm-translate	Translate IGMPv1/v2 reports to (S,G) route entries
<i>group</i>	IP Multicast group range
<i>source</i>	IP Multicast address source

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip igmp startup-query-count

```
{ { no ip igmp startup-query-count [ <count> ] } | { ip igmp startup-query-count <count> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
startup-query-count	Configures number of queries sent at startup
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp startup-query-interval

{ { no ip igmp startup-query-interval [<interval>] } | { ip igmp startup-query-interval <interval> } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
startup-query-interval	Configures query interval at startup
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp state-limit

```
{ { ip igmp state-limit <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] } | { no ip igmp state-limit [ <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
state-limit	Configures State limit
<i>max-states</i>	Maximum states allowed
reserved	(Optional) Reserve the states using route-map
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>max-reserved</i>	(Optional) Maximum (*,G)/(S,G) entires allowed on the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp static

```
[no] ip igmp { static-group | static-oif } { { <group> [ source <source> ] } | { route-map <route-map-name> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
static-group	Configures static oif for a multicast forwarding entry
static-oif	Configures static oif for a multicast forwarding entry
<i>group</i>	Multicast group IP address
source	(Optional) Configures source address for IGMPv3 (S,G) Channel
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Source IP address
route-map	Static group policy
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp suppress v3-gsq

[no] ip igmp suppress v3-gsq

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
suppress	Suppress
v3-gsq	v3 GSQ

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp syslog-threshold

{ ip igmp syslog-threshold <percentage> } | { no ip igmp syslog-threshold }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP related events
syslog-threshold	IGMP table syslog threshold
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp version

```
{ { no ip igmp version [ <version> ] } | { ip igmp version <version> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
version	Configures IGMP version number for interface
<i>version</i>	(Optional) Version number value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip lisp alt-vrf

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp alt-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp alt-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
alt-vrf	Activate LISP-ALT functionality in VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp database-mapping dynamic priority weight

```
{ [ no ] ip lisp database-mapping <eid-prefix> { <locator> | <locator6> | { dynamic <interface> } } priority
<priority> weight <weight> } | { no ip lisp database-mapping <eid-prefix> { <locator> | <locator6> | { dynamic
<interface> } } } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp database-mapping <eid-prefix6> { <locator> | <locator6> | { dynamic
<interface> } } } priority <priority> weight <weight> } | { no ipv6 lisp database-mapping <eid-prefix6> {
<locator> | <locator6> | { dynamic <interface> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
database-mapping	Configures Locator addresses for an ETR
<i>eid-prefix</i>	IP EID-prefix to advertise locators for
<i>locator</i>	IP address of loopback or other ETR loopback interface
dynamic	Get locator dynamically
<i>interface</i>	Interface to learn dynamic locator
priority	Configures which Locators from a set are preferred
<i>priority</i>	Lower priority Locator takes preference
weight	Traffic load-spreading among Locators
<i>weight</i>	Specified in a percentage from 0 to 100

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp disable-spoof-alert

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp disable-spoof-alert

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
disable-spoof-alert	Disable spoof-alert checking for Map-Replies

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp etr

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp etr

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
etr	Configures LISP Egress Tunnel Router (ETR) parameters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp etr accept-map-request-mapping

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp etr accept-map-request-mapping [ verify ] } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp etr accept-map-request-mapping [ verify ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
etr	Configures LISP Egress Tunnel Router (ETR) parameters
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
accept-map-request-mapping	Configures an ETR to cache mappings received from Map-Request messages
verify	(Optional) Send Map-Request back to Map-Request originator of a Mapping Data Record

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp etr glean-mapping

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp etr glean-mapping [ verify ] } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp etr glean-mapping } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
etr	Configures LISP Egress Tunnel Router (ETR) parameters
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
glean-mapping	Glean locator mapping from outer DA for inner DA EID
verify	(Optional) Send Map-Request to ITR to verify data gleaning

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp etr map-cache-ttl

{ [no] ip lisp etr map-cache-ttl <minutes> } | { no ip lisp etr map-cache-ttl } | { [no] ipv6 lisp etr map-cache-ttl <minutes> } | { no ipv6 lisp etr map-cache-ttl }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
etr	Configures LISP Egress Tunnel Router (ETR) parameters
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
map-cache-ttl	Configures TTL for Map-Reply messages
<i>minutes</i>	Time-to-Live in units of minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp etr map-register-ttl

{ [no] ip lisp etr map-register-ttl <minutes> } | { no ip lisp etr map-register-ttl } | { [no] ipv6 lisp etr map-register-ttl <minutes> } | { no ipv6 lisp etr map-register-ttl }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
etr	Configures LISP Egress Tunnel Router (ETR) parameters
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
map-register-ttl	Configures TTL for Map-Register messages
<i>minutes</i>	Time-to-Live in units of minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp etr map-server key

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp etr map-server { <ms> | <ms6> } [ key-type { sha1 | sha2 } ] key <key> } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp
etr map-server { <ms> | <ms6> } [ key-type { sha1 | sha2 } ] key <key> } | { [ no ] ip lisp etr map-server {
<ms> | <ms6> } proxy-reply } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp etr map-server { <ms> | <ms6> } proxy-reply } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
etr	Configures LISP Egress Tunnel Router (ETR) parameters
map-server	To interact with Map-Server
<i>ms</i>	Address of IPv4 map-server
key-type	(Optional) Authentication key type, either sha1 or sha2
sha1	(Optional) Use sha1 authentication in Map-Register messages
sha2	(Optional) Use sha2 authentication in Map-Register messages
key	Authentication key used with Map-Server
<i>key</i>	SHA-1 password key
proxy-reply	Request Map-Server to send Map-Replies on behalf of site

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp hardware-forwarding

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp hardware-forwarding

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
hardware-forwarding	Enable/disable Nexus 7K hardware forwarding

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp itr-etr

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp itr-etr

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
itr-etr	Configures both LISP ITR and ETR functionality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp itr

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp itr

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
itr	Configures LISP Ingress Tunnel Router (ITR) parameters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp itr map-resolver

```
{ [ no ] { ip | ipv6 } lisp itr map-resolver { <mr> | <mr6> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
itr	Configures LISP Ingress Tunnel Router (ITR) parameters
map-resolver	To interact with Map-Resolver
<i>mr</i>	Address of IPv4 map-server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp itr send-data-probe

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp itr send-data-probe } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp itr send-data-probe } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
itr	Configures LISP Ingress Tunnel Router (ITR) parameters
send-data-probe	Send a Data-Probe instead of Map-Request on the LISP-ALT topology

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp locator-vrf

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp locator-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp locator-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
locator-vrf	Configure what VRF to use for locator command references
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp locator reachability exclude

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp locator reachability { exclude-default | minimum-mask-length <minmask> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
locator	Configure locator parameters
reachability	Configure reachability parameters
exclude-default	Exclude default route to reach remote locators
minimum-mask-length	Exclude routes coarser than the given mask length
<i>minmask</i>	Minimum mask length for the routes to locators

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp map-cache-limit

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp map-cache-limit <limit> [reserve-list <prefix-list>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
map-cache-limit	Configures maximum size of map-cache
<i>limit</i>	Maximum number of map-cache entries
reserve-list	(Optional) EID-prefixes guaranteed to be stored in map-cache
<i>prefix-list</i>	(Optional) Reference to prefix-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp map-cache drop native-forward map-request priority weight

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp map-cache <eid-prefix> { drop | native-forward | map-request | { { <locator> | <locator6> }
priority <priority> weight <weight> [ down ] } } } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp map-cache <eid-prefix6> { drop |
native-forward | map-request | { { <locator6> | <locator> } priority <priority> weight <weight> [ down ] } }
} }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
map-cache	Configures static EID-to-RLOC mappings for an ITR
<i>eid-prefix</i>	IP EID-prefix for RLOC static mapping
<i>locator</i>	IP address of loopback or other ETR loopback interface
priority	Configures which Locators from a set are preferred
<i>priority</i>	Lower priority Locator takes preference
weight	Traffic load-spreading among Locators
<i>weight</i>	Specified in a percentage from 0 to 100
down	(Optional) Set state to down for RLOC
drop	Drop packets that match this map-cache entry
native-forward	Natively forward packets that match his map-cache entry
map-request	Send Map-Request for LISP destination EID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp map-request-source

{ [no] ip lisp map-request-source <source> } | { no ip lisp map-request-source } | { [no] ipv6 lisp map-request-source <source6> } | { no ipv6 lisp map-request-source }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
map-request-source	Configures source address for Map-Request message
<i>source</i>	Source address for IPv4 Map-Request message

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp map-resolver

```
{ [ no ] { ip | ipv6 } lisp map-resolver }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
map-resolver	Configures LISP Map Resolver functionality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp map-server

```
{ [ no ] { ip | ipv6 } lisp map-server }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
map-server	Configures LISP Map Server functionality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp map-server try-map-cache

```
{ [ no ] { ip | ipv6 } lisp map-server try-map-cache }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
map-server	Configures LISP Map Server functionality
try-map-cache	Forward Map-Request to RLOCs from map-cache when site configuration does not exist

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp multicast

[no] ip lisp multicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
multicast	Configures LISP to carry multicast traffic, when ITR or ETR function is enabled

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp nat-traversal

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp nat-traversal

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP interface configuration commands
nat-traversal	Send Echo messages to Map-Server to get global locator

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip lisp ntr

[no] ip lisp ntr <locator>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
ntr	Configures LISP NAT Tunnel Router (NTR)
<i>locator</i>	Local IP address in locator namespace

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp null0-is-alt-miss

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp null0-is-alt-miss

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
null0-is-alt-miss	Consider a ALT route with null0 next-hop as a lookup miss

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp proxy-etr

{ { [no] ip lisp proxy-etr } | { [no] ipv6 lisp proxy-etr } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
proxy-etr	Configures a Proxy ETR (PETR)
<i>lisp</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp proxy-itr

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp proxy-itr { <local-rloc> | <local-rloc6> } + } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp proxy-itr { <local-rloc> | <local-rloc6> } + } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
proxy-itr	Configures a Proxy ITR (PTR)
<i>local-rloc</i>	Local IP address in locator namespace
<i>lisp</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp short-map-cache-ttl

{ [no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp short-map-cache-ttl }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
short-map-cache-ttl	Sets both positive and negative TTL in Map-Reply to 1 minute

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp shortest-eid-prefix-length

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp shortest-eid-prefix-length <pl> } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp shortest-eid-prefix-length <pl6> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
shortest-eid-prefix-length	Do not accept EID-prefixes shorter than configured value
<i>pl</i>	IPv4 EID-prefix length
<i>pl6</i>	IPv6 EID-prefix length

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp source-locator

```
{ [ no ] { ip | ipv6 } lisp source-locator <interface> [ secondary ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP interface configuration commands
source-locator	Select source locator when destination locator uses this interface
<i>interface</i>	Use primary address from interface as source locator
secondary	(Optional) Use secondary address on interface as source locator

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip lisp translate inside outside

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp translate inside <nrEID> outside <rEID> } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp translate inside <nrEID6>
outside <rEID6> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
translate	Translate source address on ITR or destination address on ETR
inside	Site-based non-routable EID
<i>nrEID</i>	IPv4 inside address
outside	External-based routable EID
<i>rEID</i>	IPv4 outside address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp use-bgp-locators

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp use-bgp-locators [route-map <rmap-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
use-bgp-locators	Use next-hops from BGP as locators for map-cache entries
route-map	(Optional) Route-map applied to on-demand routes.
<i>rmap-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp use-petr priority weight

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp use-petr { <petr> | <petr6> } priority <priority> weight <weight>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
use-petr	Encapsulate to Proxy ETR for matching forward-native entry
<i>petr</i>	IPv4 locator address of PETR
priority	Configures which Locators from a set are preferred
<i>priority</i>	Lower priority Locator takes preference
weight	Traffic load-spreading among Locators
<i>weight</i>	Specified in a percentage from 0 to 100

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip load-sharing address

```
[no] ip load-sharing address { source-destination [ port source-destination2 [ symmetric | inner { all | greheader
[ symmetric ] } ] | gre | gre-outer | gtpu ] | destination port2 destination2 | source } { [ rotate <rotate> ] | [
concatenation ] } + [ universal-id <random-seed> ] | no ip load-sharing address
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
load-sharing	ECMP load-sharing
address	Configure source/destination addresses, port numbers and hash
source-destination	Use both source and destination values for address
port	(Optional) Use source-destination value for port
gre	(Optional) Use source-destination value for gre-key
symmetric	(Optional) Use Symmetric load balance
inner	(Optional) Use inner header to load balance
all	(Optional) Use inner header for hashing for all the traffic
greheader	(Optional) Use GRE header fields for hashing
gre-outer	(Optional) Use outer IPv4 header fields for GRE tunnel hashing
gtpu	(Optional) Use GTPU TEID value for port source-destination
source-destination2	(Optional) Use both source and destination values for port
destination	Use destination address
port2	Use destination value for port
destination2	Use destination port
source	Use source address
rotate	(Optional) Offset to be used in the hash
<i>rotate</i>	(Optional) Value used for offset, default value is 32
concatenation	(Optional) Enable/Disable concatenation
universal-id	(Optional) Universal-id to randomize hash functions for load-balance
<i>random-seed</i>	(Optional) Value used to randomize hash

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip local-proxy-arp

{ ip local-proxy-arp [no-hw-flooding] | no ip local-proxy-arp [no-hw-flooding] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
local-proxy-arp	Configure local proxy ARP
no-hw-flooding	(Optional) Configure local proxy ARP without hardware flooding

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ip local policy route-map

ip local policy route-map <route-map-name> | no ip local policy route-map [<route-map-name> | <route-map-name>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
local	Configure local PBR feature
policy	Configure PBR feature
route-map	Route-map for PBR
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Known route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip mfwd event-history cli

[no] ip mfwd event-history cli { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
mfwd	Configures Global IP Multicast Forwarding
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
cli	CLI events for MCASTFWD
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip mfwd event-history l2

```
[no] ip mfwd event-history l2 { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
mfwd	Configures Global IP Multicast Forwarding
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
l2	Layer2 events for MCASTFWD
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip mfwd event-history nbm

```
[no] ip mfwd event-history nbm { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
mfwd	Configures Global IP Multicast Forwarding
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
nbm	NBM events for MCASTFWD
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip mfwd event-history packet

[no] ip mfwd event-history packet { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
mfwd	Configures Global IP Multicast Forwarding
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
packet	Packet events for Multicast forwarding
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip mfwd event-history vrf

```
[no] ip mfwd event-history vrf { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
mfwd	Configures Global IP Multicast Forwarding
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
vrf	VRF events for MCASTFWD
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip mfwd mstatic register

[no] ip mfwd mstatic register

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
mfwd	Configures Global IP Multicast Forwarding
mstatic	Static Multicast Route
register	Register

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip mroute

```
[no] ip mroute { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } { { <next-hop> | <nh-prefix> } | <interface> } [ <pref> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
mroute	Configure multicast RPF static route
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP prefix in format i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
<i>next-hop</i>	IP next-hop address in format i.i.i.i
<i>nh-prefix</i>	IP next-hop prefix in format i.i.i.i/m
<i>interface</i>	Interface for interface static multicast routes
<i>pref</i>	(Optional) Route preference
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp description

ip msdp description <peer-address> <text> | no ip msdp description <peer-address> [<text>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
description	Configure MSDP description for peer
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer
<i>text</i>	Text description

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp event-history cli

[no] ip msdp event-history cli { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
cli	CLI logs for MSDP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip msdp event-history events

```
[no] ip msdp event-history events { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
events	Peer events for MSDP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip msdp event-history routes

[no] ip msdp event-history routes { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
routes	Route logs for MSDP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip msdp event-history tcp

```
[no] ip msdp event-history tcp { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
tcp	TCP logs for MSDP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip msdp flush-routes

[no] ip msdp flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
flush-routes	Remove routes when restarting MSDP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp group-limit source

[no] ip msdp group-limit <limit> source <sprefix>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
group-limit	Limit the number of groups per source
<i>limit</i>	Limit on number of groups
source	Sources to limit groups to
<i>sprefix</i>	Prefix to match sources against

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp keepalive

ip msdp keepalive <peer-address> <interval> <timeout> | no ip msdp keepalive <peer-address> [<interval> <timeout>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
keepalive	Configure MSDP keepalive parameters for peer
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer
<i>interval</i>	Keepalive interval in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	Keepalive timeout in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp mesh-group

ip msdp mesh-group <peer-address> <name> | no ip msdp mesh-group <peer-address> [<name>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
mesh-group	Configure member of mesh-group
<i>name</i>	Name of mesh-group
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer in mesh-group

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp originator-id

ip msdp originator-id <interface> | no ip msdp originator-id [<interface>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
originator-id	Configure alternative router-id for MSDP
<i>interface</i>	Use IP address of interface for originator-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp password

ip msdp password <peer-address> <password> | no ip msdp password <peer-address> [<password>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
password	Configure MD5 authentication password
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer
<i>password</i>	MD5 password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp peer connect-source

```
{ { ip msdp peer <peer-address> connect-source <interface> [ remote-as <asn> ] } | { no ip msdp peer
<peer-address> [ connect-source <interface> ] [ remote-as <asn> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
peer	Configure MSDP peer
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer
connect-source	Configure local IP address for TCP connection
<i>interface</i>	Use IP address of interface for peer address
remote-as	(Optional) Configure remote Autonomous System Number
<i>asn</i>	(Optional) AS number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp reconnect-interval

ip msdp reconnect-interval <interval> | no ip msdp reconnect-interval [<interval>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
reconnect-interval	Configure connection reconnect interval
<i>interval</i>	Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp redistribute

[no] ip msdp redistribute [route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
redistribute	Configure SA policy for all MSDP peer
route-map	(Optional) route-map policy
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
prefix-list	(Optional) Prefix list policy
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix-list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp sa-interval

ip msdp sa-interval <interval> | no ip msdp sa-interval [<interval>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
sa-interval	Configure Source-Active message transmission interval
<i>interval</i>	Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp sa-limit

ip msdp sa-limit <peer-address> <limit> | no ip msdp sa-limit <peer-address> [<limit>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
sa-limit	Configure maximum (S,G) entries allowed
<i>limit</i>	Number of (S,G) entries
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer in mesh-group

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp sa-policy in

```
[no] ip msdp sa-policy <peer-address> { <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } in
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
sa-policy	Configure SA policy for MSDP peer
prefix-list	Prefix list policy
in	Input policy
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer for SA policy
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp sa-policy out

```
[no] ip msdp sa-policy <peer-address> { <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> | <rtr_pol_name>
} out
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
sa-policy	Configure SA policy for MSDP peer
prefix-list	Prefix list policy
out	Output policy
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer for SA policy
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp shutdown

ip msdp shutdown <peer-address> | no ip msdp shutdown <peer-address>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
shutdown	Administratively shut down peer
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip mtu eigrp

```
{ { { ip | ipv6 } mtu eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <mtu> } | { no { ip | ipv6 } mtu eigrp <eigrp-ptag> [ <mtu> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mtu	Set Max Packet Size to be used by EIGRP
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
<i>mtu</i>	Interface MTU
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip multicast multipath

[no] ip multicast multipath { none | legacy | s-g-hash [next-hop-based] | nbm }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
multicast	Configure IP multicast global parameters
multipath	Configure ECMP multicast load splitting
legacy	Configure hash based on source and group
none	Disable ECMP multicast load splitting
s-g-hash	Configure hash based on source and group address
next-hop-based	(Optional) Configure hash based on source, group, next-hop address
nbm	Configure NBM controlled RPF interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip multicast multipath resilient

[no] ip multicast multipath resilient

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
multicast	Configure IP multicast global parameters
multipath	Configure ECMP multicast load splitting
resilient	Configure resilient RPF interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip multicast overlay-distributed-dr

[no] ip multicast overlay-distributed-dr

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
multicast	Configure multicast
overlay-distributed-dr	Configure node as Distributed-DR

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip multicast overlay-spt-only

[no] ip multicast overlay-spt-only

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
multicast	Configure multicast
overlay-spt-only	Enable L3-Overlay spt(shortest-path-tree) only

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip multicast rpf select vrf group-list

```
{ { ip multicast rpf select { vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } group-list <prefix> } } | { no ip multicast rpf select { vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } group-list <prefix> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
multicast	Configure IP multicast global parameters
rpf	Configure RPF check
select	Configure VRF for RPF check
vrf	VRF for RPF lookup
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name
group-list	Group range for RPF select
<i>prefix</i>	Group range prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip name-server

```
[no] ip name-server { { <ipv4_0> | <ipv6_1> } [ { { <ipv4_2> | <ipv6_3> } [ { { <ipv4_4> | <ipv6_5> } [ { { <ipv4_6> | <ipv6_7> } [ { { <ipv4_8> | <ipv6_9> } [ { { <ipv4_10> | <ipv6_11> } ] ] ] ] ] ] } { <ipv4_12> | <ipv6_13> } [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] | { <ipv4_14> | <ipv6_15> } [ { <ipv4_16> | <ipv6_17> } [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] | { <ipv4_18> | <ipv6_19> } [ { <ipv4_20> | <ipv6_21> } [ { <ipv4_22> | <ipv6_23> } [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] ] | { <ipv4_24> | <ipv6_25> } [ { <ipv4_26> | <ipv6_27> } [ { <ipv4_28> | <ipv6_29> } [ { <ipv4_30> | <ipv6_31> } [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] ] ] | { <ipv4_32> | <ipv6_33> } [ { <ipv4_34> | <ipv6_35> } [ { <ipv4_36> | <ipv6_37> } [ { <ipv4_38> | <ipv6_39> } [ { <ipv4_40> | <ipv6_41> } [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] ] ] ] | { <ipv4_42> | <ipv6_43> } [ { <ipv4_44> | <ipv6_45> } [ { <ipv4_46> | <ipv6_47> } [ { <ipv4_48> | <ipv6_49> } [ { <ipv4_50> | <ipv6_51> } [ { <ipv4_52> | <ipv6_53> } [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] ] ] ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
name-server	Specify nameserver address
<i>ipv4_0</i>	Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_2</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_4</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_6</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_8</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_10</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_12</i>	Enter an IPv4 address
use-vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>ipv4_14</i>	Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_16</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_18</i>	Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_20</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_22</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_24</i>	Enter an IPv4 address

<i>ipv4_26</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_28</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_30</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_32</i>	Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_34</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_36</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_38</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_40</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_42</i>	Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_44</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_46</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_48</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_50</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_52</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip nat inside

[no] ip nat { inside | outside }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT interface commands
inside	Inside interface for address translation
outside	Outside interface for address translation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-routing

ip nat inside source

```
[no] ip nat inside source { { static <insideLocalIP> <insideGlobalIP> [ vrf <vrf-name> [ match-in-vrf ] ] [
group <group-id> [ dynamic ] ] [ no-alias ] [ add-route ] } | { static { tcp | udp } <insideLocalIP>
<insideLocalPort> <insideGlobalIP> <insideGlobalPort> [ vrf <vrf-name> [ match-in-vrf ] ] [ group <group-id>
[ dynamic ] ] [ no-alias ] [ add-route ] } | { list <acl-name> } { pool <pool-name> [ vrf <vrf-name> [
match-in-vrf ] ] [ overload ] | interface <globalAddrInterface> [ vrf <vrf-name> [ match-in-vrf ] ] overload }
[ group <group-id> dynamic ] [ add-route ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
inside	Inside address translation
source	Source address translation
static	Specify static local->global mapping
tcp	Transmission Control Protocol
udp	User Datagram Protocol
list	Specify access list describing local addresses
pool	Name pool of global addresses
interface	Specify interface for global address
vrf	(Optional) Specify vrf
match-in-vrf	(Optional) Match incoming vrf
no-alias	(Optional) Do not create alias for this NAT-address
dynamic	(Optional) Dynamic twice NAT group
<i>insideLocalIP</i>	Inside local IP address
<i>insideLocalPort</i>	Local UDP/TCP port
<i>insideGlobalIP</i>	Inside global IP address
<i>insideGlobalPort</i>	Global UDP/TCP port
group	(Optional) Specify group for the twice NAT
<i>group-id</i>	(Optional) Group ID for the twice NAT
<i>acl-name</i>	Access-list-name

<i>pool-name</i>	Pool name for global addresses
<i>add-route</i>	(Optional) Add a static route for outside local address
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) vrf name
<i>globalAddrInterface</i>	interface type and number in module/slot format
<i>overload</i>	(Optional) Overload an address translation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip nat outside source

```
[no] ip nat outside source { static <outsideGlobalIP> <outsideLocalIP> [ vrf <vrf-name> [ match-in-vrf ] ] [
group <group-id> [ dynamic ] ] [ no-alias ] [ add-route ] | static { tcp | udp } <outsideGlobalIP>
<outsideGlobalPort> <outsideLocalIP> <outsideLocalPort> [ vrf <vrf-name> [ match-in-vrf ] ] [ group
<group-id> [ dynamic ] ] [ no-alias ] [ add-route ] | list <acl-name> pool <pool-name> [ vrf <vrf-name> [
match-in-vrf ] ] [ group <group-id> dynamic ] } [ add-route ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
outside	Outside address translation
source	Source address translation
static	Specify static global->local mapping
tcp	Transmission Control Protocol
udp	User Datagram Protocol
list	Specify access list describing local addresses
pool	Name pool of global addresses
vrf	(Optional) Specify vrf
match-in-vrf	(Optional) Match incoming vrf
no-alias	(Optional) Do not create alias for this NAT-address
<i>outsideGlobalIP</i>	Outside global IP address
<i>outsideGlobalPort</i>	Outside Global UDP/TCP port
<i>outsideLocalIP</i>	Outside local IP address
<i>outsideLocalPort</i>	Outside Local UDP/TCP port
group	(Optional) Specify group for the twice NAT
dynamic	(Optional) Dynamic twice NAT group
<i>group-id</i>	(Optional) Group ID for the twice NAT
<i>acl-name</i>	Access-list-name
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) vrf name
<i>pool-name</i>	Pool name for global addresses

add-route	(Optional) Add a static route for outside local address
-----------	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip nat pool netmask

```
ip nat pool <pool-name> <start-ip> <end-ip> { netmask <netmask> | prefix-length <prefix-length> } [ no-alias ] | no ip nat pool <pool-name> [ <start-ip> <end-ip> { netmask <netmask> | prefix-length <prefix-length> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
pool	Define pool of addresses
netmask	Specify the network mask
prefix-length	Specify the prefix length
no-alias	(Optional) Do not create alias for these pool addresses
<i>pool-name</i>	Pool name
<i>start-ip</i>	Start IP address
<i>end-ip</i>	End IP address
<i>netmask</i>	Network mask
<i>prefix-length</i>	Prefix length

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip nat pool netmask

```
ip nat pool <pool-name> { netmask <netmask> | prefix-length <prefix-length> } [ no-alias ]
```

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
pool	Define pool of addresses
netmask	Specify the network mask
prefix-length	Specify the prefix length
no-alias	(Optional) Do not create alias for these pool addresses
<i>pool-name</i>	Pool name
<i>netmask</i>	Network mask
<i>prefix-length</i>	Prefix length

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip nat translation

```
ip nat translation { { { tcp-timeout | udp-timeout | icmp-timeout | timeout } <timeout> } | { finrst-timeout {
<fin_timeout> | never } | syn-timeout { <syn_timeout> | never } | timeout <timeout> } } | no ip nat translation
{ { { tcp-timeout | udp-timeout | icmp-timeout | timeout } <timeout> } | { finrst-timeout { <fin_timeout> |
never } | syn-timeout { <syn_timeout> | never } | timeout } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
translation	NAT translation entry configuration
tcp-timeout	Specify timeout for NAT TCP flows
udp-timeout	Specify timeout for NAT UDP flows
icmp-timeout	Specify timeout for NAT ICMP flows
finrst-timeout	Specify timeout for NAT TCP flows after a FIN or RST
syn-timeout	Specify timeout for NAT TCP flows after a SYN and no further data
timeout	Specify timeout for dynamic NAT flows
never	Never timeout
<i>timeout</i>	Timeout in seconds
<i>fin_timeout</i>	Timeout in seconds
<i>syn_timeout</i>	Timeout in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip nat translation creation-delay

{ ip nat translation creation-delay <batch-timeout> } | { no ip nat translation creation-delay }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
translation	NAT translation entry configuration
creation-delay	Translation entries creation delay due to batching before program to team
<i>batch-timeout</i>	0/250/500/750/1000

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip nat translation max-entries

ip nat translation max-entries [all-host] <max> | no ip nat translation max-entries [all-host]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
translation	NAT translation entry configuration
max-entries	Specify maximum number of NAT dynamic entries
all-host	(Optional) Specify maximum number of NAT entries for each host
<i>max</i>	Number of entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip nat translation sampling-timeout

[no] ip nat translation sampling-timeout <timeout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
translation	NAT translation entry configuration
sampling-timeout	Specify timeout after which the checking for activity is done
<i>timeout</i>	Timeout in seconds (max: 2days, recommended 900s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip next-hop-self eigrp

[no] { ip | ipv6 } next-hop-self eigrp <eigrp-ptag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop-self	Configures IP-EIGRP next-hop-self
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip offset-list eigrp

```
[no] { ip | ipv6 } offset-list eigrp <eigrp-ptag> { { route-map <map> } | { prefix-list <list> } } { in | out }
<offset>
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
offset-list	Add or subtract offset from EIGRP metrics
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
route-map	Use a route-map for offset-list selection
<i>map</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Use a prefix-list for offset-list selection
<i>list</i>	Reference to prefix-list name
in	Perform offset on incoming updates
out	Perform offset on outgoing updates
<i>offset</i>	Offset

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip ospf advertise-subnet

[no] ip ospf advertise-subnet

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
advertise-subnet	Advertise loopback interface IP subnet in router LSA

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-loopback

ip ospf authentication-key

```
{ { ip ospf authentication-key <key> } | { no ip ospf authentication-key [ <key> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
authentication-key	Configure the authentication key for the interface
<i>key</i>	Authentication key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf authentication

[no] ip ospf authentication [message-digest | null]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
authentication	Authentication on the interface
message-digest	(Optional) Use message-digest authentication
null	(Optional) Use null(disable) authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf authentication key-chain

```
{ ip ospf authentication key-chain <keychain> } | { no ip ospf authentication key-chain [ <keychain> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
authentication	Authentication on the interface
key-chain	Authentication password key-chain
<i>keychain</i>	Key-chain name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igmp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel
/exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf bfd

[no] ip ospf bfd [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
bfd	Enable BFD on this interface
disable	(Optional) Disable BFD on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf cost

{ ip ospf cost <cost> } | { no ip ospf cost [<cost>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
cost	Cost associated with interface
<i>cost</i>	Cost value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf dead-interval

{ ip ospf dead-interval <interval> } | { no ip ospf dead-interval [<interval>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
dead-interval	Dead interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf event-history

```
[ ip ospf event-history { adjacency | event | ha | flooding | lsa | spf | redistribution | ldp | te | rib | hello | spf-trigger
| objstore | segrt } size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_Kbytes> } ] [ no ip ospf event-history { adjacency | event
| ha | flooding | lsa | spf | redistribution | ldp | te | rib | hello | spf-trigger | objstore | segrt } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	(Optional) IP events
ospf	(Optional) Debug OSPF events
event-history	(Optional) log debug events into event history buffer
adjacency	(Optional) Adjacency formation logs
event	(Optional) Internal event logs
ha	(Optional) HA and GR logs
flooding	(Optional) LSA flooding logs
lsa	(Optional) LSA generation and database logs
spf	(Optional) SPF calculation logs
redistribution	(Optional) Redistribution logs
ldp	(Optional) LDP related logs
te	(Optional) MPLS TE related logs
rib	(Optional) RIB related logs
hello	(Optional) HELLO related logs
spf-trigger	(Optional) SPF TRIGGER related logs
objstore	(Optional) DME OBJSTORE related logs
segrt	(Optional) Segment Routing related logs
size	(Optional) Configure the size of the event-hist buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	(Optional) Buffer size
<i>size_in_Kbytes</i>	(Optional) Size of the file in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

ip ospf event-history cli size

[no ip ospf event-history cli] | [ip ospf event-history cli size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_Kbytes> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	(Optional) IP events
ospf	(Optional) Debug OSPF events
event-history	(Optional) log debug events into event history buffer
cli	(Optional) Cli logs
size	(Optional) Configure the size of the event-hist buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	(Optional) Buffer size
<i>size_in_Kbytes</i>	(Optional) Size of the file in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

ip ospf event-history detail

[no ip ospf event-history detail] | [ip ospf event-history detail size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_Kbytes> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	(Optional) IP events
ospf	(Optional) Debug OSPF events
event-history	(Optional) log debug events into event history buffer
detail	(Optional) Detailed event history buffer
size	(Optional) Configure the size of the verbose event-hist buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	(Optional) Buffer size
<i>size_in_Kbytes</i>	(Optional) Size of the file in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

ip ospf hello-interval

{ ip ospf hello-interval <interval> } | { no ip ospf hello-interval [<interval>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
hello-interval	Hello interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf message-digest-key md5

```
{ { ip ospf message-digest-key <keyid> md5 <key> } | { no ip ospf message-digest-key <keyid> [ md5 <key> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
message-digest-key	Message digest authentication password (key)
<i>keyid</i>	Key ID
md5	Use MD5 algorithm
<i>key</i>	The OSPF password (key)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf mtu-ignore

[no] ip ospf mtu-ignore

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
mtu-ignore	Disable OSPF MTU mismatch detection

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf network broadcast

```
{ ip ospf network { broadcast | point-to-point } } | { no ip ospf network [ { broadcast | point-to-point } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
network	Network type
broadcast	Specify OSPF broadcast multi-access network
point-to-point	Specify OSPF point-to-point network

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-broadcast /exec/configure/if-p2p /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf network point-to-point

{ ip ospf network point-to-point } | { no ip ospf network [point-to-point] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
network	Network type
point-to-point	Specify OSPF point-to-point network

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-loopback

ip ospf passive-interface

[default | no] ip ospf passive-interface

Syntax Description

default	(Optional) Undo a command
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
passive-interface	Suppress routing updates on the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-broadcast /exec/configure/if-p2p /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf prefix-attributes n-flag-clear

[no] ip ospf prefix-attributes n-flag-clear

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
prefix-attributes	Prefix attributes
n-flag-clear	Clear N-Flag for the interface prefixes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-loopback

ip ospf priority

{ ip ospf priority <prio> } | { no ip ospf priority [<prio>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
priority	Router priority
<i>prio</i>	Router priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf retransmit-interval

{ ip ospf retransmit-interval <interval> } | { no ip ospf retransmit-interval [<interval>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
retransmit-interval	Packet retransmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf shutdown

[no] ip ospf shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
shutdown	shutdown ospf on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf transmit-delay

{ ip ospf transmit-delay <delay> } | { no ip ospf transmit-delay [<delay>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
transmit-delay	Packet transmission delay
<i>delay</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip passive-interface eigrp

[default | no] { ip | ipv6 } passive-interface eigrp <eigrp-ptag>

Syntax Description

default	(Optional) Undo a command
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
passive-interface	Suppress routing updates on an interface
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim anycast-rp

[no] ip pim anycast-rp <anycast-rp> <rp-addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
anycast-rp	Configure an RP in an Anycast-RP set (using PIM)
<i>anycast-rp</i>	Address for the Anycast-RP address
<i>rp-addr</i>	Address of RP in the Anycast-RP set

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim assert-rate-limit

```
{ { ip pim assert-rate-limit <rate> } | { no ip pim assert-rate-limit [ <rate> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
assert-rate-limit	Rate limit for PIM Asserts
<i>rate</i>	Packets per second

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim auto-enable

{ { no ip pim auto-enable } | { ip pim auto-enable } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
auto-enable	Auto-enable configure on the vrf

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim auto-rp listen

{ ip pim auto-rp { listen | forward } + } | { no ip pim auto-rp [{ listen | forward } +] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
auto-rp	Auto-RP protocol RP-distribution configuration
listen	Listen to Auto-RP messages
forward	Forward Auto-RP messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy

```
{ ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ip pim auto-rp
mapping-agent-policy [ <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
auto-rp	Auto-RP protocol RP-distribution configuration
mapping-agent-policy	Specify policy for filtering Mapping Agent messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent send-rp-discovery

```
{ { ip pim { { auto-rp mapping-agent } | send-rp-discovery } <interface> [ scope <ttl> ] } | { no ip pim { { auto-rp mapping-agent } | send-rp-discovery } [ <interface> ] [ scope <ttl> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
auto-rp	Auto-RP protocol RP-distribution configuration
send-rp-discovery	Configures router to send Auto-RP Discovery messages
mapping-agent	Configures router as an Auto-RP RP-mapping agent
<i>interface</i>	Use IP address of interface for Auto-RP Announce messages
scope	(Optional) Configure the scope of Auto-RP Discovery messages
<i>ttl</i>	(Optional) TTL value for scope

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate-policy

```
{ ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ip pim auto-rp  
rp-candidate-policy [ <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
auto-rp	Auto-RP protocol RP-distribution configuration
rp-candidate-policy	Specify policy for filtering RP candidate messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate send-rp-announce group-list route-map prefix-list

```
{ { ip pim { auto-rp rp-candidate | send-rp-announce } { <interface> | <ipaddr> } { group-list <prefix> |
route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } { [ scope <ttl> ] | [ interval <interval> ] | [
bidir ] } } + } | { no ip pim { { auto-rp rp-candidate } | send-rp-announce } [ <interface> | <ipaddr> ] [ group-list
<prefix> | route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] { [ scope <ttl> ] | [ interval <interval>
] | [ bidir ] } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
auto-rp	Auto-RP protocol RP-distribution configuration
send-rp-announce	Configures router to send Auto-RP Announce messages
rp-candidate	Configures router to be an Auto-RP candidate RP
<i>interface</i>	Use IP address of interface for Auto-RP Announce messages
<i>ipaddr</i>	IP address of RP for group
group-list	Group range list
<i>prefix</i>	Prefix of group range
route-map	Group range policy for Auto-RP Candidate RP
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix List policy for Auto-RP Candidate RP
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
scope	(Optional) Configure the scope of Auto-RP Announce messages
<i>ttl</i>	(Optional) TTL value for scope
interval	(Optional) Auto-RP Announce message transmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds
bidir	(Optional) Group range advertised in PIM bidirectional mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim bfd-instance

[no] ip pim bfd-instance [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
bfd-instance	Configures BFD on interface
disable	(Optional) Disable BFD on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim bfd

[no] ip pim bfd

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bfd	Enable / Disable BFD for all PIM interfaces in the VRF

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim bidir-rp-limit

[no] ip pim bidir-rp-limit <limit>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bidir-rp-limit	Configures maximum Bidir RPs for IPv4 PIM in this VRF
<i>limit</i>	Set limit for Bidir RPs permitted in IPv4 PIM

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim border-router

[no] ip pim border-router

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
border-router	Configures the interface to be a boundary of a PIM-SM domain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim border

[no] ip pim border

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
border	Configures interface to be a boundary of a PIM domain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim bsr-candidate

```
{ { ip pim [ bsr ] bsr-candidate <interface> [ hash-len <hash-len> ] [ priority <priority> ] [ interval <interval> ] } | { no ip pim [ bsr ] bsr-candidate [ <interface> ] [ hash-len <hash-len> ] [ priority <priority> ] [ interval <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bsr	(Optional) Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
bsr-candidate	Configure router as a Bootstrap Router candidate
<i>interface</i>	Use IP address of interface for Bootstrap messages
hash-len	(Optional) Hash mask length used in Bootstrap messages
<i>hash-len</i>	(Optional) Hash mask length value
priority	(Optional) BSR priority used in Bootstrap messages
<i>priority</i>	(Optional) BSR priority value
interval	(Optional) Bootstrap message transmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim bsr bsr-policy

```
{ ip pim bsr bsr-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ip pim bsr bsr-policy [ <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bsr	Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
bsr-policy	Specify policy for filtering BSR messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim bsr listen

{ ip pim bsr { listen | forward } + } | { no ip pim bsr [{ listen | forward } +] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bsr	Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
listen	Listen to Bootstrap/Candidate-RP messages
forward	Forward Bootstrap/Candidate-RP messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim bsr rp-candidate-policy

```
{ ip pim bsr rp-candidate-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ip pim bsr rp-candidate-policy  
[ <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bsr	Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
rp-candidate-policy	Specify policy for filtering RP candidate messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim dr-delay

```
{ { ip pim dr-delay <delay> } | { no ip pim dr-delay [ <delay> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
dr-delay	Configures delay for PIM DR election on interface
<i>delay</i>	Delay value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim dr-priority

```
{ { ip pim dr-priority <priority> } | { no ip pim dr-priority [ <priority> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
dr-priority	Configures priority for PIM DR election on interface
<i>priority</i>	Priority value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim event-history assert

```
[no] ip pim event-history assert { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
assert	Assert events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim event-history bidir

[no] ip pim event-history bidir { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
bidir	Bidir events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim event-history cli

[no] ip pim event-history cli { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
cli	CLI events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim event-history data-register-receive

[no] ip pim event-history data-register-receive { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
data-register-receive	Data register recv events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim event-history hello

```
[no] ip pim event-history hello { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
hello	Hello events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim event-history join-prune-summary

```
[no] ip pim event-history join-prune-summary { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
join-prune-summary	JoinPrune-Summary for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim event-history join-prune-tw

```
[no] ip pim event-history join-prune-tw { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
join-prune-tw	JoinPrune-tw for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim event-history join-prune

```
[no] ip pim event-history join-prune { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
join-prune	Join Prune events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim event-history mrib

[no] ip pim event-history mrib { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	Configure PIM event history
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
mrib	MRIB events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim event-history mvpn

[no] ip pim event-history mvpn { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	Configure PIM event history
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
mvpn	MVPN events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim event-history nbm

```
[no] ip pim event-history nbm { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	Configure PIM event history
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
nbm	NBM events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim event-history null-register

```
[no] ip pim event-history null-register { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
null-register	Null register events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim event-history packet

```
[no] ip pim event-history packet { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
packet	Packet events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim event-history pim-library

```
[no] ip pim event-history pim-library { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	Configure PIM event history
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
pim-library	PIM library events
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim event-history rp

[no] ip pim event-history rp { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
rp	RP events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim event-history txlist

```
[no] ip pim event-history txlist { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	Configure PIM event history
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
txlist	Txlist events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim event-history vpc

```
[no] ip pim event-history vpc { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	Configure PIM event history
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
vpc	vPC events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim event-history vrf

[no] ip pim event-history vrf { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
vrf	VRF events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim evpn-border-leaf

[no] ip pim evpn-border-leaf

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
evpn-border-leaf	Configure this node as a border leaf

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim extranet

[no] ip pim extranet

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
extranet	Support for Extranet RPF lookup

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim file-debug

[no] ip pim file-debug

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
file-debug	Collect all debugs to a file

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim flush-routes

[no] ip pim flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
flush-routes	Remove routes when restarting PIM

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim group-list

```
[no] ip pim { use-shared-tree-only | spt-threshold infinity } group-list { <route-map-name> | prefix-list
<prefix-list-name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
use-shared-tree-only	Use (*,G) only state, no source state is created
spt-threshold	Source-tree switching threshold
infinity	Never switch to source-tree
group-list	Specify group ranges through policy
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix List policy
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5

```
{ ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5 <auth-key> | no ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5 [ <auth-key> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
hello-authentication	Add AH header option to Hellos
ah-md5	Use MD5 HMAC
<i>auth-key</i>	MD5 authentication key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim hello-interval

```
{ { ip pim hello-interval <interval> } | { no ip pim hello-interval [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
hello-interval	Configures the Hello interval for interface
<i>interval</i>	Interval in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim isolate

[no] ip pim isolate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
isolate	Isolate this router from PIM perspective

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim jp-interval

[no] ip pim jp-interval <interval>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
jp-interval	Join-Prune interval used between peers
<i>interval</i>	Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim jp-policy

```
{ ip pim jp-policy { <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } [ in | out ] | no ip pim jp-policy {
<route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } [ in | out ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
jp-policy	Specify policy for receiving Join-Prune messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix List policy for static RP
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
in	(Optional) Inbound
out	(Optional) Outbound

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim log-neighbor-changes

[no] ip pim log-neighbor-changes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
log-neighbor-changes	Log up/down PIM neighbor transitions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim neighbor-policy prefix-list

```
{ { ip pim neighbor-policy { <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } } | { no ip pim neighbor-policy [ <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
neighbor-policy	Configures a neighbor policy for filtering adjacencies
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix List policy for neighbor
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim passive

{ ip pim passive | no ip pim passive }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
passive	Interface in passive mode. No send/rcv

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim pre-build-spt

```
{ { { ip pim pre-build-spt [ force ] } [ route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] } | { no ip pim pre-build-spt } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
pre-build-spt	Pre construct PIM trees for all known (S,G)s
force	(Optional) Enable pre-build-spt irrespective of (*,G) state
route-map	(Optional) Route Map policy for pre-build-spt
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
prefix-list	(Optional) Prefix List policy for pre-build-spt
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix-list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim register-policy

```
{ ip pim register-policy { <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } | no ip pim register-policy [ <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
register-policy	Specify policy for receiving Register messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix List policy for Registers
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim register-rate-limit

{ { ip pim register-rate-limit <rate> } | { no ip pim register-rate-limit [<rate>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
register-rate-limit	Rate limit for PIM data registers
<i>rate</i>	Packets per second

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim register-source

```
{ { ip pim register-source { <src-interface> } } | { no ip pim register-source [ <src-interface> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
register-source	Configure source address for Register messages
<i>src-interface</i>	Use IP address of this interface for Register messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim register-until-stop

[no] ip pim register-until-stop

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
register-until-stop	Send Data Registers till Register Stop is received

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim rp-address

```
{ { ip pim rp-address <rp-address> [ group-list <prefix> | route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list
<prefix-list-name> ] [ bidir ] [ override ] } | { no ip pim rp-address <rp-address> [ group-list <prefix> |
route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] [ bidir ] [ override ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
rp-address	Configure static RP for group range
<i>rp-address</i>	IP address of router which is RP for group range
group-list	(Optional) Group range for static RP
<i>prefix</i>	(Optional) Group range prefix
route-map	(Optional) Route Map policy for static RP
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
prefix-list	(Optional) Prefix List policy for static RP
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix-list
bidir	(Optional) Group range is treated in PIM bidirectional mode
override	(Optional) RP address will override the dynamically learnt RPs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim rp-candidate group-list route-map prefix-list

```
{ { ip pim [ bsr ] rp-candidate <interface> { group-list <prefix> | route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list
<prefix-list-name> } [ priority <priority> ] [ interval <interval> ] [ bidir ] } | { no ip pim [ bsr ] rp-candidate
[ <interface> ] [ group-list <prefix> ] [ route-map <route-map-name> ] [ prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] [
priority <priority> ] [ interval <interval> ] [ bidir ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bsr	(Optional) Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
rp-candidate	Configure router as a Rendezvous Point (RP) candidate
<i>interface</i>	Use IP address of interface for Candidate-RP messages
group-list	Group range list
<i>prefix</i>	Prefix of group range
route-map	Group range policy for Candidate RP
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix List policy for Candidate RP
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
priority	(Optional) RP priority used in Candidate-RP messages
<i>priority</i>	(Optional) RP priority value
interval	(Optional) Bootstrap message transmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds
bidir	(Optional) Group range advertised in PIM bidirectional mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim sg-expiry-timer infinity

```
{ { ip pim [ sparse ] sg-expiry-timer { <expiry-time> | infinity } [ sg-list <route-map-name> | prefix-list
<prefix-list-name> ] } | { no ip pim [ sparse ] sg-expiry-timer { <expiry-time> | infinity } [ sg-list
<route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
sparse	(Optional) PIM ASM
sg-expiry-timer	Adjust expiry time for PIM ASM (S,G) routes
<i>expiry-time</i>	Expiry timer interval in seconds
infinity	Never expire (S,G) route due to data inactivity
sg-list	(Optional) Specifies route-map for (S,G)s to apply the expiry timer
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
prefix-list	(Optional) Specifies prefix-list for (S,G)s to apply the expiry timer
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix-list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim sparse-mode

ip pim sparse-mode | no ip pim [sparse-mode]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
sparse-mode	Configures sparse-mode PIM on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim ssm

```
{ ip pim ssm { { range { <group> + | none } } | { route-map <route-map-name> } | { prefix-list
<prefix-list-name> } } | no ip pim ssm { { range { <group> + | none } } | { route-map <route-map-name> }
| { prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
ssm	Source Specific Multicast (SSM) groups
range	Configure explicit group ranges
<i>group</i>	List of group range prefixes
route-map	Group range route-map policy for SSM range
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Group range prefix-list policy for SSM range
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
none	Remove all SSM group ranges

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim state-limit

```
{ { ip pim state-limit <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] } | { no ip pim state-limit [ <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
state-limit	Configures State limit
<i>max-states</i>	Maximum (*,G)/(S,G) entries allowed in this VRF
reserved	(Optional) Configures Reserved limit
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>max-reserved</i>	(Optional) Maximum reserved (*,G)/(S,G) entries allowed in this VRF

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim strict-rfc-compliant

{ { ip pim strict-rfc-compliant } | { no ip pim strict-rfc-compliant } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
strict-rfc-compliant	Dont process joins from unknown neighbors on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim strict-rfc-compliant

{ { ip pim strict-rfc-compliant } | { no ip pim strict-rfc-compliant } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
strict-rfc-compliant	Don't process joins from unknown neighbors

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip ping source-interface

[no] ip ping source-interface <ifnum> [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ping	Configure ping client
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for ping client
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip policy route-map

ip policy route-map <route-map-name> | no ip policy route-map [<route-map-name> | <route-map-name>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
policy	Configure PBR feature
route-map	Route-map for PBR
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Known route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip port-unreachable

[no] ip port-unreachable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
port-unreachable	Enable sending ICMP port-unreachable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip port access-group

[no] ip port access-group <name> <inout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
port	Port policy
access-group	Specify access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>inout</i>	Traffic direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-acl-l2

ip port access-group

[no] ip port access-group <name> <inout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
port	Port policy
access-group	Specify access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>inout</i>	Traffic direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/system/acl

ip prefix-list description

```
{ ip prefix-list <ipv4-pfl-name> description <line> } | { no ip prefix-list <ipv4-pfl-name> description }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
prefix-list	Build a prefix list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name
description	Description of the IP prefix list
<i>line</i>	IP prefix-list description string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip prefix-list permit

```
{ ip prefix-list <ipv4-pfl-name> [ seq <seq> ] { permit | deny } <prefix> { [ eq <equal> ] | [ ge <greater> ] | [ le <lesser> ] } [ mask <mask> ] } | { no ip prefix-list { <ipv4-pfl-name> | <ipv4-pfl-name> } [ seq <seq> ] [ { permit | deny } <prefix> { [ eq <equal> ] | [ ge <greater> ] | [ le <lesser> ] } [ mask <mask> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
prefix-list	Build a prefix list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name
seq	(Optional) Sequence number of an entry
<i>seq</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
permit	Specify routes to forward
deny	Specify routes to reject
<i>prefix</i>	IP prefix network/length, e.g., 35.0.0.0/8
eq	(Optional) Exact prefix length to be matched
<i>equal</i>	(Optional) Exact prefix length
ge	(Optional) Minimum prefix length to be matched
<i>greater</i>	(Optional) Minimum prefix length
le	(Optional) Maximum prefix length to be matched
<i>lesser</i>	(Optional) Maximum prefix length
mask	(Optional) Explicit match mask
<i>mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to use with the prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip proxy-arp

{ ip proxy-arp | no ip proxy-arp }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
proxy-arp	Configure proxy ARP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ip radius source-interface

[no] ip radius source-interface | ip radius source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
radius	Radius server
source-interface	Source interface to be used to reach radius server
<i>interface</i>	Interface Description

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip redirects

ip redirects | no ip redirects

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
redirects	Send ICMP Redirect messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip rip authentication key-chain

{ ip rip authentication key-chain <keychain> | no ip rip authentication key-chain [<keychain>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
rip	RIP configuration commands
authentication	Authentication control
key-chain	Set authentication key-chain
<i>keychain</i>	Name of key-chain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip rip authentication mode text

{ ip rip authentication mode { text | md5 } | no ip rip authentication mode [{ text | md5 }] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
rip	RIP configuration commands
authentication	RIP authentication control
mode	Set authentication mode
text	Clear text authentication
md5	Keyed message digest

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip rip metric

```
{ ipv6 | ip } rip { metric-offset | offset-list } <metric> | no { ipv6 | ip } rip { metric-offset | offset-list } [ <metric> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
ip	Configure IP features
rip	RIP configuration commands
metric-offset	RIP metric for interface
offset-list	RIP metric for interface
<i>metric</i>	RIP metric value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip rip passive-interface

[no] { ipv6 | ip } rip passive-interface

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
ip	Configure IP features
rip	RIP configuration commands
passive-interface	RIP passive interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip rip poison-reverse

[no] { ipv6 | ip } rip poison-reverse

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
ip	Configure IP features
rip	RIP configuration commands
poison-reverse	RIP poison reverse (default split-horizon)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip rip route-filter route in

[no] { ipv6 | ip } rip route-filter { route-map <map> | prefix-list <list> } { in | out }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
ip	Configure IP features
rip	RIP configuration commands
route-filter	RIP route filtering
route-map	route-map policy to constrain route filtering
prefix-list	prefix-list policy to constrain route filtering
<i>map</i>	Route-map name
<i>list</i>	prefix-list name
in	inbound
out	outbound

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip rip summary-address

[no] ip rip summary-address <ip-prefix> | no ipv6 rip summary-address <ipv6-prefix> | ipv6 rip summary-address <ipv6-prefix>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
rip	RIP configuration commands
summary-address	RIP summarization address
<i>ip-prefix</i>	Exact prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip route

```
[no] ip route { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } { <interface> | { { <pin-interface> <next-hop> } | { <next-hop> | <nh-prefix> } } | { <vlan-interface> } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ track <object-num> ] [ name <rt-name> ] [ tag <tag-value> | <pref> ] +
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
route	Route information
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP prefix in format i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
<i>pin-interface</i>	Pin interface
<i>next-hop</i>	IP next-hop address in format i.i.i.i
<i>nh-prefix</i>	IP next-hop prefix in format i.i.i.i/m
<i>interface</i>	Interface for interface static routes
<i>vlan-interface</i>	vlan interface
track	(Optional) Specify the Object to be Tracked
<i>object-num</i>	(Optional) Track Object Number
name	(Optional) Specify name of the next hop
<i>rt-name</i>	(Optional) Name of next hop
<i>pref</i>	(Optional) Route preference
tag	(Optional) Supply tag value with static route
<i>tag-value</i>	(Optional) 32-bit value for tag
vrf	(Optional) VRF for next-hop if different from this vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt /exec/configure/vrf

ip route static bfd

[no] ip route static bfd <pin-interface> <next-hop>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
route	Route information
static	Static route based configuration
bfd	Enable bfd detection on static route
<i>pin-interface</i>	Interface on which bfd has to be enabled
<i>next-hop</i>	IP next-hop address in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt /exec/configure/vrf

ip router eigrp

[no] { ip | ipv6 } router eigrp <eigrp-ptag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
router	Enable a routing process
eigrp	Configure an EIGRP routing process on interface
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip router isis

[no] ip router isis <tag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
router	Enable a routing process
isis	Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip router ospf area

[no] ip router ospf <tag> area { <area-id-ip> | <area-id-int> } [secondaries none]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
router	Enable a routing process
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
<i>tag</i>	Process tag
area	Area associated with interface
<i>area-id-ip</i>	OSPF area ID in IP address format
<i>area-id-int</i>	OSPF area ID as a decimal format
secondaries	(Optional) Do not include secondary IP addresses
none	(Optional) Do not include secondary IP addresses

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip router ospf multi-area

[no] ip router ospf [<tag>] multi-area <area-id-ip>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
router	Enable a routing process
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
multi-area	Multi area associated with interface
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip router rip

[no] { ipv6 | ip } router rip <tag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
router	Enable a routing process
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip routing download-on-convergence

[no] ip routing download-on-convergence

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	IP events
routing	Enable debugging for routing events
download-on-convergence	Download Routes/RNHs after Table Convergence

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip routing event-history

```
[no] ip routing event-history { add-route | cli | delete-route | detail | errors | general | ha | loop-detection |
modify-route | notifications | recursive-next-hop | summary | ufdm | ufdm-detail | ufdm-summary } size {
<size_in_text> | <size_in_bytes> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
event-history	Configure routing event log
add-route	Add route
cli	CLI
delete-route	Delete route
detail	Detail
errors	Errors
general	General
ha	HA
loop-detection	Loop detection
modify-route	Modify route
notifications	Notification
recursive-next-hop	Recursive next hop
summary	Summary
ufdm	UFDM
ufdm-detail	UFDM Detail
ufdm-summary	UFDM Summary
size	Size of buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_bytes</i>	Enter an integer value for the event history buffer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip routing multicast event-history cli

[no] ip routing multicast event-history cli { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event history buffers
cli	CLI events for MRIB
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip routing multicast event-history mdt

```
[no] ip routing multicast event-history mdt { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event history buffers
mdt	MDT events for MRIB
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip routing multicast event-history mfdm-debug

```
[no] ip routing multicast event-history mfdm-debug { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event history buffers
mfdm-debug	MFDM debugs for MRIB
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip routing multicast event-history mfdm-events

```
[no] ip routing multicast event-history mfdm-events { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure mfdm-stats event-history buffer
event-history	Configure event history buffers
mfdm-events	Non-periodic MFDM events in MRIB
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip routing multicast event-history mfdm-stats

```
[no] ip routing multicast event-history mfdm-stats { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event history buffers
mfdm-stats	MFDM-Stats events for MRIB
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip routing multicast event-history nbm

[no] ip routing multicast event-history nbm { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event history buffers
nbm	NBM debugs for MRIB
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip routing multicast event-history notify-clients

```
[no] ip routing multicast event-history notify-clients { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event history buffers
notify-clients	Clients notify debugs for MRIB
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip routing multicast event-history rib-summary

[no] ip routing multicast event-history rib-summary { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
rib-summary	RIB events for MRIB-summary
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip routing multicast event-history rib

```
[no] ip routing multicast event-history rib { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
rib	RIB events for MRIB
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip routing multicast event-history urib-debug

[no] ip routing multicast event-history urib-debug { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event history buffers
urib-debug	URIB debugs for MRIB
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip routing multicast event-history vrf

```
[no] ip routing multicast event-history vrf { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event history buffers
vrf	VRF events for MRIB
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip routing multicast file-debug

[no] { ip | ipv4 } routing multicast file-debug

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv4	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
file-debug	Collect all debugs to a file

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip routing multicast holddown

[no] { ip | ipv4 } routing multicast holddown [<route-holddown-sec> | [disable-init-phase]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv4	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
holddown	Initial holddown period
<i>route-holddown-sec</i>	(Optional) Delay in seconds [70..270], 0 to disable holddown
disable-init-phase	(Optional) Disable initial notification suppression phase

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip routing multicast mfdm-buffer-route-count

{ ip | ipv4 } routing multicast mfdm-buffer-route-count { <size> } | no { ip | ipv4 } routing multicast mfdm-buffer-route-count [<size>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv4	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
mfdm-buffer-route-count	mfdm buffer route size
<i>size</i>	size in numbers

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip routing multicast software-replicate

[no] ip routing multicast software-replicate [iif]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
software-replicate	Enable software replication of PIM ASM leak packets
iif	(Optional) Enable software replication on incoming interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip routing multicast trace enable

[no] ip routing multicast trace enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
routing	Configure routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
trace	Bintrace related commands
enable	Enable bintrace

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip routing multicast trace entries

ip routing multicast trace entries <num-entries>

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
routing	Configure routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
trace	Bintrace related commands
entries	Number of bintrace entries
<i>num-entries</i>	Update number of bintrace entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip routing multicast trace records

ip routing multicast trace records <num-rec>

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
routing	Configure routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
trace	Bintrace related commands
records	Number of bintrace records per entry
<i>num-rec</i>	Update number of bintrace record per entry

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip rsvp

[no] ip rsvp

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
rsvp	RSVP configuration commands

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip secondary

ip { <ipaddress> | <ipprefix> } secondary | no ip { <ipaddress> | <ipprefix> } secondary

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Enable HSRP IPv4 and set the virtual IP address
<i>ipaddress</i>	Virtual IP address
<i>ipprefix</i>	Virtual IP address and mask length
secondary	Make this IP address a secondary virtual IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4

ip service-reflect destination to mask-len source

[no] ip service-reflect [<src-if>] destination <in-grp> to <out-grp> mask-len <g-mlen> source <in-out-src> [to <out-src> mask-len <s-mlen>] [sequence-number <seq-num>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
service-reflect	Service reflect config command
<i>src-if</i>	(Optional) Source Interface Name
destination	Translation information
<i>in-grp</i>	Incoming Group Address
to	
<i>out-grp</i>	Outgoing Group Address
mask-len	
<i>g-mlen</i>	Group Mask Length
source	
<i>in-out-src</i>	Source Address
to	(Optional)
<i>out-src</i>	(Optional) Outgoing Source Address
mask-len	(Optional)
<i>s-mlen</i>	(Optional) Source Mask Length
sequence-number	(Optional)
<i>seq-num</i>	(Optional) Sequence number of rule

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip service-reflect mode regular

[no] ip service-reflect mode { regular | fast-pass [no-rewrite] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
service-reflect	Service Reflect config command
mode	Select one-pass or three-pass mode
regular	Regular mode
fast-pass	Fast Pass Mode
no-rewrite	(Optional) No Mac Rewrite

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla

ip sla <index>

Syntax Description

ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
<i>index</i>	Entry Number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla

[no] ip sla <index>

Syntax Description

no	
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
<i>index</i>	Entry Number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla group schedule

```
{ no ip sla group schedule <group-id> | ip sla group schedule <group-id> { { add <operation-ids> | delete
<operation-ids> } | { <operation-ids> schedule-period <schedule-period-seconds> { [ ageout <ageout-seconds>
] [ frequency { <frequency-seconds> | range <random-frequency-range> } ] [ life { forever | <life-seconds>
} ] [ start-time { <hhmm> [ { January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September |
October | November | December } <day> | <day> [ January | February | March | April | May | June | July |
August | September | October | November | December ] ] | pending | now | after <hhmm> } ] } + } | reschedule
} }
```

Syntax Description

no	
<i>add</i>	delete
<i>start-time</i>	(Optional) January
<i>October</i>	(Optional) November
<i>operation-ids</i>	<schedule-period-seconds>
<i>random-frequency-range</i>	(Optional) <ageout-seconds>
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
group	Group Configuration or Group Scheduling
schedule	Group scheduling
<i>group-id</i>	Group schedule entry number
delete	Delete probes from existing group
reschedule	Reschedule the group using previous config
<i>operation-ids</i>	Multiple probe ID's to be group scheduled
schedule-period	Group schedule period range
<i>schedule-period-seconds</i>	seconds
frequency	(Optional) Group operation frequency
range	(Optional) Group operation frequency-range for random scheduling
<i>frequency-seconds</i>	(Optional) Specify frequency in seconds
ageout	(Optional) How long to keep this Entry when inactive
<i>ageout-seconds</i>	(Optional) Ageout Seconds
life	(Optional) Length of time to execute in seconds

<i>life-seconds</i>	(Optional) Life seconds (default 3600)
forever	(Optional) continue running forever
after	(Optional) Start after a certain amount of time from now
<i>hmm</i>	(Optional) Start time (hh:mm)
January	(Optional) Month of year
February	(Optional) Month of year
March	(Optional) Month of year
April	(Optional) Month of year
May	(Optional) Month of year
June	(Optional) Month of year
July	(Optional) Month of year
August	(Optional) Month of year
September	(Optional) Month of year
October	(Optional) Month of year
November	(Optional) Month of year
December	(Optional) Month of year
<i>day</i>	(Optional) Day of month
now	(Optional) Start now
pending	(Optional) Start pending

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla logging traps

[no] ip sla logging traps

Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
logging	Enable Syslog
traps	Enable syslog traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla reaction-configuration react

```
[no] ip sla reaction-configuration <react-cfg-entry-num> react <monitored-element> | ip sla
reaction-configuration <react-cfg-entry-num> react <monitored-element> { [ action-type <action> ] [
threshold-value <rising-value> <falling-value> ] [ threshold-type { <neverImmed> | <consecutive> [
<consecutive-occurrences> ] | <xOfy> [ <x-value> <y-value> ] | <average> [ <n-attempts> ] } ] } +
```

Syntax Description

no	
<i>action-type</i>	(Optional) threshold-value
<i>falling-value</i>	(Optional) <neverImmed>
<i>consecutive-occurrences</i>	(Optional) <x-value>
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
reaction-configuration	IP SLAs Reaction-Configuration
<i>react-cfg-entry-num</i>	Entry Number
react	Reaction variable to be configured
<i>monitored-element</i>	monitored element
<i>action</i>	(Optional)
threshold-value	(Optional) Threshold Value
<i>rising-value</i>	(Optional) Upper limit for Threshold
threshold-type	(Optional) Threshold Type
<i>neverImmed</i>	(Optional)
<i>consecutive</i>	(Optional)
<i>xOfy</i>	(Optional)
<i>average</i>	(Optional)
<i>x-value</i>	(Optional) X value
<i>y-value</i>	(Optional) Y value
<i>n-attempts</i>	(Optional) N Value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla reaction-trigger

[no] ip sla reaction-trigger <entry-num> <target-entry>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
reaction-trigger	IP SLAs Trigger Assignment
<i>entry-num</i>	Entry Number
<i>target-entry</i>	Target entry Number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla reset

ip sla reset

Syntax Description

ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
reset	IP SLAs Reset

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla responder

```
[no] ip sla responder [ { tcp-connect [ ipaddress<tcp-ip> ] port <tcp-port> } | { udp-echo [ ipaddress <udp-ip> ] port <udp-port> } ]
```

Syntax Description

<i>tcp-connect</i>	(Optional) ipaddress
no	(Optional)
ip	
sla	
responder	Enable IP SLAs Responder
ipaddress	(Optional) Permanent address
port	(Optional) Permanent port
<i>tcp-port</i>	(Optional) Port Number
udp-echo	(Optional) Setup udp-echo responder
<i>udp-ip</i>	(Optional) IP Address or IP HostName
<i>udp-port</i>	(Optional) Port Number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla responder twamp

[no] ip sla responder twamp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
ip	
sla	
responder	Enable IP SLAs Responder
twamp	Setup TWAMP responder

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla restart

ip sla restart <index>

Syntax Description

ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
restart	Restart An Active Entry
<i>index</i>	Entry Number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla schedule

```
{ no ip sla schedule <index> | ip sla schedule <index> { [ life { <life-seconds> | forever } ] [ start-time { <hhmm> [ { January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December } <day> | <day> [ January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December ] ] | pending | now | { after <hhmm> } } ] [ ageout <ageout-seconds> ] [ recurring ] } + }
```

Syntax Description

no	
<i>life</i>	(Optional) forever
<i>August</i>	(Optional) September
<i>recurring</i>	(Optional) <life-seconds>
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
schedule	Entry Scheduling
<i>index</i>	Entry Number
<i>life-seconds</i>	(Optional) Life seconds (default 3600)
forever	(Optional) continue running forever
start-time	(Optional) When to start this entry
<i>hhmm</i>	(Optional) Start time (hh:mm:ss)
January	(Optional) Month of year
February	(Optional) Month of year
March	(Optional) Month of year
April	(Optional) Month of year
May	(Optional) Month of year
June	(Optional) Month of year
July	(Optional) Month of year
August	(Optional) Month of year
September	(Optional) Month of year
October	(Optional) Month of year
November	(Optional) Month of year

December	(Optional) Month of year
<i>day</i>	(Optional) Day of month
now	(Optional) Start now
after	(Optional) Start after a certain amount of time from now
pending	(Optional) Start pending
ageout	(Optional) How long to keep this Entry when inactive
<i>ageout-seconds</i>	(Optional) Ageout Seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla server twamp

[no] ip sla server twamp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
ip	
sla	
server	IPSLA IPPM server configuration
twamp	IPSLA IPPM TWAMP server configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip source-route

[no] ip source-route

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
source-route	IP source routing option

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip source binding vlan interface

[no] ip source binding <ipaddr1> <macaddr> vlan <vlanid> interface <interface1>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
source	IP source
binding	Static binding
<i>ipaddr1</i>	IP address
<i>macaddr</i>	MAC address
vlan	VLAN
<i>vlanid</i>	VLAN id
interface	interface
<i>interface1</i>	interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip source icmp-errors

[no] ip source <interface> icmp-errors

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
source	Configure source-address for applications
<i>interface</i>	Interface to pick source-address from
icmp-errors	ICMP unreachable/TTL-exceeded/param-prob messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip split-horizon eigrp

[no] { ip | ipv6 } split-horizon eigrp <eigrp-ptag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
split-horizon	Configures IP-EIGRP split-horizon on interface
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip ssh source-interface

[no] ip ssh source-interface <ifnum> [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ssh	Configure ssh
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for domain-lookup
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip summary-address eigrp ipv6 summary-address eigrp

```
{ [ no ] ip summary-address eigrp <eigrp-ptag> { { <address> <mask> } | { <prefix> } } [ <distance> ] [
leak-map <leak-map> ] | [ no ] ipv6 summary-address eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <ipv6-prefix> [ <distance> ] [
leak-map <leak-map> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
summary-address	Configures IP-EIGRP summary address on interface
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
<i>address</i>	IP address
<i>mask</i>	IP network mask
<i>prefix</i>	IP prefix in slash format
<i>distance</i>	(Optional) Administrative distance
leak-map	(Optional) Allow dynamic prefixes based on the leak-map
<i>leak-map</i>	(Optional) leak-map name
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip tacacs source-interface

[no] ip tacacs source-interface | ip tacacs source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
tacacs	Tacacs server
source-interface	Source interface to be used to reach tacacs server
<i>interface</i>	Interface Description

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip tcp mss

```
{ { no ip tcp mss } | { ip tcp mss <bytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
tcp	Global TCP parameters
mss	Maximum segment size for TCP connections in bytes
<i>bytes</i>	Maximum segment size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt

ip tcp path-mtu-discovery

{ { ip tcp path-mtu-discovery } | { no ip tcp path-mtu-discovery } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
tcp	Global TCP parameters
path-mtu-discovery	Enable path-MTU discovery on TCP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt

ip tcp synwait-time

```
{ { no ip tcp synwait-time } | { ip tcp synwait-time <time> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
tcp	Global TCP parameters
synwait-time	Set time to wait on new TCP connections
<i>time</i>	Wait time

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt

ip telnet source-interface

[no] ip telnet source-interface <ifnum> [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
telnet	Configure telnet
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for domain-lookup
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip tftp source-interface

[no] ip tftp source-interface <ifnum> [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
tftp	Configure TFTP client
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for TFTP client
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip traceroute source-interface

[no] ip traceroute source-interface <ifnum> [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
traceroute	Configure traceroute client
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for traceroute
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip ttl

[no] ip ttl <ttl_value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Set ERSPAN IP options
ttl	Set the IP time-to-live value
<i>ttl_value</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

ip udp relay addrgroup

```
{ ip udp relay addrgroup <obj-grp-name> | no ip udp relay addrgroup }
```

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
udp	Enable/disable UDP forwarding
relay	UDP relay agent parameters
addrgroup	UDP Relay IP Address group
<i>obj-grp-name</i>	Object grp Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip udp relay subnet-broadcast

[no] ip udp relay subnet-broadcast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
udp	Enable/disable UDP forwarding
relay	UDP relay agent parameters
subnet-broadcast	Enable/disable UDP forwarding for subnet-broadcast

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip unnumbered

ip unnumbered <interface> | no ip unnumbered [<interface>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
unnumbered	Configure interface as unnumbered
<i>interface</i>	Interface with IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ppm-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-p2p /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-vlan

ip unreachable

[no] ip unreachable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
unreachables	Enable sending ICMP unreachable (other than port-unreachable)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip verify source dhcp-snooping-vlan

[no] ip verify source dhcp-snooping-vlan

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
verify	Configure Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding or IP Source Guard
source	IP Source Guard related commands
dhcp-snooping-vlan	Vlans on which snooping is enabled

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

ip verify unicast source reachable-via rx

```
[no] ip verify unicast source reachable-via [ { rx | any [ allow-default ] } [ policy { <policy-name> | <acl_pol_name> } ] ] | ip verify unicast source reachable-via { rx | any [ allow-default ] } [ policy { <policy-name> | <acl_pol_name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
verify	Configure Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding or IP Source Guard
unicast	Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding
source	Validation of source address
reachable-via	Specify reachability check to apply to the source address
rx	(Optional) Source is reachable via interface on which packet was received
any	(Optional) Source is reachable via any interface
allow-default	(Optional) Loose Default Route Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding
policy	(Optional) Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding fail policy
<i>policy-name</i>	(Optional) An uRPF fail policy name
<i>acl_pol_name</i>	(Optional) An existing access-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv4

[no] { ipv4 | ipv6 } <aclname>

Syntax Description

ipv4	Specify the ipv4 acl name
ipv6	Specify the ipv6 acl name
<i>aclname</i>	ACL name to be applied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-filter

ipv6 access-class

[no] ipv6 access-class <name> <inout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
access-class	Specify IPv6 access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>inout</i>	Traffic direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/line

ipv6 access-list

[no] ipv6 access-list <name> [client <clienttype> <clientID>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
access-list	Configure access list
<i>name</i>	List name
client	(Optional) set client type
<i>clienttype</i>	(Optional) CLI/ONEP
<i>clientID</i>	(Optional) client appID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 access-list match-local-traffic

[no] ipv6 access-list match-local-traffic | ipv6 access-list match-local-traffic

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
access-list	Configure access list
match-local-traffic	Enable access-list matching for locally generated traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 address

```
[no] ipv6 address [ { autoconfig [ default ] | [ <ipv6-prefix> [ eui64 ] [ route-preference <pref> ] [ tag <tag> ] [ anycast ] ] } ] | ipv6 address { autoconfig [ default ] | [ <ipv6-prefix> [ eui64 ] [ route-preference <pref> ] [ tag <tag> ] [ anycast ] [ aggregate-prefix-length <prefix-length> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
address	Configure IPv6 address on interface
autoconfig	(Optional) Configure IPv6 Stateless address autoconfig
default	(Optional) For SLAAC, adds default route and the nh would be fetched from RA source address
eui64	(Optional) Configure Extended Unique Identifier for the low-order 64 bits
anycast	(Optional) Configure IPv6 anycast address on interface
route-preference	(Optional) U6RIB route preference for local/direct routes
<i>pref</i>	(Optional) Local/direct route preference
tag	(Optional) U6RIB route tag value for local/direct routes
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Local/direct tag value
aggregate-prefix-length	(Optional) Prefix-Length for AM Route Aggregation
<i>prefix-length</i>	(Optional) Aggregation Prefix-Length Value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel /exec/configure/if-vsan /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ipv6 address dhcp

[no] ipv6 address dhcp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
address	Configure IPv6 address on interface
dhcp	Configure IPv6 address from a dhcp server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-sub

ipv6 address use-link-local-only

[no] ipv6 address use-link-local-only | ipv6 address use-link-local-only

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
address	Configure IPv6 address on interface
use-link-local-only	Enable IPv6 on interface using only a single link-local address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-6to4-tunnel /exec/configure/if-vsan

ipv6 adjacency-stale-timer

```
{ { ipv6 [ icmp ] adjacency-stale-timer <stale-time> } | { no ipv6 [ icmp ] adjacency-stale-timer [ <stale-time> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) Configure icmp parameters
adjacency-stale-timer	When probing for an adjacency begins
<i>stale-time</i>	Seconds after adjacency uptime

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 adjacency route distance

{ ipv6 adjacency route distance <pref> } | { no ipv6 adjacency route distance }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
adjacency	Configure Adjmgr
route	route
distance	admin-distance
<i>pref</i>	preference

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 amt gateway

[no] ipv6 amt gateway

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
gateway	Configures IPv6 AMT gateway functionality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 amt relay

[no] ipv6 amt relay

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
relay	Configures IPv6 AMT relay functionality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 destination

```
{ ipv6 { destination | source } <addr> } | { no ipv6 { destination | source } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	specify flow ipv6 address
source	specify flow source ipv6 address
destination	specify flow destination ipv6 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofileflow

ipv6 dhcp-ldra

[no] ipv6 dhcp-ldra

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp-ldra	Enable/disable DHCPV6 LDRA

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ipv6 dhcp-ldra attach-policy

[no] ipv6 dhcp-ldra attach-policy { client-facing-trusted | client-facing-untrusted | client-facing-disable | server-facing }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp-ldra	DHCPv6 LDRA
attach-policy	Apply a policy for DHCPV6 LDRA
client-facing-trusted	Client facing trusted port
client-facing-untrusted	Client facing untrusted port
client-facing-disable	Disable LDRA on port
server-facing	Server facing port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

ipv6 dhcp-ldra attach-policy vlan client

[no] ipv6 dhcp-ldra attach-policy vlan <vlan-id10> { client-facing-trusted | client-facing-untrusted }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp-ldra	DHCPv6 LDRA
attach-policy	Apply a policy for DHCPV6 LDRA
vlan	DHCP LDRA vlan
<i>vlan-id10</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
client-facing-trusted	Client facing trusted
client-facing-untrusted	Client facing untrusted

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 dhcp guard

[no] ipv6 dhcp guard [attach-policy <policy_name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>policy_name</i>	(Optional) policy name for feature DHCP Guard

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

ipv6 dhcp guard

[no] ipv6 dhcp guard [attach-policy <policy_name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>policy_name</i>	(Optional) policy name for feature DHCP Guard

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

ipv6 dhcp guard policy

[no] ipv6 dhcp guard policy <policy_name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>policy_name</i>	Name of the dhcp guard policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 dhcp relay

[no] ipv6 dhcp relay

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp	Configure DHCPv6 relay
relay	Configure DHCPv6 relay agent

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 dhcp relay address

[no] ipv6 dhcp relay address [<ip-addr-val> [use-vrf <vrf-name>] [interface <interface-name>]] | no ipv6 dhcp relay address [<ip-addr-val> [interface <interface-name>] [use-vrf <vrf-name>]]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp	Configure DHCPv6 relay
relay	Configure DHCPv6 relay agent
address	Configure DHCPv6 server relay address
use-vrf	(Optional) server address VRF membership
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
interface	(Optional) Destination interface for the relay address
<i>interface-name</i>	(Optional) Destination interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 dhcp relay address ipv6 dhcp relay address

```
ipv6 dhcp relay address <ip-addr-val> [ use-vrf <vrf-name> ] [ interface <interface-name> ] | ipv6 dhcp relay
address <ip-addr-val> [ interface <interface-name> ] [ use-vrf <vrf-name> ]
```

Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp	Configure DHCPv6 relay
relay	Configure DHCPv6 relay agent
address	Configure DHCPv6 server relay address
use-vrf	(Optional) server address VRF membership
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
interface	(Optional) Destination interface for the relay address
<i>interface-name</i>	(Optional) Destination interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/ppm-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/ppm-port-channel-switch

ipv6 dhcp relay option type cisco

[no] ipv6 dhcp relay option type cisco

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp	Configure DHCPv6 relay
relay	DHCPv6 relay agent parameters
option	Relay agent option
type	Relay agent option type
cisco	Use Cisco proprietary options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 dhcp relay option vpn

[no] ipv6 dhcp relay option vpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp	Configure DHCPv6 relay
relay	DHCPv6 relay agent parameters
option	Insert DHCPv6 relay information in Relay forward
vpn	Enable DHCPv6 relay support across VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 dhcp relay source-interface

ipv6 dhcp relay source-interface <interface-name>

Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp	Configure DHCPv6 relay
relay	Configure DHCPv6 relay agent
source-interface	Configure source interface for DHCPv6 relay
<i>interface-name</i>	Source interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 dhcp relay source-interface

[no] ipv6 dhcp relay source-interface

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp	Configure DHCPv6 relay
relay	Configure DHCPv6 relay agent
source-interface	Configure source interface for DHCPv6 relay

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 flow monitor input

[no] ipv6 flow monitor <monitorname> input

Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-routing /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

ipv6 flow monitor input

[no] ipv6 flow monitor <monitorname> input

Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

ipv6 flow monitor input

[no] ipv6 flow monitor <monitorname> input

Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ipv6 flow rtp

[no] ipv6 flow rtp [<ipv6-acl>]

Syntax Description

ipv6	ipv6 configuration
flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
rtp	configure rtp flows for packet loss monitoring
<i>ipv6-acl</i>	(Optional) ipv6 ACL name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 forward

ipv6 forward | no ipv6 forward

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
forward	Enable ipv6 forwarding on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-vlan-range

ipv6 host

[no] ipv6 host <s0> [<ipv6_0>] | ipv6 host <s0> <ipv6_0>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
host	Add an entry to the ip hostname table
<i>s0</i>	Name of Host

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 link-local

[no] ipv6 link-local [<ipv6-addr>] | ipv6 link-local <ipv6-addr>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
link-local	Change format of link-local address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-6to4-tunnel /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-vsan

ipv6 local policy route-map

ipv6 local policy route-map <route-map-name> | no ipv6 local policy route-map [<route-map-name> | <route-map-name>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
local	Configure local PBR feature
policy	Configure PBR feature
route-map	Route-map for PBR
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Known route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 mld group-timeout

```
{ { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld group-timeout [ <time> ] } | { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld group-timeout <time> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
group-timeout	Configures group membership timeout
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 mld immediate-leave

[no] ipv6 [icmp] mld immediate-leave

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
immediate-leave	Enable/Disable immediate leave

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 mld join-group

```
[no] ipv6 [ icmp ] mld join-group { { <group> [ source <source> ] } | { route-map <route-map-name> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
join-group	Configures local group membership for router
source	(Optional) Configures source address for MLDv2 (S,G) channel
route-map	Join group policy
<i>route-map-name</i>	route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 mld last-member-query-count

```
{ { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld last-member-query-count [ <count> ] } | { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld last-member-query-count <count> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
last-member-query-count	Configures number of group-specific Queries sent
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 mld last-member-query-response-time

```
{ { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld last-member-query-response-time [ <interval> ] } | { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld  
last-member-query-response-time <interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
last-member-query-response-time	Configures last member query response time
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 mld querier

```
{ { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld { querier-timeout | query-timeout } [ <time> ] } | { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld { querier-timeout | query-timeout } <time> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
query-timeout	Configures querier timeout for MLDv1
querier-timeout	Configures querier timeout for MLDv1
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 mld query-interval

```
{ { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld query-interval [ <interval> ] } | { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld query-interval <interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
query-interval	Configures interval between Query transmission
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 mld query-max-response-time

```
{ { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld query-max-response-time [ <time> ] } | { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld query-max-response-time <time> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
query-max-response-time	Configures MRT for query messages
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 mld report-link-local-groups

[no] ipv6 [icmp] mld report-link-local-groups

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
report-link-local-groups	Send Reports for groups in ff02::/16

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 mld report

```
{ { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld { report-policy | access-group } <route-map-name> } | { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld {
report-policy | access-group } [ <route-map-name> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
report-policy	ICMPv6 MLD Report Policy
access-group	ICMPv6 MLD access-group
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 mld robustness-variable

```
{ { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld robustness-variable [ <value> ] } | { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld robustness-variable <value> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
robustness-variable	Configures RFC defined Robustness Variable
<i>value</i>	(Optional) Count value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 mld ssm-translate

[no] ipv6 [icmp] mld ssm-translate <group> <source>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) Configure icmp parameters
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
ssm-translate	Translate MLDv1 reports to (S,G) route entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 mld startup-query-count

```
{ { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld startup-query-count [ <count> ] } | { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld startup-query-count <count> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
startup-query-count	Configures number of queries sent at startup
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 mld startup-query-interval

```
{ { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld startup-query-interval [ <interval> ] } | { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld startup-query-interval <interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
startup-query-interval	Configures query interval at startup
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 mld state-limit

```
{ { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld state-limit <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] } | { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld state-limit [ <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
state-limit	Configures State limit
<i>max-states</i>	Maximum states allowed
reserved	(Optional) Reserve the states using route-map
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>max-reserved</i>	(Optional) Maximum (*,G)/(S,G) entires allowed on the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 mld static

```
[no] ipv6 [ icmp ] mld { static-group | static-oif } { { <group> [ source <source> ] } | { route-map
<route-map-name> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
static-group	Configures static oif for a multicast forwarding entry
static-oif	Configures static oif for a multicast forwarding entry
source	(Optional) Configures source address for MLDv2 (S,G) Channel
route-map	Static group policy
<i>route-map-name</i>	route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 mld version

```
{ { no ipv6 mld version [ <version> ] } | { ipv6 mld version <version> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
version	Configures MLD version number for interface
<i>version</i>	(Optional) Version number value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd cache limit

```
{ { ipv6 nd cache limit <max> } | { no ipv6 nd cache limit } } [ syslog <rate> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
cache	ND cache parameters
limit	Limit size of ND adjacencies cache
<i>max</i>	Max no of ND adjacencies configured
syslog	(Optional) Syslog messages
<i>rate</i>	(Optional) Syslogs per second

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 nd dad attempts

ipv6 nd dad attempts <attempt> | no ipv6 nd dad attempts

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
dad	Duplicate Address Detection
attempts	Set IPv6 Duplicate Address Detection Transmits
<i>attempt</i>	Number of attempts

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd dadns-discover

{ ipv6 nd dadns-discover <dadns_interval> } | { no ipv6 nd dadns-discover }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
dadns-discover	Discover host from DADNS
<i>dadns_interval</i>	Interval in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd delete-adj-on-mac-delete

ipv6 nd delete-adj-on-mac-delete | no ipv6 nd delete-adj-on-mac-delete

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
delete-adj-on-mac-delete	Delete the adjacency on MAC delete

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ipv6 nd hop-limit

```
{ { ipv6 nd hop-limit <hop-limit> } | { no ipv6 nd hop-limit [ <hop-limit> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
hop-limit	Sent in RA messages, tells hosts what hop-limit to use when originating IPv6 packets
<i>hop-limit</i>	Hop limit in IPv6 header

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd local-proxy no-hw-flooding

```
{ { ipv6 nd local-proxy <prefix> no-hw-flooding } | { no ipv6 nd local-proxy <prefix> no-hw-flooding } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
local-proxy	enable nd local proxy
no-hw-flooding	disable hardware flooding

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ipv6 nd local-proxy no-hw-flooding

{ { ipv6 nd local-proxy <prefix> no-hw-flooding } | { no ipv6 nd local-proxy <prefix> no-hw-flooding } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
local-proxy	enable nd local proxy
no-hw-flooding	disable hardware flooding

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ipv6 nd mac-extract

[no] ipv6 nd mac-extract [exclude nud-phase]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
mac-extract	Extract next hop MAC address embedded in IPV6 address
exclude	(Optional) Exclude
nud-phase	(Optional) during NUD phase

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd managed-config-flag

[no] ipv6 nd managed-config-flag

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
managed-config-flag	Sent in RA messages, tells hosts to use stateful address auto-configuration to obtain address information

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd mtu

```
{ { ipv6 nd mtu <mtu> } | { no ipv6 nd mtu [ <mtu> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
mtu	Sent in RA messages, tells hosts what MTU to use on this link
<i>mtu</i>	MTU in bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd ns-interval

```
{ { ipv6 nd ns-interval <interval> [ <retry-count> ] } | { no ipv6 nd ns-interval [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ns-interval	Retransmission interval between sending Neighbor-Solicitation messages
<i>interval</i>	Interval in milliseconds
<i>retry-count</i>	(Optional) NS Retry count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd off-list timeout

{ ipv6 nd off-list timeout <time> } | { no ipv6 nd off-list timeout }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	Display Neighbor Discovery interface information
off-list	off-list
timeout	Expire time
<i>time</i>	Expire time value in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 nd other-config-flag

[no] ipv6 nd other-config-flag

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
other-config-flag	Sent in RA messages, tells hosts to use stateful auto-configuration to obtain non-address related information

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd prefix

```
{ { ipv6 nd prefix <prefix> [ { <val-life> | infinite } { <perf-life> | infinite } [ [ no-autoconfig ] [ no-onlink ] [ no-rtr-address ] [ off-link ] ] | no-advertise ] } | { no ipv6 nd prefix <prefix> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
prefix	IPv6 Prefix to advertise in RA
<i>val-life</i>	(Optional) Valid Lifetime (secs)
infinite	(Optional) Infinite Valid Lifetime
no-advertise	(Optional) Do not advertise prefix
<i>perf-life</i>	(Optional) Preferred Lifetime (secs)
infinite	(Optional) Infinite Preferred Lifetime
no-autoconfig	(Optional) Do not use prefix for autoconfiguration
no-onlink	(Optional) Do not use prefix for onlink determination
no-rtr-address	(Optional) Do not send full router address in prefix advert
off-link	(Optional) Prefix is offlink

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd prefix default

```
{ { ipv6 nd prefix default [ { <val-life> | infinite } { <perf-life> | infinite } [ [ no-autoconfig ] [ no-onlink ] [ no-rtr-address ] [ off-link ] ] | no-advertise ] } | { no ipv6 nd prefix default } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
prefix	IPv6 Prefix to advertise in RA
default	Specify prefix default parameters
<i>val-life</i>	(Optional) Valid Lifetime (secs)
infinite	(Optional) Infinite Valid Lifetime
no-advertise	(Optional) Do not advertise prefix
<i>perf-life</i>	(Optional) Preferred Lifetime (secs)
infinite	(Optional) Infinite Preferred Lifetime
no-autoconfig	(Optional) Do not use prefix for autoconfiguration
no-onlink	(Optional) Do not use prefix for onlink determination
no-rtr-address	(Optional) Do not send full router address in prefix advert
off-link	(Optional) Prefix is offlink

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd ra-interval

```
ipv6 nd ra-interval <interval> [ min <min-interval> ] | no ipv6 nd ra-interval [ <interval> ] [ min <min-interval> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ra-interval	Interval between sending Router-Advertisement messages
<i>interval</i>	Interval in seconds
min	(Optional) Minimum interval between sending RA messages
<i>min-interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd ra-lifetime

```
{ { ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <lifetime> } | { no ipv6 nd ra-lifetime [ <lifetime> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ra-lifetime	Sent in RA messages, Router Lifetime of a default router, 0 means this router will not be the default router
<i>lifetime</i>	Lifetime in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd ra bootfile-url

```
{ { ipv6 nd ra bootfile-url <url> } | { no ipv6 nd ra bootfile-url } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ra	Router Advertisement
bootfile-url	Set boot-file-url option
<i>url</i>	url for boot file

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd ra dns search-list sequence

[no] ipv6 nd ra dns search-list <dnssl> [{ <dnssl_life> | infinite }] sequence <seqno>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ra	Router Advertisement
dns	Domain Name System
search-list	DNS Search List
<i>dnssl</i>	Configure DNS Search List to advertise in RA
<i>dnssl_life</i>	(Optional) Configure IPv6 DNS Search list life time
infinite	(Optional) Configure IPv6 DNS Search list life time with infinite
sequence	Sequence of Search List
<i>seqno</i>	Sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd ra dns search-list suppress

[no] ipv6 nd ra dns search-list suppress

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ra	Router Advertisement
dns	Domain Name System
search-list	DNS Search List
suppress	Disable sending DNSSL in Router-Advertisement messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd ra dns server sequence

[no] ipv6 nd ra dns server <ipv6_addr> [{ <rdnss_life> | infinite }] sequence <seqno>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ra	Router Advertisement
dns	Domain Name System
server	Domain Name System Server
<i>rdnss_life</i>	(Optional) Configure IPv6 DNS Server life time
infinite	(Optional) Configure IPv6 DNS Server life time with infinite
sequence	Sequence of Server
<i>seqno</i>	Sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd ra dns server suppress

[no] ipv6 nd ra dns server suppress

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ra	Router Advertisement
dns	Domain Name System
server	Domain Name System Server
suppress	Disable sending RDNSS in Router-Advertisement messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd ra route suppress

[no] ipv6 nd ra route suppress

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ra	Router Advertisement
route	Route Information Option in RFC 4191
suppress	Disable sending Route Information Options in RA messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd rguard

[no] ipv6 nd rguard [attach-policy <policy_name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>policy_name</i>	(Optional) policy name for ipv6 rguard

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

ipv6 nd raguard

[no] ipv6 nd raguard

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	Configure IPv6 ND
raguard	Configure RA guard

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

ipv6 nd raguard attach-policy

[no] ipv6 nd raguard attach-policy <policy_name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>policy_name</i>	policy name for feature RA guard

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

ipv6 nd raguard policy

[no] ipv6 nd raguard policy <policy_name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>policy_name</i>	Name of the raguard policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 nd reachable-time

```
{ { ipv6 nd reachable-time <time> } | { no ipv6 nd reachable-time [ <time> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
reachable-time	Sent in RA messages, advertised time when a node considers a neighbor up after receiving a reachability confirmation
<i>time</i>	Time in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd retrans-timer

```
{ { ipv6 nd retrans-timer <time> } | { no ipv6 nd retrans-timer [ <time> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
retrans-timer	Sent in RA messages, advertised time between NS messages
<i>time</i>	Time in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd route route-preference High Low Medium infinite

```
{ { ipv6 nd route <prefix> route-preference { High | Low | Medium } { <lifetime> | infinite } [ {
verify-reachability } ] } | { no ipv6 nd route { <prefix> | all } route-preference } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
route	Route Information Option in RFC 4191
route-preference	Route preference value
High	High router preference
Low	Low router preference
Medium	Medium router preference
<i>lifetime</i>	Lifetime (secs)
infinite	Infinite lifetime of prefix
verify-reachability	(Optional) Verify if route is present in Route table
all	Remove all the Router Preference prefixes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd router-preference High Low Medium

{ { ipv6 nd router-preference { High | Low | Medium } } | { no ipv6 nd router-preference } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
router-preference	Set default router preference value
High	High default router preference
Low	Low default router preference
Medium	Medium default router preference

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd solicit-na accept

```
{ ipv6 nd solicit-na { { accept [ no-probe | <interval> ] | [ no-accept ] } | { accept1 [ no-probe1 | <interval1> ] | [ no-accept1 ] } } } | { no ipv6 nd solicit-na }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
solicit-na	Solicited Neighbor Advertisemen
accept	Accept Solicit NA without incomplete entry
no-probe	(Optional) Do not probe, create a Reachable Entry
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Probe Interval in Seconds
no-accept	(Optional) Do not accept Solicit NA without incomplete entry
accept1	Accept Solicit NA without incomplete entry
no-probe1	(Optional) Do not probe, create a Reachable Entry
<i>interval1</i>	(Optional) Probe Interval in Seconds
no-accept1	(Optional) Do not accept Solicit NA without incomplete entry

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 nd suppress-ra

[no] ipv6 nd suppress-ra [mtu]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
suppress-ra	Disable sending Router-Advertisement messages
mtu	(Optional) Disable sending MTU in Router-Advertisement messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd synchronize

[no] ipv6 nd synchronize

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	Display Neighbor Discovery interface information
synchronize	CFS synchronize

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

ipv6 neighbor

[no] ipv6 neighbor <ipv6-addr> [<mac-addr>] | ipv6 neighbor <ipv6-addr> <mac-addr>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
neighbor	Configure IPv6 address to layer-2 address mapping
<i>mac-addr</i>	(Optional) Layer-2 MAC address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ipv6 neighbor allow-static-neighbor-outside-subnet

[no] ipv6 neighbor allow-static-neighbor-outside-subnet

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
neighbor	Configure IPv6 address to layer-2 address mapping
allow-static-neighbor-outside-subnet	Allow static neighbor outside interface subnet

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 neighbor binding

```
[no] ipv6 neighbor binding { { reachable-lifetime { infinite | <reach-secs> } } | { stale-lifetime { infinite | <stale-secs> } } } | { down-lifetime { infinite | <down-secs> } } } +
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>reach-secs</i>	Seconds
<i>stale-secs</i>	Seconds
<i>down-secs</i>	Seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 neighbor binding

```
[no] ipv6 neighbor binding { { vlan <vlanid> { <ipv6addr1> } } interface <intf> [ <mac-address> [ tracking
{ default | disable | enable [ retry-interval { default | <interval> } ] } ] [ reachable-lifetime { default | infinite
| <reach-secs> } ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>vlanid</i>	Number of entries
<i>intf</i>	Interface
<i>mac-address</i>	(Optional) 48-bit hardware address / <cr> for any mac address
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) seconds
<i>reach-secs</i>	(Optional) seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 neighbor binding logging

[no] ipv6 neighbor binding logging

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 neighbor binding max-entries

```
{ ipv6 neighbor binding max-entries <box-lim> { [ vlan-limit <vlan-lim> ] | [ port-limit <port-lim> ] | [ mac-limit <mac-lim> ] } + | no ipv6 neighbor binding max-entries [ <box-lim> { [ vlan-limit <vlan-lim> ] | [ port-limit <port-lim> ] | [ mac-limit <mac-lim> ] } + ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>box-lim</i>	Number of entries
<i>vlan-lim</i>	(Optional) Number of entries
<i>port-lim</i>	(Optional) Number of entries
<i>mac-lim</i>	(Optional) Number of entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 neighbor tracking

[no] ipv6 neighbor tracking [retry-interval <interval>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 pim anycast-rp

[no] ipv6 pim anycast-rp <anycast-rp> <rp-addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
anycast-rp	Configure an RP in an Anycast-RP set (using PIM6)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim bidir-rp-limit

[no] ipv6 pim bidir-rp-limit <limit>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
bidir-rp-limit	Configures maximum Bidir RPs for IPv6 PIM in this VRF
<i>limit</i>	Set limit for Bidir RPs permitted in IPv6 PIM

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim border

[no] ipv6 pim border

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 interface configuration commands
border	Configures interface to be a boundary of a PIM6 domain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 pim bsr-candidate

```
{ { ipv6 pim [ bsr ] bsr-candidate <interface> [ hash-len <hash-len> ] [ priority <priority> ] } | { no ipv6 pim [ bsr ] bsr-candidate [ <interface> ] [ hash-len <hash-len> ] [ priority <priority> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
bsr	(Optional) Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
bsr-candidate	Configure router as a Bootstrap Router candidate
<i>interface</i>	Use IPV6 address of interface for Bootstrap messages
hash-len	(Optional) Hash mask length used in Bootstrap messages
<i>hash-len</i>	(Optional) Hash mask length value
priority	(Optional) BSR priority used in Bootstrap messages
<i>priority</i>	(Optional) BSR priority value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim bsr bsr-policy

```
{ ipv6 pim bsr bsr-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ipv6 pim bsr bsr-policy [ <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
bsr	Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
bsr-policy	Specify policy for filtering BSR messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	A route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim bsr listen

{ ipv6 pim bsr { listen | forward } + } | { no ipv6 pim bsr [{ listen | forward } +] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
bsr	Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
listen	Listen to Bootstrap/Candidate-RP messages
forward	Forward Bootstrap/Candidate-RP messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim bsr rp-candidate-policy

```
{ ipv6 pim bsr rp-candidate-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ipv6 pim bsr  
rp-candidate-policy [ <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
bsr	Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
rp-candidate-policy	Specify policy for filtering RP candidate messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	A route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim dr-priority

```
{ { ipv6 pim dr-priority <priority> } | { no ipv6 pim dr-priority [ <priority> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 interface configuration commands
dr-priority	Configures priority for PIM6 DR election on interface
<i>priority</i>	Priority value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 pim event-history assert-receive

```
[no] ipv6 pim event-history assert-receive { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
assert-receive	Assert-receive events for PIM6
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 pim event-history bidir

```
[no] ipv6 pim event-history bidir { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
bidir	Bidir events for PIM6
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 pim event-history hello

```
[no] ipv6 pim event-history hello { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
hello	Hello events for PIM6
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 pim event-history join-prune

```
[no] ipv6 pim event-history join-prune { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
join-prune	Join/Prune events for PIM6
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 pim event-history null-register

```
[no] ipv6 pim event-history null-register { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
null-register	Reg events for PIM6
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 pim event-history packet

```
[no] ipv6 pim event-history packet { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
packet	Packet events for PIM6
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 pim event-history rp

```
[no] ipv6 pim event-history rp { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
rp	RP events for PIM6
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 pim event-history vrf

```
[no] ipv6 pim event-history vrf { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
vrf	VRF events for PIM6
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 pim flush-routes

[no] ipv6 pim flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
flush-routes	Remove routes when restarting PIM6

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim hello-interval

```
{ { ipv6 pim hello-interval { <interval-min> | <interval-max> } } | { no ipv6 pim hello-interval [ <interval-min> | <interval-max> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 interface configuration commands
hello-interval	Configures the Hello interval for interface
<i>interval-min</i>	Interval in milliseconds
<i>interval-max</i>	Interval in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 pim isolate

[no] ipv6 pim isolate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
isolate	Isolate this router from IPV6 PIM perspective

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 pim jp-policy

```
{ ipv6 pim jp-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } [ in | out ] | no ipv6 pim jp-policy [
<route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] [ in | out ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 interface configuration commands
jp-policy	Specify policy for receiving Join-Prune messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	A route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy
in	(Optional) Inbound
out	(Optional) Outbound

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 pim log-neighbor-changes

[no] ipv6 pim log-neighbor-changes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
log-neighbor-changes	Log up/down PIM6 neighbor transitions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim neighbor-policy

{ ipv6 pim neighbor-policy <route-map-name> | no ipv6 pim neighbor-policy [<route-map-name>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 interface configuration commands
neighbor-policy	Configures a neighbor policy for filtering adjacencies
<i>route-map-name</i>	A route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 pim passive

[no] ipv6 pim passive

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 interface configuration commands
passive	Interface in passive mode. No send/rcv

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 pim register-policy

```
{ ipv6 pim register-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ipv6 pim register-policy [
<route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
register-policy	Specify policy for receiving Register messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	A route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim register-rate-limit

```
{ { ipv6 pim register-rate-limit <rate> } | { no ipv6 pim register-rate-limit [ <rate> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
register-rate-limit	Rate limit for PIM data registers
<i>rate</i>	Packets per second

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim rp-address

```
{ { ipv6 pim rp-address <rp-address> [ group-list <prefix> | route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list
<prefix-list-name> ] [ bidir ] [ override ] } | { no ipv6 pim rp-address <rp-address> [ group-list <prefix> |
route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] [ bidir ] [ override ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
rp-address	Configure static RP for group range
group-list	(Optional) Group range for static RP
route-map	(Optional) Route Map policy for static RP
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) route-map name
prefix-list	(Optional) Prefix List policy for static RP
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	(Optional) prefix-list name
bidir	(Optional) Group range is treated in PIM6 bidirectional mode
override	(Optional) Overrides the dynamically learnt RPs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim rp-candidate group

```
{ { ipv6 pim [ bsr ] rp-candidate <interface> { group-list <prefix> | route-map <route-map-name> } [ priority <priority> ] [ interval <interval> ] [ bidir ] } | { no ipv6 pim [ bsr ] rp-candidate [ <interface> ] [ group-list <prefix> ] [ route-map <route-map-name> ] [ priority <priority> ] [ interval <interval> ] [ bidir ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
bsr	(Optional) Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
rp-candidate	Configure router as a Rendezvous Point (RP) candidate
<i>interface</i>	IPv6 address of interface for Candidate-RP messages
group-list	Group range list
route-map	Group range policy for Candidate RP
<i>route-map-name</i>	route-map name
priority	(Optional) RP priority used in Candidate-RP messages
<i>priority</i>	(Optional) RP priority value
interval	(Optional) Bootstrap message transmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds
bidir	(Optional) Group range advertised in PIM6 bidirectional mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim sparse-mode

ipv6 pim sparse-mode | no ipv6 pim [sparse-mode]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 interface configuration commands
sparse-mode	Configures sparse-mode PIMv6 on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 pim state-limit

```
{ { ipv6 pim state-limit <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] } | { no ipv6 pim state-limit [ <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
state-limit	Configures State limit
<i>max-states</i>	Maximum (*,G)/(S,G) entries allowed in this VRF
reserved	(Optional) Configures Reserved limit
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>max-reserved</i>	(Optional) Maximum reserved (*,G)/(S,G) entries allowed in this VRF

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim use-shared-tree-only spt-threshold infinity group-list

```
{ ipv6 pim { use-shared-tree-only | spt-threshold infinity } group-list <route-map-name> } | { no ipv6 pim {
use-shared-tree-only | spt-threshold infinity } [ group-list <route-map-name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
use-shared-tree-only	Use (*,G) only state, no source state is created
spt-threshold	Source-tree switching threshold
infinity	Never switch to source-tree
group-list	Specify group ranges through policy
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 policy route-map

```
ipv6 policy route-map <route-map-name> | no ipv6 policy route-map [ <route-map-name> | <route-map-name> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
policy	Configure PBR feature
route-map	Route-map for PBR
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Known route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 port traffic-filter

[no] ipv6 port traffic-filter <name> <inout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
port	Port policy
traffic-filter	Specify access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>inout</i>	Traffic direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-acl-l2

ipv6 prefix-list description

{ ipv6 prefix-list <ipv6-pfl-name> description <line> } | { no ipv6 prefix-list <ipv6-pfl-name> description }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
prefix-list	Build a prefix list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name
description	Description of the IPv6 prefix list
<i>line</i>	IPv6 prefix-list description string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 prefix-list permit

```
{ ipv6 prefix-list <ipv6-pfl-name> [ seq <seq> ] { permit | deny } <prefix> { [ eq <equal> ] | [ ge <greater> ] | [ le <lesser> ] } } | { no ipv6 prefix-list { <ipv6-pfl-name> | <ipv6-pfl-name> } [ seq <seq> ] [ { permit | deny } <prefix> { [ eq <equal> ] | [ ge <greater> ] | [ le <lesser> ] } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
prefix-list	Build a prefix list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name
seq	(Optional) Sequence number of an entry
<i>seq</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
permit	Specify routes to forward
deny	Specify routes to reject
eq	(Optional) Exact prefix length to be matched
<i>equal</i>	(Optional) Exact prefix length
ge	(Optional) Minimum prefix length to be matched
<i>greater</i>	(Optional) Minimum prefix length
le	(Optional) Maximum prefix length to be matched
<i>lesser</i>	(Optional) Maximum prefix length

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 queue-packets

[no] ipv6 queue-packets

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
queue-packets	Queue 1 packet when triggered NS is sent

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 redirects

ipv6 [nd] redirects | no ipv6 [nd] redirects

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	(Optional) ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
redirects	Enable sending ICMPv6 Redirect messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ipv6 route

```
[no] ipv6 route <ipv6-prefix> { <interface> | { { <link-local> <interface-link-local> } | { <pin-interface>
<next-hop> } | { <next-hop> | <nh-prefix> } | { <vlan-interface> } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
} ] ] [ track <object-num> ] [ name <rt-name> ] [ <pref> | tag <tag-value> ] +
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
route	Configure IPv6 unicast static route
<i>interface</i>	Interface for interface static routes
<i>vlan-interface</i>	vlan interface
name	(Optional) Specify name of the next hop
<i>rt-name</i>	(Optional) Name of next hop
<i>pin-interface</i>	Pin interface
<i>interface-link-local</i>	Interface for interface static routes
track	(Optional) Specify the Object to be Tracked
<i>object-num</i>	(Optional) Track Object Number
vrf	(Optional) VRF for next-hop if different from this vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>pref</i>	(Optional) Route preference
tag	(Optional) Supply tag value with static route
<i>tag-value</i>	(Optional) 32-bit value for tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 route static bfd

[no] ipv6 route static bfd <pin-interface> <next-hop>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IP features
route	Route information
static	Static route based configuration
bfd	Enable bfd detection on static route
<i>pin-interface</i>	Interface on which bfd has to be enabled

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 router isis

[no] ipv6 router isis <tag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
router	Enable a routing process
isis	Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 router ospfv3 area

[no] ipv6 router ospfv3 <tag> area { <area-id-ip> | <area-id-int> } [secondaries none]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
router	Enable a routing process
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
<i>tag</i>	Process tag
area	Area associated with interface
<i>area-id-ip</i>	OSPFv3 area ID in IP address format
<i>area-id-int</i>	OSPFv3 area ID as a decimal format
secondaries	(Optional) Do not include secondary IPv6 addresses
none	(Optional) Do not include secondary IPv6 addresses

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ipv6 router ospfv3 multi-area

[no] ipv6 router ospfv3 [<tag>] multi-area <area-id-ip>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
router	Enable a routing process
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
multi-area	Multi-Area associated with interface
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ipv6 routing event-history size

[no] ipv6 routing event-history { am | cli | detail | dme | errors | general | ha | lfe | recursive-next-hop | summary | ufdm | ufdm-detail | ufdm-summary } size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_bytes> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
routing	Routing information
event-history	Configure routing event log
am	AM
cli	CLI
detail	Detail
dme	Dme
errors	Errors
general	General
ha	HA
lfe	LFE
recursive-next-hop	Recursive next hop
summary	Summary
ufdm	UFDM
ufdm-detail	UFDM Detail
ufdm-summary	UFDM Summary
size	Size of buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_bytes</i>	Enter an integer value for the event history buffer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 routing multicast event-history cli

```
[no] ipv6 routing multicast event-history cli { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event history buffers
cli	CLI events for MRIB
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 routing multicast event-history mfdm-debug

```
[no] ipv6 routing multicast event-history mfdm-debug { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event history buffers
mfdm-debug	MFDM events for MRIB
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 routing multicast event-history mfdm-events

```
[no] ipv6 routing multicast event-history mfdm-events { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event history buffers
mfdm-events	Non-periodic MFDM events in MRIB
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 routing multicast event-history mfdm-stats

```
[no] ipv6 routing multicast event-history mfdm-stats { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event history buffers
mfdm-stats	MFDM-stats events for MRIB
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 routing multicast event-history rib-summary

```
[no] ipv6 routing multicast event-history rib-summary { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
rib-summary	RIB events for MRIB-summary
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 routing multicast event-history rib

[no] ipv6 routing multicast event-history rib { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event history buffers
rib	RIB events for MRIB
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 routing multicast event-history vrf

```
[no] ipv6 routing multicast event-history vrf { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event history buffers
vrf	VRF events for MRIB
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 routing multicast holddown

ipv6 routing multicast holddown { <route-holddown-sec> | <none> } | no ipv6 routing multicast holddown [<route-holddown-sec> | <none>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
holddown	Initial holddown period
<i>route-holddown-sec</i>	Delay in seconds
<i>none</i>	Disable holddown

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 routing multicast software-replication

[no] ipv6 routing multicast software-replication

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
software-replication	Enable software replication of PIM ASM leak packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 snooping

[no] ipv6 snooping [attach-policy <policy_name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>policy_name</i>	(Optional) policy name for ipv6 snooping

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

ipv6 snooping

[no] ipv6 snooping [attach-policy <policy_name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>policy_name</i>	(Optional) policy name for ipv6 snooping

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

ipv6 snooping policy

[no] ipv6 snooping policy <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>name</i>	Name of the snooping policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 switch-packets

[no] ipv6 switch-packets [lla]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
switch-packets	Switch ND packets received on core ports
lla	(Optional) Switch ND packets targeted to Link local address on core ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 traffic-filter

[no] ipv6 traffic-filter <name> <inout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
traffic-filter	Specify access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>inout</i>	Traffic direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-acl-l3

ipv6 unreachable

[no] ipv6 [icmp] unreachable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
unreachables	Enable sending ICMPv6 Unreachable messages (port-unreachables are always rate-limit enabled)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 verify unicast source reachable-via rx

[no] ipv6 verify unicast source reachable-via [{ rx | any [allow-default] }] | ipv6 verify unicast source reachable-via { rx | any [allow-default] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
verify	Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding
unicast	Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding
source	Validation of source address
reachable-via	Specify reachability check to apply to the source address
rx	(Optional) Source is reachable via interface on which packet was received
any	(Optional) Source is reachable via any interface
allow-default	(Optional) Loose Default Route Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

is-type

is-type <is-type> | no is-type [<is-type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
is-type	IS type for this IS-IS process
<i>is-type</i>	IS-IS IS type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

ishow cli find nodes

ishow cli find nodes [<component>] [recurse]

Syntax Description

ishow	Show internal information
cli	Show CLI information
find	
nodes	display
<i>component</i>	(Optional) display
recurse	(Optional) go

Command Mode

- /exec

ishow cli modes

ishow cli modes

Syntax Description

ishow	Show internal information
cli	Show CLI information
modes	show

Command Mode

- /exec

ishow cli nodes

ishow cli nodes [<mode>]

Syntax Description

ishow	Show internal information
cli	Show CLI information
nodes	show
<i>mode</i>	(Optional) mode

Command Mode

- /exec

ishow cli paths

ishow cli paths <component> [<type>]

Syntax Description

ishow	Show internal information
cli	Show CLI information
paths	show
<i>component</i>	component
<i>type</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

ishow cli tags

ishow cli tags

Syntax Description

ishow	Show internal information
cli	Show CLI information
tags	

Command Mode

- /exec

ishow core backtrace

ishow core <pid> backtrace

Syntax Description

ishow	Show internal information
core	display info from core file
<i>pid</i>	PID from 'show cores
backtrace	display backtrace -- needs enough space to unzip the core file!

Command Mode

- /exec

isis authentication-check

[no] isis authentication-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication-check	Check authentication on received hellos

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis authentication-check level-1

[no] isis authentication-check level-1

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication-check	Check authentication on received hellos
level-1	Configure authentication check for level-1 IIHs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis authentication-check level-2

[no] isis authentication-check level-2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication-check	Check authentication on received hellos
level-2	Configure authentication check for level-2 IIHs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis authentication-type cleartext

[no] isis authentication-type { cleartext | md5 }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication-type	Set hello authentication type
cleartext	Cleartext
md5	HMAC-MD5

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis authentication-type cleartext level-1

[no] isis authentication-type { cleartext | md5 } level-1

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication-type	Set hello authentication type
cleartext	Cleartext
md5	HMAC-MD5
level-1	Specify authentication type for level-1 IIHs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis authentication-type cleartext level-2

[no] isis authentication-type { cleartext | md5 } level-2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication-type	Set hello authentication type
cleartext	Cleartext
md5	HMAC-MD5
level-2	Specify authentication type for level-2 IIHs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis authentication key-chain

[no] isis authentication key-chain <auth-keychain>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication	Set hello authentication keychain
key-chain	Set hello authentication keychain
<i>auth-keychain</i>	authentication keychain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis authentication key-chain level-1

[no] isis authentication key-chain <auth-keychain> level-1

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication	Set hello authentication keychain
key-chain	Set hello authentication keychain
<i>auth-keychain</i>	authentication keychain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis authentication key-chain level-2

[no] isis authentication key-chain <auth-keychain> level-2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication	Set hello authentication keychain
key-chain	Set hello authentication keychain
<i>auth-keychain</i>	authentication keychain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis bfd

[no] isis bfd [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
bfd	Interface BFD configuration
disable	(Optional) Disable BFD on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis circuit-type

isis circuit-type <circuit-type> | no isis circuit-type [<circuit-type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
circuit-type	Configure circuit type for interface
<i>circuit-type</i>	IS-IS circuit type
<i>isis</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis csnp-interval level

[no] isis csnp-interval <sec> { level-1 | level-2 }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
csnp-interval	Set CSNP interval in seconds
<i>sec</i>	CSNP interval value
level-1	Specify interval for level-1 CSNPs
level-2	Specify interval for level-2 CSNPs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis event-history adjacency

[no] isis event-history adjacency { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
adjacency	Adjacency events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

isis event-history cli

[no] isis event-history cli { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
cli	CLI events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

isis event-history csnp

```
[no] isis event-history csnp { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
csnp	CSNP events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

isis event-history df

[no] isis event-history df { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
df	Dynamic flooding events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

isis event-history dis

[no] isis event-history dis { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
dis	Dis events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

isis event-history events

[no] isis event-history events { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
events	Events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

isis event-history graceful

[no] isis event-history graceful { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
graceful	Graceful Restart events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

isis event-history ha

[no] isis event-history ha { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
ha	HA events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

isis event-history iih

```
[no] isis event-history iih { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
iih	IIH events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

isis event-history lsp-flood

[no] isis event-history lsp-flood { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
lsp-flood	LSP-flood events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

isis event-history lsp-gen

[no] isis event-history lsp-gen { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
lsp-gen	LSP-Gen events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

isis event-history mtr

```
[no] isis event-history mtr { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
mtr	MTR events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

isis event-history perf

[no] isis event-history perf { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
perf	Performance events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

isis event-history psnp

```
[no] isis event-history psnp { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
psnp	PSNP events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

isis event-history redist

[no] isis event-history redist { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
redist	Redist events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

isis event-history spf-leaf

```
[no] isis event-history spf-leaf { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
spf-leaf	Shortest path first events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

isis event-history spf-tree

```
[no] isis event-history spf-tree { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
spf-tree	SPF-Tree events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

isis event-history sr

```
[no] isis event-history sr { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
sr	SR events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

isis event-history tlv

```
[no] isis event-history tlv { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
tlv	TLV events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

isis event-history ulib

[no] isis event-history ulib { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
ulib	ULIB events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

isis event-history urib

[no] isis event-history urib { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
urib	URIB events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

isis hello-interval

[no] isis hello-interval <sec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
hello-interval	Set Hello interval in seconds
<i>sec</i>	Hello interval value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis hello-interval level

[no] isis hello-interval <sec> { level-1 | level-2 }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
hello-interval	Set Hello interval in seconds
<i>sec</i>	Hello interval value
level-1	Specify hello-interval for level-1 IIHs
level-2	Specify hello-interval for level-2 IIHs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis hello-multiplier

[no] isis hello-multiplier <multi>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
hello-multiplier	Set multiplier for Hello holding time
<i>multi</i>	Hello multiplier value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis hello-multiplier level

[no] isis hello-multiplier <multi> { level-1 | level-2 }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
hello-multiplier	Set multiplier for Hello holding time
<i>multi</i>	Hello multiplier value
level-1	Specify hello multiplier for level-1 IIHs
level-2	Specify hello multiplier for level-2 IIHs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis hello-padding

```
{ isis hello-padding | no isis hello-padding [ always ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
hello-padding	Pad IS-IS hello PDUs to full MTU
always	(Optional) Pad every hello

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis ipv6 bfd

[no] isis ipv6 bfd [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
ipv6	Enable BFD for ipv6
bfd	Interface BFD configuration
disable	(Optional) Disable BFD on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis ipv6 metric level-1

[no] isis ipv6 metric <metric> level-1

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
metric	Configure metric for IPV6 topology
ipv6	Configure metric for IPV6 topology
<i>metric</i>	Default metric
level-1	Apply metric to level-1 links

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

isis ipv6 metric level-2

[no] isis ipv6 metric <metric> level-2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
metric	Configure metric for IPV6 topology
ipv6	Configure metric for IPV6 topology
<i>metric</i>	Default metric
level-2	Apply metric to level-2 links

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

isis lsp-interval

[no] isis lsp-interval <msec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
lsp-interval	Set LSP transmission interval
<i>msec</i>	LSP transmission interval (milliseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis mesh-group

```
{ isis mesh-group { blocked | <mesh-id> } | no isis mesh-group [ { blocked | <mesh-id> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
mesh-group	Set IS-IS mesh group
<i>mesh-id</i>	Mesh group number
blocked	Block LSPs on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis metric level-1

[no] isis metric <metric> level-1

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
metric	Configure the metric for interface
<i>metric</i>	Default metric
level-1	Apply metric to level-1 links

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel

isis metric level-2

[no] isis metric <metric> level-2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
metric	Configure the metric for interface
<i>metric</i>	Default metric
level-2	Apply metric to level-2 links

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel

isis mtu-check

[no] isis mtu-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
mtu-check	Check mtu on received hellos, if its padded

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis mtu-check level-1

[no] isis mtu-check level-1

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
mtu-check	Check mtu on received hellos, if its padded
level-1	Configure mtu-check for level-1

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis mtu-check level-2

[no] isis mtu-check level-2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
mtu-check	Check mtu on received hellos, if its padded
level-2	Configure mtu-check for level-2

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis network point-to-point

[no] isis network point-to-point [use-allIS-mac]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
network	Change interface medium to p2p
point-to-point	Change interface medium to p2p
use-allIS-mac	(Optional) use allISs MAC for Tx packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel

isis passive-interface

isis passive-interface <level> | no isis passive-interface <level> | default isis passive-interface [<level_obsolete>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
passive-interface	Suppress IS-IS PDU
default	Undo a command
<i>level</i>	Level to suppress
<i>level_obsolete</i>	(Optional) Level to suppress

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis prefix-attributes n-flag-clear

[no] isis prefix-attributes n-flag-clear

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
prefix-attributes	Segment routing attribute
n-flag-clear	Clear N flag for prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis priority level

[no] isis priority <priority> { level-1 | level-2 }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
priority	Set priority for DIS election
<i>priority</i>	Priority value
level-1	Specify priority for level-1 routing
level-2	Specify priority for level-2 routing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis retransmit-interval

[no] isis retransmit-interval <sec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
retransmit-interval	Set per-LSP retransmission interval
<i>sec</i>	Interval between retransmissions of the same LSP (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis retransmit-throttle-interval

[no] isis retransmit-throttle-interval <msec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
retransmit-throttle-interval	Set interface LSP retransmission interval
<i>msec</i>	Delay between retransmitted LSPs (milliseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis shutdown

[no] isis shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
shutdown	Graceful shutdown IS-IS functionality on the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isolate

[no] isolate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isolate	Isolate this router from RIP perspective

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip

isolate

[no] isolate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isolate	Isolate router, ISIS perspective (set overload)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

isolate

[no] isolate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isolate	Isolate this router from OSPFV3 perspective

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3

isolate

[no] isolate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isolate	Isolate this router from EIGRP perspective

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp

isolate

[no] isolate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isolate	Isolate this router from OSPF perspective

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

isolate

[no] isolate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isolate	Isolate this router from BGP perspective

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

isolate

[no] isolate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isolate	Isolate fabric spine (set overload)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis

itd

{ itd <service-name> } | { no itd <service-name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
itd	ITD service
<i>service-name</i>	ITD service-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

itd device-group

```
{ itd device-group <svc-name> } | { no itd device-group <svc-name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
itd	ITD service
device-group	ITD device group
<i>svc-name</i>	service-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

itd session access-list refresh

itd session access-list <acl-name> refresh

Syntax Description

itd	ITD service
session	ITD session
access-list	ITD include access-list
<i>acl-name</i>	acl-name
refresh	Refresh ITD policies based on access-list changes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

itd session device-group

{ itd session device-group <svc-name> } | { no itd session device-group <svc-name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
itd	ITD service
session	ITD session
device-group	ITD device group
<i>svc-name</i>	service-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

itd statistics

{ itd statistics <service-name> } | { no itd statistics <service-name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
itd	ITD service
statistics	ITD statistics
<i>service-name</i>	ITD service-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure



J Commands

- [job name](#), on page 2730
- [json-pretty](#), on page 2731
- [json-pretty](#), on page 2732
- [json](#), on page 2733
- [json](#), on page 2734

job name

[no] job name <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
job	Assign a job to the schedule
name	Assign a job to the schedule
s0	Specify the job name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/schedule

json-pretty

| json-pretty

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
json-pretty	output in json pretty print format

Command Mode

- /output

json-pretty

| json-pretty [native]

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
json-pretty	output in json pretty print format
native	(Optional) output in json format using native infra

Command Mode

- /output

json

| json

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
json	output in json format

Command Mode

- /output

json

| json [native]

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
json	output in json format
native	(Optional) output in json format using native infra

Command Mode

- /output



K Commands

- [key-chain macsec-psk no-show](#), on page 2736
- [key-octet-string 7 cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC](#), on page 2737
- [key-octet-string 7 cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC](#), on page 2738
- [key-octet-string cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC](#), on page 2739
- [key-octet-string cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC](#), on page 2740
- [key-server-priority](#), on page 2741
- [key-string](#), on page 2742
- [key-string 7](#), on page 2743
- [key](#), on page 2744
- [key](#), on page 2745
- [key chain](#), on page 2746
- [key chain macsec](#), on page 2747
- [key config-key hex](#), on page 2748
- [kill-everyone](#), on page 2749
- [kill background](#), on page 2750
- [kstack multicast-udp](#), on page 2751
- [kubernetes server ip-address port](#), on page 2752

key-chain macsec-psk no-show

[no] key-chain macsec-psk no-show

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
key-chain	Keychain Management
macsec-psk	Macsec Pre-shared key
no-show	do not show

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

key-octet-string 7 cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC

```
{ key-octet-string 7 <keystring> cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC }
```

Syntax Description

key-octet-string	Set key octet string
7	Encryption Type - Proprietary
<i>keystring</i>	key octet string
cryptographic-algorithm	Select CMAC algorithm for authentication
AES_128_CMAC	cryptographic-algorithm AES-128-CMAC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macseckeychain-key

key-octet-string 7 cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC

```
{ key-octet-string 7 <keystring> cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC }
```

Syntax Description

key-octet-string	Set key octet string
7	Encryption Type - Proprietary
<i>keystring</i>	key octet string
cryptographic-algorithm	Select CMAC algorithm for authentication
AES_256_CMAC	cryptographic-algorithm AES-256-CMAC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macseckeychain-key

key-octet-string cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC

```
{ key-octet-string [ 0 ] <keystring> cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC | no key-octet-string [ 0 ]  
<keystring> cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
key-octet-string	Set key octet string
0	(Optional) Encryption Type - No Encryption(default)
<i>keystring</i>	key octet string
cryptographic-algorithm	Select CMAC algorithm for authentication
AES_128_CMAC	cryptographic-algorithm AES-128-CMAC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macseckeychain-key

key-octet-string cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC

```
{ key-octet-string [ 0 ] <keystring> cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC | no key-octet-string [ 0 ]
<keystring> cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
key-octet-string	Set key octet string
0	(Optional) Encryption Type - No Encryption(default)
<i>keystring</i>	key octet string
cryptographic-algorithm	Select CMAC algorithm for authentication
AES_256_CMAC	cryptographic-algorithm AES-256-CMAC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macseckeychain-key

key-server-priority

[no] key-server-priority <pri>

Syntax Description

key-server-priority	Configure Key-Server priority
<i>pri</i>	key-server priority value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macsec-policy

key-string

```
{ key-string [ 0 ] <keystring> | no key-string }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
key-string	Set key string
0	(Optional) Encryption Type - No Encryption(default)
<i>keystring</i>	key string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/keychain-key

key-string 7

```
{ key-string 7 <keystring> }
```

Syntax Description

key-string	Set key string
7	Encryption Type - Proprietary
<i>keystring</i>	key string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/keychain-key

key

[no] key <keyid>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
key	Configure a key
<i>keyid</i>	Key identifier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/keychain

key

[no] key <macsec_keyid>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
key	Configure a macsec key
<i>macsec_keyid</i>	MACsec Key identifier ranging from 1 octet to 32

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macseckeychain

key chain

[no] key chain <keychain>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
key	Key Management
chain	Keychain Management
<i>keychain</i>	key-chain name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

key chain macsec

[no] key chain <keychain> macsec

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
key	Key Management
chain	Keychain Management
<i>keychain</i>	macsec key-chain name
macsec	Macsec Keychain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

key config-key hex

[no] key config-key { hex | ascii } [<master-key>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
key	Encryption key for strong encryption
config-key	Master-key for strong encryption of secrets in config
hex	Key followed should be in hex format
ascii	Key followed should be in ascii format
<i>master-key</i>	(Optional) Enter the Master-key

Command Mode

- /exec

kill-everyone

[no] [eigrp] kill-everyone

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
eigrp	(Optional) EIGRP router configuration commands
kill-everyone	Kill all adjacencies on SIA

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

kill background

kill background <pid>

Syntax Description

kill	terminate processes
background	kill background processes (started with 'source background <file>' command)
<i>pid</i>	background script to terminate, by process-id or just a regex matching any line from 'show background' command

Command Mode

- /exec

kstack multicast-udp

```
{ { no kstack multicast-udp } | { kstack multicast-udp { enable | disable } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
kstack	Enable/Disable kstack feature
multicast-udp	Clone UDP dest Multicast packets to kstack
enable	
disable	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt

kubernetes server ip-address port

[no] kubernetes server ip-address <ip-addr> port <s0> [vrf <vrf-name>] | no kubernetes server

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
kubernetes	kubernetes
server	kubernetes server
ip-address	IP address of the kubernetes host
<i>ip-addr</i>	ip address of kubernetes Host
port	Port number of the host
<i>s0</i>	port number
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure



L Commands

- [l2rib dup-host-mac-detection](#), on page 2761
- [l2rib dup-host-mac-recovery](#), on page 2762
- [l2rib event-history size](#), on page 2763
- [l3vm event-history](#), on page 2764
- [label-allocation-mode per-vrf](#), on page 2765
- [label allocate global](#), on page 2766
- [lacp fast-select-hot-standby](#), on page 2767
- [lacp graceful-convergence](#), on page 2768
- [lacp max-bundle](#), on page 2769
- [lacp min-links](#), on page 2770
- [lacp mode delay](#), on page 2771
- [lacp mode delay](#), on page 2772
- [lacp port-priority](#), on page 2773
- [lacp rapid-transition](#), on page 2774
- [lacp rate](#), on page 2775
- [lacp rate](#), on page 2776
- [lacp suspend-individual](#), on page 2777
- [lacp system-mac](#), on page 2778
- [lacp system-priority](#), on page 2779
- [lacp vpc-convergence](#), on page 2780
- [last](#), on page 2781
- [latency](#), on page 2782
- [latency](#), on page 2783
- [latency quantization](#), on page 2784
- [latency quantization](#), on page 2785
- [layer-2 multicast lookup mac](#), on page 2786
- [layer-2 multicast lookup mac](#), on page 2787
- [layer2-switched flow monitor input](#), on page 2788
- [layer3 peer-router](#), on page 2789
- [layer3 peer-router syslog](#), on page 2790
- [ldap-search-map](#), on page 2791
- [ldap-search-map](#), on page 2792
- [ldap-server deadtime](#), on page 2793

- [ldap-server host](#), on page 2794
- [ldap-server host test rootDN](#), on page 2796
- [ldap-server port](#), on page 2797
- [ldap-server timeout](#), on page 2798
- [ldap search-map](#), on page 2799
- [less](#), on page 2800
- [license expiry check_interval](#), on page 2801
- [license expiry check_interval](#), on page 2802
- [limit-resource m4route-mem maximum equal-to-min](#), on page 2803
- [limit-resource m6route-mem maximum](#), on page 2804
- [limit-resource module-type](#), on page 2805
- [limit-resource monitor-session-erspan-dst minimum maximum equal-to-min](#), on page 2806
- [limit-resource monitor-session-inband-src minimum maximum equal-to-min](#), on page 2807
- [limit-resource monitor-session minimum maximum equal-to-min](#), on page 2808
- [limit-resource port-channel minimum maximum](#), on page 2809
- [limit-resource u4route-mem maximum equal-to-min](#), on page 2810
- [limit-resource u6route-mem maximum equal-to-min](#), on page 2811
- [limit-resource vlan minimum maximum equal-to-min](#), on page 2812
- [limit-resource vrf minimum maximum equal-to-min](#), on page 2813
- [limit address-count](#), on page 2814
- [line console](#), on page 2815
- [line console](#), on page 2816
- [line vty](#), on page 2817
- [line vty](#), on page 2818
- [link-management timers bandwidth](#), on page 2819
- [link-state-trap](#), on page 2820
- [link debounce](#), on page 2821
- [link rxlos](#), on page 2822
- [link transmit reset-skip](#), on page 2823
- [lisp](#), on page 2824
- [lisp ddt](#), on page 2825
- [lisp ddt authoritative-prefix eid-prefix](#), on page 2826
- [lisp ddt delegate eid-prefix](#), on page 2827
- [lisp ddt map-server-peer eid-prefix](#), on page 2828
- [lisp ddt root](#), on page 2829
- [lisp dynamic-eid](#), on page 2830
- [lisp dynamic-eid](#), on page 2831
- [lisp explicit-locator-path](#), on page 2832
- [lisp explicit-locator-path](#), on page 2833
- [lisp extended-subnet-mode](#), on page 2834
- [lisp geo-coordinates](#), on page 2835
- [lisp instance-id](#), on page 2836
- [lisp loc-reach-algorithm](#), on page 2837
- [lisp merge-registrations site-id](#), on page 2838
- [lisp mobility](#), on page 2839
- [lisp mobility test-liveness](#), on page 2840

- lisp security, on page 2841
- lisp site, on page 2842
- lisp site, on page 2843
- lisp smr-locators, on page 2844
- lisp to, on page 2845
- list, on page 2846
- list, on page 2847
- listobject-boolean not, on page 2848
- listobject-weight weight threshold-weight, on page 2849
- listobject, on page 2850
- lldp, on page 2851
- lldp dcba version auto, on page 2852
- lldp dcba version cee, on page 2853
- lldp eee rx_wake_time, on page 2854
- lldp receive, on page 2855
- lldp tlv-select eee, on page 2856
- lldp tlv-select management-address v4, on page 2857
- lldp tlv-set management-address, on page 2858
- lldp tlv-set management-address ipv6, on page 2859
- lldp tlv-set vlan, on page 2860
- lldp transmit, on page 2861
- load-balance, on page 2862
- load-balance, on page 2863
- load-balance, on page 2864
- load-interval, on page 2865
- load-interval, on page 2866
- load-interval counter, on page 2867
- load-interval counter, on page 2868
- load, on page 2869
- load, on page 2870
- load, on page 2871
- load, on page 2872
- local-as, on page 2873
- local-as, on page 2874
- local-label prefix, on page 2875
- local-label prefix, on page 2876
- locator-led, on page 2877
- lockdown, on page 2878
- log-adjacency-changes, on page 2879
- log-adjacency-changes, on page 2880
- log-adjacency-changes, on page 2881
- log-adjacency-changes, on page 2882
- log-adjacency-changes, on page 2883
- log-adjacency-changes, on page 2884
- log-event-type, on page 2885
- log-neighbor-changes, on page 2886

- [log-neighbor-changes](#), on page 2887
- [log-neighbor-warnings](#), on page 2888
- [logging](#), on page 2889
- [logging](#), on page 2890
- [logging abort](#), on page 2891
- [logging console](#), on page 2892
- [logging debug](#), on page 2893
- [logging distribute](#), on page 2894
- [logging drop threshold](#), on page 2895
- [logging drop threshold](#), on page 2896
- [logging event link enable](#), on page 2897
- [logging event port link-status](#), on page 2898
- [logging event port link-status](#), on page 2899
- [logging event port link-status](#), on page 2900
- [logging event port link-status default](#), on page 2901
- [logging event port trunk-status](#), on page 2902
- [logging event port trunk-status](#), on page 2903
- [logging event port trunk-status default](#), on page 2904
- [logging flow-mod](#), on page 2905
- [logging flow-mod](#), on page 2906
- [logging ip access-list cache](#), on page 2907
- [logging ip access-list cache entries](#), on page 2908
- [logging ip access-list detailed](#), on page 2909
- [logging ip access-list include sgt](#), on page 2910
- [logging level](#), on page 2911
- [logging level](#), on page 2912
- [logging level](#), on page 2913
- [logging level](#), on page 2915
- [logging level](#), on page 2916
- [logging level](#), on page 2917
- [logging level](#), on page 2918
- [logging level](#), on page 2919
- [logging level aaa](#), on page 2920
- [logging level acllog](#), on page 2921
- [logging level aclmgr](#), on page 2922
- [logging level adbm](#), on page 2923
- [logging level adjmgr](#), on page 2924
- [logging level all](#), on page 2925
- [logging level amt](#), on page 2926
- [logging level arp](#), on page 2927
- [logging level ascii-cfg](#), on page 2928
- [logging level assoc_mgr](#), on page 2929
- [logging level backup](#), on page 2930
- [logging level bfd](#), on page 2931
- [logging level bgp](#), on page 2932
- [logging level bloggerd](#), on page 2933

- [logging level bootvar](#), on page 2934
- [logging level callhome](#), on page 2935
- [logging level capability](#), on page 2936
- [logging level catena](#), on page 2937
- [logging level cdp](#), on page 2938
- [logging level cert](#), on page 2939
- [logging level cfs](#), on page 2940
- [logging level clis](#), on page 2941
- [logging level clk_mgr](#), on page 2942
- [logging level confcheck](#), on page 2943
- [logging level copp](#), on page 2944
- [logging level core](#), on page 2945
- [logging level cts](#), on page 2946
- [logging level dhclient](#), on page 2947
- [logging level dhcp_snoop](#), on page 2948
- [logging level diagclient](#), on page 2949
- [logging level diagmgr](#), on page 2950
- [logging level dot1x](#), on page 2951
- [logging level ecp](#), on page 2952
- [logging level eigrp](#), on page 2953
- [logging level eltm](#), on page 2954
- [logging level epp](#), on page 2955
- [logging level ethdstats](#), on page 2956
- [logging level ethpm](#), on page 2957
- [logging level ethpm link](#), on page 2958
- [logging level evb](#), on page 2959
- [logging level evmc](#), on page 2960
- [logging level evmed](#), on page 2961
- [logging level evms](#), on page 2962
- [logging level fabric forwarding](#), on page 2963
- [logging level fcoe_mgr](#), on page 2964
- [logging level feature-mgr](#), on page 2965
- [logging level fs-daemon](#), on page 2966
- [logging level gpixm](#), on page 2967
- [logging level hardware-telemetry](#), on page 2968
- [logging level hsrp](#), on page 2969
- [logging level icam](#), on page 2970
- [logging level igmp](#), on page 2971
- [logging level im](#), on page 2972
- [logging level imp](#), on page 2973
- [logging level interface-vlan](#), on page 2974
- [logging level ip pim](#), on page 2975
- [logging level ip sla responder](#), on page 2976
- [logging level ip sla sender](#), on page 2977
- [logging level ip sla twamp-server](#), on page 2978
- [logging level ipconf](#), on page 2979

- logging level ipfib, on page 2980
- logging level ipqos, on page 2981
- logging level ipv6 pim, on page 2982
- logging level iscm, on page 2983
- logging level iscm, on page 2984
- logging level isis, on page 2985
- logging level keystore, on page 2986
- logging level l2fm, on page 2987
- logging level l2rib, on page 2988
- logging level l3vm, on page 2989
- logging level lacp, on page 2990
- logging level ldap, on page 2991
- logging level license, on page 2992
- logging level lim, on page 2993
- logging level lisp, on page 2994
- logging level lldp, on page 2995
- logging level m2rib, on page 2996
- logging level mfdm, on page 2997
- logging level mfwd, on page 2998
- logging level mmode, on page 2999
- logging level module, on page 3000
- logging level monitor, on page 3001
- logging level mpls ldp, on page 3002
- logging level mpls manager, on page 3003
- logging level mpls static, on page 3004
- logging level mpls switching, on page 3005
- logging level mpls traffic-eng, on page 3006
- logging level msdp, on page 3007
- logging level mvsh, on page 3008
- logging level nat, on page 3009
- logging level nbm, on page 3010
- logging level netstack, on page 3011
- logging level nfm, on page 3012
- logging level nfm, on page 3013
- logging level ngmvpn, on page 3014
- logging level ngoam, on page 3015
- logging level npv, on page 3016
- logging level ntp, on page 3017
- logging level nve, on page 3018
- logging level nxsdk, on page 3019
- logging level openflow, on page 3020
- logging level orib, on page 3021
- logging level ospf, on page 3022
- logging level ospfv3, on page 3023
- logging level otv, on page 3024
- logging level pfstat, on page 3025

- logging level pixm, on page 3026
- logging level pktmgr, on page 3027
- logging level platform, on page 3028
- logging level plbm, on page 3029
- logging level plcmgr, on page 3030
- logging level pltfm_config, on page 3031
- logging level plugin, on page 3032
- logging level poap, on page 3033
- logging level poed, on page 3034
- logging level port-profile, on page 3035
- logging level port-resources, on page 3036
- logging level port-security, on page 3037
- logging level port, on page 3038
- logging level port_client, on page 3039
- logging level port_lb, on page 3040
- logging level port link-failure, on page 3041
- logging level private-vlan, on page 3042
- logging level ptp, on page 3043
- logging level radius, on page 3044
- logging level res_mgr, on page 3045
- logging level rip, on page 3046
- logging level rpm, on page 3047
- logging level rsvp, on page 3048
- logging level sal, on page 3049
- logging level san, on page 3050
- logging level scheduler, on page 3051
- logging level security, on page 3052
- logging level segment-routing, on page 3053
- logging level session-mgr, on page 3054
- logging level sflow, on page 3055
- logging level smartc, on page 3056
- logging level smm, on page 3057
- logging level snmpd, on page 3058
- logging level snmpmib_proc, on page 3059
- logging level spanning, on page 3060
- logging level spm, on page 3061
- logging level stripcl, on page 3062
- logging level sysmgr, on page 3063
- logging level tacacs, on page 3064
- logging level tamnw, on page 3065
- logging level telemetry, on page 3066
- logging level template_manager, on page 3067
- logging level track, on page 3068
- logging level tunnel, on page 3069
- logging level u2rib, on page 3070
- logging level u6rib, on page 3071

- logging level udd, on page 3072
- logging level ufdm, on page 3073
- logging level urib, on page 3074
- logging level vdc_mgr, on page 3075
- logging level virtual-service, on page 3076
- logging level vlan_mgr, on page 3077
- logging level vmm, on page 3078
- logging level vmtracker, on page 3079
- logging level vpc, on page 3080
- logging level vrrp, on page 3081
- logging level vrrpv3, on page 3082
- logging level vsan, on page 3083
- logging level vshd, on page 3084
- logging level vtp, on page 3085
- logging level wwnm, on page 3086
- logging level xbar, on page 3087
- logging logfile, on page 3088
- logging message interface type ethernet, on page 3089
- logging module, on page 3090
- logging monitor, on page 3091
- logging origin-id, on page 3092
- logging rate-limit, on page 3093
- logging rfc-strict 5424, on page 3094
- logging server, on page 3095
- logging server dns-refresh-interval, on page 3097
- logging source-interface, on page 3098
- logging timestamp, on page 3099
- login on-failure log, on page 3100
- login on-success log, on page 3101
- logout-warning, on page 3102
- low-memory exempt, on page 3103
- lshow, on page 3104
- lshow, on page 3105
- lsp-gen-interval, on page 3106
- lsp-gen-interval, on page 3107
- lsp-gen-interval, on page 3108
- lsp-mtu, on page 3109
- lsp-mtu, on page 3110
- lsp-mtu, on page 3111
- lsp, on page 3112
- lsp, on page 3113
- lsp attributes, on page 3114

l2rib dup-host-mac-detection

{ no l2rib dup-host-mac-detection } | { l2rib dup-host-mac-detection <num-of-moves> <duration> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
l2rib	Layer 2 routing information base
dup-host-mac-detection	Set Duplicate-Host-MAC-Detection parameters
<i>num-of-moves</i>	Number of host moves to be allowed
<i>duration</i>	Duplicate detection timeout in secs for host moves

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

l2rib dup-host-mac-recovery

{ no l2rib dup-host-mac-recovery } | { l2rib dup-host-mac-recovery <timeout> <retry-count> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
l2rib	Layer 2 routing information base
dup-host-mac-recovery	Set Duplicate-Host-MAC-Recovery (Unfreeze) parameters
<i>timeout</i>	Unfreeze timeout (secs)
<i>retry-count</i>	Unfreeze retry count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

l2rib event-history size

```
l2rib event-history { client-tbl | ead-pl | errors | mac | mac-ip | misc-obj | rmac | topology | tx-infra | server }
size { default | medium | high | very-high }
```

Syntax Description

l2rib	Layer 2 routing information base
event-history	Set event-history size for L2RIB
client-tbl	L2RIB Client, Producer, Consumer Tables Event Logs
ead-pl	L2RIB EAD, Path-List Objects Event Logs
errors	L2RIB Error Logs
mac	L2RIB MAC Object Event Logs
mac-ip	L2RIB MAC Object Event Logs
misc-obj	L2RIB IMET, Flood-List, ARP-Signal, Peer ID, Startup-Routes Objects Event Logs
rmac	L2RIB Router MAC Object Event Logs
topology	L2RIB Topology Object Event Logs
tx-infra	L2RIB TxList, TxSend, TxThread Event Logs
server	L2RIB Sysmgr, PSS, HA Logs
size	Size
default	Default (Low)
medium	Medium
high	High
very-high	Very High

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

l3vm event-history

```
[no] l3vm event-history { pss | errors | mts | reinit | cli | vrf | topology } { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_Kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
l3vm	Debug L3VM information
event-history	log debug events into event history buffer
pss	L3VM pss operation
errors	L3VM errors
mts	L3VM MTS messages
reinit	L3VM reinit events
cli	Log L3VM CLI related events
vrf	Log VRF related events
topology	Log Topology related events
size	Configure the size of the event-hist buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_Kbytes</i>	Size of the file in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec

label-allocation-mode per-vrf

[no] label-allocation-mode per-vrf

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
label-allocation-mode	Configure label allocation mode
per-vrf	per VRF label allocation mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6

label allocate global

[no] label allocate global { all-routes | host-routes | prefix-list <pfx-list> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
label	LDP label configuration
allocate	Allocate local labels
global	Specify default VPN Routing/Forwarding instance
all-routes	Allocate local labels for all routes
host-routes	Allocate local labels for host routes only (default)
prefix-list	Specify a prefix-list for local label filtering
<i>pfx-list</i>	IP prefix-list for destination prefixes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

lacp fast-select-hot-standby

lacp fast-select-hot-standby | no lacp fast-select-hot-standby

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lacp	Set LACP parameters for the interface
fast-select-hot-standby	Configure fast select for hot standby ports. Enabling this feature will allow fast selection of hot standby port when last active port in the port-channel is going down.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

lACP graceful-convergence

lACP graceful-convergence | no lACP graceful-convergence

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lACP	Set LACP parameters for the interface
graceful-convergence	Configure port-channel lACP graceful convergence. Disable this only with lACP ports connected to Non-Nexus peer. Disabling this with Nexus peer can lead to port suspension

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

lACP max-bundle

lACP max-bundle <max-bundle-number> | no lACP max-bundle [<max-bundle-number>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lACP	Set LACP parameters for the interface
max-bundle	Configure the port-channel max-bundle
<i>max-bundle-number</i>	Enter the max-bundle number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

lACP min-links

lACP min-links <min-links-number> | no lACP min-links [<min-links-number>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lACP	Set LACP parameters for the interface
min-links	Configure the port-channel min-links
<i>min-links-number</i>	Enter the min-link number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

lacp mode delay

[no] lacp mode delay

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lacp	Set LACP parameters for the interface
mode	Enter the LACP mode
delay	Configure delayed lacp on the port-channel

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

lACP mode delay

[no] lACP mode delay

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lACP	Set LACP parameters for the interface
mode	Enter the LACP mode
delay	Configure delayed lACP on the port-channel

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

lacp port-priority

lacp port-priority <port-pri> | no lacp port-priority

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lacp	Set LACP parameters for the interface
port-priority	Set LACP port priority
<i>port-pri</i>	Enter port priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

lacp rapid-transition

lacp rapid-transition | no lacp rapid-transition

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lacp	Set LACP parameters for the interface
rapid-transition	Optimizes LACP timers for rapid transition from P->I, I->P state

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

lACP rate

lACP rate <rate_type>

Syntax Description

lACP	Set LACP parameters for the interface
rate	Configure rate at which PDUs are sent by LACP
<i>rate_type</i>	Rate type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet-m /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

lacp rate

[no] lacp rate

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lacp	Set LACP parameters for the interface
rate	Configure rate at which PDUs are sent by LACP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet-m /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

lacp suspend-individual

lacp suspend-individual | no lacp suspend-individual

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lacp	Set LACP parameters for the interface
suspend-individual	Configure lacp port-channel state. Disabling this will cause lacp to put the port to individual state and not suspend the port in case it does not get LACP BPDU from the peer ports in the port-channel

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

lACP system-mac

lACP system-mac <mac-address> [role <role>] | no lACP system-mac

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lACP	Set LACP parameters for the interface
system-mac	Configure the MAC address to be used for the LACP Protocol exchanges
<i>mac-address</i>	MAC-address(FORMAT :xxxx.xxxx.xxxx)
role	(Optional) Configure the role for this Switch
<i>role</i>	(Optional) Role played by the Switch

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

lacp system-priority

lacp system-priority <sys-pri> | no lacp system-priority

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lacp	Set LACP parameters for the interface
system-priority	Set LACP system priority
<i>sys-pri</i>	Enter System Priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

lACP vPC-convergence

lACP vPC-convergence | no lACP vPC-convergence

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lACP	Set LACP parameters for the interface
vPC-convergence	Enable lACP convergence for vPC port channels.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

last

| last [<lines>]

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
last	Display last lines
<i>lines</i>	(Optional) number of lines to print

Command Mode

- /output

latency

{ [no] latency <lat> | no latency }

Syntax Description

latency	Provide the latency value for this INT queue_profile
<i>lat</i>	queue_profile latency (nano seconds). Default is 2048 ns

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-q-prof

latency

{ [no] latency <lat> | no latency }

Syntax Description

latency	Provide the latency value for this POSTCARD queue_profile
<i>lat</i>	queue_profile latency (nano seconds). Default is 2048 ns

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-q-prof

latency quantization

{ [no] latency quantization <lat> | no latency quantization }

Syntax Description

latency	Provide the latency value for this POSTCARD flow-profile
quantization	Provide the latency value for this POSTCARD flow-profile
<i>lat</i>	flow-profile latency quantization. This value will be converted to a power of 2 (nanoseconds). For example, value of 11 will be converted to 2 power 11 which is 2048. This means that if the difference between ingress timestamp and egress timestamp is more than 2048 nanosec at any postcard in the path, one upstream report or local report will be generated per flow. The allowed values are in range 0-28. Default is 11.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-flow-prof

latency quantization

{ [no] latency quantization <lat> | no latency quantization }

Syntax Description

latency	Provide the latency value for this INT flow-profile
quantization	Provide the latency value for this INT flow-profile
<i>lat</i>	flow-profile latency quantization. This value will be converted to a power of 2 (nanoseconds). For example, value of 11 will be converted to 2 power 11 which is 2048. This means that if the difference between ingress timestamp and egress timestamp is more than 2048 nanosec at any point in the path, one upstream report or local report will be generated per flow. The allowed values are in range 0-28 Default is 11.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-flow-prof

layer-2 multicast lookup mac

[no] layer-2 multicast lookup mac

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
layer-2	set layer2 multicast lkup mode
multicast	set layer2 multicast lkup mode
lookup	lkup type can be either mac or ip based
mac	set mac based multicast lkup mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

layer-2 multicast lookup mac

[no] layer-2 multicast lookup mac

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
layer-2	set layer2 multicast lkup mode
multicast	set layer2 multicast lkup mode
lookup	lkup type can be either mac or ip based
mac	set mac based multicast lkup mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

layer2-switched flow monitor input

[no] layer2-switched flow monitor <monitorname> input

Syntax Description

layer2-switched	Configure L2 features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

layer3 peer-router

layer3 peer-router | no layer3 peer-router

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
layer3	Enable layer 3 functionality
peer-router	no change for TTL of packets destined to the peer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

layer3 peer-router syslog

layer3 peer-router syslog [interval <syslog-interval>] | no layer3 peer-router syslog

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
layer3	Enable layer 3 functionality
peer-router	no change for TTL of packets destined to the peer
syslog	print layer 3 protocol syslog
interval	(Optional) how frequent to print the syslog
<i>syslog-interval</i>	(Optional) how many seconds to print a syslog

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

ldap-search-map

[no] ldap-search-map

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ldap-search-map	Set one of the configured search-map as active

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

ldap-search-map

ldap-search-map <s0>

Syntax Description

ldap-search-map	Set one of the configured search-map as active
<i>s0</i>	Name of the search-map

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

ldap-server deadtime

[no] ldap-server deadtime <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ldap-server	Configure LDAP related parameters
deadtime	Global LDAP server deadtime period in seconds
<i>i0</i>	LDAP server deadtime period in minutes (default 0 mins -disabled)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ldap-server host

```
[no] ldap-server host { <hostipname> } [ { enable-ssl | port <i1> [ timeout <i2> ] | rootDN <s0> [ password
{ 7 <s1> { { [ port1 <i3> [ timeout1 <i4> ] } } | [ timeout5 <i9> ] } } | <s2> { { [ port2 <i5> [ timeout2 <i6>
] } } | { [ timeout4 <i8> ] } } } ] | timeout3 <i7> | referral-disable } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ldap-server	Configure LDAP related parameters
host	LDAP server's DNS name or IP address
<i>hostipname</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name
enable-ssl	(Optional) LDAP server enable ssl
port	(Optional) LDAP server's port (default: global config)
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) port number
timeout	(Optional) LDAP server timeout period in seconds
<i>i2</i>	(Optional) LDAP server timeout in seconds (default: global config)
rootDN	(Optional) LDAP server root DN
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) root DN
password	(Optional) LDAP server root password
7	(Optional) LDAP root password (encrypted)
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) password (encrypted)
port1	(Optional) LDAP server's port (default: global config)
<i>i3</i>	(Optional) port number
timeout1	(Optional) LDAP server timeout period in seconds
<i>i4</i>	(Optional) LDAP server timeout in seconds (default: global config)
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) password (clear text)
port2	(Optional) LDAP server's port (default: global config)
<i>i5</i>	(Optional) port number
timeout2	(Optional) LDAP server timeout period in seconds
<i>i6</i>	(Optional) LDAP server timeout in seconds (default: global config)
timeout3	(Optional) LDAP server timeout period in seconds

<i>i7</i>	(Optional) LDAP server timeout in seconds (default: global config)
timeout4	(Optional) LDAP server timeout period in seconds
<i>i8</i>	(Optional) LDAP server timeout in seconds (default: global config)
timeout5	(Optional) LDAP server timeout period in seconds
<i>i9</i>	(Optional) LDAP server timeout in seconds (default: global config)
referral-disable	(Optional) LDAP server disable referrals

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ldap-server host test rootDN

```
[no] ldap-server host { <hostipname> } test rootDN <r1> { { [ username <s0> { [ password { [ 7 <s2> | <s1> ] } [ idle-time <i1> ] ] | [ idle-time <i1> ] } ] } | { [ password { [ 7 <s2> | <s1> ] } [ idle-time <i1> ] ] } | { [ idle-time <i1> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>username</i>	(Optional) <s0>
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ldap-server	Configure LDAP related parameters
host	LDAP server's IP address
<i>hostipname</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name
test	Parameters to send test packets
7	(Optional) LDAP test password (encrypted)
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) user name
password	(Optional) user password in test packets
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) test password
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) test password (encrypted)
rootDN	rootDN in test packets
<i>r1</i>	root DN
idle-time	(Optional) time interval for monitoring the server
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) time period in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ldap-server port

[no] ldap-server port <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ldap-server	Configure LDAP related parameters
port	Global LDAP server's port (default 389)
<i>i0</i>	port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ldap-server timeout

[no] ldap-server timeout <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ldap-server	Configure LDAP related parameters
timeout	Global LDAP server timeout period in seconds
<i>i0</i>	LDAP server timeout period in seconds (default 5 sec)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ldap search-map

[no] ldap search-map <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ldap	Configure information about ldap
search-map	Configure the search-map
s0	Search Map Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

less

| less [-d | -E] +

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
less	Filter for paging
-d	(Optional) dumb terminal
-E	(Optional) quit at end of file

Command Mode

- /output

license expiry check_interval

license expiry check_interval <i0>

Syntax Description

license	Enter the license configuration mode
expiry	Configure the expiry check interval
check_interval	Configure the expiry check interval
<i>i0</i>	Specify the license expiry check interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec

license expiry check_interval

license expiry check_interval <i0>

Syntax Description

license	Enter the license configuration mode
expiry	Configure the expiry check interval
check_interval	Configure the expiry check interval
<i>i0</i>	Specify the license expiry check interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec

limit-resource m4route-mem maximum equal-to-min

```
{ limit-resource m4route-mem [ minimum { <min> | <min-hi> } ] maximum { <max-lo> | <max> | <max-hi>
| equal-to-min } } | { no limit-resource m4route-mem [ [ minimum { <min> | <min-hi> } ] maximum {
<max-lo> | <max> | <max-hi> | equal-to-min } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
limit-resource	Resource configuration
m4route-mem	set ipv4 route memory limits
minimum	(Optional) minimum route memory to allocate
<i>min</i>	(Optional) minimum route memory value
<i>min-hi</i>	(Optional) minimum route memory value
maximum	maximum route memory to allocate
<i>max-lo</i>	maximum route memory value
<i>max</i>	maximum route memory value
<i>max-hi</i>	maximum route memory value
equal-to-min	maximum value equal to min

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc

Usage Guidelines



Note You can set only one value for the resource maximum or minimum limits. If you specify a minimum limit, the maximum limit is ignored, but that value is displayed for both the minimum and maximum limits. If you specify only a maximum limit, that value is displayed for both the minimum and maximum limits.

limit-resource m6route-mem maximum

```
{ limit-resource m6route-mem [ minimum { <min> | <min-hi> } ] maximum { <max-lo> | <max> | <max-hi>
} } | { no limit-resource m6route-mem [ [ minimum { <min> | <min-hi> } ] maximum { <max-lo> | <max>
| <max-hi> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
limit-resource	Resource configuration
m6route-mem	set ipv6 route memory limits
minimum	(Optional) minimum route memory to allocate
<i>min</i>	(Optional) minimum route memory value
<i>min-hi</i>	(Optional) minimum route memory value
maximum	maximum route memory to allocate
<i>max-lo</i>	maximum route memory value
<i>max</i>	maximum route memory value
<i>max-hi</i>	maximum route memory value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc

Usage Guidelines



Note You can set only one value for the resource maximum or minimum limits. If you specify a minimum limit, the maximum limit is ignored, but that value is displayed for both the minimum and maximum limits. If you specify only a maximum limit, that value is displayed for both the minimum and maximum limits.

limit-resource module-type

{ limit-resource module-type <card-type> + } | { no limit-resource module-type }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
limit-resource	Resource configuration
module-type	Controls which type of modules are allowed in this vdc
<i>card-type</i>	Allowed module types

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc

limit-resource monitor-session-erspan-dst minimum maximum equal-to-min

```
{ limit-resource monitor-session-erspan-dst minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min } }
| { no limit-resource monitor-session-erspan-dst [ minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min
} ] }
```

Syntax Description

limit-resource	Resource configuration
monitor-session-erspan-dst	Monitor erspan destination session
minimum	minimum monitor erspan-dst session to allocate
<i>min-val</i>	minimum monitor erspan-dst session value
maximum	maximum monitor erspan-dst session to allocate
<i>max-val</i>	maximum monitor erspan-dst session value
equal-to-min	set maximum value equal to min

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc

limit-resource monitor-session-inband-src minimum maximum equal-to-min

```
{ limit-resource monitor-session-inband-src minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min } }
| { no limit-resource monitor-session-inband-src [ minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min
} ] }
```

Syntax Description

limit-resource	Resource configuration
monitor-session-inband-src	Monitor inband source
minimum	minimum monitor inband source to allocate
<i>min-val</i>	minimum monitor inband source value
maximum	maximum monitor inband source to allocate
<i>max-val</i>	maximum monitor inband source value
equal-to-min	set maximum value equal to min

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc

limit-resource monitor-session minimum maximum equal-to-min

```
{ limit-resource monitor-session minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min } } | { no
limit-resource monitor-session [ minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min } ] }
```

Syntax Description

limit-resource	Resource configuration
monitor-session	Monitor local/erspan-source session
minimum	minimum monitor local session to allocate
<i>min-val</i>	minimum monitor local session value
maximum	maximum monitor local session to allocate
<i>max-val</i>	maximum monitor local session value
equal-to-min	set maximum value equal to min

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc

limit-resource port-channel minimum maximum

limit-resource port-channel minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min } | no limit-resource port-channel [minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min }]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
limit-resource	Resource configuration
port-channel	set port-channel limits
minimum	minimum port-channels to allocate
<i>min-val</i>	
maximum	maximum port-channels to allocate
<i>max-val</i>	
equal-to-min	set maximum value equal to min

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc

limit-resource u4route-mem maximum equal-to-min

```
{ limit-resource u4route-mem [ minimum { <min-lo> | <min> | <min-hi> } ] maximum { <max-lo> | <max> | <max-hi> | equal-to-min } } | { no limit-resource u4route-mem [ [ minimum { <min-lo> | <min> | <min-hi> } ] maximum { <max-lo> | <max> | <max-hi> | equal-to-min } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
limit-resource	Resource configuration
u4route-mem	set ipv4 route memory limits
minimum	(Optional) minimum route memory to allocate
<i>min-lo</i>	(Optional) minimum route memory value
<i>min</i>	(Optional) minimum route memory value
<i>min-hi</i>	(Optional) minimum route memory value
maximum	maximum route memory to allocate
<i>max-lo</i>	maximum route memory value
<i>max</i>	maximum route memory value
<i>max-hi</i>	maximum route memory value
equal-to-min	maximum value equal to min

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc

Usage Guidelines



Note You can set only one value for the resource maximum or minimum limits. If you specify a minimum limit, the maximum limit is ignored, but that value is displayed for both the minimum and maximum limits. If you specify only a maximum limit, that value is displayed for both the minimum and maximum limits.

limit-resource u6route-mem maximum equal-to-min

```
{ limit-resource u6route-mem [ minimum { <min-lo> | <min> | <min-hi> } ] maximum { <max-lo> | <max>
| <max-hi> | equal-to-min } } | { no limit-resource u6route-mem [ [ minimum { <min-lo> | <min> | <min-hi>
} ] maximum { <max-lo> | <max> | <max-hi> | equal-to-min } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
limit-resource	Resource configuration
u6route-mem	set ipv6 route memory limits
minimum	(Optional) minimum route memory to allocate
<i>min-lo</i>	(Optional) minimum route memory value
<i>min</i>	(Optional) minimum route memory value
<i>min</i>	(Optional) minimum route memory value
<i>min-hi</i>	(Optional) minimum route memory value
maximum	maximum route memory to allocate
<i>max-lo</i>	maximum route memory value
<i>max</i>	maximum route memory value
<i>max-hi</i>	maximum route memory value
equal-to-min	maximum value equal to min

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc

Usage Guidelines



Note You can set only one value for the resource maximum or minimum limits. If you specify a minimum limit, the maximum limit is ignored, but that value is displayed for both the minimum and maximum limits. If you specify only a maximum limit, that value is displayed for both the minimum and maximum limits.

limit-resource vlan minimum maximum equal-to-min

{ limit-resource vlan minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min } } | { no limit-resource vlan [minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min }] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
limit-resource	Resource configuration
vlan	set VLAN limits
minimum	minimum VLANs to allocate
<i>min-val</i>	minimum VLANs value
maximum	maximum VLANs to allocate
<i>max-val</i>	maximum VLANs value
equal-to-min	set maximum value equal to min

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc

limit-resource vrf minimum maximum equal-to-min

{ limit-resource vrf minimum <number1> maximum { <number2> | equal-to-min } } | { no limit-resource vrf [minimum <number1> maximum { <number2> | equal-to-min }] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
limit-resource	Resource configuration
vrf	set vrf resource limits
minimum	minimum vrf resources to allocate
<i>number1</i>	minimum vrf resource value
maximum	maximum vrf resources to allocate
<i>number2</i>	maximum vrf resource value
equal-to-min	set maximum value equal to min

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc

limit address-count

[no] limit address-count <addr_count>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>addr_count</i>	maximum value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-snoop-policy

line console

[no] line console

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
line	Configure a terminal line
console	Primary terminal line

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

line console

[no] line console

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
line	Configure a terminal line
console	Primary terminal line

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

line vty

line vty

Syntax Description

line	Configure a terminal line
vty	Virtual terminal line

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

line vty

[no] line vty

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
line	Configure a terminal line
vtty	Virtual terminal line

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

link-management timers bandwidth

[no] link-management timers { bandwidth-hold | periodic-flooding } | link-management timers { bandwidth-hold <bw_seconds> | periodic-flooding <flood_seconds> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
link-management	Link Management configuration
timers	Link Management timers configuration
bandwidth-hold	Link Management bandwidth hold timer
<i>bw_seconds</i>	seconds
periodic-flooding	Link Management periodic flooding interval
<i>flood_seconds</i>	seconds [0 to disable, minimum set to 30]

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

link-state-trap

[no] link-state-trap

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
link-state-trap	Enable/disable link state change traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-fcip /exec/configure/if-iscsi

link debounce

```
link debounce { [ link-up [ time <time_val_link_up> ] ] | [ time <time_val> ] } | no link debounce [ link-up ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
link	Configure link
debounce	Configure link debounce timer
link-up	(Optional) Timer for the link-up event
time	(Optional) Link debounce time
<i>time_val</i>	(Optional) Timer value (in milliseconds)
<i>time_val_link_up</i>	(Optional) Timer value (in milliseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

link rxlos

link rxlos [algo <algo_val>] | no link rxlos [algo <algo_val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
link	Configure link
rxlos	Configure link rxlos algo
algo	(Optional) Link rxlos algo control
<i>algo_val</i>	(Optional) rxlos control options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-sub

link transmit reset-skip

{ link transmit reset-skip | no link transmit reset-skip }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
link	Configure link
transmit	Configure link transmit for interface
reset-skip	Configure link transmit for interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

lisp

```
{ lisp-lig | lig } { version | self | self6 | <hostname> | { <eid> | <eid6> } } [ source { <seid> | <seid6> } ] [ to
{ <mr-hostname> | { <mr> | <mr6> } } ] [ count <count> ] [ probe ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
} ]
```

Syntax Description

lisp-lig	LISP Internet Groper
lig	LISP Internet Groper
<i>eid</i>	LIG on a IPv4 Endpoint ID (EID)
version	Display Internet Draft version lig supports
self	Test if IPv4 EID-prefix registered in mapping database
self6	Test if IPv6 EID-prefix registered in mapping database
<i>hostname</i>	DNS name for Endpoint ID (EID)
source	(Optional) Provide source EID for Map-Request
<i>seid</i>	(Optional) Source IPv4 Endpoint ID (EID)
to	(Optional) Where to send the Map-Request
<i>mr-hostname</i>	(Optional) DNS name for Map-Resolver
<i>mr</i>	(Optional) Map-Resolver IPv4 address to send Map-Request to
count	(Optional) Map-Requests to send before Map-Reply returned
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Number of Map-Requests
probe	(Optional) RLOC-probe each locator
vrf	(Optional) LIGing for specific VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

lisp ddt

{ [no] lisp ddt }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
ddt	Configures a LISP-DDT mapping system functionality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

lisp ddt authoritative-prefix eid-prefix

```
{ [ no ] lisp ddt authoritative-prefix eid-prefix { <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> } } | { [ no ] lisp ddt
authoritative-prefix instance-id <iid> [ eid-prefix { <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> } ] } | { [ no ] lisp ddt
authoritative-prefix <star> } | { [ no ] lisp ddt authoritative-prefix instance-id { <iidp> | <range> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
ddt	Configure LISP-DDT parameters
authoritative-prefix	Configure EID-prefix this LISP-DDT node is authoritative for
instance-id	Instance ID of VPN for EID-prefix
<i>iid</i>	Instance-ID value
star	Authoritative prefix on root for all address space
<i>iidp</i>	Instance-ID in prefix format
<i>range</i>	Instance-ID range in 'x-y' format where y > x
eid-prefix	Authoritative IPv4 or IPv6 EID-prefix
<i>eid-prefix</i>	EID-prefix in IPv4 slash format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

lisp ddt delegate eid-prefix

```
{ [ no ] lisp ddt delegate { <node> | <node6> } { eid-prefix { <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> } } [ priority <priority> weight <weight> ] [ public-key <key> ] [ map-server ] } | { [ no ] lisp ddt delegate { <node> | <node6> } instance-id <iid> [ eid-prefix { <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> } } [ priority <priority> weight <weight> ] [ public-key <key> ] [ map-server ] } | { [ no ] lisp ddt delegate { <node> | <node6> } instance-id { <iidp> | <range> } [ priority <priority> weight <weight> ] [ public-key <key> ] [ map-server ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
ddt	Configure LISP-DDT parameters
delegate	Configure LISP-DDT child in delegation hierarchy
<i>node</i>	IPv4 locator address of DDT node
instance-id	Instance ID of VPN for EID-prefix
<i>iid</i>	Instance-ID value
<i>iidp</i>	Instance-ID in prefix format
<i>range</i>	Instance-ID range in 'x-y' format where y > x
eid-prefix	Child delegation for IPv4 or IPv6 EID-prefix
<i>eid-prefix</i>	EID-prefix in IPv4 slash format
priority	(Optional) Configures which Locators from a set are preferred
<i>priority</i>	(Optional) Lower priority Locator takes preference
weight	(Optional) Traffic load-spreading among Locators
<i>weight</i>	(Optional) Specified in a percentage from 0 to 100
map-server	(Optional) Child delegate is a Map-Server
public-key	(Optional) DDT child's public key this DDT-node supplies for referrals
<i>key</i>	(Optional) RSA public-key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

lisp ddt map-server-peer eid-prefix

```
{ [ no ] lisp ddt map-server-peer { <node> | <node6> } { eid-prefix { <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> } } [ priority
<priority> weight <weight> ] [ public-key <key> ] } | { [ no ] lisp ddt map-server-peer { <node> | <node6>
} instance-id <iid> [ eid-prefix { <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> } ] [ priority <priority> weight <weight> ] [
public-key <key> ] } | { [ no ] lisp ddt map-server-peer { <node> | <node6> } instance-id { <iidp> | <range>
} [ priority <priority> weight <weight> ] [ public-key <key> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
ddt	Configure LISP-DDT parameters
map-server-peer	Configure other map-server peers
<i>node</i>	IPv4 locator address of DDT node
instance-id	Instance ID of VPN for EID-prefix
<i>iid</i>	Instance-ID value
<i>iidp</i>	Instance-ID in prefix format
<i>range</i>	Instance-ID range in 'x-y' format where y > x
eid-prefix	Child delegation for IPv4 or IPv6 EID-prefix
<i>eid-prefix</i>	EID-prefix in IPv4 slash format
priority	(Optional) Configures which Locators from a set are preferred
<i>priority</i>	(Optional) Lower priority Locator takes preference
weight	(Optional) Traffic load-spreading among Locators
<i>weight</i>	(Optional) Specified in a percentage from 0 to 100
public-key	(Optional) DDT child's public key this DDT-node supplies for referrals
<i>key</i>	(Optional) RSA public-key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

lisp ddt root

[no] lisp ddt root { <root> | <root6> } [public-key <key>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
ddt	Configure LISP-DDT parameters
root	Configure LISP-DDT root of tree in Map-Resolver
<i>root</i>	IPv4 locator address of DDT root
public-key	(Optional) DDT root's public key used to verify signed Map-Referrals
<i>key</i>	(Optional) RSA public-key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

lisp dynamic-eid

```
{ [ no ] lisp dynamic-eid <dyn-eid-name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
dynamic-eid	Configure dynamic-EIDs for roaming
<i>dyn-eid-name</i>	Name your dynamic-EID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

lisp dynamic-eid

```
{ [ no ] lisp dynamic-eid <dyn-eid-name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
dynamic-eid	Configure dynamic-EIDs for roaming
<i>dyn-eid-name</i>	Name your dynamic-EID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

lisp explicit-locator-path

[no] lisp explicit-locator-path <elp-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
explicit-locator-path	Configures a LISP Explicit Locator Path (ELP)
<i>elp-name</i>	Name of LISP ELP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

lisp explicit-locator-path

```
{ [ no ] lisp explicit-locator-path <elp-name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
explicit-locator-path	Configures a LISP Explicit Locator Path (ELP)
<i>elp-name</i>	Name of LISP ELP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

lisp extended-subnet-mode

{ [no] lisp extended-subnet-mode }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP interface configuration commands
extended-subnet-mode	Create dynamic-EID state when EIDs reside on their home subnet

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

lisp geo-coordinates

[no] lisp geo-coordinates <latitude> <longitude> [<altitude>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
geo-coordinates	Configure Geo Coordinates for this router
<i>latitude</i>	Latitude in DMS format: 'degree-min-sec-N' or 'degree-min-sec-S'
<i>longitude</i>	Longitude in DMS format: 'degree-min-sec-E' or 'degree-min-sec-W' format
<i>altitude</i>	(Optional) Altitude in meters above sea-level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

lisp instance-id

[no] lisp instance-id <iid>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
instance-id	Configures Instance-ID for global data-mappings
<i>iid</i>	24-bit instance-ID value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

lisp loc-reach-algorithm

```
[no] lisp loc-reach-algorithm { count-tcp | echo-nonce | { rloc-probing [ map-request-on-failure ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
loc-reach-algorithm	Configure locator reachability algorithm
count-tcp	Count TCP SYNs and ACKs
echo-nonce	Request for nonce to echo back in data-plane
rloc-probing	Probe each high-priority RLOC with Map-Request as last resort
map-request-on-failure	(Optional) Send Map-Request to database mapping system when any RLOC for a map-cache entry becomes RLOC-probing unreachable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

lisp merge-registrations site-id

[no] lisp merge-registrations site-id <site-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
merge-registrations	ETRs merge registrations from Map-Notify messages
site-id	Configure site-id value for each xTR at site
<i>site-id</i>	Site-ID to group xTRs together

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

lisp mobility

[no] lisp mobility <dyn-eid-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP interface configuration commands
mobility	Configures to allow EID mobility on interface
<i>dyn-eid-name</i>	Name of the dynamic-EID to use

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

lisp mobility test-liveness

[no] lisp mobility test-liveness

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP interface configuration commands
mobility	Configures to allow EID mobility on interface
test-liveness	Ping discovered dyn-eid hosts on this interface periodically to determine host liveness

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

lisp security

[no] lisp security [strong]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
security	Configure LISP-SEC on ITR or PTR
strong	(Optional) Reject Map-Replies without LISP-SEC signatures included

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

lisp site

```
{ [ no ] lisp site <site-name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
site	Configures LISP sites in a map-server
<i>site-name</i>	Name your LISP site

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

lisp site

```
{ [ no ] lisp site <site-name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
site	Configures LISP sites in a map-server
<i>site-name</i>	Name your LISP site

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

lisp smr-locators

[no] lisp smr-locators

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
smr-locators	Send SMR to all RLOCs in locator-set for map-cache entry

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

lisp to

```
{ lisp-rig | rig } [ instance-id <iid> ] { <hostname> | { <eid> | <eid6> } } to { <ddt-hostname> | { <ddt> | <ddt6> } }
```

Syntax Description

<code>lisp-rig</code>	LISP-DDT Referral Internet Groper
<code>rig</code>	LISP-DDT Referral Internet Groper
<code>instance-id</code>	(Optional) Instance-ID of VPN EID resides in
<code>iid</code>	(Optional) 24-bit instance-ID value
<code>eid</code>	RIG on a IPv4 Endpoint ID (EID)
<code>hostname</code>	DNS name for Endpoint ID (EID)
<code>to</code>	Where to send the Map-Request
<code>ddt-hostname</code>	DNS name for DDT-node
<code>ddt</code>	DDT-node IPv4 address to send Map-Request to

Command Mode

- /exec

list

list

Syntax Description

list	Re-list all of the attribute list entries
------	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/lsp-attr

list

list [<index>]

Syntax Description

list	Re-list all or part of the explicit path entries
<i>index</i>	(Optional) List starting at entry index number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/expl-path

listobject-boolean not

listobject-boolean <object-id> not

Syntax Description

listobject-boolean	Configure Object as member of tracking list
<i>object-id</i>	Tracked object
not	Negate Up status

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tr-list-bool

listobject-weight weight threshold-weight

```
listobject-weight { <object-id> weight <weight-val> } | threshold-weight { weight-thresh { weightup
<up-weight> [ weightdown <down-weight> ] | weightdown <down-weight> [ weightup <up-weight> ] } } |
no threshold-weight weight-thresh
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
listobject-weight	Configure Object as member of tracking list
<i>object-id</i>	Tracked Object
weight	Assign a weight to object
<i>weight-val</i>	Assign a weight to object
threshold-weight	Threshold parameters
weight-thresh	Weight threshold
weightup	Up threshold
<i>up-weight</i>	Up threshold weight
weightdown	(Optional) Down threshold
<i>down-weight</i>	(Optional) Down threshold weight

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tr-list-thrw

listobject

[no] listobject <object-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
listobject	Configure Object as member of tracking list
<i>object-id</i>	Tracked Object

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tr-list-thrw /exec/configure/tr-list-thrp /exec/configure/tr-list-bool

lldp

```
[no] lldp { holdtime <i0> | reinit <i1> | timer <i2> | portid-subtype <i3> | tlv-select { management-address |
port-description | port-vlan | power-management | system-capabilities | system-description | system-name |
dcbxp } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure global LLDP parameters
holdtime	Specify the holdtime (in sec) to be sent in packets
<i>i0</i>	holdtime in sec
reinit	Delay (in sec) for LLDP initialisation on any interface
<i>i1</i>	reinit in sec
timer	Specify the rate at which LLDP packets are sent (in sec)
<i>i2</i>	rate of packets in sec
portid-subtype	config portid subtype for LLDP TLV and SNMP MIBs
<i>i3</i>	0: long interface name (default), 1: short interface name
tlv-select	Selection of LLDP to send
management-address	Management Address TLV
port-description	Port Description TLV
port-vlan	Port Vlan ID TLV
power-management	IEEE 802.3 DTE Power via MDI TLV
system-capabilities	System Capabilities TLV
system-description	System Description TLV
system-name	System Name TLV
dcbxp	DCBXP TLVs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

lldp dcbx version auto

lldp dcbx version auto

Syntax Description

lldp	Configure LLDP parameters
dcbx	Configure DCBX parameters
version	Change the DCBX protocol version
auto	Auto-detect the DCBX version

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

lldp dcbx version cee

[no] lldp dcbx version { cee | ieee }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure LLDP parameters
dcbx	Configure DCBX parameters
version	Change the DCBX protocol version
cee	The CEE version of DCBX
ieee	The IEEE 802.1 version of DCBX

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

lldp eee rx_wake_time

[no] lldp eee { rx_wake_time <i0> | tx_wake_time <i1> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure LLDP parameters
eee	Configure LLDP EEE parameters
rx_wake_time	Specify the EEE rx wake time
<i>i0</i>	EEE rx wake time
tx_wake_time	Specify the EEE tx wake time
<i>i1</i>	EEE tx wake time

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

lldp receive

[no] lldp receive

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure Interface LLDP parameters
receive	Enable LLDP reception on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

lldp tlv-select eee

[no] lldp tlv-select eee

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure Interface LLDP parameters
tlv-select	Configure EEE parameter
eee	Enable/Disable LLDP EEE TLV

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

lldp tlv-select management-address v4

[no] lldp tlv-select management-address { v4 | v6 }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure global LLDP parameters
tlv-select	Selection of LLDP to send
management-address	Management Address TLV
v4	Management Address TLV v4
v6	Management Address TLV v6

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

lldp tlv-set management-address

[no] lldp tlv-set management-address <ip-addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure Interface LLDP parameters
tlv-set	LLDP TLV configuration for interface
management-address	Management address to be sent in management-tlv of LLDPDU.
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP address in dotted decimal format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

lldp tlv-set management-address ipv6

[no] lldp tlv-set management-address <ipv6-addr> ipv6

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure Interface LLDP parameters
tlv-set	LLDP TLV configuration for interface
management-address	Management address to be sent in management-tlv of LLDPDU.
ipv6	IPV6

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

lldp tlv-set vlan

[no] lldp tlv-set vlan [<vlan-id>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure Interface LLDP parameters
tlv-set	LLDP TLV configuration for interface
vlan	VLAN-id whose SVI IP address should be used as management address in management-tlv of LLDPDU. Default is native VLAN.
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) vlan-id within range of 1-4094

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

lldp transmit

[no] lldp transmit

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure Interface LLDP parameters
transmit	Enable LLDP transmission on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

load-balance

```
[no] load-balance { [ method { src { ip | ip-l4port <src-protocol> range <src-x> <src-y> } | dst { ip-dst | ip-l4port <dst-protocol> range <dst-x> <dst-y> } } | buckets <num> | mask-position <mask> ] + }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
load-balance	Loadbalance
method	(Optional) Loadbalance method
src	(Optional) Source based parameters
dst	(Optional) Destination based parameters
ip	(Optional) IP
ip-l4port	(Optional) IP and L4 port
<i>src-protocol</i>	(Optional) Protocol
range	(Optional) Match only packets in the range of port numbers
<i>src-x</i>	(Optional)
<i>src-y</i>	(Optional)
ip-dst	(Optional) IP
<i>dst-protocol</i>	(Optional) Protocol
<i>dst-x</i>	(Optional)
<i>dst-y</i>	(Optional)
buckets	(Optional) Used to create the buckets for traffic distribution, and it should be in powers of 2
<i>num</i>	(Optional) Loadbalance bucket number
mask-position	(Optional) Loadbalance mask position
<i>mask</i>	(Optional) Loadbalance mask position number range 0-31 for IPv4 and 0-127 for IPv6

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/smartc

load-balance

```
[no] load-balance { { method { src { ip | ip-l4port <src-protocol> range <src-x> <src-y> } | dst { ip-dst | ip-l4port <dst-protocol> range <dst-x> <dst-y> } } | { buckets <num> } | { mask-position <mask> } } + } [ least-bit ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
load-balance	ITD Loadbalance
method	ITD Loadbalance method
src	Source based parameters
dst	Destination based parameters
ip	IP
ip-l4port	IP and L4 port
<i>src-protocol</i>	Protocol
range	Match only packets in the range of port numbers
<i>src-x</i>	
<i>src-y</i>	
ip-dst	IP
<i>dst-protocol</i>	Protocol
<i>dst-x</i>	
<i>dst-y</i>	
buckets	Used to create the buckets for traffic distribution, and it should be in powers of 2
<i>num</i>	Loadbalance bucket number
mask-position	Loadbalance mask position
<i>mask</i>	Loadbalance mask position number range 0-31 for IPv4 and 0-127 for IPv6
least-bit	(Optional) Craft load-balancing masks beginning at the least significant bits

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

load-balance

```
[no] load-balance { [ method { src { ip | ip-l4port <src-protocol> range <src-x> <src-y> } | dst { ip-dst | ip-l4port <dst-protocol> range <dst-x> <dst-y> } } | buckets <num> | mask-position <mask> ] + }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
load-balance	PLB Loadbalance options
method	(Optional) Loadbalance method
src	(Optional) Source based parameters
dst	(Optional) Destination based parameters
ip	(Optional) IP
ip-l4port	(Optional) IP and L4 port
<i>src-protocol</i>	(Optional) Protocol
range	(Optional) Match only packets in the range of port numbers
<i>src-x</i>	(Optional)
<i>src-y</i>	(Optional)
ip-dst	(Optional) IP
<i>dst-protocol</i>	(Optional) Protocol
<i>dst-x</i>	(Optional)
<i>dst-y</i>	(Optional)
buckets	(Optional) Used to create the buckets for traffic distribution, and it should be in powers of 2
<i>num</i>	(Optional) Loadbalance bucket number
mask-position	(Optional) Loadbalance mask position
<i>mask</i>	(Optional) Loadbalance mask position number range 0-23 for IPv4 and 0-127 for IPv6

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb

load-interval

load-interval <interval> | no load-interval [<interval1>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
load-interval	Specify interval for load calculation for an interface
<i>interval</i>	Load interval delay in seconds
<i>interval1</i>	(Optional) Load interval delay in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

load-interval

load-interval <interval> | no load-interval [<interval1>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
load-interval	Specify interval for load calculation for an interface
<i>interval</i>	Load interval delay in seconds
<i>interval1</i>	(Optional) Load interval delay in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

load-interval counter

load-interval counter <counter_val> <interval> | no load-interval counter <counter_val> [<interval1>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
load-interval	Specify interval for load calculation for an interface
counter	Specify counter for this load interval
<i>counter_val</i>	Specify counter for this load interval
<i>interval</i>	Load interval delay in seconds
<i>interval1</i>	(Optional) Load interval delay in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

load-interval counter

load-interval counter <counter_val> <interval> | no load-interval counter <counter_val> [<interval1>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
load-interval	Specify interval for load calculation for an interface
counter	Specify counter for this load interval
<i>interval</i>	Load interval delay in seconds
<i>counter_val</i>	Specify counter for this load interval
<i>interval1</i>	(Optional) Load interval delay in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

load

load <uri0>

Syntax Description

load	Load system image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter image URI

Command Mode

- /exec

load

load <uri0> [<s0>]

Syntax Description

load	Load system image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter image URI
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) Options

Command Mode

- /exec

load

load <uri0> [<s0>]

Syntax Description

load	Load system image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter image URI
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) Options

Command Mode

- /exec

load

load <uri0> [<s0>]

Syntax Description

load	Load system image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter image URI
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) Options

Command Mode

- /exec

local-as

local-as <asn> | no local-as [<asn>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
local-as	Specify the local-as for this vrf
<i>asn</i>	AS number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf

local-as

```
{ local-as <asn> [ no-prepend [ replace-as [ dual-as ] ] ] } | { { no | default } local-as [ <asn> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
local-as	Specify the local-as number for the eBGP neighbor
<i>asn</i>	Autonomous System Number
no-prepend	(Optional) Do not prepend the local-as number to updates from the eBGP neighbor
replace-as	(Optional) Prepend only the local-as number to updates to eBGP neighbor
dual-as	(Optional) Connect using either the local-as number or the real as

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

local-label prefix

```
[no] { [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] local-label <static-inlabel> prefix { <prefix> <mask> | <prefix-mask> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	(Optional) VPN Routing/Forwarding instance name
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
local-label	Configure local label assignment and forwarding
<i>static-inlabel</i>	Label Value
prefix	For a given prefix
<i>prefix</i>	Destination prefix
<i>mask</i>	Destination prefix mask
<i>prefix-mask</i>	Destination prefix/mask

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static/ipv4

local-label prefix

```
[no] { [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] local-label <static-inlabel> prefix { <ipv6-prefix-mask> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	(Optional) VPN Routing/Forwarding instance name
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
local-label	Configure local label assignment and forwarding
<i>static-inlabel</i>	Label Value
prefix	For a given prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static/ipv6

locator-led

[no] locator-led { chassis | module <module> | fan <fan_num> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
locator-led	blink locator led on device
chassis	blink chassis led
module	blink module led
<i>module</i>	please enter the module number
fan	blink Fan led
<i>fan_num</i>	fan number

Command Mode

- /exec

lockdown

[no] lockdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lockdown	Lockdown the LSP--disable reoptimization

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/lsp-attr

log-adjacency-changes

[no] log-adjacency-changes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
log-adjacency-changes	Log changes in adjacency state

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

log-adjacency-changes

[no] log-adjacency-changes [detail]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
log-adjacency-changes	Log changes in adjacency state
detail	(Optional) Notify all state changes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

log-adjacency-changes

{ [no] log-adjacency-changes } | { [no] [eigrp] log-neighbor-changes }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
eigrp	(Optional) EIGRP router configuration commands
log-adjacency-changes	Log changes in adjacency state
log-neighbor-changes	Enable/Disable IP-EIGRP neighbor logging

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

log-adjacency-changes

[no] log-adjacency-changes [detail]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
log-adjacency-changes	Log changes in adjacency state
detail	(Optional) Notify all state changes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

log-adjacency-changes

[no] log-adjacency-changes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
log-adjacency-changes	Log changes in adjacency state

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

log-adjacency-changes

[no] log-adjacency-changes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
log-adjacency-changes	Log changes in adjacency state

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

log-event-type

[no] [eigrp] log-event-type [dual] [xmit] [transport]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
eigrp	(Optional) EIGRP router configuration commands
log-event-type	Set event types logged
dual	(Optional) Log DUAL events
xmit	(Optional) Log transmission events
transport	(Optional) Log transport events

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

log-neighbor-changes

[no | default] log-neighbor-changes [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
log-neighbor-changes	Log message for neighbor up/down event
disable	(Optional) Disable logging of neighbor up/down event

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

log-neighbor-changes

[no] log-neighbor-changes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
log-neighbor-changes	Log a message for neighbor up/down event

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

log-neighbor-warnings

```
{ { [ eigrp ] log-neighbor-warnings [ <interval> ] } | { no [ eigrp ] log-neighbor-warnings [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
eigrp	(Optional) EIGRP router configuration commands
log-neighbor-warnings	Enable/Disable IP-EIGRP neighbor warnings
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Neighbor warning interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

logging

[no] logging { neighbor-changes |

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Enable LDP logging
neighbor-changes	Log LDP neighbor state changes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

logging

```
[no] logging { lsp { path-errors | preemption | reservation-errors | setups | teardowns } | tunnel { lsp-selection | path change } } | logging { lsp { path-errors | preemption | reservation-errors | setups | teardowns } | tunnel { lsp-selection | path change } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Trap logging configuration
lsp	LSP-specific traps logging configuration
path-errors	Log LSP Path Error traps
preemption	Log LSP Preemption traps
reservation-errors	Log LSP Reservation Error traps
setups	Log LSP Establishment Traps
teardowns	Log LSP Teardown Traps
tunnel	Tunnel-specific traps logging configuration
lsp-selection	Log Tunnel LSP Selection traps
path	Log Tunnel Path-related traps
change	Log Tunnel Path change traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

logging abort

logging abort

Syntax Description

logging	Modify message logging facilities
abort	Flushes cached data without committing and releases the lock

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging console

[no] logging console [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
console	Set console logging
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) 0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging debug

logging debug

Syntax Description

logging	Exec logging commands
debug	Debug logging

Command Mode

- /exec

logging distribute

[no] logging distribute

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
distribute	Enables/disables fabric distribution using cfs.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging drop threshold

```
logging drop { threshold-packets <threshold-in-packets> | threshold-bytes <threshold-in-bytes> } [ level <level-value> ]
```

Syntax Description

logging	set logging for copp class
drop	logging for copp drops
threshold-packets	threshold value for dropped packets
threshold-bytes	threshold value for dropped bytes
level	(Optional) syslog level
<i>level-value</i>	(Optional) specify the logging level between 1-7

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pmap/class

logging drop threshold

[no] logging drop { threshold-packets <threshold-in-packets> | threshold-bytes <threshold-in-bytes> } [level <level-value>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	set logging for copp class
drop	logging for copp drops
threshold-packets	threshold value for dropped packets
threshold-bytes	threshold value for dropped bytes
level	(Optional) syslog level
<i>level-value</i>	(Optional) specify the logging level between 1-7

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pmap/class

logging event link enable

[no] logging event { link-status | trunk-status } { enable | default }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
link-status	UPDOWN and CHANGE messages
trunk-status	TRUNK status messages
enable	To enable logging overriding port level configuration
default	default logging configuration used by interfaces not explicitly configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging event port link-status

logging event port link-status

Syntax Description

logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
port	Port level events
link-status	UPDOWN and CHANGE messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel

logging event port link-status

[no] logging event port link-status

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
port	Port level events
link-status	UPDOWN and CHANGE messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel

logging event port link-status

logging event port link-status [default] | no logging event port link-status

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
port	Port level events
link-status	UPDOWN and CHANGE messages
default	(Optional) Use the global default value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-loopback /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p

logging event port link-status default

logging event port link-status default

Syntax Description

logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
port	Port level events
link-status	UPDOWN and CHANGE messages
default	Use the global default value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel

logging event port trunk-status

[no] logging event port trunk-status

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
port	Port level events
trunk-status	TRUNK status messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel

logging event port trunk-status

logging event port trunk-status

Syntax Description

logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
port	Port level events
trunk-status	TRUNK status messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel

logging event port trunk-status default

logging event port trunk-status default

Syntax Description

logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
port	Port level events
trunk-status	TRUNK status messages
default	Use the global default value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel

logging flow-mod

[no] logging flow-mod

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Enable logging
flow-mod	Enable logging for flow-modify

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

logging flow-mod

[no] logging flow-mod

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Enable logging
flow-mod	Enable logging for flow-modify

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch/sub-switch

logging ip access-list cache

```
[no] logging ip access-list cache { { interval <seconds> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
ip	IP configuration
access-list	Access-list
cache	logging
interval	Log-update interval (in sec)
<i>seconds</i>	Log-update interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging ip access-list cache entries

```
[no] logging ip access-list cache { { entries <num_entries> } | { threshold <num_packets> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
ip	IP configuration
access-list	Access-list
cache	logging
entries	Maximum number of log entries cached in software
<i>num_entries</i>	Number of entries
threshold	Log-update threshold
<i>num_packets</i>	Log-update threshold (number of hits)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging ip access-list detailed

[no] logging ip access-list detailed

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Enable detailed logging
ip	configured IP
access-list	Access-list
detailed	Detailed ACL information

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging ip access-list include sgt

[no] logging ip access-list include sgt

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
ip	IP configuration
access-list	Access-list
include	Include additional fields in syslogs
sgt	Include source group tag info in syslogs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level

[no] logging level { { routing ipv6 multicast } | m6rib } <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
routing	Configure routing information
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
multicast	Set syslog filter level for MRIB
m6rib	Set syslog filter level for MRIB
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level

[no] logging level { { ipv6 icmp } | icmpv6 } <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	ICMPv6 Commands
icmpv6	ICMPv6 Commands
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level

```
{ logging level { auth <i1> | authpriv <i2> | cron <i3> | daemon <i4> | ftp <i5> | kernel <i6> | local0 <i7> |
local1 <i8> | local2 <i9> | local3 <i10> | local4 <i11> | local5 <i12> | local6 <i13> | local7 <i14> | lpr <i15>
| mail <i16> | news <i17> | syslog <i18> | user <i19> | uucp <i20> } | no logging level { auth [ <i1> ] | authpriv
[ <i2> ] | cron [ <i3> ] | daemon [ <i4> ] | ftp [ <i5> ] | kernel [ <i6> ] | local0 [ <i7> ] | local1 [ <i8> ] | local2
[ <i9> ] | local3 [ <i10> ] | local4 [ <i11> ] | local5 [ <i12> ] | local6 [ <i13> ] | local7 [ <i14> ] | lpr [ <i15>
] | mail [ <i16> ] | news [ <i17> ] | syslog [ <i18> ] | user [ <i19> ] | uucp [ <i20> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
auth	Set level for Authorization System
<i>i1</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
authpriv	Set level for Authorization (Private) system
<i>i2</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
cron	Set level for Cron/at facility
<i>i3</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
daemon	Set level for System daemons
<i>i4</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
ftp	Set level for File Transfer System
<i>i5</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
kernel	Set level for kernel
<i>i6</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local0	Set level for Local use daemons
<i>i7</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local1	Set level for Local use daemons
<i>i8</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local2	Set level for Local use daemons
<i>i9</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local3	Set level for Local use daemons

<i>i10</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local4	Set level for Local use daemons
<i>i11</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local5	Set level for Local use daemons
<i>i12</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local6	Set level for Local use daemons
<i>i13</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local7	Set level for Local use daemons
<i>i14</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
lpr	Set level for Line Printer System
<i>i15</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
mail	Set level for Mail system
<i>i16</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
news	Set level for USENET news
<i>i17</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
syslog	Set level for Internal Syslog Messages
<i>i18</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
user	Set level for User Process
<i>i19</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
uucp	Set level for Unix-to-Unix copy system
<i>i20</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level

[no] logging level { { routing [ip | ipv4] multicast } | mrib } <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
routing	Configure routing information
ip	(Optional) Configure IP features
ipv4	(Optional) Configure IP features
multicast	Set syslog filter level for MRIB
mrib	Set syslog filter level for MRIB
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level

[no] logging level { { otv isis } | isis_otv } <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
otv	Set syslog filter level for OTV
isis	Set syslog filter level for IS-IS
isis_otv	Show OTV ISIS logging configuration
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level

[no] logging level { xml server | xmlma } <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
xml	xml agent
server	xml agent server
xmlma	xml master agent. Same as combination of keywords xml server
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level

[no] logging level { { fabricpath isis } | isis_l2mp | isis_fabricpath } <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
fabricpath	fabricpath configuration
isis	Set logging level for fabricpath IS-IS
isis_l2mp	Set fabricpath logging configuration
isis_fabricpath	Set fabricpath logging configuration
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level

[no] logging level { port-channel <loglevel> | port_channel <loglevel> | eth_port_channel <loglevel> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
port-channel	Set level for port-channel syslog messages
port_channel	Set level for port-channel syslog messages
eth_port_channel	Set level for port-channel syslog messages
<i>loglevel</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level aaa

logging level aaa <i0> | no logging level aaa [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
aaa	Set level for aaa syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level acllog

logging level acllog <i0> | no logging level acllog [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
acllog	Set level for acllog syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level aclmgr

[no] logging level aclmgr <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
aclmgr	Set level for aclmgr syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level adbm

[no] logging level adbm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
adbm	Set level for adbm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level adjmgr

[no] logging level adjmgr <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
adjmgr	Set syslog filter level for Adjacency Manager
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level all

{ logging level { all <i0> } | no logging level { all [<i0>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
all	Set level for all facilities
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level amt

[no] logging level amt <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
amt	Set syslog filter level for AMT
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level arp

```
{ logging level arp <level> } | { no logging level arp [ <level> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
arp	Set syslog filter level for ARP
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ascii-cfg

[no] logging level ascii-cfg <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ascii-cfg	Set logging level for ascii-cfg
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level assoc_mgr

[no] logging level assoc_mgr <i0> | no logging level assoc_mgr [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
logging	Show logging configuration and contents of logfile
level	Show facility logging configuration
assoc_mgr	Show Association Manager Logging Configuration
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level backup

[no] logging level { backup | flexlink } <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
backup	Set level for Switchport Backup syslog messages
flexlink	Set level for Switchport Backup syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level bfd

[no] logging level bfd <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
bfd	Set level for bfd syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level bgp

[no] logging level bgp <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
bgp	Set syslog filter level for BGP
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level bloggerd

[no] logging level bloggerd <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
bloggerd	Set level for BloggerD syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level bootvar

[no] logging level bootvar <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
bootvar	Set level for bootvar
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level callhome

logging level callhome <i0> | no logging level callhome [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
callhome	Callhome syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level capability

[no] logging level capability <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
capability	Set syslog level for mig utils daemon
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level catena

[no] logging level catena <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
catena	Set level for catena syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level cdp

logging level cdp <i0> | no logging level cdp [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
cdp	Set level for CDP syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level cert

[no] logging level { cert-enroll <i0> | cert_enroll <i1> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
cert-enroll	Cert-enroll syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
cert_enroll	Cert-enroll syslog level
<i>i1</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level cfs

[no] logging level cfs <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level clis

[no] logging level clis <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
clis	Set syslog filter level for CLIS
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level clk_mgr

[no] logging level clk_mgr <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
clk_mgr	Set level for clock manager syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level confcheck

{ logging level confcheck <i0> | no logging level confcheck [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level copp

logging level copp <i0> | no logging level copp [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
copp	Set level for copp syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level core

{ logging level core <i0> | no logging level core [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
core	core daemon syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level cts

[no] logging level cts <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
cts	Set level for cts syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level dhclient

[no] logging level dhclient <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
dhclient	Set level for dhcp client syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level dhcp_snoop

logging level dhcp_snoop <level> | no logging level dhcp_snoop [<level>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
dhcp_snoop	Set level for dhcp snoop syslog messages
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level diagclient

[no] logging level diagclient <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
diagclient	Set level for GOLD DiagClient syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level diagmgr

[no] logging level diagmgr <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
diagmgr	Set level for GOLD DiagMgr syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level dot1x

[no] logging level dot1x <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
dot1x	Set level for dot1x syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ecp

[no] logging level ecp <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ecp	Set syslog filter level for ECP
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level eigrp

[no] logging level eigrp [<eigrp-ptag>] <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
eigrp	Set syslog filter level for EIGRP
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level eltm

logging level eltm <i0> | no logging level eltm

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
eltm	Set level for eltm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level epp

[no] logging level epp <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
epp	Set level for EPP syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ethdstats

[no] logging level { ethdstats <i0> | eth_dstats <i0> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ethdstats	delta statistics syslog level
eth_dstats	delta statistics syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ethpm

[no] logging level ethpm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ethpm	Set level for ethpm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ethpm link

[no] logging level ethpm { link-up | link-down } <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ethpm	Set level for ethpm syslog messages
link-up	Configure logging level for link up syslog messages
link-down	Configure logging level for link down syslog messages
<i>level</i>	Logging Level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level evb

[no] logging level evb <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
evb	Set syslog filter level for EVB
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level evmc

[no] logging level evmc <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
evmc	Set level for evmc syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level evmed

[no] logging level evmed <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
evmed	Set level for evmed syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level evms

[no] logging level evms <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
evms	Set level for evms syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level fabric forwarding

[no] logging level fabric forwarding <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level fcoe_mgr

[no] logging level fcoe_mgr <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
fcoe_mgr	Set level for fcoe_mgr syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level feature-mgr

{ logging level feature-mgr <i0> | no logging level feature-mgr [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
feature-mgr	Set feature manager syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level fs-daemon

```
{ logging level fs-daemon <i0> | no logging level fs-daemon [ <i0> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
fs-daemon	fs daemon syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level gpixm

[no] logging level gpixm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
gpixm	Set level for global-pixm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level hardware-telemetry

[no] logging level hardware-telemetry <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
hardware-telemetry	Set level for hardware-telemetry syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level hsrp

[no] logging level hsrp <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
hsrp	Set level for hsrp syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level icam

[no] logging level icam <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
icam	Set level for icam syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level igmp

[no] logging level [ip] igmp <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ip	(Optional) Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level im

[no] logging level { im <i0> | ifmgr <i0> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
im	Set level for im syslog messages
ifmgr	Set level for im syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level imp

[no] logging level imp <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
imp	Set level for imp syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level interface-vlan

[no] logging level interface-vlan <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
interface-vlan	Set level for interface vlan syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ip pim

[no] logging level ip pim <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ip	Configure IP features
pim	Set syslog filter level for PIM
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ip sla responder

[no] logging level ip sla responder <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
responder	Set level for sla-responder syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ip sla sender

[no] logging level ip sla sender <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
sender	Set level for sla-sender syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ip sla twamp-server

[no] logging level ip sla twamp-server <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
twamp-server	Set level for sla-twamp-server syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ipconf

[no] logging level ipconf { ipv6 <i0> | <i1> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ipconf	Set level for ipconf syslog messages
ipv6	Set level for ipconf syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
<i>i1</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ipfib

logging level ipfib <i0> | no logging level ipfib

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ipfib	Set level for ipfib syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ipqos

[no] logging level { ipqos | IPQOSMGR } <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ipv6 pim

[no] logging level ipv6 pim <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	Set syslog filter level for PIM6
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level iscm

[no] logging level iscm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
iscm	Set level for iscm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level iscm

[no] logging level iscm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
iscm	Set level for iscm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level isis

[no] logging level isis <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
isis	Set syslog filter level for IS-IS
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level keystore

logging level { keystore | sksd } <i0> | no logging level { keystore | sksd } [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
keystore	Keystore syslog level
sksd	Keystore/sksd syslog level
<i>i0</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level l2fm

logging level l2fm <i0> | no logging level l2fm

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
l2fm	Set level for l2fm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level l2rib

[no] logging level l2rib <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
l2rib	l2rib syslog
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level l3vm

[no] logging level l3vm <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
l3vm	Set syslog filter level for L3VM
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level lacp

[no] logging level lacp <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
lacp	Set level for lacp syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ldap

logging level ldap <i0> | no logging level ldap [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ldap	Set level for ldap syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level license

logging level { license | licmgr } <i0> | no logging level { license | licmgr } [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
license	Licensing syslog level
licmgr	Licensing syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level lim

[no] logging level lim <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
lim	Set level for lim syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level lisp

[no] logging level lisp <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
lisp	Set logging level for LISP
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level lldp

[no] logging level lldp <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
lldp	Set level for lldp syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level m2rib

[no] logging level m2rib <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
m2rib	Set level for m2rib syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level mfdm

logging level mfdm <i0> | no logging level mfdm

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mfdm	Set level for mfdm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level mfwd

[no] logging level { mfwd | mcastfwd } <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mfwd	Configures Global IP Multicast Forwarding
mcastfwd	Configures Global IP Multicast Forwarding
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level mmode

[no] logging level mmode <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mmode	Set level for maintenance mode syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level module

[no] logging level module <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
module	Set level for module(linecard) manager syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level monitor

[no] logging level monitor <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
monitor	Set level for ethernet span syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level mpls ldp

[no] logging level mpls ldp <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mpls	Set level for MPLS syslog messages
ldp	Set level for LDP syslog messages
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level mpls manager

[no] logging level mpls manager <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mpls	Set level for MPLS syslog messages
manager	Set level for MPLS manager syslog messages
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level mpls static

[no] logging level mpls static <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mpls	Set level for MPLS syslog messages
static	Set level for MPLS Static syslog messages
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level mpls switching

[no] logging level mpls switching <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mpls	Set level for MPLS syslog messages
switching	Set level for mpls switching syslog messages
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level mpls traffic-eng

[no] logging level mpls traffic-eng <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mpls	Set level for MPLS syslog messages
traffic-eng	Set level for Traffic Engineering syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level msdp

[no] logging level [ip] msdp <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ip	(Optional) Configure IP features
msdp	Set syslog filter level for MSDP
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level mvsh

[no] logging level mvsh <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mvsh	Set level for mvsh syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level nat

logging level nat <i0> | no logging level nat [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
nat	Set level for NAT syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level nbm

logging level nbm <i0> | no logging level nbm

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
nbm	Set level for nbm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

logging level netstack

{ logging level netstack <level> } | { no logging level netstack [<level>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
netstack	Set syslog filter level for Netstack
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level nfm

[no] logging level nfm <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
nfm	Set level for nfm syslog messages
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level nfm

[no] logging level nfm <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
nfm	Set level for nfm syslog messages
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ngmvpn

[no] logging level ngmvpn <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ngmvpn	Set syslog filter level for NGMVPN
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ngoam

[no] logging level ngoam <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ngoam	Set level for oam logging messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure handle function sdstub_syslog sdwrap args-legacy

logging level npv

[no] logging level npv <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
npv	Set level for NPV syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ntp

[no] logging level ntp <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ntp	Set syslog filter level for NTP
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level nve

[no] logging level nve <inp>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
nve	Display NVE information
<i>inp</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level nxsdk

[no] logging level nxsdk <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
nxsdk	NXOS SDK
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level openflow

[no] logging level openflow <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
openflow	Set level for OpenFlow agent syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level orib

[no] logging level orib <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
orib	Set syslog filter level for ORIB
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ospf

[no] logging level ospf <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ospf	Set syslog filter level for OSPF
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ospfv3

[no] logging level ospfv3 <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ospfv3	Set syslog filter level for OSPFv3
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level otv

[no] logging level otv <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
otv	Set syslog filter level for OTV
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level pfstat

logging level pfstat <i0> | no logging level pfstat

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
pfstat	Set level for pfstat syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level pixm

[no] logging level pixm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
pixm	Set level for vdc-local-pixm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level pktmgr

[no] logging level pktmgr <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
pktmgr	Set syslog filter level for Packet manager
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level platform

[no] logging level platform <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
platform	platform manager syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level plbm

[no] logging level plbm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
plbm	Set level for plbm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level plcmgr

[no] logging level { plcmgr | ipplc } <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level pltfm_config

[no] logging level pltfm_config <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
pltfm_config	Set level for pltfm_config syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level plugin

{ logging level plugin <i0> | no logging level plugin [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
plugin	Set level for plugin syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level poap

[no] logging level poap <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
poap	Set level for poap syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level poed

[no] logging level poed <i>0</i>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
poed	Show PoE Daemon Logging Configuration
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level port-profile

logging level port-profile <i0> | no logging level port-profile [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
port-profile	Set level for port-profile syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level port-resources

[no] logging level port-resources <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
port-resources	Set level for prm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level port-security

logging level port-security <i0> | no logging level port-security [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
port-security	Set level for port-security syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level port

[no] logging level port <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
port	Set level for port syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level port_client

[no] logging level port_client <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
port_client	Set level for port_client syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level port_lb

[no] logging level { port_lb <i0> | diag_port_lb <i0> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
port_lb	Set level for Diagnostic Port Loopback Test syslog messages
diag_port_lb	Set level for Diagnostic Port Loopback Test syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level port link-failure

[no] logging level port link-failure <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
port	Set level for port syslog messages
link-failure	Configure logging level for link failure syslog messages
<i>level</i>	Logging Level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level private-vlan

[no] logging level private-vlan <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
private-vlan	Set level for private VLAN syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ptp

[no] logging level ptp <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ptp	Set level for ptp syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level radius

logging level radius <i0> | no logging level radius [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
radius	RADIUS syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level res_mgr

[no] logging level res_mgr <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
res_mgr	Set level for res_mgr syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level rip

[no] logging level rip <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
rip	Set syslog filter level for RIP
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level rpm

[no] logging level rpm <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
rpm	Set syslog filter level for RPM
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level rsvp

[no] logging level rsvp <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
rsvp	Set level for RSVP syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level sal

[no] logging level sal <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
sal	Set level for sal syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level san

[no] logging level { san-port-channel <loglevel> | port_channel <loglevel> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
san-port-channel	Set level for san-port-channel syslog messages
port_channel	Set level for san-port-channel syslog messages
<i>loglevel</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level scheduler

[no] logging level scheduler <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
scheduler	Set logging level for scheduler
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level security

logging level { security | securityd } <i0> | no logging level { security | securityd } [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
security	Security syslog level
securityd	Security syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level segment-routing

[no] logging level segment-routing <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
segment-routing	Set level for SR syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level session-mgr

logging level session-mgr <i0> | no logging level session-mgr [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
session-mgr	Set level for session-manager syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level sflow

[no] logging level sflow <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
sflow	Set level for sFlow syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level smartc

[no] logging level smartc <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
smartc	Set level for smartc syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level smm

[no] logging level smm <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
smm	Set logging level for Shared Memory Manager
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level snmpd

[no] logging level snmpd <i>i0</i>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
snmpd	Set level for SNMP syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level snmpmib_proc

[no] logging level snmpmib_proc <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
snmpmib_proc	Set level for snmpmib_proc syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level spanning

[no] logging level { spanning-tree } <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
spanning-tree	Set level for stp syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level spm

[no] logging level spm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
spm	Set level for spm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level stripcl

[no] logging level stripcl <log-level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
stripcl	Set level for stripcl syslog messages
<i>log-level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level sysmgr

{ logging level sysmgr <i0> | no logging level sysmgr [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level tacacs

logging level tacacs <i0> | no logging level tacacs [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
tacacs	TACACS+ syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level tamnw

[no] logging level tamnw <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
tamnw	Set level for tamnw syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level telemetry

[no] logging level telemetry <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
telemetry	Set syslog filter level for telemetry
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level template_manager

[no] logging level template_manager <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
template_manager	Set level for template manager syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level track

[no] logging level track <*i0*>

Syntax Description

logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
track	Set level for track syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level tunnel

logging level tunnel <i0> | no logging level tunnel [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
tunnel	Set level for tunnel syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level u2rib

[no] logging level u2rib <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
u2rib	Set level for u2rib syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level u6rib

[no] logging level u6rib <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
u6rib	Set syslog filter level for U6RIB
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level udd

[no] logging level udd <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
udd	Set level for udd syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ufdm

[no] logging level ufdm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ufdm	Set level for ufdm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level urib

[no] logging level urib <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
urib	Set syslog filter level for URIB
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vdc_mgr

[no] logging level vdc_mgr <i0>

Syntax Description

logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vdc_mgr	Set level for vdc_mgr syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level virtual-service

[no] logging level virtual-service <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
virtual-service	Set level for virtual service syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vlan_mgr

logging level vlan_mgr <i0> | no logging level vlan_mgr [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vlan_mgr	Set level for VLAN syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vmm

[no] logging level vmm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vmm	Set level for vmm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vmtracker

[no] logging level vmtracker <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vmtracker	Set level for vmtracker syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vpc

[no] logging level vpc <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vpc	Set level for vPC syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vrrp

[no] logging level { vrrp-cfg <cfg_level_num> | vrrp-eng <eng_level_num> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vrrp-cfg	Set level for vrrp configuration
<i>cfg_level_num</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
vrrp-eng	Set level for vrrp engine
<i>eng_level_num</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vrrpv3

[no] logging level { vrrpv3 <level> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vrrpv3	Set level for vrrpv3 configuration
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vsan

{ logging level vsan <i0> | no logging level vsan [<i1>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) 0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vshd

[no] logging level vshd <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vtp

[no] logging level vtp <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vtp	Set level for vtp syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level wwnm

[no] logging level wwnm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
wwnm	Set WWN Manager syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level xbar

[no] logging level xbar <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
xbar	xbar syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging logfile

```
{ logging logfile <s0> <i0> [ size <i1> ] | no logging logfile [ <s0> <i0> [ size <i1> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
logfile	Set File logging
<i>s0</i>	Enter the logfile name
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
size	(Optional) Set logfile size
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) Enter the logfile size in bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging message interface type ethernet

logging message interface type ethernet <info> | no logging message interface type ethernet <info>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Configure logging for interface
message	Interface events
interface	Interface level events
type	Interface type
ethernet	Ethernet interfaces
<i>info</i>	Field Names to be added to interface syslog

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging module

[no] logging module [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
module	Set module(linecard) logging
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) 0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging monitor

[no] logging monitor [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
monitor	Set terminal line(monitor) logging level
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) 0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging origin-id

[no] logging origin-id { hostname | ip <ip0> | string <s0> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
origin-id	Enable origin information for Remote Syslog Server
hostname	Use hostname as origin-id of logging messages
ip	Use ip address as origin-id of logging messages
<i>ip0</i>	Hostname/IPv4/IPv6 address
string	Use text string as origin-id of logging messages
<i>s0</i>	Enter string to append to the front of syslog msgs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging rate-limit

[no] logging rate-limit

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
rate-limit	Enables rate limit for log messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging rfc-strict 5424

[no] logging rfc-strict { 5424 }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
rfc-strict	Set RFC to which messages should compliant
5424	Syslogs will be compliant to RFC 5424

Usage Guidelines



Note This command is disabled by default.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging server

```
[no] logging server <host0> [ [ <i1> ] [ port <port> ] [ secure [ trustpoint client-identity <trustpoint-label> ]
] [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | facility { auth | authpriv | cron | daemon | ftp | kernel | local0
| local1 | local2 | local3 | local4 | local5 | local6 | local7 | lpr | mail | news | syslog | user | uucp } ] + ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
server	Enable forwarding to Remote Syslog Server
<i>host0</i>	Hostname/IPv4/IPv6 address of the Remote Syslog Server
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) 0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
port	(Optional) Destination Port when forwarding to remote server
<i>port</i>	(Optional) Range from 1 - 65535(Default 514)
secure	(Optional) Enable secure connection to remote server
trustpoint	(Optional) Trustpoint configuration
client-identity	(Optional) Client Identity certificate for mutual authentication
<i>trustpoint-label</i>	(Optional) trustpoint to use for client certificate authentication
use-vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
facility	(Optional) Facility to use when forwarding to server
auth	(Optional) Use auth facility
authpriv	(Optional) Use authpriv facility
cron	(Optional) Use Cron/at facility
daemon	(Optional) Use daemon facility
ftp	(Optional) Use file transfer system facility
kernel	(Optional) Use kernel facility
local0	(Optional) Use local0 facility
local1	(Optional) Use local1 facility
local2	(Optional) Use local2 facility

local3	(Optional) Use local3 facility
local4	(Optional) Use local4 facility
local5	(Optional) Use local5 facility
local6	(Optional) Use local6 facility
local7	(Optional) Use local7 facility
lpr	(Optional) Use lpr facility
mail	(Optional) Use mail facility
news	(Optional) Use USENET news facility
syslog	(Optional) Use syslog facility
user	(Optional) Use user facility
uucp	(Optional) Use Unix-to-Unix copy system facility

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging server dns-refresh-interval

[no] logging server dns-refresh-interval <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
server	Enable forwarding to Remote Syslog Server
dns-refresh-interval	DNS refresh interval for remote syslog server hostnames
<i>i0</i>	Configure DNS Refresh interval from 10 minutes to 24 hours Default:60 (will cancel any existing timers)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging source-interface

{ logging source-interface <interface> | no logging source-interface }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
source-interface	Enable Source-Interface for Remote Syslog Server
<i>interface</i>	Source interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging timestamp

[no] logging timestamp { microseconds | milliseconds | seconds }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
timestamp	Set logging timestamp granularity
microseconds	Timestamp in micro-seconds
milliseconds	Timestamp in milli-seconds
seconds	Timestamp in seconds (Default)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

login on-failure log

[no] login on-failure log

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
login	login
on-failure	Set options for failed login attempt
log	Generate syslogs on failure logins

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

login on-success log

[no] login on-success log

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
login	login
on-success	Set options for successful login attempt
log	Generate syslogs on successful logins

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logout-warning

{ logout-warning <i0> | no logout-warning [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logout-warning	Configure logout warning
<i>i0</i>	Enter logout warning time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/line

low-memory exempt

[no | default] low-memory exempt

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
low-memory	Behaviour
exempt	Do

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

Ishow

Ishow

Syntax Description

Ishow	local show: displays config of current interface
-------	--

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

Ishow

Ishow

Syntax Description

Ishow	display this instance of credential
-------	-------------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/dot1x-cred

lsp-gen-interval

lsp-gen-interval <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>] | no lsp-gen-interval <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp-gen-interval	Configure LSP generation interval
<i>max-wait</i>	Maximum wait between trigger and LSP generation (milli-secs)
<i>initial-wait</i>	(Optional) Initial wait between trigger and LSP generation (milli-secs)
<i>second-wait</i>	(Optional) Second wait used in LSP generation (milli-secs) during backoff

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

lsp-gen-interval

lsp-gen-interval <level> <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>] | no lsp-gen-interval <level> <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp-gen-interval	Configure LSP generation interval
<i>level</i>	IS-IS level
<i>max-wait</i>	Maximum wait between trigger and LSP generation (milli-secs)
<i>initial-wait</i>	(Optional) Initial wait between trigger and LSP generation (milli-secs)
<i>second-wait</i>	(Optional) Second wait used in LSP generation (milli-secs) during backoff

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

lsp-gen-interval

lsp-gen-interval <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>] | no lsp-gen-interval <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp-gen-interval	Configure LSP generation interval
<i>max-wait</i>	Maximum wait between trigger and LSP generation (milli-secs)
<i>initial-wait</i>	(Optional) Initial wait between trigger and LSP generation (milli-secs)
<i>second-wait</i>	(Optional) Second wait used in LSP generation (milli-secs) during backoff

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

lsp-mtu

lsp-mtu <mtu> | no lsp-mtu [<mtu>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp-mtu	Set LSP MTU
<i>mtu</i>	Maximum LSP size in bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

lsp-mtu

lsp-mtu <mtu> | no lsp-mtu [<mtu>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp-mtu	Set LSP MTU
<i>mtu</i>	Maximum LSP size in bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

lsp-mtu

lsp-mtu <mtu> | no lsp-mtu [<mtu>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp-mtu	Set LSP MTU
<i>mtu</i>	Maximum LSP size in bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

lsp

[no] lsp <lsp-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp	Configure the name for the label-switched path
<i>lsp-name</i>	Name for this LSP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static/ipv6

lsp

[no] lsp <lsp-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp	Configure the name for the label-switched path
<i>lsp-name</i>	Name for this LSP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static/ipv4

lsp attributes

[no] lsp attributes <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp	Configure LSP parameters
attributes	Configure LSP attributes
<i>name</i>	Name of LSP attribute list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te



M Commands

- [m2rib debug ftag](#), on page 3121
- [m2rib debug gr-route add nh](#), on page 3122
- [m2rib debug log-size event-history](#), on page 3124
- [m2rib debug log-size transactions](#), on page 3125
- [m2rib debug omf enable](#), on page 3126
- [m2rib debug pkt-recv enable](#), on page 3127
- [m2rib debug swroute nh](#), on page 3128
- [m2rib debug topo](#), on page 3129
- [m2rib debug topo loop-flush-timeout](#), on page 3130
- [mac-addr](#), on page 3131
- [mac-address](#), on page 3132
- [mac-address](#), on page 3133
- [mac-address](#), on page 3134
- [mac-address bpd source version 2](#), on page 3135
- [mac-address destination](#), on page 3136
- [mac-address ipv6-extract](#), on page 3137
- [mac-learn disable](#), on page 3138
- [mac-learn disable](#), on page 3139
- [mac-list permit](#), on page 3140
- [mac access-list](#), on page 3141
- [mac address-table aging-time](#), on page 3142
- [mac address-table guard-vpc-peergw-mac](#), on page 3143
- [mac address-table limit](#), on page 3144
- [mac address-table limit user-defined](#), on page 3145
- [mac address-table loop-detect port-down](#), on page 3146
- [mac address-table multicast vlan interface](#), on page 3147
- [mac address-table notification mac-move](#), on page 3148
- [mac address-table notification threshold](#), on page 3149
- [mac address-table static vlan interface](#), on page 3150
- [mac address-table static vni](#), on page 3151
- [mac address](#), on page 3152
- [mac address inherit](#), on page 3153
- [mac advert interval](#), on page 3154

- [mac packet-classify](#), on page 3155
- [mac packet-classify](#), on page 3156
- [mac port access-group](#), on page 3157
- [macsec keychain macsec keychain](#), on page 3158
- [macsec policy](#), on page 3159
- [macsec shutdown](#), on page 3160
- [managed-config-flag](#), on page 3161
- [management](#), on page 3162
- [map-notify-group](#), on page 3163
- [map-server key](#), on page 3164
- [marker-packet-n3500](#), on page 3165
- [marker-packet](#), on page 3166
- [master ipv4](#), on page 3167
- [match-address](#), on page 3168
- [match](#), on page 3169
- [match](#), on page 3171
- [match](#), on page 3172
- [match access-group name](#), on page 3176
- [match address](#), on page 3177
- [match as-number](#), on page 3178
- [match as-number as-path-list](#), on page 3179
- [match as-path](#), on page 3180
- [match class-map](#), on page 3181
- [match community](#), on page 3182
- [match cos](#), on page 3183
- [match cos](#), on page 3184
- [match datalink](#), on page 3185
- [match datalink](#), on page 3186
- [match datalink](#), on page 3187
- [match dscp](#), on page 3188
- [match dscp](#), on page 3189
- [match evpn route-type](#), on page 3190
- [match exception](#), on page 3191
- [match extcommunity](#), on page 3192
- [match interface](#), on page 3193
- [match ip address](#), on page 3194
- [match ip address prefix-list](#), on page 3195
- [match ip multicast rp](#), on page 3196
- [match ip next-hop prefix-list](#), on page 3197
- [match ip protocol](#), on page 3198
- [match ip protocol](#), on page 3199
- [match ip route-source prefix-list](#), on page 3200
- [match ip source address](#), on page 3201
- [match ipv4 protocol](#), on page 3202
- [match ipv4 source address](#), on page 3203
- [match ipv4 source address](#), on page 3204

- [match ipv4 transport destination, on page 3205](#)
- [match ipv6, on page 3206](#)
- [match ipv6, on page 3207](#)
- [match ipv6 address, on page 3208](#)
- [match ipv6 address prefix-list, on page 3209](#)
- [match ipv6 multicast rp, on page 3210](#)
- [match ipv6 next-hop prefix-list, on page 3211](#)
- [match ipv6 protocol, on page 3212](#)
- [match ipv6 route-source prefix-list, on page 3213](#)
- [match ipv6 transport destination, on page 3214](#)
- [match mac-list, on page 3215](#)
- [match metric, on page 3216](#)
- [match ospf-area, on page 3217](#)
- [match protocol, on page 3218](#)
- [match protocol arp, on page 3219](#)
- [match qos-group, on page 3220](#)
- [match qos-group2, on page 3221](#)
- [match qos-group2, on page 3222](#)
- [match qos-group, on page 3223](#)
- [match redirect, on page 3224](#)
- [match route-type, on page 3225](#)
- [match source-protocol, on page 3226](#)
- [match tag, on page 3227](#)
- [match transport destination, on page 3228](#)
- [match transport destination, on page 3229](#)
- [max-backoff, on page 3230](#)
- [max-backoff, on page 3231](#)
- [max-lsa, on page 3232](#)
- [max-lsa, on page 3233](#)
- [max-lsp-lifetime, on page 3234](#)
- [max-lsp-lifetime, on page 3235](#)
- [max-lsp-lifetime, on page 3236](#)
- [max-metric router-lsa, on page 3237](#)
- [max-metric router-lsa, on page 3238](#)
- [max-ports, on page 3239](#)
- [max-ports, on page 3240](#)
- [maxas-limit, on page 3241](#)
- [maximum-paths, on page 3242](#)
- [maximum-paths, on page 3243](#)
- [maximum-paths, on page 3244](#)
- [maximum-paths, on page 3245](#)
- [maximum-paths, on page 3246](#)
- [maximum-paths, on page 3247](#)
- [maximum-paths, on page 3248](#)
- [maximum-paths, on page 3249](#)
- [maximum-paths eibgp, on page 3250](#)

- [maximum-paths mixed](#), on page 3251
- [maximum-peers](#), on page 3252
- [maximum-prefix](#), on page 3253
- [maximum-prefix](#), on page 3254
- [maximum-prefix](#), on page 3255
- [maximum routes](#), on page 3256
- [mcast-group](#), on page 3257
- [mcast-routing override source-interface](#), on page 3258
- [mdix auto](#), on page 3259
- [mdt asm-use-shared-tree](#), on page 3260
- [mdt data](#), on page 3261
- [mdt data bidir-enable](#), on page 3262
- [mdt default](#), on page 3263
- [mdt enforce-bgp-mdt-safi](#), on page 3264
- [mdt mtu](#), on page 3265
- [mdt pim hello-interval](#), on page 3266
- [mdt pim jp-interval](#), on page 3267
- [mdt source](#), on page 3268
- [media-type auto](#), on page 3269
- [media-type rj45](#), on page 3270
- [media-type sfp](#), on page 3271
- [media](#), on page 3272
- [medium](#), on page 3273
- [medium broadcast](#), on page 3274
- [medium broadcast](#), on page 3275
- [medium p2p](#), on page 3276
- [medium p2p](#), on page 3277
- [member vni](#), on page 3278
- [member vni associate-vrf](#), on page 3279
- [member vni mcast-group](#), on page 3280
- [message-digest-key md5](#), on page 3281
- [message-digest-key md5](#), on page 3282
- [metric-style transition](#), on page 3283
- [metric](#), on page 3284
- [metric](#), on page 3285
- [metric](#), on page 3286
- [metric direct 0](#), on page 3287
- [metric maximum-hops](#), on page 3288
- [metric rib-scale](#), on page 3289
- [metric version 64bit](#), on page 3290
- [metric weights](#), on page 3291
- [mkdir](#), on page 3292
- [mode](#), on page 3293
- [mode](#), on page 3294
- [mode](#), on page 3295
- [mode tap-aggregation](#), on page 3296

- [module transceiver-frequency](#), on page 3297
- [monitor erspan granularity](#), on page 3298
- [monitor erspan origin ip-address](#), on page 3299
- [monitor erspan switch-id](#), on page 3300
- [monitor input](#), on page 3301
- [monitor session](#), on page 3302
- [monitor session shut](#), on page 3303
- [monitor session type acl-capture](#), on page 3304
- [monitor session type erspan-destination](#), on page 3305
- [monitor session type erspan-source](#), on page 3306
- [monitor session warp](#), on page 3307
- [monitor session warp](#), on page 3308
- [mount](#), on page 3309
- [mount slot0](#), on page 3310
- [move](#), on page 3311
- [mpls](#), on page 3312
- [mpls access-list](#), on page 3313
- [mpls ip](#), on page 3314
- [mpls ip default-route](#), on page 3315
- [mpls ip forwarding](#), on page 3316
- [mpls ip forwarding](#), on page 3317
- [mpls ip propagate-ttl](#), on page 3318
- [mpls ip static](#), on page 3319
- [mpls ip static](#), on page 3320
- [mpls ip ttl-expiration pop](#), on page 3321
- [mpls label range](#), on page 3322
- [mpls load-sharing label-ip](#), on page 3323
- [mpls load-sharing label-only](#), on page 3324
- [mpls oam](#), on page 3325
- [mpls port access-group](#), on page 3326
- [mpls static binding ipv4](#), on page 3327
- [mpls static binding ipv4 vrf per-vrf input output pop-and-lookup](#), on page 3328
- [mpls static configuration](#), on page 3329
- [mpls strip](#), on page 3330
- [mpls strip](#), on page 3331
- [mpls strip label](#), on page 3332
- [mpls traffic-eng](#), on page 3333
- [mpls traffic-eng administrative-weight](#), on page 3334
- [mpls traffic-eng area](#), on page 3335
- [mpls traffic-eng attribute-flags](#), on page 3336
- [mpls traffic-eng backup-path](#), on page 3337
- [mpls traffic-eng bandwidth](#), on page 3338
- [mpls traffic-eng configuration](#), on page 3339
- [mpls traffic-eng fast-reroute promote](#), on page 3340
- [mpls traffic-eng flooding thresholds up](#), on page 3341
- [mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact](#), on page 3342

- [mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact](#), on page 3343
- [mpls traffic-eng reoptimize](#), on page 3344
- [mpls traffic-eng router-id](#), on page 3345
- [mpls traffic-eng router-id](#), on page 3346
- [mpls traffic-eng tunnels](#), on page 3347
- [mpls ttl-mode php uniform](#), on page 3348
- [mst designated priority](#), on page 3349
- [mst root priority](#), on page 3350
- [mtrace](#), on page 3351
- [mts buffer_policy per_sap](#), on page 3352
- [mtu](#), on page 3353
- [mtu1](#), on page 3354
- [mtu](#), on page 3355
- [mtu](#), on page 3356
- [mtu](#), on page 3357
- [mtu](#), on page 3358
- [mtu](#), on page 3359
- [mtu](#), on page 3360
- [mtu](#), on page 3361
- [multi-topology](#), on page 3362
- [multicast](#), on page 3363
- [multisite border-gateway interface](#), on page 3364
- [multisite ingress-replication](#), on page 3365
- [mvr-config](#), on page 3366
- [mvr-group](#), on page 3367
- [mvr-group](#), on page 3368
- [mvr-group](#), on page 3369
- [mvr-group](#), on page 3370
- [mvr-group](#), on page 3371
- [mvr-group](#), on page 3372
- [mvr-group](#), on page 3373
- [mvr-group](#), on page 3374
- [mvr-suppress-query vlan](#), on page 3375
- [mvr-type receiver](#), on page 3376
- [mvr-type source](#), on page 3377
- [mvr-vlan](#), on page 3378
- [mvr-vlan](#), on page 3379

m2rib debug ftag

```
m2rib debug ftag { add | del | mod } <ftag-id> <topo-id> { [ UCAST ] [ MCAST ] [ ACTIVE ] [ INACTIVE ] } + [ <proto> ] [ vampire-tap ]
```

Syntax Description

m2rib	Configure m2rib
debug	Configure m2rib debug
ftag	Configure M2RIB's ftag db
add	Add an ftag
mod	Modify an ftag flags
del	Delete an ftag
<i>ftag-id</i>	ftag id
<i>topo-id</i>	topo id
<i>proto</i>	(Optional) Protocol owner id
UCAST	(Optional) Broadcast ftag
MCAST	(Optional) Multicast ftag
ACTIVE	(Optional) Active ftag
INACTIVE	(Optional) Inactive ftag
vampire-tap	(Optional) Send a copy of all M2RIB generated messages to CLI

Command Mode

- /exec

m2rib debug gr-route add nh

```
m2rib debug gr-route { add | del } <vlan> { { <v4-source> <v4-group> } | { <v6-source> <v6-group> } } {
nh-if <if-name> | nh-sw <switch-id> } { [ WC_SRC ] [ WC_GRP ] [ NH_EXCLUDE ] [ FLOOD_TO_VLAN
] [ LOCAL ] [ REMOTE ] [ IGNORE_STAR ] } + [ proto <proto> ] [ route-type <route-type> ] [ vampire-tap
]
```

Syntax Description

m2rib	Configure m2rib
debug	Configure m2rib debug
gr-route	Perform group route operations on m2rib
add	Add a route next-hop
del	Delete a route next-hop
proto	(Optional) Protocol owning this next-hop
route-type	(Optional) Route type of this next-hop
nh-if	next-hop interface
nh-sw	next-hop switch
vlan	vlan key
v4-source	IPv4 Multicast traffic source
v4-group	IPv4 Multicast Group address
if-name	Specify the next hop interface
switch-id	Specify the next hop switch id
WC_SRC	(Optional) Source is wildcarded
WC_GRP	(Optional) Group is wildcarded
NH_EXCLUDE	(Optional) Next-hop excluded from ltl+1
FLOOD_TO_VLAN	(Optional) Broadcast (flood-to-vlan) special group
LOCAL	(Optional) Local members exist
REMOTE	(Optional) Remote members exist
IGNORE_STAR	(Optional) Do not combine with router-port oif list
proto	(Optional) Protocol owner id
route-type	(Optional) Route type

vampire-tap	(Optional) Send a copy of all M2RIB generated messages to CLI
-------------	---

Command Mode

- /exec

m2rib debug log-size event-history

m2rib debug log-size event-history { <size> | small | medium | large }

Syntax Description

m2rib	Configure m2rib
debug	Configure m2rib debug
log-size	Set log sizes
event-history	Set event-history size
<i>size</i>	Buffer size in KB
small	Set to default small log size
medium	Set to default medium log size
large	Set to default large log size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

m2rib debug log-size transactions

m2rib debug log-size transactions { { received | u2rib | mfdm | pixm | eltm } [error-log] | announced } { <size> | small | medium | large } <size_bytes>

Syntax Description

m2rib	Configure m2rib
debug	Configure m2rib debug
log-size	Set log sizes
transactions	Set transaction log sizes
received	Set received transaction log size
announced	Set announced transaction log size
u2rib	Set U2RIB transaction log size
mfdm	Set MFDM transaction log size
pixm	Set PIXM transaction log size
eltm	Set ELTM transaction log size
error-log	(Optional) errors only log
<i>size</i>	Size in number of transactions
small	Set number of transactions default small log size (0 disables limits)
medium	Set number of transactions default medium log size
large	Set number of transactions default large log size
<i>size_bytes</i>	Max log size in number of bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

m2rib debug omf enable

m2rib debug omf { enable | disable } <from-vlan> <to-vlan> [vampire-tap]

Syntax Description

m2rib	Configure m2rib
debug	Configure m2rib debug
omf	Enable or disable Optimized Multicast Flood (OMF)
enable	Enable OMF
disable	Disable OMF
<i>from-vlan</i>	from vlan
<i>to-vlan</i>	to vlan
vampire-tap	(Optional) Send a copy of all M2RIB generated messages to CLI

Command Mode

- /exec

m2rib debug pkt-recv enable

m2rib debug pkt-recv { enable | disable } <from-vlan> <to-vlan> <proto> [vampire-tap]

Syntax Description

m2rib	Configure m2rib
debug	Configure m2rib debug
pkt-recv	Enable or disable protocol packet reception
enable	Enable packet receive
disable	Disable packet receive
<i>from-vlan</i>	from vlan
<i>to-vlan</i>	to vlan
<i>proto</i>	Protocol id
vampire-tap	(Optional) Send a copy of all M2RIB generated messages to CLI

Command Mode

- /exec

m2rib debug swroute nh

```
m2rib debug swroute { add | mod | del } <ftag> <switch-id> nh <if-name> [ proto <proto> ] [ route-type <route-type> ] [ vampire-tap ]
```

Syntax Description

m2rib	Configure m2rib
debug	Configure m2rib debug
swroute	Perform route operations on m2rib
add	Add a route next-hop
mod	Modify a route's next-hop
del	Delete a route next-hop
nh	next-hop
proto	(Optional) Protocol owning this next-hop
route-type	(Optional) Route type of this next-hop
<i>ftag</i>	ftag key
<i>switch-id</i>	switch id
<i>if-name</i>	Specify the next hop interface
<i>proto</i>	(Optional) Protocol owner id
<i>route-type</i>	(Optional) Route type
vampire-tap	(Optional) Send a copy of all M2RIB generated messages to CLI

Command Mode

- /exec

m2rib debug topo

m2rib debug topo { create | del | add-vlans | del-vlans } <topo-id> <from-vlan> <to-vlan> [<proto>] [vampire-tap]

Syntax Description

m2rib	Configure m2rib
debug	Configure m2rib debug
topo	Configure M2RIB's topo db
create	Create a topo in m2rib
del	Delete a topo in m2rib
add-vlans	Add vlans to an existing topo
del-vlans	Delete vlans from an existing topo
<i>topo-id</i>	topo id
<i>from-vlan</i>	from vlan
<i>to-vlan</i>	to vlan
<i>proto</i>	(Optional) Protocol owner id
vampire-tap	(Optional) Send a copy of all M2RIB generated messages to CLI

Command Mode

- /exec

m2rib debug topo loop-flush-timeout

m2rib debug topo [<topo-id>] loop-flush-timeout <timeout>

Syntax Description

m2rib	Configure m2rib
debug	Configure m2rib debug
topo	configure M2RIB's topology db
<i>topo-id</i>	(Optional) topo id
loop-flush-timeout	configure the loop flush timer value
<i>timeout</i>	Loop flush timeout value in ms

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac-addr

```
{ mac-addr <dstmac> <smac> [ dot1q <dot1q-id> ] }
```

Syntax Description

mac-addr	Mac
<i>dstmac</i>	Destination mac address
<i>smac</i>	Source mac address
dot1q	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd
<i>dot1q-id</i>	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamccpayload

mac-address

mac-address <macaddress> | no mac-address [<macaddress>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-address	Virtual MAC address
<i>macaddress</i>	MAC address(FORMAT:xxxx.xxxx.xxxx)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv6

mac-address

mac-address <mac-addr> | no mac-address

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-address	Manually set interface MAC address
<i>mac-addr</i>	MAC address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

mac-address

mac-address <mac_address_val> | no mac-address [<mac_address_val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-address	Configure interface mac address (1)
<i>mac_address_val</i>	Static Router MAC address (1)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

mac-address bpdu source version 2

[no] mac-address bpdu source version 2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-address	change vpc mac address
bpdu	bpdu
source	source
version	version
2	use version 2 bpdu source mac-address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

mac-address destination

{ mac-address { destination | source } <addr> } | { no mac-address { destination | source } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-address	specify flow mac address
source	specify flow source mac address
destination	specify flow destination mac address
<i>addr</i>	mac address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofileflow

mac-address ipv6-extract

mac-address ipv6-extract | no mac-address ipv6-extract

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-address	Configure interface mac address (3)
ipv6-extract	Extract mac-address (3) from the IPv6 address configured on the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel

mac-learn disable

mac-learn disable | no mac-learn disable

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-learn	Mac Learning disable/enable on vlan
disable	Mac Learning disable on vlan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

mac-learn disable

mac-learn disable | no mac-learn disable

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-learn	Mac Learning disable/enable
disable	Mac Learning disable to use switch as a HUB. Do a clear mac address-table dynamic after disabling mac learning

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac-list permit

```
{ mac-list <maclist-name> [ seq <seq> ] { permit | deny } <mac-addr> [ <mac-mask> ] } | { no mac-list { <maclist-name> | <maclist-name> } [ seq <seq> ] [ { permit | deny } <mac-addr> [ <mac-mask> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-list	Build a mac list
<i>maclist-name</i>	Name of mac-list
<i>maclist-name</i>	Name of mac-list
<i>maclist-name</i>	Known mac-list name
seq	(Optional) Sequence number of an entry
<i>seq</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
permit	Specify routes to forward
deny	Specify routes to reject
<i>mac-addr</i>	MAC address
<i>mac-mask</i>	(Optional) MAC Mask. Default Mask is ffff.ffff.ffff

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac access-list

[no] mac access-list <name> [client <clienttype> <clientID>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	MAC configuration commands
access-list	Configure access list
<i>name</i>	List name
client	(Optional) set client type
<i>clienttype</i>	(Optional) CLI/ONEP
<i>clientID</i>	(Optional) client appID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address-table aging-time

```
mac address-table aging-time { 0 | <seconds> } [ { vlan <vlan-id> } ] [ __readonly__ <info_str> ] | no mac
address-table aging-time [ [ 0 | <seconds> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
aging-time	Aging time
0	0 disables aging
<i>seconds</i>	Aging time in seconds.
vlan	(Optional) VLAN
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID
<i>__readonly__</i>	(Optional)
<i>info_str</i>	(Optional) Information

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address-table guard-vpc-peergw-mac

[no] mac address-table guard-vpc-peergw-mac

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
guard-vpc-peergw-mac	Prevent vPC Peer gateway MAC Spoofing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address-table limit

```
mac address-table limit { system | vlan <id> | interface <interface-name> } { <limitcount> } [ actiondrop ] [
__readonly__ <info_str> ] | no mac address-table limit { system | vlan <id> | interface <interface-name> } [
<limitcount> ] [ actiondrop ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
limit	Restrict number of Mac addresses learnt
system	System-wide
vlan	VLAN
<i>id</i>	List of VLAN ids
interface	Interface
<i>interface-name</i>	Interface name
<i>limitcount</i>	Mac address limit count
actiondrop	(Optional) Drop packets instead of flooding
__readonly__	(Optional)
<i>info_str</i>	(Optional) Information

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address-table limit user-defined

mac address-table limit <value> user-defined | no mac address-table limit [<value>] user-defined

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
limit	mac limit
<i>value</i>	user-defined mac limit
user-defined	limit the number of unique mac addresses used on any type of L3 interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address-table loop-detect port-down

mac address-table loop-detect port-down | no mac address-table loop-detect port-down

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
loop-detect	Action for Mac loop detection
port-down	Take port-down action for mac loop detection

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address-table multicast vlan interface

[no] mac address-table multicast <mac-address> { vlan <vlan> | bridge-domain <bdid> } interface [vsi] <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
multicast	mcast mac OIF Static Entry
<i>mac-address</i>	mcast MAC Address, not in Unicast IP Range
vlan	VLAN
<i>vlan</i>	VLAN
bridge-domain	BD
<i>bdid</i>	BD
interface	Interface
vsi	(Optional) Specify if this interface is a VSI
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address-table notification mac-move

mac address-table notification mac-move | no mac address-table notification mac-move

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
notification	Notify of mac-move
mac-move	MAC move notification on syslog

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address-table notification threshold

mac address-table notification threshold [limit <percentage> interval <seconds>] | no mac address-table notification threshold

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
notification	Notify of mac-move
threshold	MAC Address Table threshold notification
limit	(Optional) Specify the percentage limit beyond which notifications are enabled
<i>percentage</i>	(Optional) Percentage of MAC Table Consumption
interval	(Optional) Minimum time in seconds between two notifications
<i>seconds</i>	(Optional) Interval time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address-table static vlan interface

```
mac address-table static <mac-address> vlan <vlan-id> { interface <interface-name> | drop } [ auto-learn ] [
__readonly__ <info_str> ] | no mac address-table static <mac-address> vlan <vlan-id>
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
static	Static Entry
<i>mac-address</i>	MAC Address
vlan	VLAN
<i>vlan-id</i>	VLAN ID
interface	Interface
<i>interface-name</i>	Interface name
drop	Drop all traffic
auto-learn	(Optional) Allow moving this MAC address
__readonly__	(Optional)
<i>info_str</i>	(Optional) Information

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address-table static vni

mac address-table static <mac-address> vni <vni-id>

Syntax Description

mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
static	Static Entry
<i>mac-address</i>	MAC Address
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-id</i>	VNI ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address

[no] mac address { <macaddr> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	Configure vMAC address options for Pathway
address	Pathway will use a specified vMAC address
<i>macaddr</i>	48-bit MAC address in HEX

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrs

mac address inherit

mac address inherit

Syntax Description

mac	Configure vMAC address options for Pathway
address	Pathway will use a specified vMAC address
inherit	Pathway will inherit vMAC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrs

mac advert interval

[no] mac advert interval | mac advert interval <macint>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	Configure vMAC address options for Pathway
advert	Specify vMAC unsolicited advertisements
interval	Specify interval between vMAC unsolicited advertisements
<i>macint</i>	Advertisement Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrs

mac packet-classify

[no] mac packet-classify

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	MAC
packet-classify	Force mac classification of packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

mac packet-classify

[no] mac packet-classify

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	MAC configuration commands
packet-classify	Force mac classification of packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

mac port access-group

[no] mac port access-group <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	MAC configuration commands
port	Port policy
access-group	Specify access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-acl-l2

macsec keychain macsec keychain

```
[no] macsec keychain <keychain_name> [ policy <policy_name> ] [ fallback-keychain <fallback_kc_name> ]
|[ no ] macsec keychain <keychain_name> [ fallback-keychain <fallback_kc_name> ] [ policy <policy_name> ]
```

Syntax Description

macsec	Specify MKA keychain and MACsec policy
keychain	key chain
<i>keychain_name</i>	name of the keychain specified as a string
policy	(Optional) policy
<i>policy_name</i>	(Optional) name of the policy specified as a string
fallback-keychain	(Optional) fallback keychain
<i>fallback_kc_name</i>	(Optional) Name of fallback keychain specified as a string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-eth-base

macsec policy

[no] macsec policy <policy_name>

Syntax Description

macsec	Configure MACSEC
policy	Configure MACSEC policy
<i>policy_name</i>	Name of Policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

macsec shutdown

[no] macsec shutdown

Syntax Description

macsec	Configure MACSEC
shutdown	shutdown / restart macsec

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

managed-config-flag

[no] managed-config-flag <state>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>state</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ra-guard

management

[no] management

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
management	Allow in-band management access to VLAN Interface IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

map-notify-group

```
{ [ no ] map-notify-group { <addr> | <addr6> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
map-notify-group	Group address to send and receive site specific Map-Notify messages
<i>addr</i>	IPv4 group address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

map-server key

```
{ { [ no ] map-server { <ms> | <ms6> } [ key-type { sha1 | sha2 } ] key <key> } | { [ no ] map-server { <ms> | <ms6> } proxy-reply } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
map-server	To interact with Map-Server
<i>ms</i>	Address of IPv4 map-server
key-type	(Optional) Authentication key type, either sha1 or sha2
sha1	(Optional) Use sha1 authentication in Map-Register messages
sha2	(Optional) Use sha2 authentication in Map-Register messages
key	Authentication key used with Map-Server
<i>key</i>	SHA-1 password key
proxy-reply	Request Map-Server to send Map-Replies on behalf of dynamic-EID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

marker-packet-n3500

[no] marker-packet-n3500 [<interval> | seconds <interval1> | milliseconds <interval2>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
marker-packet-n3500	Enable/Disable send marker packet
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) range between <1-4> second
seconds	(Optional) Configure interval in secs
<i>interval1</i>	(Optional) range between <1-4> second
milliseconds	(Optional) Interval in milli second.
<i>interval2</i>	(Optional) range between <100-900> msec, increments in multiples of 100

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

marker-packet

[no] marker-packet [<interval>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
marker-packet	Enable/Disable send marker packet
<i>interval</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

master ipv4

[no] master ipv4 <ip>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
master	master
ipv4	ipv4
<i>ip</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of slave

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ptp-ucast-slave

match-address

[no] match-address

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match-address	Match addresses in advertisement packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

match

```
[no] match { { access-group name <acl-name> } | [ not ] { dscp { <dscp-list> | { <dscp-enum> } + } | { {
packet length <len-list> | ip rtp <port-list> } [ replace ] } | { cos <cos-list> } | { qos-group <qos-group-list>
} | { precedence { <precedence-list> | { <prec-enum> } + } } | { protocol <protocol-enum> } | { mpls
experimental topmost <exp-list> } | { ip roce <port-list> } } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>dscp-list</i>	<dscp-enum>
<i>cos-list</i>	
<i>precedence-list</i>	<prec-enum>
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
replace	(Optional) Replace current ip rtp / packet length configuration
match	Classification criteria
not	(Optional) Negate this match result
access-group	Access group
name	Named Access List
<i>acl-name</i>	Access List name
dscp	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
<i>dscp-enum</i>	
cos	IEEE 802.1Q Class of Service
qos-group	Qos-group
<i>qos-group-list</i>	List of qos-group values
precedence	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
<i>prec-enum</i>	
protocol	Protocol
<i>protocol-enum</i>	
packet	Packet
length	Length of IP datagram
<i>len-list</i>	List of IP packet length
ip	IP

rtp	Real Time Protocol
<i>port-list</i>	UDP port list that are using RTP
mpls	Match on MPLS label
experimental	Match on MPLS Experimental label
topmost	Match on topmost MPLS label
ip	IP
roce	Roce protocol. port to be used 3804
<i>port-list</i>	UDP port list that are using RoCE
<i>exp-list</i>	List of MPLS exp values

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map

match

```
[no] match { [ not ] { { discard-class <discard-class-list> } | { class-map <cmap-name> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
not	(Optional) Negate this match result
discard-class	Discard class
<i>discard-class-list</i>	List of discard-class values
class-map	Class map
<i>cmap-name</i>	Match class-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map

match

```
[no] match { { access-group name <acl-name> } | [ not ] { { cos <cos-value> } | any | { eth-src <mac_src>
<mac_src_wild> } | { eth-dest <mac_dest> <mac_dest_wild> } | { eth-type <eth-value> } | { vlan
<vlan-number> } | { ip-tos <tos-value> <tos-mask> } | { ip-protocol <ip-protocol-value> } | { ip-src-addr
<ip-s-addr> <ip-s-mask> } | { ip-dst-addr <ip-d-addr> <ip-d-mask> } | { tcp-src-port <tcp-src-port-addr> } |
{ tcp-dst-port <tcp-dst-port-addr> } | { udp-src-port <udp-src-port-addr> } | { udp-dst-port
<udp-dst-port-addr> } | { input-interface <ifnum> } | { ipv6-src-addr <ipv6-s-addr> <ipv6-s-mask> } | {
ipv6-dst-addr <ipv6-d-addr> <ipv6-d-mask> } | { ipv6-protocol <ipv6-protocol-value> } | { ipv6-flowlabel
<ipv6-flowlabel-value> } | { icmpv6-type <icmpv6-type-value> } | { icmpv6-code <icmpv6-code-value> } |
{ ipv4-dscp <ipv4-dscp-list> } | { ipv6-dscp <ipv6-dscp-list> } | { dscp { <dscp-list> | <dscp-enum> } + } |
{ precedence { <precedence-list> | <prec-enum> } + } | { discard-class <discard-class-list> } | { qos-group
<qos-group-list> } | { class-map <cmap-name-plc> } | { protocol <protocol-enum> } | { packet length <len-list>
} | { ip rtp <port-list> } | { mpls experimental topmost <exp-list> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
not	(Optional) Negate this match result
access-group	Access group
name	Named Access List
<i>acl-name</i>	Access List name
cos	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
dscp	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
<i>dscp-list</i>	List of DSCP values
<i>dscp-enum</i>	
precedence	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
<i>precedence-list</i>	List of precedence values
<i>prec-enum</i>	
discard-class	Discard class
<i>discard-class-list</i>	List of discard-class values
qos-group	Qos-group
<i>qos-group-list</i>	List of qos-group values
class-map	Class map
<i>cmap-name-plc</i>	Match class-map name

protocol	Protocol
<i>protocol-enum</i>	
packet	Packet
length	Length of IP datagram
<i>len-list</i>	list of IP packet length
ip	IP
rtp	Real Time Protocol
<i>port-list</i>	UDP port list that are using RTP
mpls	Match on MPLS label
experimental	Match on MPLS Experimental label
topmost	Match on topmost MPLS label
<i>exp-list</i>	List of MPLS exp values
any	Match on Any Filter
eth-dest	Match on Layer 2 destination MAC address
eth-src	Match on Layer 2 source MAC address
eth-type	Match on Ether type
vlan	Match on 802.1Q vlan
ip-tos	Match on IPv4 TOS
ip-protocol	Match on IP protocol
ip-src-addr	Match on IPv4 source address
ip-dst-addr	Match on IPv4 destination address
ipv6-src-addr	Match on IPv6 source address
ipv6-dst-addr	Match on IPv6 destination address
tcp-src-port	Match on TCP source port
tcp-dst-port	Match on TCP source port
udp-src-port	Match on UDP source port
udp-dst-port	Match on UDP source port
input-interface	Match on physical input interface
ipv6-protocol	Match on IPv6 Protocol Value

<i>ipv6-flowlabel</i>	Match on IPv6 Flowlabel
<i>icmpv6-type</i>	Match on ICMPv6 Message Type
<i>icmpv6-code</i>	Match on ICMPv6 Message Code
<i>ipv4-dscp</i>	Match on DSCP for IPV4 Packets
<i>ipv6-dscp</i>	Match on DSCP for IPV6 Packets
<i>cos-value</i>	class of service Value
<i>mac_src</i>	Source MAC address
<i>mac_src_wild</i>	Source MAC mask
<i>mac_dest</i>	Destination MAC address
<i>mac_dest_wild</i>	Destination MAC mask
<i>eth-value</i>	Ethernet type
<i>vlan-number</i>	Vlan number
<i>tos-value</i>	IPv4 TOS
<i>tos-mask</i>	IPv4 TOS Mask for DSCP
<i>ip-protocol-value</i>	IPV4 protocol
<i>ip-s-addr</i>	IPV4 address in format a.b.c.d
<i>ip-d-addr</i>	IPV4 address in format a.b.c.d
<i>ip-s-mask</i>	IPV4 address Mask in format a.b.c.d
<i>ip-d-mask</i>	IPV4 address Mask in format a.b.c.d
<i>tcp-src-port-addr</i>	Transport layer port number
<i>tcp-dest-port-addr</i>	Transport layer port number
<i>udp-src-port-addr</i>	Transport layer port number
<i>udp-dest-port-addr</i>	Transport layer port number
<i>ifnum</i>	Physical interface Name and Number
<i>ipv6-protocol-value</i>	IPv6 Protocol Value
<i>ipv6-flowlabel-value</i>	IPv6 Flowlabel
<i>icmpv6-type-value</i>	ICMPv6 Message Type
<i>icmpv6-code-value</i>	ICMPv6 Message Code
<i>ipv4-dscp-list</i>	List of IPV4 DSCP values

<i>ipv6-dscp-list</i>	List of IPV6 DSCP values
-----------------------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/plc

match access-group name

[no] match access-group name <acs-grp-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
access-group	Match with given access group
name	Name of the access group
<i>acs-grp-name</i>	Match parameter for class-map

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cmap

match address

[no] match <ip_ipv6_mac> address <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Specify the match clause
<i>ip_ipv6_mac</i>	IP/IPv6/MAC
address	Match an access list
<i>name</i>	List name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vacl

match as-number

[no] match as-number [{ <asnum> | <asnum_range> } +] { <asnum_trail> | <asnum_range_trail> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
as-number	Match BGP peer AS number
<i>asnum</i>	(Optional) <AA4>,
<i>asnum_range</i>	(Optional) <AA4>-<AA4>,
<i>asnum_trail</i>	<AA4>,
<i>asnum_range_trail</i>	<AA4>-<AA4>,

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match as-number as-path-list

match as-number as-path-list <aspl-name> + | no match as-number as-path-list { <aspl-name> | <aspl-name> } +

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
as-number	Match BGP peer AS number
as-path-list	AS-path access-list
<i>aspl-name</i>	AS path access list name
<i>aspl-name</i>	AS path access list name
<i>aspl-name</i>	Known as-path access-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match as-path

match as-path <aspl-name> + | no match as-path { <aspl-name> | <aspl-name> } +

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
as-path	Match BGP AS path list
<i>aspl-name</i>	AS path access list name
<i>aspl-name</i>	AS path access list name
<i>aspl-name</i>	Known as-path access-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match class-map

[no] match class-map <cmmap-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
class-map	Class map
<i>cmmap-name</i>	class map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/queuing

match community

[no] match community <name> + [exact-match]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
community	Match BGP community list
<i>name</i>	Community list name
exact-match	(Optional) Do exact matching of communities

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match cos

[no] match cos <cos-list>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
cos	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
<i>cos-list</i>	List of class-of-service values

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/uf

match cos

[no] match cos <cos-list>

Syntax Description

<i>cos-list</i>	
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
cos	IEEE 802.1Q Class of Service

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/queuing

match datalink

[no] match datalink { mac source-address | mac destination-address | ethertype }

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
datalink	datalink (Layer 2) attributes
mac	MAC Address
source-address	Source MAC Address
destination-address	Destination MAC Address
ethertype	Ethertype

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-record

match datalink

[no] match datalink { mac source-address | mac destination-address | ethertype | vlan }

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
datalink	datalink (Layer 2) attributes
mac	MAC Address
source-address	Source MAC Address
destination-address	Destination MAC Address
ethertype	Ethertype
vlan	VLAN ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

match datalink

[no] match datalink { mac source-address | mac destination-address | ethertype | vlan }

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
datalink	datalink (Layer 2) attributes
mac	MAC Address
source-address	Source MAC Address
destination-address	Destination MAC Address
ethertype	Ethertype
vlan	VLAN ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

match dscp

[no] match dscp { <dscp-list> } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
dscp	DSCP in IP(v4) packets
<i>dscp-list</i>	List of DSCP values

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/queuing

match dscp

[no] match dscp { <dscp-list> | <dscp-enum> } +

Syntax Description

<i>dscp-list</i>	<dscp-enum>
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
dscp	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
<i>dscp-enum</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/color-cmap

match evpn route-type

[no] match evpn route-type { 1 | 2 | 2-mac-only | 2-mac-ip | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
evpn	Match BGP EVPN Routes
route-type	Match route type for evpn route
<i>1</i>	1

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match exception

```
[no] match exception { { { ip | ipv6 } { option | { icmp { redirect | unreachable } } | multicast } } | ttl-failure
| glean | mtu-failure | nat-flow | sflow | { multicast { rpf-failure | sg-rpf-failure | dest-miss | ipv6-rpf-failure |
ipv6-sg-rpf-failure | ipv6-dest-miss } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
exception	Match exception packets
ip	ipv4 match criteria
ipv6	ipv6 match criteria
option	Match ip/ipv6 option exception packets
icmp	Icmp redirect packets
redirect	Send redirected packets back to sender
unreachable	Send unreachable packets back to sender
municast	IP unicast packets with multicast MAC
ttl-failure	Failed in ttl
mtu-failure	mtu-failure
glean	Glean packets
multicast	multicast packets
rpf-failure	multicast rpf check failure
sg-rpf-failure	multicast sg rpf check failure
dest-miss	L3 multicast destination lookup failure
ipv6-rpf-failure	IPv6 multicast rpf check failure
ipv6-sg-rpf-failure	IPv6 multicast sg rpf check failure
ipv6-dest-miss	IPv6 L3 multicast destination lookup failure
nat-flow	ipv4 software nat flow packets
sflow	sflow packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cmap

match extcommunity

[no] match extcommunity <name> + [exact-match]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
extcommunity	Match BGP community list
<i>name</i>	Extended Community list name
exact-match	(Optional) Do exact matching of extended communities

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match interface

[no] match interface <name> +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
interface	Match first hop interface of route
<i>name</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ip address

[no] match ip address <name> +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ip	Configure IP features
address	Match address of route or match packet
<i>name</i>	IP access-list name (for use in route-maps for PBR only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ip address prefix-list

```
match ip address prefix-list <ipv4-pfl-name> + | no match ip address prefix-list { <ipv4-pfl-name> | <ipv4-pfl-name> } +
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ip	Configure IP features
address	Match address of route or match packet
prefix-list	Match entries of prefix-lists
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ip multicast rp

```
{ match ip multicast { { rp <iprp> [ rp-type <iprptype> ] } | { group <gprefix> } | { source <ipsrc> } } + } |
{ match ip multicast { { rp <iprp> [ rp-type <iprptype> ] } | { group-range <gaddr_start> to <gaddr_end> }
| { source <ipsrc> } } + } | { no match ip multicast }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ip	Configure IP features
multicast	Match multicast attributes
rp	Rendezvous point
<i>iprp</i>	IPv4 rendezvous prefix
rp-type	(Optional) Multicast rendezvous point type
<i>iprptype</i>	(Optional) IPv4 rendezvous point type
group	Multicast Group prefix
<i>gprefix</i>	IPv4 group prefix
group-range	Multicast Group address range
<i>gaddr_start</i>	First Group address
to	Range
<i>gaddr_end</i>	Last Group address
source	Multicast source address
<i>ipsrc</i>	IPv4 source prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ip next-hop prefix-list

match ip next-hop prefix-list <ipv4-pfl-name> + | no match ip next-hop prefix-list { <ipv4-pfl-name> | <ipv4-pfl-name> } +

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ip	Configure IP features
next-hop	Match next-hop address of route
prefix-list	Match entries of prefix-lists
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ip protocol

[no] match ip { protocol | tos }

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ip	IP attributes
protocol	Protocol
tos	TOS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

match ip protocol

[no] match ip { protocol | tos }

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ip	IP attributes
protocol	Protocol
tos	TOS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

match ip route-source prefix-list

match ip route-source prefix-list <ipv4-pfl-name> + | no match ip route-source prefix-list { <ipv4-pfl-name> | <ipv4-pfl-name> } +

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ip	Configure IP features
route-source	Match advertising source address of route
prefix-list	Match entries of prefix-lists
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ip source address

[no] match ip { source | destination } address

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ip	IP attributes
source	Source Address
destination	Destination Address
address	Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

match ipv4 protocol

[no] match ipv4 { protocol | tos }

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ipv4	IPv4 attributes
protocol	Protocol
tos	TOS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-record

match ipv4 source address

[no] match ipv4 { source | destination } address

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ipv4	IPv4 attributes
source	Source Address
destination	Destination Address
address	Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-record

match ipv4 source address

[no] match ipv4 { source | destination } address

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ipv4	IPv4 attributes
source	Source Address
destination	Destination Address
address	Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

match ipv4 transport destination

[no] match ipv4 transport { destination-port | source-port }

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ipv4	IPv4 attributes
transport	Transport layer fields
destination-port	Transport destination port
source-port	Transport source port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-record

match ipv6

```
[no] match ipv6 { { { source | destination } address } | { flow-label } }
```

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ipv6	IPv6 attributes
source	Source Address
destination	Destination Address
address	Address
flow-label	Flow label

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-record

match ipv6

```
[no] match ipv6 { { { source | destination } address } | { flow-label | options } }
```

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ipv6	IPv6 attributes
source	Source Address
destination	Destination Address
address	Address
flow-label	Flow label
options	Options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

match ipv6 address

[no] match ipv6 address <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
address	Match address of route or match packet
<i>name</i>	IPv6 access-list name (for use in route-maps for PBR only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ipv6 address prefix-list

match ipv6 address prefix-list <ipv6-pfl-name> + | no match ipv6 address prefix-list { <ipv6-pfl-name> | <ipv6-pfl-name> } +

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
address	Match address of route or match packet
prefix-list	Match entries of prefix-lists
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ipv6 multicast rp

```
{ match ipv6 multicast { { rp <ipv6rp> [ rp-type <ipv6rptype> ] } | { group <gprefix> } | { source <ipv6src> } } + } | { match ipv6 multicast { { rp <ipv6rp> [ rp-type <ipv6rptype> ] } | { group-range <gaddr_start> to <gaddr_end> } | { source <ipv6src> } } + } | { no match ipv6 multicast }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
multicast	Match multicast attributes
rp	Rendezvous point
rp-type	(Optional) Multicast rendezvous point type
<i>ipv6rptype</i>	(Optional) IPv6 rendezvous point type
group	Multicast group address
group-range	Multicast Group address range
to	Range
source	Multicast source address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ipv6 next-hop prefix-list

match ipv6 next-hop prefix-list <ipv6-pfl-name> + | no match ipv6 next-hop prefix-list { <ipv6-pfl-name> | <ipv6-pfl-name> } +

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Match next-hop address of route
prefix-list	Match entries of prefix-lists
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ipv6 protocol

[no] match ipv6 { protocol | tos }

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ipv6	IPv6 attributes
protocol	Protocol
tos	TOS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-record

match ipv6 route-source prefix-list

```
match ipv6 route-source prefix-list <ipv6-pfl-name> + | no match ipv6 route-source prefix-list {
<ipv6-pfl-name> | <ipv6-pfl-name> } +
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
route-source	Match advertising source address of route
prefix-list	Match entries of prefix-lists
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ipv6 transport destination

[no] match ipv6 transport { destination-port | source-port }

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ipv6	IPv6 attributes
transport	Transport layer fields
destination-port	Transport destination port
source-port	Transport source port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-record

match mac-list

```
match mac-list [ dest ] <maclist-name> + | no match mac-list [ dest ] { <maclist-name> | <maclist-name> }
+
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
mac-list	Match entries of mac-lists
dest	(Optional) Mac-list with destination mac addresses
<i>maclist-name</i>	Name of mac-list
<i>maclist-name</i>	Name of mac-list
<i>maclist-name</i>	Known mac-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match metric

[no] match metric { <measure> [<plus-minus> <deviation>] } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
metric	Match metric of route
<i>plus-minus</i>	(Optional) +/-
<i>measure</i>	Metric value
<i>deviation</i>	(Optional) Deviation value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ospf-area

[no] match ospf-area <area> +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ospf-area	Match ospf area
<i>area</i>	area id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match protocol

[no] match protocol { fcoe | iscsi | tcp }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
protocol	Protocol
fcoe	FCoE
iscsi	ISCSI
tcp	TCP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/uf

match protocol arp

```
[no] match protocol { arp | mpls [ router-alert | exp <exp_value> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
protocol	Protocol
arp	IP ARP
mpls	Multi-protocol Label Switching
router-alert	(Optional) Match packets with router-alert label set to 1 for OTV Overlay frames
exp	(Optional) Match packets on MPLS exp bits
<i>exp_value</i>	(Optional) Exp bits value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cmap

match qos-group

[no] match qos-group { <qos-group-list> } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
qos-group	QoS Group
<i>qos-group-list</i>	List of qos-group values

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/queuing

match qos-group2

[no] match qos-group2 { <qos-group-list> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
qos-group2	QoS Group
<i>qos-group-list</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/queuing

match qos-group2

[no] match qos-group2 <qos-group-list>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
qos-group2	QoS Group
<i>qos-group-list</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/uf

match qos-group

[no] match qos-group <qos-group-list>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
qos-group	QoS Group
<i>qos-group-list</i>	List of qos-group values

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/uf

match redirect

[no] match redirect <opt_match_redirect>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
redirect	Match redirected packets
<i>opt_match_redirect</i>	Match criteria for redirected packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cmap

match route-type

[no] match route-type { external | internal | level-1 | level-2 | local | nssa-external | type-1 | type-2 | inter-area | intra-area } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
route-type	Match route-type of route
external	external route (BGP, EIGRP and OSPF type 1/2)
internal	internal route (including OSPF intra/inter area)
level-1	IS-IS level-1 route
level-2	IS-IS level-2 route
local	locally generated route
nssa-external	nssa-external route (OSPF type 1/2)
type-1	OSPF external type 1 route
type-2	OSPF external type 2 route
inter-area	OSPF inter area route
intra-area	OSPF intra area route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match source-protocol

[no] match source-protocol <src_prot> +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
source-protocol	Match source protocol
<i>src_prot</i>	Protocol instance name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match tag

[no] match tag <tagid> +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
tag	Match tag of route
<i>tagid</i>	Tag value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match transport destination

[no] match transport { destination-port | source-port }

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
transport	Transport layer fields
destination-port	Transport destination port
source-port	Transport source port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

match transport destination

[no] match transport { destination-port | source-port }

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
transport	Transport layer fields
destination-port	Transport destination port
source-port	Transport source port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

max-backoff

max-backoff <maxbackoff-val> | no max-backoff

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
max-backoff	OpenFlow controller maximum backoff timer (default is 8 seconds)
<i>maxbackoff-val</i>	max backoff timer value in secs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch/sub-switch

max-backoff

max-backoff <maxbackoff-val> | no max-backoff

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
max-backoff	OpenFlow controller maximum backoff timer (default is 8 seconds)
<i>maxbackoff-val</i>	max backoff timer value in secs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

max-lsa

[no] max-lsa <maximum-number> [<threshold>] [warning-only | [ignore-time <ignore-time-minutes>] [ignore-count <ignore-count-number>] [reset-time <reset-time-minutes>]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
max-lsa	Feature to limit the number of non-self-originated LSAs
<i>maximum-number</i>	Set maximum number of non self-generated LSAs
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) Threshold value (%) at which to generate a warning message
warning-only	(Optional) Log a warning message when limit is exceeded
ignore-time	(Optional) Set time during which all adjacencies are suppressed
<i>ignore-time-minutes</i>	(Optional) ignore-time in minutes
ignore-count	(Optional) Set count on how many times adjacencies can be suppressed
<i>ignore-count-number</i>	(Optional) ignore-count
reset-time	(Optional) Set number of minutes after which ignore-count is reset to zero
<i>reset-time-minutes</i>	(Optional) reset-time in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

max-lsa

[no] max-lsa <maximum-number> [<threshold>] [warning-only | [ignore-time <ignore-time-minutes>] [ignore-count <ignore-count-number>] [reset-time <reset-time-minutes>]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
max-lsa	Feature to limit the number of non-self-originated LSAs
<i>maximum-number</i>	Set maximum number of non self-generated LSAs
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) Threshold value (%) at which to generate a warning message
warning-only	(Optional) Log a warning message when limit is exceeded
ignore-time	(Optional) Set time during which all adjacencies are suppressed
<i>ignore-time-minutes</i>	(Optional) ignore-time in minutes
ignore-count	(Optional) Set count on how many times adjacencies can be suppressed
<i>ignore-count-number</i>	(Optional) ignore-count
reset-time	(Optional) Set number of minutes after which ignore-count is reset to zero
<i>reset-time-minutes</i>	(Optional) reset-time in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

max-lsp-lifetime

max-lsp-lifetime <lifetime> | no max-lsp-lifetime [<lifetime>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
max-lsp-lifetime	Set maximum LSP lifetime
<i>lifetime</i>	Maximum LSP lifetime in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

max-lsp-lifetime

max-lsp-lifetime <lifetime> | no max-lsp-lifetime [<lifetime>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
max-lsp-lifetime	Set maximum LSP lifetime
<i>lifetime</i>	Maximum LSP lifetime in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

max-lsp-lifetime

max-lsp-lifetime <lifetime> | no max-lsp-lifetime [<lifetime>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
max-lsp-lifetime	Set maximum LSP lifetime
<i>lifetime</i>	Maximum LSP lifetime in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

max-metric router-lsa

```
[no] max-metric router-lsa [ external-lsa [ <max-metric-extlsa> ] ] [ include-stub ] [ on-startup [ <timeout> ]
[ wait-for bgp <as> ] ] [ summary-lsa [ <max-metric-sumlsa> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
max-metric	Maximize the cost metric
router-lsa	Router LSA
external-lsa	(Optional) External LSAs
<i>max-metric-extlsa</i>	(Optional) Max metric value for external LSAs
include-stub	(Optional) Advertise Max metric for Stub links as well
on-startup	(Optional) Effective only at startup
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Wait period in seconds after startup
wait-for	(Optional) Wait for an event to advertise normal metric
bgp	(Optional) BGP Convergence
<i>as</i>	(Optional) ASN of BGP to wait for
summary-lsa	(Optional) Summary LSAs
<i>max-metric-sumlsa</i>	(Optional) Max metric value for summary LSAs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

max-metric router-lsa

```
[no] max-metric router-lsa [ external-lsa [ <max-metric-extlsa> ] ] [ stub-prefix-lsa ] [ on-startup [ <timeout> ] ] [ wait-for bgp <as> ] ] [ inter-area-prefix-lsa [ <max-metric-sumlsa> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
max-metric	Maximize the cost metric
router-lsa	Router LSA
external-lsa	(Optional) External LSAs
<i>max-metric-extlsa</i>	(Optional) Max metric value for external LSAs
stub-prefix-lsa	(Optional) Advertise Max metric for Stub links as well
on-startup	(Optional) Effective only at startup
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Wait period in seconds after startup
wait-for	(Optional) Wait for an event to advertise normal metric
bgp	(Optional) BGP Convergence
<i>as</i>	(Optional) ASN of BGP to wait for
inter-area-prefix-lsa	(Optional) Inter-area-prefix LSAs
<i>max-metric-sumlsa</i>	(Optional) Max metric value for summary LSAs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

max-ports

[no] [vmware] max-ports

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vmware	(Optional) VMware configuration
max-ports	Max ports on which this profile can be inherited

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/port-profile

max-ports

[vmware] max-ports <i0>

Syntax Description

vmware	(Optional) VMware configuration
max-ports	Max ports on which this profile can be inherited
<i>i0</i>	Enter the max-number of ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/port-profile

maxas-limit

maxas-limit <as-limit> | no maxas-limit [<as-limit>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maxas-limit	Allow AS-PATH attribute from EBGP neighbor imposing a limit on number of ASes
<i>as-limit</i>	Number of ASes in the AS-PATH attribute

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

maximum-paths

```
{ { maximum-paths <num-paths> } | { no maximum-paths [ <num-paths> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	Forward packets over multiple paths
<i>num-paths</i>	Number of paths

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-egrp/router-egrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-egrp/router-egrp-af-common

maximum-paths

maximum-paths <max-paths> | no maximum-paths [<max-paths>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	RIP set maximum paths per route
<i>max-paths</i>	Maximum paths per prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-af-common /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf-af-common

maximum-paths

maximum-paths <max-paths> | no maximum-paths [<max-paths>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	Set maximum paths per destination
<i>max-paths</i>	Maximum paths per destination

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4

maximum-paths

maximum-paths <max-paths> | no maximum-paths [<max-paths>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	Set maximum paths per destination
<i>max-paths</i>	Maximum paths per destination

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

maximum-paths

maximum-paths <max-paths> | no maximum-paths [<max-paths>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	Maximum paths per destination
<i>max-paths</i>	Maximum paths per destination

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

maximum-paths

maximum-paths <max-paths> | no maximum-paths [<max-paths>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	Maximum paths per destination
<i>max-paths</i>	Maximum paths per destination

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

maximum-paths

maximum-paths [ibgp] <mpath-count> | no maximum-paths [ibgp] [<mpath-count>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	Forward packets over multipath paths
ibgp	(Optional) Configure multipath for IBGP paths
<i>mpath-count</i>	Number of parallel paths

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mvpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-mvpn

maximum-paths

maximum-paths <max-paths> | no maximum-paths [<max-paths>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	Set maximum paths per destination
<i>max-paths</i>	Maximum paths per destination

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-l2-topo

maximum-paths eibgp

maximum-paths eibgp <mpath-count> | no maximum-paths eibgp [<mpath-count>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	Forward packets over multipath paths
eibgp	Configure multipath for both EBGP and IBGP paths
<i>mpath-count</i>	Number of parallel paths

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpn4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpn6

maximum-paths mixed

maximum-paths mixed <mpath-count> | no maximum-paths mixed [<mpath-count>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	Forward packets over multipath paths
mixed	Configure multipath for local and remote paths
<i>mpath-count</i>	Number of parallel paths

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn

maximum-peers

{ maximum-peers <limit> | no maximum-peers [<limit>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-peers	Maximum number of peers for this prefix
<i>limit</i>	Max. peers limit

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-prefix

maximum-prefix

```
maximum-prefix <limit> [ <percent> ] [ restart <restart-time> | warning-only ] | { no | default } maximum-prefix
[ <limit> [ <percent> ] [ restart <restart-time> | warning-only ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
maximum-prefix	Maximum number of prefixes from this neighbor
<i>limit</i>	Max. prefix limit
<i>percent</i>	(Optional) Threshold percentage at which to generate a warning
restart	(Optional) Restart bgp connection after limit is exceeded
<i>restart-time</i>	(Optional) Restart interval in minutes
warning-only	(Optional) Only give a warning message when limit is exceeded

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-link-state
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

maximum-prefix

```
{ { maximum-prefix <value> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only ] [ restart <time1> ] [ restart-count <count> ] [
reset-time <time2> ] [ dampened ] } | { no maximum-prefix [ <value> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only ] [ restart
<time1> ] [ restart-count <count> ] [ reset-time <time2> ] [ dampened ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-prefix	Maximum number of IP prefixes acceptable in aggregate
<i>value</i>	Number of IP prefixes for maximum-prefix limit
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) Threshold value (%) at which to generate a warning message
warning-only	(Optional) Only give warning message when limit is exceeded
restart	(Optional) Duration for which a prefix source is ignored
<i>time1</i>	(Optional) Restart interval in minutes
restart-count	(Optional) Number of times sessions are auto-restarted
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Number of times
reset-time	(Optional) Duration after which restart history is cleared
<i>time2</i>	(Optional) Reset time in minutes
dampened	(Optional) Exponentially increase restart time interval

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

maximum-prefix

```
maximum-prefix <limit> [ <percent> ] [ restart <restart-time> | warning-only ] | { no | default } maximum-prefix
[ <limit> [ <percent> ] [ restart <restart-time> | warning-only ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
maximum-prefix	Maximum number of prefixes from this neighbor
<i>limit</i>	Max. prefix limit
<i>percent</i>	(Optional) Threshold percentage at which to generate a warning
restart	(Optional) Restart bgp connection after limit is exceeded
<i>restart-time</i>	(Optional) Restart interval in minutes
warning-only	(Optional) Only give a warning message when limit is exceeded

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls

maximum routes

[no] maximum routes <limit> [{ <warnlevel> [reinstall <threshold>] } | warning-only]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum	Set a limit
routes	Maximum number of routes allowed in this routing table
<i>limit</i>	Maximum number of routes allowed
<i>warnlevel</i>	(Optional) Threshold value (%) at which to generate a warning msg
reinstall	(Optional) Reinstall previous rejected route due to over maximum route limit
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) Threshold value (%) at which to reinstall routes back to VRF
warning-only	(Optional) Only give a warning message if limit is exceeded

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

mcast-group

mcast-group { <maddr1> } [{ <maddr2> }] | no mcast-group

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mcast-group	NVE Multicast Group
<i>maddr1</i>	Multicast IP Prefix
<i>maddr2</i>	(Optional) Multicast IP Prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/vni

mcast-routing override source-interface

[no] mcast-routing override source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mcast-routing	
override	Override source address of routed mcast packets
source-interface	Source address of routed mcast packets
<i>interface</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

mdix auto

{ mdix auto | no mdix [auto] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mdix	Enable auto mdix mode
auto	Enable auto mdix mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

mdt asm-use-shared-tree

[no] mdt asm-use-shared-tree

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
asm-use-shared-tree	Use (*,G) only state, no remote source state is created

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

mdt data

[no] mdt data <prefix> [threshold <value> | immediate-switch] [route-map <policy-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
data	Configure settings for Data MDT
<i>prefix</i>	List of group range prefixes
threshold	(Optional) Data MDT switching threshold
immediate-switch	(Optional) Move to data mdt immediately if remote receiver exists
<i>value</i>	(Optional) Threshold in kilobits per sec
route-map	(Optional) Specify policy for creating Data MDTs
<i>policy-name</i>	(Optional) A route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

mdt data bidir-enable

[no] mdt data bidir-enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
data	Configure settings for Data MDT
bidir-enable	Allow creation of data mdts for bidir customers

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

mdt default

mdt default <mdt-default> | no mdt default [<mdt-default>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
default	The default group
<i>mdt-default</i>	IP multicast group address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

mdt enforce-bgp-mdt-safi

[no] mdt enforce-bgp-mdt-safi

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
enforce-bgp-mdt-safi	Depend on BGP MDT SAFI for auto-discovery

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

mdt mtu

[no] mdt mtu <mtu-value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
mtu	The MTU
<i>mtu-value</i>	MTU value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

mdt pim hello-interval

[no] mdt pim hello-interval <interval>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
pim	PIM protocol related parameters
hello-interval	Hello interval used between peers
<i>interval</i>	Interval in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

mdt pim jp-interval

[no] mdt pim jp-interval <interval>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
pim	PIM protocol related parameters
jp-interval	Join-Prune interval used between peers
<i>interval</i>	Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

mdt source

[no] mdt source <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
source	Source interface to be used in the backbone network
<i>interface</i>	Use IP address of this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

media-type auto

media-type auto

Syntax Description

media-type	Select the media-type link
auto	Select mgmt port as auto

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

media-type rj45

media-type rj45

Syntax Description

media-type	Select the media-type link
rj45	Select mgmt port rj45

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

media-type sfp

media-type sfp

Syntax Description

media-type	Select the media-type link
sfp	Select mgmt port sfp

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

media

media <vlanshowinfo-media-type> | no media

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
media	Media type of the VLAN
<i>vlanshowinfo-media-type</i>	Select media type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

medium

medium <medium-type> | no medium <medium-type>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
medium	Configure Interface medium mode
<i>medium-type</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

medium broadcast

{ medium broadcast | no medium broadcast }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
medium	Configure Interface medium mode
broadcast	Broadcast medium

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-l3-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-m

medium broadcast

{ medium broadcast | no medium broadcast }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
medium	Configure Interface medium mode
broadcast	Broadcast medium

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ppm-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

medium p2p

{ medium p2p | no medium p2p }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
medium	Configure Interface medium mode
p2p	Point-to-Point medium

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-l3-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-m

medium p2p

{ medium p2p | no medium p2p }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
medium	Configure Interface medium mode
p2p	Point-to-Point medium

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ppm-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

member vni

[no] member vni <vni-range>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
member	NVE VN-Segment Membership
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-range</i>	vni range, Example: 5000 or 5001-5008

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

member vni associate-vrf

[no] member vni <vni-range> associate-vrf

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
member	NVE VN-Segment Membership
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-range</i>	vni range, Example: 5000 or 5001-5008
associate-vrf	Associate vni with a vrf

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

member vni mcast-group

[no] member vni <vni-range> mcast-group { <maddr1> } [{ <maddr2> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
member	NVE VN-Segment Membership
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-range</i>	vni range, Example: 5000 or 5001-5008
mcast-group	NVE Multicast Group
<i>maddr1</i>	Multicast IP Prefix
<i>maddr2</i>	(Optional) Multicast IP Prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

message-digest-key md5

```
{ { message-digest-key <keyid> md5 <key> } | { no message-digest-key [ <keyid> md5 <key> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
message-digest-key	Message digest authentication password (key)
<i>keyid</i>	Key ID
md5	Use MD5 algorithm
<i>key</i>	The OSPF password (key)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

message-digest-key md5

```
{ { message-digest-key <keyid> md5 <key> } | { no message-digest-key [ <keyid> md5 <key> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
message-digest-key	Message digest authentication password (key)
<i>keyid</i>	Key ID
md5	Use MD5 algorithm
<i>key</i>	OSPF password (key)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

metric-style transition

[no] metric-style { transition }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
metric-style	Configure metric style used in advertised LSPs
transition	Use both narrow and wide metric style

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

metric

[no] metric

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
metric	Candidate path-option metric entry

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/dyn

metric

[no] metric

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
metric	Candidate path-option metric entry

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/dyn

metric

{ [no] metric } | { metric <metric_num> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
metric	Specify the interface metric
<i>metric_num</i>	SR TE Metric

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/if

metric direct 0

[no] metric direct 0

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
metric	Cost of direct routes
direct	Cost of direct routes
0	direct route cost is zero to be compatible with IOS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip

metric maximum-hops

{ { metric maximum-hops <hops> } | { no metric maximum-hops [<hops>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
metric	Modify EIGRP routing metrics and parameters
maximum-hops	Advertise EIGRP routes greater than <hops> as unreachable
<i>hops</i>	Hop count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

metric rib-scale

{ { metric rib-scale <rib-scale> } | { no metric rib-scale [<rib-scale>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
metric	Modify EIGRP routing metrics and parameters
rib-scale	Defines RIB scaling value
<i>rib-scale</i>	Rib scale

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

metric version 64bit

{ { metric version 64bit } | { no metric version [64bit] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
metric	Modify EIGRP routing metrics and parameters
version	Modify EIGRP metric version
64bit	64 bit metric version

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

metric weights

```
{ { metric weights <tos> <k1> <k2> <k3> <k4> <k5> [ <k6> ] } | { no metric weights [ <tos> <k1> <k2> <k3> <k4> <k5> [ <k6> ] ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
metric	Modify EIGRP routing metrics and parameters
weights	Modify EIGRP metric coefficients
<i>tos</i>	Type Of Service (Only TOS 0 supported)
<i>k1</i>	K1
<i>k2</i>	K2
<i>k3</i>	K3
<i>k4</i>	K4
<i>k5</i>	K5
<i>k6</i>	(Optional) K6

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

mkdir

mkdir <uri0>

Syntax Description

mkdir	Create new directory
<i>uri0</i>	Directory name

Command Mode

- /exec

mode

[no] mode <mode-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mode	Configure Hot-standby mode for a node
<i>mode-id</i>	Mode of node

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-dg-node

mode

[no] mode <vmode>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mode	Operational mode of the VLAN
<i>vmode</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

mode

[no] mode <mode-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mode	Hot-standby mode
<i>mode-id</i>	Node Mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node

mode tap-aggregation

[no] mode tap-aggregation [{ vlan <vlan_id> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mode	Configure the interface operational mode
tap-aggregation	Disable/Enable tap aggregation on the interface
vlan	(Optional) vlan that is to be tagged in outgoing packets
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) Vlan ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

module transceiver-frequency

[no] module <module> transceiver-frequency { <xcvr_frequency> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
module	Configure for module
<i>module</i>	Enter module number
transceiver-frequency	Configure X2 transceiver frequency type
<i>xcvr_frequency</i>	Enter transceiver frequency type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

monitor erspan granularity

[no] monitor erspan granularity { 100_us | 100_ns | 1588 | ns }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
monitor	Configure Ethernet SPAN sessions
erspan	Configure Ethernet ERSPAN sessions
granularity	Configure granularity for ERSPAN Type III sessions
100_us	100 microseconds
100_ns	100 nanoseconds
1588	1588 in seconds/nanoseconds
ns	nanoseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

monitor erspan origin ip-address

[no] monitor erspan origin ip-address <ip> [global]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
monitor	Configure Ethernet SPAN sessions
erspan	Configure Ethernet ERSPAN sessions
origin	Configure the erspan origin ip address
ip-address	Configure global origin IP address
<i>ip</i>	
global	(Optional) Configure in default VDC across all VDCs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

monitor erspan switch-id

[no] monitor erspan switch-id <switch_id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
monitor	Configure Ethernet SPAN sessions
erspan	Configure Ethernet ERSPAN sessions
switch-id	Configure the erspan switch-id
<i>switch_id</i>	erspan-switch-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

monitor input

[no] monitor <monitorname> input

Syntax Description

monitor	Specify the monitor to be applied
<i>monitorname</i>	Monitor name to be applied
input	Specify the direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-system

monitor session

monitor session <session_number> [type local]

Syntax Description

monitor	Configure Ethernet SPAN sessions
session	Configure session preferences
<i>session_number</i>	
type	(Optional) Specify a session type
local	(Optional) Create a local session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

monitor session shut

[no] monitor session { all | <session_range> } [shut] | monitor session { all | <session_range> } shut

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
monitor	Configure Ethernet SPAN sessions
session	Configure session preferences
all	All sessions
<i>session_range</i>	
shut	(Optional) Shut the selected session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

monitor session type acl-capture

monitor session <session_number> type acl-capture

Syntax Description

monitor	Configure Ethernet SPAN sessions
session	Configure session preferences
<i>session_number</i>	
type	Specify a session type
acl-capture	Create an acl-capture session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

monitor session type erspan-destination

monitor session <session_number> type erspan-destination

Syntax Description

monitor	Configure Ethernet SPAN sessions
session	Configure session preferences
<i>session_number</i>	
type	Specify a session type
erspan-destination	Create an erspan destination session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

monitor session type erspan-source

monitor session <session_number> type erspan-source

Syntax Description

monitor	Configure Ethernet SPAN sessions
session	Configure session preferences
<i>session_number</i>	
type	Specify a session type
erspan-source	Create an erspan source session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

monitor session warp

monitor session warp [type local]

Syntax Description

monitor	Configure Ethernet SPAN sessions
session	Configure session preferences
warp	Create warp session
type	(Optional) Specify a session type
local	(Optional) Create a local session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

monitor session warp

[no] monitor session warp

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
monitor	Configure Ethernet SPAN sessions
session	Configure session preferences
warp	Configure Warp span mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mount

mount { usb1: | usb2: }

Syntax Description

mount	mount expansion flash or USB storage
usb1:	mount USB drive in port 1
usb2:	mount USB drive in port 2

Command Mode

- /exec

mount slot0

mount slot0:

Syntax Description

mount	mount expansion flash or USB storage
slot0:	mount expansion flash

Command Mode

- /exec

move

move <uri0> <uri1>

Syntax Description

move	Move files
<i>uri0</i>	Source file path
<i>uri1</i>	Destination file path

Command Mode

- /exec

mpls

[no] mpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	Enable Segment Routing MPLS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr

mpls access-list

[no] mpls access-list <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS access-list configuration commands
access-list	Configure access list
<i>name</i>	List name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mpls ip

[no] mpls ip

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
ip	Enable IP over MPLS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel

mpls ip default-route

[no] mpls ip default-route

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
ip	Dynamic MPLS forwarding for IP
default-route	Allow MPLS forwarding for ip default route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

mpls ip forwarding

[no] mpls ip forwarding

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
ip	Enable IP over MPLS
forwarding	Enable MPLS forwarding on the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel

mpls ip forwarding

[no] mpls ip forwarding

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
ip	Enable IP over MPLS
forwarding	Enable MPLS forwarding on the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ether-sub
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub
/exec/configure/if-port-channel-range /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-mvpn
/exec/configure/if-p2p exec/configure/ppm-ethernet-switch

mpls ip propagate-ttl

mpls ip propagate-ttl | no mpls ip propagate-ttl [forwarded | local]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
ip	Configure IP features
propagate-ttl	Configure IP ttl propagation over mpls
forwarded	(Optional) Prevent traceroute from showing the hops for forwarded packets
local	(Optional) Prevent traceroute from showing the hops only for local packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mpls ip static

[no] mpls ip static

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
ip	Enable IP over MPLS
static	Enable IP over MPLS statically

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel

mpls ip static

[no] mpls ip static

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
ip	Enable IP over MPLS
static	Enable IP over MPLS statically

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel

mpls ip ttl-expiration pop

[no] mpls ip ttl-expiration pop [<labels>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
ip	Configure IP features
ttl-expiration	Configure ttl-expiration
pop	Pop
<i>labels</i>	(Optional) Number of labels

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mpls label range

[no] mpls label range <min-label> <max-label> [static <min-static-label> <max-static-label>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
label	Label properties
range	Label range
<i>min-label</i>	Minimum label value
<i>max-label</i>	Maximum label value
static	(Optional) Specify block of labels for static bindings
<i>min-static-label</i>	(Optional) Minimum static label value
<i>max-static-label</i>	(Optional) Maximum static label value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mpls load-sharing label-ip

[no] mpls load-sharing label-ip

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	Configure Load sharing for Portchannel and ECMP based on labels
load-sharing	Load sharing for Portchannel and ECMP based on labels
label-ip	Load sharing based on label and IP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mpls load-sharing label-only

[no] mpls load-sharing label-only

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	Configure Load sharing for Portchannel and ECMP based on labels
load-sharing	Load sharing for Portchannel and ECMP based on labels
label-only	Load sharing based on label only

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mpls oam

[no] mpls oam

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
oam	OAM configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mpls port access-group

[no] mpls port access-group <name> <inout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS access-list configuration commands
port	Port policy
access-group	Specify access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>inout</i>	Traffic direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

mpls static binding ipv4

```
mpls static binding ipv4 { [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] { <prefix> <mask> | <prefix-mask> }
[ input ] <static-inlabel> | { <prefix> <mask> | <prefix-mask> } output <next-hop> { <static-outlabel> |
explicit-null | implicit-null } } | no mpls static binding ipv4 { [ [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [
{ <prefix> <mask> | <prefix-mask> } { [ input [ <static-inlabel> ] ] | [ <static-inlabel> ] } ] ] | [ { <prefix>
<mask> | <prefix-mask> } [ output [ <next-hop> [ { <static-outlabel> | explicit-null | implicit-null } ] ] ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
static	MPLS static application
binding	Establish static label bindings
ipv4	Bind IPv4 destination with label
vrf	(Optional) VPN Routing/Forwarding instance name
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>prefix</i>	Destination prefix
<i>mask</i>	Destination prefix mask
<i>prefix-mask</i>	Destination prefix/mask
input	(Optional) Incoming (local) label
<i>static-inlabel</i>	Label Value
output	Outgoing (remote) label
<i>next-hop</i>	Destination next hop
<i>static-outlabel</i>	Label Value
explicit-null	IETF MPLS IPv4 explicit null label (0)
implicit-null	IETF MPLS implicit null label (3)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

mpls static binding ipv4 vrf per-vrf input output pop-and-lookup

```
mpls static binding ipv4 vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } per-vrf input <static-inlabel> output
pop-and-lookup | no mpls static binding ipv4 vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } per-vrf input
<static-inlabel> output pop-and-lookup
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
static	MPLS static application
binding	Establish static label bindings
ipv4	Bind IPv4 destination with label
vrf	VPN Routing/Forwarding instance name
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name
per-vrf	Per-VRF information
input	Incoming (local) label
<i>static-inlabel</i>	Label Value
output	Outgoing information
pop-and-lookup	Pop label and perform a lookup

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

mpls static configuration

[no] mpls static configuration

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
static	Configure Static Label Bindings
configuration	Enter MPLS Static global configuration submode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mpls strip

```
[no] mpls strip [ { mode dot1q } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS information
strip	Stripping of MPLS headers
mode	(Optional) Mode for MPLS Strip
dot1q	(Optional) Mode for enabling vlan tagging

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mpls strip

```
mpls strip { { poll-timer <timeout> } | { dest-mac <mac-addr> } | { threshold <low> <high> } | { label-age <age> [ sec | min | hrs | days ] } } | no mpls strip { poll-timer | dest-mac | threshold | label-age }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS information
strip	Stripping of MPLS headers
poll-timer	Timer to poll for stats
<i>timeout</i>	Time in seconds to poll for stats
threshold	For when to delete aged labeld
<i>low</i>	Lower Threshold
<i>high</i>	Higher Threshold
label-age	label Age
<i>age</i>	Label age
sec	(Optional) Time in Seconds - default
min	(Optional) Time in Minutes
hrs	(Optional) Time in Hours
days	(Optional) Time in Days
dest-mac	Destination MAC address for egress frames
<i>mac-addr</i>	MAC Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mpls strip label

[no] mpls strip label { <value> } [interface <interface-name>] | no mpls strip label all

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS information
strip	Stripping of MPLS headers
label	Add a static label in database
<i>value</i>	20 bit value for label
all	Delete all static labels
interface	(Optional) Interface
<i>interface-name</i>	(Optional) Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mpls traffic-eng

[no] mpls traffic-eng <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	Configure MPLS parameters
traffic-eng	Routing protocol commands for MPLS Traffic Engineering (TE)
<i>level</i>	IS-IS level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

mpls traffic-eng administrative-weight

mpls traffic-eng administrative-weight <num> | no mpls traffic-eng administrative-weight

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	Configure Traffic Engineering parameters
administrative-weight	Set the administrative weight for the interface
<i>num</i>	Weight

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

mpls traffic-eng area

[no] mpls traffic-eng area <area-id-ip>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	OSPF MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	OSPF MPLS Traffic Engineering commands
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

mpls traffic-eng attribute-flags

mpls traffic-eng attribute-flags <value> | no mpls traffic-eng attribute-flags

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	Configure Traffic Engineering parameters
attribute-flags	Set user-defined interface attribute flags
<i>value</i>	Attribute flags

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

mpls traffic-eng backup-path

[no] mpls traffic-eng backup-path [<tunnel-num>] | mpls traffic-eng backup-path <tunnel-num>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	Configure Traffic Engineering parameters
backup-path	Configure an MPLS TE backup for this interface
<i>tunnel-num</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

mpls traffic-eng bandwidth

[no] mpls traffic-eng bandwidth | mpls traffic-eng bandwidth [percent <percentage> | <bw-kbps>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	Configure Traffic Engineering parameters
bandwidth	RSVP Reservable Bandwidth (kbps)
percent	(Optional) Specify a percentage of interface bandwidth
<i>percentage</i>	(Optional) Percentage of bandwidth
<i>bw-kbps</i>	(Optional) Reservable Bandwidth (kbps)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

mpls traffic-eng configuration

mpls traffic-eng configuration

Syntax Description

mpls	MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	Traffic engineering commands
configuration	Enter Traffic Engineering global configuration submode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mpls traffic-eng fast-reroute promote

[no] mpls traffic-eng fast-reroute promote

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-reroute	fast-reroute command
promote	promote to a better backup tunnel
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	Traffic engineering commands

Command Mode

- /exec

mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact

[no] mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	Configure MPLS parameters
traffic-eng	Routing protocol commands for MPLS Traffic Engineering (TE)
multicast-intact	Configure MPLS-TE multicast interaction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact

[no] mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	OSPF MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	OSPF MPLS Traffic Engineering commands
multicast-intact	MPLS TE multicast support

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

mpls traffic-eng reoptimize

[no] mpls traffic-eng reoptimize [<tunnel-num>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
reoptimize	reoptimize traffeng tunnels
<i>tunnel-num</i>	(Optional)
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	Traffic engineering commands

Command Mode

- /exec

mpls traffic-eng router-id

[no] mpls traffic-eng router-id <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	Configure MPLS parameters
traffic-eng	Routing protocol commands for MPLS Traffic Engineering (TE)
router-id	Routing protocol commands for MPLS Traffic Engineering (TE)
<i>interface</i>	IS-IS interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

mpls traffic-eng router-id

[no] mpls traffic-eng router-id <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	OSPF MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	OSPF MPLS Traffic Engineering commands
router-id	Router ID associated with TE
<i>interface</i>	Routable Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

mpls traffic-eng tunnels

[no] mpls traffic-eng tunnels

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	Configure Traffic Engineering parameters
tunnels	enable MPLS Traffic Engineering tunnels

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

mpls ttl-mode php uniform

[no] mpls ttl-mode php uniform

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	mpls

Command Mode

- /exec

mst designated priority

mst <mst-id> designated priority <prio> | no mst <mst-id> designated priority [<prio>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
<i>mst-id</i>	MST instance range, example: 0-3,5,7-9
designated	Set the designated bridge priority for the spanning tree
priority	Set the bridge priority for the spanning tree
<i>prio</i>	bridge priority in increments of 4096

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/pseudo

mst root priority

mst <mst-id> root priority <prio> | no mst <mst-id> root priority [<prio>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
<i>mst-id</i>	MST instance range, example: 0-3,5,7-9
root	Set the root bridge priority for the spanning tree
priority	Set the bridge priority for the spanning tree
<i>prio</i>	bridge priority in increments of 4096

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/pseudo

mtrace

```
mtrace <source> [ <receiver> ] [ <group> ] [ vrf <vrf-known-name> ]
```

Syntax Description

mtrace	Trace
<i>source</i>	IP
<i>receiver</i>	(Optional) IP
<i>group</i>	(Optional) IP
vrf	(Optional) VRF
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

mts buffer_policy per_sap

```
mts buffer_policy { per_sap | shared }
```

Syntax Description

mts	MTS component
buffer_policy	Queue limit policy (per_sap or shared)
per_sap	limit on per sap available
shared	limit on total memory available

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mtu

mtu <mtu_val> | no mtu [<mtu_val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mtu	Configure mtu for the port
<i>mtu_val</i>	Enter MTU

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

mtu1

[no] mtu1 <value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mtu1	MTU for the CoS
<i>value</i>	MTU value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf/class

mtu

mtu <mtu_value> | no mtu

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mtu	Set the MTU size for SPAN packets
<i>mtu_value</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src

mtu

mtu <mtu_value> | no mtu

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mtu	Set the MTU size for ERSPAN packets
<i>mtu_value</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-erspan-src

mtu

mtu <mtu-val> | no mtu [<mtu-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mtu	Configure MTU
<i>mtu-val</i>	Bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

mtu

[no] mtu <value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mtu	MTU for the CoS
<i>value</i>	MTU value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf/class

mtu

[no] mtu <mtu>

Syntax Description

mtu	MTU
<i>mtu</i>	MTU port to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-exporter

mtu

mtu <mtu_val> | no mtu

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mtu	Set the interface Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU)
<i>mtu_val</i>	MTU size in bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

mtu

mtu <mtu_val> | no mtu [<mtu_val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mtu	Configure mtu for the port
<i>mtu_val</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

multi-topology

[no] multi-topology [transition]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
multi-topology	Enable multitopology for IPV6
transition	(Optional) Configure multitopology transition mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

multicast

[no] multicast <mode_enum>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
multicast	Enable multicast best-effort
<i>mode_enum</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

multisite border-gateway interface

[no] multisite border-gateway interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
multisite	VxLAN Multisite
border-gateway	VxLAN Multisite Border-gateway
interface	NVE Multisite Border-gateway Interface
<i>interface</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

multisite ingress-replication

multisite ingress-replication [optimized] | no multisite ingress-replication

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
multisite	multisite ingress replication
ingress-replication	Configure ingress replication
optimized	(Optional) Switch to optimized IR mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/vni

mvr-config

[no] mvr-config

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mvr-config	Enable IGMP MVR

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mvr-group

```
[no] mvr-group { { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> } [ { vlan <vlan-id> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mvr-group	MVR Group
<i>ip-addr</i>	Group IP Address
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
vlan	(Optional) Global default MVR vlan
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) Enter MVR Vlan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/igmp-mvr-global

mvr-group

```
[no] mvr-group { { <ip-addr> } [ { vlan <vlan-id> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mvr-group	MVR Group
<i>ip-addr</i>	Group IP Address
vlan	(Optional) Global default MVR vlan
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) Enter MVR Vlan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/igmp-mvr-global

mvr-group

```
[no] mvr-group { { <ip-addr> count <count> } [ { vlan <vlan-id> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mvr-group	MVR Group
<i>ip-addr</i>	Group IP Address
count	Number of contiguous groups
<i>count</i>	Number of contiguous groups
vlan	(Optional) Global default MVR vlan
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) Enter MVR Vlan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/igmp-mvr-global

mvr-group

```
[no] mvr-group { { <ip-prefix> } [ { vlan <vlan-id> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mvr-group	MVR Group
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
vlan	(Optional) Global default MVR vlan
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) Enter MVR Vlan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/igmp-mvr-global

mvr-group

```
[no] mvr-group { { <ip-addr> } [ { vlan <vlan-id> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mvr-group	MVR interface config
<i>ip-addr</i>	Group IP Address
vlan	(Optional) Global default MVR vlan
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) Enter MVR Vlan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

mvr-group

```
[no] mvr-group { { <ip-addr> count <count> } [ { vlan <vlan-id> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mvr-group	MVR interface config
<i>ip-addr</i>	Group IP Address
count	Number of contiguous groups
<i>count</i>	Number of contiguous groups
vlan	(Optional) Global default MVR vlan
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) Enter MVR Vlan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

mvr-group

```
[no] mvr-group { { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> } [ { vlan <vlan-id> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mvr-group	MVR interface config
<i>ip-addr</i>	Group IP Address
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
vlan	(Optional) Global default MVR vlan
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) Enter MVR Vlan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

mvr-group

```
[no] mvr-group { { <ip-prefix> } [ { vlan <vlan-id> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mvr-group	MVR interface config
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
vlan	(Optional) Global default MVR vlan
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) Enter MVR Vlan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

mvr-suppress-query vlan

{ { mvr-suppress-query vlan <vlan-range> } | { no mvr-suppress-query } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mvr-suppress-query	Suppress IGMP General query forwarding from vlans
vlan	MVR Vlan Id or ranges
<i>vlan-range</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/igmp-mvr-global

mvr-type receiver

[no] mvr-type receiver

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mvr-type	MVR interface config
receiver	Mvr receiver port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

mvr-type source

[no] mvr-type source

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mvr-type	MVR interface config
source	Mvr source port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

mvr-vlan

[no] mvr-vlan <vlan-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mvr-vlan	Global default MVR vlan
<i>vlan-id</i>	Enter MVR Vlan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/igmp-mvr-global

mvr-vlan

{ { no mvr-vlan <vlan-id> } | { mvr-vlan <vlan-id> } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mvr-vlan	Interface MVR Config
<i>vlan-id</i>	Enter MVR Vlan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch



N Commands

- [name-lookup](#), on page 3384
- [name-lookup](#), on page 3385
- [name](#), on page 3386
- [name](#), on page 3387
- [name](#), on page 3388
- [nat destination](#), on page 3389
- [nat destination](#), on page 3390
- [nbm external-link](#), on page 3391
- [nbm flow-definition](#), on page 3392
- [nbm flow-definition](#), on page 3393
- [nbm flow-policy](#), on page 3394
- [nbm flow-policy](#), on page 3395
- [nbm flow asm range](#), on page 3396
- [nbm flow asm range](#), on page 3397
- [nbm flow bandwidth immediate-recovery](#), on page 3398
- [nbm flow bandwidth immediate-recovery](#), on page 3399
- [nbm flow bandwidth kbps mbps gbps](#), on page 3400
- [nbm flow bandwidth kbps mbps gbps](#), on page 3401
- [nbm flow dscp](#), on page 3402
- [nbm flow dscp](#), on page 3403
- [nbm flow policer](#), on page 3404
- [nbm flow policer](#), on page 3405
- [nbm host-policy](#), on page 3406
- [nbm host-policy](#), on page 3407
- [nbm mode pim-active](#), on page 3408
- [nbm reserve unicast fabric bandwidth](#), on page 3409
- [nbm vrf](#), on page 3410
- [nbm vrf default](#), on page 3411
- [negotiate auto](#), on page 3412
- [negotiate auto 25000](#), on page 3413
- [neighbor-down fib-accelerate](#), on page 3414
- [neighbor](#), on page 3415
- [neighbor](#), on page 3416

- neighbor, on page 3417
- neighbor, on page 3418
- neighbor, on page 3419
- neighbor maximum-prefix, on page 3420
- nemo config address port interval, on page 3421
- net, on page 3422
- net, on page 3423
- net, on page 3424
- network, on page 3425
- network, on page 3426
- network, on page 3427
- network, on page 3428
- next-address exclude-address, on page 3429
- next-hop-self, on page 3430
- next-hop-third-party, on page 3431
- next-hop-third-party, on page 3432
- next-hop out-label explicit-null implicit-null next-hop auto-resolve out-label explicit-null implicit-null, on page 3433
- next-hop out-label explicit-null implicit-null next-hop auto-resolve out-label explicit-null implicit-null, on page 3434
- nexthop route-map, on page 3435
- nexthop suppress-default-resolution, on page 3436
- nexthop trigger-delay critical non-critical, on page 3437
- ngoam authentication-key, on page 3438
- ngoam connect-check, on page 3439
- ngoam install acl, on page 3440
- ngoam profile, on page 3441
- ngoam xconnect hb-interval, on page 3442
- no-more, on page 3443
- no, on page 3444
- no, on page 3448
- no, on page 3449
- no, on page 3450
- no, on page 3451
- no, on page 3452
- no, on page 3455
- no, on page 3460
- no, on page 3463
- no, on page 3466
- no, on page 3468
- no, on page 3471
- no, on page 3474
- no, on page 3477
- no, on page 3480
- no, on page 3482
- no, on page 3483

- no, on page 3484
- no, on page 3485
- no, on page 3487
- no, on page 3488
- node, on page 3489
- node ip, on page 3490
- node ip, on page 3491
- node ip, on page 3492
- node ip, on page 3493
- npiv enable, on page 3494
- npv auto-load-balance disruptive, on page 3495
- npv traffic-map server-interface external-interface, on page 3496
- nsf await-redis-proto-convergence, on page 3497
- ntp access-group, on page 3498
- ntp access-group match-all, on page 3499
- ntp allow private, on page 3500
- ntp authenticate, on page 3501
- ntp authentication-key md5, on page 3502
- ntp drop-aged-packet, on page 3503
- ntp logging, on page 3504
- ntp master, on page 3505
- ntp passive, on page 3506
- ntp peer, on page 3507
- ntp rts-update, on page 3508
- ntp server, on page 3509
- ntp source-interface, on page 3510
- ntp source, on page 3511
- ntp sync-retry, on page 3512
- ntp trusted-key, on page 3513
- nv overlay evpn, on page 3514
- nve event-history size, on page 3515
- nve interface remap-replication-servers, on page 3516
- nve interface replication-server up, on page 3517
- nve oam mode draft-pang, on page 3518
- nxapi certificate, on page 3519
- nxapi flow, on page 3520
- nxapi http port, on page 3521
- nxapi ssl ciphers weak, on page 3522
- nxapi ssl protocols, on page 3523
- nxapi use-vrf management default, on page 3524
- nxsdk profile, on page 3525
- nxsdk remote port, on page 3526
- nxsdk service-name, on page 3527

name-lookup

[no] name-lookup

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
name-lookup	Enable Name Lookup for OSPF Neighbors

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

name-lookup

[no] name-lookup

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
name-lookup	Display OSPF router ids as DNS names

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

name

name <vlan-name> | no name

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
name	Ascii name of the VLAN
<i>vlan-name</i>	The ascii name for the VLAN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

name

name [<name>] | no name

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
name	Redundancy name string
<i>name</i>	(Optional) name string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv6

name

name <name-val> | no name [<name-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
name	Set configuration name
<i>name-val</i>	Configuration name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/mst/configuration

nat destination

{ nat destination } | { no nat destination }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nat	Network Address Translation
destination	Destination NAT

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb

nat destination

{ nat destination } | { no nat destination }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nat	Network Address Translation
destination	Destination NAT

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

nbm external-link

[no] nbm external-link

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
external-link	link connected to external router. Configuring this will flap the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

nbm flow-definition

[no] nbm flow-definition <group> [<source>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow-definition	Define a multicast flow
<i>group</i>	Multicast Group Address
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Source IP address to use

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nbm flow-definition

[no] nbm flow-definition <group> [<source>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow-definition	Define a multicast flow
<i>group</i>	Multicast Group Address
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Source IP address to use

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

nbm flow-policy

[no] nbm flow-policy

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow-policy	Flow Policy Characteristics

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nbm flow-policy

[no] nbm flow-policy

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow-policy	Flow Policy Characteristics

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

nbm flow asm range

[no] nbm flow asm range <group> +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow	Flow Characteristics
asm	Any-Source Multicast (ASM) groups
range	Configure explicit group ranges
<i>group</i>	List of group range prefixes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

nbm flow asm range

[no] nbm flow asm range <group> +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow	Flow Characteristics
asm	Any-Source Multicast (ASM) groups
range	Configure explicit group ranges
<i>group</i>	List of group range prefixes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nbm flow bandwidth immediate-recovery

[no] nbm flow bandwidth immediate-recovery

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow	Flow Characteristics
bandwidth	Bandwidth per flow
immediate-recovery	Free up used BW immediately on last OIF removal

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

nbm flow bandwidth immediate-recovery

[no] nbm flow bandwidth immediate-recovery

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow	Flow Characteristics
bandwidth	Bandwidth per flow
immediate-recovery	Free up used BW immediately on last OIF removal

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nbm flow bandwidth kbps mbps gbps

```
{ nbm flow bandwidth { <val_kbps> kbps | <val_mbps> mbps | <val_gbps> gbps } } | { no nbm flow bandwidth }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow	Flow Characteristics
bandwidth	Bandwidth per flow
<i>val_kbps</i>	Per Flow Bandwidth in Kbps
kbps	Bandwidth value in Kbps
<i>val_mbps</i>	Per Flow Bandwidth in Mbps
mbps	Bandwidth value in Mbps
<i>val_gbps</i>	Per Flow Bandwidth in Gbps
gbps	Bandwidth value in Gbps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

nbm flow bandwidth kbps mbps gbps

```
{ nbm flow bandwidth { <val_kbps> kbps | <val_mbps> mbps | <val_gbps> gbps } } | { no nbm flow bandwidth }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow	Flow Characteristics
bandwidth	Bandwidth per flow
<i>val_kbps</i>	Per Flow Bandwidth in Kbps
kbps	Bandwidth value in Kbps
<i>val_mbps</i>	Per Flow Bandwidth in Mbps
mbps	Bandwidth value in Mbps
<i>val_gbps</i>	Per Flow Bandwidth in Gbps
gbps	Bandwidth value in Gbps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nbm flow dscp

{ nbm flow dscp <val_dscp> } | { no nbm flow dscp }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow	Flow Characteristics
dscp	DSCP for the flow
<i>val_dscp</i>	Integer value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

nbm flow dscp

```
{ nbm flow dscp <val_dscp> } | { no nbm flow dscp }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow	Flow Characteristics
dscp	DSCP for the flow
<i>val_dscp</i>	Integer value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nbm flow policer

[no] nbm flow policer

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow	Flow Characteristics
policer	Flow rate limiter installed in hardware

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

nbm flow policer

[no] nbm flow policer

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow	Flow Characteristics
policer	Flow rate limiter installed in hardware

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nbm host-policy

[no] nbm host-policy

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
host-policy	NBM SW Host Admission Policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nbm host-policy

[no] nbm host-policy

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
host-policy	NBM SW Host Admission Policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

nbm mode pim-active

nbm mode pim-active [__readonly__ <output>]

Syntax Description

nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
mode	Set pmn mode
pim-active	Bandwidth engine running in fabric
__readonly__	(Optional)
<i>output</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

nbm reserve unicast fabric bandwidth

nbm reserve unicast fabric bandwidth <percentage> | no nbm reserve unicast fabric bandwidth

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
reserve	reserve bandwidth
unicast	unicast
fabric	fabric
bandwidth	percentage of bandwidth for unicast flow
<i>percentage</i>	percentage value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

nbm vrf

[no] nbm vrf <vrf-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
vrf	Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nbm vrf default

[no] nbm vrf default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
vrf	Display per-VRF information
default	Default VRF

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

negotiate auto

negotiate auto | no negotiate auto

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
negotiate	Configure link negotiation parameters
auto	Configure auto-negotiation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

negotiate auto 25000

[no] negotiate auto 25000

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
negotiate	Configure link negotiation parameters
auto	Configure auto-negotiation
25000	Force auto-negotiate to only 25000 and change fec to auto

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

neighbor-down fib-accelerate

[no] neighbor-down fib-accelerate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
neighbor-down	Handle BGP neighbor down event, due to various reasons
fib-accelerate	Accelerate the hardware updates for IP/IPv6 adjacencies for neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

neighbor

```
[no] neighbor { <neighbor-prefix> | <ipv6-neighbor-prefix> } [ remote-as [ <asn> | route-map <rmap-name> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
neighbor	Configure a BGP neighbor
<i>neighbor-prefix</i>	IP prefix for neighbors
remote-as	(Optional) Specify Autonomous System Number of the neighbor
<i>asn</i>	(Optional) Autonomous System Number
route-map	(Optional) Route-map to match prefix peer AS number
<i>rmap-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

neighbor

neighbor [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }] <ipaddr> { implicit-withdraw | labels accept <pfx-list> | targeted } | no neighbor [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }] <ipaddr> [implicit-withdraw | labels accept | targeted]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
neighbor	Configure neighbor parameters
vrf	(Optional) VRF Routing/Forwarding instance information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VPN Routing/Forwarding instance name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>ipaddr</i>	IP address for LDP neighbor
implicit-withdraw	Enable LDP Implicit Withdraw Label
labels	Configure label binding exchange controls
accept	Specify label bindings to accept
<i>pfx-list</i>	Name of prefix list
targeted	Establish targeted session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

neighbor

[no] neighbor { <neighbor-id> | <ipv6-neighbor-id> } [remote-as <asn>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
neighbor	Configure a BGP neighbor
<i>neighbor-id</i>	IP address of the neighbor
remote-as	(Optional) Specify Autonomous System Number of the neighbor
<i>asn</i>	(Optional) Autonomous System Number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

neighbor

[no] neighbor { <neighbor-id> | <ipv6-neighbor-id> } [remote-as <asn>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
neighbor	Configure a BGP neighbor
<i>neighbor-id</i>	IP address of the neighbor
remote-as	(Optional) Specify Autonomous System Number of the neighbor
<i>asn</i>	(Optional) Autonomous System Number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf

neighbor

```
[no] neighbor { <neighbor-prefix> | <ipv6-neighbor-prefix> } [ remote-as [ <asn> | route-map <rmap-name> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
neighbor	Configure a BGP neighbor
<i>neighbor-prefix</i>	IP prefix for neighbors
remote-as	(Optional) Specify Autonomous System Number of the neighbor
<i>asn</i>	(Optional) Autonomous System Number
route-map	(Optional) Route-map to match prefix peer AS number
<i>rmap-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf

neighbor maximum-prefix

```
{ { neighbor <address> { <interface> | maximum-prefix <value> [ warning-only ] } } | { no neighbor <address>
[ <interface> | maximum-prefix <value> [ warning-only ] ] } } | { { neighbor maximum-prefix <value> [
<threshold> ] [ warning-only ] [ restart <time1> ] [ restart-count <count> ] [ reset-time <time2> ] [ dampened
] } | { no neighbor maximum-prefix [ <value> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only ] [ restart <time1> ] [ restart-count
<count> ] ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
neighbor	Specify a neighbor router
<i>interface</i>	Interface
<i>address</i>	Neighbor address
maximum-prefix	Maximum number of IP prefixes acceptable from a neighbor
<i>value</i>	Number of IP prefixes for maximum-prefix limit
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) Threshold value (%) at which to generate a warning message
warning-only	(Optional) Only give warning message when limit is exceeded
restart	(Optional) Duration for which a prefix source is ignored
<i>time1</i>	(Optional) Restart interval in minutes
restart-count	(Optional) Number of times sessions are auto-restarted
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Number of times
reset-time	(Optional) Duration after which restart history is cleared
<i>time2</i>	(Optional) Reset time in minutes
dampened	(Optional) Exponentially increase restart time interval

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

nemo config address port interval

[no] nemo config address <ip_address> port <portnum> interval <interval-num>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nemo	Nemo switch onboarding enabler
config	Configure Nemo for switch onboarding
address	IP address of the Nemo platform
<i>ip_address</i>	IP Address
port	Port number of the Nemo platform
<i>portnum</i>	Port number
interval	Config interval in millisecond
<i>interval-num</i>	Config interval in millisecond

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

net

[no] net <net>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
net	Configure Network Entity Title for IS-IS
<i>net</i>	NET in form of XX.XXXX.XXXX[.00]

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

net

[no] net <net>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
net	Configure Network Entity Title for IS-IS
<i>net</i>	NET in form of XX.XXXX.XXXX[.00]

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

net

[no] net <net>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
net	Configure Network Entity Title for IS-IS
<i>net</i>	NET in form of XX.XXXX.XXXX[.00]

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis

network

[no] network <ipv6-prefix> [route-map <rmap-name> | summarize] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
network	Configure an IPv6 prefix to advertise
route-map	(Optional) Apply route-map to modify attributes
<i>rmap-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
summarize	(Optional) Summarize more specific prefixes from routing table

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6

network

[no] network { <ip-dest> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
network	RIP IP network
<i>ip-dest</i>	IP addr format
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask format
<i>ip-prefix</i>	Exact prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf-af-ipv4

network

[no] network { { <address> <mask> } | <prefix> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
network	Enable routing on an IP network
<i>address</i>	Network number
<i>mask</i>	EIGRP wild card bits
<i>prefix</i>	IP prefix in slash format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-ipv4

network

[no] network { <ip-addr> mask <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } [route-map <rmap-name> | summarize | evpn] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
network	Configure an IP prefix to advertise
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP network to advertise
mask	Configure the mask of the IP prefix to advertise
<i>ip-mask</i>	Dotted 4-octet mask
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP prefix in CIDR format
route-map	(Optional) Apply route-map to modify attributes
<i>rmap-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
summarize	(Optional) Summarize more specific prefixes from routing table
evpn	(Optional) Only advertise route towards evpn side

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4

next-address exclude-address

```
{ next-address [ loose | strict ] <ipaddr> | exclude-address <ipaddr> }
```

Syntax Description

next-address	Specify the next address in the path
loose	(Optional) Target address is loose
strict	(Optional) Target address is strict
exclude-address	Exclude an address from subsequent partial path segments
<i>ipaddr</i>	Enter IP address (A.B.C.D)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/expl-path

next-hop-self

[no | default] next-hop-self [all]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
next-hop-self	Set our address as nexthop (non-reflected)
all	(Optional) Set our address as nexthop for all routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpn4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpn6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt

next-hop-third-party

[no | default] next-hop-third-party

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
next-hop-third-party	Compute a third-party nexthop if possible

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

next-hop-third-party

[no | default] next-hop-third-party

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
next-hop-third-party	Compute a third-party nexthop if possible

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt

next-hop out-label explicit-null implicit-null next-hop auto-resolve out-label explicit-null implicit-null

```
[no] { next-hop [ backup <interface> ] <next-hop> out-label { <static-outlabel> | explicit-null | implicit-null } | next-hop auto-resolve out-label { <static-outlabel> | explicit-null | implicit-null } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
next-hop	Nexthop
<i>next-hop</i>	Destination IPv4 next hop
<i>static-outlabel</i>	Label Value
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Back up interface
out-label	Output label
explicit-null	IETF MPLS IPv4 explicit null label (0)
implicit-null	IETF MPLS implicit null label (3)
auto-resolve	auto resolve the destination path
backup	(Optional) Backup destination

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static/ipv4/input

next-hop out-label explicit-null implicit-null next-hop auto-resolve out-label explicit-null implicit-null

```
[no] { next-hop [ backup <interface> ] <ipv6-next-hop> out-label { <static-outlabel> | explicit-null | implicit-null } | next-hop auto-resolve out-label { <static-outlabel> | explicit-null | implicit-null } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
next-hop	Nexthop
<i>static-outlabel</i>	Label Value
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Back up interface
out-label	Output label
explicit-null	IETF MPLS IPv6 explicit null label (2)
implicit-null	IETF MPLS implicit null label (3)
auto-resolve	auto resolve the destination path
backup	(Optional) Backup destination

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static/ipv6/input

nexthop route-map

[no] nexthop route-map <rmap-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nexthop	Nexthop tracking
route-map	Route map for valid nexthops
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-link-state /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mvpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-mvpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mdt
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-vpls

nexthop suppress-default-resolution

[no] nexthop suppress-default-resolution

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nexthop	Nexthop resolution options
suppress-default-resolution	Prohibit use of default route for nexthop address resolution

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

nexthop trigger-delay critical non-critical

```
{ nexthop trigger-delay critical <criticaldelay> non-critical <noncriticaldelay> } | { no nexthop trigger-delay }
}
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nexthop	Nexthop tracking
trigger-delay	Set the delay to trigger nexthop tracking
critical	Nexthop changes affecting reachability
non-critical	Other nexthop changes
<i>noncriticaldelay</i>	Delay value (milliseconds)
<i>criticaldelay</i>	Delay value (milliseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mdt /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-mdt /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-vpnv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-vpnv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-link-state /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-vpls /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mvpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-mvpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn

ngoam authentication-key

{ ngoam authentication-key <value> } | { no ngoam authentication-key [<value>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ngoam	Configure ngoam
authentication-key	Ngoam authentication-key
<i>value</i>	authentication key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ngoam connect-check

[no] ngoam connect-check <id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ngoam	Configure ngoam
connect-check	Configure ngoam oam connectivity check
<i>id</i>	connect check id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ngoam install acl

[no] ngoam install acl

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ngoam	Configure ngoam
install	Ngoam install
acl	Ngoam install acl

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ngoam profile

[no] ngoam profile <profile-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ngoam	Configure ngoam
profile	Configure ngoam oam profile
<i>profile-id</i>	ngoam profile id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ngoam xconnect hb-interval

{ ngoam xconnect hb-interval <ms> } | { no ngoam xconnect hb-interval [<ms>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ngoam	Configure ngoam
xconnect	Configure xconnect parameters
hb-interval	Configure xconnect heartbeat interval
<i>ms</i>	interval in ms, 3 failures triggers failure default is 190

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

no-more

| no-more

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
no-more	Turn-off pagination for command output

Command Mode

- /output

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> { { ethertype <ethertypeid> } | { <proto_udp> { { { <src_any> | {
<src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name>
} } [ { { <src_port_op> { <src_port0> | <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range> { <src_port1> |
<src_port1_str> } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str> } } | src_portgroup <src_port_group> } ] } <dst_any> | {
<dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name>
} } [ { { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0> | <dst_port0_str> } } | { <dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> |
<dst_port1_str> } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str> } } | dst_portgroup <dst_port_group> } ] } { [ [ log ] [
time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } |
{ dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } ] } + | { [ [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name>
] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> }
} | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } ] } + } [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val>
<udf_mask> } + } ] [ nve vni <vni-id> ] } | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | {
src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild>
} | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [ [ fragments
] | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1>
<plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val>
<udf_mask> } + } ] } + | { [ [ fragments ] | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length {
<plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence {
<prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] } + }
} [ nve vni <vni-id> ] } } [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority
<vlanpriorityid> ] + { [ [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> |
<plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } ] } + | { [ [ log
] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2>
} | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } ] } + }
[ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] # 2308 ../feature/acl_mgr/cli/aclmgr.cmd [ capture
session <session-id> ] { [ <action> <actionid> ] } + [ log ]
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
ethertype	Configure match based on ethertype
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
<i>ethertypeid</i>	Configure the ethertype value
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) VLAN number
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Interface index
<i>intfname</i>	(Optional) Interface name

<i>vlanpriorityid</i>	(Optional) Vlan Priority
<i>proto_udp</i>	Protocol
<i>src_any</i>	Any
<i>src_addr</i>	Source network address
<i>src_wild</i>	Source wildcard bits
<i>src_prefix</i>	Source network prefix
<i>src_key_host</i>	A single source host
<i>src_host</i>	Source address
<i>src_key_addrgrp</i>	Source address group
<i>src_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>src_port_op</i>	(Optional) Port operator
<i>src_port_range</i>	(Optional) Port range
<i>src_port0</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port0_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
<i>src_port1</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port1_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
<i>src_port2</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port2_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
<i>src_portgroup</i>	(Optional) src port group
<i>src_port_group</i>	(Optional) Port group name
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_addr</i>	Destination network address
<i>dst_wild</i>	Destination wildcard bits
<i>dst_prefix</i>	Destination network prefix
<i>dst_key_host</i>	A single destination host
<i>dst_host</i>	Destination address
<i>dst_key_addrgrp</i>	Destination address group
<i>dst_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dst_port_op</i>	(Optional) Port operator

<i>dst_port_range</i>	(Optional) Port range
<i>dst_port0</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port0_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
<i>dst_port1</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port1_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
<i>dst_port2</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port2_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
<i>dst_portgroup</i>	(Optional) dst port group
<i>dst_port_group</i>	(Optional) Port group name
<i>dscp</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
<i>dscp_num</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
<i>tos</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given TOS value
<i>tos_num</i>	(Optional) Type of service value
<i>tos_str</i>	(Optional) Type of service label
<i>precedence</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given precedence value
<i>prec_num</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec_str</i>	(Optional) Precedence label
<i>fragments</i>	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
<i>log</i>	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
<i>time-range</i>	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
<i>packet-length</i>	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
<i>ttl</i>	(Optional) Match Packets with a given TTL value

<i>ttl_num</i>	(Optional)
<i>nve</i>	(Optional) VNI ID <0-16777215>
<i>vni</i>	(Optional) VNI ID <0-16777215>
<i>vni-id</i>	(Optional) VNI ID <0-16777215>
<i>udf</i>	(Optional) User defined field match
<i>udf_name</i>	(Optional) UDF name
<i>udf_val</i>	(Optional) UDF value to match
<i>udf_mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value
<i>capture</i>	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
<i>session</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>action</i>	(Optional) Action
<i>actionid</i>	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-proto: <1-65535>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl

no

[no] <seqno>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seqno</i>	Sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/arpacl /exec/configure/ipgroup /exec/configure/ipv6group /exec/configure/portgroup /exec/configure/timerange

no

[no] <seqno>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seqno</i>	Sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macac1

no

[no] <seqno>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seqno</i>	Sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mplsac1

no

[no] <seqno>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seqno</i>	Sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl /exec/configure/ipv6acl

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> { { { { ethertype <ethertypeid> } | { ip | <proto> | <ip_other_proto> } {
<src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp
<src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host>
} | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [ [ fragments ] [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name>
] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str>
} } | { ttl <ttl_num> } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] } + [ [ fragments ] [ log ] [
time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } |
{ tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } | { udf {
<udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] } + [ capture session <session-id> ] } } [ vlan <vlanid> |
ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val>
<udf_mask> } + } ] } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } } { [ <action> <actionid> ] } + [
log ]
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
ethertype	Configure match based on ethertype
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
<i>ethertypeid</i>	Configure the ethertype value
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) VLAN number
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Interface index
<i>intfname</i>	(Optional) Interface name
<i>vlanpriorityid</i>	(Optional) Vlan Priority
ip	Any IP protocol
<i>proto</i>	A protocol number
<i>ip_other_proto</i>	ip_other_proto
<i>src_any</i>	Any
<i>src_addr</i>	Source network address
<i>src_wild</i>	Source wildcard bits
<i>src_prefix</i>	Source network prefix

<i>src_key_host</i>	A single source host
<i>src_host</i>	Source address
<i>src_key_addrgrp</i>	Source address group
<i>src_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_addr</i>	Destination network address
<i>dst_wild</i>	Destination wildcard bits
<i>dst_prefix</i>	Destination network prefix
<i>dst_key_host</i>	A single destination host
<i>dst_host</i>	Destination address
<i>dst_key_addrgrp</i>	Destination address group
<i>dst_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dscp</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
<i>dscp_num</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
<i>tos</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given TOS value
<i>tos_num</i>	(Optional) Type of service value
<i>tos_str</i>	(Optional) Type of service label
<i>precedence</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given precedence value
<i>prec_num</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec_str</i>	(Optional) Precedence label
<i>fragments</i>	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
<i>log</i>	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
<i>time-range</i>	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
<i>packet-length</i>	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length

<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
<i>ttl</i>	(Optional) Match Packets with a given TTL value
<i>ttl_num</i>	(Optional)
<i>capture</i>	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
<i>session</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>udf</i>	(Optional) User defined field match
<i>udf_name</i>	(Optional) UDF name
<i>udf_val</i>	(Optional) UDF value to match
<i>udf_mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value
<i>action</i>	(Optional) Action
<i>actionid</i>	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-proto: <1-65535>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl

no

```

{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> { { ethertype <ethertypeid> } | { <proto_tcp> { { { <src_any> | {
<src_addr><src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name>
} } [ { { <src_port_op> { <src_port0> | <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range> { <src_port1> |
<src_port1_str> } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str> } } | src_portgroup <src_port_group> } ] { <dst_any> | {
<dst_addr><dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name>
} } [ { { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0> | <dst_port0_str> } } | { <dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> |
<dst_port1_str> } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str> } } | dst_portgroup <dst_port_group> } ] { { [ urg | ack |
psh | rst | syn | fin | established | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0>
| <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } } | { http-method { <opt_num> |
<opt_str> } } | { tcp-option-length <tcp_opt_len> } | { tcp-flags-mask <tcp_flags_mask> } | { ttl <ttl_num>
} ] } + [ [ urg | ack | psh | rst | syn | fin | established | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length
{ <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence
{ <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } ] } + [ [ udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } +
] ] | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr><src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | {
src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr><dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | {
dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { { [ fragments ] | [ log ] [ time-range
<time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { dscp {
<dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] } + [
{ [ fragments ] | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range>
<plen1> <plen2> } } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl
<ttl_num> } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] } + } } } [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf
{ <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + { { [ urg | ack | psh | rst | syn | fin | established |
[ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1>
<plen2> } } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } } | { http-method { <opt_num> | <opt_str> } } } | {
tcp-option-length <tcp_opt_len> } | { tcp-flags-mask <tcp_flags_mask> } | { ttl <ttl_num> } ] } + [ [ urg |
ack | psh | rst | syn | fin | established | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op>
<plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num>
| <prec_str> } } ] } { ttl <ttl_num> } ] } + [ [ udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + ] ] [ capture
session <session-id> ] { [ <action> <actionid> ] } + [ log ]

```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
ethertype	Configure match based on ethertype
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
<i>ethertypeid</i>	Configure the ethertype value
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) VLAN number

<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Interface index
<i>intfname</i>	(Optional) Interface name
<i>vlanpriorityid</i>	(Optional) Vlan Priority
<i>proto_tcp</i>	Protocol
<i>src_any</i>	Any
<i>src_addr</i>	Source network address
<i>src_wild</i>	Source wildcard bits
<i>src_prefix</i>	Source network prefix
<i>src_key_host</i>	A single source host
<i>src_host</i>	Source address
<i>src_key_addrgrp</i>	Source address group
<i>src_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>src_port_op</i>	(Optional) Port operator
<i>src_port_range</i>	(Optional) Port range
<i>src_port0</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port0_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>src_port1</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port1_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>src_port2</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port2_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>src_portgroup</i>	(Optional) src port group
<i>src_port_group</i>	(Optional) Port group name
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_addr</i>	Destination network address
<i>dst_wild</i>	Destination wildcard bits
<i>dst_prefix</i>	Destination network prefix
<i>dst_key_host</i>	A single destination host
<i>dst_host</i>	Destination address
<i>dst_key_addrgrp</i>	Destination address group

<i>dst_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dst_port_op</i>	(Optional) Port operator
<i>dst_port_range</i>	(Optional) Port range
<i>dst_port0</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port0_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>dst_port1</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port1_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>dst_port2</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port2_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>dst_portgroup</i>	(Optional) dst port group
<i>dst_port_group</i>	(Optional) Port group name
<i>dscp</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
<i>dscp_num</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
<i>tos</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given TOS value
<i>tos_num</i>	(Optional) Type of service value
<i>tos_str</i>	(Optional) Type of service label
<i>precedence</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given precedence value
<i>prec_num</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec_str</i>	(Optional) Precedence label
<i>fragments</i>	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
<i>log</i>	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
<i>time-range</i>	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
<i>packet-length</i>	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length

<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
<i>ttl</i>	(Optional) Match Packets with a given TTL value
<i>ttnum</i>	(Optional)
<i>tcp-option-length</i>	(Optional) Specify TCP Options size
<i>tcp_opt_len</i>	(Optional) TCP option length (multiples of 4 bytes)
<i>tcp-flags-mask</i>	(Optional) Specify TCP Flags
<i>tcp_flags_mask</i>	(Optional) TCP flags mask
<i>http-method</i>	(Optional) Match packets based on http-method
<i>opt_num</i>	(Optional) http_option value
<i>opt_str</i>	(Optional) http_option_param
<i>packet-length</i>	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
<i>urg</i>	(Optional) Match on the URG bit
<i>ack</i>	(Optional) Match on the ACK bit
<i>psh</i>	(Optional) Match on the PSH bit
<i>rst</i>	(Optional) Match on the RST bit
<i>syn</i>	(Optional) Match on the SYN bit
<i>fin</i>	(Optional) Match on the FIN bit
<i>established</i>	(Optional) Match established connections
<i>udf</i>	(Optional) User defined field match
<i>udf_name</i>	(Optional) UDF name
<i>udf_val</i>	(Optional) UDF value to match
<i>udf_mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value
<i>capture</i>	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
<i>session</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session

<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>action</i>	(Optional) Action
<i>actionid</i>	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-proto: <1-65535>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> <proto_igmp> { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix>
| { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr>
<dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } { [
[ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | <igmp_num> | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range>
<plen1> <plen2> } } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } } ] + | [ [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ]
| <igmp_str> | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num>
| <dscp_str> } } } ] + | [ [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | <igmp_num> | packet-length { <plen_op>
<plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num>
| <prec_str> } } } ] + | [ [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | <igmp_str> | packet-length { <plen_op>
<plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num>
| <prec_str> } } } ] + } } | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host>
} | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | {
dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } { { [ [ fragments ] [ log ] [ time-range
<time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp {
<dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } } ] + | { [ [ fragments ] [ log ] [ time-range
<time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos {
<tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } } ] + } } [ capture
session <session-id> ] { [ <action> <actionid> ] } + [ log ] }
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
<i>proto_igmp</i>	Protocol
<i>src_any</i>	Any
<i>src_addr</i>	Source network address
<i>src_wild</i>	Source wildcard bits
<i>src_prefix</i>	Source network prefix
<i>src_key_host</i>	A single source host
<i>src_host</i>	Source address
<i>src_key_addrgrp</i>	Source address group
<i>src_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_addr</i>	Destination network address
<i>dst_wild</i>	Destination wildcard bits

<i>dst_prefix</i>	Destination network prefix
<i>dst_key_host</i>	A single destination host
<i>dst_host</i>	Destination address
<i>dst_key_addrgrp</i>	Destination address group
<i>dst_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dscp</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
<i>dscp_num</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
<i>tos</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given TOS value
<i>tos_num</i>	(Optional) Type of service value
<i>tos_str</i>	(Optional) Type of service label
<i>precedence</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given precedence value
<i>prec_num</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec_str</i>	(Optional) Precedence label
<i>fragments</i>	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
<i>log</i>	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
<i>time-range</i>	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
<i>packet-length</i>	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
<i>ttl</i>	(Optional) Match Packets with a given TTL value
<i>ttl_num</i>	(Optional)
<i>igmp_num</i>	(Optional) IGMP message type
<i>igmp_str</i>	(Optional) IGMP type
<i>capture</i>	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session

<i>session</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>action</i>	(Optional) Action
<i>actionid</i>	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-proto: <1-65535>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> { { { ethertype <ethertypeid> } | { <proto_icmp> { { { <src_any> | {
<src_addr><src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name>
} } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr><dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp
<dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | { <icmp_type> [ <icmp_code> ] } |
packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str>
} } } ] + [ [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | <icmp_str> | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> |
<plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } } ] + [ [ log ] [ time-range
<time_range_name> ] | { <icmp_type> [ <icmp_code> ] } | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range>
<plen1> <plen2> } } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } } ] + [ [
log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | <icmp_str> | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range>
<plen1> <plen2> } } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } } ] + } }
| { { <src_any> | { <src_addr><src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp
<src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr><dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host>
} | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { { [ fragments ] | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name>
] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str>
} } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } } ] + [ [ fragments ] | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length {
<plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } } | { precedence {
<prec_num> | <prec_str> } } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } } ] + } } } } [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> |
<intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + [ capture session <session-id> ] { [ <action> <actionid> ]
} + [ log ] }
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
ethertype	Configure match based on ethertype
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
<i>ethertypeid</i>	Configure the ethertype value
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) VLAN number
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Interface index
<i>intfname</i>	(Optional) Interface name
<i>vlanpriorityid</i>	(Optional) Vlan Priority
<i>proto_icmp</i>	Protocol
<i>src_any</i>	Any

<i>src_addr</i>	Source network address
<i>src_wild</i>	Source wildcard bits
<i>src_prefix</i>	Source network prefix
<i>src_key_host</i>	A single source host
<i>src_host</i>	Source address
<i>src_key_addrgrp</i>	Source address group
<i>src_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_addr</i>	Destination network address
<i>dst_wild</i>	Destination wildcard bits
<i>dst_prefix</i>	Destination network prefix
<i>dst_key_host</i>	A single destination host
<i>dst_host</i>	Destination address
<i>dst_key_addrgrp</i>	Destination address group
<i>dst_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dscp</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
<i>dscp_num</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
<i>tos</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given TOS value
<i>tos_num</i>	(Optional) Type of service value
<i>tos_str</i>	(Optional) Type of service label
<i>precedence</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given precedence value
<i>prec_num</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec_str</i>	(Optional) Precedence label
<i>fragments</i>	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
<i>log</i>	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
<i>time-range</i>	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
<i>packet-length</i>	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length

<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
<i>ttl</i>	(Optional) Match Packets with a given TTL value
<i>ttl_num</i>	(Optional)
<i>icmp_type</i>	(Optional) ICMP message type
<i>icmp_code</i>	(Optional) ICMP message code
<i>icmp_str</i>	(Optional) ICMP label
<i>capture</i>	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
<i>session</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>action</i>	(Optional) Action
<i>actionid</i>	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-proto: <1-65535>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] no } <permitdeny> { { ipv6 | <proto> | <ipv6_other_proto> } { <src_any> | { <src_addr>
<src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } {
<dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp
<dst_addrgrp_name> } } [ { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } ] [ { flow-label <flow_num> } ] [ fragments
] [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] [ packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1>
<plen2> } ] [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] + [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid>
| <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] [
capture session <session-id> ] [ { <actionv6> <actionidv6> } ] | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask>
} + } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
ipv6	Any IPV6 protocol
<i>proto</i>	A protocol number
<i>ipv6_other_proto</i>	ipv6_other_proto
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
udf	(Optional) User defined field match
<i>udf_name</i>	(Optional) UDF name
<i>udf_val</i>	(Optional) UDF value to match
<i>udf_mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) VLAN number
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Interface index
<i>intfname</i>	(Optional) Interface name
<i>vlanpriorityid</i>	(Optional) Vlan Priority
<i>src_any</i>	Any
src_key_host	A single source host
src_key_addrgrp	Source address group

<i>src_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_key_host</i>	A single destination host
<i>dst_key_addrgrp</i>	Destination address group
<i>dst_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dscp</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
<i>dscp_num</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
<i>flow-label</i>	(Optional) Flow label
<i>flow_num</i>	(Optional) Flow label value
<i>fragments</i>	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
<i>log</i>	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
<i>time-range</i>	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
<i>packet-length</i>	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
<i>capture</i>	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
<i>session</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>actionv6</i>	(Optional) ActionV6
<i>actionidv6</i>	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-PROTO: <1-65535>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6acl

no

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] no } <permitdeny> <proto_tcp> { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix>
| { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } [ { { <src_port_op> { <src_port0>
| <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range> { <src_port1> | <src_port1_str> } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str>
} } | src_portgroup <src_port_group> } ] { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | {
dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } [ { { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0>
| <dst_port0_str> } } | { <dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> | <dst_port1_str> } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str>
} } | dst_portgroup <dst_port_group> } ] [ { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } ] [ { flow-label
<flow_num> } ] [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] [ urg | ack | psh | rst | syn | fin | established ] [ {
tcp-flags-mask <tcp_flags_mask> } ] [ packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2>
} ] ] + [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] ] | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> }
| <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | {
<dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name>
} } } [ { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } ] [ { flow-label <flow_num> } ] [ fragments ] [ log ] [ time-range
<time_range_name> ] [ packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } ] [ { udf {
<udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] ] + } [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> }
| vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + [ capture session <session-id> ] [ { <actionv6> <actionidv6> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
<i>proto_tcp</i>	Protocol
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
udf	(Optional) User defined field match
<i>udf_name</i>	(Optional) UDF name
<i>udf_val</i>	(Optional) UDF value to match
<i>udf_mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) VLAN number
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Interface index
<i>intfname</i>	(Optional) Interface name
<i>vlanpriorityid</i>	(Optional) Vlan Priority
<i>src_any</i>	Any
src_key_host	A single source host

<i>src_key_addrgrp</i>	Source address group
<i>src_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>src_port_op</i>	(Optional) Port operator
<i>src_port_range</i>	(Optional) Port range
<i>src_port0</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port0_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>src_port1</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port1_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>src_port2</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port2_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>src_portgroup</i>	(Optional) src port group
<i>src_port_group</i>	(Optional) Port group name
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_key_host</i>	A single destination host
<i>dst_key_addrgrp</i>	Destination address group
<i>dst_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dst_port_op</i>	(Optional) Port operator
<i>dst_port_range</i>	(Optional) Port range
<i>dst_port0</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port0_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>dst_port1</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port1_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>dst_port2</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port2_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>dst_portgroup</i>	(Optional) dst port group
<i>dst_port_group</i>	(Optional) Port group name
<i>dscp</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
<i>dscp_num</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label

flow-label	(Optional) Flow label
<i>flow_num</i>	(Optional) Flow label value
fragments	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
log	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
time-range	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
packet-length	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
tcp-flags-mask	Specify TCP Flags
<i>tcp_flags_mask</i>	TCP flags mask
urg	(Optional) Match on the URG bit
ack	(Optional) Match on the ACK bit
psh	(Optional) Match on the PSH bit
rst	(Optional) Match on the RST bit
syn	(Optional) Match on the SYN bit
fin	(Optional) Match on the FIN bit
established	(Optional) Match established connections
capture	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
session	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>actionv6</i>	(Optional) ActionV6
<i>actionidv6</i>	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-proto: <1-65535>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6acl

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> <proto_udp> { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix>
| { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } [ { { <src_port_op> { <src_port0>
| <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range> { <src_port1> | <src_port1_str> } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str>
} } | src_portgroup <src_port_group> } ] { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | {
dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } [ { { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0>
| <dst_port0_str> } } | { <dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> | <dst_port1_str> } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str>
} } | dst_portgroup <dst_port_group> } ] [ { { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } ] [ { flow-label <flow_num>
} ] [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] [ packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1>
<plen2> } ] ] + [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] ] [ nve vni <vni-id> ] | { { <src_any>
| { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp
<src_addrgrp_name> } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host>
} | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } [ { { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } ] [ { flow-label
<flow_num> } ] [ fragments ] [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] [ packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0>
| <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } ] [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] } + } ] [ nve vni
<vni-id> ] [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + [ capture
session <session-id> ] [ [ <actionv6> <actionidv6> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
<i>proto_udp</i>	Protocol
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
udf	(Optional) User defined field match
<i>udf_name</i>	(Optional) UDF name
<i>udf_val</i>	(Optional) UDF value to match
<i>udf_mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) VLAN number
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Interface index
<i>intfname</i>	(Optional) Interface name
<i>vlanpriorityid</i>	(Optional) Vlan Priority
<i>src_any</i>	Any
<i>src_key_host</i>	A single source host

<code>src_key_addrgrp</code>	Source address group
<code>src_addrgrp_name</code>	Address group name
<code>src_port_op</code>	(Optional) Port operator
<code>src_port_range</code>	(Optional) Port range
<code>src_port0</code>	(Optional) Port number
<code>src_port0_str</code>	(Optional) UDP port
<code>src_port1</code>	(Optional) Port number
<code>src_port1_str</code>	(Optional) UDP port
<code>src_port2</code>	(Optional) Port number
<code>src_port2_str</code>	(Optional) UDP port
<code>src_portgroup</code>	(Optional) src port group
<code>src_port_group</code>	(Optional) Port group name
<code>dst_any</code>	Any
<code>dst_key_host</code>	A single destination host
<code>dst_key_addrgrp</code>	Destination address group
<code>dst_addrgrp_name</code>	Address group name
<code>dst_port_op</code>	(Optional) Port operator
<code>dst_port_range</code>	(Optional) Port range
<code>dst_port0</code>	(Optional) Port number
<code>dst_port0_str</code>	(Optional) UDP port
<code>dst_port1</code>	(Optional) Port number
<code>dst_port1_str</code>	(Optional) UDP port
<code>dst_port2</code>	(Optional) Port number
<code>dst_port2_str</code>	(Optional) UDP port
<code>dst_portgroup</code>	(Optional) dst port group
<code>dst_port_group</code>	(Optional) Port group name
<code>dscp</code>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
<code>dscp_num</code>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<code>dscp_str</code>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label

flow-label	(Optional) Flow label
<i>flow_num</i>	(Optional) Flow label value
fragments	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
log	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
time-range	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
packet-length	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
capture	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
session	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
nve	(Optional) VNI ID <0-16777215>
vni	(Optional) VNI ID <0-16777215>
<i>vni-id</i>	(Optional) VNI ID <0-16777215>
<i>actionv6</i>	(Optional) ActionV6
<i>actionidv6</i>	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-proto: <1-65535>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6acl

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] no } <permitdeny> <proto_sctp> { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix>
| { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } [ { { <src_port_op> { <src_port0>
| <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range> { <src_port1> | <src_port1_str> } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str>
} } | src_portgroup <src_port_group> } ] { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | {
dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } [ { { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0>
| <dst_port0_str> } } | { <dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> | <dst_port1_str> } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str>
} } | dst_portgroup <dst_port_group> } ] [ { { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } ] [ { flow-label <flow_num>
} ] [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] [ packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1>
<plen2> } } ] + } | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> }
| { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | {
dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } [ { { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str>
} } ] [ { flow-label <flow_num> } ] [ fragments ] [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] [ packet-length
{ <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } ] [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> }
+ } ] + } [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + [ capture
session <session-id> ] }
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
<i>proto_sctp</i>	Protocol
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
udf	(Optional) User defined field match
<i>udf_name</i>	(Optional) UDF name
<i>udf_val</i>	(Optional) UDF value to match
<i>udf_mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) VLAN number
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Interface index
<i>intfname</i>	(Optional) Interface name
<i>vlanpriorityid</i>	(Optional) Vlan Priority
<i>src_any</i>	Any
src_key_host	A single source host

<i>src_key_addrgrp</i>	Source address group
<i>src_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>src_port_op</i>	(Optional) Port operator
<i>src_port_range</i>	(Optional) Port range
<i>src_port0</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port0_str</i>	(Optional) SCTP port
<i>src_port1</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port1_str</i>	(Optional) SCTP port
<i>src_port2</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port2_str</i>	(Optional) SCTP port
<i>src_portgroup</i>	(Optional) src port group
<i>src_port_group</i>	(Optional) Port group name
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_key_host</i>	A single destination host
<i>dst_key_addrgrp</i>	Destination address group
<i>dst_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dst_port_op</i>	(Optional) Port operator
<i>dst_port_range</i>	(Optional) Port range
<i>dst_port0</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port0_str</i>	(Optional) SCTP port
<i>dst_port1</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port1_str</i>	(Optional) SCTP port
<i>dst_port2</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port2_str</i>	(Optional) SCTP port
<i>dst_portgroup</i>	(Optional) dst port group
<i>dst_port_group</i>	(Optional) Port group name
<i>dscp</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
<i>dscp_num</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label

flow-label	(Optional) Flow label
<i>flow_num</i>	(Optional) Flow label value
fragments	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
log	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
time-range	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
packet-length	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
capture	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
session	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6acl

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> <proto_icmpv6> { { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } |
<src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | {
<dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name>
} } } { { <icmpv6_type> [ <icmpv6_code> ] } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } } | { flow-label
<flow_num> } | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range>
<plen1> <plen2> } ] + | [ <icmpv6_str> | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } } | { flow-label <flow_num>
} | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1>
<plen2> } ] + } } | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> }
| { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | {
dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { { { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str>
} } } | [ { flow-label <flow_num> } ] [ fragments ] [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] [ packet-length
{ <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } ] [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> }
+ } ] ] + } } [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + [
capture session <session-id> ] { { <actionv6> <actionidv6> } } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
<i>proto_icmpv6</i>	Protocol
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
udf	(Optional) User defined field match
<i>udf_name</i>	(Optional) UDF name
<i>udf_val</i>	(Optional) UDF value to match
<i>udf_mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) VLAN number
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Interface index
<i>intfname</i>	(Optional) Interface name
<i>vlanpriorityid</i>	(Optional) Vlan Priority
<i>src_any</i>	Any
src_key_host	A single source host
src_key_addrgrp	Source address group

<i>src_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_key_host</i>	A single destination host
<i>dst_key_addrgrp</i>	Destination address group
<i>dst_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dscp</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
<i>dscp_num</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
<i>flow-label</i>	(Optional) Flow label
<i>flow_num</i>	(Optional) Flow label value
<i>fragments</i>	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
<i>log</i>	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
<i>time-range</i>	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
<i>packet-length</i>	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
<i>icmpv6_type</i>	(Optional) ICMPv6 message type
<i>icmpv6_code</i>	(Optional) ICMPv6 message code
<i>icmpv6_str</i>	(Optional) ICMPv6 label
<i>capture</i>	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
<i>session</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>actionv6</i>	(Optional) ActionV6
<i>actionidv6</i>	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-PROTO: <1-65535>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6acl

no

```
{ { [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> { { [ <arp_request> ] req_ip { <sender1_ip_any> | { { <sender1_host>
<sender1_ip> | { <sender1_net_ip> <sender1_ip_mask> } } } } mac { <sender1_mac_any> | { {
<sender1_mac_host> <sender1_mac> | { <sender1_net_mac> <sender1_mac_mask> } } } } } | {
<arp_response> resp_ip { <sender2_ip_any> | { { <sender2_host> <sender2_ip> | { <sender2_net_ip>
<sender2_ip_mask> } } } } { <target_ip_any> | { { <target_host> <target_ip> | { <target_net_ip>
<target_ip_mask> } } } } mac { <sender2_mac_any> | { { <sender2_mac_host> <sender2_mac> | {
<sender2_net_mac> <sender2_mac_mask> } } } } [ { <target_mac_any> | { { <target_mac_host> <target_mac>
| { <target_net_mac> <target_mac_mask> } } } } ] } [ <arp_log> ] [ capture session <session-id> ] }
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
req_ip	Any IP protocol
resp_ip	Any IP protocol
<i>arp_request</i>	(Optional) ARP_Request
<i>arp_response</i>	ARP_Response
<i>sender1_ip_any</i>	Any
<i>sender1_host</i>	Host
<i>sender1_ip</i>	IP address <a.b.c.d>
<i>sender1_net_ip</i>	IP address <a.b.c.d>
<i>sender1_ip_mask</i>	IP mask <a.b.c.d>
<i>sender2_ip_any</i>	Any
<i>sender2_host</i>	Host
<i>sender2_ip</i>	IP address <a.b.c.d>
<i>sender2_net_ip</i>	IP address <a.b.c.d>
<i>sender2_ip_mask</i>	IP mask <a.b.c.d>
<i>target_ip_any</i>	Any
<i>target_host</i>	Host
<i>target_ip</i>	IP address <a.b.c.d>
<i>target_net_ip</i>	IP address <a.b.c.d>

<i>target_ip_mask</i>	IP mask <a.b.c.d>
<i>mac</i>	MAC configuration commands
<i>sender1_mac_any</i>	Any
<i>sender1_mac_host</i>	Host
<i>sender1_mac</i>	MAC address EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
<i>sender1_net_mac</i>	MAC address EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
<i>sender1_mac_mask</i>	MAC mask EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
<i>sender2_mac_any</i>	Any
<i>sender2_mac_host</i>	Host
<i>sender2_mac</i>	MAC address EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
<i>sender2_net_mac</i>	MAC address EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
<i>sender2_mac_mask</i>	MAC mask EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
<i>target_mac_any</i>	(Optional) Any
<i>target_mac_host</i>	(Optional) Host
<i>target_mac</i>	(Optional) MAC address EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
<i>target_net_mac</i>	(Optional) MAC address EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
<i>target_mac_mask</i>	(Optional) MAC mask EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
<i>arp_log</i>	(Optional) Log
<i>capture</i>	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
<i>session</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/arpacl

no

{ [<seqno>] | no } { <addr> <wild> | <prefix> | host <hostaddr> }

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>addr</i>	A.B.C.D Network address of object-group member
<i>wild</i>	A.B.C.D wildcard
<i>prefix</i>	A.B.C.D/nn Network prefix of the object-group member
host	Host address of the object-group member
<i>hostaddr</i>	A.B.C.D Host address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipgroup

no

{ [<seqno>] | no } { <addr> <wild> | <prefix> | host <hostaddr> }

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
host	Host address of the object-group member

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6group

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } { <_port_op> <port0_num> | <_port_range> <port1_num> <port2_num> }
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>_port_op</i>	Port operator
<i>_port_range</i>	Port range
<i>port0_num</i>	Port number
<i>port1_num</i>	Port number
<i>port2_num</i>	Port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/portgroup

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr>
<dst_wild> } } [ <mac_proto> | <mac_proto_str> ] [ vlan <vlan> | cos <cos> ] + [ time-range
<time_range_name> ] [ capture session <session-id> ] { [ <macaction> <macactionid> ] } + [ { udf {
<udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ]
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
<i>src_any</i>	Any
<i>src_addr</i>	Source MAC address
<i>src_wild</i>	Source wildcard bits
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_addr</i>	Destination MAC address
<i>dst_wild</i>	Destination wildcard bits
<i>mac_proto</i>	(Optional) MAC protocol number
<i>mac_proto_str</i>	(Optional) MAC protocol name
vlan	(Optional) VLAN number
cos	(Optional) CoS value
<i>vlan</i>	(Optional) VLAN number
<i>cos</i>	(Optional) CoS value
time-range	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
capture	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
session	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>macaction</i>	(Optional) MAC ACL Action
<i>macactionid</i>	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1
udf	(Optional) User defined field match

<i>udf_name</i>	(Optional) UDF name
<i>udf_val</i>	(Optional) UDF value to match
<i>udf_mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macac1

no

[no] { userprofile | trustedCert | CRLLookup | user-switch-bind | user-certdn-match | user-pubkey-match }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
userprofile	Delete the userprofile
trustedCert	Delete the trustedCert
CRLLookup	Delete the CRLLookup
user-switch-bind	Delete the user-switch-bind
user-certdn-match	Delete the certificate matching
user-pubkey-match	Delete the pubkey matching

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap/search

no

no

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
----	--------------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vsan-db

node

[no] node [ip <ip-addr> | IPv6 <ip-addrv6>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
node	Catena device-group node
ip	(Optional) Catena device-group node IPv4 address
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) Catena device-group node IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i
IPv6	(Optional) Catena device-group node IPv6 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/catena-device-grp

node ip

[no] node { ip <ip-addr> | IPv6 <ip-addrv6> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
node	ITD node
ip	ITD node IPv4 address
<i>ip-addr</i>	ITD node IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i
IPv6	ITD node IPv6 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-session-device-group

node ip

[no] node { ip <ip-addr> | IPv6 <ip-addrv6> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
node	ITD node
ip	ITD node IPv4 address
<i>ip-addr</i>	ITD node IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i
IPv6	ITD node IPv6 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-device-group

node ip

[no] node { ip <ip-addr> | IPv6 <ip-addrv6> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
node	Configure nodes for PLB device group
ip	node IPv4 address
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i
IPv6	node IPv6 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-session-device-group

node ip

[no] node { ip <ip-addr> | IPv6 <ip-addrv6> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
node	Configure nodes for PLB device group
ip	node IPv4 address
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i
IPv6	node IPv6 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-device-group

npiv enable

[no] npiv enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
enable	Enable/Disable Nx port Id Virtualization (NPIV)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

npv auto-load-balance disruptive

[no] npv auto-load-balance disruptive

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
npv	Config commands for FC N_port Virtualizer
auto-load-balance	configure auto load balancing among preferred external links
disruptive	enable disruptive auto load balancing among external links

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

npv traffic-map server-interface external-interface

[no] npv traffic-map server-interface <ifl> external-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
npv	Config commands for FC N_port Virtualizer
traffic-map	Configure NPV traffic engineering
server-interface	Configure server interface based traffic engineering
<i>ifl</i>	
external-interface	Configure preferred external interface(s)
<i>interface</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nsf await-redist-proto-convergence

{ [no] nsf await-redist-proto-convergence }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nsf	Non-stop forwarding
await-redist-proto-convergence	Specify whether EIGRP should wait for other protocols to converge before advertising routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

ntp access-group

[no] ntp access-group { peer | serve-only | serve | query-only } <acl-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
access-group	NTP access-group
peer	access-group peer
serve	access-group serve
serve-only	access-group serve-only
query-only	access-group query-only
<i>acl-name</i>	Name of access list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp access-group match-all

[no] ntp access-group match-all

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
access-group	NTP access-group
match-all	Scan ACLs present in all ntp access groups

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp allow private

```
[no] ntp allow { private | control [ rate-limit <delay> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
allow	Enable/Disable the packets
private	Enable/Disable Private mode packets
control	Enable/Disable Control mode packets
rate-limit	(Optional) Rate-limit the control packets
<i>delay</i>	(Optional) Rate-limit delay (Default 3)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp authenticate

[no] ntp authenticate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
authenticate	Enable/Disable authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp authentication-key md5

[no] ntp authentication-key <number> md5 <md5> [0 | 7]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
authentication-key	NTP authentication key
<i>number</i>	authentication key number (range 1-65535)
md5	use md5 authentication scheme
<i>md5</i>	MD5 string
0	(Optional) clear text
7	(Optional) encrypted

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp drop-aged-packet

[no] ntp drop-aged-packet

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ntp	NTP Configuration
drop-aged-packet	Enable or disable Riviera Timestamp Check.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp logging

[no] ntp logging

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
logging	Enable/Disable logging of NTPD Events

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp master

[no] ntp master [<stratum-no>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
master	Act as NTP master clock
<i>stratum-no</i>	(Optional) Stratum number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp passive

[no] ntp passive

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
passive	NTP passive command

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp peer

```
[no] ntp peer <host0> [ prefer | key <keyid> | use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | minpoll <minpoll>
| maxpoll <maxpoll> ] +
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ntp	NTP Configuration
peer	NTP Peer address
<i>host0</i>	Hostname/IP address of the NTP Peer
prefer	(Optional) Preferred Server
key	(Optional) Keyid to be used while communicating to this server
<i>keyid</i>	(Optional) Value of keyid 1-65535
use-vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
minpoll	(Optional) Minimum interval to poll a peer
<i>minpoll</i>	(Optional) Poll interval in secs to a power of 2 [default 4]
maxpoll	(Optional) Maximum interval to poll a peer
<i>maxpoll</i>	(Optional) Poll interval in secs to a power of 2 [default 6]

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp rts-update

[no] ntp rts-update

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ntp	NTP Configuration
rts-update	Enable or disable RTS update to linecards.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp server

[no] ntp server <host0> [prefer | key <keyid> | use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | minpoll <minpoll> | maxpoll <maxpoll>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ntp	NTP Configuration
server	NTP server address
<i>host0</i>	Hostname/IP address of the NTP Server
prefer	(Optional) Preferred Server
key	(Optional) Keyid to be used while communicating to this server
<i>keyid</i>	(Optional) Value of keyid 1-65535
use-vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
minpoll	(Optional) Minimum interval to poll a server
<i>minpoll</i>	(Optional) Poll interval in secs to a power of 2 [default 4]
maxpoll	(Optional) Maximum interval to poll a server
<i>maxpoll</i>	(Optional) Poll interval in secs to a power of 2 [default 6]

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp source-interface

[no] ntp source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
source-interface	Source interface sending NTP packets
<i>interface</i>	Source interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp source

[no] ntp source <ip-addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP Configuration
source	Source of NTP packets
<i>ip-addr</i>	IPv4/IPv6 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp sync-retry

ntp sync-retry

Syntax Description

ntp	NTP configuration
sync-retry	Retry synchronization with configured servers

Command Mode

- /exec

ntp trusted-key

[no] ntp trusted-key <number>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
trusted-key	NTP trusted-key
<i>number</i>	trusted-key number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nv overlay evpn

[no] nv overlay evpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nv	Command to enable/disable features
overlay	Command to enable/disable features
evpn	Enable/Disable Ethernet VPN (EVPN)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nve event-history size

nve event-history { <buffer-name> } size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_bytes> }

Syntax Description

nve	Display NVE information
event-history	Configure the event-history buffers
<i>buffer-name</i>	Event history buffer whose size is to be configured
size	Configure the buffer sizes
<i>size_in_text</i>	Size of event history buffer
<i>size_in_bytes</i>	Size in bytes in the range 1-5000000

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nve interface remap-replication-servers

nve interface <nve-if> remap-replication-servers

Syntax Description

nve	Configure NVE information
interface	Interface
<i>nve-if</i>	NVE interface
remap-replication-servers	Remap Replication servers to VNIs

Command Mode

- /exec

nve interface replication-server up

```
nve interface <nve-if> replication-server <rep-addr> { up | down }
```

Syntax Description

nve	Configure NVE information
interface	Interface
<i>nve-if</i>	NVE interface
replication-server	Configure a replication server
<i>rep-addr</i>	Replication Server IP Address
up	mark replication-server up
down	mark replication-server down

Command Mode

- /exec

nve oam mode draft-pang

[no] nve oam mode draft-pang

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nve	VxLAN functionality
oam	VxLAN OAM functionality
mode	Choose operation mode for OAM
draft-pang	OAM implementation as per Draft Pang

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nxapi certificate

```
{ nxapi certificate { { httpskey { keyfile <uri0> [ password <passphrase> ] } } | { httpsert { certfile <uri1> } } | { enable } } }
```

Syntax Description

nxapi	Configure nxapi
certificate	Https certificate configuration
httpskey	Https private key
httpsert	Https certificate
keyfile	Https key file
certfile	Https certificate file
password	(Optional) Https encrypted key passphrase
enable	Enable the current certificate
<i>uri0</i>	File containing https private key for the user
<i>passphrase</i>	(Optional) Https encrypted private key passphrase
<i>uri1</i>	File containing https certificate

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nxapi flow

{ [no] nxapi flow }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nxapi	Configure nxapi
flow	allow frontend to access /sys/flow/

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nxapi http port

{ nxapi { http | https } port <s0> } | { no nxapi { http | https } } | { no nxapi { http | https } port <s0> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nxapi	Configure nxapi
http	Http configuration
https	Https configuration
port	Port number
s0	Port number. Please do not use well-known protocol ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nxapi ssl ciphers weak

{ [no] nxapi ssl ciphers weak }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nxapi	Configure nxapi
ssl	Configure ssl parameters
ciphers	Configure allowed ciphers for ssl
weak	Allow weak ciphers

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nxapi ssl protocols

{ nxapi ssl protocols <prot_string> } | { no nxapi ssl protocols }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nxapi	Configure nxapi
ssl	Configure ssl parameters
protocols	Configure allowed ssl protocols
<i>prot_string</i>	String of supported protocols, Ex: TLSv1 TLSv1.1 TLSv1.2

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nxapi use-vrf management default

```
{ nxapi use-vrf { management | default | <vrf_name> } } | { no nxapi use-vrf { management | default | <vrf_name> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nxapi	Configure nxapi
use-vrf	vrf to be used for nxapi communication
management	management vrf
default	default vrf
<i>vrf_name</i>	name of the vrf

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nxsdk profile

[no] nxsdk profile <nxsdk-profile-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nxsdk	NXOS SDK
profile	service profile
<i>nxsdk-profile-name</i>	NxSDK service profile name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nxsdk remote port

[no] nxsdk remote port <port> [namespace { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nxsdk	NXOS SDK
remote	To run NX-SDK service as a remote service
port	Port to accept remote NX-SDK connections
<i>port</i>	Port
namespace	(Optional) Namespace to run the remote server on. Default is Vrf: Default
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nxsdk service-name

[no] nxsdk service-name <nxsdk-service-name> [profile <nxsdk-profile-name>]

Syntax Description

nxsdk	NXOS SDK
service-name	Complete path and name of file to execute
<i>nxsdk-service-name</i>	Service name
profile	(Optional) Service profile
<i>nxsdk-profile-name</i>	(Optional) Name of the profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

■ nxsdk service-name



O Commands

- [oam-channel](#), on page 3531
- [object-group ip address](#), on page 3532
- [object-group ip port](#), on page 3533
- [object-group ipv6 address](#), on page 3534
- [object-group udp relay ip address](#), on page 3535
- [object-group udp relay ip address](#), on page 3536
- [object-track](#), on page 3537
- [of-port interface](#), on page 3538
- [on-demand color](#), on page 3539
- [openflow](#), on page 3540
- [operation-packet-priority normal](#), on page 3541
- [option exporter-stats timeout](#), on page 3542
- [option interface-table timeout](#), on page 3543
- [orib event-history](#), on page 3544
- [orib orib_api_init](#), on page 3545
- [ospfv3 authentication](#), on page 3546
- [ospfv3 bfd](#), on page 3547
- [ospfv3 cost](#), on page 3548
- [ospfv3 dead-interval](#), on page 3549
- [ospfv3 event-history](#), on page 3550
- [ospfv3 event-history cli size](#), on page 3551
- [ospfv3 event-history detail](#), on page 3552
- [ospfv3 event-history detail](#), on page 3553
- [ospfv3 hello-interval](#), on page 3554
- [ospfv3 instance](#), on page 3555
- [ospfv3 mtu-ignore](#), on page 3556
- [ospfv3 network broadcast](#), on page 3557
- [ospfv3 network point-to-point](#), on page 3558
- [ospfv3 passive-interface](#), on page 3559
- [ospfv3 priority](#), on page 3560
- [ospfv3 retransmit-interval](#), on page 3561
- [ospfv3 shutdown](#), on page 3562
- [ospfv3 transmit-delay](#), on page 3563

- [other-config-flag](#), on page 3564
- [otv-isis](#), on page 3565
- [overlay-encapsulation](#), on page 3566
- [overwrite-vlan](#), on page 3567
- [owner](#), on page 3568

oam-channel

{ oam-channel <val> } | { no oam-channel }

Syntax Description

oam-channel	oam-channel used
<i>val</i>	2 - nvo3 tissa

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofile

object-group ip address

[no] object-group ip address <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
object-group	Configure ACL object groups
ip	IP Object groups
address	Address object group
<i>name</i>	object-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

object-group ip port

[no] object-group ip port <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
object-group	Configure ACL object groups
ip	IP Object groups
port	IP port object group (can be used in IPv4 and IPv6 access-lists)
<i>name</i>	object-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

object-group ipv6 address

[no] object-group ipv6 address <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
object-group	Configure ACL object groups
ipv6	IPv6 Object groups
address	Address object group
<i>name</i>	object-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

object-group udp relay ip address

object-group udp relay ip address <obj-grp-name>

Syntax Description

object-group	Configure object groups
udp	Configure UDP
relay	Configure UDP Relay
ip	IP Object groups
address	Address object group
<i>obj-grp-name</i>	object-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

object-group udp relay ip address

[no] object-group udp relay ip address <obj-grp-name>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
object-group	Configure object groups
udp	Configure UDP
relay	Configure UDP Relay
ip	IP Object groups
address	Address object group
<i>obj-grp-name</i>	object-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

object-track

[no] object-track <object-number> [decrement <value>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
object-track	Associates track object to VRRP group
<i>object-number</i>	Set the object number to the group
decrement	(Optional) Decrements vrrp group priority when tracked object goes down
<i>value</i>	(Optional) Set the value to decrement from priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

of-port interface

[no] of-port interface <ifname>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
of-port	Add interfaces to openflow switch
interface	Interface
<i>ifname</i>	interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

on-demand color

[no] on-demand color <color>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
on-demand	Configure on-demand color
color	Color
<i>color</i>	Color

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te

openflow

[no] openflow

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
openflow	OpenFlow configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

operation-packet-priority normal

{ { no | default } operation-packet-priority | operation-packet-priority { normal | high } }

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
operation-packet-priority	Set operation packet properties
high	Priority high
normal	Priority normal

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter

option exporter-stats timeout

{ [no] option exporter-stats timeout <time> | no option exporter-stats timeout }

Syntax Description

option	Version 9 Option Templates and Data
exporter-stats	Exporter Statistics Option
timeout	Option resend time
<i>time</i>	Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter-v9

option interface-table timeout

{ [no] option interface-table timeout <time> | no option interface-table timeout }

Syntax Description

option	Version 9 Option Templates and Data
interface-table	Interface Table Option
timeout	Option resend time
<i>time</i>	Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter-v9

orib event-history

```
[no] orib event-history { cli | ipc | uroute | mroute | mroute_only | uhw | mhw | ha | internal } { size {
<size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
orib	Display ORIB information
event-history	ORIB event logs
cli	ORIB cli logs
ipc	ORIB ipc logs
uroute	ORIB unicast route logs
mroute	ORIB multicast route logs
mroute_only	ORIB multicast route logs without mhw
uhw	ORIB unicast platform logs
mhw	ORIB multicast platform logs
ha	ORIB ha logs
internal	ORIB internal logs
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

orib orib_api_init

```
{ orib orib_api_init <client-name> } | { orib orib_api_close } | { orib orib_add_route <client-name> <mac>
[ <nh> | <nh6> ] <if-name> } | { orib orib_delete_route <client-name> <mac> [ <nh> | <nh6> ] <if-name> }
```

Syntax Description

orib	Use ORIB API routines from OTV process
orib_api_init	Call orib_api_init() from the OTV process
orib_api_close	Call orib_api_close() from the OTV process
orib_add_route	Call orib_add_route() from OTV process
orib_delete_route	Call orib_delete_route() from OTV process
<i>client-name</i>	Client name registered to ORIB process
<i>mac</i>	VLAN-ID/MAC Address tuple in vvvv-aaaa.bbbb.cccc format
<i>nh</i>	(Optional) Next-hop IPv4 address
<i>if-name</i>	Next-hop interface (iod)

Command Mode

- /exec

ospfv3 authentication

```
ospfv3 authentication { disable | ipsec spi <spi_id> { md5 <akey> | sha1 <akey> } } | no ospfv3 authentication
{ disable | ipsec spi <spi_id> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
authentication	Enable Authentication
disable	Disable Authentication
ipsec	IPSec
spi	Security Parameter Index
<i>spi_id</i>	SPI Value
md5	Use the MD5 algorithm
<i>akey</i>	Authentication Key
sha1	Use the SHA1 algorithm
<i>akey</i>	Authentication Key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 bfd

[no] ospfv3 bfd [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
bfd	Enable BFD on this interface
disable	(Optional) Disable BFD on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 cost

{ ospfv3 cost <cost> } | { no ospfv3 cost [<cost>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
cost	Cost associated with interface
<i>cost</i>	Cost value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 dead-interval

{ ospfv3 dead-interval <interval> } | { no ospfv3 dead-interval [<interval>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
dead-interval	Dead interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 event-history

```
[ no ospfv3 event-history { adjacency | event | ha | flooding | lsa | spf | redistribution | hello | spf-trigger } ] |
[ ospfv3 event-history { adjacency | event | ha | flooding | lsa | spf | redistribution | hello | spf-trigger } size {
<size_in_text> | <size_in_Kbytes> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	(Optional) Debugging functions
event-history	(Optional) log debug events into event history buffer
adjacency	(Optional) Adjacency formation logs
event	(Optional) Internal event logs
ha	(Optional) HA and GR logs
flooding	(Optional) LSA flooding logs
lsa	(Optional) LSA generation and database logs
spf	(Optional) SPF calculation logs
redistribution	(Optional) Redistribution logs
hello	(Optional) HELLO related logs
spf-trigger	(Optional) SPF TRIGGER related logs
size	(Optional) Configure the size of the event-hist buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	(Optional) Buffer size
<i>size_in_Kbytes</i>	(Optional) Size of the file in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3

ospfv3 event-history cli size

```
[ no ospfv3 event-history cli ] | [ ospfv3 event-history cli size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_Kbytes> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	(Optional) Debugging functions
event-history	(Optional) log debug events into event history buffer
cli	(Optional) Cli logs
size	(Optional) Configure the size of the event-hist buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	(Optional) Buffer size
<i>size_in_Kbytes</i>	(Optional) Size of the file in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3

ospfv3 event-history detail

[no] ospfv3 event-history detail

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	Debugging functions
event-history	log debug events into event history buffer
detail	Detailed event history buffer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3

ospfv3 event-history detail

```
[ no ospfv3 event-history detail ] | [ ospfv3 event-history detail size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_Kbytes> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	(Optional) Debugging functions
event-history	(Optional) log debug events into event history buffer
detail	(Optional) Detailed event history buffer
size	(Optional) Configure the size of the event-hist buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	(Optional) Buffer size
<i>size_in_Kbytes</i>	(Optional) Size of the file in kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3

ospfv3 hello-interval

{ ospfv3 hello-interval <interval> } | { no ospfv3 hello-interval [<interval>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
hello-interval	Hello interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 instance

{ ospfv3 instance <instance-id> } | { no ospfv3 instance [<instance-id>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
instance	Instance identifier
<i>instance-id</i>	Instance identifier value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 mtu-ignore

[no] ospfv3 mtu-ignore

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
mtu-ignore	Disable OSPF MTU mismatch detection

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 network broadcast

```
{ ospfv3 network { broadcast | point-to-point } } | { no ospfv3 network [ { broadcast | point-to-point } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
network	Network type
broadcast	Specify OSPF broadcast multi-access network
point-to-point	Specify OSPF point-to-point network

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-broadcast /exec/configure/if-p2p /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 network point-to-point

{ ospfv3 network point-to-point } | { no ospfv3 network [point-to-point] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
network	Network type
point-to-point	Specify OSPF point-to-point network

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-loopback

ospfv3 passive-interface

[default | no] ospfv3 passive-interface

Syntax Description

default	(Optional) Undo a command
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
passive-interface	Suppress routing updates on the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-broadcast /exec/configure/if-p2p /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 priority

```
{ ospfv3 priority <prio> } | { no ospfv3 priority [ <prio> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
priority	Router priority
<i>prio</i>	Router priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 retransmit-interval

{ ospfv3 retransmit-interval <interval> } | { no ospfv3 retransmit-interval [<interval>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
retransmit-interval	Packet retransmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 shutdown

[no] ospfv3 shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
shutdown	Shutdown ospf on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 transmit-delay

{ ospfv3 transmit-delay <delay> } | { no ospfv3 transmit-delay [<delay>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
transmit-delay	Packet transmission delay
<i>delay</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

other-config-flag

[no] other-config-flag <state>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>state</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ra-guard

otv-isis

otv-isis <tag>

Syntax Description

otv-isis	Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)
<i>tag</i>	Routing process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

overlay-encapsulation

overlay-encapsulation <encap-type> [tunnel-control-frames [<layer2-prot>]] | no overlay-encapsulation

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
overlay-encapsulation	NVE Overlay Encapsulation
<i>encap-type</i>	Configure encapsulation type
tunnel-control-frames	(Optional) tunnel protocol
<i>layer2-prot</i>	(Optional) configure specific protocol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

overwrite-vlan

[no] overwrite-vlan <ow-vlan-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
overwrite-vlan	Overwrite the system generated vlan
<i>ow-vlan-id</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/static-host/vni

owner

{ { no | default } owner | owner <text> }

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
owner	Owner of Entry
<i>text</i>	Owner String

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho
/exec/configure/ip-sla/http



P Commands

- [packet-size](#), on page 3576
- [param-list param-list](#), on page 3577
- [parity](#), on page 3578
- [parity](#), on page 3579
- [passive-interface default](#), on page 3580
- [passive-interface default](#), on page 3581
- [passive-interface default](#), on page 3582
- [passive-interface default](#), on page 3583
- [password](#), on page 3584
- [password](#), on page 3585
- [password](#), on page 3586
- [password prompt username](#), on page 3587
- [password secure-mode](#), on page 3588
- [password strength-check](#), on page 3589
- [path-option dynamic explicit identifier](#), on page 3590
- [path-selection metric igp](#), on page 3591
- [path-selection metric igp](#), on page 3592
- [path-selection overload allow](#), on page 3593
- [path](#), on page 3594
- [path next-hop out-label-stack](#), on page 3595
- [pathtrace nve](#), on page 3596
- [pause](#), on page 3598
- [pause](#), on page 3599
- [pause buffer-size2 pause-threshold2 resume-threshold2](#), on page 3600
- [pause priority](#), on page 3601
- [payload](#), on page 3602
- [payload test pattern-type pad](#), on page 3603
- [pcc](#), on page 3604
- [pce-address ipv4](#), on page 3605
- [pcep](#), on page 3606
- [pcep](#), on page 3607
- [peer-gateway](#), on page 3608
- [peer-ip](#), on page 3609

- peer-keepalive destination, on page 3610
- peer-switch, on page 3612
- peer-type fabric, on page 3613
- peer-vtep, on page 3614
- peer local service, on page 3615
- peer local service, on page 3616
- peer vpc, on page 3617
- per-ingress-port-mtu-mode, on page 3618
- perf, on page 3619
- periodic-inventory notification, on page 3620
- periodic-inventory notification interval, on page 3621
- periodic to, on page 3622
- periodic to, on page 3623
- permit interface, on page 3624
- permit vlan, on page 3625
- permit vrf, on page 3626
- permit vsan, on page 3627
- personality, on page 3628
- personality backup, on page 3629
- personality restore, on page 3630
- phone-contact, on page 3631
- pim, on page 3632
- pim, on page 3633
- ping, on page 3634
- ping6, on page 3636
- ping mpls, on page 3637
- ping nve, on page 3641
- ping sr-mpls, on page 3643
- platform access-list capture, on page 3646
- platform access-list fp_dnl, on page 3647
- platform access-list update, on page 3648
- platform acl tap-agg, on page 3649
- platform forwarding interface statistics mode mpls, on page 3650
- platform forwarding layer-2 fl exclude supervisor, on page 3651
- platform ip verify, on page 3652
- platform ipv6 verify, on page 3654
- platform qos, on page 3655
- platform qos, on page 3656
- platform qos, on page 3657
- platform qos, on page 3658
- platform qos, on page 3659
- platform qos, on page 3660
- platform qos, on page 3661
- platform qos, on page 3662
- platform qos, on page 3664
- platform qos, on page 3665

- [platform qos, on page 3666](#)
- [platform qos, on page 3667](#)
- [platform qos, on page 3668](#)
- [platform qos, on page 3669](#)
- [platform qos, on page 3670](#)
- [platform qos buffer peak monitor counter0 class, on page 3671](#)
- [platform qos buffer peak monitor counter1 class, on page 3672](#)
- [platform qos classify ns-only, on page 3673](#)
- [platform qos eq, on page 3674](#)
- [platform qos include ipg, on page 3675](#)
- [platform qos ing, on page 3676](#)
- [platform qos ing, on page 3677](#)
- [platform qos mac ipg, on page 3678](#)
- [platform qos nodrop-PG-thresholds-FX PG-size, on page 3679](#)
- [platform qos nodrop-PG-thresholds PG-size, on page 3680](#)
- [platform qos nodrop-PG-thresholds PG-size Red-threshold Yellow-threshold Green-threshold, on page 3681](#)
- [platform qos nodrop-queue-thresholds-FX Queue-green, on page 3682](#)
- [platform qos nodrop-queue-thresholds-roc Queue-green, on page 3683](#)
- [platform qos nodrop-queue-thresholds Queue-green, on page 3684](#)
- [platform qos ns, on page 3685](#)
- [platform qos q-noise percent, on page 3686](#)
- [platform rate-limiter, on page 3687](#)
- [platform rate-limiter, on page 3689](#)
- [platform rate-limiter access-list-log, on page 3691](#)
- [platform rate-limiter span-egress, on page 3692](#)
- [plb, on page 3693](#)
- [plb analytics, on page 3694](#)
- [plb device-group, on page 3695](#)
- [pnp accelerate, on page 3696](#)
- [pnp profile transport http, on page 3697](#)
- [pnp startup-vlan, on page 3698](#)
- [police, on page 3699](#)
- [police, on page 3703](#)
- [police, on page 3705](#)
- [police, on page 3707](#)
- [police police pps, on page 3711](#)
- [police police pps, on page 3713](#)
- [policer, on page 3715](#)
- [policer, on page 3716](#)
- [policy-map, on page 3717](#)
- [policy-map type control-plane, on page 3718](#)
- [policy-map type network-qos, on page 3719](#)
- [policy-map type queuing, on page 3720](#)
- [policy, on page 3721](#)
- [policy, on page 3722](#)

- [policy](#), on page 3723
- [policy](#), on page 3724
- [pop](#), on page 3725
- [port-channel bfd destination](#), on page 3726
- [port-channel bfd start](#), on page 3727
- [port-channel bfd track-member-link](#), on page 3728
- [port-channel fast-convergence](#), on page 3729
- [port-channel hash-distribution](#), on page 3730
- [port-channel limit](#), on page 3731
- [port-channel load-balance](#), on page 3732
- [port-channel load-balance1 ethernet](#), on page 3733
- [port-channel load-balance2 resilient](#), on page 3734
- [port-channel load-balance](#), on page 3735
- [port-channel load-balance ethernet](#), on page 3736
- [port-channel load-defer](#), on page 3737
- [port-channel port hash-distribution](#), on page 3738
- [port-channel port load-defer](#), on page 3739
- [port-channel scale-fanout](#), on page 3740
- [port-group](#), on page 3741
- [port-group](#), on page 3742
- [port-license](#), on page 3743
- [port-license](#), on page 3744
- [port-profile](#), on page 3745
- [port-type](#), on page 3746
- [port](#), on page 3747
- [port](#), on page 3748
- [port](#), on page 3749
- [port control](#), on page 3750
- [port destination](#), on page 3751
- [port type ethernet](#), on page 3752
- [postcard-telemetry exporter](#), on page 3753
- [postcard-telemetry flow-profile](#), on page 3754
- [postcard-telemetry monitor](#), on page 3755
- [postcard-telemetry queue-profile](#), on page 3756
- [postcard-telemetry system monitor](#), on page 3757
- [postcard-telemetry watchlist ip](#), on page 3758
- [power efficient-ethernet auto](#), on page 3759
- [power efficient-ethernet sleep threshold aggressive](#), on page 3760
- [power inline](#), on page 3761
- [power inline default_consumption](#), on page 3762
- [power inline police action](#), on page 3763
- [power inline port priority](#), on page 3764
- [power redundancy-mode combined](#), on page 3765
- [power redundancy-mode combined force](#), on page 3766
- [power redundancy-mode insrc-redundant](#), on page 3767
- [power redundancy-mode ps-redundant](#), on page 3768

- power reserve, on page 3769
- poweroff, on page 3770
- pps, on page 3771
- pps, on page 3772
- precision milliseconds, on page 3773
- preempt, on page 3774
- preempt, on page 3775
- preempt delay minimum, on page 3776
- preempt delay minimum reload sync preempt delay reload minimum sync preempt delay sync minimum reload preempt delay reload sync minimum preempt delay sync reload minimum preempt delay minimum sync reload preempt delay reload sync preempt delay sync reload preempt delay minimum sync preempt delay sync minimum preempt delay minimum reload preempt delay reload minimum preempt delay minimum preempt delay reload preempt delay sync preempt, on page 3777
- preference, on page 3779
- preference, on page 3780
- preference max, on page 3781
- preference min, on page 3782
- prefix out, on page 3783
- priority-flow-control auto-restore multiplier, on page 3784
- priority-flow-control fixed-restore multiplier, on page 3785
- priority-flow-control mode, on page 3786
- priority-flow-control override-interface mode off, on page 3787
- priority-flow-control recover interface, on page 3788
- priority-flow-control tah-recover interface, on page 3789
- priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval on, on page 3790
- priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval on, on page 3791
- priority-flow-control watch-dog forced on, on page 3792
- priority-flow-control watch-dog interval, on page 3793
- priority-flow-control watch-dog shutdown-multiplier, on page 3794
- priority, on page 3795
- priority2, on page 3796
- priority, on page 3797
- priority, on page 3798
- priority, on page 3799
- priority, on page 3800
- priority, on page 3801
- priority, on page 3802
- private-vlan, on page 3803
- private-vlan association, on page 3804
- private-vlan mapping, on page 3805
- private-vlan synchronize, on page 3806
- probe-interval, on page 3807
- probe-interval, on page 3808
- probe, on page 3809
- probe, on page 3810
- probe, on page 3811

- [probe](#), on page 3812
- [probe](#), on page 3813
- [probe](#), on page 3814
- [probe](#), on page 3815
- [probe get](#), on page 3816
- [probe get](#), on page 3817
- [probe get](#), on page 3818
- [probe get](#), on page 3819
- [probe host](#), on page 3820
- [probe host](#), on page 3821
- [probe host](#), on page 3822
- [probe host](#), on page 3823
- [probe host](#), on page 3824
- [probe host](#), on page 3825
- [probe host](#), on page 3826
- [probe port](#), on page 3827
- [probe port](#), on page 3828
- [probe port](#), on page 3829
- [probe port](#), on page 3830
- [probe port](#), on page 3831
- [probe port](#), on page 3832
- [probe port](#), on page 3833
- [profile](#), on page 3834
- [profile](#), on page 3835
- [profile](#), on page 3836
- [promiscuous-mode off](#), on page 3837
- [propagate-sgt](#), on page 3838
- [protected](#), on page 3839
- [protected](#), on page 3840
- [protection](#), on page 3841
- [proto](#), on page 3842
- [protocol-version](#), on page 3843
- [protocol-version](#), on page 3844
- [protocol](#), on page 3845
- [protocol](#), on page 3846
- [protocol shutdown](#), on page 3847
- [protocol shutdown](#), on page 3848
- [ptp](#), on page 3849
- [ptp announce interval](#), on page 3850
- [ptp announce timeout](#), on page 3851
- [ptp clock-identity](#), on page 3852
- [ptp clock-sync auto](#), on page 3853
- [ptp clock one-step](#), on page 3854
- [ptp convergence-time](#), on page 3855
- [ptp correction-range](#), on page 3856
- [ptp correction-range logging](#), on page 3857

- [ptp correction hardware](#), on page 3858
- [ptp cost](#), on page 3859
- [ptp delay-request minimum interval](#), on page 3860
- [ptp device-type boundary](#), on page 3861
- [ptp domain](#), on page 3862
- [ptp domain](#), on page 3863
- [ptp domain clock-accuracy-threshold](#), on page 3864
- [ptp domain clock-class-threshold](#), on page 3865
- [ptp domain priority](#), on page 3866
- [ptp grandmaster-capable](#), on page 3867
- [ptp mean-path-delay](#), on page 3868
- [ptp multi-domain](#), on page 3869
- [ptp multi-domain transition-attributes priority1](#), on page 3870
- [ptp multi-domain transition-attributes priority2](#), on page 3871
- [ptp multicast master-only](#), on page 3872
- [ptp neighbor propagation-delay-threshold](#), on page 3873
- [ptp offload](#), on page 3874
- [ptp pdelay-req-interval](#), on page 3875
- [ptp priority1](#), on page 3876
- [ptp priority2](#), on page 3877
- [ptp source](#), on page 3878
- [ptp sync interval](#), on page 3879
- [ptp transport ipv4 ucast master](#), on page 3880
- [ptp transport ipv4 ucast slave](#), on page 3881
- [ptp ucast-source](#), on page 3882
- [ptp vlan](#), on page 3883
- [purge module running-config](#), on page 3884
- [push](#), on page 3885
- [pwd](#), on page 3886
- [python](#), on page 3887
- [python instance](#), on page 3888

packet-size

{ packet-size <packetsize> }

Syntax Description

packet-size	Packet
<i>packetsize</i>	Size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

param-list param-list

[no] param-list <plistname> [cross-check] | param-list <plistname>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
param-list	Configure a parameter list
<i>plistname</i>	Enter the name of the parameter list
cross-check	(Optional) Explicitly search for referencing config profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

parity

[no] parity { even | none | odd }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
parity	Set terminal parity
even	Even parity
none	No parity
odd	Odd parity

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/com1

parity

[no] parity <parity-value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
parity	Set terminal parity
<i>parity-value</i>	terminal parity value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/console

passive-interface default

[no] passive-interface default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
passive-interface	Suppress routing updates on the interface
default	interfaces passive by default

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-igrp/router-igrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-igrp/router-igrp-af-common

passive-interface default

[no] passive-interface default <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
passive-interface	Suppress IS-IS PDU
default	Undo a command
<i>level</i>	IS-IS level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

passive-interface default

[no] passive-interface default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
passive-interface	Suppress routing updates on the interface
default	interfaces passive by default

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

passive-interface default

[no] passive-interface default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
passive-interface	Suppress routing updates on the interface
default	interfaces passive by default

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

password

{ [no] password <passwd> }

Syntax Description

password	password
<i>passwd</i>	password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/dot1x-cred

password

```
password [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] { required [ req-for <req-pfx-list> ] | { fallback | option
<seq-num> opt-for <opt-pfx-list> } { key-chain <name> } } | no password [ vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> } ] { required | fallback | option <seq-num> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
password	Configure LDP password
vrf	(Optional) VRF Routing/Forwarding instance information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VPN Routing/Forwarding instance name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
required	Password is required for the peer
req-for	(Optional) Prefix list specifying control on LDP peers
<i>req-pfx-list</i>	(Optional) Prefix list for LDP peers
fallback	Specifies a fallback password will follow
option	LDP password option
<i>seq-num</i>	Sequence number of the LDP password option
opt-for	Prefix list specifying control on LDP peers
<i>opt-pfx-list</i>	Prefix list for LDP peers
key-chain	Specifies a key-chain name will follow
<i>name</i>	Key-chain name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

password

password <password-string> | { no | default } password [<password-string>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
password	Configure a password for neighbor
<i>password-string</i>	Neighbor password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-stmp
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-prefixneighbor

password prompt username

[no] password prompt username

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
password	Password for the user
prompt	Enable prompt for password
username	Enable prompt for password on username command

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

password secure-mode

[no] password secure-mode

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
password	Password for the user
secure-mode	Enable secure mode for changing password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

password strength-check

[no] password strength-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
password	Password for the user
strength-check	Strength check of password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

path-option dynamic explicit identifier

```
[no] path-option [ protect ] <pref> | path-option <pref> dynamic [ attributes <attr-name> | { bandwidth <kbps> | lockdown } + ] | path-option [ protect ] <pref> explicit { identifier <id-num> | name <name> } [ { attributes <attr-name> | verbatim } | { bandwidth <kbps> | lockdown | verbatim } + ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
path-option	a primary or fallback path setup option
protect	(Optional) a path protection setup option
<i>pref</i>	preference for this path option
dynamic	setup based on dynamically calculated path
explicit	setup based on preconfigured path
identifier	Specify an IP explicit path by number
<i>id-num</i>	Number of ip explicit path
name	Specify an IP explicit path by name
<i>name</i>	Name of ip explicit path
attributes	(Optional) Specify an LSP attribute list
<i>attr-name</i>	(Optional) Name of LSP attribute list
verbatim	(Optional) send out path as is, with no checking
bandwidth	(Optional) override the bandwidth configured on the tunnel
<i>kbps</i>	(Optional) bandwidth requirement in kbps
lockdown	(Optional) not a candidate for reoptimization
<i>kbps</i>	(Optional) bandwidth requirement in kbps
lockdown	(Optional) not a candidate for reoptimization

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te /exec/configure/tunnel-te/cbts-member

path-selection metric igp

path-selection metric { igp | te } | no path-selection metric

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
path-selection	Path Selection Configuration
metric	Metric Type Configuration
igp	Use IGP metric
te	Use TE metric (*Default)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

path-selection metric igp

[no] path-selection metric | path-selection metric { igp | te }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
path-selection	Path Selection Configuration
metric	Metric type for path calculation
igp	Use IGP Metric
te	Use TE Metric

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te /exec/configure/tunnel-te/cbts-member

path-selection overload allow

[no] path-selection overload allow | path-selection overload allow { head [middle] [tail] | middle [tail] | tail }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
path-selection	Path Selection Configuration
overload	Overload Node Configuration
allow	Allow overloaded nodes in CSPFs
head	Allow overloaded head node in TE CSPF
middle	(Optional) Allow overloaded middle node in TE CSPF
tail	(Optional) Allow overloaded tail node in TE CSPF

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

path

path { <dn> | environment |

Syntax Description

/	vxlan
/	vxlan
path	Create a sensor path
<i>dn</i>	Distinguished Name
environment	Monitor chassis information including fan,temperature,power,storage,supervisor,linecard

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/sensor-group

path next-hop out-label-stack

```
{ no path <path-num> | path <path-num> next-hop <next-hop> out-label-stack { <static-outlabel> + |
implicit-null } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
path	Configure an outgoing path for the LSP
<i>path-num</i>	Path identifier
next-hop	Nexthop
<i>next-hop</i>	Destination IPv4 next hop
out-label-stack	Series of output labels
<i>static-outlabel</i>	Label Value
implicit-null	IETF MPLS implicit null label (3)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static/ipv4/lsp/inlabel/forw

pathtrace nve

```
pathtrace nve { { { ip { <numeric10> | <numeric11> | unknown } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
} | { <dot1qid1> } ] } | mac <dmac> <dot1qid> [ <intfid> ] } [ profile <pid> ] [ payload { [ mac-addr <dstmac>
<smac> ] [ dot1q <dot1q-id> ] [ ip <dstip> <srcip> | ipv6 <dstip6> <srcip6> ] [ port <sport> <dport> ] [
proto <proto-id> ] [ src-intf <src_if> ] } payload-end ] [ copy-to <copy-to-ip> [ ext-id <ext_id> ] ] [
```

Syntax Description

pathtrace	Test
nve	network virtualization edge
<i>numeric10</i>	Peer vtep ip address
unknown	Peer vtep ip is unknown, will be derived from payload
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Name of the interface for ngoam pathtrace on which dot1q is configured
payload	(Optional) Enter customer payload
mac-addr	(Optional) Mac
<i>dstmac</i>	(Optional) Destination mac address
<i>smac</i>	(Optional) Source mac address
dot1q	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd
<i>dot1q-id</i>	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt
ip	ip address
<i>dstip</i>	(Optional) Destination ipv4 address
<i>srcip</i>	(Optional) source ipv4 address
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 address
port	(Optional) L4 port info
<i>sport</i>	(Optional) Source port
<i>dport</i>	(Optional) Destination port
proto	(Optional) Protocol
<i>proto-id</i>	(Optional) IANA Protocol id
src-intf	(Optional) Interface on which the host with src ip of the payload is connected
<i>src_if</i>	(Optional) Interface

payload-end	(Optional) End payload info input
profile	(Optional) NGOAM profile to use
<i>pid</i>	(Optional) NGOAM profile id
mac	Mac
<i>dmac</i>	Destination mac address
<i>dot1qid</i>	Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt
<i>dot1qid1</i>	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
copy-to	(Optional) Send responses to this IP over mgmt vrf instead
<i>copy-to-ip</i>	(Optional) IPv4 addr to send responses to
ext-id	(Optional) Identifier passed from caller
<i>ext_id</i>	(Optional) 32-bit identifier

Command Mode

- /exec

pause

```
[no] pause { no-drop | receive1 | { delayed-drop <timeout> } | { [ buffer-size <size-in-bytes> pause-threshold
<xoff-bytes> resume-threshold <xon-bytes> ] pfc-cos <pfc-cos-list> [ receive ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pause	PAUSE charecteristics (CBFC)
no-drop	NO-DROP
delayed-drop	Enable delayed-drop for the CoS
<i>timeout</i>	Timer value for delayed drop
buffer-size	(Optional) Ingress buffer size in bytes
pause-threshold	(Optional) Buffer limit for pausing in bytes
resume-threshold	(Optional) Buffer limit at which to resume in bytes
pfc-cos	CoS values to assert PFC on
receive	(Optional) Enable only PFC receive for the list of pfc-cos values
receive1	Enable only PFC receive
<i>pfc-cos-list</i>	List of class-of-service values

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf/class

pause

[no] pause { buffer-size <size-in-bytes> pause-threshold <xoff-bytes> resume-threshold <xon-bytes> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pause	PAUSE characteristics (CBFC)
buffer-size	Ingress buffer size in bytes
pause-threshold	Buffer limit for pausing in bytes
resume-threshold	Buffer limit at which to resume in bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

pause buffer-size2 pause-threshold2 resume-threshold2

[no] pause buffer-size2 <size-in-bytes> pause-threshold2 <xoff-bytes> resume-threshold2 <xon-bytes>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pause	PAUSE characteristics (CBFC)
buffer-size2	Ingress buffer size in bytes
pause-threshold2	Buffer limit for pausing in bytes
resume-threshold2	Buffer limit at which to resume in bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

pause priority

[no] pause { priority-group <priority-group-number> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pause	PAUSE characteristics (CBFC)
priority-group	ingress priority-group to which the traffic is mapped and pause limits are applied
<i>priority-group-number</i>	Priority group value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

payload

[no] payload

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
payload	Configure ngoam connectivity check payload

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

payload test pattern-type pad

{ payload { test pattern-type <test-id> | pad <pad-val> } } | { no payload { test pattern-type | pad } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
payload	Configure ngoam payload
test	Configure ngoam payload test
pattern-type	Configure ngoam payload test pattern
<i>test-id</i>	Configure ngoam payload test pattern id
pad	Configure ngoam payload test pattern pad
<i>pad-val</i>	Configure ngoam payload test pad value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofile

pcc

[no] pcc

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pcc	PCC related configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te

pce-address ipv4

[no] pce-address ipv4 <ip-address> [precedence <precedence>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pce-address	Configure the address of the PCE
ipv4	Configure v4 address of the PCE
precedence	(Optional) Precedence of the PCE
<i>ip-address</i>	PCE address
<i>precedence</i>	(Optional) Path-option preference

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pcc

pcep

[no] pcep

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pcep	Dynamic path needs to be computed externally via PCEP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/dyn

pcep

[no] pcep

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pcep	Dynamic path needs to be computed externally via PCEP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/dyn

peer-gateway

peer-gateway [exclude-vlan <vlan-list>] | no peer-gateway

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
peer-gateway	Enable L3 forwarding for packets destined to peer's gateway mac-address
exclude-vlan	(Optional) Specify VLANs to be excluded from peer-gateway functionality
<i>vlan-list</i>	(Optional) Specify the list of vlans

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

peer-ip

[no] peer-ip { <addr> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
peer-ip	Static IP Address Configuration
<i>addr</i>	Remote Peer IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/vni/ingr-rep

peer-keepalive destination

```
peer-keepalive destination [ <dst-ip> | <dst-ipv6> ] [ [ source [ <src-ip> | <src-ipv6> ] | udp-port
<udp-port-num> | vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | { interval <interval-ms> timeout <time-out> } |
tos-byte <tos-byte-value> | hold-timeout <hold-time-out> ] + [ [ source [ <src-ip> | <src-ipv6> ] | udp-port
<udp-port-num> | vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | { interval <interval-ms> timeout <time-out> } |
tos { <tos-value> | min-delay | max-throughput | max-reliability | min-monetary-cost | normal } | hold-timeout
<hold-time-out> ] + [ [ source [ <src-ip> | <src-ipv6> ] | udp-port <udp-port-num> | vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> } | { interval <interval-ms> timeout <time-out> } | precedence { <prec-vlaue> | network
| internet | critical | flash-override | flash | immediate | priority | routine } | hold-timeout <hold-time-out> ] +
]
```

Syntax Description

peer-keepalive	Keepalive/Hello with peer switch
destination	specify destination ip address of peer switch
<i>dst-ip</i>	(Optional) IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of destination
source	(Optional) source interface for hello
<i>src-ip</i>	(Optional) IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of source
udp-port	(Optional) enter UDP port number used for hello
<i>udp-port-num</i>	(Optional) udp port number for hellos
vrf	(Optional) vrf to be used for hello messages
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) vrf to be used for hellos
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
interval	(Optional) enter interval in milleseconds
<i>interval-ms</i>	(Optional) Enter interval in milleseconds
timeout	(Optional) enter timeout in seconds
<i>time-out</i>	(Optional) enter timeout in seconds
precedence	(Optional) Precedence
<i>prec-vlaue</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
network	(Optional) network (7)
internet	(Optional) internet (6)
critical	(Optional) critical (5)
flash-override	(Optional) flash-override (4)

flash	(Optional) flash (3)
immediate	(Optional) immediate (2)
priority	(Optional) priority (1)
routine	(Optional) routine (0)
tos	(Optional) Type of Service(IPV4)/Traffic Class(IPV6)
<i>tos-value</i>	(Optional) Enter 4-bit TOS value
min-delay	(Optional) min-delay (8)
max-throughput	(Optional) max-throughput (4)
max-reliability	(Optional) max-reliability (2)
min-monetary-cost	(Optional) min-monetary-cost (1)
normal	(Optional) normal (0)
tos-byte	(Optional) Type of Service Byte (IPv4)/Traffic Class Octet(IPv6)
<i>tos-byte-value</i>	(Optional) Enter 8-bit TOS value
hold-timeout	(Optional) hold timeout to ignore stale peer alive messages
<i>hold-time-out</i>	(Optional) Enter hold-timeout in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

peer-switch

[no] peer-switch

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
peer-switch	Enable peer switch on vPC pair switches

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

peer-type fabric

peer-type { fabric-external | fabric-border-leaf } | { no | default } peer-type

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
peer-type	Neighbor facing
fabric-external	Fabric external
fabric-border-leaf	Fabric Border Leaf

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

peer-vtep

[no] peer-vtep <addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
peer-vtep	Configure tunnel End Point (deprecate)
<i>addr</i>	Remote VTEP IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/vni

peer local service

[no] peer local service <service-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
peer	Peer cli for sandwich mode failure notification
local	Peer involved in sandwich mode
service	Peer service involved in sandwich mode
<i>service-name</i>	Peer service name string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

peer local service

[no] peer local service <service-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
peer	Peer cli for sandwich mode failure notification
local	Peer involved in sandwich mode
service	Peer service involved in sandwich mode
<i>service-name</i>	Peer service name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb

peer vpc

[no] peer <svc-name> vpc <num>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
peer	smart channel peer
vpc	vpc
<i>svc-name</i>	peer smart channel name
<i>num</i>	VPC number to assign to smart-channel

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/smartc

per-ingress-port-mtu-mode

[no] per-ingress-port-mtu-mode

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
per-ingress-port-mtu-mode	per-ingress-port mtu mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure handle auto 424

perf

```
perf [ { record { context-switch | profile } { system | process <i0> } [ <s1> ] } | { stop { all | <s0> } } | { list } | { create-archive <s2> } | { remove { all | <s3> } } ]
```

Syntax Description

perf	Run perf tool to collect or process event data
record	(Optional) Record events to a file for later analysis
stop	(Optional) Stop a perf record.
list	(Optional) List recorded datasets
create-archive	(Optional) Create an archive of dataset for download
remove	(Optional) Remove recorded dataset(s)
all	(Optional) Act on all recorded datasets
context-switch	(Optional) Record context-switch events
profile	(Optional) Record periodic runtime samples
system	(Optional) Record events for all processes on all CPUs
process	(Optional) Record events for a specific process with the given pid
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) pid of process to record events
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) id of perf record session to stop
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) id to use for perf record session
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) id of perf dataset to create an archive
<i>s3</i>	(Optional) id of perf dataset to remove

Command Mode

- /exec

periodic-inventory notification

[no] periodic-inventory notification

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
periodic-inventory	Configure periodic software inventory message dispatch
notification	Enable periodic software inventory message dispatch

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

periodic-inventory notification interval

periodic-inventory notification { interval <i0> | timeofday <s0> }

Syntax Description

periodic-inventory	Configure periodic software inventory message dispatch
notification	Enable periodic software inventory message dispatch
interval	Configure the time period for periodic inventory
<i>i0</i>	Time period in days (default is 7 days)
timeofday	Configure the timeofday for periodic inventory in HH:MM format
<i>s0</i>	Time period in HH:MM format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

periodic to

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } periodic { Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday | Sunday }
<stime> to { <eday> } <etime>
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
periodic	Periodic time and date
Monday	Monday
Tuesday	Tuesday
Wednesday	Wednesday
Thursday	Thursday
Friday	Friday
Saturday	Saturday
Sunday	Sunday
<i>eday</i>	Day of the week
<i>stime</i>	Starting time
to	Ending day and time
<i>etime</i>	Ending time

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/timerange

periodic to

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } periodic { { Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday | Sunday } +
| daily | weekdays | weekend } <stime> to <etime>
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
periodic	Periodic time and date
Monday	Monday
Tuesday	Tuesday
Wednesday	Wednesday
Thursday	Thursday
Friday	Friday
Saturday	Saturday
Sunday	Sunday
daily	Every day of the week
weekdays	Monday thru Friday
weekend	Saturday and Sunday
<i>stime</i>	Starting time
to	Ending day and time
<i>etime</i>	Ending time

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/timerange

permit interface

[no] permit interface <if0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
permit	Permit access to interfaces (applicable if interface policy is 'deny')
interface	Enter the range of interfaces accessible the role
<i>if0</i>	Enter the interface range

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/role/interface

permit vlan

[no] permit vlan <vlan-mrange>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
permit	Permit access to vlans (applicable if vlan policy is 'deny')
vlan	Enter the range of vlans accessible the role
<i>vlan-mrange</i>	Enter the vlan range

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/role/vlan

permit vrf

[no] permit vrf <vrf-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
permit	Permit access to vrf (applicable if vrf policy is 'deny')
vrf	Enter the range of vrf accessible the role
<i>vrf-name</i>	Enter the vrf name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/role/vrf

permit vsan

[no] permit vsan <vsan-mrange>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
permit	Permit access to vsans (applicable if vsan policy is 'deny')
vsan	Enter the range of vsans accessible the role
<i>vsan-mrange</i>	Enter the vsan range

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/role/vsan

personality

[no] personality

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a mode
personality	Config Personality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

personality backup

```
personality backup { <uri_local> | <uri_remote> [ password <password> ] [ vrf <vrf-known-name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

personality	personality
backup	backup personality
password	(Optional) The password for personality backups
vrf	(Optional) The VRF for personality backups
<i>uri_local</i>	Personality backup local destination
<i>uri_remote</i>	Personality backup remote destination
<i>password</i>	(Optional) Password for SCP username
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

personality restore

```
personality restore <uri> [ user-name <user> ] [ password <password> ] [ hostname <hostname> ] [ vrf
<vrf_name> ]
```

Syntax Description

personality	Personality
restore	Restore the personality file
<i>uri</i>	Personality file
user-name	(Optional) The username for downloads
<i>user</i>	(Optional) The username
password	(Optional) The password for downloads
<i>password</i>	(Optional) The password
hostname	(Optional) The hostname for downloads
<i>hostname</i>	(Optional) The hostname
vrf	(Optional) The VRF for downloads
<i>vrf_name</i>	(Optional) The VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

phone-contact

{ phone-contact <s0> | no phone-contact }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
phone-contact	Contact person's phone number
s0	Phone number in international format(such as +1-800-123-4567)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

pim

[no] pim

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pim	Policies for a Remote Receiver

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-host-policy

pim

[no] pim

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pim	Policies for a Remote Receiver

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-host-policy

ping

```
ping [ { { <alpha> | <numeric> [ loopback interface <interface> ] } | { multicast <group> interface <interface>
[ loopback ] } } [ [ source-interface <src-intf> | vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ count { <count>
| unlimited } | packet-size <packetsize> | vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | interval <interval> | source
{ <alpha> | <numeric1> } | df-bit | timeout <timeout> } + [ count { <count> | unlimited } | packet-size
<packetsize> | source-interface <src-intf> | interval <interval> | df-bit | timeout <timeout> } + ] ]
```

Syntax Description

ping	Test
count	(Optional) Number
unlimited	(Optional) Unlimited
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Number
packet-size	(Optional) Packet
<i>packetsize</i>	(Optional) Size
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
<i>src-intf</i>	(Optional) Specify interface
interval	(Optional) Wait
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval
<i>numeric</i>	(Optional) IP address of remote system
<i>numeric1</i>	(Optional) IP
<i>alpha</i>	(Optional) Enter
multicast	(Optional) Multicast
<i>group</i>	(Optional) Multicast
interface	(Optional) Interface
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface
loopback	(Optional) Receive
source	(Optional) Source
df-bit	(Optional) Enable
timeout	(Optional) Specify
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information

<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

ping6

```
ping6 { { <host> | <hostname> } | { multicast <group> } } [ [ { count { <count> | unlimited } } | { packet-size
<packetsize> } | [ source { <host1> | <hostname> } ] | vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | timeout
<timeout> | { interval <interval> } ] + [ [ { count { <count> | unlimited } } | { packet-size <packetsize> } | {
source-interface <src-intf> } | timeout <timeout> | { interval <interval> } ] + ]
```

Syntax Description

ping6	Test
count	(Optional) Number
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Number
unlimited	(Optional) unlimited
packet-size	(Optional) Packet
<i>packetsize</i>	(Optional) Size
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
<i>src-intf</i>	(Optional) Specify interface
interval	(Optional) Wait
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval
<i>hostname</i>	Enter
multicast	Multicast
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
source	(Optional) Source
timeout	(Optional) Specify
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout

Command Mode

- /exec

ping mpls

```
ping mpls { nil-fec { { labels <comma-separated-labels> } } output { ointerface <tx-interface> } nexthop
<nexthop-ip-addr> } | { policy { { name <srte-policy-name> } | { endpoint <srte-policy-endpoint> color
<srte-policy-color> } } [ { output { ointerface <tx-interface> } [ nexthop <nexthop-ip-addr> ] ] } } ] [ {
repeat <count> } | { { size <size> } | { sweep <min-size> <max-size> <increment> } } | { timeout <seconds>
} | { interval <milliseconds> } | { destination <addr-start> [ <addr-end> [ <addr-incr-mask> | <addr-incr> ] ]
} | { source <addr> } | { exp <exp-value> } | { pad <pattern> } | { ttl <ttl> } | { verbose } | { reply { { mode
{ <reply-mode-ipv4> | router-alert | control-channel | no-reply } } | { dscp { <dscp-bits> | af11 | af12 | af13 |
af21 | af22 | af23 | af31 | af32 | af33 | af41 | af42 | af43 | cs1 | cs2 | cs3 | cs4 | cs5 | cs6 | cs7 | default | ef } } | {
pad-tlv } } } + | { force-explicit-null } | { dsmap [ hashkey { none | { hash-ipv4 { bitmap <bitmap-size> } }
} ] } | { flags { fec } } ] +
```

Syntax Description

ping	need
mpls	Test
nil-fec	Target
labels	A
<i>comma-separated-labels</i>	A
repeat	(Optional) Repeat
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Repeat
size	(Optional) Packet
<i>size</i>	(Optional) Datagram
sweep	(Optional) Sweep
<i>min-size</i>	(Optional)
<i>max-size</i>	(Optional)
<i>increment</i>	(Optional) Sweep
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
<i>seconds</i>	(Optional) Timeout
interval	(Optional) Send
<i>milliseconds</i>	(Optional) Send
destination	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-start</i>	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-end</i>	(Optional) Destination

<i>addr-incr-mask</i>	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-incr</i>	(Optional) Destination
source	(Optional) Source
<i>addr</i>	(Optional) Source
exp	(Optional) EXP
<i>exp-value</i>	(Optional) EXP
pad	(Optional) Pad
<i>pattern</i>	(Optional) Pad
ttl	(Optional) Time
<i>ttl</i>	(Optional) TTL
verbose	(Optional) verbose
reply	(Optional) Reply
mode	(Optional) Reply
reply-mode-ipv4	(Optional) Send
router-alert	(Optional) Send
control-channel	(Optional) Send
no-reply	(Optional) Send
dscp	(Optional) DSCP
<i>dscp-bits</i>	(Optional) Differentiated
af11	(Optional) Match
af12	(Optional) Match
af13	(Optional) Match
af21	(Optional) Match
af22	(Optional) Match
af23	(Optional) Match
af31	(Optional) Match
af32	(Optional) Match
af33	(Optional) Match
af41	(Optional) Match

af42	(Optional) Match
af43	(Optional) Match
cs1	(Optional) Match
cs2	(Optional) Match
cs3	(Optional) Match
cs4	(Optional) Match
cs5	(Optional) Match
cs6	(Optional) Match
cs7	(Optional) Match
default	(Optional) Match
ef	(Optional) Match
pad-tlv	(Optional) Reply
force-explicit-null	(Optional) Force
output	Output
ointerface	Echo
<i>tx-interface</i>	Echo
nexthop	Next
<i>nexthop-ip-addr</i>	Next
dsmap	(Optional) Request
hashkey	(Optional) Downstream
none	(Optional) Hash
hash-ipv4	(Optional) IPv4
bitmap	(Optional) Hash
<i>bitmap-size</i>	(Optional) Multipath
flags	(Optional) Flag
fec	(Optional) Request
policy	Derive
name	Specify
color	Specify

endpoint	Specify
<i>srte-policy-name</i>	The
<i>srte-policy-color</i>	The
<i>srte-policy-endpoint</i>	The

Command Mode

- /exec

ping nve

```
ping nve { { { { ip { <numeric10> | <numeric11> | unknown } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
} ] { <dot1qid1> } } } | mac <dmac> <dot1qid> [ <intfid> ] } [ profile <pid> ] } [ payload { [ mac-addr
<dstmac> <smac> ] [ dot1q <dot1q-id> ] [ ip <dstip> <srcip> | ipv6 <dstipv6> <srcipv6> ] [ port <sport>
<dport> ] [ proto <proto-id> ] [ src-intf <src_if> ] } payload-end ] [ source { <numeric1> | <numeric2> } ]
```

Syntax Description

<i>f</i>	<count>
ping	Test
nve	network virtualization edge
<i>numeric10</i>	Ipv4 address of remote host / VTEP
unknown	Peer vtep ip is unknown, Applicable only for channel Nv03
<i>dot1qid</i>	Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Name of the interface for ngoam ping on which dot1q is configured
payload	(Optional) Enter customer payload
port	(Optional) L4 port info
<i>sport</i>	(Optional) Source port
<i>dport</i>	(Optional) Destination port
proto	(Optional) Protocol
<i>proto-id</i>	(Optional) IANA Protocol id
src-intf	(Optional) Interface on which the host with src ip of the payload is connected
<i>src_if</i>	(Optional) Interface
payload-end	(Optional) End of payload info
profile	(Optional) NGOAM profile to use
<i>pid</i>	(Optional) NGOAM profile id
mac	Mac
mac-addr	(Optional) Mac
ip	ip address
<i>dstip</i>	(Optional) Destination ipv4 address

<i>srcip</i>	(Optional) source ipv4 address
<i>ipv6</i>	(Optional) ipv6 address
<i>dmac</i>	Destination mac address
<i>dstmac</i>	(Optional) Destination mac address
<i>smac</i>	(Optional) Source mac address
<i>dot1q</i>	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd
<i>dot1q-id</i>	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt
<i>dot1qid1</i>	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt
<i>vrf</i>	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Source
<i>numeric1</i>	(Optional) IP

Command Mode

- /exec

ping sr-mpls

```
ping sr-mpls { <sr-ipv4-prefix> fec-type { { igp isis } | { bgp } | { generic } } } [ { repeat <count> } | { size
<size> } | { sweep <min-size> <max-size> <increment> } } | { timeout <seconds> } | { interval <milliseconds>
} | { destination <addr-start> [ <addr-end> [ <addr-incr-mask> | <addr-incr> ] ] } | { source <addr> } | { exp
<exp-value> } | { pad <pattern> } | { ttl <ttl> } | { verbose } | { reply { { mode { <reply-mode-ipv4> |
router-alert | control-channel | no-reply } } | { dscp { <dscp-bits> | af11 | af12 | af13 | af21 | af22 | af23 | af31
| af32 | af33 | af41 | af42 | af43 | cs1 | cs2 | cs3 | cs4 | cs5 | cs6 | cs7 | default | ef } } | { pad-tlv } } } + | {
force-explicit-null } | { dsmap [ hashkey { none | { hash-ipv4 { bitmap <bitmap-size> } } } ] } | { flags { fec
} } ] +
```

Syntax Description

ping	need
sr-mpls	Test
<i>sr-ipv4-prefix</i>	IP
fec-type	Type
igp	Kind
isis	ISIS
bgp	BGP
generic	Generic
repeat	(Optional) Repeat
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Repeat
size	(Optional) Packet
<i>size</i>	(Optional) Datagram
sweep	(Optional) Sweep
<i>min-size</i>	(Optional)
<i>max-size</i>	(Optional)
<i>increment</i>	(Optional) Sweep
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
<i>seconds</i>	(Optional) Timeout
interval	(Optional) Send
<i>milliseconds</i>	(Optional) Send
destination	(Optional) Destination

<i>addr-start</i>	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-end</i>	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-incr-mask</i>	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-incr</i>	(Optional) Destination
source	(Optional) Source
<i>addr</i>	(Optional) Source
exp	(Optional) EXP
<i>exp-value</i>	(Optional) EXP
pad	(Optional) Pad
<i>pattern</i>	(Optional) Pad
ttl	(Optional) Time
<i>ttl</i>	(Optional) TTL
verbose	(Optional) verbose
reply	(Optional) Reply
mode	(Optional) Reply
reply-mode-ipv4	(Optional) Send
router-alert	(Optional) Send
control-channel	(Optional) Send
no-reply	(Optional) Send
dscp	(Optional) DSCP
<i>dscp-bits</i>	(Optional) Differentiated
af11	(Optional) Match
af12	(Optional) Match
af13	(Optional) Match
af21	(Optional) Match
af22	(Optional) Match
af23	(Optional) Match
af31	(Optional) Match
af32	(Optional) Match

af33	(Optional) Match
af41	(Optional) Match
af42	(Optional) Match
af43	(Optional) Match
cs1	(Optional) Match
cs2	(Optional) Match
cs3	(Optional) Match
cs4	(Optional) Match
cs5	(Optional) Match
cs6	(Optional) Match
cs7	(Optional) Match
default	(Optional) Match
ef	(Optional) Match
pad-tlv	(Optional) Reply
force-explicit-null	(Optional) Force
dsmap	(Optional) Request
hashkey	(Optional) Downstream
none	(Optional) Hash
hash-ipv4	(Optional) IPv4
bitmap	(Optional) Hash
<i>bitmap-size</i>	(Optional) Multipath
flags	(Optional) Flag
fec	(Optional) Request

Command Mode

- /exec

platform access-list capture

[no] { platform | hardware } access-list capture

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
access-list	Access Control List
capture	Configure ACL capture

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform access-list fp_dnl

[no] { platform | hardware } access-list fp_dnl

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
access-list	Access control list
fp_dnl	Fabric path - do not learn mac from broadcast

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform access-list update

```
[no] { platform | hardware } access-list update { { atomic [ strict ] } | { default-result permit } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
access-list	Access Control List
update	Configure atomic/non-atomic update and default-result
atomic	Enable atomic update of access-list in hardware
strict	(Optional) Strict check on TCAM size for using mutiple features
default-result	Default access-list result during non-atomic hardware update
permit	Permit all packets during non-atomic update

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform acl tap-agg

[no] { platform | hardware } acl tap-agg

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
acl	Configure acl related configuration
tap-agg	Enable tap-aggregation feature on this pltfm

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform forwarding interface statistics mode mpls

```
[no] { platform | hardware } forwarding interface statistics mode { mpls | default } [ module <module-num> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
forwarding	Hardware forwarding
interface	Interface
statistics	Statistics
mode	Statistics mode
mpls	Mpls mode
default	Default mode
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module-num</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform forwarding layer-2 f1 exclude supervisor

[no] { platform | hardware } forwarding layer-2 f1 exclude supervisor

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
forwarding	Forwarding information
layer-2	L2 only mode
f1	N7K-F132XP-15 module
exclude	Exclude supervisor from getting copies of ARP and multicast packets
supervisor	Supervisor module

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform ip verify

```
[no] { platform | hardware } ip verify { address { source { broadcast | multicast } | class-e | destination { zero
} | identical | reserved } | checksum | protocol | fragment | length { minimum | consistent | maximum { max-frag
| udp | max-tcp } } | tcp { tiny-frag } | version | syslog }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
ip	IP
verify	Enable IPv4 and some IPv6 packet validation checks in hardware
address	IPv4 Source and destination address validation
source	Check source address
broadcast	Source address is 255.255.255.255
multicast	Source address is 224.x.x.x
destination	Check destination address
zero	Destination address is 0.0.0.0
class-e	Class E IDS check
identical	Same IP SA and DA
reserved	Source address is 127.x.x.x
checksum	Verify IPv4 and IPv6 packet checksum
protocol	Verify IP protocol
fragment	Check IPv4 and IPv6 fragment with non-zero offset and DF bit active
length	Validate IPv4 packet header and payload length
minimum	Minimum IPv4 header length
consistent	Actual frame size is equal to or more than IPv4 length plus ethernet header
maximum	Check max fragment offset and payload length
max-frag	Fragment offset field value
udp	Maximum UDP length has to be less than IPv4 payload length

max-tcp	Maximum TCP length has to be less than IPv4 payload length
tcp	Validate TCP packet header
tiny-frag	Check TCP tiny fragment
version	Must be 4 for an ethertype of IPv4 (0x0800)
syslog	Syslog Messages logging configuration for IDS check drops

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform ipv6 verify

```
[no] { platform | hardware } ipv6 verify { length { consistent | maximum { max-frag | udp | max-tcp } } | tcp
{ tiny-frag } | version }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
ipv6	IPv6
verify	Enable IPv6 packet validation checks in hardware
length	Validate IPv6 packet header and payload length
consistent	Actual frame size is equal to or more than IPv6 length plus ethernet header
maximum	Check max fragment offset and payload length
max-frag	Fragment offset field value
udp	Maximum UDP length has to be less than IPv6 payload length
max-tcp	Maximum TCP length has to be less than IPv6 payload length
tcp	Validate TCP packet header
tiny-frag	Check TCP tiny fragment
version	Must be 6 for an ethertype of IPv6 (0x86DD)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos

```
[no] { platform | hardware } qos { ns-mcq3-alias qos-group <qos-grp-val> [ module <module> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure QoS related configuration
ns-mcq3-alias	Select qos-group to which to divert qos-group-3 Multicast traffic
qos-group	Qos Group
<i>qos-grp-val</i>	QoS group value
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos

```
[no] { platform | hardware } qos { afd profile <prof-opts> [ module <module> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
afd	Approximate Fair Dropping
profile	AFD profiles
<i>prof-opts</i>	
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos

[no] { platform | hardware } qos { min-buffer qos-group <buff-prof-opts> [module <module>] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
min-buffer	minimum/reserved buffer selection
qos-group	Qos Group
<i>buff-prof-opts</i>	
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos

```
[no] { platform | hardware } qos { ing-pg-hdrm-reserve percent <percent-val> [ module <module> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
ing-pg-hdrm-reserve	Set Ingress PG Headroom reservation
percent	PG Headroom reservation percent
<i>percent-val</i>	percent of PG Headroom to reserve
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos

[no] { platform | hardware } qos { burst-detect max-records <val> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
burst-detect	Set OOBST burst monitor configs
max-records	Set OOBST burst monitor max records
<i>val</i>	maximum number of records to monitor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos

[no] { platform | hardware } qos { burst-detect rise-threshold <val> bytes fall-threshold <val> bytes }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
burst-detect	Set OOBST burst monitor configs
rise-threshold	Threshold bytes(queue depth) to start monitoring burst
<i>val</i>	Value in bytes
bytes	Bytes
fall-threshold	Threshold bytes(queue depth) to stop monitoring burst
<i>val</i>	Value in bytes
bytes	Bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos

[no] { platform | hardware } qos { oq-drops type <sel> [module <module>] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
oq-drops	per output queue drops
type	type of drops - occ/wred/both
<i>sel</i>	
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos

```
[no] { platform | hardware } qos { oq-stats [ { q0 | q1 | q2 | q3 | q4 | q5 | q6 | q7 | q8 | q9 } ] [ { counter0 | counter1 | counter2 | counter3 | counter4 | counter5 | counter6 | counter7 | counter8 | counter9 } ] type { all | <sel1> [ <sel2> ] } [ module <module> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
oq-stats	per output queue statistics
q0	(Optional) queueing statistics for qos-group q0 (default)
q1	(Optional) queueing statistics for qos-group q1
q2	(Optional) queueing statistics for qos-group q2
q3	(Optional) queueing statistics for qos-group q3
q4	(Optional) queueing statistics for qos-group q4
q5	(Optional) queueing statistics for qos-group q5
q6	(Optional) queueing statistics for qos-group q6
q7	(Optional) queueing statistics for qos-group q7
q8	(Optional) queueing statistics for qos-group q8 (cpu)
q9	(Optional) queueing statistics for qos-group q9 (span)
counter0	(Optional) use per-port counter 0
counter1	(Optional) use per-port counter 1
counter2	(Optional) use per-port counter 2
counter3	(Optional) use per-port counter 3
counter4	(Optional) use per-port counter 4
counter5	(Optional) use per-port counter 5
counter6	(Optional) use per-port counter 6
counter7	(Optional) use per-port counter 7
counter8	(Optional) use per-port counter 8

counter9	(Optional) use per-port counter 9
type	type of statistics
all	aggregated occ-drops + wred-drops + ecn-stats
<i>sel1</i>	
<i>sel2</i>	(Optional)
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos

```
[no] { platform | hardware } qos { dynamic-packet-prioritization age-period <period> usec [ module <module> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
dynamic-packet-prioritization	Dynamic Packet Prioritization
age-period	Aging Period
<i>period</i>	Aging Period
usec	micro seconds
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos

```
[no] { platform | hardware } qos { dynamic-packet-prioritization max-num-pkts <pkts> [ module <module> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
dynamic-packet-prioritization	Dynamic Packet Prioritization
max-num-pkts	Maximum number of packets prioritized
<i>pkts</i>	Number of packets
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos

```
[no] { platform | hardware } qos { etrap age-period <period> usec [ module <module> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
etrap	Elephant Trap
age-period	Aging Period
<i>period</i>	Aging Period
usec	micro seconds
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos

[no] { platform | hardware } qos { etrap byte-count <count> [module <module>] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
etrap	Elephant Trap
byte-count	Number of bytes to become elephant flow
<i>count</i>	Number of bytes
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos

[no] { platform | hardware } qos { etrap bandwidth-threshold <bw> bytes [module <module>] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
etrap	Elephant Trap
bandwidth-threshold	Bandwidth threshold for elephant flow
<i>bw</i>	Number of bytes
bytes	Bytes
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos

[no] { platform | hardware } qos { buffer input peak <sel> [module <module>] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
buffer	buffer config for EX platforms
input	input buffer
peak	peak counter type
<i>sel</i>	
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos

```
[no] { platform | hardware } qos { [ cpu-pg-size <cpu-size> ] [ lcpu-pg-size <lcpu-size> ] [ span-pg-size <span-size> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
cpu-pg-size	(Optional) Configure CPU Pool Group thresholds
<i>cpu-size</i>	(Optional) Pool Group size
lcpu-pg-size	(Optional) Configure LCPU Pool Group thresholds
<i>lcpu-size</i>	(Optional) Pool Group size
span-pg-size	(Optional) Configure SPAN Pool Group thresholds
<i>span-size</i>	(Optional) Pool Group size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos buffer peak monitor counter0 class

[no] { platform | hardware } qos buffer peak monitor counter0 class <classes>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
buffer	buffer config
peak	Configure peak control
monitor	monitor peak
counter0	selecting counter 0 for assigning classes
class	class(es) to monitor
<i>classes</i>	qos-group

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos buffer peak monitor counter1 class

[no] { platform | hardware } qos buffer peak monitor counter1 class { <classes> | none }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
buffer	buffer config
peak	Configure peak control
monitor	monitor peak
counter1	selecting counter 1 for assigning classes
class	class(es) to monitor
<i>classes</i>	qos-group
none	none

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos classify ns-only

[no] { platform | hardware } qos classify ns-only

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Quality Of Service
classify	Configure qos classification
ns-only	Enable qos classification on NS only in hardware

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos eoq

```
[no] { platform | hardware } qos eoq { stats-class qos-group { all | <qos-grp-val> } [ module <module> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure QoS related configuration
eoq	Extended Output Queue(EOQ) related configuration
stats-class	Select class for which to report the statistics
qos-group	Qos Group
<i>qos-grp-val</i>	QoS group value
all	all Qos Groups
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos include ipg

```
[no] { platform | hardware } qos include { ipg [ module <module> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
include	include specific configuration param
ipg	Select whether to include IPG in Shaping/Policing
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos ing

```
[no] { platform | hardware } qos { ing-pg-no-min [ pgmin <pgmin> ] [ module <module> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
ing-pg-no-min	Enable PG Min
pgmin	(Optional) Set PG Min Value
<i>pgmin</i>	(Optional) PG Min Value
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos ing

```
[no] { platform | hardware } qos { ing-pg-share [ module <module> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
ing-pg-share	Select Ingress PG Shared Buffer Usage
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos mac ipg

{ platform | hardware } qos mac ipg <val> | no { platform | hardware } qos mac ipg [<val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
mac	MAC
ipg	Mac IPG Value
<i>val</i>	new Mac IPG value in byte

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos nodrop-PG-thresholds-FX PG-size

[no] { platform | hardware } qos nodrop-PG-thresholds-FX PG-size <pg-total>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
nodrop-PG-thresholds-FX	Configure No-drop Pool Group thresholds for FX platforms
PG-size	Configure No-drop Pool Group size
<i>pg-total</i>	Pool Group size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos nodrop-PG-thresholds PG-size

[no] { platform | hardware } qos nodrop-PG-thresholds PG-size <pg-total>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
nodrop-PG-thresholds	Configure No-drop Pool Group thresholds
PG-size	Configure No-drop Pool Group size
<i>pg-total</i>	Pool Group size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos nodrop-PG-thresholds PG-size Red-threshold Yellow-threshold Green-threshold

[no] { platform | hardware } qos nodrop-PG-thresholds PG-size <pg-total> Red-threshold <pg-red> Yellow-threshold <pg-yellow> Green-threshold <pg-green>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
nodrop-PG-thresholds	Configure No-drop Pool Group thresholds for EX platforms
PG-size	Configure No-drop Pool Group size
<i>pg-total</i>	Pool Group size
Red-threshold	Configure No-drop PG red threshold
<i>pg-red</i>	PG red threshold
Yellow-threshold	Configure No-drop PG yellow threshold
<i>pg-yellow</i>	PG yellow threshold
Green-threshold	Configure No-drop PG green threshold
<i>pg-green</i>	PG green threshold

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos nodrop-queue-thresholds-FX Queue-green

[no] { platform | hardware } qos nodrop-queue-thresholds-FX Queue-green <q-green>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
nodrop-queue-thresholds-FX	Configure No-drop PG's Queue thresholds for FX platforms
Queue-green	Configure No-drop PG Queue green threshold
<i>q-green</i>	PG Queue green threshold

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos nodrop-queue-thresholds-roc Queue-green

[no] { platform | hardware } qos nodrop-queue-thresholds-roc Queue-green <q-green>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
nodrop-queue-thresholds-roc	Configure No-drop PG's Queue thresholds
Queue-green	Configure No-drop PG Queue green threshold
<i>q-green</i>	PG Queue green threshold

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos nodrop-queue-thresholds Queue-green

[no] { platform | hardware } qos nodrop-queue-thresholds Queue-yellow <q-yellow> Queue-green <q-green>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
nodrop-queue-thresholds	Configure No-drop PG's Queue thresholds for EX platforms
Queue-yellow	Configure No-drop queue yellow threshold
<i>q-yellow</i>	Queue yellow threshold
Queue-green	Configure No-drop PG green threshold
<i>q-green</i>	PG green threshold

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos ns

[no] { platform | hardware } qos { ns-buffer-profile <buff-prof-opts> [module <module>] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
ns-buffer-profile	NorthStar buffer absorption profiles
<i>buff-prof-opts</i>	
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform qos q-noise percent

[no] { platform | hardware } qos q-noise percent <noise>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
q-noise	Configure noise thresholds
percent	Noise threshold in percentage of dynamic/static queue_max
<i>noise</i>	Noise percent

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform rate-limiter

```
{ platform | hardware } rate-limiter { layer-3 { <l3-opts> | multicast <mcast-opts> } | layer-2 { <l2-opts> } | <opts> | fl <fl-opts> } { <pps> [ burst <burst> ] | disable } [ module <module> [ port <start> <end> ] ] | no { platform | hardware } rate-limiter { layer-3 { <l3-opts> | multicast <mcast-opts> } | layer-2 { <l2-opts> } | <opts> | fl <fl-opts> } [ disable ] [ <pps> ] [ burst <burst> ] [ module <module> [ port <start> <end> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
rate-limiter	Configure Rate-Limiter for packets forwarded
layer-3	Layer-3 control and Routed packets
<i>l3-opts</i>	
multicast	Multicast data packets
<i>mcast-opts</i>	
layer-2	Layer-2 control and Bridged packets
<i>l2-opts</i>	
<i>opts</i>	
<i>pps</i>	value in packets per sec
fl	Control packets from F1 modules to supervisor
<i>fl-opts</i>	
disable	Disable the rate-limiter
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number
port	(Optional) Port range
<i>start</i>	(Optional) Port start index
<i>end</i>	(Optional) Port end index
burst	(Optional) Modify burst parameter
<i>burst</i>	(Optional) value of burst size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform rate-limiter

```
{ platform | hardware } rate-limiter { layer-3 { <l3-opts> | multicast <mcast-opts> } | layer-2 { <l2-opts> } | <opts> | fl <fl-opts> } { <pps> [ burst <burst> ] | disable } [ module <module> [ port <start> <end> ] ] | no { platform | hardware } rate-limiter { layer-3 { <l3-opts> | multicast <mcast-opts> } | layer-2 { <l2-opts> } | <opts> | fl <fl-opts> } [ disable ] [ <pps> ] [ burst <burst> ] [ module <module> [ port <start> <end> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
rate-limiter	Configure Rate-Limiter for packets forwarded
layer-3	Layer-3 control and Routed packets
<i>l3-opts</i>	
multicast	Multicast data packets
<i>mcast-opts</i>	
layer-2	Layer-2 control and Bridged packets
<i>l2-opts</i>	
<i>opts</i>	
<i>pps</i>	value in kbits per sec
fl	Control packets from F1 modules to supervisor
<i>fl-opts</i>	
disable	Disable the rate-limiter
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number
port	(Optional) Port range
<i>start</i>	(Optional) Port start index
<i>end</i>	(Optional) Port end index
burst	(Optional) Modify burst parameter
<i>burst</i>	(Optional) value of burst size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform rate-limiter access-list-log

```
{ platform | hardware } rate-limiter access-list-log { <pps> [ burst <burst> ] | disable } [ module <module> [ port <start> <end> ] ] | no { platform | hardware } rate-limiter access-list-log [ disable ] [ <pps> ] [ burst <burst> ] [ module <module> [ port <start> <end> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
rate-limiter	Configure Rate-Limiter for packets forwarded
access-list-log	Packets copied to supervisor for access-list logging
<i>pps</i>	value in packets per sec
disable	Disable the rate-limiter
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number
port	(Optional) Port range
<i>start</i>	(Optional) Port start index
<i>end</i>	(Optional) Port end index
burst	(Optional) Modify burst parameter
<i>burst</i>	(Optional) value of burst size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform rate-limiter span-egress

```
{ platform | hardware } rate-limiter span-egress <rate> [ module <module> ] | no { platform | hardware }
rate-limiter span-egress [ <rate> ] [ module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
rate-limiter	Configure Rate-Limiter for packets forwarded
span-egress	SPAN/ERSPAN egress packets
<i>rate</i>	value in kbit per sec
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

plb

[no] plb [<svc-name>] [service <service-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
plb	Configure PLB
<i>svc-name</i>	(Optional) Specify PLB service name [Deprecated]
service	(Optional) Configure PLB service [Preferred]
<i>service-name</i>	(Optional) Specify PLB service name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

plb analytics

[no] plb analytics <service-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
plb	Configure PLB
analytics	Enable PLB service analytics
<i>service-name</i>	PLB service name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

plb device-group

[no] plb device-group <group-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
plb	Configure PLB
device-group	Configure PLB device group
<i>group-name</i>	Specify device-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

pnp accelerate

pnp accelerate

Syntax Description

pnp	Plug and Play
accelerate	Accelerate PnP discovery

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

pnp profile transport http

pnp profile transport { http | https } <ipaddr> <tport> | no pnp profile

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
pnp	Plug and Play
profile	Configure Static Profile
transport	Transport to be used
http	HTTP Protocol
https	HTTPS Protocol
<i>ipaddr</i>	Specify IP address
<i>tport</i>	Specify TCP port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

pnp startup-vlan

[no] pnp startup-vlan <vlan>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) disable pnp startup vlan configured. default value is vlan 1
pnp	plug and play
startup-vlan	PnP startup-vlan
<i>vlan</i>	PNP vlan id. Default vlan is 1

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

police

```
[no] police { { [ cir ] { <cir-val> [ bps | kbps | mbps | gbps | pps ] | percent <cir-perc> } [ [ bc ] {
<committed-burst> [ bytes | kbytes | mbytes | ms | us | packets ] } ] [ pir { <pir-val> [ bps2 | kbps2 | mbps2 |
gbps2 | pps2 ] | percent <pir-perc> } [ [ be ] { <extended-burst> [ bytes2 | kbytes2 | mbytes2 | ms2 | us2 |
packets2 ] } ] ] [ conform { transmit | set-prec-transmit { <prec-val> | <prec-enum> } | set-dscp-transmit {
<dscp-val> | <dscp-enum> } | set-cos-transmit <cos-val> | set-discard-class-transmit <disc-class-val> |
set-qos-transmit <qos-grp-val> | set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit <exp-value-imp> |
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit <exp-value-top> } ] [ exceed { transmit1 | drop1 | set <exc-frm-field>
<exc-to-field> table cir-markdown-map | set-prec-transmit1 { <prec-val1> | <prec-enum1> } | set-dscp-transmit1
{ <dscp-val1> | <dscp-enum1> } | set-cos-transmit1 <cos-val1> | set-discard-class-transmit1 <disc-class-val1>
| set-qos-transmit1 <qos-grp-val1> | set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit1 <exp-value-imp1> |
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit1 <exp-value-top1> } ] [ violate { drop2 | set <vio-frm-field> <vio-to-field>
table2 pir-markdown-map | set-prec-transmit2 { <prec-val2> | <prec-enum2> } | set-dscp-transmit2 {
<dscp-val2> | <dscp-enum2> } | set-cos-transmit2 <cos-val2> | set-discard-class-transmit2 <disc-class-val2>
| set-qos-transmit2 <qos-grp-val2> | set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit2 <exp-value-imp2> |
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit2 <exp-value-top2> } ] } | aggregate <policer-name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
police	police
cir	(Optional) Specify committed information rate
bc	(Optional) Specify committed burst
percent	Specify rate as percentage of interface data-rate
<i>cir-perc</i>	Percentage
<i>pir-perc</i>	(Optional) Percentage
pir	(Optional) Specify peak information rate
be	(Optional) Specify extended burst (for 1R3C meter)
bps	(Optional) Bits per second
kbps	(Optional) Kilo bits per second
mbps	(Optional) Mega bits per second
gbps	(Optional) Giga bits per second
pps	(Optional) Packets per second
bps2	(Optional) Bits per second
kbps2	(Optional) Kilo Bits per second
mbps2	(Optional) Mega Bits per second

gbps2	(Optional) Giga Bits per second
pps2	(Optional) Packets per second
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes
us	(Optional) Micro second(s)
ms	(Optional) Milli second(s)
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes2	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes2	(Optional) Kilo Bytes
mbytes2	(Optional) Mega Bytes
ms2	(Optional) Milli seconds
us2	(Optional) Micro seconds
packets2	(Optional) Packets
conform	(Optional) Specify a conform action
exceed	(Optional) Specify a exceed action
violate	(Optional) Specify a violate action
transmit	(Optional) Transmit packet
transmit1	(Optional) Transmit packet
drop1	(Optional) Drop packet
drop2	(Optional) Drop packet
set-prec-transmit	(Optional) Set precedence and send it
set-prec-transmit1	(Optional) Set precedence and send it
set-prec-transmit2	(Optional) Set precedence and send it
<i>prec-val</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec-val1</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec-val2</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec-enum</i>	(Optional)
<i>prec-enum1</i>	(Optional)

<i>prec-enum2</i>	(Optional)
set-dscp-transmit	(Optional) Set dscp and send it
set-dscp-transmit1	(Optional) Set dscp and send it
set-dscp-transmit2	(Optional) Set dscp and send it
<i>dscp-val</i>	(Optional) DSCP value
<i>dscp-val1</i>	(Optional) DSCP value
<i>dscp-val2</i>	(Optional) DSCP value
<i>dscp-enum</i>	(Optional)
<i>dscp-enum1</i>	(Optional)
<i>dscp-enum2</i>	(Optional)
set-cos-transmit	(Optional) Set cos and send it
set-cos-transmit1	(Optional) Set cos and send it
set-cos-transmit2	(Optional) Set cos and send it
<i>cos-val</i>	(Optional) new cos value
<i>cos-val1</i>	(Optional) new cos value
<i>cos-val2</i>	(Optional) new cos value
set-discard-class-transmit	(Optional) Set discard class and send it
set-discard-class-transmit1	(Optional) Set discard class and send it
set-discard-class-transmit2	(Optional) Set discard class and send it
<i>disc-class-val</i>	(Optional) new discard-class value
<i>disc-class-val1</i>	(Optional) new discard-class value
<i>disc-class-val2</i>	(Optional) new discard-class value
set-qos-transmit	(Optional) Set qos-group and send it
set-qos-transmit1	(Optional) Set qos-group and send it
set-qos-transmit2	(Optional) Set qos-group and send it
<i>qos-grp-val</i>	(Optional) QoS group value
<i>qos-grp-val1</i>	(Optional) QoS group value
<i>qos-grp-val2</i>	(Optional) QoS group value
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit	(Optional) set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit

set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit1	(Optional) set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit2	(Optional) set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit
<i>exp-value-imp</i>	(Optional) MPLS imposition value
<i>exp-value-imp1</i>	(Optional) MPLS imposition value
<i>exp-value-imp2</i>	(Optional) MPLS imposition value
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit	(Optional) Set MPLS topmost label
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit1	(Optional) Set MPLS topmost label
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit2	(Optional) Set MPLS topmost label
<i>exp-value-top</i>	(Optional) MPLS topmost value
<i>exp-value-top1</i>	(Optional) MPLS topmost value
<i>exp-value-top2</i>	(Optional) MPLS topmost value
set	(Optional) Set a particular value using table or markdown map
<i>exc-frm-field</i>	(Optional)
<i>exc-to-field</i>	(Optional)
<i>vio-frm-field</i>	(Optional)
<i>vio-to-field</i>	(Optional)
table	(Optional) Set using the table-map
table2	(Optional) Set using the table-map
cir-markdown-map	(Optional) Markdown map table name for exceed action
pir-markdown-map	(Optional) Markdown map table name for violate action
aggregate	Choose aggregate policer for current class
<i>policer-name</i>	Enter aggregate-policer name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/class

exceed	(Optional) Specify a exceed action
<i>opt_drop_transmit_exceed</i>	(Optional) Set the action
set	(Optional) Set exceed action to cir-markdown-map
dscp1	(Optional) Exceed from field
dscp2	(Optional) Exceed to field
table	(Optional) To specify table name
cir-markdown-map	(Optional) Well known markdown map
violate	(Optional) Specify a violate action
<i>opt_drop_transmit_violate</i>	(Optional) Set the action
set1	(Optional) Set violate action to pir-markdown-map
dscp3	(Optional) Violate from field
dscp4	(Optional) Violate to field
table1	(Optional) To specify table name
pir-markdown-map	(Optional) Well known markdown map

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pmap/class

exceed	(Optional) Specify a exceed action
<i>opt_drop_transmit_exceed</i>	(Optional) Set the action
set	(Optional) Set exceed action to cir-markdown-map
dscp1	(Optional) Exceed from field
dscp2	(Optional) Exceed to field
table	(Optional) To specify table name
cir-markdown-map	(Optional) Well known markdown map
violate	(Optional) Specify a violate action
<i>opt_drop_transmit_violate</i>	(Optional) Set the action
set1	(Optional) Set violate action to pir-markdown-map
dscp3	(Optional) Violate from field
dscp4	(Optional) Violate to field
table1	(Optional) To specify table name
pir-markdown-map	(Optional) Well known markdown map

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pmap/class

police

```
[no] police { { [ cir ] { <cir-val> [ bps | kbps | mbps | gbps ] | percent <cir-perc> } [ [ bc ] { <committed-burst>
[ bytes | kbytes | mbytes | ms | us ] } ] [ pir { <pir-val> [ bps2 | kbps2 | mbps2 | gbps2 | pps2 ] | percent <pir-perc>
} [ [ be ] { <extended-burst> [ bytes2 | kbytes2 | mbytes2 | ms2 | us2 | packets2 ] } ] ] [ conform { transmit |
set-prec-transmit { <prec-val> | <prec-enum> } | set-dscp-transmit { <dscp-val> | <dscp-enum> } |
set-cos-transmit <cos-val> | set-discard-class-transmit <disc-class-val> | set-qos-transmit <qos-grp-val> |
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit <exp-value-imp> | set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit <exp-value-top> } [
exceed { drop1 | set <exc-frm-field> <exc-to-field> table cir-markdown-map | set-prec-transmit1 { <prec-val1>
| <prec-enum1> } | set-dscp-transmit1 { <dscp-val1> | <dscp-enum1> } | set-cos-transmit1 <cos-val1> |
set-discard-class-transmit1 <disc-class-val1> | set-qos-transmit1 <qos-grp-val1> |
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit1 <exp-value-imp1> | set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit1 <exp-value-top1> }
] [ violate { drop2 | set <vio-frm-field> <vio-to-field> table2 pir-markdown-map | set-prec-transmit2 {
<prec-val2> | <prec-enum2> } | set-dscp-transmit2 { <dscp-val2> | <dscp-enum2> } | set-cos-transmit2
<cos-val2> | set-discard-class-transmit2 <disc-class-val2> | set-qos-transmit2 <qos-grp-val2> |
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit2 <exp-value-imp2> | set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit2 <exp-value-top2> }
] ] } | aggregate <policer-name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
police	police
cir	(Optional) Specify committed information rate
bc	(Optional) Specify committed burst
percent	Specify rate as percentage of interface data-rate
<i>cir-perc</i>	Percentage
<i>pir-perc</i>	(Optional) Percentage
pir	(Optional) Specify peak information rate
be	(Optional) Specify extended burst (for 1R3C meter)
bps	(Optional) Bits per second
kbps	(Optional) Kilo bits per second
mbps	(Optional) Mega bits per second
gbps	(Optional) Giga bits per second
bps2	(Optional) Bits per second
kbps2	(Optional) Kilo Bits per second
mbps2	(Optional) Mega Bits per second
gbps2	(Optional) Giga Bits per second

pps2	(Optional) Packets per second
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes
us	(Optional) Micro second(s)
ms	(Optional) Milli second(s)
bytes2	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes2	(Optional) Kilo Bytes
mbytes2	(Optional) Mega Bytes
ms2	(Optional) Milli seconds
us2	(Optional) Micro seconds
packets2	(Optional) Packets
conform	(Optional) Specify a conform action
exceed	(Optional) Specify a exceed action
violate	(Optional) Specify a violate action
transmit	(Optional) Transmit packet
drop1	(Optional) Drop packet
drop2	(Optional) Drop packet
set-prec-transmit	(Optional) Set precedence and send it
set-prec-transmit1	(Optional) Set precedence and send it
set-prec-transmit2	(Optional) Set precedence and send it
<i>prec-val</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec-val1</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec-val2</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec-enum</i>	(Optional)
<i>prec-enum1</i>	(Optional)
<i>prec-enum2</i>	(Optional)
set-dscp-transmit	(Optional) Set dscp and send it
set-dscp-transmit1	(Optional) Set dscp and send it

set-dscp-transmit2	(Optional) Set dscp and send it
<i>dscp-val</i>	(Optional) DSCP value
<i>dscp-val1</i>	(Optional) DSCP value
<i>dscp-val2</i>	(Optional) DSCP value
<i>dscp-enum</i>	(Optional)
<i>dscp-enum1</i>	(Optional)
<i>dscp-enum2</i>	(Optional)
set-cos-transmit	(Optional) Set cos and send it
set-cos-transmit1	(Optional) Set cos and send it
set-cos-transmit2	(Optional) Set cos and send it
<i>cos-val</i>	(Optional) new cos value
<i>cos-val1</i>	(Optional) new cos value
<i>cos-val2</i>	(Optional) new cos value
set-discard-class-transmit	(Optional) Set discard class and send it
set-discard-class-transmit1	(Optional) Set discard class and send it
set-discard-class-transmit2	(Optional) Set discard class and send it
<i>disc-class-val</i>	(Optional) new discard-class value
<i>disc-class-val1</i>	(Optional) new discard-class value
<i>disc-class-val2</i>	(Optional) new discard-class value
set-qos-transmit	(Optional) Set qos-group and send it
set-qos-transmit1	(Optional) Set qos-group and send it
set-qos-transmit2	(Optional) Set qos-group and send it
<i>qos-grp-val</i>	(Optional) QoS group value
<i>qos-grp-val1</i>	(Optional) QoS group value
<i>qos-grp-val2</i>	(Optional) QoS group value
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit	(Optional) set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit1	(Optional) set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit2	(Optional) set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit
<i>exp-value-imp</i>	(Optional) MPLS imposition value

<i>exp-value-imp1</i>	(Optional) MPLS imposition value
<i>exp-value-imp2</i>	(Optional) MPLS imposition value
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit	(Optional) Set MPLS topmost label
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit1	(Optional) Set MPLS topmost label
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit2	(Optional) Set MPLS topmost label
<i>exp-value-top</i>	(Optional) MPLS topmost value
<i>exp-value-top1</i>	(Optional) MPLS topmost value
<i>exp-value-top2</i>	(Optional) MPLS topmost value
set	(Optional) Set a particular value using table or markdown map
<i>exc-frm-field</i>	(Optional)
<i>exc-to-field</i>	(Optional)
<i>vio-frm-field</i>	(Optional)
<i>vio-to-field</i>	(Optional)
table	(Optional) Set using the table-map
table2	(Optional) Set using the table-map
cir-markdown-map	(Optional) Markdown map table name for exceed action
pir-markdown-map	(Optional) Markdown map table name for violate action
aggregate	Choose aggregate policer for current class
<i>policer-name</i>	Enter aggregate-policer name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/class

police police pps

```
police { [ cir ] { <cir-val> [ <opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_cir> ] | percent <cir-perc> } } { [ [ bc ] <bc-val>
[ <opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_bc> ] ] } } { [ { pir { <pir> [ <opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_pir> ] | percent1
<pir-perc> } } [ [ be ] <be-val> [ <opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_be> ] ] ] } } { [ { conform {
<opt_drop_transmit_conform> | { set-cos-transmit <set-cos-val> } | { set-dscp-transmit { <set-dscp-val> |
<opt_set_dscp> } } | { set-prec-transmit { <set-prec-val> | <opt_set_prec> } } } } [ { exceed {
<opt_drop_transmit_exceed> | { set dscp1 dscp2 table cir-markdown-map } } } ] [ { violate {
<opt_drop_transmit_violate> | { set1 dscp3 dscp4 table1 pir-markdown-map } } } } ] ] } | police { pps {
<pps-val> } }
```

Syntax Description

police	Police
cir	(Optional) Specify committed information rate
<i>opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_cir</i>	(Optional) Units
percent	Specify rate as percentage of interface data-rate
pir	(Optional) Specify peak information rate
<i>opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_pir</i>	(Optional) Units
percent1	(Optional) Specify rate as percentage of interface data-rate
be	(Optional) Specify extended burst
<i>opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_be</i>	(Optional) Units
bc	(Optional) Specify committed burst
<i>opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_bc</i>	(Optional) Units
conform	(Optional) Specify a conform action
<i>opt_drop_transmit_conform</i>	(Optional) Set the action
set-cos-transmit	(Optional) Set conform action cos val
<i>set-cos-val</i>	(Optional) 802.1Q Class of Service value
set-dscp-transmit	(Optional) Set conform action dscp val
<i>set-dscp-val</i>	(Optional) DSCP value
<i>opt_set_dscp</i>	(Optional)
set-prec-transmit	(Optional) Set conform action precedence val
<i>set-prec-val</i>	(Optional) IP Precedence value
<i>opt_set_prec</i>	(Optional)

exceed	(Optional) Specify a exceed action
<i>opt_drop_transmit_exceed</i>	(Optional) Set the action
set	(Optional) Set exceed action to cir-markdown-map
dscp1	(Optional) Exceed from field
dscp2	(Optional) Exceed to field
table	(Optional) To specify table name
cir-markdown-map	(Optional) Well known markdown map
violate	(Optional) Specify a violate action
<i>opt_drop_transmit_violate</i>	(Optional) Set the action
set1	(Optional) Set violate action to pir-markdown-map
dscp3	(Optional) Violate from field
dscp4	(Optional) Violate to field
table1	(Optional) To specify table name
pir-markdown-map	(Optional) Well known markdown map
pps	Specify PPS rate limit

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pmap/class

police police pps

```

police { [ cir ] { <cir-val> [ <opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_cir> ] | percent <cir-perc> } } { [ [ [ bc ] <bc-val>
[ <opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_bc> ] ] ] } { [ { pir { <pir> [ <opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_pir> ] | percent1
<pir-perc> } } [ [ [ be ] <be-val> [ <opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_be> ] ] ] ] } { [ { conform {
<opt_drop_transmit_conform> | { set-cos-transmit <set-cos-val> } | { set-dscp-transmit { <set-dscp-val> |
<opt_set_dscp> } } | { set-prec-transmit { <set-prec-val> | <opt_set_prec> } } } } [ { exceed {
<opt_drop_transmit_exceed> | { set dscp1 dscp2 table cir-markdown-map } } } ] [ { violate {
<opt_drop_transmit_violate> | { set1 dscp3 dscp4 table1 pir-markdown-map } } } } ] ] } | police { pps {
<pps-val> } } }

```

Syntax Description

police	Police
cir	(Optional) Specify committed information rate
<i>opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_cir</i>	(Optional) Units
percent	Specify rate as percentage of interface data-rate
pir	(Optional) Specify peak information rate
<i>opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_pir</i>	(Optional) Units
percent1	(Optional) Specify rate as percentage of interface data-rate
be	(Optional) Specify extended burst
<i>opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_be</i>	(Optional) Units
bc	(Optional) Specify committed burst
<i>opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_bc</i>	(Optional) Units
conform	(Optional) Specify a conform action
<i>opt_drop_transmit_conform</i>	(Optional) Set the action
set-cos-transmit	(Optional) Set conform action cos val
<i>set-cos-val</i>	(Optional) 802.1Q Class of Service value
set-dscp-transmit	(Optional) Set conform action dscp val
<i>set-dscp-val</i>	(Optional) DSCP value
<i>opt_set_dscp</i>	(Optional)
set-prec-transmit	(Optional) Set conform action precedence val
<i>set-prec-val</i>	(Optional) IP Precedence value
<i>opt_set_prec</i>	(Optional)

exceed	(Optional) Specify a exceed action
<i>opt_drop_transmit_exceed</i>	(Optional) Set the action
set	(Optional) Set exceed action to cir-markdown-map
dscp1	(Optional) Exceed from field
dscp2	(Optional) Exceed to field
table	(Optional) To specify table name
cir-markdown-map	(Optional) Well known markdown map
violate	(Optional) Specify a violate action
<i>opt_drop_transmit_violate</i>	(Optional) Set the action
set1	(Optional) Set violate action to pir-markdown-map
dscp3	(Optional) Violate from field
dscp4	(Optional) Violate to field
table1	(Optional) To specify table name
pir-markdown-map	(Optional) Well known markdown map
pps	Specify PPS rate limit

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pmap/class

policer

[no] policer

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policer	Flow rate limiter installed in hardware

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-flow-policy/attr

policer

[no] policer

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policer	Flow rate limiter installed in hardware

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-flow-policy/attr

policy-map

[no] policy-map [type qos] [match-first] <pmap-name-qos>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policy-map	Configure a policy map
type	(Optional) Specify the type of this policy-map
qos	(Optional) Qos policy
match-first	(Optional) Take the action for the first class that matches
<i>pmap-name-qos</i>	Policy-map name (alphanumeric)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

policy-map type control-plane

[no] policy-map type control-plane <pmap-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policy-map	Configure a policy map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
control-plane	Control-Plane
<i>pmap-name</i>	Policy-map name (alphanumeric)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

policy-map type network-qos

[no] policy-map type network-qos <pmap-name-nq>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policy-map	Configure a policy map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
network-qos	Network QoS policy
<i>pmap-name-nq</i>	Policy-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

policy-map type queuing

[no] policy-map type queuing [match-first] <pmap-name-que>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policy-map	Configure a policy map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
queuing	Queuing policy
match-first	(Optional) Take the action for the first class that matches
<i>pmap-name-que</i>	Policy-map name (alphanumeric)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

policy

[no] policy <pol-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policy	Identifying name for policy with max 128 characters
<i>pol-name</i>	Configure Policy name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te

policy

policy { { dynamic identity <device-id> } | { static sgt <sgt> [trusted] } } | no policy static | no policy dynamic

Syntax Description

policy	Enable and define policy to be applied
dynamic	apply to authorization server for policy
identity	specify identity of peer for authorization request
<i>device-id</i>	peer's device-id
static	configure static policy
sgt	SGT tag for pkts from this device
<i>sgt</i>	sgt value
trusted	(Optional) specify trust state of the link

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-manual

policy

[no] policy { <cfg-pol-name> | <unknown-pol-name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policy	NBM Flow policy
<i>cfg-pol-name</i>	Policy name
<i>unknown-pol-name</i>	Policy name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-flow-policy

policy

[no] policy { <cfg-pol-name> | <unknown-pol-name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policy	NBM Flow policy
<i>cfg-pol-name</i>	Policy name
<i>unknown-pol-name</i>	Policy name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-flow-policy

pop

pop [<name>]

Syntax Description

pop	pop mode from stack or restore from name
<i>name</i>	(Optional) name

Command Mode

- /global

port-channel bfd destination

port-channel bfd destination <dest-ip> | no port-channel bfd destination [<dest-ip>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
bfd	BFD parameters
destination	Configure IP address of BFD peer
<i>dest-ip</i>	BFD peer IPv4 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

port-channel bfd start

port-channel bfd start <start-timer-value> | no port-channel bfd start [<start-timer-value>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
bfd	BFD parameters
start	Start timer timeout value
<i>start-timer-value</i>	BFD start timer timeout value in seconds (default off)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

port-channel bfd track-member-link

port-channel bfd track-member-link | no port-channel bfd track-member-link

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
bfd	Enable BFD
track-member-link	Enable per-member-link BFD on the port-channel interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

port-channel fast-convergence

port-channel fast-convergence | no port-channel fast-convergence

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
fast-convergence	Enable/Disable port-channel fast convergence

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

port-channel hash-distribution

port-channel hash-distribution <type> | no port-channel hash-distribution [<type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
hash-distribution	Configure port-channel hash-distribution
<i>type</i>	adaptive/fixed (default adaptive)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

port-channel limit

port-channel limit | no port-channel limit

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure the maximum number of supported vPCs
limit	limit to 244 vPCs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

port-channel load-balance

```
port-channel load-balance <bndl_hash> <bndl_sel> [ rotate <po-lb-rotate-range> ] [ concatenation ] [ module
<module> | fex all ] [ symmetric ] | no port-channel load-balance [ <bndl_hash> <bndl_sel> [ rotate
<po-lb-rotate-range> ] [ concatenation ] [ module <module> | fex all ] [ symmetric ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
load-balance	Configure port-channel load balance
<i>bndl_hash</i>	bundle hash
<i>bndl_sel</i>	bundle select
rotate	(Optional) offset the hash-input
<i>po-lb-rotate-range</i>	(Optional) offset the hash-input
concatenation	(Optional) enable/disable concatenation
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number
fex	(Optional) FEX devices
all	(Optional) Permit all FEX to configure port-channel LB
symmetric	(Optional) symmetric load balancing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

port-channel load-balance1 ethernet

port-channel load-balance1 ethernet <algorithm> [symmetric] | no port-channel load-balance1 ethernet [<algorithm> [symmetric]]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
load-balance1	Configure port-channel load balance
ethernet	Ethernet port-channel
<i>algorithm</i>	Configure port-channel load balance
symmetric	(Optional) symmetric load balancing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

port-channel load-balance2 resilient

port-channel load-balance2 resilient | no port-channel load-balance2 resilient

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
load-balance2	Configure port-channel load balance
resilient	Configure port-channel load balance resilient mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

port-channel load-balance

```
port-channel load-balance <bndl_hash> <bndl_sel> <encap> [ rotate <po-lb-rotate-range> ] [ symmetric ] |
no port-channel load-balance [ <bndl_hash> <bndl_sel> <encap> [ rotate <po-lb-rotate-range> ] [ symmetric
]]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
load-balance	Configure port-channel load balance
<i>bndl_hash</i>	bundle hash
<i>bndl_sel</i>	bundle select
<i>encap</i>	encapsulation
rotate	(Optional) offset the hash-input
<i>po-lb-rotate-range</i>	(Optional) offset the hash-input
symmetric	(Optional) symmetric load balancing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

port-channel load-balance ethernet

port-channel load-balance ethernet <algorithm> [module <module>] | no port-channel load-balance ethernet [<algorithm> [module <module>]]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
load-balance	Configure port-channel load balance
ethernet	Ethernet port-channel
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>algorithm</i>	Configure port-channel load balance

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

port-channel load-defer

port-channel load-defer <load-defer-timeout> | no port-channel load-defer [<load-defer-timeout>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
load-defer	Load defer time interval
<i>load-defer-timeout</i>	Load defer time interval in seconds (default 120 seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

port-channel port hash-distribution

port-channel port hash-distribution <type> | no port-channel port hash-distribution [<type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
port	Configure port-channel port hash-distribution
hash-distribution	Configure port-channel port hash-distribution
<i>type</i>	adaptive/fixed (default adaptive)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

port-channel port load-defer

port-channel port load-defer | no port-channel port load-defer

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
port	Configure port-channel load-defer for member ports
load-defer	Configure port-channel load-defer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

port-channel scale-fanout

port-channel scale-fanout | no port-channel scale-fanout

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
scale-fanout	Enable/disable port-channel scale-fanout when ports span more than 16 ASIC units

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

port-group

{ port-group <name> } | { no port-group <name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-group	catena port group
<i>name</i>	catena port group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/catena

port-group

{ port-group <name> } | { no port-group <name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-group	smart channel port group
<i>name</i>	smart channel port group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/smartc

port-license

[no] port-license [acquire]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
port-license	Enable port activation license
acquire	(Optional) Acquire port activation license

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext

port-license

[no] port-license [acquire]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
port-license	Enable port activation license
acquire	(Optional) Acquire port activation license

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext

port-profile

```
[no] port-profile [ type <typeval> ] { <profilename> | <s0> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
port-profile	Configure a port-profile
<i>profilename</i>	Enter the name of the profile
<i>s0</i>	Enter the name of the profile
type	(Optional) configure type of the profile
<i>typeval</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

port-type

[no] port-type <type>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
port-type	Identifies if port is fabric-facing or not
<i>type</i>	Facing port-type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p

port

{ { [no] port <i0> } | { no port } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
port	Specify port on which local radius server listens
<i>i0</i>	Radius server port (default is 1700)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/locsvr-da-radius

port

```
{ port <sport> <dport> }
```

Syntax Description

port	L4 port info
<i>sport</i>	Source port
<i>dport</i>	Destination port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamccpayload

port

{ no port | port <value> }

Syntax Description

no	
port	Port on which to listen
<i>value</i>	Max port value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-twamp-srvr

port control

[no] port control <port-control-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
port	Configure PLB port control
control	control
<i>port-control-name</i>	Port control name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-inout

port destination

{ port { destination | source } <port> } | { no port { destination | source } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port	specify flow port address
source	specify flow source port address
destination	specify flow destination port address
<i>port</i>	port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofileflow

port type ethernet

[no] port <port-range> type { ethernet | fc }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
port	Configure a port
<i>port-range</i>	Enter a port range
type	Configure a port type
ethernet	Ethernet Port
fc	FC Port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/slot

postcard-telemetry exporter

[no] postcard-telemetry exporter <exportername>

Syntax Description

postcard-telemetry	Enable/Disable postcard telemetry configuration
exporter	Define a events Exporter
<i>exportername</i>	Name of event Exporter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard

postcard-telemetry flow-profile

[no] postcard-telemetry flow-profile

Syntax Description

postcard-telemetry	Enable/Disable postcard telemetry configuration
flow-profile	Define a POSTCARD flow-profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard

postcard-telemetry monitor

[no] postcard-telemetry monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

postcard-telemetry	Enable/Disable postcard telemetry configuration
monitor	Define a POSTCARD Monitor
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of POSTCARD Monitor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard

postcard-telemetry queue-profile

[no] postcard-telemetry queue-profile [<queue_profilename> | queue-profile-default]

Syntax Description

postcard-telemetry	Enable/Disable postcard telemetry configuration
queue-profile	Define a POSTCARD queue_profile
<i>queue_profilename</i>	(Optional) Name of POSTCARD queue_profile
queue-profile-default	(Optional) Queue Profile Default Configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard

postcard-telemetry system monitor

[no] postcard-telemetry system monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

system	global config
postcard-telemetry	postcard global settings
monitor	postcard Monitor to be applied
<i>monitorname</i>	postcard Monitor to be applied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard

postcard-telemetry watchlist ip

[no] postcard-telemetry watchlist ip <watchlistname>

Syntax Description

postcard-telemetry	Enable/Disable postcard telemetry configuration
watchlist	Define a POSTCARD watchlist
ip	Configure POSTCARD IP watchlist
<i>watchlistname</i>	Name of POSTCARD watchlist

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard

power efficient-ethernet auto

[no] power efficient-ethernet auto

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Configure EEE for the port
efficient-ethernet	Configure Energy Efficient Ethernet (EEE)
auto	Auto negotiate EEE

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

power efficient-ethernet sleep threshold aggressive

[no] power efficient-ethernet sleep threshold aggressive

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Configure EEE for the port
efficient-ethernet	Configure Energy Efficient Ethernet (EEE)
sleep	EEE LPI sleep configuration
threshold	EEE LPI sleep threshold
aggressive	Enable/ Disable EEE LPI aggressive sleep mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

power inline

```
{ power inline { <port-mode-never> | <port-mode> [ max <wattage> ] } } | { no power inline {
<port-mode-never> | <port-mode> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Power over Ethernet
<i>port-mode-never</i>	configure POE port mode
<i>port-mode</i>	configure POE port mode
max	(Optional) Configure the max power per interface
<i>wattage</i>	(Optional) milli-watts

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

power inline default_consumption

{ power inline default_consumption <wattage> } | { no power inline default_consumption }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Power over Ethernet
default_consumption	POE port default consumption
<i>wattage</i>	milli-watts

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

power inline police action

{ power inline police action <police-action> } | { no power inline police action }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Power over Ethernet
police	Configure POE port police parameters
action	Configure action in port when power allocation exceeds
<i>police-action</i>	configure POE port action

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

power inline port priority

{ power inline port priority <port-priority> } | { no power inline port priority <port-priority> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Power over Ethernet
port	Configure POE port parameters
priority	Configure the priority for the port
<i>port-priority</i>	configure POE port priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

power redundancy-mode combined

[no] power redundancy-mode combined

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Configure power supply
redundancy-mode	Configure power supply redundancy mode
combined	Configure power supply redundancy mode as combined

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

power redundancy-mode combined force

[no] power redundancy-mode combined force

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Configure power supply
redundancy-mode	Configure power supply redundancy mode
combined	Configure power supply redundancy mode as combined
force	Force combined mode without prompting

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

power redundancy-mode insrc-redundant

[no] power redundancy-mode insrc-redundant

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Configure power supply
redundancy-mode	Configure power supply redundancy mode
insrc-redundant	Configure power supply redundancy mode as grid/AC input source redundant

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

power redundancy-mode ps-redundant

[no] power redundancy-mode ps-redundant

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Configure power supply
redundancy-mode	Configure power supply redundancy mode
ps-redundant	Configure power supply redundancy mode as PS redundant

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

power reserve

[no] power reserve <percentage>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Configure power supply
reserve	Override default power reservation
<i>percentage</i>	please enter a percentage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

poweroff

```
[no] poweroff { module <module> | <s0> <santa-cruz-range> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
poweroff	Power off a module in the switch
module	enter a module number
<i>module</i>	please enter the module number
<i>s0</i>	Power off a specific xbar
<i>santa-cruz-range</i>	please enter the xbar number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

pps

pps <pps> <burst> | no pps [<pps>] [<burst>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
pps	OSPF packets per second
<i>pps</i>	Packets per second value
<i>burst</i>	Burst value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

pps

pps <pps> <burst> | no pps [<pps>] [<burst>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
pps	OSPFv3 packets per second
<i>pps</i>	Packets per second value
<i>burst</i>	Burst value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

precision milliseconds

{ { no | default } precision | precision { milliseconds | microseconds } }

Syntax Description

no	
<i>precision</i>	milliseconds
default	Set a command to its defaults
precision	Set precision of measurement
microseconds	Precision microseconds
milliseconds	Precision milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter

preempt

[no] preempt

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
preempt	Enable preemption of lower priority master

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

preempt

[no] preempt | preempt

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
preempt	Enable preemption of lower priority Master

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

preempt delay minimum

[no] preempt delay | preempt delay minimum <secs>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
preempt	Enable preemption of lower priority Master
delay	Wait before preempting
minimum	Delay at least this long
<i>secs</i>	Seconds to delay

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

preempt delay minimum reload sync preempt delay reload minimum sync preempt delay sync minimum reload preempt delay reload sync minimum preempt
delay sync reload minimum preempt delay minimum sync reload preempt delay reload sync preempt delay sync reload preempt delay minimum sync preempt
delay sync minimum preempt delay minimum reload preempt delay reload minimum preempt delay minimum preempt delay reload preempt delay sync preempt

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv6

preference

[no] preference <pref>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
preference	Candidate path-option preference entry
<i>pref</i>	Path-option preference

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths

preference

[no] preference <pref>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
preference	Policy path-option preference entry
<i>pref</i>	Path-option preference

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths

preference max

[no] preference max <pref-val>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>pref-val</i>	maximum value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-dhcp-guard

preference min

[no] preference min <pref-val>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>pref-val</i>	maximum value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-dhcp-guard

prefix out

[no | default] { prefix-list <prfxlist-name> } { out | in }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
prefix-list	Apply prefix-list
<i>prfxlist-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
out	Apply policy to outgoing routes
in	Apply policy to incoming routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

priority-flow-control auto-restore multiplier

[no] priority-flow-control auto-restore multiplier { <val> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
priority-flow-control	pfc related commands
auto-restore	auto restore
multiplier	Auto restore multiplier
<i>val</i>	Auto multiplier value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

priority-flow-control fixed-restore multiplier

[no] priority-flow-control fixed-restore multiplier { <val> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
priority-flow-control	pfc related commands
fixed-restore	fixed restore
multiplier	Fixed restore multiplier
<i>val</i>	Fixed multiplier value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

priority-flow-control mode

[no] priority-flow-control mode { auto | on [send-tlv] | off } [force]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
priority-flow-control	Enable/Disable PFC
mode	PFC Mode
auto	Set Auto Mode
on	Force PFC to On
off	Force PFC to Off
force	(Optional) Force apply PFC config
send-tlv	(Optional) Send DCBX TLV for PFC config

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-routing /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub

priority-flow-control override-interface mode off

[no] priority-flow-control override-interface mode off

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
priority-flow-control	Global priority-flow-control settings
override-interface	Overrides interface priority-flow-control mode
mode	Priority-flow-control mode
off	Off

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

priority-flow-control recover interface

```
priority-flow-control recover interface <if_list> [ qos-group <qgrp-num> ] [ module <module_idx> ] [ instance <inst> ]
```

Syntax Description

priority-flow-control	Change PFC settings
recover	Recover PFC queue from stuck state
interface	Interface
<i>if_list</i>	List of interfaces
qos-group	(Optional) No-drop class to be recovered
<i>qgrp-num</i>	(Optional) qos-group number of the no-drop class
module	(Optional) Slot/module
<i>module_idx</i>	(Optional) Slot/module number
instance	(Optional) ASIC Instance Number
<i>inst</i>	(Optional) ASIC Instance Number in Decimal

Command Mode

- /exec

priority-flow-control tah-recover interface

```
priority-flow-control tah-recover interface <if_list> [ qos-group <qos> ] [ module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

priority-flow-control	Change PFC settings
tah-recover	Recover PFC queue from stuck state
interface	Interface
<i>if_list</i>	List of interfaces
qos-group	(Optional) No-drop class to be recovered
<i>qos</i>	(Optional) qos-group number of the no-drop class
module	(Optional) Slot/module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Slot/module number

Command Mode

- /exec

priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval on

```
[no] priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval { on [ disable-action ] [ interface-multiplier <multiplier-val> ]
| off }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
priority-flow-control	Enable/Disable PFC
watch-dog-interval	Watch dog interval
on	PFC watch-dog interval to On
disable-action	(Optional) Only generate syslog for stuck queue, no action
interface-multiplier	(Optional) Shutdown multiplier value
<i>multiplier-val</i>	(Optional) Shutdown mutlipler value
off	PFC watch-dog interval to Off

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-routing /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub

priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval on

[no] priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval { on | off }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
priority-flow-control	Enable/Disable PFC
watch-dog-interval	Watch dog interval
on	Enable PFC watch-dog interval globally
off	Disable PFC watch-dog interval globally

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

priority-flow-control watch-dog forced on

[no] priority-flow-control watch-dog forced { on | off }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
priority-flow-control	pfc related commands
watch-dog	watch dog interval
forced	Force enable watch-dog behaviour globally
on	Enable PFC watch-dog globally
off	Disable PFC watch-dog globally

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

priority-flow-control watch-dog interval

[no] priority-flow-control watch-dog interval <interval-val>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
priority-flow-control	pfm related commands
watch-dog	watch dog interval
interval	Poll interval
<i>interval-val</i>	Watch dog interval value in ms

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

priority-flow-control watch-dog shutdown-multiplier

[no] priority-flow-control watch-dog shutdown-multiplier { <val> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
priority-flow-control	pfc related commands
watch-dog	watch dog interval
shutdown-multiplier	Shutdown multiplier
<i>val</i>	Shutdown multiplier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

priority

[no] priority [level <value>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
priority	Configure traffic class priority
level	(Optional) Specify level of priority
<i>value</i>	(Optional) Value of level, lower the number higher the priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

priority2

[no] priority2 [level2 <value>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
priority2	Configure traffic class priority
level2	(Optional) Specify level of priority
<i>value</i>	(Optional) Strict-priority level (1=hi 2=med 3=lo)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

priority

priority <priority> [forwarding-threshold lower <lower-value> upper <upper-value>] | no priority [forwarding-threshold]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
priority	Priority level
<i>priority</i>	Priority value
forwarding-threshold	(Optional) Set forwarding threshold
lower	(Optional) Set lower threshold value
<i>lower-value</i>	(Optional) Lower threshold value
upper	(Optional) Set upper threshold value
<i>upper-value</i>	(Optional) Upper threshold value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv6

priority

priority <value> | no priority

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
priority	Configure Bundle priority
<i>value</i>	Priority value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/anycast

priority

```
{ priority <priority_value> [ forwarding-threshold lower <lower-value> upper <upper-value> ] | no priority
[ forwarding-threshold ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
priority	Configure the vr priority
<i>priority_value</i>	Configure the vr priority
forwarding-threshold	(Optional) Set forwarding threshold
lower	(Optional) Set lower threshold value
<i>lower-value</i>	(Optional) Lower threshold value
upper	(Optional) Set upper threshold value
<i>upper-value</i>	(Optional) Upper threshold value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

priority

[no] priority | priority <val>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
priority	Priority of this VRRP group
<i>val</i>	Priority level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

priority

[no] priority | priority <setup_prio> [<hold_prio>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
priority	Specify LSP priority
<i>setup_prio</i>	setup priority
<i>hold_prio</i>	(Optional) hold priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/lsp-attr

priority

[no] priority | priority <setup_pri> [<hold_pri>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
priority	tunnel priority
<i>setup_pri</i>	setup priority
<i>hold_pri</i>	(Optional) hold priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te /exec/configure/tunnel-te/cbts-member

private-vlan

[no] private-vlan <pvlan-type>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
private-vlan	Configure a private VLAN
<i>pvlan-type</i>	PVLAN Type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

private-vlan association

```
{ private-vlan association [ { add | remove } ] <secondary_vlans> } | { no private-vlan association [ <secondary_vlans> ] }
```

Syntax Description

private-vlan	Configure a private VLAN
association	Add association between private VLANs
add	(Optional) Add a VLAN to private VLAN list
remove	(Optional) Remove a VLAN from private VLAN list
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>secondary_vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the private VLANs to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

private-vlan mapping

```
{ private-vlan mapping [ { add | remove } ] <secondary_vlans> } | { no private-vlan mapping [ <secondary_vlans> ] }
```

Syntax Description

private-vlan	Configure a private VLAN
mapping	Set the private VLAN interface mapping
add	(Optional) Add a VLAN to private VLAN list
remove	(Optional) Remove a VLAN from private VLAN list
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>secondary_vlans</i>	Secondary VLAN IDs of the private VLAN interface mapping

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan

private-vlan synchronize

private-vlan synchronize

Syntax Description

private-vlan	Set private-vlan synchronization
synchronize	Synchronize vlans

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/mst/configuration

probe-interval

probe-interval <probeinterval-val> | no probe-interval

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
probe-interval	OpenFlow controller probe interval timer (default is 180 seconds)
<i>probeinterval-val</i>	probe interval timer value in secs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

probe-interval

probe-interval <probeinterval-val> | no probe-interval

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
probe-interval	OpenFlow controller probe interval timer (default is 180 seconds)
<i>probeinterval-val</i>	probe interval timer value in secs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch/sub-switch

probe

[no] probe <probe-id-icmp> [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	Configure probe for node
<i>probe-id-icmp</i>	Service mode
frequency	(Optional) Configure probe frequency for a node
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Configure probe timeout for a node
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count before node declared down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count after node declared up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-device-group

probe

```
{ probe <probe-id-icmp> [ frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> |
retry-up-count <up-count> | source-interface <interface> | ip <ip-addr> ] + } | { no probe }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	Catena probe
<i>probe-id-icmp</i>	Service mode
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
source-interface	(Optional) catena probe Source-Interface
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) source interface for probe
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/catena-device-grp

probe

[no] probe <probe-id-icmp> [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id-icmp</i>	Service mode
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node

probe

[no] probe <probe-id-icmp> [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id-icmp</i>	Service mode
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node-standby

probe

[no] probe <probe-id-icmp> [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id-icmp</i>	Service mode
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-device-group

probe

[no] probe <probe-id-icmp> [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	Configure probe for node
<i>probe-id-icmp</i>	Service mode
frequency	(Optional) Configure probe frequency for a node
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Configure probe timeout for a node
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count before node declared down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count after node declared up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) Configure ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-dg-node

probe

[no] probe <probe-id-icmp> [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	Configure probe for node
<i>probe-id-icmp</i>	Service mode
frequency	(Optional) Configure probe frequency for a node
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Configure probe timeout for a node
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count before node declared down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count after node declared up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) Configure ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-dg-node-standby

probe get

[no] probe <probe-id-http> get [<url-name> | cache | frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> |
 retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id-http</i>	Service mode
get	Host name/Target address
<i>url-name</i>	(Optional) Specify only the user input text/filename. http://<node-ip>/<user input>
cache	(Optional) Use cache
frequency	(Optional) Frequency
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node-standby

probe get

```
{ probe <probe-id-http> get [ <url-name> | cache | frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | source-interface <interface> | ip <ip-addr> ] + } | { no probe }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	Catena probe
<i>probe-id-http</i>	Service mode
get	Host name/Target address
<i>url-name</i>	(Optional) Specify only the user input text/filename. http://<node-ip>/<user input>
cache	(Optional) Use cache
frequency	(Optional) Frequency
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
source-interface	(Optional) catena probe Source-Interface
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) source interface for probe
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/catena-device-grp

probe get

[no] probe <probe-id-http> get [<url-name> | cache | frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> |
 retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id-http</i>	Service mode
get	Host name/Target address
<i>url-name</i>	(Optional) Specify only the user input text/filename. http://<node-ip>/<user input>
cache	(Optional) Use cache
frequency	(Optional) Frequency
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node

probe get

[no] probe <probe-id-http> get [<url-name> | cache | frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id-http</i>	Service mode
get	Host name/Target address
<i>url-name</i>	(Optional) Specify only the user input text/filename. http://<node-ip>/<user input>
cache	(Optional) Use cache
frequency	(Optional) Frequency
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-device-group

probe host

[no] probe <probe-id-dns> host <host-name> [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id-dns</i>	Service mode
host	Host name/Target address
<i>host-name</i>	DNS Target IP Address or Hostname
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-device-group

probe host

```
{ probe <probe-id-dns> host <host-name> [ frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | source-interface <interface> | ip <ip-addr> ] + } | { no probe }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	Catena probe
<i>probe-id-dns</i>	Service mode
host	Host name/Target address
<i>host-name</i>	DNS Target IP Address or Hostname
frequency	(Optional) Frequency
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
source-interface	(Optional) catena probe Source-Interface
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) source interface for probe
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/catena-device-grp

probe host

[no] probe <probe-id-dns> host <host-name> [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id-dns</i>	Service mode
host	Host name/Target address
<i>host-name</i>	DNS Target IP Address or Hostname
frequency	(Optional) Frequency
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node

probe host

[no] probe <probe-id-dns> host <host-name> [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id-dns</i>	Service mode
host	Host name/Target address
<i>host-name</i>	DNS Target IP Address or Hostname
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node-standby

probe host

[no] probe <probe-id-dns> host <host-name> [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	PLB probe
<i>probe-id-dns</i>	Service mode
host	Host name/Target address
<i>host-name</i>	DNS Target IP Address or Hostname
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-dg-node

probe host

[no] probe <probe-id-dns> host <host-name> [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	Configure probe for node
<i>probe-id-dns</i>	Service mode
host	Host name/Target address
<i>host-name</i>	DNS Target IP Address or Hostname
frequency	(Optional) Configure probe frequency for a node
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Configure probe timeout for a node
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count before node declared down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count after node declared down
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) Configure ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-dg-node-standby

probe host

[no] probe <probe-id-dns> host <host-name> [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	PLB probe
<i>probe-id-dns</i>	Service mode
host	Host name/Target address
<i>host-name</i>	DNS Target IP Address or Hostname
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-device-group

probe port

[no] probe <probe-id> port <port-num> [control <status>] [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	Configure probe for PLB device group node
<i>probe-id</i>	Service mode
port	TCP/UDP Port
<i>port-num</i>	Port number
control	(Optional) control protocol
<i>status</i>	(Optional) control protocol status
frequency	(Optional) Configure probe frequency for a node
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Configure probe timeout for a node
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count before node declared down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count after node declared up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) Configure ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-dg-node

probe port

```
{ probe <probe-id> port <port-num> [ control <status> ] [ frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> |
retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | source-interface <interface> | ip <ip-addr> ] + } | {
no probe }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	Catena probe
<i>probe-id</i>	Service mode
port	Port
<i>port-num</i>	Port number
control	(Optional) control protocol
<i>status</i>	(Optional) control protocol status
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
source-interface	(Optional) catena probe Source-Interface
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) source interface for probe
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/catena-device-grp

probe port

[no] probe <probe-id> port <port-num> [control <status>] [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id</i>	Service mode
port	Port
<i>port-num</i>	Port number
control	(Optional) control protocol
<i>status</i>	(Optional) control protocol status
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node

probe port

[no] probe <probe-id> port <port-num> [control <status>] [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id</i>	Service mode
port	Port
<i>port-num</i>	Port number
control	(Optional) control protocol
<i>status</i>	(Optional) control protocol status
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node-standby

probe port

[no] probe <probe-id> port <port-num> [control <status>] [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id</i>	Service mode
port	Port
<i>port-num</i>	Port number
control	(Optional) control protocol
<i>status</i>	(Optional) control protocol status
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-device-group

probe port

[no] probe <probe-id> port <port-num> [control <status>] [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	Configure probe for node
<i>probe-id</i>	Service mode
port	TCP/UDP Port
<i>port-num</i>	Port number
control	(Optional) control protocol
<i>status</i>	(Optional) control protocol status
frequency	(Optional) Configure probe frequency for a node
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Configure probe timeout for a node
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count before node declared down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count after node declared up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) Configure ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-dg-node-standby

probe port

[no] probe <probe-id> port <port-num> [control <status>] [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	Configure probe for node
<i>probe-id</i>	Service mode
port	Port
<i>port-num</i>	TCP/UDP Port number
control	(Optional) control protocol
<i>status</i>	(Optional) control protocol status
frequency	(Optional) Configure probe frequency for a node
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Configure probe timeout for a node
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count before node declared down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count after node declared up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-device-group

profile

[no] profile <profile-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
profile	Packet Drop Profile
<i>profile-name</i>	Profile name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pkt-drop

profile

{ profile <pid> | no profile }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
profile	NGOAM profile to use
<i>pid</i>	NGOAM profile id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

profile

[no] profile <profilename>

Syntax Description

profile	Specify the profile to be applied
<i>profilename</i>	profile name to be applied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-system

promiscuous-mode off

promiscuous-mode { off | on } | no promiscuous-mode [{ off | on }]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
promiscuous-mode	Configure promiscuous mode for the port
off	Disable promiscuous mode
on	Enable promiscuous mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

propagate-sgt

[no] propagate-sgt

Syntax Description

propagate-sgt	Enable SGT propagation from this port (the default use the no form to disable)
---------------	--

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-dot1x /exec/configure/cts-manual

protected

[no] { protected | unprotected }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
protected	Candidate path-option protected
unprotected	Candidate path-option unprotected

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint/sgmnt

protected

[no] { protected | unprotected }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
protected	Candidate path-option protected
unprotected	Candidate path-option unprotected

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint/sgmnt

protection

[no] protection | protection [fast-reroute [bw-protect]]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
protection	Enable failure protection
fast-reroute	(Optional) Enable fast-reroute failure protection
bw-protect	(Optional) Enable BW protection

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/lsp-attr

proto

{ proto <proto-id> }

Syntax Description

proto	Protocol
<i>proto-id</i>	IANA Protocol id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamccpayload

protocol-version

protocol-version { <10> | <13> | negotiate } | no protocol-version

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
protocol-version	Set OpenFlow protocol version
10	Use only OF 1.0 protocol to connect to controller
13	Use only OF 1.3 protocol to connect to controller
negotiate	Negotiate protocol with controller

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch/sub-switch

protocol-version

protocol-version { <10> | <13> | negotiate } | no protocol-version

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
protocol-version	Set OpenFlow protocol version
10	Use only OF 1.0 protocol to connect to controller
13	Use only OF 1.3 protocol to connect to controller
negotiate	Negotiate protocol with controller

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

protocol

[no] protocol <proto> [prefix-list <pflist-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>proto</i>	
<i>pflist-name</i>	(Optional) Name of the prefix-list to be matched

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-snoop-policy

protocol

{ protocol <num> } | { no protocol }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
protocol	specify flow protocol number
<i>num</i>	flow protocol number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofileflow

protocol shutdown

[no] protocol shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
protocol	OSPF protocol
shutdown	shutdown the OSPF protocol instance

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

protocol shutdown

[no] protocol shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
protocol	OSPF protocol
shutdown	Shutdown the OSPF protocol instance

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

ptp

[no] ptp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ptp announce interval

```
[no] ptp announce interval { <log-seconds> | smpte-2059-2 <smpte-log-seconds> | aes67 <aes-log-seconds>
}
```

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
announce	announce
interval	interval
<i>log-seconds</i>	log seconds
smpte-2059-2	SMPTE-2059-2
<i>smpte-log-seconds</i>	SMPTE-2059-2 log seconds
aes67	AES67-2015
<i>aes-log-seconds</i>	AES67-2015 log seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ptp announce timeout

[no] ptp announce timeout { <val> | smpte-2059-2 <smpte-val> | aes67 <aes-val> }

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
announce	announce
timeout	timeout
smpte-2059-2	SMPTE-2059-2
aes67	AES67-2015
<i>val</i>	
<i>smpte-val</i>	SMPTE-2059-2 <i>val</i>
<i>aes-val</i>	AES67-2015 <i>val</i>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ptp clock-identity

ptp clock-identity <mac-address> | no ptp clock-identity

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
clock-identity	clock-identity
<i>mac-address</i>	Mac Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp clock-sync auto

[no] ptp clock-sync auto

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
clock-sync	clock-sync
auto	auto adjust frequency

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp clock one-step

[no] ptp { clock-mode | clock-operation } one-step

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
clock-mode	Set the PTP Clock mode
clock-operation	Set the PTP Clock Operation
one-step	One step

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp convergence-time

[no] ptp convergence-time [<val>]

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
convergence-time	Convergence time for Grandmaster capable node, default 10 seconds
<i>val</i>	(Optional) convergence-time

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp correction-range

[no] ptp correction-range <threshold-value>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
correction-range	set correction range threshold value
<i>threshold-value</i>	correction threshold (ns) [-value, +value], default 100000 (100 us)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp correction-range logging

[no] ptp correction-range logging

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
correction-range	set correction range threshold value
logging	enable logging for corrections exceeding threshold value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp correction hardware

[no] ptp correction hardware

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
correction	Corrections for PTP
hardware	Frequency correction from hardware or software

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp cost

[no] ptp cost <cost>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
cost	Cost associated with the interface
<i>cost</i>	Cost

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ptp delay-request minimum interval

[no] ptp delay-request minimum interval { <log-seconds> | smpte-2059-2 <smpte-log-seconds> | aes67 <aes-log-seconds> }

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
delay-request	delay-request
minimum	minimum
interval	interval
smpte-2059-2	SMPTE-2059-2
aes67	AES67-2015
<i>log-seconds</i>	log seconds
<i>smpte-log-seconds</i>	SMPTE-2059-2 log seconds
<i>aes-log-seconds</i>	AES67-2015 log seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ptp device-type boundary

[no] ptp device-type { boundary-clock | generalized-ptp }

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
device-type	ptp device-type
boundary-clock	boundary-clock
generalized-ptp	Generalized PTP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp domain

[no] ptp domain <domain-val>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
domain	ptp clock domain
<i>domain-val</i>	Enter domain value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp domain

[no] ptp domain <domain-val>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
domain	ptp domain to be associated with interface
<i>domain-val</i>	Enter configured domain value, default 0

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ptp domain clock-accuracy-threshold

[no] ptp domain <domain-val> clock-accuracy-threshold <threshold-value>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
domain	ptp clock domain
<i>domain-val</i>	Domain value, default is 0
clock-accuracy-threshold	Domain clock accuracy threshold
<i>threshold-value</i>	Domain clock accuracy threshold value, default is 254

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp domain clock-class-threshold

[no] ptp domain <domain-val> clock-class-threshold <threshold-value>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
domain	ptp clock domain
<i>domain-val</i>	Domain value, default is 0
clock-class-threshold	Domain clock class threshold
<i>threshold-value</i>	Domain clock class threshold value, default is 248

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp domain priority

[no] ptp domain <domain-val> priority <priority-val>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
domain	ptp clock domain
<i>domain-val</i>	Domain value, default is 0
priority	Domain priority
<i>priority-val</i>	Domain priority value, default is 255

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp grandmaster-capable

ptp grandmaster-capable | no ptp grandmaster-capable [convergence-time <val>]

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
grandmaster-capable	Grandmaster capability
convergence-time	(Optional) Convergence time in seconds
<i>val</i>	(Optional) convergence

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp mean-path-delay

[no] ptp mean-path-delay <threshold-value>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
mean-path-delay	set mean-path-delay threshold value
<i>threshold-value</i>	mean-path-delay threshold (ns), default 1000000000 (1 sec)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp multi-domain

ptp multi-domain | no ptp multi-domain

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
multi-domain	Configure ptp multi-domain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp multi-domain transition-attributes priority1

[no] ptp multi-domain transition-attributes priority1 <priority1-value>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
multi-domain	Configure ptp multi-domain
transition-attributes	ptp multi-domain priority domain conversion attributes
priority1	domain conversion priority1 value
<i>priority1-value</i>	Enter domain priority1 value, default 255

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp multi-domain transition-attributes priority2

[no] ptp multi-domain transition-attributes priority2 <priority2-value>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
multi-domain	Configure ptp multi-domain
transition-attributes	ptp multi-domain priority domain conversion attributes
priority2	domain conversion priority2 value
<i>priority2-value</i>	Enter domain priority2 value, default 255

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp multicast master-only

[no] ptp multicast master-only

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
multicast	multicast
master-only	master only

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ptp neighbor propagation-delay-threshold

[no] ptp neighbor propagation-delay-threshold <nseconds>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
neighbor	ptp neighbor
propagation-delay-threshold	GPTP propagation delay threshold
<i>nseconds</i>	Interval in nano-seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ptp offload

[no] ptp offload

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
offload	Allows increasing number of PTP sessions per system by offloading some timers to linecard

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp pdelay-req-interval

[no] ptp pdelay-req-interval <val>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
pdelay-req-interval	Log mean peer delay request interval
<i>val</i>	value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp priority1

[no] ptp priority1 <val>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
priority1	priority1
<i>val</i>	priority1

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp priority2

[no] ptp priority2 <val>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
priority2	Priority2
<i>val</i>	priority2

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp source

[no] ptp source <src-ip> [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-cfg-name> }]

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
source	source IP address
<i>src-ip</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of source
vrf	(Optional) vrf to be used for hello messages
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) vrf to be used for hellos
<i>vrf-cfg-name</i>	(Optional) Configurable VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp sync interval

[no] ptp sync interval { <log-seconds> | smpte-2059-2 <smpte-log-seconds> | aes67 <aes-log-seconds> }

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
sync	sync
interval	interval
smpte-2059-2	SMPTE-2059-2
aes67	AES67-2015
<i>log-seconds</i>	log seconds
<i>smpte-log-seconds</i>	SMPTE-2059-2 log seconds
<i>aes-log-seconds</i>	AES67-2015 log seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ptp transport ipv4 ucast master

[no] ptp transport ipv4 ucast master

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
transport	unicast support
ipv4	ipv4
ucast	ipv4 unicast
master	master mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ptp transport ipv4 ucast slave

[no] ptp transport ipv4 ucast slave

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
transport	unicast support
ipv4	ipv4
ucast	ipv4 unicast
slave	slave mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ptp ucast-source

[no] ptp ucast-source <src-ip> [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-cfg-name> }]

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
ucast-source	source IP address for ucast messages
<i>src-ip</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of source
vrf	(Optional) vrf to be used for hello messages
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) vrf to be used for hellos
<i>vrf-cfg-name</i>	(Optional) Configurable VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ptp vlan

[no] ptp vlan <vlan>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
vlan	vlan
<i>vlan</i>	vlan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

purge module running-config

purge module <module> running-config

Syntax Description

purge	Deletes unused data
module	Purge configuration for non-existent modules
<i>module</i>	Enter module number
running-config	purge running configuration for non-existent modules

Command Mode

- /exec

push

push [<name>]

Syntax Description

push	push current mode to stack or save it under name
<i>name</i>	(Optional) name

Command Mode

- /global

pwd

pwd

Syntax Description

pwd	View current directory
-----	------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec

python

python [<uri> [<pyargs>] +]

Syntax Description

<i>python</i>	run a python command/script, or enter python mode (if no arg)
<i>uri</i>	(Optional) path to a python file
<i>pyargs</i>	(Optional) python command line arguments (maximum 32)

Command Mode

- /exec

python instance

[no] python instance <inst> [<uri> [<pyargs>] +] | python instance <inst> <uri> [<pyargs>] +

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
python	run a python command/script, or enter python mode (if no arg)
instance	label with an instance number
<i>inst</i>	instance number
<i>uri</i>	(Optional) path to a python file
<i>pyargs</i>	(Optional) python command line arguments (maximum 32)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure



Q Commands

- [qos-mode pipe](#), on page 3890
- [qos copy policy-map type network-qos prefix](#), on page 3891
- [qos copy policy-map type queuing prefix](#), on page 3892
- [qos qos-policies statistics](#), on page 3893
- [qos shared-policer](#), on page 3894
- [qos statistics](#), on page 3898
- [qualify udf](#), on page 3899
- [queue-limit](#), on page 3900
- [queue-limit2](#), on page 3901
- [queue-limit3](#), on page 3902
- [queue-limit4](#), on page 3903
- [queue-limit bytes](#), on page 3904
- [queue-limit retransmit](#), on page 3905
- [queue-limit retransmit](#), on page 3906

qos-mode pipe

[no] qos-mode pipe

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
qos-mode	qos-mode
pipe	pipe mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

qos copy policy-map type network-qos prefix

qos copy policy-map type network-qos <pmap-nq-enum-name-dc3> { prefix | suffix } <ix-name>

Syntax Description

copy	Copy (Clone) template
policy-map	Configure a policy map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
network-qos	Network QoS policy
<i>pmap-nq-enum-name-dc3</i>	
prefix	Policy map name prefix
suffix	Policy map name suffix
<i>ix-name</i>	Suffix/Prefix name, max size counted together with policy name

Command Mode

- /exec

qos copy policy-map type queuing prefix

qos copy policy-map type queuing <pmap-name-que-temp> { prefix | suffix } <ix-name>

Syntax Description

copy	Copy (Clone) template
policy-map	Configure a policy map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
queuing	Queuing policy
<i>pmap-name-que-temp</i>	Policy-map name
prefix	Policy map name prefix
suffix	Policy map name suffix
<i>ix-name</i>	Suffix/Prefix name, max size counted together with policy name

Command Mode

- /exec

qos qos-policies statistics

[no] qos qos-policies statistics

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
qos-policies	All qos type policies
statistics	statistics

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

qos shared-policer

```
{ qos shared-policer [ type qos ] <policer-name> { [ cir ] { <cir-val> [ bps | kbps | mbps | gbps | pps ] | percent
<cir-perc> } [ [ bc ] { <committed-burst> [ bytes | kbytes | mbytes | ms | us | packets ] } ] [ pir { <pir-val> [
bps2 | kbps2 | mbps2 | gbps2 | pps2 ] | percent <pir-perc> } [ [ be ] { <extended-burst> [ bytes2 | kbytes2 |
mbytes2 | ms2 | us2 | packets2 ] } ] ] [ conform { transmit | set-prec-transmit { <prec-val> | <prec-enum> } |
set-dscp-transmit { <dscp-val> | <dscp-enum> } | set-cos-transmit <cos-val> | set-discard-class-transmit
<disc-class-val> | set-qos-transmit <qos-grp-val> | set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit <exp-value-imp> |
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit <exp-value-top> } ] [ exceed { transmit1 | drop1 | set <exc-frm-field>
<exc-to-field> table cir-markdown-map | set-prec-transmit1 { <prec-val1> | <prec-enum1> } | set-dscp-transmit1 {
<dscp-val1> | <dscp-enum1> } | set-cos-transmit1 <cos-val1> | set-discard-class-transmit1 <disc-class-val1>
| set-qos-transmit1 <qos-grp-val1> | set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit1 <exp-value-imp1> |
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit1 <exp-value-top1> } ] [ violate { drop2 | set <vio-frm-field> <vio-to-field>
table2 pir-markdown-map | set-prec-transmit2 { <prec-val2> | <prec-enum2> } | set-dscp-transmit2 {
<dscp-val2> | <dscp-enum2> } | set-cos-transmit2 <cos-val2> | set-discard-class-transmit2 <disc-class-val2>
| set-qos-transmit2 <qos-grp-val2> | set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit2 <exp-value-imp2> |
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit2 <exp-value-top2> } ] } | no qos shared-policer [ type qos ] <policer-name>
}
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
shared-policer	Shared policer
<i>policer-name</i>	Shared policer name
type	(Optional) Specify the type of shared-policer
qos	QoS Global Commands
cir	(Optional) Specify committed information rate
bc	(Optional) Specify committed burst
percent	Specify rate as percentage of interface data-rate
<i>cir-perc</i>	Percentage
<i>pir-perc</i>	(Optional) Percentage
pir	(Optional) Specify peak information rate
be	(Optional) Specify extended burst (for 1R3C meter)
bps	(Optional) Bits per second
kbps	(Optional) Kilo bits per second
mbps	(Optional) Mega bits per second
gbps	(Optional) Giga bits per second
pps	(Optional) Packets per second

bps2	(Optional) Bits per second
kbps2	(Optional) Kilo Bits per second
mbps2	(Optional) Mega Bits per second
gbps2	(Optional) Giga Bits per second
pps2	(Optional) Packets per second
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes
us	(Optional) Micro second(s)
ms	(Optional) Milli second(s)
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes2	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes2	(Optional) Kilo Bytes
mbytes2	(Optional) Mega Bytes
ms2	(Optional) Milli seconds
us2	(Optional) Micro seconds
packets2	(Optional) Packets
conform	(Optional) Specify a conform action
exceed	(Optional) Specify a exceed action
violate	(Optional) Specify a violate action
transmit	(Optional) Transmit packet
transmit1	(Optional) Transmit packet
drop1	(Optional) Drop packet
drop2	(Optional) Drop packet
set-prec-transmit	(Optional) Set precedence and send it
set-prec-transmit1	(Optional) Set precedence and send it
set-prec-transmit2	(Optional) Set precedence and send it
<i>prec-val</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec-val1</i>	(Optional) Precedence value

<i>prec-val2</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec-enum</i>	(Optional)
<i>prec-enum1</i>	(Optional)
<i>prec-enum2</i>	(Optional)
set-dscp-transmit	(Optional) Set dscp and send it
set-dscp-transmit1	(Optional) Set dscp and send it
set-dscp-transmit2	(Optional) Set dscp and send it
<i>dscp-val</i>	(Optional) DSCP value
<i>dscp-val1</i>	(Optional) DSCP value
<i>dscp-val2</i>	(Optional) DSCP value
<i>dscp-enum</i>	(Optional)
<i>dscp-enum1</i>	(Optional)
<i>dscp-enum2</i>	(Optional)
set-cos-transmit	(Optional) Set cos and send it
set-cos-transmit1	(Optional) Set cos and send it
set-cos-transmit2	(Optional) Set cos and send it
<i>cos-val</i>	(Optional) new cos value
<i>cos-val1</i>	(Optional) new cos value
<i>cos-val2</i>	(Optional) new cos value
set-discard-class-transmit	(Optional) Set discard class and send it
set-discard-class-transmit1	(Optional) Set discard class and send it
set-discard-class-transmit2	(Optional) Set discard class and send it
<i>disc-class-val</i>	(Optional) new discard-class value
<i>disc-class-val1</i>	(Optional) new discard-class value
<i>disc-class-val2</i>	(Optional) new discard-class value
set-qos-transmit	(Optional) Set qos-group and send it
set-qos-transmit1	(Optional) Set qos-group and send it
set-qos-transmit2	(Optional) Set qos-group and send it
<i>qos-grp-val</i>	(Optional) QoS group value

<i>qos-grp-val1</i>	(Optional) QoS group value
<i>qos-grp-val2</i>	(Optional) QoS group value
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit	(Optional) set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit1	(Optional) set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit2	(Optional) set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit
<i>exp-value-imp</i>	(Optional) MPLS imposition value
<i>exp-value-imp1</i>	(Optional) MPLS imposition value
<i>exp-value-imp2</i>	(Optional) MPLS imposition value
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit	(Optional) Set MPLS topmost label
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit1	(Optional) Set MPLS topmost label
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit2	(Optional) Set MPLS topmost label
<i>exp-value-top</i>	(Optional) MPLS topmost value
<i>exp-value-top1</i>	(Optional) MPLS topmost value
<i>exp-value-top2</i>	(Optional) MPLS topmost value
set	(Optional) Set a particular value using table or markdown map
<i>exc-frm-field</i>	(Optional)
<i>exc-to-field</i>	(Optional)
<i>vio-frm-field</i>	(Optional)
<i>vio-to-field</i>	(Optional)
table	(Optional) Set using the table-map
table2	(Optional) Set using the table-map
cir-markdown-map	(Optional) Markdown map table name for exceed action
pir-markdown-map	(Optional) Markdown map table name for violate action

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

qos statistics

[no] qos statistics

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
statistics	statistics

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

qualify udf

[no] <udf_tcam_type> qualify udf { <udf_name> } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>udf_tcam_type</i>	Region type
qualify	Configure UDFs to be qualified for span region
udf	Configure UDF names
<i>udf_name</i>	UDF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tcam-templ

queue-limit

```
[no] queue-limit [ cos <cos-val> ] { <q-size> [ packets | bytes | kbytes | mbytes | ms | us ] | percent <perc-q-size>
| dynamic <alpha> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
queue-limit	Configure queue size for the class
cos	(Optional) IEEE 802.1Q Class of Service
<i>cos-val</i>	(Optional) 802.1Q Class of Service value
percent	Specify queue size in Percentage
<i>perc-q-size</i>	Queue size in percentage of total tx/rx buffer size
dynamic	Queue size in dynamic alpha factor
<i>alpha</i>	0-1/128, 1-1/64, 2-1/32, 3-1/16, 4-1/8, 5-1/4, 6-1/2, 7-1, 8-2, 9-4, 10-8
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes
ms	(Optional) Milli second(s)
us	(Optional) Micro second(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

queue-limit2

```
[no] queue-limit2 [ cos2 <cos-val> ] { <q-size> [ packets | bytes | kbytes | mbytes | ms | us ] | percent2
<perc-q-size> | dynamic2 <alpha> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
queue-limit2	Configure queue size for the class
cos2	(Optional) IEEE 802.1Q Class of Service
<i>cos-val</i>	(Optional) 802.1Q Class of Service value
percent2	Specify queue size in Percentage
<i>perc-q-size</i>	Queue size in percentage of total tx/rx buffer size
dynamic2	Queue size in dynamic alpha factor
<i>alpha</i>	0-1/128, 1-1/64, 2-1/32, 3-1/16, 4-1/8, 5-1/4, 6-1/2, 7-1, 8-2, 9-4, 10-8
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes
ms	(Optional) Milli second(s)
us	(Optional) Micro second(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

queue-limit3

```
[no] queue-limit3 [ cos3 <cos-val> ] { <q-size> [ packets | bytes | kbytes | mbytes | ms | us ] | percent3
<perc-q-size> | dynamic3 <alpha> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
queue-limit3	Configure queue size for the class
cos3	(Optional) IEEE 802.1Q Class of Service
<i>cos-val</i>	(Optional) 802.1Q Class of Service value
percent3	Specify queue size in Percentage
<i>perc-q-size</i>	Queue size in percentage of total tx/rx buffer size
dynamic3	Queue size in dynamic alpha factor
<i>alpha</i>	0-1/8, 1-1/4, 2-1/2, 3-3/4, 4-9/8, 5-15/8, 6-3, 7-5, 8-8, 9-14, 10-18
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes
ms	(Optional) Milli second(s)
us	(Optional) Micro second(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

queue-limit4

```
[no] queue-limit4 [ cos4 <cos-val> ] { <q-size> [ packets | bytes | kbytes | mbytes | ms | us ] | percent4
<perc-q-size> | dynamic4 <alpha> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
queue-limit4	Configure queue size for the class
cos4	(Optional) IEEE 802.1Q Class of Service
<i>cos-val</i>	(Optional) 802.1Q Class of Service value
percent4	Specify queue size in Percentage
<i>perc-q-size</i>	Queue size in percentage of total tx/rx buffer size
dynamic4	Queue size in dynamic alpha factor
<i>alpha</i>	0-3/2, 1-3, 2-6, 3-11, 4-20, 5-33, 6-50, 7-66, 8-80
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes
ms	(Optional) Milli second(s)
us	(Optional) Micro second(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

queue-limit bytes

[no] queue-limit { <q-size> bytes }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
queue-limit	Configure queue size for the class
bytes	Bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf/class

queue-limit retransmit

queue-limit retransmit { <qlimit> | unlimited } | no queue-limit retransmit [<qlimit> | unlimited]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
queue-limit	Set maximum queue size
retransmit	Set maximum size of retransmit queue
<i>qlimit</i>	Maximum number of LSPs in retransmit queue
unlimited	Unlimited retransmit queue

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

queue-limit retransmit

queue-limit retransmit { <qlimit> | unlimited } | no queue-limit retransmit [<qlimit> | unlimited]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
queue-limit	Set maximum queue size
retransmit	Set maximum size of retransmit queue
<i>qlimit</i>	Maximum number of LSPs in retransmit queue
unlimited	Unlimited retransmit queue

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common



R Commands

- [radius-server deadtime](#), on page 3912
- [radius-server directed-request](#), on page 3913
- [radius-server host key 0 6 7](#), on page 3914
- [radius-server host test](#), on page 3916
- [radius-server key 0 6 7](#), on page 3917
- [radius-server pss-clean](#), on page 3918
- [radius-server retransmit](#), on page 3919
- [radius-server test](#), on page 3920
- [radius-server timeout](#), on page 3921
- [random-detect](#), on page 3922
- [random-detect2 minimum-threshold2 maximum-threshold2](#), on page 3924
- [random-detect2 non-ecn minimum-threshold2 maximum-threshold2 drop](#), on page 3925
- [random-detect](#), on page 3926
- [random-detect cos-based](#), on page 3928
- [rate-limit](#), on page 3930
- [rate-limit cpu direction input output both pps action log](#), on page 3931
- [rate-limit cpu direction input output both pps action log](#), on page 3932
- [rate-limit packet_in burst](#), on page 3933
- [rate-limit packet_in burst](#), on page 3934
- [rate-mode](#), on page 3935
- [rd](#), on page 3936
- [rd auto](#), on page 3937
- [rd auto](#), on page 3938
- [receiver](#), on page 3939
- [receiver](#), on page 3940
- [reconnect-interval](#), on page 3941
- [record-route](#), on page 3942
- [record-route](#), on page 3943
- [record](#), on page 3944
- [record](#), on page 3945
- [record](#), on page 3946
- [record](#), on page 3947
- [record](#), on page 3948

- record netflow-original, on page 3949
- record netflow, on page 3950
- record netflow, on page 3951
- record netflow, on page 3952
- record netflow protocol-port, on page 3953
- redistribute bgp, on page 3954
- redistribute bgp eigrp isis ospf rip static direct amt lisp route-map, on page 3955
- redistribute filter route-map, on page 3956
- redistribute filter route-map, on page 3957
- redistribute maximum-prefix, on page 3958
- redistribute maximum-prefix, on page 3959
- redistribute maximum-prefix, on page 3960
- redistribute maximum-prefix, on page 3961
- redistribute maximum-prefix, on page 3962
- redistribute maximum-prefix, on page 3963
- redistribute route-map, on page 3964
- redistribute route-map, on page 3965
- redistribute route-map, on page 3966
- redistribute route-map, on page 3967
- redistribute route-map, on page 3968
- redistribute route-map, on page 3969
- redistribute route-map, on page 3970
- redistribute route-map, on page 3971
- redistribute route-map, on page 3972
- redistribute route-map, on page 3973
- redistribute route-map, on page 3974
- redownload forwarding state, on page 3975
- redundancy-group, on page 3976
- reference-bandwidth, on page 3977
- reference-bandwidth, on page 3978
- refresh profile, on page 3979
- register-database-mapping, on page 3980
- register-route-notifications, on page 3981
- reload, on page 3982
- reload cancel, on page 3983
- reload in, on page 3984
- reload module, on page 3985
- reload module force-dnld, on page 3986
- reload non-interruptive, on page 3987
- reload sync-adjacency, on page 3988
- reload sync-adjacency, on page 3989
- reload timer, on page 3990
- reload vdc, on page 3991
- reload vdc, on page 3992
- remark, on page 3993
- remark, on page 3994

- remark, on page 3995
- remote-as, on page 3996
- remote-span, on page 3997
- remote, on page 3998
- remove-private-as, on page 3999
- reoptimize events link-up, on page 4000
- replay-protection, on page 4001
- report, on page 4002
- report, on page 4003
- report, on page 4004
- report, on page 4005
- report, on page 4006
- report, on page 4007
- report, on page 4008
- report, on page 4009
- report, on page 4010
- report, on page 4011
- report, on page 4012
- report, on page 4013
- report, on page 4014
- report, on page 4015
- report, on page 4016
- report, on page 4017
- request-data-size, on page 4018
- request-data-size, on page 4019
- request-data-size, on page 4020
- resequence access, on page 4021
- reset, on page 4022
- reset, on page 4023
- reset, on page 4024
- reset, on page 4025
- reset, on page 4026
- reset, on page 4027
- reset, on page 4028
- reset, on page 4029
- reset, on page 4030
- reset, on page 4031
- reset, on page 4032
- reset, on page 4033
- reset, on page 4034
- reset, on page 4035
- reset, on page 4036
- reset, on page 4037
- restart amt, on page 4038
- restart bgp, on page 4039
- restart eigrp, on page 4040

- [restart fabric_mcast](#), on page 4041
- [restart igmp](#), on page 4042
- [restart isis](#), on page 4043
- [restart msdp](#), on page 4044
- [restart ospf](#), on page 4045
- [restart ospfv3](#), on page 4046
- [restart otv-isis](#), on page 4047
- [restart pim](#), on page 4048
- [restart pim6](#), on page 4049
- [restart rip](#), on page 4050
- [restart rsvp](#), on page 4051
- [resync-database](#), on page 4052
- [retain route-target all](#), on page 4053
- [retain route-target all](#), on page 4054
- [retransmit-interval](#), on page 4055
- [retransmit-interval](#), on page 4056
- [retransmit-interval](#), on page 4057
- [revision](#), on page 4058
- [revocation-check srl](#), on page 4059
- [rewrite-evpn-rt-asn](#), on page 4060
- [rewrite-rt-asn](#), on page 4061
- [rfc1583compatibility](#), on page 4062
- [rip shutdown](#), on page 4063
- [rmdir](#), on page 4064
- [rmon alarm absolute rising-threshold falling-threshold](#), on page 4065
- [rmon event](#), on page 4066
- [rmon hcalarm absolute startupalarm rising-threshold falling-threshold owner](#), on page 4067
- [roaming-eid-prefix](#), on page 4068
- [role feature-group name](#), on page 4069
- [role name](#), on page 4070
- [role priority](#), on page 4071
- [rollback running-config checkpoint](#), on page 4072
- [root-priority](#), on page 4073
- [route-map](#), on page 4074
- [route-map](#), on page 4075
- [route-map](#), on page 4076
- [route-map](#), on page 4077
- [route-map out](#), on page 4078
- [route-map pbr-statistics](#), on page 4079
- [route-reflector-client](#), on page 4080
- [route-reflector-client](#), on page 4081
- [route-target both](#), on page 4082
- [route-target both auto](#), on page 4083
- [route-target both auto](#), on page 4084
- [route-target export](#), on page 4085
- [route-target export](#), on page 4086

- [route-target export auto](#), on page 4087
- [route-target import](#), on page 4088
- [route-target import](#), on page 4089
- [route-target import auto](#), on page 4090
- [route delete dampen interval](#), on page 4091
- [router-guard ip multicast](#), on page 4092
- [router-guard ip multicast switchports](#), on page 4093
- [router-id](#), on page 4094
- [router-id](#), on page 4095
- [router-id](#), on page 4096
- [router-id](#), on page 4097
- [router-id](#), on page 4098
- [router-id](#), on page 4099
- [router-preference maximum](#), on page 4100
- [router bgp](#), on page 4101
- [router eigrp](#), on page 4102
- [router isis](#), on page 4103
- [router ospf](#), on page 4104
- [router ospfv3](#), on page 4105
- [router rip](#), on page 4106
- [routing-context vrf](#), on page 4107
- [rsakeypair](#), on page 4108
- [rtr etr eid](#), on page 4109
- [rule](#), on page 4110
- [rule command](#), on page 4111
- [rule oid](#), on page 4112
- [run-script](#), on page 4113
- [run2 guestshell](#), on page 4114
- [run bash](#), on page 4115

radius-server deadline

[no] radius-server deadline <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
deadline	duration for which non-reachable server is skipped
<i>i0</i>	Length of time, in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

radius-server directed-request

[no] radius-server directed-request

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
directed-request	enable direct authentication requests to server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

radius-server host key 0 6 7

```
{ { [ no ] radius-server host <hostipname> { { key { 0 <s0> | 6 <s6> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } [ pac ] [ auth-port <i0>
[ acct-port <i1> ] ] } | { [ auth-port1 <i2> ] [ acct-port1 <i3> ] } } [ { authentication [ accounting [ timeout
<i4> ] [ retransmit <i5> ] ] } | { [ accounting1 ] [ timeout1 <i6> ] [ retransmit1 <i7> ] } ] } | { no radius-server
host <hostipname> key } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>key</i>	0
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
host	RADIUS server's DNS name or its IP address
<i>hostipname</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name
key	RADIUS shared secret
pac	(Optional) Secure Radius Enable
0	RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
<i>s0</i>	RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
accounting	(Optional) Use for accounting
retransmit	(Optional) RADIUS server retransmit count
<i>i5</i>	(Optional) RADIUS server retransmit count
timeout	(Optional) RADIUS server timeout period in seconds
<i>i4</i>	(Optional) RADIUS server timeout period in seconds
retransmit1	(Optional) RADIUS server retransmit count
<i>i7</i>	(Optional) RADIUS server retransmit count
auth-port	(Optional) RADIUS server's port for authentication
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) port number
timeout1	(Optional) RADIUS server timeout period in seconds
<i>i6</i>	(Optional) RADIUS server timeout period in seconds
acct-port	(Optional) RADIUS server's port for accounting
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) port number
accounting1	(Optional) Use for accounting

authentication	(Optional) Use for authentication
6	Radius shared secret(type-6 encrypted)
<i>s6</i>	Tadius shared secret(encrypted)
7	RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
<i>s1</i>	RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
auth-port1	(Optional) RADIUS server's port for authentication
<i>i2</i>	(Optional) port number
<i>s2</i>	RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
acct-port1	(Optional) RADIUS server's port for accounting
<i>i3</i>	(Optional) port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

radius-server host test

```
[no] radius-server host { <hostipname> } test { { username <s0> { [ password { <s1> | 0 <s2> | 7 <s7> } [ idle-time <i1> ] ] | [ idle-time <i1> ] } } | { password { <s1> | 0 <s2> | 7 <s7> } [ idle-time <i1> ] } | { idle-time <i1> } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>username</i>	<s0>
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
host	RADIUS server's DNS name or its IP address
<i>hostipname</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name
test	Parameters to send test packets
<i>s0</i>	user name
password	(Optional) user password in test packets
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) user password
0	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
7	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
<i>s7</i>	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
idle-time	(Optional) time interval for monitoring the server
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) time period in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

radius-server key 0 6 7

```
{ { [ no ] radius-server key { 0 <s0> | 6 <s6> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } } | { no radius-server key } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
key	Global RADIUS server shared secret
0	default RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
<i>s0</i>	default RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
6	default RADIUS shared secret(type-6 encrypted)
<i>s6</i>	default RADIUS shared secret(type-6 encrypted)
7	default RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
<i>s1</i>	default RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
<i>s2</i>	default RADIUS shared secret(clear text)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

radius-server pss-clean

[no] radius-server pss-clean

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
pss-clean	Erase PSS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

radius-server retransmit

[no] radius-server retransmit <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
retransmit	Global RADIUS server retransmit count
<i>i0</i>	Global RADIUS server retransmit count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

radius-server test

```
[no] radius-server test { { username <s0> { [ password { <s1> | 0 <s2> | 7 <s7> } [ idle-time <i1> ] ] | [ idle-time <i1> ] } } | { password { <s1> | 0 <s2> | 7 <s7> } [ idle-time <i1> ] } | { idle-time <i1> } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>username</i>	<s0>
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
test	Parameters to send test packets
<i>s0</i>	user name
password	(Optional) user password in test packets
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) user password
0	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
7	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
<i>s7</i>	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
idle-time	(Optional) time interval for monitoring the server
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) time period in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

radius-server timeout

[no] radius-server timeout <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
timeout	Global RADIUS server timeout period in seconds
<i>i0</i>	RADIUS server timeout period in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

random-detect

```
[no] random-detect { cos <cos-list> [ minimum-threshold ] { <min-thresh> [ packets | bytes | kbytes | mbytes
| ms | us ] | percent <min-percent-of-qsize> } [ maximum-threshold ] { <max-thresh> [ packets1 | bytes1 |
kbytes1 | mbytes1 | ms1 | us1 ] | percent1 <max-percent-of-qsize> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
random-detect	Configure WRED parameters
cos	Parameters for each cos value
<i>cos-list</i>	List of class-of-service values
minimum-threshold	(Optional) Specify minimum threshold for WRED
maximum-threshold	(Optional) Specify maximum threshold for WRED
<i>max-thresh</i>	Maximum threshold value
percent	Specify thresholds in percent
percent1	Specify thresholds in percent
<i>min-percent-of-qsize</i>	Minimum threshold percent of queue size
<i>max-percent-of-qsize</i>	Maximum threshold percent of queue size
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes
ms	(Optional) Milli second(s)
us	(Optional) Micro second(s)
packets1	(Optional) Packets
bytes1	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes1	(Optional) Kilo Bytes
mbytes1	(Optional) Mega Bytes
ms1	(Optional) Milli second(s)
us1	(Optional) Micro second(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

random-detect2 minimum-threshold2 maximum-threshold2

```
[no] random-detect2 minimum-threshold2 <min-thresh2> { packets2 | bytes2 | kbytes2 | mbytes2 }
maximum-threshold2 <max-thresh2> { packets3 | bytes3 | kbytes3 | mbytes3 } [ drop-probability2 <drop-prob2>
weight2 <weight2> [ cap-average2 ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
random-detect2	Configure WRED parameters
minimum-threshold2	Specify minimum threshold for WRED
maximum-threshold2	Specify maximum threshold for WRED
packets2	Packets
bytes2	Bytes
kbytes2	Kilo Bytes
mbytes2	Mega Bytes
packets3	Packets
bytes3	Bytes
kbytes3	Kilo Bytes
mbytes3	Mega Bytes
drop-probability2	(Optional) Drop Probability at Maximum Threshold
<i>drop-prob2</i>	(Optional) Drop Probability Value
weight2	(Optional) Queue length weight
<i>weight2</i>	(Optional) Queue length weight
cap-average2	(Optional) If average queue length is more, replace average queue length with current queue length

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

random-detect2 non-ecn minimum-threshold2 maximum-threshold2 drop

```
[no] random-detect2 non-ecn minimum-threshold2 <min-thresh2> { packets2 | bytes2 | kbytes2 | mbytes2 }
maximum-threshold2 <max-thresh2> { packets3 | bytes3 | kbytes3 | mbytes3 } { drop-probability2 <drop-prob2>
}
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
random-detect2	Configure WRED parameters
non-ecn	Configure WRED parameters for non-ecn
minimum-threshold2	Specify minimum threshold for WRED
maximum-threshold2	Specify maximum threshold for WRED
packets2	Packets
bytes2	Bytes
kbytes2	Kilo Bytes
mbytes2	Mega Bytes
packets3	Packets
bytes3	Bytes
kbytes3	Kilo Bytes
mbytes3	Mega Bytes
drop-probability2	Drop Probability at Maximum Threshold
<i>drop-prob2</i>	Drop Probability Value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

random-detect

```
[no] random-detect [ { minimum-threshold <min-thresh> { packets | bytes | kbytes | mbytes }
maximum-threshold <max-thresh> { packets1 | bytes1 | kbytes1 | mbytes1 } drop-probability <drop-prob>
weight <weight> [ cap-average ] } | threshold { burst-optimized | mesh-optimized } ] [ ecn ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
random-detect	Configure WRED parameters
threshold	(Optional) Threshold
burst-optimized	(Optional) Threshold optimized for bursty traffic
mesh-optimized	(Optional) Threshold optimized for mesh traffic
minimum-threshold	(Optional) Specify minimum threshold for WRED
maximum-threshold	(Optional) Specify maximum threshold for WRED
<i>max-thresh</i>	(Optional) Maximum threshold value
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes
packets1	(Optional) Packets
bytes1	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes1	(Optional) Kilo Bytes
mbytes1	(Optional) Mega Bytes
drop-probability	(Optional) Drop Probability at Maximum Threshold
<i>drop-prob</i>	(Optional) Drop Probability Value
weight	(Optional) Queue length weight
<i>weight</i>	(Optional) Queue length weight
cap-average	(Optional) If average queue length is more, replace average queue length with current queue length
ecn	(Optional) ECN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

random-detect cos-based

[no] random-detect cos-based [aggregate [minimum-threshold] { <min-thresh> [packets | bytes | kbytes | mbytes | ms | us] | percent <min-percent-of-qsize> } [maximum-threshold] { <max-thresh> [packets1 | bytes1 | kbytes1 | mbytes1 | ms1 | us1] | percent1 <max-percent-of-qsize> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
random-detect	Configure WRED parameters
cos-based	Configure WRED parameters for cos-based mode
aggregate	(Optional) Configure WRED parameters to same value for all sub-classes
minimum-threshold	(Optional) Specify minimum threshold for WRED
maximum-threshold	(Optional) Specify maximum threshold for WRED
<i>max-thresh</i>	(Optional) Maximum threshold value
percent	(Optional) Specify thresholds in percent
percent1	(Optional) Specify thresholds in percent
<i>min-percent-of-qsize</i>	(Optional) Minimum threshold percent of queue size
<i>max-percent-of-qsize</i>	(Optional) Maximum threshold percent of queue size
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes
ms	(Optional) Milli second(s)
us	(Optional) Micro second(s)
packets1	(Optional) Packets
bytes1	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes1	(Optional) Kilo Bytes
mbytes1	(Optional) Mega Bytes
ms1	(Optional) Milli second(s)
us1	(Optional) Micro second(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

rate-limit

rate-limit { auto | <rate_value> } | no rate-limit

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rate-limit	Set the Rate limit for SPAN packets
auto	Set the Rate limit using auto value
<i>rate_value</i>	Enter the percentage of the maximum rate for SPAN packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

rate-limit cpu direction input output both pps action log

```
{ rate-limit cpu direction { input | output | both } pps <pps-val> action log } | { no rate-limit cpu direction [
{ input | output | both } pps <pps-val> action log ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rate-limit	set packet per second rate limit
cpu	Supervisor CPU limits
direction	input/output direction
input	set max input packet rate
output	set max output packet rate
both	set max input and output packet rate
pps	packet per second
<i>pps-val</i>	pps value
action	log action
log	write a syslog message if PPS hits rate-limit

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

rate-limit cpu direction input output both pps action log

```
{ rate-limit cpu direction { input | output | both } pps <pps-val> action log } | { no rate-limit cpu direction [
{ input | output | both } pps <pps-val> action log ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rate-limit	set packet per second rate limit
cpu	Supervisor CPU limits
direction	input/output direction
input	set max input packet rate
output	set max output packet rate
both	set max input and output packet rate
pps	packet per second
<i>pps-val</i>	pps value
action	log action
log	write a syslog message if PPS hits rate-limit

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

rate-limit packet_in burst

rate-limit packet_in <packetin-val> burst <burst-val> | no rate-limit

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rate-limit	OpenFlow rate limit to controller
packet_in	packet in rate (pps)
<i>packetin-val</i>	packets per second
burst	Maximum number of packets to controller (pps)
<i>burst-val</i>	packets per second

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

rate-limit packet_in burst

rate-limit packet_in <packetin-val> burst <burst-val> | no rate-limit

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rate-limit	OpenFlow rate limit to controller
packet_in	packet in rate (pps)
<i>packetin-val</i>	packets per second
burst	Maximum number of packets to controller (pps)
<i>burst-val</i>	packets per second

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch/sub-switch

rate-mode

rate-mode <ratemode> [force] | no rate-mode [<ratemode>] [force]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rate-mode	Enter the rate mode
force	(Optional) This option will shutdown all ports in port-group momentarily
<i>ratemode</i>	Interface port speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

rd

```
{ rd { <ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2> } } | { no rd [ { <ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4> |
<ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rd	VPN Route Distinguisher
<i>ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2</i>	VPN route distinguisher in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4</i>	VPN route distinguisher in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn/evi-sr

rd auto

```
{ rd { auto | <ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2> } } | { no rd [ { auto | <ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rd	VPN Route Distinguisher
auto	Generate RD automatically
<i>ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2</i>	VPN route distinguisher in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4</i>	VPN route distinguisher in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

rd auto

```
{ rd { auto | <ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2> } } | { no rd [ { auto | <ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rd	VPN Route Distinguisher
auto	Generate RD automatically
<i>ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2</i>	VPN route distinguisher in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4</i>	VPN route distinguisher in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn/evi

receiver

[no] receiver

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
receiver	Policies for a Local Receiver

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-host-policy

receiver

[no] receiver

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
receiver	Policies for a Local Receiver

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-host-policy

reconnect-interval

reconnect-interval <interval> | no reconnect-interval [<interval>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
reconnect-interval	Configure connection reconnect interval
<i>interval</i>	Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

record-route

[no] record-route

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
record-route	Record the route used by the LSP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/lsp-attr

record-route

[no] record-route

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
record-route	record the route used by the tunnel

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te /exec/configure/tunnel-te/cbts-member

record

[no] record <recordname>

Syntax Description

record	Record to be monitored
<i>recordname</i>	Record name to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-monitor

record

[no] record <recordname>

Syntax Description

record	Specify INT Record to use
<i>recordname</i>	Name of record

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-monitor

record

[no] record <recordname>

Syntax Description

record	Specify FTE Record to use
<i>recordname</i>	Name of record

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-monitor

record

[no] record <recordname>

Syntax Description

record	Specify Flow Record to use
<i>recordname</i>	Name of record

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

record

[no] record <recordname>

Syntax Description

record	Specify Flow Record to use
<i>recordname</i>	Name of record

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

record netflow-original

[no] record netflow-original

Syntax Description

record	Specify Flow Record to use
netflow-original	Traditional IPv4 input NetFlow with origin ASs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

record netflow

```
[no] record netflow { ipv6 { original-input } }
```

Syntax Description

record	Specify Flow Record to use
netflow	Traditional NetFlow collection schemes
ipv6	IPv6 collection schemes
original-input	Input NetFlow

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

record netflow

```
[no] record netflow { ipv4 { original-input } }
```

Syntax Description

record	Specify Flow Record to use
netflow	Traditional NetFlow collection schemes
ipv4	Traditional IPv4 NetFlow collection schemes
original-input	Traditional IPv4 input NetFlow

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

record netflow

```
[no] record netflow { layer2-switched { input } }
```

Syntax Description

record	Specify Flow Record to use
netflow	Traditional NetFlow collection schemes
layer2-switched	Traditional L2 NetFlow collection schemes
input	Input NetFlow

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

record netflow protocol-port

[no] record netflow protocol-port

Syntax Description

record	Specify Flow Record to use
netflow	Traditional NetFlow collection schemes
protocol-port	Protocol and Ports aggregation scheme

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

redistribute bgp

```
{ redistribute { { bgp <as> } | { eigrp | isis | ospfv3 | rip } <ptag> | static | direct | amt | lisp } route-map {
<policy-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } } | { no redistribute { { bgp <as> } | { eigrp | isis | ospfv3 | rip } <ptag> |
static | direct | amt | lisp } [ route-map { <policy-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
as	Autonomous system number
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Protocol (EIGRP)
isis	ISO Intermediate-to-Intermediate (IS-IS)
ospfv3	Open Shortest Path First (OSPFv3)
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
ptag	Process Tag
static	Static
direct	Directly connected
amt	AMT anycast prefix
lisp	LISP EID-prefixes
route-map	Policy to constrain redistribution
policy-name	Route-map name
rtr_pol_name	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

redistribute bgp eigrp isis ospf rip static direct amt lisp route-map

```
{ redistribute { bgp <as> | { eigrp | isis | ospf | rip } <ptag> | static | direct | amt | lisp } route-map {
<policy-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } } | { no redistribute { bgp <as> | { eigrp | isis | ospf | rip } <ptag> | static
| direct | amt | lisp } [ route-map { <policy-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
as	Autonomous system number
isis	ISO Intermediate-to-Intermediate (IS-IS)
ospf	Open Shortest Path First (OSPFv2)
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Protocol (EIGRP)
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
ptag	Protocol Tag
static	Static
direct	Directly connected
amt	AMT anycast prefix
lisp	LISP EID-prefixes
route-map	Policy to constrain redistribution
policy-name	Route-map name
rtr_pol_name	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

redistribute filter route-map

[no] redistribute filter route-map { <map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
filter	Filter redistributed routes
route-map	Route-map to constrain redistribution
<i>map-name</i>	A 'routing-rules' route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

redistribute filter route-map

[no] redistribute filter route-map { <map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
filter	Filter redistributed routes
route-map	Route-map to constrain redistribution
<i>map-name</i>	A 'routing-rules' route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

redistribute maximum-prefix

```
redistribute maximum-prefix <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout> ] ] | no redistribute maximum-prefix [ <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout> ] ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
maximum-prefix	Max number of prefixes redistributed
<i>maximum</i>	max number
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) Threshold in %, at which message is generated
warning-only	(Optional) Warning msg is logged when max is reached
withdraw	(Optional) Withdraw all redistributed routes
<i>retries</i>	(Optional) No of times to retry to get redist routes again
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Time between the retries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

redistribute maximum-prefix

```
redistribute maximum-prefix <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout> ] ] | no redistribute maximum-prefix [ <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout> ] ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
maximum-prefix	Max number of prefixes redistributed
<i>maximum</i>	max number
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) Threshold in %, at which message is generated
warning-only	(Optional) Warning msg is logged when max is reached
withdraw	(Optional) Withdraw all redistributed routes
<i>retries</i>	(Optional) No of times to retry to get redistrib routes again
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Time between the retries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4

redistribute maximum-prefix

```
redistribute maximum-prefix <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout> ] ] | no redistribute maximum-prefix [ <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout> ] ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
maximum-prefix	Max number of prefixes redistributed
<i>maximum</i>	max number
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) Threshold in %, at which message is generated
warning-only	(Optional) Warning msg is logged when max is reached
withdraw	(Optional) Withdraw all redistributed routes
<i>retries</i>	(Optional) No of times to retry to get redist routes again
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Time between the retries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

redistribute maximum-prefix

```
{ redistribute maximum-prefix <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout> ] ] } | { no redistribute maximum-prefix }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
maximum-prefix	Maximum number of prefixes redistributed to protocol
<i>maximum</i>	Maximum number of IP prefixes redistributed
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) Threshold value (%) at which to generate a warning message
warning-only	(Optional) Log a warning message when limit is exceeded
withdraw	(Optional) Withdraw all redistributed routes
<i>retries</i>	(Optional) Number of times to retry to get the redistributed routes again
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout between each retries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

redistribute maximum-prefix

```
redistribute maximum-prefix <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout> ] ] | no redistribute maximum-prefix [ <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout> ] ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
maximum-prefix	Max number of prefixes redistributed
<i>maximum</i>	max number
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) Threshold in %, at which message is generated
warning-only	(Optional) Warning msg is logged when threshold is reached
withdraw	(Optional) Withdraw all redistributed routes
<i>retries</i>	(Optional) Number of attempts to receive redistributed routes after max is reached
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Retry interval

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

redistribute maximum-prefix

```
{ redistribute maximum-prefix <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout>
] ] } | { no redistribute maximum-prefix <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries>
<timeout> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
maximum-prefix	Maximum number of prefixes redistributed to protocol
<i>maximum</i>	Maximum number of IP prefixes redistributed
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) Threshold value (%) at which to generate a warning message
warning-only	(Optional) Log a warning message when limit is exceeded
withdraw	(Optional) Withdraw all redistributed routes
<i>retries</i>	(Optional) Number of times to retry to get the redistributed routes again
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout between each retries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

redistribute route-map

```
[no] redistribute { bgp <as> | { eigrp | isis | ospfv3 | rip } <tag> | static | direct | amt } route-map { <map-name>
| <rtr_pol_name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
<i>as</i>	Autonomous system number
isis	IS-IS Routing for IPv6
ospfv3	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) V3
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Protocol
rip	RIP for IPv6 (RIPNG)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected
amt	AMT anycast prefix
route-map	Route-map to constrain redistribution
<i>map-name</i>	A 'routing-rules' route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

redistribute route-map

[no] redistribute { bgp <as> | { eigrp | isis | ospfv3 | rip } <tag> | static | direct | amt | lisp } route-map <map-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	RIP redistribute routes from other routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
as	Autonomous system number
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)
isis	Intermediate-to-intermediate (ISIS)
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
ospfv3	Open Shortest Path First (OSPFv3)
tag	Process tag
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected routes
amt	AMT anycast prefix
lisp	LISP EID-prefixes
route-map	Policy to constrain redistribution
map-name	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf-af-ipv6

redistribute route-map

[no] redistribute { bgp <as> | { eigrp | isis | ospf | rip } <tag> | static | direct | amt | lisp } route-map <map-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	RIP redistribute routes from other routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)
as	Autonomous system number
isis	Intermediate-to-intermediate (ISIS)
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
ospf	Open Shortest Path First (OSPFv2)
tag	Process tag
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected routes
amt	AMT anycast prefix
lisp	LISP EID-prefixes
route-map	Policy to constrain redistribution
map-name	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf-af-ipv4

redistribute route-map

```
[no] redistribute { bgp <as> | { eigrp | isis | ospf | rip } <tag> | static | direct | amt } route-map { <map-name>
| <rtr_pol_name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
as	Autonomous system number
isis	IS-IS Routing for IPv4
ospf	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF)
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Protocol
rip	RIP for IPv4
tag	Process tag
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected
amt	AMT anycast prefix
route-map	Route-map to constrain redistribution
map-name	A 'routing-rules' route-map name
rtr_pol_name	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4

redistribute route-map

```
[no] redistribute { bgp <as> | { eigrp | isis | ospf | rip } <tag> | static | direct | amt } route-map { <map-name>
| <rtr_pol_name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
<i>as</i>	Autonomous system number
isis	IS-IS Routing for IPv4
ospf	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF)
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Protocol
rip	RIP for IPv4
<i>tag</i>	Process tag
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected
amt	AMT anycast prefix
route-map	Route-map to constrain redistribution
<i>map-name</i>	A 'routing-rules' route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

redistribute route-map

```
[no] redistribute { bgp <as> | { eigrp | isis | ospf | rip } <tag> | static | direct | amt | lisp } route-map {
<map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
as	Autonomous system number
isis	IS-IS Routing for IPv4
ospf	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF)
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)
tag	Process tag
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected
lisp	LISP EID-prefixes
amt	AMT Anycast prefix
route-map	Route-map to constrain redistribution
map-name	Route-map name
rtr_pol_name	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-ipv4

redistribute route-map

```
[no] redistribute { bgp <as> | { eigrp | isis | ospfv3 | rip } <tag> | static | direct | amt | lisp } route-map {
<map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
<i>as</i>	Autonomous system number
isis	IS-IS Routing for IPv4
ospfv3	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) V3
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected
amt	AMT Anycast prefix
lisp	LISP EID-prefixes
route-map	Route-map to constrain redistribution
<i>map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-ipv6

redistribute route-map

[no] redistribute { static | direct | amt | lisp | am | hmm | { { eigrp | isis | ospf | rip } <tag> } } route-map <rmap-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Configure redistribution
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected
isis	ISO IS-IS
ospf	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF)
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Protocol
amt	AMT anycast prefix
lisp	LISP EID-prefixes in the non-default VRF
am	AM routes (learned via ARP)
hmm	HMM prefix
route-map	Route-map applied to redistributed routes
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>tag</i>	Source protocol tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4

redistribute route-map

```
[no] redistribute { static | direct | amt | lisp | am | hmm | { { eigrp | isis | ospfv3 | rip } <tag> } } route-map
<rmap-name>
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Configure redistribution
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected
isis	ISO IS-IS
ospfv3	Open Shortest Path First, version 3 (OSPFv3)
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Protocol
amt	AMT anycast prefix
lisp	LISP EID-prefixes in the non-default VRF
hmm	HMM prefix
am	AM routes (learned via ARP)
route-map	Route-map applied to redistributed routes
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>tag</i>	Source protocol tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6

redistribute route-map

```
[no] redistribute { bgp <as> | { eigrp | isis | ospf | rip } <tag> | static | direct | amt } route-map { <map-name>
| <rtr_pol_name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
as	Autonomous system number
isis	IS-IS Routing for IPv4
ospf	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF)
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Protocol
rip	RIP for IPv4
tag	Process tag
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected
amt	AMT anycast prefix
route-map	Route-map to constrain redistribution
map-name	A 'routing-rules' route-map name
rtr_pol_name	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-af-ipv4

redistribute route-map

```
[no] redistribute { bgp <as> | { eigrp | isis | ospfv3 | rip } <tag> | static | direct | amt } route-map { <map-name>
| <rtr_pol_name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
as	Autonomous system number
isis	IS-IS Routing for IPv6
ospfv3	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) V3
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Protocol
rip	RIP for IPv6 (RIPNG)
tag	Process tag
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected
amt	AMT anycast prefix
route-map	Route-map to constrain redistribution
map-name	A 'routing-rules' route-map name
rtr_pol_name	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-af-ipv6

redownload forwarding state

redownload forwarding [ipv4 | ipv6 | all] state

Syntax Description

redownload	redownload
forwarding	forwarding
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6
all	(Optional) both ipv4 and ipv6
state	state

Command Mode

- /exec

redundancy-group

[no] redundancy-group

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redundancy-group	Configure a redundancy-group node

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

reference-bandwidth

[no] reference-bandwidth { <ref-bw-mbps> [Mbps] | <ref-bw-gbps> Gbps }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
reference-bandwidth	Change reference bandwidth used for setting interface metric
<i>ref-bw-mbps</i>	Bandwidth in Mbps (Default)
Mbps	(Optional) Specify in Mbps
<i>ref-bw-gbps</i>	Bandwidth in Gbps
Gbps	Specify in Gbps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

reference-bandwidth

[no] reference-bandwidth { <ref-bw-mbps> [Mbps] | <ref-bw-gbps> Gbps }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
reference-bandwidth	Change reference bandwidth used for setting interface metric
<i>ref-bw-mbps</i>	Bandwidth in Mbps (Default)
Mbps	(Optional) Specify in Mbps
<i>ref-bw-gbps</i>	Bandwidth in Gbps
Gbps	Specify in Gbps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/12mp-isis/12mp-isis-vrf-common /exec/configure/12mp-isis/12mp-isis-l2-topo

refresh profile

[no] refresh profile <profile> <dest-profile> [overwrite]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
refresh	Refresh config-profile
profile	Refresh an applied config-profile
<i>profile</i>	Enter the name of an applied profile as the source profile
<i>dest-profile</i>	Enter the name of an unapplied profile as the destination profile
overwrite	(Optional) Override the source profile with the destination profile

Command Mode

- /exec

register-database-mapping

{ [no] register-database-mapping }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
register-database-mapping	Register database-mapping EID-prefix to Map-Server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

register-route-notifications

{ [no] register-route-notifications }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
register-route-notifications	Register more-specific routes of the database-mapping EID-prefix to Map-Server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

reload

reload

Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
--------	-----------------------

Command Mode

- /exec

reload cancel

reload cancel

Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
cancel	Cancel scheduling of the reload

Command Mode

- /exec

reload in

reload in <secs>

Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
in	Schedule a reload after some time
<i>secs</i>	Reload after n seconds

Command Mode

- /exec

reload module

reload module <module>

Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
module	reboot a specific module
<i>module</i>	please enter the module number

Command Mode

- /exec

reload module force-dnld

reload module <module> force-dnld

Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
module	reboot a specific module
<i>module</i>	please enter the module number
force-dnld	reboot a specific module to force NetBoot and image download

Command Mode

- /exec

reload non-interruptive

reload non-interruptive

Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
non-interruptive	Reboot without interruption

Command Mode

- /exec

reload sync-adjacency

reload sync-adjacency

Syntax Description

reload	reload with sync adjacency
sync-adjacency	Reload with ARP/ND sync adjacency

Command Mode

- /exec

reload sync-adjacency

reload sync-adjacency

Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
sync-adjacency	Reload with sync adjacency

Command Mode

- /exec

reload timer

reload timer <secs>

Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
timer	reboot after a delay <5-3600> seconds
<i>secs</i>	delay in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec

reload vdc

reload vdc

Syntax Description

vdc	Restart the current vdc
reload	Power cycle

Command Mode

- /exec

reload vdc

reload vdc <d-vdc>

Syntax Description

vdc	Restart the current vdc
reload	Power cycle
<i>d-vdc</i>	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>

Command Mode

- /exec

remark

{ [<seqno>] | no } remark <comment>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
remark	Access list entry comment
<i>comment</i>	Comment, up to 100 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/arpacl /exec/configure/timerange

remark

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } remark <comment>
```

Syntax Description

<code>no</code>	Negate a command or set its defaults
<code>seqno</code>	(Optional) Sequence number
<code>remark</code>	Access list entry comment
<code>comment</code>	Comment, up to 100 characters

Command Mode

- `/exec/configure/ipacl /exec/configure/ipv6acl`

remark

{ [<seqno>] | no } remark <comment>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
remark	Access list entry comment
<i>comment</i>	Comment, up to 100 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macac1

remote-as

```
{ remote-as <asn> } | { { no | default } remote-as [ <asn> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
remote-as	Specify Autonomous System Number of the neighbor
<i>asn</i>	Autonomous System Number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

remote-span

[no] remote-span

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
remote-span	Enable remote span VLAN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

remote

```
remote { { ip address { <ipaddress> } | hostname <host_name> } [ port <port_no> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> } ] | port <port_no> | vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } } | no remote { ip address
| hostname | port }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
remote	Configure remote machine information
ip	Configure IP features
address	Configure IP address
<i>ipaddress</i>	Enter ipv4 address information
hostname	Configure remote host name
<i>host_name</i>	Enter name of the remote host
port	(Optional) Configure remote host tcp port
<i>port_no</i>	(Optional) Configure the host tcp port number
vrf	(Optional) vrf via which the vCenter Server is reachable
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) Specify the vrf-name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn

remove-private-as

[no | default] remove-private-as [all | replace-as]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
remove-private-as	Remove private AS number from outbound updates
all	(Optional) All
replace-as	(Optional) Replace

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

reoptimize events link-up

[no] reoptimize events link-up | no reoptimize timers { delay { cleanup | installation } | frequency } | reoptimize timers { delay { cleanup <clean_sec> | installation <inst_sec> } | frequency <freq_sec> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
reoptimize	Reoptimization parameters
events	Reoptimization triggers
link-up	Reoptimize tunnels on link up events
timers	Reoptimization timers
delay	Delay reoptimization action
cleanup	Delay cleanup of reoptimized LSP
<i>clean_sec</i>	seconds to delay cleanup of replaced tunnel LSP
installation	Delay replacement of current LSP by reoptimized LSP
<i>inst_sec</i>	seconds to delay replacement of tunnel LSP
frequency	Interval between reoptimization scans
<i>freq_sec</i>	seconds between reoptimizations (0 disables reoptimization)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

replay-protection

[no] replay-protection

Syntax Description

replay-protection	Enable replay-protection (the default use the no form to disable)
-------------------	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-dot1x /exec/configure/cts-manual

report

report

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report
--------	---------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/eramns/se15

report

report [detail]

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report summary
detail	(Optional) Show detailed trigger report

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel6

report

report [detail]

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report summary
detail	(Optional) Show detailed trigger report

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel7

report

report [detail]

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report summary
detail	(Optional) Show detailed trigger report

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse18

report

report [detail]

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report summary
detail	(Optional) Show detailed trigger report

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse19

report

report [detail]

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report summary
detail	(Optional) Show detailed trigger report

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse110

report

report [detail]

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report summary
detail	(Optional) Show detailed trigger report

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel19

report

report [detail]

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report summary
detail	(Optional) Show detailed trigger report

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outse10

report

report [detail]

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report summary
detail	(Optional) Show detailed trigger report

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel1

report

report [detail]

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report summary
detail	(Optional) Show detailed trigger report

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel2

report

report

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report
--------	---------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/se13

report

report

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report
--------	---------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel4

report

report

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report
--------	---------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/se16

report

report

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report
--------	---------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel7

report

report

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report
--------	---------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/eramns/outsel0

report

report

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report
--------	---------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/outsel5

request-data-size

{ { no | default } request-data-size | request-data-size <bytes-in-payload> }

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
request-data-size	Request data size
<i>bytes-in-payload</i>	Number of bytes in payload

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho

request-data-size

{ { no | default } request-data-size | request-data-size <bytes-in-payload> }

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
request-data-size	Request data size
<i>bytes-in-payload</i>	Number of bytes in payload

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp

request-data-size

{ { no | default } request-data-size | request-data-size <bytes-in-payload> }

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
request-data-size	Request data size
<i>bytes-in-payload</i>	Number of bytes in payload

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter

resequence access

resequence { { <ip_ipv6_mac_arp> access-list } | time-range } <name> <number> <increment>

Syntax Description

resequence	Resequence a list with sequence numbers
<i>ip_ipv6_mac_arp</i>	IP/IPv6/MAC/ARP
access-list	Resequence an access list
time-range	Resequence a time-range
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>number</i>	Starting sequence number
<i>increment</i>	Step to increment the sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger Filters
-------	-----------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel9

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger Filters
-------	-----------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel6

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger Filters
-------	-----------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel7

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger Filters
-------	-----------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse18

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger Filters
-------	-----------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel10

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger Filters
-------	-----------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel19

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel0

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsell

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel2

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel3

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/se14

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel5

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/se16

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel7

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/outse0

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/outsel5

restart amt

restart amt

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
amt	Restart the AMT multicast routing protocol

Command Mode

- /exec

restart bgp

restart bgp <as>

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
<i>as</i>	Autonomous

Command Mode

- /exec

restart eigrp

restart eigrp <eigrp-ptag>

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec

restart fabric_mcast

```
restart { fabric_mcast | ngmvpn }
```

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
fabric_mcast	Restart NGMVPN
ngmvpn	Restart NGMVPN

Command Mode

- /exec

restart igmp

restart igmp

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
igmp	Restart the IGMP multicast routing protocol

Command Mode

- /exec

restart isis

restart isis <tag>

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
isis	Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)
<i>tag</i>	Routing process tag

Command Mode

- /exec

restart msdp

restart msdp

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
msdp	Restart the MSDP multicast routing protocol

Command Mode

- /exec

restart ospf

restart ospf <tag>

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
ospf	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec

restart ospfv3

restart ospfv3 <tag>

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
ospfv3	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) (Version 3)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec

restart otv-isis

restart otv-isis <tag>

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
otv-isis	Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)
<i>tag</i>	Routing process tag

Command Mode

- /exec

restart pim

restart pim

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
pim	Restart the PIM multicast routing protocol

Command Mode

- /exec

restart pim6

restart pim6

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
pim6	Restart the PIM6 multicast routing protocol

Command Mode

- /exec

restart rip

restart rip <tag>

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
<i>tag</i>	Process ID

Command Mode

- /exec

restart rsvp

restart rsvp

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a process
rsvp	RSVP process

Command Mode

- /exec

resync-database

resync-database

Syntax Description

resync-database	Re-synchronize switch-profile database
-----------------	--

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

retain route-target all

[no] retain route-target { all | route-map <rmap-name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
retain	Retain the routes based on Target VPN Extended Communities
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
all	All the routes regardless of Target-VPN community
route-map	Apply route-map to filter routes
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-vpls

retain route-target all

[no] retain route-target { all | route-map <rmap-name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
retain	Retain the routes based on Target VPN Extended Communities
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
all	All the routes regardless of Target-VPN community
route-map	Apply route-map to filter routes
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpnv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpnv6
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-link-state /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mvpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-mvpn

retransmit-interval

{ { retransmit-interval <interval> } | { no retransmit-interval [<interval>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
retransmit-interval	Packet retransmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

retransmit-interval

{ { retransmit-interval <interval> } | { no retransmit-interval [<interval>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
retransmit-interval	Packet retransmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-vlink

retransmit-interval

{ { retransmit-interval <interval> } | { no retransmit-interval [<interval>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
retransmit-interval	Packet retransmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

revision

revision <rev-id> | no revision [<rev-id>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
revision	Set configuration revision number
<i>rev-id</i>	Configuration revision number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/mst/configuration

revocation-check crl

[no] revocation-check { crl [none] | none }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
revocation-check	Configure trustpoint revocation check methods
crl	Configure revocation check using crl
none	(Optional) Configure revocation check using none
none	Configure revocation check using none

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpoint

rewrite-evpn-rt-asn

[no | default] rewrite-evpn-rt-asn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
rewrite-evpn-rt-asn	Auto generate RTs for EBGp neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn

rewrite-rt-asn

[no | default] rewrite-rt-asn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
rewrite-rt-asn	Auto generate RTs for EBGP neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn

rfc1583compatibility

[no] rfc1583compatibility

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
rfc1583compatibility	Configure 1583 compatibility for external path preferences

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

rip shutdown

[no] rip shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
rip	RIP configuration commands
shutdown	Shutdown RIP on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

rmdir

rmdir { <uri0> | <uri1> }

Syntax Description

rmdir	Delete a directory
<i>uri0</i>	Delete a directory
<i>uri1</i>	Delete a directory on expansion flash

Command Mode

- /exec

rmon alarm absolute rising-threshold falling-threshold

rmon alarm <i0> <s0> <i1> { absolute | delta } rising-threshold <i2> [<i3>] falling-threshold <i4> [<i5>] [owner <s1>] | no rmon alarm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rmon	Remote Monitoring
alarm	Configure an RMON alarm
<i>i0</i>	Alarm number
<i>s0</i>	MIB object to monitor
<i>i1</i>	Sample interval
absolute	Test each sample directly
delta	Test delta between samples
rising-threshold	Configure the rising threshold
<i>i2</i>	Rising threshold value
<i>i3</i>	(Optional) Event to fire on rising threshold crossing
falling-threshold	Configure the falling threshold
<i>i4</i>	Falling threshold value
<i>i5</i>	(Optional) Event to fire on falling threshold crossing
owner	(Optional) Specify an owner for the alarm
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Alarm owner

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

rmon event

rmon event <i0> [log] [trap <s0>] [description <s1>] [owner <s2>] | no rmon event <i0>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rmon	Remote Monitoring
event	Configure an RMON event
<i>i0</i>	Event number
log	(Optional) Generate RMON log when the event fires
trap	(Optional) Generate SNMP trap when event fires
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) SNMP community string
description	(Optional) Specify a description of the event
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Event description
owner	(Optional) Specify an owner for the event
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) Event owner

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

rmon hcalarm absolute startupalarm rising-threshold falling-threshold owner

rmon hcalarm <i0> <s0> <i1> { absolute | delta } startupalarm <i2> rising-threshold <i3> <i4> falling-threshold <i5> <i6> owner <s1> | no rmon hcalarm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rmon	Remote Monitoring
hcalarm	Configure an High Capacity RMON alarm
<i>i0</i>	Alarm number
<i>s0</i>	MIB object to monitor
<i>i1</i>	Sample interval
absolute	Test each sample directly
delta	Test delta between samples
startupalarm	Configure alarm type
<i>i2</i>	Startup alarm type, rising(1) falling(2) risingorfalling(3)
rising-threshold	Configure the rising threshold
<i>i3</i>	Rising threshold value in bytes
<i>i4</i>	Event to fire on rising threshold crossing
falling-threshold	Configure the falling threshold
<i>i5</i>	Falling threshold value in bytes
<i>i6</i>	Event to fire on falling threshold crossing
owner	Specify an owner for the alarm
<i>s1</i>	Alarm owner

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

roaming-eid-prefix

```
{ [ no ] roaming-eid-prefix { <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
roaming-eid-prefix	Configures what EID-prefixes allowed to roam
<i>eid-prefix</i>	IPv4 roaming EID-prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

role feature-group name

[no] role feature-group name <arg6>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
role	Configure roles
feature-group	Configure role feature-group
name	Feature-group name
<i>arg6</i>	Enter feature-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

role name

[no] role name <arg2>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
role	Configure roles
name	Enter the role name
<i>arg2</i>	Enter the role name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

role priority

role priority <priority_value> | no role priority

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
role	Role related configuration
priority	Configure priority to be used during vPC role (primary/secondary) election
<i>priority_value</i>	specify priority value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

rollback running-config checkpoint

```
rollback running-config { checkpoint <chkpoint_name> | file <file_uri> } [ best-effort | stop-at-first-failure |
atomic ] [ verbose ]
```

Syntax Description

rollback	Rollback configuration
running-config	Rollback running configuration
checkpoint	Rollback running configuration to checkpoint
<i>chkpoint_name</i>	Checkpoint name
file	Rollback running configuration to configuration file
<i>file_uri</i>	Checkpoint file path
best-effort	(Optional) Skip errors and proceed with rollback
stop-at-first-failure	(Optional) Stop rollback at the first error
atomic	(Optional) Stop rollback and revert to original configuration (default)
verbose	(Optional) Show the execution log

Command Mode

- /exec

root-priority

[no] root-priority <root-pri>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
root-priority	Set priority with which nodes becomes root
<i>root-pri</i>	Root priority value per topology

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-l2-topo

route-map

route-map <rtmap-name> [permit | deny] <seq>

Syntax Description

route-map	Create route-map or enter route-map command mode
<i>rtmap-name</i>	Route-map name
permit	(Optional) Route map permits set operations
deny	(Optional) Route map denies set operations
<i>seq</i>	Sequence to insert to/delete from existing route-map entry

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

route-map

route-map <rtmap-name> [permit | deny]

Syntax Description

route-map	Create route-map or enter route-map command mode
<i>rtmap-name</i>	Route-map name
permit	(Optional) Route map permits set operations
deny	(Optional) Route map denies set operations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

route-map

[no] route-map { <rtmap-name> | <rtmap-name> } [permit | deny]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-map	Create route-map or enter route-map command mode
<i>rtmap-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>rtmap-name</i>	Known route-map name
permit	(Optional) Route map permits set operations
deny	(Optional) Route map denies set operations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

route-map

[no] route-map { <rtmap-name> | <rtmap-name> } [permit | deny] <seq>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-map	Create route-map or enter route-map command mode
<i>rtmap-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>rtmap-name</i>	Known route-map name
permit	(Optional) Route map permits set operations
deny	(Optional) Route map denies set operations
<i>seq</i>	Sequence to insert to/delete from existing route-map entry

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

route-map out

[no | default] route-map <rmap-name> { out | in }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
route-map	Apply route-map to neighbor
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name
out	Apply policy to outgoing routes
in	Apply policy to incoming routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpn4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpn6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

route-map pbr-statistics

```
route-map <route-map-name> pbr-statistics | no route-map { <route-map-name> | <route-map-name> }  
pbr-statistics
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-map	Create route-map or enter route-map command mode
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	Known route-map name
pbr-statistics	Statistics for policy based routing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

route-reflector-client

[no | default] route-reflector-client

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
route-reflector-client	Configure a neighbor as Route reflector client

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls

route-reflector-client

[no | default] route-reflector-client

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
route-reflector-client	Configure a neighbor as Route reflector client

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-link-state
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

route-target both

```
{ route-target both { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } } | { no route-target both {
<ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
both	Export and Import Target-VPN community
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn/evi-sr

route-target both auto

```
{ route-target both { auto | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } } | { no route-target both { auto | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
auto	Generate RT automatically
both	Export and Import Target-VPN community
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn/evi

route-target both auto

```
{ route-target both { auto | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } [ evpn | mvpn ] } | { no route-target
both [ auto [ evpn | mvpn ] | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> [ evpn | mvpn ] | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> [ evpn | mvpn
] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
both	Export And Import Target-VPN community
auto	Generate route target automatically
evpn	(Optional) Specify Target for EVPN routes
mvpn	(Optional) Specify Target for MVPN routes
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

route-target export

```
{ route-target export { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } } | { no route-target export { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
export	Export Target-VPN community
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn/evi-sr

route-target export

```
{ route-target export { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } [ evpn | mvpn ] } | { no route-target
export { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } [ evpn | mvpn ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
export	Export Target-VPN community
evpn	(Optional) Specify Target for EVPN routes
mvpn	(Optional) Specify Target for MVPN routes
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

route-target export auto

```
{ route-target export { auto | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } } | { no route-target export {
auto | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
auto	Generate RT automatically
export	Export Target-VPN community
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn/evi

route-target import

```
{ route-target import { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } } | { no route-target import {
<ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
import	Import Target-VPN community
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn/evi-sr

route-target import

```
{ route-target import { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } [ evpn | mvpn ] } | { no route-target
import { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } [ evpn | mvpn ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
import	Import Target-VPN community
evpn	(Optional) Specify Target for EVPN routes
mvpn	(Optional) Specify Target for MVPN routes
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

route-target import auto

```
{ route-target import { auto | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } } | { no route-target import
{ auto | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
import	Import Target-VPN community
auto	Generate RT automatically
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn/evi

route delete dampen interval

[no] route delete dampen interval <time>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
route	Display routing information
delete	Dampen route delete update to hardware
dampen	Dampen update to hardware
interval	Dampen interval
<i>time</i>	Dampen interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

router-guard ip multicast

[no] router-guard ip multicast [vlan <vlan_id>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router-guard	Configures router guard for all interfaces
ip	Configure IP features
multicast	router-guard for multicast packet processing
vlan	(Optional) Configures router guard for specified vlan only(only in trunk ports)
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) Specify vlan-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

router-guard ip multicast switchports

[no] router-guard ip multicast switchports

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router-guard	Configures router guard for all interfaces
ip	Configure IP features
multicast	router-guard for multicast packet processing
switchports	configures on all switchports globally

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

router-id

[no] router-id <router-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router-id	Specify the IP address to use as router-id
<i>router-id</i>	Manually configured router identifier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

router-id

[no] router-id { <interface> | <rid> }

Syntax Description

<i>no</i>	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>router-id</i>	Router-ID
<i>interface</i>	Interface to provide IP address for router-id
<i>rid</i>	IP address to become router-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4

router-id

{ { router-id <id> } | { no router-id [<id>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
router-id	Set OSPFv3 process router-id
<i>id</i>	Router ID Value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

router-id

```
{ { [ eigrp ] router-id <id> } | { no [ eigrp ] router-id [ <id> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
eigrp	(Optional) EIGRP router configuration commands
router-id	router-id for this EIGRP process
<i>id</i>	EIGRP Router-ID in IP address format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

router-id

{ { router-id <id> } | { no router-id [<id>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
router-id	Set OSPF process router-id
<i>id</i>	Router ID Value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

router-id

router-id [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }] <interface> [force] | no router-id [{ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | <interface> [force] }]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
router-id	Select interface to prefer for LDP identifier address
vrf	(Optional) VRF Routing/Forwarding instance information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VPN Routing/Forwarding instance name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>interface</i>	
force	(Optional) Forcibly change the LDP router id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

router-preference maximum

[no] router-preference maximum <prefopts>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>prefopts</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ra-guard

router bgp

[no] router bgp <as>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router	Enable a routing process
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
as	Autonomous

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

router eigrp

[no] router eigrp <eigrp-ptag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router	Enable a routing process
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

router isis

[no] router isis <tag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router	Enable a routing process
isis	Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)
<i>tag</i>	Routing process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

router ospf

[no] router ospf <tag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router	Enable a routing process
ospf	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

router ospfv3

[no] router ospfv3 <tag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router	Enable a routing process
ospfv3	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) (Version 3)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

router rip

[no] router rip <tag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router	Enable a routing process
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
<i>tag</i>	Process ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

routing-context vrf

routing-context vrf <vrf-known-name>

Syntax Description

routing-context	Set the routing context
vrf	The new routing-context VRF
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

rsakeypair

[no] rsakeypair <s0> [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
rsakeypair	Configure trustpoint rsa key-pair details
s0	key-pair label
i0	(Optional) key-pair size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpoint

rtr etr eid

[no] { rtr | etr | eid } { <locator> | <locator6> } [strict | probe] + <seq>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
rtr	Configure RTR in ELP ordered list
etr	Configure ETR in ELP ordered list
eid	Configure EID in ELP ordered list
<i>locator</i>	IPv4 locator for RTR/ETR or EID
strict	(Optional) ELP hop must be used in Explicit Locator Path
probe	(Optional) RLOC-probe next-hop in ELP
<i>seq</i>	Sequence to insert or delete RTR/ETR/EID ELP entry

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-elp /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-elp

rule

```
rule <number> { <action> } { { <permission> [ <featuretype> <name> ] } } | no rule <number>
```

Syntax Description

<code>no</code>	Negate a command or set its defaults
<code>rule</code>	Enter the rule number
<i>number</i>	Enter the rule number
<i>action</i>	Action
<i>permission</i>	Permission
<i>featuretype</i>	(Optional) Feature type
<i>name</i>	(Optional) Enter the access entity name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/role

rule command

rule <number> { <action> } { command <cmd_line> } | no rule <number>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rule	Enter the rule number
<i>number</i>	Enter the rule number
<i>action</i>	Action
command	Command line
<i>cmd_line</i>	Enter the command (use space+' ' for command separator) e.g. config t role *

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/role

rule oid

rule <number> <action> <permission> oid <snmp_oid> | no rule <number>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rule	Enter the rule number
<i>number</i>	Enter the rule number
<i>action</i>	Action
<i>permission</i>	Permission
oid	SNMP oid (up to 32 elements)
<i>snmp_oid</i>	Enter snmp oid instance name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/role

run-script

run-script <uri0>

Syntax Description

run-script	Run shell scripts
<i>uri0</i>	Enter script file name

Command Mode

- /exec

run2 guestshell

```
run2 guestshell [ { <cmd_args> } ]
```

Syntax Description

run2	execute/run program
guestshell	The guest shell Linux-bash
<i>cmd_args</i>	(Optional) The command to execute

Command Mode

- /exec

run bash

run bash [<cmd>]

Syntax Description

run	execute/run program
bash	linux-bash
<i>cmd</i>	(Optional) the command to execute

Command Mode

- /exec

run bash



S Commands

- [sak-expiry-time](#), on page 4132
- [sampling-rate prepost](#), on page 4133
- [sampling](#), on page 4134
- [sap hash-algorithm HMAC-SHA-1](#), on page 4135
- [sap modelist](#), on page 4136
- [sap pmk sap pmk use-dot1x](#), on page 4137
- [save](#), on page 4138
- [scale-factor module](#), on page 4139
- [scheduler aaa-authentication](#), on page 4140
- [scheduler enable](#), on page 4141
- [scheduler job name](#), on page 4142
- [scheduler logfile size](#), on page 4143
- [scheduler schedule name](#), on page 4144
- [scheduler transport email](#), on page 4145
- [scripting tcl init](#), on page 4146
- [scripting tcl recursion-limit](#), on page 4147
- [section](#), on page 4148
- [secure-handoff](#), on page 4149
- [security-level](#), on page 4150
- [security-policy](#), on page 4151
- [sed](#), on page 4152
- [segment-list name](#), on page 4153
- [segment-routing](#), on page 4154
- [segment-routing mpls](#), on page 4155
- [segment-routing mpls](#), on page 4156
- [segment-routing mpls](#), on page 4157
- [segments](#), on page 4158
- [segments](#), on page 4159
- [send-community](#), on page 4160
- [send-community](#), on page 4161
- [send-community extended](#), on page 4162
- [send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l](#), on page 4163

- `send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l`, on page 4165
- `send`, on page 4167
- `send session`, on page 4168
- `sender`, on page 4169
- `sender`, on page 4170
- `sensor-group`, on page 4171
- `sequence`, on page 4172
- `sequence`, on page 4173
- `server-key 0 7`, on page 4174
- `server`, on page 4175
- `server`, on page 4176
- `server`, on page 4177
- `server protocol ldap`, on page 4178
- `server protocol radius group`, on page 4179
- `server protocol xmpp ip`, on page 4180
- `service-name`, on page 4181
- `service-policy-dynamic input`, on page 4182
- `service-policy`, on page 4183
- `service-policy`, on page 4184
- `service-policy`, on page 4185
- `service-policy input`, on page 4186
- `service-policy type network-qos`, on page 4187
- `service-policy type qos`, on page 4188
- `service-policy type queuing`, on page 4189
- `service-policy type queuing`, on page 4190
- `service-policy type queuing`, on page 4191
- `service password-recovery`, on page 4192
- `service unsupported-transceiver`, on page 4193
- `session-limit`, on page 4194
- `session domain-lookup`, on page 4195
- `session protection`, on page 4196
- `set-attached-bit`, on page 4197
- `set-attached-bit`, on page 4198
- `set-overload-bit`, on page 4199
- `set-overload-bit`, on page 4200
- `set`, on page 4201
- `set`, on page 4202
- `set`, on page 4203
- `set`, on page 4204
- `set`, on page 4205
- `set`, on page 4206
- `set as-path prepend last-as tag`, on page 4209
- `set comm-list delete`, on page 4210
- `set community none additive internet local-AS`, on page 4211

- [set cos, on page 4212](#)
- [set cos, on page 4213](#)
- [set dampening, on page 4214](#)
- [set distance, on page 4215](#)
- [set drpvec, on page 4216](#)
- [set drpvec, on page 4222](#)
- [set evpn gateway-ip, on page 4228](#)
- [set extcomm-list delete, on page 4229](#)
- [set extcommunity 4byteas-generic transitive additive, on page 4230](#)
- [set extcommunity color, on page 4231](#)
- [set extcommunity cost, on page 4232](#)
- [set extcommunity evpn rmac, on page 4233](#)
- [set extcommunity rt additive, on page 4234](#)
- [set forwarding-address, on page 4235](#)
- [set ieth, on page 4236](#)
- [set ieth, on page 4239](#)
- [set inner arp, on page 4242](#)
- [set inner ipv4, on page 4244](#)
- [set inner ipv4, on page 4246](#)
- [set inner ipv4, on page 4248](#)
- [set inner ipv6 src_ip, on page 4250](#)
- [set inner l2, on page 4251](#)
- [set inner l2, on page 4253](#)
- [set inner l2, on page 4255](#)
- [set inner l2 hg2, on page 4257](#)
- [set inner l2 hg2, on page 4259](#)
- [set inner l4, on page 4261](#)
- [set inner l4, on page 4262](#)
- [set inner l4, on page 4265](#)
- [set inner mpls, on page 4266](#)
- [set interface, on page 4268](#)
- [set interval find-new-host, on page 4269](#)
- [set interval sync-full-info, on page 4270](#)
- [set ip address prefix-list, on page 4271](#)
- [set ip default next-hop, on page 4272](#)
- [set ip default next-hop verify-availability, on page 4273](#)
- [set ip next-hop, on page 4274](#)
- [set ip next-hop peer-address, on page 4275](#)
- [set ip next-hop redist-unchanged, on page 4276](#)
- [set ip next-hop unchanged, on page 4277](#)
- [set ip next-hop verify-availability, on page 4278](#)
- [set ip precedence, on page 4279](#)
- [set ipv6 address prefix-list, on page 4280](#)
- [set ipv6 default next-hop, on page 4281](#)
- [set ipv6 default next-hop verify-availability, on page 4282](#)
- [set ipv6 next-hop, on page 4283](#)

- [set ipv6 next-hop peer-address](#), on page 4284
- [set ipv6 next-hop redist-unchanged](#), on page 4285
- [set ipv6 next-hop unchanged](#), on page 4286
- [set ipv6 next-hop verify-availability](#), on page 4287
- [set ipv6 precedence](#), on page 4288
- [set label-index](#), on page 4289
- [set level level-1 level-1-2 level-2](#), on page 4290
- [set local-preference](#), on page 4291
- [set metric](#), on page 4292
- [set mpls-exp-topmost cos table exp-cos-map](#), on page 4293
- [set nssa-only](#), on page 4294
- [set origin egp](#), on page 4295
- [set origin egp igp incomplete](#), on page 4296
- [set outer arp](#), on page 4297
- [set outer arp](#), on page 4299
- [set outer fcoe](#), on page 4301
- [set outer ipv4](#), on page 4303
- [set outer ipv4](#), on page 4305
- [set outer ipv4](#), on page 4307
- [set outer ipv6 src_ip](#), on page 4309
- [set outer ipv6 src_ip](#), on page 4310
- [set outer l2](#), on page 4311
- [set outer l2](#), on page 4313
- [set outer l2](#), on page 4315
- [set outer l2 hg2](#), on page 4317
- [set outer l4](#), on page 4319
- [set outer l4](#), on page 4322
- [set outer l4](#), on page 4325
- [set outer mpls](#), on page 4326
- [set outer mpls](#), on page 4328
- [set path-selection advertise](#), on page 4330
- [set pktrw](#), on page 4331
- [set pktrw](#), on page 4337
- [set pktrw](#), on page 4344
- [set sb_info](#), on page 4351
- [set sb_info](#), on page 4354
- [set sideband](#), on page 4357
- [set sideband](#), on page 4359
- [set sideband](#), on page 4361
- [set sideband](#), on page 4363
- [set stats](#), on page 4366
- [set tag](#), on page 4369
- [set weight](#), on page 4370
- [setup](#), on page 4371
- [sflow](#), on page 4372
- [sflow](#), on page 4373

- sflow data-source interface, on page 4374
- sflow data-source interface, on page 4375
- sflow extended switch, on page 4376
- shape, on page 4377
- shared-secret, on page 4379
- shut, on page 4380
- shutdown, on page 4381
- shutdown, on page 4382
- shutdown, on page 4383
- shutdown, on page 4384
- shutdown, on page 4385
- shutdown, on page 4386
- shutdown, on page 4387
- shutdown, on page 4388
- shutdown, on page 4389
- shutdown, on page 4390
- shutdown, on page 4391
- shutdown, on page 4392
- shutdown, on page 4393
- shutdown, on page 4394
- shutdown, on page 4395
- shutdown, on page 4396
- shutdown, on page 4397
- shutdown, on page 4398
- shutdown, on page 4399
- shutdown, on page 4400
- shutdown, on page 4401
- shutdown, on page 4402
- shutdown, on page 4403
- shutdown, on page 4404
- shutdown, on page 4405
- shutdown, on page 4406
- shutdown, on page 4407
- shutdown, on page 4408
- shutdown, on page 4409
- shutdown, on page 4410
- shutdown, on page 4411
- shutdown, on page 4412
- shutdown, on page 4413
- shutdown, on page 4414
- shutdown, on page 4415
- shutdown, on page 4416
- shutdown, on page 4417
- shutdown, on page 4418
- shutdown, on page 4419
- shutdown force, on page 4420

- shutdown lan, on page 4421
- shutdown lan, on page 4422
- signalling advertise explicit-null, on page 4423
- signalling hello graceful-restart, on page 4424
- signalling hello graceful-restart refresh interval, on page 4425
- signalling hello graceful-restart refresh misses, on page 4426
- signalling hello graceful-restart send recovery-time, on page 4427
- signalling hello graceful-restart send restart-time, on page 4428
- signalling hello reroute, on page 4429
- signalling initial-retransmit-delay, on page 4430
- signalling patherr state-removal, on page 4431
- signalling rate-limit, on page 4432
- signalling refresh interval, on page 4433
- signalling refresh misses, on page 4434
- signalling refresh reduction, on page 4435
- signalling refresh reduction ack-delay, on page 4436
- signalling refresh reduction bundle-max-size, on page 4437
- signing level, on page 4438
- site-id, on page 4439
- site-of-origin, on page 4440
- slave ipv4, on page 4441
- sleep, on page 4442
- sleep instance, on page 4443
- slot, on page 4444
- slot, on page 4445
- smart-channel, on page 4446
- smart-channel port-group, on page 4447
- smtp-host smtp-port reply-to from, on page 4448
- snapshot create, on page 4449
- snapshot delete, on page 4450
- snapshot delete ALL, on page 4451
- snapshot section add, on page 4452
- snapshot section delete, on page 4453
- snmp-server aaa-user cache-timeout, on page 4454
- snmp-server community, on page 4455
- snmp-server community, on page 4456
- snmp-server community use-acl, on page 4457
- snmp-server contact, on page 4458
- snmp-server context, on page 4459
- snmp-server counter cache enable, on page 4460
- snmp-server counter cache timeout, on page 4461
- snmp-server enable traps, on page 4462
- snmp-server enable traps bgp, on page 4463
- snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2, on page 4464
- snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2 threshold prefix, on page 4465
- snmp-server enable traps bgp threshold prefix, on page 4466

- [snmp-server enable traps eigrp](#), on page 4467
- [snmp-server enable traps ospf](#), on page 4468
- [snmp-server enable traps ospf lsa](#), on page 4469
- [snmp-server enable traps ospf rate-limit](#), on page 4470
- [snmp-server enable traps ospfv3](#), on page 4471
- [snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa](#), on page 4472
- [snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa](#), on page 4473
- [snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 rate-limit](#), on page 4474
- [snmp-server enable traps storm-control trap-rate](#), on page 4475
- [snmp-server engineID local](#), on page 4476
- [snmp-server force-unload-feature](#), on page 4477
- [snmp-server globalEnforcePriv](#), on page 4478
- [snmp-server host](#), on page 4479
- [snmp-server host filter-vrf](#), on page 4480
- [snmp-server host source](#), on page 4481
- [snmp-server host use-vrf](#), on page 4482
- [snmp-server host use_vrf](#), on page 4483
- [snmp-server load-cond-feature](#), on page 4484
- [snmp-server load-mib](#), on page 4485
- [snmp-server location](#), on page 4486
- [snmp-server mib community-map context](#), on page 4487
- [snmp-server mib mpls vpn max-threshold](#), on page 4488
- [snmp-server protocol enable](#), on page 4489
- [snmp-server source-interface informs](#), on page 4490
- [snmp-server source-interface traps](#), on page 4491
- [snmp-server system-shutdown](#), on page 4492
- [snmp-server tcp-session](#), on page 4493
- [snmp-server user](#), on page 4494
- [snmp-server user](#), on page 4495
- [snmp ifmib ifalias long](#), on page 4497
- [snmp trap link-status](#), on page 4498
- [snmp trap link-status](#), on page 4499
- [snmp trap link-status](#), on page 4500
- [snmp trap link-status](#), on page 4501
- [snmp trap link-status](#), on page 4502
- [snmp trap link-status](#), on page 4503
- [snsr-grp sample-interval](#), on page 4504
- [sockets local-port-range](#), on page 4505
- [soft-reconfiguration inbound](#), on page 4506
- [soft-reconfiguration inbound](#), on page 4507
- [soo auto](#), on page 4508
- [sort](#), on page 4509
- [source-address ipv4](#), on page 4510
- [source-group](#), on page 4511
- [source-interface](#), on page 4512
- [source-interface](#), on page 4513

- source-interface, on page 4514
- source-interface, on page 4515
- source-interface, on page 4516
- source-interface, on page 4517
- source-interface, on page 4518
- source-interface, on page 4519
- source-interface hold-down-time, on page 4520
- source, on page 4521
- source, on page 4522
- source, on page 4523
- source, on page 4524
- source, on page 4525
- source, on page 4526
- source, on page 4527
- source, on page 4528
- source, on page 4529
- source, on page 4530
- source, on page 4531
- source, on page 4532
- source copy-sys, on page 4533
- source filter ip, on page 4534
- source filter ip any any, on page 4535
- source forward-drops, on page 4536
- source group permit, on page 4537
- source group permit, on page 4538
- source interface, on page 4539
- source interface, on page 4540
- source ip, on page 4541
- source port, on page 4542
- source vlan, on page 4543
- spanning-tree bpdudfilter, on page 4544
- spanning-tree bpduguard, on page 4545
- spanning-tree bridge-domain, on page 4546
- spanning-tree bridge assurance, on page 4547
- spanning-tree cost, on page 4548
- spanning-tree cost auto, on page 4549
- spanning-tree domain, on page 4550
- spanning-tree domain clear statistics, on page 4551
- spanning-tree fcoe, on page 4552
- spanning-tree guard, on page 4553
- spanning-tree lc-issu, on page 4554
- spanning-tree lc-issu, on page 4555
- spanning-tree link-type, on page 4556
- spanning-tree loopguard default, on page 4557
- spanning-tree mode, on page 4558
- spanning-tree mst configuration, on page 4559

- [spanning-tree mst configuration](#), on page 4560
- [spanning-tree mst cost](#), on page 4561
- [spanning-tree mst cost auto](#), on page 4562
- [spanning-tree mst forward-time](#), on page 4563
- [spanning-tree mst hello-time](#), on page 4564
- [spanning-tree mst max-age](#), on page 4565
- [spanning-tree mst max-hops](#), on page 4566
- [spanning-tree mst port-priority](#), on page 4567
- [spanning-tree mst pre-standard](#), on page 4568
- [spanning-tree mst priority](#), on page 4569
- [spanning-tree mst root](#), on page 4570
- [spanning-tree mst simulate pvst](#), on page 4571
- [spanning-tree mst simulate pvst global](#), on page 4572
- [spanning-tree pathcost method](#), on page 4573
- [spanning-tree port-priority](#), on page 4574
- [spanning-tree port type](#), on page 4575
- [spanning-tree port type edge bpdudfilter default](#), on page 4576
- [spanning-tree port type edge bpduguard default](#), on page 4577
- [spanning-tree port type edge default](#), on page 4578
- [spanning-tree port type edge trunk](#), on page 4579
- [spanning-tree port type network default](#), on page 4580
- [spanning-tree pseudo-information](#), on page 4581
- [spanning-tree vlan](#), on page 4582
- [spanning-tree vlan forward-time](#), on page 4583
- [spanning-tree vlan hello-time](#), on page 4584
- [spanning-tree vlan max-age](#), on page 4585
- [spanning-tree vlan priority](#), on page 4586
- [spanning-tree vlan root](#), on page 4587
- [speed-group](#), on page 4588
- [speed](#), on page 4589
- [speed](#), on page 4590
- [speed](#), on page 4591
- [speed](#), on page 4592
- [speed](#), on page 4593
- [speed](#), on page 4594
- [speed](#), on page 4595
- [speed](#), on page 4596
- [speed auto](#), on page 4597
- [speed auto 100](#), on page 4598
- [speed auto 100 1000](#), on page 4599
- [speed auto 100 1000](#), on page 4600
- [speed auto 100](#), on page 4601
- [speed auto](#), on page 4602
- [spf-interval](#), on page 4603
- [spf-interval](#), on page 4604
- [spf-interval](#), on page 4605

- [spf mode incremental](#), on page 4606
- [sport](#), on page 4607
- [sport](#), on page 4608
- [src-intf](#), on page 4609
- [ssh](#), on page 4610
- [ssh6](#), on page 4611
- [ssh all](#), on page 4612
- [ssh cipher-mode weak](#), on page 4613
- [ssh idle](#), on page 4614
- [ssh key](#), on page 4615
- [ssh login-attempts](#), on page 4616
- [ssh login-gracetime](#), on page 4617
- [ssh port](#), on page 4618
- [ssh rekey max-data max-time](#), on page 4619
- [ssh server enable](#), on page 4620
- [ssx exporter](#), on page 4621
- [ssx monitor](#), on page 4622
- [ssx record](#), on page 4623
- [ssx system monitor](#), on page 4624
- [ssx system system-id](#), on page 4625
- [stage-flow](#), on page 4626
- [stage-flow](#), on page 4627
- [standby](#), on page 4628
- [standby ip](#), on page 4629
- [start-threshold](#), on page 4630
- [start](#), on page 4631
- [start](#), on page 4632
- [start](#), on page 4633
- [start](#), on page 4634
- [start](#), on page 4635
- [start](#), on page 4636
- [start](#), on page 4637
- [start](#), on page 4638
- [start](#), on page 4639
- [start](#), on page 4640
- [start](#), on page 4641
- [start](#), on page 4642
- [start](#), on page 4643
- [start](#), on page 4644
- [start](#), on page 4645
- [start](#), on page 4646
- [state](#), on page 4647
- [state enabled](#), on page 4648
- [statistics](#), on page 4649
- [statistics](#), on page 4650
- [statistics](#), on page 4651

- statistics collection-interval, on page 4652
- statistics per-entry, on page 4653
- statistics per-entry, on page 4654
- statistics per-entry, on page 4655
- statistics per-entry, on page 4656
- stats-reporting-period, on page 4657
- status, on page 4658
- status, on page 4659
- status, on page 4660
- status, on page 4661
- status, on page 4662
- status, on page 4663
- status, on page 4664
- stop-threshold, on page 4665
- stopbits, on page 4666
- stopbits 1, on page 4667
- storm-control-cpu, on page 4668
- storm-control, on page 4669
- streetaddress, on page 4670
- stub, on page 4671
- sub-switch vlan, on page 4672
- subscription, on page 4673
- summary-address, on page 4674
- summary-address, on page 4675
- summary-address, on page 4676
- summary-address, on page 4677
- suppress-arp, on page 4678
- suppress-fib-pending, on page 4679
- suppress-fib-pending, on page 4680
- suppress-inactive, on page 4681
- suppress-inactive, on page 4682
- suppress-signaling-protocol ldp, on page 4683
- suppress mac-route, on page 4684
- switch-id, on page 4685
- switch-priority, on page 4686
- switch-profile, on page 4687
- switch-profile, on page 4688
- switch-role border-leaf, on page 4689
- switch-scope controller, on page 4690
- switch pipeline, on page 4691
- switchback, on page 4692
- switching-mode fabric-speed 40g, on page 4693
- switching-mode fast-to-slow-speed-cut-through, on page 4694
- switching-mode store-forward, on page 4695
- switchport, on page 4696
- switchport, on page 4697

- [switchport access vlan, on page 4698](#)
- [switchport access vlan, on page 4699](#)
- [switchport access vlan, on page 4700](#)
- [switchport autostate exclude, on page 4701](#)
- [switchport backup interface, on page 4702](#)
- [switchport backup interface, on page 4703](#)
- [switchport backup interface multicast fast-convergence, on page 4704](#)
- [switchport backup interface multicast fast-convergence, on page 4705](#)
- [switchport backup interface preemption delay, on page 4706](#)
- [switchport backup interface preemption delay, on page 4707](#)
- [switchport backup interface preemption mode, on page 4708](#)
- [switchport backup interface preemption mode, on page 4709](#)
- [switchport beacon, on page 4710](#)
- [switchport block unicast, on page 4711](#)
- [switchport description, on page 4712](#)
- [switchport dot1q ethertype, on page 4713](#)
- [switchport dot1q ethertype, on page 4714](#)
- [switchport duplex, on page 4715](#)
- [switchport host, on page 4716](#)
- [switchport ignore bit-errors, on page 4717](#)
- [switchport isolated, on page 4718](#)
- [switchport mac-learn disable, on page 4719](#)
- [switchport mode, on page 4720](#)
- [switchport mode, on page 4721](#)
- [switchport mode, on page 4722](#)
- [switchport mode, on page 4723](#)
- [switchport mode, on page 4724](#)
- [switchport mode, on page 4725](#)
- [switchport mode monitor buffer-limit, on page 4726](#)
- [switchport mode private-vlan, on page 4727](#)
- [switchport mode private-vlan trunk, on page 4728](#)
- [switchport mtu, on page 4729](#)
- [switchport owner, on page 4730](#)
- [switchport port-security, on page 4731](#)
- [switchport port-security aging time, on page 4732](#)
- [switchport port-security aging type absolute, on page 4733](#)
- [switchport port-security mac-address, on page 4734](#)
- [switchport port-security mac-address sticky, on page 4735](#)
- [switchport port-security maximum, on page 4736](#)
- [switchport port-security violation, on page 4737](#)
- [switchport priority extend cos, on page 4738](#)
- [switchport private-vlan association trunk, on page 4739](#)
- [switchport private-vlan host-association, on page 4740](#)
- [switchport private-vlan mapping, on page 4741](#)
- [switchport private-vlan mapping trunk, on page 4742](#)
- [switchport private-vlan trunk allowed vlan, on page 4743](#)

- [switchport private-vlan trunk native vlan](#), on page 4744
- [switchport promiscuous-mode off](#), on page 4745
- [switchport speed](#), on page 4746
- [switchport speed](#), on page 4747
- [switchport trunk allow-multi-tag](#), on page 4748
- [switchport trunk allowed vlan](#), on page 4749
- [switchport trunk allowed vsan](#), on page 4750
- [switchport trunk allowed vsan](#), on page 4751
- [switchport trunk mode](#), on page 4752
- [switchport trunk mode](#), on page 4753
- [switchport trunk native vlan](#), on page 4754
- [switchport trunk pruning vlan except add remove none all](#), on page 4755
- [switchport virtual-ethernet-bridge](#), on page 4756
- [switchport vlan mapping](#), on page 4757
- [switchport vlan mapping all](#), on page 4758
- [switchport vlan mapping all dot1q-tunnel](#), on page 4759
- [switchport vlan mapping all dot1q-tunnel](#), on page 4760
- [switchport vlan mapping dot1q-tunnel](#), on page 4761
- [switchport vlan mapping dot1q-tunnel allowed-vlan](#), on page 4762
- [switchport vlan mapping enable](#), on page 4763
- [switchport voice vlan](#), on page 4764
- [switchport voice vlan](#), on page 4765
- [switchto vdc](#), on page 4766
- [sync-peers destination](#), on page 4767
- [sync-snmp-password](#), on page 4768
- [sync-snmp-password](#), on page 4769
- [sync-snmp-password](#), on page 4770
- [system-mac](#), on page 4771
- [system-mac](#), on page 4772
- [system-priority](#), on page 4773
- [system](#), on page 4774
- [system](#), on page 4776
- [system acl](#), on page 4777
- [system auto-collect tech-support](#), on page 4778
- [system cores](#), on page 4779
- [system default interface-vlan autostate](#), on page 4780
- [system default interface](#), on page 4781
- [system default interface](#), on page 4782
- [system default switchport](#), on page 4783
- [system default switchport shutdown](#), on page 4784
- [system default tx-credit double-queue](#), on page 4785
- [system dme enable](#), on page 4786
- [system dot1q-tunnel transit](#), on page 4787
- [system fabric-mode full-rate](#), on page 4788
- [system fabric core-vlans](#), on page 4789
- [system fabric dynamic-vlans](#), on page 4790

- [system fast-reload stabilization-timer](#), on page 4791
- [system hap-reset](#), on page 4792
- [system hap-reset](#), on page 4793
- [system health check bootflash](#), on page 4794
- [system heartbeat](#), on page 4795
- [system heartbeat](#), on page 4796
- [system high-multicast-priority](#), on page 4797
- [system inband queuing](#), on page 4798
- [system inband queuing](#), on page 4799
- [system interface shutdown](#), on page 4800
- [system jumbomtu](#), on page 4801
- [system kgdb](#), on page 4802
- [system kgdb](#), on page 4803
- [system login block-for](#), on page 4804
- [system login block-for attempts within](#), on page 4805
- [system login quiet-mode](#), on page 4806
- [system login quiet-mode access-class](#), on page 4807
- [system memory-thresholds minor severe critical](#), on page 4808
- [system mode maintenance](#), on page 4809
- [system mode maintenance always-use-custom-profile](#), on page 4810
- [system mode maintenance dme-update-profile](#), on page 4811
- [system mode maintenance maint-delay](#), on page 4812
- [system mode maintenance on-reload reset-reason](#), on page 4813
- [system mode maintenance snapshot-delay](#), on page 4814
- [system mode maintenance timeout](#), on page 4815
- [system modifications throttle](#), on page 4816
- [system module emon-enhanced](#), on page 4817
- [system module failure-action shutdown](#), on page 4818
- [system module failure-action shutdown multibit-parity](#), on page 4819
- [system mrouting](#), on page 4820
- [system nve drop-glean](#), on page 4821
- [system nve ecmp-reuse](#), on page 4822
- [system nve infra-vlans](#), on page 4823
- [system nve ipmc global index-size](#), on page 4824
- [system nve mac-nat-enable](#), on page 4825
- [system nve peer-vni-counter](#), on page 4826
- [system nve policy-install-all](#), on page 4827
- [system poap](#), on page 4828
- [system poap](#), on page 4829
- [system private-vlan fex trunk](#), on page 4830
- [system pss shrink](#), on page 4831
- [system qos](#), on page 4832
- [system routing unknown-unicast-flood](#), on page 4833
- [system security compliance common-criteria](#), on page 4834
- [system security sudo prompt-password](#), on page 4835
- [system shutdown fan-direction mismatch](#), on page 4836

- [system simulate fan-presence](#), on page 4837
- [system standby manual-boot](#), on page 4838
- [system standby manual-boot](#), on page 4839
- [system startup-config init](#), on page 4840
- [system startup-config unlock](#), on page 4841
- [system statistics](#), on page 4842
- [system statistics](#), on page 4843
- [system switch-mode](#), on page 4844
- [system switchover](#), on page 4845
- [system switchover force](#), on page 4846
- [system timeout](#), on page 4847
- [system trace](#), on page 4848
- [system urpf disable](#), on page 4849
- [system vlan long-name](#), on page 4850
- [system vlan nve-overlay id](#), on page 4851
- [system vlan reserve](#), on page 4852
- [system vrf-member-change retain-l3-config](#), on page 4853
- [system watchdog](#), on page 4854
- [system watchdog](#), on page 4855
- [system watchdog kgdb](#), on page 4856
- [system watchdog kgdb](#), on page 4857

sak-expiry-time

[no] sak-expiry-time <ts>

Syntax Description

sak-expiry-time	Time in seconds to force SAK rekey
<i>ts</i>	time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/masec-policy

sampling-rate prepost

[no] sampling-rate { pre-trigger <pre-sample-rate> } { post-trigger <post-sample-rate> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
sampling-rate	Configure sampling-rate parameters
pre-trigger	Pre-trigger parameters
<i>pre-sample-rate</i>	Transactions to be captured out of 16 samples (1-16)
post-trigger	Post-trigger parameters
<i>post-sample-rate</i>	Transactions to be captured out of 16 samples (1-16)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pkt-drop

sampling

sampling <sampling_range> | no sampling

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sampling	Set the sampling range for SPAN packets.
<i>sampling_range</i>	Sampling range: N = every Nth packet will be spanned

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

sap hash-algorithm HMAC-SHA-1

{ [no] sap hash-algorithm HMAC-SHA-1 } | { sap hash-algorithm HMAC-MD5 }

Syntax Description

sap	Specify preferred SAP negotiation parameters
hash-algorithm	Hashing Algorithm to use during SAP protocol
HMAC-SHA-1	use HMAC-SHA-1 for hashing (default is HMAC-MD5)
HMAC-MD5	use HMAC-MD5 for hashing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-dot1x /exec/configure/cts-manual

sap modelist

[no] sap modelist <mode_opt>

Syntax Description

sap	Specify preferred SAP negotiation parameters
modelist	encryption mode
<i>mode_opt</i>	modelist options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-dot1x

sap pmk sap pmk use-dot1x

```
sap pmk <pmk> [ left-zero-padded ] [ modelist <mode_opt> ] | sap pmk use-dot1x [ modelist <mode_opt> ]
| no sap
```

Syntax Description

sap	Specify preferred SAP negotiation parameters
pmk	pairwise master key
<i>pmk</i>	32 byte value specified as a string
left-zero-padded	(Optional) Pad with zeros on the left if PMK length is less than 32 bytes
modelist	(Optional) encryption mode
<i>mode_opt</i>	(Optional) modelist options
<i>modelist</i>	(Optional) <mode_opt>
use-dot1x	Use pmk generated after dot1x authentication. Use dot1x commands to configure dot1x on this port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-manual

save

save <uri0>

Syntax Description

save	Save the current configuration session to uri
<i>uri0</i>	Enter the complete uri where the session is to be stored

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

scale-factor module

[no] scale-factor <sf-value> module <module-number>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
scale-factor	Scale factor
<i>sf-value</i>	Specify scale factor value from 0.10 to 2.00
module	Module
<i>module-number</i>	specify module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ctrl-plane

scheduler aaa-authentication

```
{ scheduler aaa-authentication { password { 0 <s0> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } | username <s3> password { 01 <s4> | 71 <s5> | <s6> } } | no scheduler aaa-authentication { password [ { 0 <s0> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } ] | username <s3> password [ { 01 <s4> | 71 <s5> | <s6> } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
scheduler	Config commands for scheduler
aaa-authentication	Password for AAA authentication(of logged in user)
password	Specify the password of logged in user(for AAA authentication)
0	Password (clear text) of logged in user
s0	password (clear text) of logged in user
7	Encrypted password of logged in user
s1	Encrypted password (for AAA authentication)
s2	Password (clear text) of logged in user
username	logged in user name
s3	user name (for AAA authentication)
password	Specify the password of logged in user(for AAA authentication)
01	Password (clear text) of logged in user
s4	password (clear text) of logged in user
71	Encrypted password of logged in user
s5	Encrypted password (for AAA authentication)
s6	Password (clear text) of logged in user

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

scheduler enable

[no] scheduler enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
scheduler	Config commands for scheduler
enable	Command to enable/disable features

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

scheduler job name

[no] scheduler job name <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
scheduler	Config commands for scheduler
job	Define a job
name	Specify a name for the job
s0	Name of the job

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

scheduler logfile size

{ scheduler logfile size <i0> | no scheduler logfile size [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
scheduler	Config commands for scheduler
logfile	Scheduler log file configuration
size	Specify the log file size
<i>i0</i>	Size of the file in KB

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

scheduler schedule name

[no] scheduler schedule name <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
scheduler	Config commands for scheduler
schedule	Define a schedule
name	Specify a name for the schedule
s0	Name of the schedule

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

scheduler transport email

```
{ scheduler transport email { from <s0> | reply-to <s1> | smtp-server <host0> [ port <i1> ] } | no scheduler transport email { from | reply-to | smtp-server } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
scheduler	Config commands for scheduler
transport	Configure transport related configuration
email	Configure email transport related configuration
from	Configure from email address
<i>s0</i>	Provide from email address, example: SJ-9500-1@xyz.com
reply-to	Configure replyto email address
<i>s1</i>	Provide reply-to email address, example: admin@xyz.com
smtp-server	Configure SMTP server address
<i>host0</i>	SMTP server(DNS name or IPv4 or IPv6 address)
port	(Optional) Configure SMTP server port (default:25)
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) SMTP server port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

scripting tcl init

scripting tcl init <uri0> | no scripting tcl init

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
scripting	Configure scripting parameters
tcl	Specify scripting parameter for tcl
init	Specify init parameters
<i>uri0</i>	Tcl init script name

Command Mode

- /exec

scripting tcl recursion-limit

scripting tcl recursion-limit <limit> | no scripting tcl recursion-limit

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
scripting	Configure scripting parameters
tcl	Specify scripting parameter for tcl
recursion-limit	Specify recursion-limit
<i>limit</i>	Specify limit

Command Mode

- /exec

section

| section <pattern>

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
section	show lines that include the pattern as well as the subsequent lines that are more indented than matching line
<i>pattern</i>	the pattern (regular expression) to match

Command Mode

- /output

secure-handoff

{ [no] secure-handoff }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
secure-handoff	Confirm dynamic-eid discovery by probing for remote host

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

security-level

[no] security-level <seclvl>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seclvl</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-snoop-policy

security-policy

[no] security-policy <policy>

Syntax Description

security-policy	Configure Security policy
<i>policy</i>	Security Policy options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macsec-policy

sed

| sed [-n] + <expr>

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
sed	Stream Editor
-n	(Optional) suppress automatic printing of pattern space
<i>expr</i>	Edition command (script)

Command Mode

- /output

segment-list name

[no] segment-list name <seg-list-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
segment-list	Explicit segment list configuration
name	Segment-list name
<i>seg-list-name</i>	Identifying name for the segment-list with max 128 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te

segment-routing

[no] segment-routing

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
segment-routing	Enable Segment Routing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

segment-routing mpls

[no] segment-routing mpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
segment-routing	Segment-routing properties
mpls	Configure MPLS parameters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4

segment-routing mpls

[no] segment-routing mpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
segment-routing	Segment routing parameters
mpls	Enable segment routing MPLS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

segment-routing mpls

[no] segment-routing mpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
segment-routing	Enable Segment Routing
mpls	Enable Segment Routing MPLS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

segments

[no] segments

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
segments	Candidate path-option segments

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint

segments

[no] segments

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
segments	Candidate path-option segments

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint

send-community

[no | default] send-community [both | standard]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
send-community	Send Community attribute to this neighbor
both	(Optional) Send Standard and Extended Community attributes
standard	(Optional) Send Standard Community attribute

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-link-state
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

send-community

[no | default] send-community [both | extended | standard]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
send-community	Send Community attribute to this neighbor
both	(Optional) Send Standard and Extended Community attributes
extended	(Optional) Send Extended Community attribute
standard	(Optional) Send Standard Community attribute

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls

send-community extended

[no | default] send-community extended

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
send-community	Send Community attribute to this neighbor
extended	Send Extended Community attribute

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-link-state
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l

```
{ { send-lifetime [ local ] <stime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <sday> <syear> { duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <eday> <eyear> } } | { no send-lifetime [ [ local ] <stime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <sday> <syear> { duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <eday> <eyear> } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
send-lifetime	Set send lifetime of key
local	(Optional) Specify time in local timezone
<i>stime</i>	HH:MM:SS Time to start <0-23>:<0-59>:<0-59>
<i>etime</i>	HH:MM:SS Time to end <0-23>:<0-59>:<0-59>
month_a	
month_b	
month_c	
month_d	
month_e	
month_f	
month_g	
month_h	
month_i	
month_j	
month_k	
month_l	
<i>sday</i>	Day of the month to start

send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l

<i>eday</i>	Day of the month to end
<i>syear</i>	Year to start
<i>eyear</i>	Year to end
duration	Set key lifetime duration
<i>dsec</i>	Duration in seconds
infinite	Never Expires

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/keychain-key

send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l

```
{ { send-lifetime [ local ] <stime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <sday> <syyear> { duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <eday> <eyear> } } | { no send-lifetime [ [ local ] <stime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <sday> <syyear> { duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <eday> <eyear> } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
send-lifetime	Set send lifetime of macsec key
local	(Optional) Specify time in local timezone
<i>stime</i>	HH:MM:SS Time to start <0-23>:<0-59>:<0-59>
<i>etime</i>	HH:MM:SS Time to end <0-23>:<0-59>:<0-59>
month_a	
month_b	
month_c	
month_d	
month_e	
month_f	
month_g	
month_h	
month_i	
month_j	
month_k	
month_l	
<i>sday</i>	Day of the month to start

send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l

<i>eday</i>	Day of the month to end
<i>syear</i>	Year to start
<i>eyear</i>	Year to end
duration	Set key lifetime duration
<i>dsec</i>	Duration in seconds
infinite	Never Expires

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macseckeychain-key

send

send <line>

Syntax Description

send	Send message to open sessions
<i>line</i>	Send message (a line) to all open sessions

Command Mode

- /exec

send session

send session <s0> <line>

Syntax Description

send	Send message to open sessions
session	Send message to specific session
<i>s0</i>	Specify pts/tty device type
<i>line</i>	Enter a one line message

Command Mode

- /exec

sender

[no] sender

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
sender	Policies for a Sender

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-host-policy

sender

[no] sender

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
sender	Policies for a Sender

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-host-policy

sensor-group

[no] sensor-group <grp-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
sensor-group	Create a sensor group
<i>grp-id</i>	Identifier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry

sequence

{ [no] sequence <seq> | no sequence }

Syntax Description

sequence	Sequence Number
<i>seq</i>	Differentiated services codepoint value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-exporter

sequence

{ [no] sequence <seq> | no sequence }

Syntax Description

sequence	Sequence Number
<i>seq</i>	Sequence Number value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-exporter

server-key 0 7

```
{ { [ no ] server-key { 0 <s0> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } } | { no server-key } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server-key	Encryption key shared with the radius clients
0	RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
s0	RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
7	RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
s1	RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
s2	RADIUS shared secret(clear text)(Max Size 63)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/locsvr-da-radius

server

[no] server <hostipname>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	RADIUS server name or IP address
<i>hostipname</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/radius

server

[no] server <host0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	LDAP server name
<i>host0</i>	LDAP server name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

server

[no] server { <hostname> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	TACACS+ server name or IP address
<i>hostname</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tacacs+

server protocol ldap

```
[no] server protocol ldap { ipv6 <ipv6addr> | ip <ipaddr> | host <hostname> } [ port <portnum> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ enable-ssl ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	Configure database server
protocol	Configure database protocol
ldap	Use LDAP
ipv6	IPv6 address of server
ip	IP address of server
<i>ipaddr</i>	Enter IP address of server
host	Hostname of server
<i>hostname</i>	Enter hostname of server
port	(Optional) Port
<i>portnum</i>	(Optional) Enter port number
vrf	(Optional) vrf context
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
enable-ssl	(Optional) LDAP server enable ssl

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db

server protocol radius group

[no] server protocol radius group <groupname>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	Configure database server
protocol	Configure database protocol
radius	Use RADIUS
group	AAA group
<i>groupname</i>	Enter AAA group name of servers

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db

server protocol xmpp ip

```
[no] server protocol xmpp { ip <ipaddr> | host <hostname> } [ port <portnum> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	Configure database server
protocol	Configure database protocol
xmpp	Use XMPP
ip	IP address of server
<i>ipaddr</i>	Enter IP address of server
host	Hostname of server
<i>hostname</i>	Enter hostname of server
port	(Optional) Port
<i>portnum</i>	(Optional) Enter port number
vrf	(Optional) vrf context
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db

service-name

[no] service-name <nxsdk-service-name> [profile { <nxsdk-profile-name> | <profile-name> }]

Syntax Description

service-name	Complete path and name of file to execute
<i>nxsdk-service-name</i>	Service name
profile	(Optional) Service profile
<i>nxsdk-profile-name</i>	(Optional) Name of the profile
<i>profile-name</i>	(Optional) Name of the profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nxsdk-remote

service-policy-dynamic input

[no] service-policy-dynamic input <policy_name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy-dynamic	Attach a policy to control-plane interface
input	Input the policy name
<i>policy_name</i>	Name of the policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ctrl-plane-dyn

service-policy

[no] service-policy [type qos] <pmap-name-qos>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Configure hierarchial policy-map
type	(Optional) Specify the type of this policy
qos	(Optional) Qos policy
<i>pmap-name-qos</i>	Policy-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/class

service-policy

[no] service-policy [type qos] <inp-or-out> <pmap-name-qos> [no-stats]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Configure service policy for an interface
type	(Optional) Specify the type of this policy
qos	(Optional) Qos policy
<i>inp-or-out</i>	
<i>pmap-name-qos</i>	Policy-map name __nil__ You must create a policy-map before using this command
no-stats	(Optional) Disable statistics for this policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-qos /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel /exec/configure/if-nve

service-policy

[no] service-policy [type qos] <inp-or-out> <pmap-name-qos> [no-stats]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Configure service policy for an interface
type	(Optional) Specify the type of this policy
qos	(Optional) Qos policy
<i>inp-or-out</i>	
<i>pmap-name-qos</i>	Policy-map name __nil__ You must create a policy-map before using this command
no-stats	(Optional) Disable statistics for this policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

service-policy input

[no] service-policy input <policy_name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Attach a policy to control-plane interface
input	Input the policy name
<i>policy_name</i>	Name of the policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ctrl-plane

service-policy type network-qos

[no] service-policy type network-qos <pmap-name-nq>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Policy Map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
network-qos	Network QoS policy
<i>pmap-name-nq</i>	Policy-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/system/qos

service-policy type qos

[no] service-policy type qos <inp-only> <pmap-name-qos>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Policy Map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
qos	System-level QoS policy
<i>inp-only</i>	
<i>pmap-name-qos</i>	Policy-map name __nil__ You must create a policy-map before using this command

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/system/qos

service-policy type queuing

[no] service-policy type queuing <inp-or-out> <pmap-name-que>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Policy Map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
queuing	DCE Queuing policy
<i>inp-or-out</i>	
<i>pmap-name-que</i>	Policy-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/system/qos

service-policy type queuing

[no] service-policy type queuing <inp-or-out> <pmap-name-que> [no-stats]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Configure service policy for an interface
type	Specify the type of this policy
queuing	Queuing policy
<i>inp-or-out</i>	
<i>pmap-name-que</i>	Policy-map name
no-stats	(Optional) Disable statistics for this policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-que

service-policy type queuing

[no] service-policy type queuing <pmap-name-que>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Set the inner policy-map
type	Specify the type of this policy
queuing	Queuing policy
<i>pmap-name-que</i>	Policy-map name __nil__ You must create a policy-map before using this command

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

service password-recovery

[no] service password-recovery

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service	Service
password-recovery	Configure password-recovery option of console

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

service unsupported-transceiver

[no] service unsupported-transceiver

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service	Serviceability Commands
unsupported-transceiver	Configure support for transceivers not supported by Cisco

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

session-limit

[no] session-limit <*i0*>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
session-limit	Set the max no of concurrent vsh sessions
<i>i0</i>	Max concurrent vsh sessions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/line

session domain-lookup

session domain-lookup | no session domain-lookup

Syntax Description

session	Configure session preferences
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
domain-lookup	Session

Command Mode

- /exec

session protection

[no] session protection [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }] [for <pfx-list>] [duration { <secs> | infinite }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
session	Configure session parameters
protection	Configure session protection parameters
vrf	(Optional) VRF Routing/Forwarding instance information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VPN Routing/Forwarding instance name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
for	(Optional) Prefix list to specify LDP peers
<i>pfx-list</i>	(Optional) Prefix list for LDP peers
duration	(Optional) Period to sustain session protection after loss of link discovery
<i>secs</i>	(Optional) Holdup time in seconds
infinite	(Optional) Protect session forever after loss of link discovery

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

set-attached-bit

[no] set-attached-bit

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set-attached-bit	Configure L1 L2 router to set/unset attached bit in its L1 LSP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

set-attached-bit

[no] set-attached-bit

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set-attached-bit	Configure L1 L2 router to set/unset attached bit in its L1 LSP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

set-overload-bit

{ no set-overload-bit | [no] set-overload-bit { always | on-startup { <secs> | <seconds> } } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set-overload-bit	Signal other routers not to use us for transit
always	Set the overload bit unconditionally
on-startup	Set the overload bit on IS-IS startup
<i>secs</i>	Clear the overload bit after an elapsed time in seconds
<i>seconds</i>	Clear the overload bit after an elapsed time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

set-overload-bit

```
[no] set-overload-bit | [ no ] set-overload-bit { always | on-startup { <secs> | [ <seconds> ] wait-for bgp <as>
} } [ suppress { [ interlevel ] [ external ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set-overload-bit	Signal other routers not to use us for transit
always	Set the overload bit unconditionally
on-startup	Set the overload bit on IS-IS startup
<i>secs</i>	Clear the overload bit after an elapsed time in seconds
wait-for	Clear the overload bit when notified by a specific protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
<i>seconds</i>	(Optional) Clear the overload bit after an elapsed time in seconds
<i>as</i>	Autonomous system number
suppress	(Optional) Suppress route redistribution if overload bit set
interlevel	(Optional) Suppress interlevel route redistribution
external	(Optional) Suppress external route redistribution

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

set

set <paramname> <paramval>

Syntax Description

set	Set the parameter value
<i>paramname</i>	Enter the name of the parameter
<i>paramval</i>	Enter the parameter value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/param-inst

set

```
[no] set { { cos [ inner ] <cos-val> } | { dscp [ tunnel ] { <dscp-val> | <opt_set_dscp> } } | { precedence [
tunnel1 ] { <prec-val> | <opt_set_prec> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
cos	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
inner	(Optional) Set inner 802.1Q class of service in QinQ environment
<i>cos-val</i>	802.1Q Class of Service value
dscp	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
tunnel	(Optional) Set DSCP in tunnel encapsulation
<i>dscp-val</i>	DSCP value
<i>opt_set_dscp</i>	
precedence	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
tunnel1	(Optional) Set DSCP in tunnel encapsulation
<i>prec-val</i>	IP Precedence value
<i>opt_set_prec</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pmap/class

set

```
[no] set { { dlb-disable } | { precedence [ prec-tunnel ] { <prec-val> | <prec-enum> } } | { dscp [ tunnel ] { <dscp-val> | <dscp-enum> } } | { cos <cos-val> } | { qos-group <qos-grp-val> } | { mpls experimental { { topmost <exp-value> } | { imposition <exp-value-imp> } } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
dlb-disable	Disable Dynamic Load Balancing
precedence	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
prec-tunnel	(Optional) Set Precedence in tunnel encapsulation
<i>prec-val</i>	IP Precedence value
<i>prec-enum</i>	
dscp	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
tunnel	(Optional) Set DSCP in tunnel encapsulation
<i>dscp-val</i>	DSCP value
<i>dscp-enum</i>	
cos	IEEE 802.1Q Class of Service
<i>cos-val</i>	802.1Q Class of Service value
qos-group	Qos-group
<i>qos-grp-val</i>	
mpls	Set MPLS label
experimental	Set MPLS experimental label
topmost	Set MPLS topmost label
imposition	Push the label and set new one on top
<i>exp-value</i>	MPLS value
<i>exp-value-imp</i>	MPLS value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/class

set

```
[no] set { { discard-class <dis-class-val> } | { { { cos1 cos2 } | { dscp1 dscp2 } | { prec1 prec2 } | { dis-class1
dis-class2 } | { dscp3 mpls-exp-imposition } | { mpls-exp-topmost dscp4 } | { mpls-exp-topmost1
mpls-exp-topmost2 } } } table <table-map-name> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
cos1	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
cos2	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
dscp1	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
dscp2	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
prec1	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
prec2	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
discard-class	Discard class
dis-class1	Discard class
dis-class2	Discard class
<i>dis-class-val</i>	Discard class value
table	Table defining mapping from input to output
<i>table-map-name</i>	Table-map name
dscp3	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
mpls-exp-imposition	mpls-exp-imposition
mpls-exp-topmost	mpls-exp-topmost
dscp4	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
mpls-exp-topmost1	mpls-exp-topmost
mpls-exp-topmost2	mpls-exp-topmost

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/class

set

[no] set { load-sharing per-packet }

Syntax Description

set	Set attribute
load-sharing	Load sharing across ECMP by set out-of-order bit
per-packet	per MiM packet
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/class

set

```
[no] set { { cos <cos-val> } | { eth-src-mac-addr <src-mac-addr> } | { eth-dest-mac-addr <dest-mac-addr> }
| { vlan <vlan-number> } | { ip-tos <ip-tos-value> <ip-tos-mask> } | { out-interface <iface-list> } | { dscp [
tunnel ] { <dscp-val> | <dscp-enum> } } | { precedence [ prec-tunnel ] { <prec-val> | <prec-enum> } } | {
discard-class <dis-class-val> } | { qos-group <qos-grp-val> } | { { { cos1 cos2 } | { dscp1 dscp2 } | { prec1
prec2 } | { dis-class1 dis-class2 } | { dscp3 mpls-exp-imposition } | { mpls-exp-topmost dscp4 } | {
mpls-exp-topmost1 mpls-exp-topmost2 } } } | { mpls experimental { { topmost <exp-value> } | { imposition
<exp-value-imp> } } } | action-strip-vlan | action-drop-pkt | divert-action | copy-action | action-decrement-ttl
| forward-normal | goto-pmap <pmap-table-handle> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
cos	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
cos1	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
cos2	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
<i>cos-val</i>	802.1Q Class of Service value
eth-dest-mac-addr	Action on Layer 2 destination MAC address
eth-src-mac-addr	Action on Layer 2 source MAC address
<i>src-mac-addr</i>	Layer 2 MAC Address
<i>dest-mac-addr</i>	Layer 2 MAC Address
vlan	Set the VLAN ID
<i>vlan-number</i>	VLAN NUMBER
ip-tos	Set the IPv4 TOS
<i>ip-tos-value</i>	IPv4 TOS Value
<i>ip-tos-mask</i>	IPV4 TOS Mask
out-interface	Output to a Specified Interface
<i>iface-list</i>	Physical Interface Name and Number or List
action-strip-vlan	Perform the action STRIP-VLAN-ID
action-drop-pkt	Perform the action Drop the Packet
divert-action	Divert the packets to Controller
copy-action	Copy the packets to Controller

action-decrement-ttl	Decrement TTL on the Packet
forward-normal	Forward the packets normally
goto-pmap	Goto pmap/table
<i>pmap-table-handle</i>	Pmap-table handle
dscp	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
dscp1	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
dscp2	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
tunnel	(Optional) Set DSCP in tunnel encapsulation
<i>dscp-val</i>	DSCP value
<i>dscp-enum</i>	
precedence	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
prec1	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
prec2	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
prec-tunnel	(Optional) Set Precedence in tunnel encapsulation
<i>prec-val</i>	IP Precedence value
<i>prec-enum</i>	
discard-class	Discard class
dis-class1	Discard class
dis-class2	Discard class
<i>dis-class-val</i>	Discard class value
qos-group	Qos-group
<i>qos-grp-val</i>	Qos-group value
mpls	Set MPLS label
experimental	Set MPLS experimental label
topmost	Set MPLS topmost label
imposition	Push the label and set new one on top
<i>exp-value</i>	MPLS value
<i>exp-value-imp</i>	MPLS value
dscp3	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets

mpls-exp-imposition	mpls-exp-imposition
mpls-exp-topmost	mpls-exp-topmost
dscp4	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
mpls-exp-topmost1	mpls-exp-topmost
mpls-exp-topmost2	mpls-exp-topmost

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/plc/class

set as-path prepend last-as tag

```
{ set as-path { prepend { last-as <lastas> | <as> + } | tag } } | { no set as-path { prepend [ last-as [ <lastas> ] | <as> + ] | tag } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
as-path	Prepend string for a BGP AS-path attribute
prepend	Prepend to the AS-Path
last-as	Prepend last AS to the as-path
<i>lastas</i>	number of last-AS prepends
<i>as</i>	AS number
tag	Set the tag as an AS-path attribute
<i>as</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set comm-list delete

```
{ { set comm-list <name> delete } | { no set comm-list } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
comm-list	set BGP community list (for deletion)
<i>name</i>	Community list name
delete	Delete matching communities

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set community none additive internet local-AS

```
{ set community { none | { additive | internet | local-AS | no-advertise | no-export | graceful-shutdown |
<hex_num> | <number> | <community> } + } } | { no set community [ { none | { additive | internet | local-AS
| no-advertise | no-export | graceful-shutdown | <hex_num> | <number> | <community> } + } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
community	Set BGP community attribute
additive	Add to existing community
internet	Internet (well-known community)
local-AS	Do not send outside local AS (well-known community)
no-advertise	Do not advertise to any peer (well-known community)
no-export	Do not export to next AS (well-known community)
graceful-shutdown	Graceful Shutdown (well-known community)
none	No community attribute
<i>number</i>	Community number
<i>hex_num</i>	Community number in hex
<i>community</i>	Community number aa:nn format
<i>additive</i>	(Optional) internet

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set cos

[no] set cos <cos-val>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
cos	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
<i>cos-val</i>	802.1Q Class of Service value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf/class

set cos

[no] set cos <cos-val>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
cos	IEEE 802.1Q Class of Service
<i>cos-val</i>	802.1Q Class of Service value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

set dampening

```
{ set dampening <half-life> <reuse> <suppress> <duration> } | { no set dampening [ <half-life> <reuse> <suppress> <duration> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
dampening	Set BGP route flap dampening parameters
<i>half-life</i>	half-life time for the penalty
<i>reuse</i>	penalty to start reusing a route
<i>suppress</i>	penalty to start suppressing a route
<i>duration</i>	Maximum duration to suppress a stable route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set distance

{ set distance <external-dist> [<internal-dist> [<local-dist>]] } | { no set distance }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
distance	Set the Administrative distance of route
<i>external-dist</i>	Administrative distance for IGP or EBGp routes
<i>internal-dist</i>	(Optional) Administrative distance for internal routes
<i>local-dist</i>	(Optional) Administrative distance for local routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set drpvec

```

set drpvec { parse_err <parse_err> | outer_ids_g0 <outer_ids_g0> | outer_ids_g1 <outer_ids_g1> | outer_ids_g2
<outer_ids_g2> | outer_ids_g3 <outer_ids_g3> | outer_ids_g4 <outer_ids_g4> | outer_ids_g5 <outer_ids_g5>
| outer_ids_g6 <outer_ids_g6> | outer_ids_g7 <outer_ids_g7> | outer_xlate_miss <outer_xlate_miss> |
infra_encap_src_tep_miss <infra_encap_src_tep_miss> | infra_encap_type_mismatch
<infra_encap_type_mismatch> | uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss <uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss> |
uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss <uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss> | arp_nd_ucast_miss <arp_nd_ucast_miss>
| mc_dvif_miss <mc_dvif_miss> | shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss <shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss> |
fcf_check_failed <fcf_check_failed> | ttl_expired <ttl_expired> | security_group_deny <security_group_deny>
| mc_iic <mc_iic> | mc_gipo_miss <mc_gipo_miss> | vif_miss <vif_miss> | missing_vntag <missing_vntag>
| vlan_xlate_miss <vlan_xlate_miss> | ip_mtu_check_failure <ip_mtu_check_failure> | uc_rpf_failure
<uc_rpf_failure> | mc_rpf_failure <mc_rpf_failure> | l3_binding_failure <l3_binding_failure> |
nsh_not_allowed <nsh_not_allowed> | src_vlan_mbr <src_vlan_mbr> | nsh_src_sw_chk_failed
<nsh_src_sw_chk_failed> | l2mp_iic_failed <l2mp_iic_failed> | l2mp_on_ce_bd <l2mp_on_ce_bd> |
l2mp_encap_from_edge <l2mp_encap_from_edge> | l2mp_noencap_from_core <l2mp_noencap_from_core>
| outer_ttl_expired <outer_ttl_expired> | incorrect_vntag_type <incorrect_vntag_type> | l2mp_ftag_comp_miss
<l2mp_ftag_comp_miss> | ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd <ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd> |
ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi <ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi> | ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if
<ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if> | routing_disabled <routing_disabled> | fc_lookup_miss <fc_lookup_miss>
| no_sgt_from_core <no_sgt_from_core> | ip_self_fwd_failure <ip_self_fwd_failure> | acl_drop <acl_drop>
| smac_miss <smac_miss> | secure_mac_move <secure_mac_move> | non_secure_mac <non_secure_mac>
| l2_binding_failure <l2_binding_failure> | inner_ids_g0 <inner_ids_g0> | inner_ids_g1 <inner_ids_g1> |
inner_ids_g2 <inner_ids_g2> | inner_ids_g3 <inner_ids_g3> | inner_ids_g4 <inner_ids_g4> | inner_ids_g5
<inner_ids_g5> | inner_ids_g6 <inner_ids_g6> | inner_ids_g7 <inner_ids_g7> | infra_encap_src_tep_drop
<infra_encap_src_tep_drop> | split_horizon_check <split_horizon_check> | mc_fib_miss <mc_fib_miss> |
mc_l2_miss <mc_l2_miss> | uc_df_check_failure <uc_df_check_failure> | uc_pc_cfg_table_drop
<uc_pc_cfg_table_drop> | illegal_expl_null <illegal_expl_null> | mpls_lookup_miss <mpls_lookup_miss>
| outer_cbl_check <outer_cbl_check> | null_shard_with_e_bit_set <null_shard_with_e_bit_set> | lb_drop
<lb_drop> | nat_fragment <nat_fragment> | illegal_dce_pkt <illegal_dce_pkt> | dci_vnid_xlate_miss
<dci_vnid_xlate_miss> | dci_sclass_xlate_miss <dci_sclass_xlate_miss> | dci_2nd_uc_transit
<dci_2nd_uc_transit> } +

```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
drpvec	All drop vector fields
parse_err	Parse_Err
<i>parse_err</i>	Parse_Err
outer_ids_g0	Outer_Ids_G0
<i>outer_ids_g0</i>	Outer_Ids_G0
outer_ids_g1	Outer_Ids_G1
<i>outer_ids_g1</i>	Outer_Ids_G1
outer_ids_g2	Outer_Ids_G2

<i>outer_ids_g2</i>	Outer_Ids_G2
<i>outer_ids_g3</i>	Outer_Ids_G3
<i>outer_ids_g3</i>	Outer_Ids_G3
<i>outer_ids_g4</i>	Outer_Ids_G4
<i>outer_ids_g4</i>	Outer_Ids_G4
<i>outer_ids_g5</i>	Outer_Ids_G5
<i>outer_ids_g5</i>	Outer_Ids_G5
<i>outer_ids_g6</i>	Outer_Ids_G6
<i>outer_ids_g6</i>	Outer_Ids_G6
<i>outer_ids_g7</i>	Outer_Ids_G7
<i>outer_ids_g7</i>	Outer_Ids_G7
<i>outer_xlate_miss</i>	Outer_Xlate_Miss
<i>outer_xlate_miss</i>	Outer_Xlate_Miss
<i>infra_encap_src_tep_miss</i>	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Miss
<i>infra_encap_src_tep_miss</i>	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Miss
<i>infra_encap_type_mismatch</i>	Infra_Encap_Type_Mismatch
<i>infra_encap_type_mismatch</i>	Infra_Encap_Type_Mismatch
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Route_Miss
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Route_Miss
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Bridge_Miss
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Bridge_Miss
<i>arp_nd_ucast_miss</i>	Arp_Nd_Ucast_Miss
<i>arp_nd_ucast_miss</i>	Arp_Nd_Ucast_Miss
<i>mc_dvif_miss</i>	Mc_Dvif_Miss
<i>mc_dvif_miss</i>	Mc_Dvif_Miss
<i>shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss</i>	Shard_Override_Vlan_Xlate_Miss
<i>shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss</i>	Shard_Override_Vlan_Xlate_Miss
<i>fcf_check_failed</i>	Fcf_Check_Failed
<i>fcf_check_failed</i>	Fcf_Check_Failed

ttl_expired	Ttl_Expired
<i>ttl_expired</i>	Ttl_Expired
security_group_deny	Security_Group_Deny
<i>security_group_deny</i>	Security_Group_Deny
mc_iic	Mc_Iic
<i>mc_iic</i>	Mc_Iic
mc_gipo_miss	Mc_Gipo_Miss
<i>mc_gipo_miss</i>	Mc_Gipo_Miss
vif_miss	Vif_Miss
<i>vif_miss</i>	Vif_Miss
missing_vntag	Missing_Vntag
<i>missing_vntag</i>	Missing_Vntag
vlan_xlate_miss	Vlan_Xlate_Miss
<i>vlan_xlate_miss</i>	Vlan_Xlate_Miss
ip_mtu_check_failure	Ip_Mtu_Check_Failure
<i>ip_mtu_check_failure</i>	Ip_Mtu_Check_Failure
uc_rpf_failure	Uc_Rpf_Failure
<i>uc_rpf_failure</i>	Uc_Rpf_Failure
mc_rpf_failure	Mc_Rpf_Failure
<i>mc_rpf_failure</i>	Mc_Rpf_Failure
l3_binding_failure	L3_Binding_Failure
<i>l3_binding_failure</i>	L3_Binding_Failure
nsh_not_allowed	Nsh_Not_Allowed
<i>nsh_not_allowed</i>	Nsh_Not_Allowed
src_vlan_mbr	Src_Vlan_Mbr
<i>src_vlan_mbr</i>	Src_Vlan_Mbr
nsh_src_sw_chk_failed	Nsh_Src_Sw_Chk_Failed
<i>nsh_src_sw_chk_failed</i>	Nsh_Src_Sw_Chk_Failed
l2mp_iic_failed	L2Mp_Iic_Failed

<i>l2mp_iic_failed</i>	L2Mp_Iic_Failed
<i>l2mp_on_ce_bd</i>	L2Mp_On_Ce_Bd
<i>l2mp_on_ce_bd</i>	L2Mp_On_Ce_Bd
<i>l2mp_encap_from_edge</i>	L2Mp_Encap_From_Edge
<i>l2mp_encap_from_edge</i>	L2Mp_Encap_From_Edge
<i>l2mp_noencap_from_core</i>	L2Mp_Noencap_From_Core
<i>l2mp_noencap_from_core</i>	L2Mp_Noencap_From_Core
<i>outer_ttl_expired</i>	Outer_Ttl_Expired
<i>outer_ttl_expired</i>	Outer_Ttl_Expired
<i>incorrect_vntag_type</i>	Incorrect_Vntag_Type
<i>incorrect_vntag_type</i>	Incorrect_Vntag_Type
<i>l2mp_ftag_comp_miss</i>	L2Mp_Ftag_Comp_Miss
<i>l2mp_ftag_comp_miss</i>	L2Mp_Ftag_Comp_Miss
<i>ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd</i>	Ipv6_Uc_Link_Local_Cross_Bd
<i>ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd</i>	Ipv6_Uc_Link_Local_Cross_Bd
<i>ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi</i>	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_Svi
<i>ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi</i>	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_Svi
<i>ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if</i>	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_L3if
<i>ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if</i>	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_L3if
<i>routing_disabled</i>	Routing_Disabled
<i>routing_disabled</i>	Routing_Disabled
<i>fc_lookup_miss</i>	Fc_Lookup_Miss
<i>fc_lookup_miss</i>	Fc_Lookup_Miss
<i>no_sgt_from_core</i>	No_Sgt_From_Core
<i>no_sgt_from_core</i>	No_Sgt_From_Core
<i>ip_self_fwd_failure</i>	Ip_Self_Fwd_Failure
<i>ip_self_fwd_failure</i>	Ip_Self_Fwd_Failure
<i>acl_drop</i>	Acl_Drop
<i>acl_drop</i>	Acl_Drop

smac_miss	Smac_Miss
<i>smac_miss</i>	Smac_Miss
secure_mac_move	Secure_Mac_Move
<i>secure_mac_move</i>	Secure_Mac_Move
non_secure_mac	Non_Secure_Mac
<i>non_secure_mac</i>	Non_Secure_Mac
l2_binding_failure	L2_Binding_Failure
<i>l2_binding_failure</i>	L2_Binding_Failure
inner_ids_g0	Inner_Ids_G0
<i>inner_ids_g0</i>	Inner_Ids_G0
inner_ids_g1	Inner_Ids_G1
<i>inner_ids_g1</i>	Inner_Ids_G1
inner_ids_g2	Inner_Ids_G2
<i>inner_ids_g2</i>	Inner_Ids_G2
inner_ids_g3	Inner_Ids_G3
<i>inner_ids_g3</i>	Inner_Ids_G3
inner_ids_g4	Inner_Ids_G4
<i>inner_ids_g4</i>	Inner_Ids_G4
inner_ids_g5	Inner_Ids_G5
<i>inner_ids_g5</i>	Inner_Ids_G5
inner_ids_g6	Inner_Ids_G6
<i>inner_ids_g6</i>	Inner_Ids_G6
inner_ids_g7	Inner_Ids_G7
<i>inner_ids_g7</i>	Inner_Ids_G7
infra_encap_src_tep_drop	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Drop
<i>infra_encap_src_tep_drop</i>	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Drop
split_horizon_check	Split_Horizon_Check
<i>split_horizon_check</i>	Split_Horizon_Check
mc_fib_miss	Mc_Fib_Miss

<i>mc_fib_miss</i>	Mc_Fib_Miss
<i>mc_l2_miss</i>	Mc_L2_Miss
<i>mc_l2_miss</i>	Mc_L2_Miss
<i>uc_df_check_failure</i>	Uc_Df_Check_Failure
<i>uc_df_check_failure</i>	Uc_Df_Check_Failure
<i>uc_pc_cfg_table_drop</i>	Uc_Pc_Cfg_Table_Drop
<i>uc_pc_cfg_table_drop</i>	Uc_Pc_Cfg_Table_Drop
<i>illegal_expl_null</i>	Illegal_Expl_Null
<i>illegal_expl_null</i>	Illegal_Expl_Null
<i>mpls_lookup_miss</i>	Mpls_Lookup_Miss
<i>mpls_lookup_miss</i>	Mpls_Lookup_Miss
<i>outer_cbl_check</i>	Outer_Cbl_Check
<i>outer_cbl_check</i>	Outer_Cbl_Check
<i>null_shard_with_e_bit_set</i>	Null_Shard_With_E_Bit_Set
<i>null_shard_with_e_bit_set</i>	Null_Shard_With_E_Bit_Set
<i>lb_drop</i>	Lb_Drop
<i>lb_drop</i>	Lb_Drop
<i>nat_fragment</i>	Nat_Fragment
<i>nat_fragment</i>	Nat_Fragment
<i>illegal_dce_pkt</i>	Illegal_Dce_Pkt
<i>illegal_dce_pkt</i>	Illegal_Dce_Pkt
<i>dci_vnid_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Vnid_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_vnid_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Vnid_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_sclass_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Sclass_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_sclass_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Sclass_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_2nd_uc_transit</i>	Dci_2nd_Uc_Transit
<i>dci_2nd_uc_transit</i>	Dci_2nd_Uc_Transit

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel2

set drpvec

```
set drpvec { parse_err <parse_err> | outer_ids_g0 <outer_ids_g0> | outer_ids_g1 <outer_ids_g1> | outer_ids_g2
<outer_ids_g2> | outer_ids_g3 <outer_ids_g3> | outer_ids_g4 <outer_ids_g4> | outer_ids_g5 <outer_ids_g5>
| outer_ids_g6 <outer_ids_g6> | outer_ids_g7 <outer_ids_g7> | outer_xlate_miss <outer_xlate_miss> |
infra_encap_src_tep_miss <infra_encap_src_tep_miss> | infra_encap_type_mismatch
<infra_encap_type_mismatch> | uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss <uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss> |
uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss <uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss> | arp_nd_ucast_miss <arp_nd_ucast_miss>
| mc_dvif_miss <mc_dvif_miss> | shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss <shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss> |
fcf_check_failed <fcf_check_failed> | ttl_expired <ttl_expired> | security_group_deny <security_group_deny>
| mc_iic <mc_iic> | mc_gipo_miss <mc_gipo_miss> | vif_miss <vif_miss> | missing_vntag <missing_vntag>
| vlan_xlate_miss <vlan_xlate_miss> | ip_mtu_check_failure <ip_mtu_check_failure> | uc_rpf_failure
<uc_rpf_failure> | mc_rpf_failure <mc_rpf_failure> | l3_binding_failure <l3_binding_failure> |
nsh_not_allowed <nsh_not_allowed> | src_vlan_mbr <src_vlan_mbr> | nsh_src_sw_chk_failed
<nsh_src_sw_chk_failed> | l2mp_iic_failed <l2mp_iic_failed> | l2mp_on_ce_bd <l2mp_on_ce_bd> |
l2mp_encap_from_edge <l2mp_encap_from_edge> | l2mp_noencap_from_core <l2mp_noencap_from_core>
| outer_ttl_expired <outer_ttl_expired> | incorrect_vntag_type <incorrect_vntag_type> | l2mp_ftag_comp_miss
<l2mp_ftag_comp_miss> | ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd <ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd> |
ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi <ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi> | ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if
<ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if> | routing_disabled <routing_disabled> | fc_lookup_miss <fc_lookup_miss>
| no_sgt_from_core <no_sgt_from_core> | ip_self_fwd_failure <ip_self_fwd_failure> | acl_drop <acl_drop>
| smac_miss <smac_miss> | secure_mac_move <secure_mac_move> | non_secure_mac <non_secure_mac>
| l2_binding_failure <l2_binding_failure> | inner_ids_g0 <inner_ids_g0> | inner_ids_g1 <inner_ids_g1> |
inner_ids_g2 <inner_ids_g2> | inner_ids_g3 <inner_ids_g3> | inner_ids_g4 <inner_ids_g4> | inner_ids_g5
<inner_ids_g5> | inner_ids_g6 <inner_ids_g6> | inner_ids_g7 <inner_ids_g7> | infra_encap_src_tep_drop
<infra_encap_src_tep_drop> | split_horizon_check <split_horizon_check> | mc_fib_miss <mc_fib_miss> |
mc_l2_miss <mc_l2_miss> | uc_df_check_failure <uc_df_check_failure> | uc_pc_cfg_table_drop
<uc_pc_cfg_table_drop> | illegal_expl_null <illegal_expl_null> | mpls_lookup_miss <mpls_lookup_miss>
| outer_cbl_check <outer_cbl_check> | null_shard_with_e_bit_set <null_shard_with_e_bit_set> | lb_drop
<lb_drop> | nat_fragment <nat_fragment> | illegal_dce_pkt <illegal_dce_pkt> | dci_vnid_xlate_miss
<dci_vnid_xlate_miss> | dci_sclass_xlate_miss <dci_sclass_xlate_miss> | dci_2nd_uc_transit
<dci_2nd_uc_transit> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
drpvec	All drop vector fields
parse_err	Parse_Err
<i>parse_err</i>	Parse_Err
outer_ids_g0	Outer_Ids_G0
<i>outer_ids_g0</i>	Outer_Ids_G0
outer_ids_g1	Outer_Ids_G1
<i>outer_ids_g1</i>	Outer_Ids_G1
outer_ids_g2	Outer_Ids_G2

<i>outer_ids_g2</i>	Outer_Ids_G2
<i>outer_ids_g3</i>	Outer_Ids_G3
<i>outer_ids_g3</i>	Outer_Ids_G3
<i>outer_ids_g4</i>	Outer_Ids_G4
<i>outer_ids_g4</i>	Outer_Ids_G4
<i>outer_ids_g5</i>	Outer_Ids_G5
<i>outer_ids_g5</i>	Outer_Ids_G5
<i>outer_ids_g6</i>	Outer_Ids_G6
<i>outer_ids_g6</i>	Outer_Ids_G6
<i>outer_ids_g7</i>	Outer_Ids_G7
<i>outer_ids_g7</i>	Outer_Ids_G7
<i>outer_xlate_miss</i>	Outer_Xlate_Miss
<i>outer_xlate_miss</i>	Outer_Xlate_Miss
<i>infra_encap_src_tep_miss</i>	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Miss
<i>infra_encap_src_tep_miss</i>	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Miss
<i>infra_encap_type_mismatch</i>	Infra_Encap_Type_Mismatch
<i>infra_encap_type_mismatch</i>	Infra_Encap_Type_Mismatch
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Route_Miss
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Route_Miss
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Bridge_Miss
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Bridge_Miss
<i>arp_nd_ucast_miss</i>	Arp_Nd_Ucast_Miss
<i>arp_nd_ucast_miss</i>	Arp_Nd_Ucast_Miss
<i>mc_dvif_miss</i>	Mc_Dvif_Miss
<i>mc_dvif_miss</i>	Mc_Dvif_Miss
<i>shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss</i>	Shard_Override_Vlan_Xlate_Miss
<i>shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss</i>	Shard_Override_Vlan_Xlate_Miss
<i>fcf_check_failed</i>	Fcf_Check_Failed
<i>fcf_check_failed</i>	Fcf_Check_Failed

ttl_expired	Ttl_Expired
<i>ttl_expired</i>	Ttl_Expired
security_group_deny	Security_Group_Deny
<i>security_group_deny</i>	Security_Group_Deny
mc_iic	Mc_Iic
<i>mc_iic</i>	Mc_Iic
mc_gipo_miss	Mc_Gipo_Miss
<i>mc_gipo_miss</i>	Mc_Gipo_Miss
vif_miss	Vif_Miss
<i>vif_miss</i>	Vif_Miss
missing_vntag	Missing_Vntag
<i>missing_vntag</i>	Missing_Vntag
vlan_xlate_miss	Vlan_Xlate_Miss
<i>vlan_xlate_miss</i>	Vlan_Xlate_Miss
ip_mtu_check_failure	Ip_Mtu_Check_Failure
<i>ip_mtu_check_failure</i>	Ip_Mtu_Check_Failure
uc_rpf_failure	Uc_Rpf_Failure
<i>uc_rpf_failure</i>	Uc_Rpf_Failure
mc_rpf_failure	Mc_Rpf_Failure
<i>mc_rpf_failure</i>	Mc_Rpf_Failure
l3_binding_failure	L3_Binding_Failure
<i>l3_binding_failure</i>	L3_Binding_Failure
nsh_not_allowed	Nsh_Not_Allowed
<i>nsh_not_allowed</i>	Nsh_Not_Allowed
src_vlan_mbr	Src_Vlan_Mbr
<i>src_vlan_mbr</i>	Src_Vlan_Mbr
nsh_src_sw_chk_failed	Nsh_Src_Sw_Chk_Failed
<i>nsh_src_sw_chk_failed</i>	Nsh_Src_Sw_Chk_Failed
l2mp_iic_failed	L2Mp_Iic_Failed

<i>l2mp_iic_failed</i>	L2Mp_Iic_Failed
<i>l2mp_on_ce_bd</i>	L2Mp_On_Ce_Bd
<i>l2mp_on_ce_bd</i>	L2Mp_On_Ce_Bd
<i>l2mp_encap_from_edge</i>	L2Mp_Encap_From_Edge
<i>l2mp_encap_from_edge</i>	L2Mp_Encap_From_Edge
<i>l2mp_noencap_from_core</i>	L2Mp_Noencap_From_Core
<i>l2mp_noencap_from_core</i>	L2Mp_Noencap_From_Core
<i>outer_ttl_expired</i>	Outer_Ttl_Expired
<i>outer_ttl_expired</i>	Outer_Ttl_Expired
<i>incorrect_vntag_type</i>	Incorrect_Vntag_Type
<i>incorrect_vntag_type</i>	Incorrect_Vntag_Type
<i>l2mp_ftag_comp_miss</i>	L2Mp_Ftag_Comp_Miss
<i>l2mp_ftag_comp_miss</i>	L2Mp_Ftag_Comp_Miss
<i>ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd</i>	Ipv6_Uc_Link_Local_Cross_Bd
<i>ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd</i>	Ipv6_Uc_Link_Local_Cross_Bd
<i>ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi</i>	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_Svi
<i>ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi</i>	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_Svi
<i>ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if</i>	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_L3if
<i>ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if</i>	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_L3if
<i>routing_disabled</i>	Routing_Disabled
<i>routing_disabled</i>	Routing_Disabled
<i>fc_lookup_miss</i>	Fc_Lookup_Miss
<i>fc_lookup_miss</i>	Fc_Lookup_Miss
<i>no_sgt_from_core</i>	No_Sgt_From_Core
<i>no_sgt_from_core</i>	No_Sgt_From_Core
<i>ip_self_fwd_failure</i>	Ip_Self_Fwd_Failure
<i>ip_self_fwd_failure</i>	Ip_Self_Fwd_Failure
<i>acl_drop</i>	Acl_Drop
<i>acl_drop</i>	Acl_Drop

smac_miss	Smac_Miss
<i>smac_miss</i>	Smac_Miss
secure_mac_move	Secure_Mac_Move
<i>secure_mac_move</i>	Secure_Mac_Move
non_secure_mac	Non_Secure_Mac
<i>non_secure_mac</i>	Non_Secure_Mac
l2_binding_failure	L2_Binding_Failure
<i>l2_binding_failure</i>	L2_Binding_Failure
inner_ids_g0	Inner_Ids_G0
<i>inner_ids_g0</i>	Inner_Ids_G0
inner_ids_g1	Inner_Ids_G1
<i>inner_ids_g1</i>	Inner_Ids_G1
inner_ids_g2	Inner_Ids_G2
<i>inner_ids_g2</i>	Inner_Ids_G2
inner_ids_g3	Inner_Ids_G3
<i>inner_ids_g3</i>	Inner_Ids_G3
inner_ids_g4	Inner_Ids_G4
<i>inner_ids_g4</i>	Inner_Ids_G4
inner_ids_g5	Inner_Ids_G5
<i>inner_ids_g5</i>	Inner_Ids_G5
inner_ids_g6	Inner_Ids_G6
<i>inner_ids_g6</i>	Inner_Ids_G6
inner_ids_g7	Inner_Ids_G7
<i>inner_ids_g7</i>	Inner_Ids_G7
infra_encap_src_tep_drop	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Drop
<i>infra_encap_src_tep_drop</i>	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Drop
split_horizon_check	Split_Horizon_Check
<i>split_horizon_check</i>	Split_Horizon_Check
mc_fib_miss	Mc_Fib_Miss

<i>mc_fib_miss</i>	Mc_Fib_Miss
<i>mc_l2_miss</i>	Mc_L2_Miss
<i>mc_l2_miss</i>	Mc_L2_Miss
<i>uc_df_check_failure</i>	Uc_Df_Check_Failure
<i>uc_df_check_failure</i>	Uc_Df_Check_Failure
<i>uc_pc_cfg_table_drop</i>	Uc_Pc_Cfg_Table_Drop
<i>uc_pc_cfg_table_drop</i>	Uc_Pc_Cfg_Table_Drop
<i>illegal_expl_null</i>	Illegal_Expl_Null
<i>illegal_expl_null</i>	Illegal_Expl_Null
<i>mpls_lookup_miss</i>	Mpls_Lookup_Miss
<i>mpls_lookup_miss</i>	Mpls_Lookup_Miss
<i>outer_cbl_check</i>	Outer_Cbl_Check
<i>outer_cbl_check</i>	Outer_Cbl_Check
<i>null_shard_with_e_bit_set</i>	Null_Shard_With_E_Bit_Set
<i>null_shard_with_e_bit_set</i>	Null_Shard_With_E_Bit_Set
<i>lb_drop</i>	Lb_Drop
<i>lb_drop</i>	Lb_Drop
<i>nat_fragment</i>	Nat_Fragment
<i>nat_fragment</i>	Nat_Fragment
<i>illegal_dce_pkt</i>	Illegal_Dce_Pkt
<i>illegal_dce_pkt</i>	Illegal_Dce_Pkt
<i>dci_vnid_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Vnid_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_vnid_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Vnid_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_sclass_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Sclass_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_sclass_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Sclass_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_2nd_uc_transit</i>	Dci_2nd_Uc_Transit
<i>dci_2nd_uc_transit</i>	Dci_2nd_Uc_Transit

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsell

set evpn gateway-ip

[no] set evpn gateway-ip { <addr> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
evpn	Set BGP EVPN Routes
gateway-ip	Set gateway IP for type 5 EVPN routes
<i>addr</i>	Gateway IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set extcomm-list delete

```
{ { set extcomm-list <name> delete } | { no set extcomm-list [ <name> delete ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
extcomm-list	set BGP extcommunity list (for deletion)
<i>name</i>	Extended Community list name
delete	Delete matching extcommunities

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set extcommunity 4byteas-generic transitive additive

```
{ set extcommunity 4byteas-generic { { transitive <ext-comm-gen-trans> | non-transitive
<ext-comm-gen-nontrans> } + [ additive ] | additive | none } } | { no set extcommunity 4byteas-generic [ {
transitive <ext-comm-gen-trans> | non-transitive <ext-comm-gen-nontrans> } + [ additive ] | additive | none
] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
extcommunity	Set BGP extcommunity attribute
4byteas-generic	Generic extended community
additive	(Optional) Add to existing generic extcommunity
none	No extcommunity generic attribute
transitive	Transitive extended community
non-transitive	Non-Transitive extended community
<i>ext-comm-gen-trans</i>	Extcommunity number aa4:nn format
<i>ext-comm-gen-nontrans</i>	Extcommunity number aa4:nn format
<i>ext-comm-gen-trans</i>	(Optional) <ext-comm-gen-nontrans>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set extcommunity color

```
{ set extcommunity color <color-value> } | { no set extcommunity color [ <color-value> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
extcommunity	Set BGP extcommunity attribute
color	Color Extended Community
<i>color-value</i>	Color Community value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set extcommunity cost

```
{ set extcommunity cost { [ igp | pre-bestpath ] <comm-id> <cost-value> } + } | { no set extcommunity cost
[ [ igp | pre-bestpath ] <comm-id> <cost-value> ] + }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
extcommunity	Set BGP extcommunity attribute
cost	Cost
igp	(Optional) Compare following IGP cost comparison
pre-bestpath	(Optional) Compare before all other steps in bestpath calculation
<i>comm-id</i>	Community ID
<i>cost-value</i>	Cost Community value
<i>comm-id</i>	(Optional) <cost-value>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set extcommunity evpn rmac

```
{ set extcommunity evpn rmac <mac-addr> } | { no set extcommunity evpn rmac <mac-addr> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
extcommunity	Set BGP extcommunity attribute
evpn	EVPN Extended Community
rmac	Router MAC
<i>mac-addr</i>	MAC address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set extcommunity rt additive

```
{ set extcommunity rt { { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } + [ additive ] | additive } } | {
no set extcommunity rt [ { { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } + [ additive ] | additive ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
extcommunity	Set BGP extcommunity attribute
rt	Route-Target
additive	(Optional) Add to existing rt extcommunity
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	Extcommunity number
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	Extcommunity number
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	(Optional) <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set forwarding-address

[no] set forwarding-address

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
forwarding-address	Set the forwarding address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ieth

```
set ieth { sof <sof_val> | hdr_type <hdr_type> | ext_hd <ext_hd> | opcode <opcode> | src_idx <src_idx> |
dst_idx <dst_idx> | src_chip <src_chip> | src_port <src_port> | dst_chip <dst_chip> | dst_port <dst_port> |
outer_bd <outer_bd> | bd <bd> | traceroute <traceroute> | dont_lrn <dont_lrn> | span <span> | alt_if_prof
<alt_if_prof> | ttl_bypass <ttl_bypass> | src_is_tunl <src_is_tunl> | dst_is_tunl <dst_is_tunl> | l2_tunl <l2_tunl>
| sup_tx <sup_tx> | sup_code <sup_code> | cos_de <cos_de> | tclass <tclass> | src_is_peer <src_is_peer> |
pkt_hash <pkt_hash> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
ieth	All iETH Hdr Fields
sof	Start of Frame
<i>sof_val</i>	Start of Frame
hdr_type	Header Type
<i>hdr_type</i>	Header Type
ext_hd	Ext hd
<i>ext_hd</i>	Ext hd
opcode	Opcode
<i>opcode</i>	Opcode
src_idx	Source Index
<i>src_idx</i>	Source Index
dst_idx	Destination Index
<i>dst_idx</i>	Destination Index
src_chip	Source Chip
<i>src_chip</i>	Source Chip
src_port	Source Port
<i>src_port</i>	Source Port
dst_chip	Destination Chip
<i>dst_chip</i>	Destination Chip
dst_port	Destination Port
<i>dst_port</i>	Destination Port

outer_bd	Outer BD
<i>outer_bd</i>	Outer BD
bd	BD
<i>bd</i>	BD
traceroute	Trace Route
<i>traceroute</i>	Trace Route
dont_lrn	Don't Learn
<i>dont_lrn</i>	Don't Learn
span	Span
<i>span</i>	Span
alt_if_prof	Alternate IF Profile
<i>alt_if_prof</i>	Alternate IF Profile
tth_bypass	TTL Bypass
<i>tth_bypass</i>	TTL Bypass
src_is_tunl	Source is Tunnel
<i>src_is_tunl</i>	Source is Tunnel
dst_is_tunl	Destination is Tunnel
<i>dst_is_tunl</i>	Destination is Tunnel
l2_tunl	L2 Tunnel
<i>l2_tunl</i>	L2 Tunnel
sup_tx	Sup Tx
<i>sup_tx</i>	Sup Tx
sup_code	Sup Code
<i>sup_code</i>	Sup Code
cos_de	Cos De
<i>cos_de</i>	Cos De
tclass	Tclass
<i>tclass</i>	Tclass
src_is_peer	Source is Peer

<i>src_is_peer</i>	Source is Peer
<i>pkt_hash</i>	Packet Hash
<i>pkt_hash</i>	Packet Hash

Command Mode

- /exec/elamta/insel10

set ieth

```
set ieth { sof <sof_val> | hdr_type <hdr_type> | ext_hd <ext_hd> | opcode <opcode> | src_idx <src_idx> |
dst_idx <dst_idx> | src_chip <src_chip> | src_port <src_port> | dst_chip <dst_chip> | dst_port <dst_port> |
outer_bd <outer_bd> | bd <bd> | traceroute <traceroute> | dont_lrn <dont_lrn> | span <span> | alt_if_prof
<alt_if_prof> | ttl_bypass <ttl_bypass> | src_is_tunl <src_is_tunl> | dst_is_tunl <dst_is_tunl> | l2_tunl <l2_tunl>
| sup_tx <sup_tx> | sup_code <sup_code> | cos_de <cos_de> | tclass <tclass> | src_is_peer <src_is_peer> |
pkt_hash <pkt_hash> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
ieth	All iETH Hdr Fields
sof	Start of Frame
<i>sof_val</i>	Start of Frame
hdr_type	Header Type
<i>hdr_type</i>	Header Type
ext_hd	Ext hd
<i>ext_hd</i>	Ext hd
opcode	Opcode
<i>opcode</i>	Opcode
src_idx	Source Index
<i>src_idx</i>	Source Index
dst_idx	Destination Index
<i>dst_idx</i>	Destination Index
src_chip	Source Chip
<i>src_chip</i>	Source Chip
src_port	Source Port
<i>src_port</i>	Source Port
dst_chip	Destination Chip
<i>dst_chip</i>	Destination Chip
dst_port	Destination Port
<i>dst_port</i>	Destination Port

outer_bd	Outer BD
<i>outer_bd</i>	Outer BD
bd	BD
<i>bd</i>	BD
traceroute	Trace Route
<i>traceroute</i>	Trace Route
dont_lrn	Don't Learn
<i>dont_lrn</i>	Don't Learn
span	Span
<i>span</i>	Span
alt_if_prof	Alternate IF Profile
<i>alt_if_prof</i>	Alternate IF Profile
ttn_bypass	TTL Bypass
<i>ttn_bypass</i>	TTL Bypass
src_is_tunl	Source is Tunnel
<i>src_is_tunl</i>	Source is Tunnel
dst_is_tunl	Destination is Tunnel
<i>dst_is_tunl</i>	Destination is Tunnel
l2_tunl	L2 Tunnel
<i>l2_tunl</i>	L2 Tunnel
sup_tx	Sup Tx
<i>sup_tx</i>	Sup Tx
sup_code	Sup Code
<i>sup_code</i>	Sup Code
cos_de	Cos De
<i>cos_de</i>	Cos De
tclass	Tclass
<i>tclass</i>	Tclass
src_is_peer	Source is Peer

<i>src_is_peer</i>	Source is Peer
<i>pkt_hash</i>	Packet Hash
<i>pkt_hash</i>	Packet Hash

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse18

set inner arp

```
set inner arp { target-ip-addr <tipaddr> | target-mac-addr <tmac> | source-ip-addr <sipaddr> | source-mac-addr <smac> | opcode <opcode_val> | prot-addr-len <prot_addr_len> | hw-addr-len <hw_addr_len> | protocol-type <prot_type> | hardware-type <hw_type> | ether-type <etype> | payload-len <pyld_len> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
arp	ARP Fields
target-ip-addr	ARP Target IP Address
<i>tipaddr</i>	ARP Target IP Address
target-mac-addr	ARP Target MAC Address
<i>tmac</i>	ARP Target MAC Address
source-ip-addr	ARP Source IP Address
<i>sipaddr</i>	ARP Source IP Address
source-mac-addr	ARP Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	ARP Source MAC Address
opcode	ARP Opcode
<i>opcode_val</i>	ARP Opcode
prot-addr-len	ARP Protocol Address Length
<i>prot_addr_len</i>	ARP Protocol Address Length
hw-addr-len	ARP Hardware Address Length
<i>hw_addr_len</i>	ARP Hardware Address Length
protocol-type	ARP Protocol Type
<i>prot_type</i>	ARP Protocol Type
hardware-type	ARP Hardware Type
<i>hw_type</i>	ARP Hardware Type
ether-type	ARP Ether Type - 0x0806 -> ARP 0x8035 -> RARP
<i>etype</i>	ARP Ether Type - 0x0806 -> ARP 0x8035 -> RARP
payload-len	ARP Payload Length

<i>pyld_len</i>	ARP Payload Length
-----------------	--------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse17

set inner ipv4

```
set inner ipv4 { pyld-len <pyld_len> | version <ver> | header-len <hlen> | dscp <dscp_val> | ecn <ecn_val>
| packet-len <pkt_len> | more-frags <mf> | fragment-off <fragoff> | ttl <ttl_val> | next-protocol <nproto> |
checksum <csum> | src_ip <sip> | dst_ip <dip> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
ipv4	IPv4 Fields
pyld-len	Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	Payload Length
version	Version
<i>ver</i>	Version
header-len	Header Length
<i>hlen</i>	Header Length
dscp	Diff. Serv. Code Point
<i>dscp_val</i>	Diff. Serv. Code Point
ecn	Explicit Congestion Ntn
<i>ecn_val</i>	Explicit Congestion Ntn
packet-len	Packet Total Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	Packet Total Length
more-frags	More Fragments Available
<i>mf</i>	More Fragments Available
fragment-off	Fragments Offset
<i>fragoff</i>	Fragments Offset
ttl	Time to Live
<i>ttl_val</i>	Time to Live
next-protocol	Next Protocol
<i>nproto</i>	Next Protocol
checksum	Checksum

<i>csum</i>	Checksum
<i>src_ip</i>	Source IP Address
<i>sip</i>	Source IP Address
<i>dst_ip</i>	Destination IP Address
<i>dip</i>	Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse17

set inner ipv4

```
set { inner | outer } ipv4 [ { l3-type <l3_type> | pyld-len <pyld_len> | v6-vld <v6_vld> | version <ver> |
header-len <hlen> | dscp <dscp_val> | ecn <ecn_val> | packet-len <pkt_len> | more-frags <mf> | fragment-off
<fragoff> | ttl <ttl_val> | next-protocol <nproto> | checksum <csum> | src_ip <sip> | dst_ip <dip> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
ipv4	IPv4 Fields
l3-type	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
<i>l3_type</i>	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
pyld-len	(Optional) Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	(Optional) Payload Length
v6-vld	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
<i>v6_vld</i>	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
version	(Optional) Version
<i>ver</i>	(Optional) Version
header-len	(Optional) Header Length
<i>hlen</i>	(Optional) Header Length
dscp	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
<i>dscp_val</i>	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
ecn	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
<i>ecn_val</i>	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Total Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	(Optional) Packet Total Length
more-frags	(Optional) More Fragments Available
<i>mf</i>	(Optional) More Fragments Available
fragment-off	(Optional) Fragments Offset
<i>fragoff</i>	(Optional) Fragments Offset

<code>ttl</code>	(Optional) Time to Live
<code>ttl_val</code>	(Optional) Time to Live
<code>next-protocol</code>	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
<code>nproto</code>	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
<code>checksum</code>	(Optional) Checksum
<code>csum</code>	(Optional) Checksum
<code>src_ip</code>	(Optional) Source IP Address
<code>sip</code>	(Optional) Source IP Address
<code>dst_ip</code>	(Optional) Destination IP Address
<code>dip</code>	(Optional) Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel6

set inner ipv4

```
set inner ipv4 [ { l3-type <l3_type> | pyld-len <pyld_len> | v6-vld <v6_vld> | version <ver> | header-len <hlen> | dscp <dscp_val> | ecn <ecn_val> | packet-len <pkt_len> | more-frags <mf> | fragment-off <fragoff> | ttl <ttl_val> | next-protocol <nproto> | checksum <csum> | src_ip <sip> | dst_ip <dip> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
ipv4	IPv4 Fields
l3-type	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
<i>l3_type</i>	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
pyld-len	(Optional) Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	(Optional) Payload Length
v6-vld	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
<i>v6_vld</i>	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
version	(Optional) Version
<i>ver</i>	(Optional) Version
header-len	(Optional) Header Length
<i>hlen</i>	(Optional) Header Length
dscp	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
<i>dscp_val</i>	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
ecn	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
<i>ecn_val</i>	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Total Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	(Optional) Packet Total Length
more-frags	(Optional) More Fragments Available
<i>mf</i>	(Optional) More Fragments Available
fragment-off	(Optional) Fragments Offset
<i>fragoff</i>	(Optional) Fragments Offset
ttl	(Optional) Time to Live

<i>ttl_val</i>	(Optional) Time to Live
next-protocol	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
<i>nproto</i>	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
checksum	(Optional) Checksum
<i>csum</i>	(Optional) Checksum
src_ip	(Optional) Source IP Address
<i>sip</i>	(Optional) Source IP Address
dst_ip	(Optional) Destination IP Address
<i>dip</i>	(Optional) Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel4

set inner ipv6 src_ip

```
set inner ipv6 { src_ip <sip> | dst_ip <dip> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
ipv6	IPv6 Fields
src_ip	Source IP Address
dst_ip	Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel7

set inner l2

```
set inner l2 [ { snap_vld <snap_vld> | cntag_vld <cntag_vld> | qtag_vld <qtag_vld> | vlan <vlan_id> | cos
<cos_val> | cfi <cfi_vld> | vntag_vld <vntag_vld> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | vntag_dvif <vntag_dvif> |
vntag_looped <vntag_loop> | vntag_pointer <vntag_p> | src_mac <smac> | dst_mac <dmac> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
snap_vld	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
<i>snap_vld</i>	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
cntag_vld	(Optional) CNTag Information Valid
<i>cntag_vld</i>	(Optional) CNTag Information Valid
qtag_vld	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
<i>qtag_vld</i>	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Id (Present only in case of FEX)
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) VLAN Id
cos	(Optional) Class of Service
<i>cos_val</i>	(Optional) Class of Service Type
cfi	(Optional) CFI Setting
<i>cfi_vld</i>	(Optional) CFI Setting Valid
vntag_vld	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
<i>vntag_vld</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_svif	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
<i>vntag_svif</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
vntag_dvif	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
<i>vntag_dvif</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_looped	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid
<i>vntag_loop</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid
vntag_pointer	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid

<i>vntag_p</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<i>src_mac</i>	(Optional) Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	(Optional) Source MAC Address Value
<i>dst_mac</i>	(Optional) Destination MAC Address
<i>dmac</i>	(Optional) Destination MAC Address Value

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/se14

set inner l2

```
set inner l2 { snap_vld <snap_vld> | cntag_vld <cntag_vld> | qtag_vld <qtag_vld> | vlan <vlan_id> | cos
<cos_val> | cfi <cfi_vld> | vntag_vld <vntag_vld> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | vntag_dvif <vntag_dvif> |
vntag_looped <vntag_loop> | vntag_pointer <vntag_p> | src_mac <smac> | dst_mac <dmac> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
snap_vld	SNAP Header Information Valid
<i>snap_vld</i>	SNAP Header Information Valid
cntag_vld	CNTag Information Valid
<i>cntag_vld</i>	CNTag Information Valid
qtag_vld	VLAN Tag Information Valid
<i>qtag_vld</i>	VLAN Tag Information Valid
vlan	VLAN Id (Present only in case of FEX)
<i>vlan_id</i>	VLAN Id
cos	Class of Service
<i>cos_val</i>	Class of Service Type
cfi	CFI Setting
<i>cfi_vld</i>	CFI Setting Valid
vntag_vld	VNTAG Information Valid
<i>vntag_vld</i>	VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_svif	VNTAG Source vif
<i>vntag_svif</i>	VNTAG Source vif
vntag_dvif	VNTAG Destination vif
<i>vntag_dvif</i>	VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_looped	VNTAG Header Looped Valid
<i>vntag_loop</i>	VNTAG Header Looped Valid
vntag_pointer	VNTAG Header Pointer Valid

<i>vntag_p</i>	VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<i>src_mac</i>	Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	Source MAC Address Value
<i>dst_mac</i>	Destination MAC Address
<i>dmac</i>	Destination MAC Address Value

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel7

set inner l2

```
set { inner | outer } l2 [ { snap_vld <snap_vld> | cntag_vld <cntag_vld> | qtag_vld <qtag_vld> | vlan <vlan_id>
| cos <cos_val> | cfi <cfi_vld> | vntag_vld <vntag_vld> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | vntag_dvif <vntag_dvif>
| vntag_looped <vntag_loop> | vntag_pointer <vntag_p> | src_mac <smac> | dst_mac <dmac> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
snap_vld	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
<i>snap_vld</i>	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
cntag_vld	(Optional) CNTag Information Valid
<i>cntag_vld</i>	(Optional) CNTag Information Valid
qtag_vld	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
<i>qtag_vld</i>	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Id (Present only in case of FEX)
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) VLAN Id
cos	(Optional) Class of Service
<i>cos_val</i>	(Optional) Class of Service Type
cfi	(Optional) CFI Setting
<i>cfi_vld</i>	(Optional) CFI Setting Valid
vntag_vld	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
<i>vntag_vld</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_svif	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
<i>vntag_svif</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
vntag_dvif	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
<i>vntag_dvif</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_looped	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid
<i>vntag_loop</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid

<i>vntag_pointer</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<i>vntag_p</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<i>src_mac</i>	(Optional) Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	(Optional) Source MAC Address Value
<i>dst_mac</i>	(Optional) Destination MAC Address
<i>dmac</i>	(Optional) Destination MAC Address Value

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/se15

set inner l2 hg2

```
set inner l2 hg2 [ { hg2_vid <hg2_vlan> | hg2_ppd_type <hg2_ppd_type> | hg2_mirror <hg2_mirror> |
hg2_opcode <hg2_opcode> | hg2_dstpid <hg2_dpid> | hg2_dstmod <hg2_dmod> | hg2_srcpid <hg2_spid>
| hg2_srcmod <hg2_smod> | hg2_l3vld <hg2_l3_vld> | hg2_tc <hg2_tc> | hg2_dp <hg2_dp> | hg2_mcast
<hg2_mcast_vld> | hg2-vld <hg2_vld> | hg2-cos <hg2_cos> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
hg2	High Gig2 Fields
hg2_vid	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag
<i>hg2_vlan</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag Information
hg2_ppd_type	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
<i>hg2_ppd_type</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
hg2_mirror	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
<i>hg2_mirror</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
hg2_opcode	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
<i>hg2_opcode</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
hg2_dstpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
<i>hg2_dpid</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
hg2_dstmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
<i>hg2_dmod</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
hg2_srcpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
<i>hg2_spid</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
hg2_srcmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
<i>hg2_smod</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
hg2_l3vld	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched
<i>hg2_l3_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched
hg2_tc	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class

<i>hg2_tc</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
<i>hg2_dp</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
<i>hg2_dp</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
<i>hg2_mcast</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 MultiCast Forwarding Information
<i>hg2_mcast_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Multicast Forwarding Information
<i>hg2-vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
<i>hg2_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
<i>hg2-cos</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information
<i>hg2_cos</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel4

set inner l2 hg2

```
set { inner | outer } l2 hg2 [ { hg2_vid <hg2_vlan> | hg2_ppd_type <hg2_ppd_type> | hg2_mirror <hg2_mirror>
| hg2_opcode <hg2_opcode> | hg2_dstpid <hg2_dpid> | hg2_dstmod <hg2_dmod> | hg2_srcpid <hg2_spid>
| hg2_srcmod <hg2_smod> | hg2_l3vld <hg2_l3_vld> | hg2_tc <hg2_tc> | hg2_dp <hg2_dp> | hg2_mcast
<hg2_mcast_vld> | hg2-vld <hg2_vld> | hg2-cos <hg2_cos> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
hg2	High Gig2 Fields
hg2_vid	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag
<i>hg2_vlan</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag Information
hg2_ppd_type	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
<i>hg2_ppd_type</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
hg2_mirror	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
<i>hg2_mirror</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
hg2_opcode	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
<i>hg2_opcode</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
hg2_dstpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
<i>hg2_dpid</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
hg2_dstmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
<i>hg2_dmod</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
hg2_srcpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
<i>hg2_spid</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
hg2_srcmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
<i>hg2_smod</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
hg2_l3vld	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched
<i>hg2_l3_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched

hg2_tc	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
<i>hg2_tc</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
hg2_dp	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
<i>hg2_dp</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
hg2_mcast	(Optional) High Gig2 MultiCast Forwarding Information
<i>hg2_mcast_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Multicast Forwarding Information
hg2-vld	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
<i>hg2_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
hg2-cos	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information
<i>hg2_cos</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/se15

set inner l4

```
set inner l4 [ { src-port <sport> | dst-port <dport> | packet-len <pkt_len> | checksum <csum> | flags <flag_val>
} ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l4	L4 Fields
src-port	(Optional) Source Port Information
<i>sport</i>	(Optional) Source Port
dst-port	(Optional) Destination Port Information
<i>dport</i>	(Optional) Destination Port
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	(Optional) Packet Length
checksum	(Optional) Checksum
<i>csum</i>	(Optional) Checksum
flags	(Optional) L4 Flags
<i>flag_val</i>	(Optional) L4 Flags

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel4

set inner l4

```
set inner l4 { l4-type <l4_type> | src-port <sport> | dst-port <dport> | packet-len <pkt_len> | checksum <csum>
| flags <flag_val> | tn-nonce <tn_nonce> | tn-lsb <tn_lsb> | tn-nonce-info <tn_nonce_info> | tn-lsb-info
<tn_lsb_info> | vnid <vnid_val> | nd-type <nd_type> | nd-code <nd_code> | nd-flags <nd_flags> | nd-ip
<nd_ip> | nonce-lb <nonce_lb> | nonce-dl <nonce_dl> | nonce-e <nonce_e> | nonce-sp <nonce_sp> | nonce-dp
<nonce_dp> | nonce-dre <nonce_dre> | sclass <sclass> | lsb-m <lsb_m> | lsb-lb-tag <lsb_lb_tag> | lsb-lb-metric
<lsb_lb_metric> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l4	L4 Fields
l4-type	L4 Type - 0:TCP 1:UDP 2:IVXLAN 3:VXLAN 4:NVGRE 7:ND
<i>l4_type</i>	L4 Type Value - 0:TCP 1:UDP 2:IVXLAN 3:VXLAN 4:NVGRE 7:ND
src-port	Source Port Information
<i>sport</i>	Source Port
dst-port	Destination Port Information
<i>dport</i>	Destination Port
packet-len	Packet Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	Packet Length
checksum	Checksum
<i>csum</i>	Checksum
flags	L4 Flags
<i>flag_val</i>	L4 Flags
tn-nonce	Nonce valid
<i>tn_nonce</i>	Nonce valid
tn-lsb	Lsb valid
<i>tn_lsb</i>	Lsb valid
tn-nonce-info	Nonce Info
<i>tn_nonce_info</i>	Nonce Info
tn-lsb-info	Lsb Info

<i>tn_lsb_info</i>	Lsb Info
<i>vnid</i>	Virtual Network Id
<i>vnid_val</i>	Virtual Network Id
<i>nd-type</i>	ND Type
<i>nd_type</i>	ND Type
<i>nd-code</i>	ND Code
<i>nd_code</i>	ND Code
<i>nd-flags</i>	ND Flags
<i>nd_flags</i>	ND Flags
<i>nd-ip</i>	ND IP
<i>nonce-lb</i>	Nonce Load Balance
<i>nonce_lb</i>	Nonce Load Balance
<i>nonce-dl</i>	Nonce Don't Learn
<i>nonce_dl</i>	Nonce Don't Learn
<i>nonce-e</i>	Nonce Exception
<i>nonce_e</i>	Nonce Exception
<i>nonce-sp</i>	Nonce Src Policy applied
<i>nonce_sp</i>	Nonce Src Policy applied
<i>nonce-dp</i>	Nonce Dst Policy applied
<i>nonce_dp</i>	Nonce Dst Policy applied
<i>nonce-dre</i>	Nonce Congestion Est.
<i>nonce_dre</i>	Nonce Congestion Est.
<i>sclass</i>	Nonce Src Class
<i>sclass</i>	Nonce Src Class
<i>lsb-m</i>	Lsb Marker
<i>lsb_m</i>	Lsb Marker
<i>lsb-lb-tag</i>	Lsb LB Tag
<i>lsb_lb_tag</i>	Lsb LB Tag
<i>lsb-lb-metric</i>	Lsb LB Metric

<i>lsb_lb_metric</i>	Lsb LB Metric
----------------------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamta/insel7

set inner l4

```
set { inner | outer } l4 [ { src-port <sport> | dst-port <dport> | packet-len <pkt_len> | checksum <csum> | flags
<flag_val> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l4	L4 Fields
src-port	(Optional) Source Port Information
<i>sport</i>	(Optional) Source Port
dst-port	(Optional) Destination Port Information
<i>dport</i>	(Optional) Destination Port
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	(Optional) Packet Length
checksum	(Optional) Checksum
<i>csum</i>	(Optional) Checksum
flags	(Optional) L4 Flags
<i>flag_val</i>	(Optional) L4 Flags

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel7

set inner mpls

```
set inner mpls { l3-type <l3_type> | label0_lbl <label0_lbl> | label0_ttl <label0_ttl> | label0_sbit <label0_sbit>
| label1_lbl <label1_lbl> | label1_ttl <label1_ttl> | label1_sbit <label1_sbit> | label2_lbl <label2_lbl> | label2_ttl
<label2_ttl> | label2_sbit <label2_sbit> | label3_lbl <label3_lbl> | label3_ttl <label3_ttl> | label3_sbit
<label3_sbit> | label4_lbl <label4_lbl> | label4_ttl <label4_ttl> | label4_sbit <label4_sbit> | label5_lbl
<label5_lbl> | label5_ttl <label5_ttl> | label5_sbit <label5_sbit> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
mpls	MPLS Fields
l3-type	L3 Type - 0:CE 1:FC 2:IPv4 3:IPv6 4:ARP 5:MPLS
<i>l3_type</i>	L3 Type Value - 0:CE 1:FC 2:IPv4 3:IPv6 4:ARP 5:MPLS
label0_lbl	MPLS Label0 Label value
<i>label0_lbl</i>	MPLS Label0 Label value
label0_ttl	MPLS Label0 Time to Live
<i>label0_ttl</i>	MPLS Label0 Time to Live
label0_sbit	MPLS Label0 End of Stack
<i>label0_sbit</i>	MPLS Label0 End of Stack
label1_lbl	MPLS Label1 Label value
<i>label1_lbl</i>	MPLS Label1 Label value
label1_ttl	MPLS Label1 Time to Live
<i>label1_ttl</i>	MPLS Label1 Time to Live
label1_sbit	MPLS Label1 End of Stack
<i>label1_sbit</i>	MPLS Label1 End of Stack
label2_lbl	MPLS Label2 Label value
<i>label2_lbl</i>	MPLS Label2 Label value
label2_ttl	MPLS Label2 Time to Live
<i>label2_ttl</i>	MPLS Label2 Time to Live
label2_sbit	MPLS Label2 End of Stack
<i>label2_sbit</i>	MPLS Label2 End of Stack

label3_lbl	MPLS Label3 Label value
<i>label3_lbl</i>	MPLS Label3 Label value
label3_ttl	MPLS Label3 Time to Live
<i>label3_ttl</i>	MPLS Label3 Time to Live
label3_sbit	MPLS Label3 End of Stack
<i>label3_sbit</i>	MPLS Label3 End of Stack
label4_lbl	MPLS Label4 Label value
<i>label4_lbl</i>	MPLS Label4 Label value
label4_ttl	MPLS Label4 Time to Live
<i>label4_ttl</i>	MPLS Label4 Time to Live
label4_sbit	MPLS Label4 End of Stack
<i>label4_sbit</i>	MPLS Label4 End of Stack
label5_lbl	MPLS Label5 Label value
<i>label5_lbl</i>	MPLS Label5 Label value
label5_ttl	MPLS Label5 Time to Live
<i>label5_ttl</i>	MPLS Label5 Time to Live
label5_sbit	MPLS Label5 End of Stack
<i>label5_sbit</i>	MPLS Label5 End of Stack

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse17

set interface

[no] set interface <iface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
interface	Output interface
<i>iface</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set interval find-new-host

[no] set interval find-new-host <val>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set vmtracker options
interval	Set the polling interval
find-new-host	Set interval for the new host searching timer
val	The host search interval value in seconds (0 to disable)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn

set interval sync-full-info

[no] set interval sync-full-info <val>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set vmtracker options
interval	Set the polling interval
sync-full-info	Set interval for syncing complete info from host
<i>val</i>	The sync info interval value in seconds (0 to disable)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn

set ip address prefix-list

[no] set ip address prefix-list <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
address	Specify IP address
prefix-list	IP prefix-list
<i>name</i>	Name of prefix list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip default next-hop

[no] set ip default next-hop [recursive] { load-share | <addr1> + [load-share] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
recursive	(Optional) Use recursive lookup
default	Set default next-hop
next-hop	Next hop address
<i>addr1</i>	IP address of next hop
load-share	Enables load sharing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip default next-hop verify-availability

[no] set ip default next-hop verify-availability { <addr> [track <object_id>] } [load-share]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
default	Set default next-hop
next-hop	Next hop address
verify-availability	Verify the reachability of the tracked object
<i>addr</i>	IP address of next hop
track	(Optional) The tracking method is track
<i>object_id</i>	(Optional) Object number that the tracking subsystem is tracking
load-share	(Optional) Enables load sharing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip next-hop

```
[no] set ip next-hop [ recursive ] { [ <addr1> + ] { { [ drop-on-fail ] [ load-share ] [ force-order ] } | { [ drop-on-fail ] [ force-order ] [ load-share ] } } | { [ load-share ] [ drop-on-fail ] [ force-order ] } | { [ load-share ] [ force-order ] [ drop-on-fail ] } } | { [ force-order ] [ drop-on-fail ] [ load-share ] } | { [ force-order ] [ load-share ] [ drop-on-fail ] } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
recursive	(Optional) Use recursive lookup
next-hop	Next hop address
<i>addr1</i>	(Optional) IP address of next hop
load-share	(Optional) Enables load sharing
force-order	(Optional) Maintains next-hop order as per cli config
drop-on-fail	(Optional) Drop packets when next-hop unreachable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip next-hop peer-address

[no] set ip next-hop peer-address

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
next-hop	Next hop address
peer-address	Use peer address (for BGP only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip next-hop redist-unchanged

[no] set ip next-hop redist-unchanged

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
next-hop	Next hop address
redist-unchanged	Use unchanged address during redistribution (for BGP session only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip next-hop unchanged

[no] set ip next-hop unchanged

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
next-hop	Next hop address
unchanged	Use unchanged address (for eBGP session only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip next-hop verify-availability

[no] set ip next-hop verify-availability { <addr> [track <object_id>] } [load-share]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
next-hop	Next hop address
verify-availability	Verify the reachability of the tracked object
<i>addr</i>	IP address of next hop
track	(Optional) The tracking method is track
<i>object_id</i>	(Optional) Object number that the tracking subsystem is tracking
load-share	(Optional) Enables load sharing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip precedence

{ set ip precedence { <value> | <name> } } | { no set ip precedence [<value> | <name>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
precedence	Set precedence field
<i>value</i>	Precedence value
<i>name</i>	Precedence value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 address prefix-list

[no] set ipv6 address prefix-list <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
address	Specify IP address
prefix-list	IPv6 prefix-list
<i>name</i>	Name of prefix list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 default next-hop

[no] set ipv6 default next-hop [recursive] { load-share | <addr1> + [load-share] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
recursive	(Optional) Use recursive lookup
default	Set default next-hop
next-hop	Next hop address
load-share	Enables load sharing
<i>addr1</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 default next-hop verify-availability

[no] set ipv6 default next-hop verify-availability { <addr> [track <object_id>] } [load-share]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop address
default	Set default next-hop
verify-availability	Verify the reachability of the tracked object
track	(Optional) The tracking method is track
<i>object_id</i>	(Optional) Object number that the tracking subsystem is tracking
load-share	(Optional) Enables load sharing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 next-hop

```
[no] set ipv6 next-hop { [ <addr> + ] { { [ drop-on-fail ] [ load-share ] [ force-order ] } | { [ drop-on-fail ] [ force-order ] [ load-share ] } | { [ load-share ] [ drop-on-fail ] [ force-order ] } | { [ load-share ] [ force-order ] [ drop-on-fail ] } } | { [ force-order ] [ drop-on-fail ] [ load-share ] } | { [ force-order ] [ load-share ] [ drop-on-fail ] } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop ipv6 address
load-share	(Optional) Enables load sharing
force-order	(Optional) Enables Next-hop ordering as per cli
drop-on-fail	(Optional) Drop packets when next-hop unreachable
<i>addr</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 next-hop peer-address

[no] set ipv6 next-hop peer-address

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop address
peer-address	Use peer address (for BGP only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 next-hop redist-unchanged

[no] set ipv6 next-hop redist-unchanged

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop address
redist-unchanged	Use unchanged address during redistribution (for BGP session only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 next-hop unchanged

[no] set ipv6 next-hop unchanged

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop address
unchanged	Use unchanged address (for eBGP session only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 next-hop verify-availability

[no] set ipv6 next-hop verify-availability { <addr> [track <object_id>] } [load-share]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop address
verify-availability	Verify the reachability of the tracked object
track	(Optional) The tracking method is track
<i>object_id</i>	(Optional) Object number that the tracking subsystem is tracking
load-share	(Optional) Enables load sharing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 precedence

```
{ set ipv6 precedence { <value> | <name> } } | { no set ipv6 precedence [ <value> | <name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
precedence	Set precedence field
<i>value</i>	Precedence value
<i>name</i>	Precedence value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set label-index

```
{ { set label-index <value> } | { no set label-index [ <value> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
label-index	Set Segment Routing (SR) label index of route
<i>value</i>	Segment Routing (SR) label index

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set level level-1 level-1-2 level-2

{ set level { level-1 | level-1-2 | level-2 } } | { no set level [level-1 | level-1-2 | level-2] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
level	Where to import route
level-1	Import into a level-1 area
level-1-2	Import into level-1 and level-2
level-2	Import into level-2 sub-domain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set local-preference

{ set local-preference <pref> | no set local-preference [<pref>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
local-preference	BGP local preference path attribute
<i>pref</i>	Preference value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set metric

```
{ set metric <metric0> [ <metric1> <metric2> <metric3> <metric4> ] } | { no set metric [ <metric0> [ <metric1> <metric2> <metric3> <metric4> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
metric	Set metric for destination routing protocol
<i>metric0</i>	[+/-] Metric value or Bandwidth in Kbits per second
<i>metric1</i>	(Optional) IGRP delay metric
<i>metric2</i>	(Optional) IGRP reliability metric where 255 is 100% reliable
<i>metric3</i>	(Optional) IGRP Effective bandwidth metric (Loading) 255 is 100%
<i>metric4</i>	(Optional) IGRP MTU of the path

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set mpls-exp-topmost cos table exp-cos-map

[no] set mpls-exp-topmost cos table exp-cos-map

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
mpls-exp-topmost	MPLS experimental topmost
cos	IEEE 802.1Q Class of Service
table	Table map
exp-cos-map	Exp to cos table map name (reserved)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

set nssa-only

[no] set nssa-only

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
nssa-only	OSPF NSSA Areas

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set origin egp

{ set origin egp <as> } | { no set origin egp <as> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
origin	BGP origin code
egp	remote EGP
as	AS number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set origin egp igp incomplete

```
{ set origin { egp | igp | incomplete } } | { no set origin [ { egp | igp | incomplete } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
origin	BGP origin code
egp	remote EGP
igp	local IGP
incomplete	unknown heritage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set outer arp

```
set outer arp { target-ip-addr <tipaddr> | target-mac-addr <tmac> | source-ip-addr <sipaddr> | source-mac-addr <smac> | opcode <opcode_val> | prot-addr-len <prot_addr_len> | hw-addr-len <hw_addr_len> | protocol-type <prot_type> | hardware-type <hw_type> | ether-type <etype> | payload-len <pyld_len> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
arp	ARP Fields
target-ip-addr	ARP Target IP Address
<i>tipaddr</i>	ARP Target IP Address
target-mac-addr	ARP Target MAC Address
<i>tmac</i>	ARP Target MAC Address
source-ip-addr	ARP Source IP Address
<i>sipaddr</i>	ARP Source IP Address
source-mac-addr	ARP Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	ARP Source MAC Address
opcode	ARP Opcode
<i>opcode_val</i>	ARP Opcode
prot-addr-len	ARP Protocol Address Length
<i>prot_addr_len</i>	ARP Protocol Address Length
hw-addr-len	ARP Hardware Address Length
<i>hw_addr_len</i>	ARP Hardware Address Length
protocol-type	ARP Protocol Type
<i>prot_type</i>	ARP Protocol Type
hardware-type	ARP Hardware Type
<i>hw_type</i>	ARP Hardware Type
ether-type	ARP Ether Type - 0x0806 -> ARP 0x8035 -> RARP
<i>etype</i>	ARP Ether Type - 0x0806 -> ARP 0x8035 -> RARP
payload-len	ARP Payload Length

<i>pyld_len</i>	ARP Payload Length
-----------------	--------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse16

set outer arp

```
set { outer | inner } arp { target-ip-addr <tipaddr> | target-mac-addr <tmac> | source-ip-addr <sipaddr> |
source-mac-addr <smac> | opcode <opcode_val> | prot-addr-len <prot_addr_len> | hw-addr-len <hw_addr_len>
| protocol-type <prot_type> | hardware-type <hw_type> | ether-type <etype> | payload-len <pyld_len> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
arp	ARP Fields
target-ip-addr	ARP Target IP Address
<i>tipaddr</i>	ARP Target IP Address
target-mac-addr	ARP Target MAC Address
<i>tmac</i>	ARP Target MAC Address
source-ip-addr	ARP Source IP Address
<i>sipaddr</i>	ARP Source IP Address
source-mac-addr	ARP Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	ARP Source MAC Address
opcode	ARP Opcode
<i>opcode_val</i>	ARP Opcode
prot-addr-len	ARP Protocol Address Length
<i>prot_addr_len</i>	ARP Protocol Address Length
hw-addr-len	ARP Hardware Address Length
<i>hw_addr_len</i>	ARP Hardware Address Length
protocol-type	ARP Protocol Type
<i>prot_type</i>	ARP Protocol Type
hardware-type	ARP Hardware Type
<i>hw_type</i>	ARP Hardware Type
ether-type	ARP Ether Type - 0x0806 -> ARP 0x8035 -> RARP
<i>etype</i>	ARP Ether Type - 0x0806 -> ARP 0x8035 -> RARP

payload-len	ARP Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	ARP Payload Length

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse19

set outer fcoe

```
set outer fcoe { pyld-len <pyld_len> | ether-type <etype> | esof <esof> | r_ctl <r_ctl> | d_id <d_id> | cs_ctl
<cs_ctl> | s_id <s_id> | fc_type <fc_type> | f_ctl <f_ctl> | df_ctl <df_ctl> | ox_id <ox_id> | rx_id <rx_id> |
pyld0 <pyld0> | pyld1 <pyld1> | pyld2 <pyld2> | pyld3 <pyld3> | vft_vld <vft_vld> | vft_type <vft_type> |
vft_prio <vft_prio> | vft_vfid <vft_vfid> | vft_hopct <vft_hopct> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
fcoe	FCoE Fields
pyld-len	Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	Payload Length
ether-type	FCoE Ether Type - 0x8906
<i>etype</i>	FCoE Ether Type - 0x8906
esof	ESOF
<i>esof</i>	ESOF Value
r_ctl	R_CTL
<i>r_ctl</i>	R_CTL value
d_id	D_ID
<i>d_id</i>	D_ID value
cs_ctl	CS_CTL
<i>cs_ctl</i>	CS_CTL value
s_id	S_ID
<i>s_id</i>	S_ID value
fc_type	FC_TYPE
<i>fc_type</i>	FC_TYPE value
f_ctl	F_CTL
<i>f_ctl</i>	F_CTL value
df_ctl	DF_CTL
<i>df_ctl</i>	DF_CTL value

<code>ox_id</code>	OxID
<code>ox_id</code>	OxID value
<code>rx_id</code>	RxID
<code>rx_id</code>	RxID value
<code>pyld0</code>	First 4 bytes of payload
<code>pyld0</code>	First 4 bytes of payload value
<code>pyld1</code>	Second 4 bytes of payload
<code>pyld1</code>	Second 4 bytes of payload value
<code>pyld2</code>	Third 4 bytes of payload
<code>pyld2</code>	Third 4 bytes of payload value
<code>pyld3</code>	Fourth 4 bytes of payload
<code>pyld3</code>	Fourth 4 bytes of payload value
<code>vft_vld</code>	VFT_VLD
<code>vft_vld</code>	VFT_VLD value
<code>vft_type</code>	VFT_TYPE
<code>vft_type</code>	VFT_TYPE value
<code>vft_prio</code>	VFT_PRIO
<code>vft_prio</code>	VFT_PRIO value
<code>vft_vfid</code>	VFT_VFID
<code>vft_vfid</code>	VFT_VFID value
<code>vft_hopct</code>	VFT_HOPCT
<code>vft_hopct</code>	VFT_HOPCT value

Command Mode

- `/exec/elamtah/insel6`

set outer ipv4

set outer ipv4 { pyld-len <pyld_len> | version <ver> | header-len <hlen> | dscp <dscp_val> | ecn <ecn_val> | packet-len <pkt_len> | more- frags <mf> | fragment-off <fragoff> | ttl <ttl_val> | next-protocol <nproto> | checksum <csum> | src_ip <sip> | dst_ip <dip> } +

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
ipv4	IPv4 Fields
pyld-len	Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	Payload Length
version	Version
<i>ver</i>	Version
header-len	Header Length
<i>hlen</i>	Header Length
dscp	Diff. Serv. Code Point
<i>dscp_val</i>	Diff. Serv. Code Point
ecn	Explicit Congestion Ntn
<i>ecn_val</i>	Explicit Congestion Ntn
packet-len	Packet Total Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	Packet Total Length
more-frags	More Fragments Available
<i>mf</i>	More Fragments Available
fragment-off	Fragments Offset
<i>fragoff</i>	Fragments Offset
ttl	Time to Live
<i>ttl_val</i>	Time to Live
next-protocol	Next Protocol
<i>nproto</i>	Next Protocol
checksum	Checksum

<i>csum</i>	Checksum
<i>src_ip</i>	Source IP Address
<i>sip</i>	Source IP Address
<i>dst_ip</i>	Destination IP Address
<i>dip</i>	Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel6

set outer ipv4

set { outer | inner } ipv4 { pyld-len <pyld_len> | version <ver> | header-len <hlen> | dscp <dscp_val> | ecn <ecn_val> | packet-len <pkt_len> | more-frags <mf> | fragment-off <fragoff> | ttl <ttl_val> | next-protocol <nproto> | checksum <csum> | src_ip <sip> | dst_ip <dip> } +

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
ipv4	IPv4 Fields
pyld-len	Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	Payload Length
version	Version
<i>ver</i>	Version
header-len	Header Length
<i>hlen</i>	Header Length
dscp	Diff. Serv. Code Point
<i>dscp_val</i>	Diff. Serv. Code Point
ecn	Explicit Congestion Ntn
<i>ecn_val</i>	Explicit Congestion Ntn
packet-len	Packet Total Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	Packet Total Length
more-frags	More Fragments Available
<i>mf</i>	More Fragments Available
fragment-off	Fragments Offset
<i>fragoff</i>	Fragments Offset
ttl	Time to Live
<i>ttl_val</i>	Time to Live
next-protocol	Next Protocol
<i>nproto</i>	Next Protocol

checksum	Checksum
<i>csum</i>	Checksum
src_ip	Source IP Address
<i>sip</i>	Source IP Address
dst_ip	Destination IP Address
<i>dip</i>	Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtaH/inseI9

set outer ipv4

```
set outer ipv4 [ { l3-type <l3_type> | pyld-len <pyld_len> | v6-vld <v6_vld> | version <ver> | header-len <hlen> | dscp <dscp_val> | ecn <ecn_val> | packet-len <pkt_len> | more-frags <mf> | fragment-off <fragoff> | ttl <ttl_val> | next-protocol <nproto> | checksum <csum> | src_ip <sip> | dst_ip <dip> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
ipv4	IPv4 Fields
l3-type	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
<i>l3_type</i>	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
pyld-len	(Optional) Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	(Optional) Payload Length
v6-vld	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
<i>v6_vld</i>	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
version	(Optional) Version
<i>ver</i>	(Optional) Version
header-len	(Optional) Header Length
<i>hlen</i>	(Optional) Header Length
dscp	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
<i>dscp_val</i>	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
ecn	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
<i>ecn_val</i>	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Total Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	(Optional) Packet Total Length
more-frags	(Optional) More Fragments Available
<i>mf</i>	(Optional) More Fragments Available
fragment-off	(Optional) Fragments Offset
<i>fragoff</i>	(Optional) Fragments Offset
ttl	(Optional) Time to Live

<i>ttl_val</i>	(Optional) Time to Live
next-protocol	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
<i>nproto</i>	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
checksum	(Optional) Checksum
<i>csum</i>	(Optional) Checksum
src_ip	(Optional) Source IP Address
<i>sip</i>	(Optional) Source IP Address
dst_ip	(Optional) Destination IP Address
<i>dip</i>	(Optional) Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel3

set outer ipv6 src_ip

set outer ipv6 { src_ip <src_ip> | dst_ip <dst_ip> } +

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
ipv6	IPv6 Fields
src_ip	Source IP Address
dst_ip	Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel6

set outer ipv6 src_ip

set { outer | inner } ipv6 { src_ip <src_ip> | dst_ip <dst_ip> } +

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
ipv6	IPv6 Fields
src_ip	Source IP Address
dst_ip	Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel9

set outer l2

```
set { outer | inner } l2 { snap_vld <snap_vld> | cntag_vld <cntag_vld> | qtag_vld <qtag_vld> | vlan <vlan_id>
| cos <cos_val> | cfi <cfi_vld> | vntag_vld <vntag_vld> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | vntag_dvif <vntag_dvif>
| vntag_looped <vntag_loop> | vntag_pointer <vntag_p> | src_mac <smac> | dst_mac <dmac> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
snap_vld	SNAP Header Information Valid
<i>snap_vld</i>	SNAP Header Information Valid
cntag_vld	CNTag Information Valid
<i>cntag_vld</i>	CNTag Information Valid
qtag_vld	VLAN Tag Information Valid
<i>qtag_vld</i>	VLAN Tag Information Valid
vlan	VLAN Id (Present only in case of FEX)
<i>vlan_id</i>	VLAN Id
cos	Class of Service
<i>cos_val</i>	Class of Service Type
cfi	CFI Setting
<i>cfi_vld</i>	CFI Setting Valid
vntag_vld	VNTAG Information Valid
<i>vntag_vld</i>	VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_svif	VNTAG Source vif
<i>vntag_svif</i>	VNTAG Source vif
vntag_dvif	VNTAG Destination vif
<i>vntag_dvif</i>	VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_looped	VNTAG Header Looped Valid
<i>vntag_loop</i>	VNTAG Header Looped Valid

<i>vntag_pointer</i>	VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<i>vntag_p</i>	VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<i>src_mac</i>	Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	Source MAC Address Value
<i>dst_mac</i>	Destination MAC Address
<i>dmac</i>	Destination MAC Address Value

Command Mode

- /exec/elamta/insel8

set outer l2

```
set outer l2 { snap_vld <snap_vld> | cntag_vld <cntag_vld> | qtag_vld <qtag_vld> | vlan <vlan_id> | cos
<cos_val> | cfi <cfi_vld> | vntag_vld <vntag_vld> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | vntag_dvif <vntag_dvif> |
vntag_looped <vntag_loop> | vntag_pointer <vntag_p> | src_mac <smac> | dst_mac <dmac> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
snap_vld	SNAP Header Information Valid
<i>snap_vld</i>	SNAP Header Information Valid
cntag_vld	CNTag Information Valid
<i>cntag_vld</i>	CNTag Information Valid
qtag_vld	VLAN Tag Information Valid
<i>qtag_vld</i>	VLAN Tag Information Valid
vlan	VLAN Id (Present only in case of FEX)
<i>vlan_id</i>	VLAN Id
cos	Class of Service
<i>cos_val</i>	Class of Service Type
cfi	CFI Setting
<i>cfi_vld</i>	CFI Setting Valid
vntag_vld	VNTAG Information Valid
<i>vntag_vld</i>	VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_svif	VNTAG Source vif
<i>vntag_svif</i>	VNTAG Source vif
vntag_dvif	VNTAG Destination vif
<i>vntag_dvif</i>	VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_looped	VNTAG Header Looped Valid
<i>vntag_loop</i>	VNTAG Header Looped Valid
vntag_pointer	VNTAG Header Pointer Valid

<i>vntag_p</i>	VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<i>src_mac</i>	Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	Source MAC Address Value
<i>dst_mac</i>	Destination MAC Address
<i>dmac</i>	Destination MAC Address Value

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel6

set outer l2

```
set outer l2 [ { snap_vld <snap_vld> | cntag_vld <cntag_vld> | qtag_vld <qtag_vld> | vlan <vlan_id> | cos
<cos_val> | cfi <cfi_vld> | vntag_vld <vntag_vld> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | vntag_dvif <vntag_dvif> |
vntag_looped <vntag_loop> | vntag_pointer <vntag_p> | src_mac <smac> | dst_mac <dmac> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
snap_vld	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
<i>snap_vld</i>	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
cntag_vld	(Optional) CNTag Information Valid
<i>cntag_vld</i>	(Optional) CNTag Information Valid
qtag_vld	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
<i>qtag_vld</i>	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Id (Present only in case of FEX)
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) VLAN Id
cos	(Optional) Class of Service
<i>cos_val</i>	(Optional) Class of Service Type
cfi	(Optional) CFI Setting
<i>cfi_vld</i>	(Optional) CFI Setting Valid
vntag_vld	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
<i>vntag_vld</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_svif	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
<i>vntag_svif</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
vntag_dvif	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
<i>vntag_dvif</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_looped	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid
<i>vntag_loop</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid
vntag_pointer	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid

<i>vntag_p</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<i>src_mac</i>	(Optional) Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	(Optional) Source MAC Address Value
<i>dst_mac</i>	(Optional) Destination MAC Address
<i>dmac</i>	(Optional) Destination MAC Address Value

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/se13

set outer l2 hg2

```
set outer l2 hg2 [ { hg2_vid <hg2_vlan> | hg2_ppd_type <hg2_ppd_type> | hg2_mirror <hg2_mirror> |
hg2_opcode <hg2_opcode> | hg2_dstpid <hg2_dpid> | hg2_dstmod <hg2_dmod> | hg2_srcpid <hg2_spid>
| hg2_srcmod <hg2_smod> | hg2_l3vld <hg2_l3_vld> | hg2_tc <hg2_tc> | hg2_dp <hg2_dp> | hg2_mcast
<hg2_mcast_vld> | hg2-vld <hg2_vld> | hg2-cos <hg2_cos> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
hg2	High Gig2 Fields
hg2_vid	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag
<i>hg2_vlan</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag Information
hg2_ppd_type	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
<i>hg2_ppd_type</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
hg2_mirror	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
<i>hg2_mirror</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
hg2_opcode	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
<i>hg2_opcode</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
hg2_dstpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
<i>hg2_dpid</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
hg2_dstmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
<i>hg2_dmod</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
hg2_srcpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
<i>hg2_spid</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
hg2_srcmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
<i>hg2_smod</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
hg2_l3vld	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched
<i>hg2_l3_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched
hg2_tc	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class

<i>hg2_tc</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
<i>hg2_dp</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
<i>hg2_dp</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
<i>hg2_mcast</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 MultiCast Forwarding Information
<i>hg2_mcast_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Multicast Forwarding Information
<i>hg2-vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
<i>hg2_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
<i>hg2-cos</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information
<i>hg2_cos</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel3

set outer l4

```
set { outer | inner } l4 { l4-type <l4_type> | src-port <sport> | dst-port <dport> | packet-len <pkt_len> |
checksum <csum> | flags <flag_val> | tn-nonce <tn_nonce> | tn-lsb <tn_lsb> | tn-nonce-info <tn_nonce_info>
| tn-lsb-info <tn_lsb_info> | vnid <vnid_val> | nd-type <nd_type> | nd-code <nd_code> | nd-flags <nd_flags>
| nd-ip <nd_ip> | nonce-lb <nonce_lb> | nonce-dl <nonce_dl> | nonce-e <nonce_e> | nonce-sp <nonce_sp> |
nonce-dp <nonce_dp> | nonce-dre <nonce_dre> | sclass <sclass> | lsb-m <lsb_m> | lsb-lb-tag <lsb_lb_tag> |
lsb-lb-metric <lsb_lb_metric> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l4	L4 Fields
l4-type	L4 Type - 0:TCP 1:UDP 2:IVXLAN 3:VXLAN 4:NVGRE 7:ND
<i>l4_type</i>	L4 Type Value - 0:TCP 1:UDP 2:IVXLAN 3:VXLAN 4:NVGRE 7:ND
src-port	Source Port Information
<i>sport</i>	Source Port
dst-port	Destination Port Information
<i>dport</i>	Destination Port
packet-len	Packet Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	Packet Length
checksum	Checksum
<i>csum</i>	Checksum
flags	L4 Flags 123
<i>flag_val</i>	L4 Flags
tn-nonce	Nonce valid
<i>tn_nonce</i>	Nonce valid
tn-lsb	Lsb valid
<i>tn_lsb</i>	Lsb valid
tn-nonce-info	Nonce Info
<i>tn_nonce_info</i>	Nonce Info

tn-lsb-info	Lsb Info
<i>tn_lsb_info</i>	Lsb Info
vnid	Virtual Network Id
<i>vnid_val</i>	Virtual Network Id
nd-type	ND Type
<i>nd_type</i>	ND Type
nd-code	ND Code
<i>nd_code</i>	ND Code
nd-flags	ND Flags
<i>nd_flags</i>	ND Flags
nd-ip	ND IP
nonce-lb	Nonce Load Balance
<i>nonce_lb</i>	Nonce Load Balance
nonce-dl	Nonce Don't Learn
<i>nonce_dl</i>	Nonce Don't Learn
nonce-e	Nonce Exception
<i>nonce_e</i>	Nonce Exception
nonce-sp	Nonce Src Policy applied
<i>nonce_sp</i>	Nonce Src Policy applied
nonce-dp	Nonce Dst Policy applied
<i>nonce_dp</i>	Nonce Dst Policy applied
nonce-dre	Nonce Congestion Est.
<i>nonce_dre</i>	Nonce Congestion Est.
sclass	Nonce Src Class
<i>sclass</i>	Nonce Src Class
lsb-m	Lsb Marker
<i>lsb_m</i>	Lsb Marker
lsb-lb-tag	Lsb LB Tag
<i>lsb_lb_tag</i>	Lsb LB Tag

lsb-lb-metric	Lsb LB Metric
<i>lsb_lb_metric</i>	Lsb LB Metric

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse110

set outer l4

```
set outer l4 { l4-type <l4_type> | src-port <sport> | dst-port <dport> | packet-len <pkt_len> | checksum <csum>
| flags <flag_val> | tn-nonce <tn_nonce> | tn-lsb <tn_lsb> | tn-nonce-info <tn_nonce_info> | tn-lsb-info
<tn_lsb_info> | vnid <vnid_val> | nd-type <nd_type> | nd-code <nd_code> | nd-flags <nd_flags> | nd-ip
<nd_ip> | nonce-lb <nonce_lb> | nonce-dl <nonce_dl> | nonce-e <nonce_e> | nonce-sp <nonce_sp> | nonce-dp
<nonce_dp> | nonce-dre <nonce_dre> | sclass <sclass> | lsb-m <lsb_m> | lsb-lb-tag <lsb_lb_tag> | lsb-lb-metric
<lsb_lb_metric> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l4	L4 Fields
l4-type	L4 Type - 0:TCP 1:UDP 2:IVXLAN 3:VXLAN 4:NVGRE 7:ND
<i>l4_type</i>	L4 Type Value - 0:TCP 1:UDP 2:IVXLAN 3:VXLAN 4:NVGRE 7:ND
src-port	Source Port Information
<i>sport</i>	Source Port
dst-port	Destination Port Information
<i>dport</i>	Destination Port
packet-len	Packet Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	Packet Length
checksum	Checksum
<i>csum</i>	Checksum
flags	L4 Flags 123
<i>flag_val</i>	L4 Flags
tn-nonce	Nonce valid
<i>tn_nonce</i>	Nonce valid
tn-lsb	Lsb valid
<i>tn_lsb</i>	Lsb valid
tn-nonce-info	Nonce Info
<i>tn_nonce_info</i>	Nonce Info
tn-lsb-info	Lsb Info

<i>tn_lsb_info</i>	Lsb Info
<i>vnid</i>	Virtual Network Id
<i>vnid_val</i>	Virtual Network Id
<i>nd-type</i>	ND Type
<i>nd_type</i>	ND Type
<i>nd-code</i>	ND Code
<i>nd_code</i>	ND Code
<i>nd-flags</i>	ND Flags
<i>nd_flags</i>	ND Flags
<i>nd-ip</i>	ND IP
<i>nonce-lb</i>	Nonce Load Balance
<i>nonce_lb</i>	Nonce Load Balance
<i>nonce-dl</i>	Nonce Don't Learn
<i>nonce_dl</i>	Nonce Don't Learn
<i>nonce-e</i>	Nonce Exception
<i>nonce_e</i>	Nonce Exception
<i>nonce-sp</i>	Nonce Src Policy applied
<i>nonce_sp</i>	Nonce Src Policy applied
<i>nonce-dp</i>	Nonce Dst Policy applied
<i>nonce_dp</i>	Nonce Dst Policy applied
<i>nonce-dre</i>	Nonce Congestion Est.
<i>nonce_dre</i>	Nonce Congestion Est.
<i>sclass</i>	Nonce Src Class
<i>sclass</i>	Nonce Src Class
<i>lsb-m</i>	Lsb Marker
<i>lsb_m</i>	Lsb Marker
<i>lsb-lb-tag</i>	Lsb LB Tag
<i>lsb_lb_tag</i>	Lsb LB Tag
<i>lsb-lb-metric</i>	Lsb LB Metric

<i>lsb_lb_metric</i>	Lsb LB Metric
----------------------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtaH/inse16

set outer l4

```
set outer l4 [ { src-port <sport> | dst-port <dport> | packet-len <pkt_len> | checksum <csum> | flags <flag_val>
} ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l4	L4 Fields
src-port	(Optional) Source Port Information
<i>sport</i>	(Optional) Source Port
dst-port	(Optional) Destination Port Information
<i>dport</i>	(Optional) Destination Port
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	(Optional) Packet Length
checksum	(Optional) Checksum
<i>csum</i>	(Optional) Checksum
flags	(Optional) L4 Flags
<i>flag_val</i>	(Optional) L4 Flags

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel3

set outer mpls

```
set { outer | inner } mpls { l3-type <l3_type> | label0_lbl <label0_lbl> | label0_ttl <label0_ttl> | label0_sbit
<label0_sbit> | label1_lbl <label1_lbl> | label1_ttl <label1_ttl> | label1_sbit <label1_sbit> | label2_lbl
<label2_lbl> | label2_ttl <label2_ttl> | label2_sbit <label2_sbit> | label3_lbl <label3_lbl> | label3_ttl <label3_ttl>
| label3_sbit <label3_sbit> | label4_lbl <label4_lbl> | label4_ttl <label4_ttl> | label4_sbit <label4_sbit> |
label5_lbl <label5_lbl> | label5_ttl <label5_ttl> | label5_sbit <label5_sbit> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
mpls	MPLS Fields
l3-type	L3 Type - 0:CE 1:FC 2:IPv4 3:IPv6 4:ARP 5:MPLS
<i>l3_type</i>	L3 Type Value - 0:CE 1:FC 2:IPv4 3:IPv6 4:ARP 5:MPLS
label0_lbl	MPLS Label0 Label value
<i>label0_lbl</i>	MPLS Label0 Label value
label0_ttl	MPLS Label0 Time to Live
<i>label0_ttl</i>	MPLS Label0 Time to Live
label0_sbit	MPLS Label0 End of Stack
<i>label0_sbit</i>	MPLS Label0 End of Stack
label1_lbl	MPLS Label1 Label value
<i>label1_lbl</i>	MPLS Label1 Label value
label1_ttl	MPLS Label1 Time to Live
<i>label1_ttl</i>	MPLS Label1 Time to Live
label1_sbit	MPLS Label1 End of Stack
<i>label1_sbit</i>	MPLS Label1 End of Stack
label2_lbl	MPLS Label2 Label value
<i>label2_lbl</i>	MPLS Label2 Label value
label2_ttl	MPLS Label2 Time to Live
<i>label2_ttl</i>	MPLS Label2 Time to Live
label2_sbit	MPLS Label2 End of Stack

<i>label2_sbit</i>	MPLS Label2 End of Stack
label3_lbl	MPLS Label3 Label value
<i>label3_lbl</i>	MPLS Label3 Label value
label3_ttl	MPLS Label3 Time to Live
<i>label3_ttl</i>	MPLS Label3 Time to Live
label3_sbit	MPLS Label3 End of Stack
<i>label3_sbit</i>	MPLS Label3 End of Stack
label4_lbl	MPLS Label4 Label value
<i>label4_lbl</i>	MPLS Label4 Label value
label4_ttl	MPLS Label4 Time to Live
<i>label4_ttl</i>	MPLS Label4 Time to Live
label4_sbit	MPLS Label4 End of Stack
<i>label4_sbit</i>	MPLS Label4 End of Stack
label5_lbl	MPLS Label5 Label value
<i>label5_lbl</i>	MPLS Label5 Label value
label5_ttl	MPLS Label5 Time to Live
<i>label5_ttl</i>	MPLS Label5 Time to Live
label5_sbit	MPLS Label5 End of Stack
<i>label5_sbit</i>	MPLS Label5 End of Stack

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel9

set outer mpls

```
set outer mpls { expl_null <expl_null> | { l3-type <l3_type> | label0_lbl <label0_lbl> | label0_ttl <label0_ttl>
| label0_sbit <label0_sbit> | label1_lbl <label1_lbl> | label1_ttl <label1_ttl> | label1_sbit <label1_sbit> |
label2_lbl <label2_lbl> | label2_ttl <label2_ttl> | label2_sbit <label2_sbit> | label3_lbl <label3_lbl> | label3_ttl
<label3_ttl> | label3_sbit <label3_sbit> | label4_lbl <label4_lbl> | label4_ttl <label4_ttl> | label4_sbit
<label4_sbit> | label5_lbl <label5_lbl> | label5_ttl <label5_ttl> | label5_sbit <label5_sbit> } + }
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
mpls	MPLS Fields
l3-type	L3 Type - 0:CE 1:FC 2:IPv4 3:IPv6 4:ARP 5:MPLS
<i>l3_type</i>	L3 Type Value - 0:CE 1:FC 2:IPv4 3:IPv6 4:ARP 5:MPLS
expl_null	capture packet with mpls label0=0 and S=1. NOTE: Captured pkt would be presented as an IP pkt
<i>expl_null</i>	0 -> explicit_null=0 , 1 -> explicit null=1
label0_lbl	MPLS Label0 Label value
<i>label0_lbl</i>	MPLS Label0 Label value
label0_ttl	MPLS Label0 Time to Live
<i>label0_ttl</i>	MPLS Label0 Time to Live
label0_sbit	MPLS Label0 End of Stack
<i>label0_sbit</i>	MPLS Label0 End of Stack
label1_lbl	MPLS Label1 Label value
<i>label1_lbl</i>	MPLS Label1 Label value
label1_ttl	MPLS Label1 Time to Live
<i>label1_ttl</i>	MPLS Label1 Time to Live
label1_sbit	MPLS Label1 End of Stack
<i>label1_sbit</i>	MPLS Label1 End of Stack
label2_lbl	MPLS Label2 Label value
<i>label2_lbl</i>	MPLS Label2 Label value
label2_ttl	MPLS Label2 Time to Live

<i>label2_ttl</i>	MPLS Label2 Time to Live
<i>label2_sbit</i>	MPLS Label2 End of Stack
<i>label2_sbit</i>	MPLS Label2 End of Stack
<i>label3_lbl</i>	MPLS Label3 Label value
<i>label3_lbl</i>	MPLS Label3 Label value
<i>label3_ttl</i>	MPLS Label3 Time to Live
<i>label3_ttl</i>	MPLS Label3 Time to Live
<i>label3_sbit</i>	MPLS Label3 End of Stack
<i>label3_sbit</i>	MPLS Label3 End of Stack
<i>label4_lbl</i>	MPLS Label4 Label value
<i>label4_lbl</i>	MPLS Label4 Label value
<i>label4_ttl</i>	MPLS Label4 Time to Live
<i>label4_ttl</i>	MPLS Label4 Time to Live
<i>label4_sbit</i>	MPLS Label4 End of Stack
<i>label4_sbit</i>	MPLS Label4 End of Stack
<i>label5_lbl</i>	MPLS Label5 Label value
<i>label5_lbl</i>	MPLS Label5 Label value
<i>label5_ttl</i>	MPLS Label5 Time to Live
<i>label5_ttl</i>	MPLS Label5 Time to Live
<i>label5_sbit</i>	MPLS Label5 End of Stack
<i>label5_sbit</i>	MPLS Label5 End of Stack

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel6

set path-selection advertise

[no] set path-selection { all | best2 | backup | multipaths | best-external | group-best } advertise

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
path-selection	Path selection criteria for BGP
all	Specifies all BGP paths
best2	Specifies best 2 BGP paths
backup	Specifies best + backup BGP paths
multipaths	Specifies multipaths BGP paths
best-external	Specifies best-external BGP paths TBD
group-best	Specifies group-best BGP paths TBD
advertise	Advertise add paths to its peers if receive capability enabled

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set pktrw

```
set pktrw { mcast <mcast> | sup_redir <sured> | bcm_proxy <bcm_proxy> | excep_case <excep> | transit
<trans> | vpc_df <vpc_df> | src_tep_idx <src_tep> | lat_update <lat_update> | lat_idx <lat_idx> | src_class
<sclass> | ol_fb_met <ol_fb_met> | ol_fb_vpath <ol_fb_vpath> | ol_dre <ol_dre> | ol_vpath <ol_vpath> |
ol_dp <ol_dp> | ol_sp <ol_sp> | ol_e <ol_e> | ol_dl <ol_dl> | ol_lb <ol_lb> | ol_mark <ol_mark> | ol_udp_sp
<ol_udp_sp> | ol_ftag <ol_ftag> | ol_segid <ol_segid> | ol_ttl <ol_ttl> | ol_ecn <ol_ecn> | ol_dscp <ol_dscp>
| ol_de <ol_de> | ol_cos <ol_cos> | ol_mac <ol_mac> | ol_encap_idx <ol_encap> | ol_vpc <ol_vpc> | ol_idx
<ol_idx> | ttl <ttl> | dscp <dscp> | vlan1 <vlan1> | ecn_coi <ecn_coi> | ecn_cio <ecn_cio> | ttl_coi <ttl_coi>
| ttl_cio <ttl_cio> | adj_idx <adj_idx> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | de <de> | cos <cos> | vlan0 <vlan0> | adj_vld
<adj_vld> | uc_routed <uc_routed> | loopback <lpb> | ecn <ecn> | hg2_vid <hg2_vlan> | hg2_ppd <hg2_ppd>
| hg2_tc_sup_copy <hg2_tcscopy> | hg2_tc <hg2_tc> | hg2_lbid <hg2_lbid> | hg2_opc <hg2_opc> | hg2_dstpid
<hg2_dpidd> | hg2_srcpid <hg2_spidd> | hg2_dstmod <hg2_dmod> | hg2_srcmod <hg2_smod> | op_inner
<op_inner> | op_qtag <op_qtag> | op_vntag <op_vntag> | op_outer <op_outer> | pkt_type <pkt_type> | drop
<drp> | pkt_tstmp <pkt_tstmp> | tstmp <tstmp> | cap_tstmp <cap_tstmp> | len_info <len_info> | len_type
<len_type> | pktid <pktid> | srcid <srcid> | pktfmt1 <pktfmt1> | pktfmt0 <pktfmt0> | hg2_cos <hg2_cos> }
+
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
pktrw	All packet re-write fields
mcast	mcast
<i>mcast</i>	Mcast
sup_redir	Sup Redirect
<i>sured</i>	Sup Redirect
bcm_proxy	Broadcom Proxy
<i>bcm_proxy</i>	Broadcom Proxy
excep_case	Excep_case
<i>excep</i>	Excep_case
transit	Transit
<i>trans</i>	Transit
vpc_df	VPC_df
<i>vpc_df</i>	VPC_df
src_tep_idx	Src TEP Index
<i>src_tep</i>	Src TEP Index
lat_update	Lat Update

<i>lat_update</i>	Lat Update
lat_idx	Lat Index
<i>lat_idx</i>	Lat Index
src_class	Source Class
<i>sclass</i>	Source Class
ol_fb_met	Ol_fb_metric
<i>ol_fb_met</i>	Ol_fb_metric
ol_fb_vpath	Ol_fb_vpath
<i>ol_fb_vpath</i>	Ol_fb_vpath
ol_dre	Ol_dre
<i>ol_dre</i>	Ol_dre
ol_vpath	Ol_vpath
<i>ol_vpath</i>	Ol_vpath
ol_dp	Ol_dp
<i>ol_dp</i>	Ol_dp
ol_sp	Ol_sp
<i>ol_sp</i>	Ol_sp
ol_e	Ol_e
<i>ol_e</i>	Ol_e
ol_dl	Ol_dl
<i>ol_dl</i>	Ol_dl
ol_lb	Ol_lb
<i>ol_lb</i>	Ol_lb
ol_mark	Ol_mark
<i>ol_mark</i>	Ol_mark
ol_udp_sp	Ol_UDP_sp
<i>ol_udp_sp</i>	Ol UDP Source Port
ol_ftag	Ol_ftag
<i>ol_ftag</i>	Ol_ftag

ol_segid	Ol_segid
<i>ol_segid</i>	Ol_segid
ol_ttl	Ol_TTL
<i>ol_ttl</i>	Ol_TTL
ol_ecn	Ol_ecn
<i>ol_ecn</i>	Ol_ecn
ol_dscp	Ol_dscp
<i>ol_dscp</i>	Ol_dscp
ol_de	Ol_de
<i>ol_de</i>	Ol_de
ol_cos	Ol_cos
<i>ol_cos</i>	Ol_cos
ol_mac	Ol_mac
<i>ol_mac</i>	Ol_mac
ol_encap_idx	Ol_encap_idx
<i>ol_encap</i>	Ol_encap_idx
ol_vpc	Ol_VPC
<i>ol_vpc</i>	Ol_VPC
ol_idx	Ol_idx
<i>ol_idx</i>	Ol_idx
ttl	TTL
<i>ttl</i>	TTL
dscp	DSCP
<i>dscp</i>	DSCP
vlan1	Vlan1
<i>vlan1</i>	Vlan1
ecn_coi	ecn_coi
<i>ecn_coi</i>	ecn_coi
ecn_cio	ecn_cio

<i>ecn_cio</i>	ecn_cio
ttl_coi	ttl_coi
<i>ttl_coi</i>	ttl_coi
ttl_cio	ttl_cio
<i>ttl_cio</i>	ttl_cio
adj_idx	adj_idx
<i>adj_idx</i>	adj_idx
vntag_svif	vntag_svif
<i>vntag_svif</i>	vntag_svif
de	de
<i>de</i>	de
cos	cos
<i>cos</i>	cos
vlan0	vlan0
<i>vlan0</i>	vlan0
adj_vld	adj_vld
<i>adj_vld</i>	adj_vld
uc_routed	uc_routed
<i>uc_routed</i>	uc_routed
loopback	loopback
<i>lpb</i>	loopback
ecn	ecn
<i>ecn</i>	ecn
hg2_vid	High Gig2 VLAN Tag
<i>hg2_vlan</i>	High Gig2 VLAN Tag Information
hg2_cos	High Gig2 CoS Information
<i>hg2_cos</i>	High Gig2 CoS Information
hg2_ppd	High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
<i>hg2_ppd</i>	High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor

hg2_tc_sup_copy	High Gig2 Traffic Class SUP Copy
<i>hg2_tcscopy</i>	High Gig2 Traffic Class SUP Copy
hg2_tc	High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
<i>hg2_tc</i>	High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
hg2_lbid	High Gig2 Packet Ibid
<i>hg2_lbid</i>	High Gig2 Packet Ibid
hg2_opc	High Gig2 Packet Type
<i>hg2_opc</i>	High Gig2 Packet Type
hg2_dstpid	High Gig2 Destination Port ID
<i>hg2_dpid</i>	High Gig2 Destination Port ID
hg2_dstmod	High Gig2 Destination Module ID
<i>hg2_dmod</i>	High Gig2 Destination Module ID
hg2_srcpid	High Gig2 Source Port ID
<i>hg2_spid</i>	High Gig2 Source Port ID
hg2_srcmod	High Gig2 Souce Module ID
<i>hg2_smod</i>	High Gig2 Souce Module ID
op_inner	Op_inner
<i>op_inner</i>	Op_inner
op_outer	Op_outer
<i>op_outer</i>	Op_outer
op_qtag	Op_qtag
<i>op_qtag</i>	Op_qtag
op_vntag	Op_vntag
<i>op_vntag</i>	Op_vntag
pkt_type	Pkt_type
<i>pkt_type</i>	Pkt_type
drop	Drop
<i>drp</i>	Drop
pkt_tstamp	Packet timestamp

<i>pkt_tstamp</i>	Packet timestamp
tstamp	Timestamp
<i>tstamp</i>	Timestamp
cap_tstamp	Capture Timestamp
<i>cap_tstamp</i>	Capture Timestamp
len_info	Len_info
<i>len_info</i>	Len_info
len_type	Len_type
<i>len_type</i>	Len_type
pktid	Pkt_id
<i>pktid</i>	Pkt_id
srcid	Src_id
<i>srcid</i>	Src_id
pktfmt1	Pktfmt1
<i>pktfmt1</i>	Pktfmt1
pktfmt0	Pktfmt0
<i>pktfmt0</i>	Pktfmt0

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/outsel0

set pktrw

```
set pktrw { spare <spare> | cap_access <cap_access> | bounce <bounce> | dst_vnic_if <dst_vnic_if> | src_vnic_if
<src_vnic_if> | pif_block_type <pif_block_type> | epg_out <epg_out> | epg_in <epg_in> | sup_qnum
<sup_qnum> | sup_code <sup_code> | ecn_coi <ecn_coi> | ecn_cio <ecn_cio> | ttl_coi <ttl_coi> | ttl_cio
<ttl_cio> | qos_map_idx <qos_map_idx> | lat_update <lat_update> | lat_index <lat_index> | dclass <dclass>
| sclass <sclass> | ol_fb_metric <ol_fb_metric> | ol_fb_vpath <ol_fb_vpath> | ol_dre <ol_dre> | ol_vpath
<ol_vpath> | ol_dp <ol_dp> | ol_sp <ol_sp> | ol_e <ol_e> | ol_dl <ol_dl> | ol_lb <ol_lb> | ol_mark <ol_mark>
| ol_udp_sp <ol_udp_sp> | ol_ecn <ol_ecn> | nat_idx <nat_idx> | nat_vld <nat_vld> | dst_addr1 <dst_addr1>
| dst_addr0 <dst_addr0> | adj_vld <adj_vld> | encap_l2_idx <encap_l2_idx> | encap_pcid <encap_pcid> |
encap_idx <encap_idx> | encap_vld <encap_vld> | my_pcid <my_pcid> | my_tep_idx <my_tep_idx> | fwd_op
<fwd_op> | orig_encap_type <orig_encap_type> | pkt_type <pkt_type> | len_type <len_type> | cap_1588
<cap_1588> | pktid <pktid> | srcid <srcid> | tstamp <tstamp> | pktfmt1_inner <pktfmt1_inner> | pktfmt1_l3
<pktfmt1_l3> | pktfmt1_l3_type <pktfmt1_l3_type> | pktfmt1_mpls_null <pktfmt1_mpls_null> | pktfmt1_snap
<pktfmt1_snap> | pktfmt1_cntag <pktfmt1_cntag> | pktfmt1_ttag <pktfmt1_ttag> | pktfmt1_cmd_dgt
<pktfmt1_cmd_dgt> | pktfmt1_cmd_sgt <pktfmt1_cmd_sgt> | pktfmt1_cdce <pktfmt1_cdce> | pktfmt1_trill
<pktfmt1_trill> | pktfmt1_qtag2 <pktfmt1_qtag2> | pktfmt1_qtag1 <pktfmt1_qtag1> | pktfmt1_qtag0
<pktfmt1_qtag0> | pktfmt1_ivntag <pktfmt1_ivntag> | pktfmt1_vntag <pktfmt1_vntag> | pktfmt1_ce
<pktfmt1_ce> | pktfmt1_ieth <pktfmt1_ieth> | pktfmt1_higig2 <pktfmt1_higig2> | pktfmt0_inner
<pktfmt0_inner> | pktfmt0_l3 <pktfmt0_l3> | pktfmt0_l3_type <pktfmt0_l3_type> | pktfmt0_mpls_null
<pktfmt0_mpls_null> | pktfmt0_snap <pktfmt0_snap> | pktfmt0_cntag <pktfmt0_cntag> | pktfmt0_ttag
<pktfmt0_ttag> | pktfmt0_cmd_dgt <pktfmt0_cmd_dgt> | pktfmt0_cmd_sgt <pktfmt0_cmd_sgt> | pktfmt0_cdce
<pktfmt0_cdce> | pktfmt0_trill <pktfmt0_trill> | pktfmt0_qtag2 <pktfmt0_qtag2> | pktfmt0_qtag1
<pktfmt0_qtag1> | pktfmt0_qtag0 <pktfmt0_qtag0> | pktfmt0_ivntag <pktfmt0_ivntag> | pktfmt0_vntag
<pktfmt0_vntag> | pktfmt0_ce <pktfmt0_ce> | pktfmt0_ieth <pktfmt0_ieth> | pktfmt0_higig2 <pktfmt0_higig2>
} +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
pktrw	All pktrw fields
spare	Spare
<i>spare</i>	Spare
cap_access	Cap_Access
<i>cap_access</i>	Cap_Access
bounce	Bounce
<i>bounce</i>	Bounce
dst_vnic_if	Dst_Vnic_If
<i>dst_vnic_if</i>	Dst_Vnic_If
src_vnic_if	Src_Vnic_If
<i>src_vnic_if</i>	Src_Vnic_If

pif_block_type	Pif_Block_Type
<i>pif_block_type</i>	Pif_Block_Type
epg_out	Epg_Out
<i>epg_out</i>	Epg_Out
epg_in	Epg_In
<i>epg_in</i>	Epg_In
sup_qnum	Sup_Qnum
<i>sup_qnum</i>	Sup_Qnum
sup_code	Sup_Code
<i>sup_code</i>	Sup_Code
ecn_coi	Ecn_Coi
<i>ecn_coi</i>	Ecn_Coi
ecn_cio	Ecn_Cio
<i>ecn_cio</i>	Ecn_Cio
ttl_coi	Ttl_Coi
<i>ttl_coi</i>	Ttl_Coi
ttl_cio	Ttl_Cio
<i>ttl_cio</i>	Ttl_Cio
qos_map_idx	Qos_Map_Idx
<i>qos_map_idx</i>	Qos_Map_Idx
lat_update	Lat_Update
<i>lat_update</i>	Lat_Update
lat_index	Lat_Index
<i>lat_index</i>	Lat_Index
dclass	Dclass
<i>dclass</i>	Dclass
sclass	Sclass
<i>sclass</i>	Sclass
ol_fb_metric	Ol_Fb_Metric

<i>ol_fb_metric</i>	Ol_Fb_Metric
<i>ol_fb_vpath</i>	Ol_Fb_Vpath
<i>ol_fb_vpath</i>	Ol_Fb_Vpath
<i>ol_dre</i>	Ol_Dre
<i>ol_dre</i>	Ol_Dre
<i>ol_vpath</i>	Ol_Vpath
<i>ol_vpath</i>	Ol_Vpath
<i>ol_dp</i>	Ol_Dp
<i>ol_dp</i>	Ol_Dp
<i>ol_sp</i>	Ol_Sp
<i>ol_sp</i>	Ol_Sp
<i>ol_e</i>	Ol_E
<i>ol_e</i>	Ol_E
<i>ol_dl</i>	Ol_Dl
<i>ol_dl</i>	Ol_Dl
<i>ol_lb</i>	Ol_Lb
<i>ol_lb</i>	Ol_Lb
<i>ol_mark</i>	Ol_Mark
<i>ol_mark</i>	Ol_Mark
<i>ol_udp_sp</i>	Ol_Udp_Sp
<i>ol_udp_sp</i>	Ol_Udp_Sp
<i>ol_ecn</i>	Ol_Ecn
<i>ol_ecn</i>	Ol_Ecn
<i>nat_idx</i>	Nat_Idx
<i>nat_idx</i>	Nat_Idx
<i>nat_vld</i>	Nat_Vld
<i>nat_vld</i>	Nat_Vld
<i>dst_addr1</i>	Dst_Addr1
<i>dst_addr1</i>	Dst_Addr1

dst_addr0	Dst_Addr0
<i>dst_addr0</i>	Dst_Addr0
adj_vld	Adj_Vld
<i>adj_vld</i>	Adj_Vld
encap_l2_idx	Encap_L2_Idx
<i>encap_l2_idx</i>	Encap_L2_Idx
encap_pcid	Encap_Pcid
<i>encap_pcid</i>	Encap_Pcid
encap_idx	Encap_Idx
<i>encap_idx</i>	Encap_Idx
encap_vld	Encap_Vld
<i>encap_vld</i>	Encap_Vld
my_pcid	My_Pcid
<i>my_pcid</i>	My_Pcid
my_tep_idx	My_Tep_Idx
<i>my_tep_idx</i>	My_Tep_Idx
fwd_op	Fwd_Op
<i>fwd_op</i>	Fwd_Op
orig_encap_type	Orig_Encap_Type
<i>orig_encap_type</i>	Orig_Encap_Type
pkt_type	Pkt_Type
<i>pkt_type</i>	Pkt_Type
len_type	Len_Type
<i>len_type</i>	Len_Type
cap_1588	Cap_1588
<i>cap_1588</i>	Cap_1588
pktid	Pktid
<i>pktid</i>	Pktid
srcid	Srcid

<i>srcid</i>	Srcid
tstamp	Tstamp
<i>tstamp</i>	Tstamp
pktfmt1_inner	Pktfmt1_Inner
<i>pktfmt1_inner</i>	Pktfmt1_Inner
pktfmt1_l3	Pktfmt1_L3
<i>pktfmt1_l3</i>	Pktfmt1_L3
pktfmt1_l3_type	Pktfmt1_L3_Type
<i>pktfmt1_l3_type</i>	Pktfmt1_L3_Type
pktfmt1_mpls_null	Pktfmt1_Mpls_Null
<i>pktfmt1_mpls_null</i>	Pktfmt1_Mpls_Null
pktfmt1_snap	Pktfmt1_Snap
<i>pktfmt1_snap</i>	Pktfmt1_Snap
pktfmt1_cntag	Pktfmt1_Cntag
<i>pktfmt1_cntag</i>	Pktfmt1_Cntag
pktfmt1_ttag	Pktfmt1_Ttag
<i>pktfmt1_ttag</i>	Pktfmt1_Ttag
pktfmt1_cmd_dgt	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Dgt
<i>pktfmt1_cmd_dgt</i>	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Dgt
pktfmt1_cmd_sgt	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Sgt
<i>pktfmt1_cmd_sgt</i>	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Sgt
pktfmt1_cdce	Pktfmt1_Cdce
<i>pktfmt1_cdce</i>	Pktfmt1_Cdce
pktfmt1_trill	Pktfmt1_Trill
<i>pktfmt1_trill</i>	Pktfmt1_Trill
pktfmt1_qtag2	Pktfmt1_Qtag2
<i>pktfmt1_qtag2</i>	Pktfmt1_Qtag2
pktfmt1_qtag1	Pktfmt1_Qtag1
<i>pktfmt1_qtag1</i>	Pktfmt1_Qtag1

pktfmt1_qtag0	Pktfmt1_Qtag0
<i>pktfmt1_qtag0</i>	Pktfmt1_Qtag0
pktfmt1_ivntag	Pktfmt1_Ivntag
<i>pktfmt1_ivntag</i>	Pktfmt1_Ivntag
pktfmt1_vntag	Pktfmt1_Vntag
<i>pktfmt1_vntag</i>	Pktfmt1_Vntag
pktfmt1_ce	Pktfmt1_Ce
<i>pktfmt1_ce</i>	Pktfmt1_Ce
pktfmt1_ieth	Pktfmt1_Ieth
<i>pktfmt1_ieth</i>	Pktfmt1_Ieth
pktfmt1_higig2	Pktfmt1_Higig2
<i>pktfmt1_higig2</i>	Pktfmt1_Higig2
pktfmt0_inner	Pktfmt0_Inner
<i>pktfmt0_inner</i>	Pktfmt0_Inner
pktfmt0_l3	Pktfmt0_L3
<i>pktfmt0_l3</i>	Pktfmt0_L3
pktfmt0_l3_type	Pktfmt0_L3_Type
<i>pktfmt0_l3_type</i>	Pktfmt0_L3_Type
pktfmt0_mpls_null	Pktfmt0_Mpls_Null
<i>pktfmt0_mpls_null</i>	Pktfmt0_Mpls_Null
pktfmt0_snap	Pktfmt0_Snap
<i>pktfmt0_snap</i>	Pktfmt0_Snap
pktfmt0_cntag	Pktfmt0_Cntag
<i>pktfmt0_cntag</i>	Pktfmt0_Cntag
pktfmt0_ttag	Pktfmt0_Ttag
<i>pktfmt0_ttag</i>	Pktfmt0_Ttag
pktfmt0_cmd_dgt	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Dgt
<i>pktfmt0_cmd_dgt</i>	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Dgt
pktfmt0_cmd_sgt	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Sgt

<i>pktfmt0_cmd_sgt</i>	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Sgt
pktfmt0_cdce	Pktfmt0_Cdce
<i>pktfmt0_cdce</i>	Pktfmt0_Cdce
pktfmt0_trill	Pktfmt0_Trill
<i>pktfmt0_trill</i>	Pktfmt0_Trill
pktfmt0_qtag2	Pktfmt0_Qtag2
<i>pktfmt0_qtag2</i>	Pktfmt0_Qtag2
pktfmt0_qtag1	Pktfmt0_Qtag1
<i>pktfmt0_qtag1</i>	Pktfmt0_Qtag1
pktfmt0_qtag0	Pktfmt0_Qtag0
<i>pktfmt0_qtag0</i>	Pktfmt0_Qtag0
pktfmt0_ivntag	Pktfmt0_Ivntag
<i>pktfmt0_ivntag</i>	Pktfmt0_Ivntag
pktfmt0_vntag	Pktfmt0_Vntag
<i>pktfmt0_vntag</i>	Pktfmt0_Vntag
pktfmt0_ce	Pktfmt0_Ce
<i>pktfmt0_ce</i>	Pktfmt0_Ce
pktfmt0_ieth	Pktfmt0_Ieth
<i>pktfmt0_ieth</i>	Pktfmt0_Ieth
pktfmt0_higig2	Pktfmt0_Higig2
<i>pktfmt0_higig2</i>	Pktfmt0_Higig2

Command Mode

- /exec/elamta/outsel0

set pktrw

```

set pktrw { spare <spare> | cap_access <cap_access> | bounce <bounce> | dst_vnic_if <dst_vnic_if> | src_vnic_if
<src_vnic_if> | pif_block_type <pif_block_type> | epg_out <epg_out> | epg_in <epg_in> | sup_qnum
<sup_qnum> | sup_code <sup_code> | ecn_coi <ecn_coi> | ecn_cio <ecn_cio> | ttl_coi <ttl_coi> | ttl_cio
<ttl_cio> | qos_map_idx <qos_map_idx> | lat_update <lat_update> | lat_index <lat_index> | dclass <dclass>
| sclass <sclass> | ol_fb_metric <ol_fb_metric> | ol_fb_vpath <ol_fb_vpath> | ol_dre <ol_dre> | ol_vpath
<ol_vpath> | ol_dp <ol_dp> | ol_sp <ol_sp> | ol_e <ol_e> | ol_dl <ol_dl> | ol_lb <ol_lb> | ol_mark <ol_mark>
| ol_udp_sp <ol_udp_sp> | ol_ecn <ol_ecn> | nat_idx <nat_idx> | nat_vld <nat_vld> | dst_addr1 <dst_addr1>
| dst_addr0 <dst_addr0> | adj_vld <adj_vld> | encap_l2_idx <encap_l2_idx> | encap_pcid <encap_pcid> |
encap_idx <encap_idx> | encap_vld <encap_vld> | my_pcid <my_pcid> | my_tep_idx <my_tep_idx> | fwd_op
<fwd_op> | orig_encap_type <orig_encap_type> | pkt_type <pkt_type> | len_type <len_type> | cap_1588
<cap_1588> | pktid <pktid> | srcid <srcid> | tstamp <tstamp> | pktfmt1_inner <pktfmt1_inner> | pktfmt1_l3
<pktfmt1_l3> | pktfmt1_l3_type <pktfmt1_l3_type> | pktfmt1_mpls_null <pktfmt1_mpls_null> | pktfmt1_snap
<pktfmt1_snap> | pktfmt1_cntag <pktfmt1_cntag> | pktfmt1_ttag <pktfmt1_ttag> | pktfmt1_cmd_dgt
<pktfmt1_cmd_dgt> | pktfmt1_cmd_sgt <pktfmt1_cmd_sgt> | pktfmt1_cdce <pktfmt1_cdce> | pktfmt1_trill
<pktfmt1_trill> | pktfmt1_qtag2 <pktfmt1_qtag2> | pktfmt1_qtag1 <pktfmt1_qtag1> | pktfmt1_qtag0
<pktfmt1_qtag0> | pktfmt1_ivntag <pktfmt1_ivntag> | pktfmt1_vntag <pktfmt1_vntag> | pktfmt1_ce
<pktfmt1_ce> | pktfmt1_ieth <pktfmt1_ieth> | pktfmt1_higig2 <pktfmt1_higig2> | pktfmt0_inner
<pktfmt0_inner> | pktfmt0_l3 <pktfmt0_l3> | pktfmt0_l3_type <pktfmt0_l3_type> | pktfmt0_mpls_null
<pktfmt0_mpls_null> | pktfmt0_snap <pktfmt0_snap> | pktfmt0_cntag <pktfmt0_cntag> | pktfmt0_ttag
<pktfmt0_ttag> | pktfmt0_cmd_dgt <pktfmt0_cmd_dgt> | pktfmt0_cmd_sgt <pktfmt0_cmd_sgt> | pktfmt0_cdce
<pktfmt0_cdce> | pktfmt0_trill <pktfmt0_trill> | pktfmt0_qtag2 <pktfmt0_qtag2> | pktfmt0_qtag1
<pktfmt0_qtag1> | pktfmt0_qtag0 <pktfmt0_qtag0> | pktfmt0_ivntag <pktfmt0_ivntag> | pktfmt0_vntag
<pktfmt0_vntag> | pktfmt0_ce <pktfmt0_ce> | pktfmt0_ieth <pktfmt0_ieth> | pktfmt0_higig2 <pktfmt0_higig2>
} +

```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
pktrw	All pktrw fields
spare	Spare
<i>spare</i>	Spare
cap_access	Cap_Access
<i>cap_access</i>	Cap_Access
bounce	Bounce
<i>bounce</i>	Bounce
dst_vnic_if	Dst_Vnic_If
<i>dst_vnic_if</i>	Dst_Vnic_If
src_vnic_if	Src_Vnic_If
<i>src_vnic_if</i>	Src_Vnic_If

pif_block_type	Pif_Block_Type
<i>pif_block_type</i>	Pif_Block_Type
epg_out	Epg_Out
<i>epg_out</i>	Epg_Out
epg_in	Epg_In
<i>epg_in</i>	Epg_In
sup_qnum	Sup_Qnum
<i>sup_qnum</i>	Sup_Qnum
sup_code	Sup_Code
<i>sup_code</i>	Sup_Code
ecn_coi	Ecn_Coi
<i>ecn_coi</i>	Ecn_Coi
ecn_cio	Ecn_Cio
<i>ecn_cio</i>	Ecn_Cio
ttl_coi	Ttl_Coi
<i>ttl_coi</i>	Ttl_Coi
ttl_cio	Ttl_Cio
<i>ttl_cio</i>	Ttl_Cio
qos_map_idx	Qos_Map_Idx
<i>qos_map_idx</i>	Qos_Map_Idx
lat_update	Lat_Update
<i>lat_update</i>	Lat_Update
lat_index	Lat_Index
<i>lat_index</i>	Lat_Index
dclass	Dclass
<i>dclass</i>	Dclass
sclass	Sclass
<i>sclass</i>	Sclass
ol_fb_metric	Ol_Fb_Metric

<i>ol_fb_metric</i>	Ol_Fb_Metric
<i>ol_fb_vpath</i>	Ol_Fb_Vpath
<i>ol_fb_vpath</i>	Ol_Fb_Vpath
<i>ol_dre</i>	Ol_Dre
<i>ol_dre</i>	Ol_Dre
<i>ol_vpath</i>	Ol_Vpath
<i>ol_vpath</i>	Ol_Vpath
<i>ol_dp</i>	Ol_Dp
<i>ol_dp</i>	Ol_Dp
<i>ol_sp</i>	Ol_Sp
<i>ol_sp</i>	Ol_Sp
<i>ol_e</i>	Ol_E
<i>ol_e</i>	Ol_E
<i>ol_dl</i>	Ol_Dl
<i>ol_dl</i>	Ol_Dl
<i>ol_lb</i>	Ol_Lb
<i>ol_lb</i>	Ol_Lb
<i>ol_mark</i>	Ol_Mark
<i>ol_mark</i>	Ol_Mark
<i>ol_udp_sp</i>	Ol_Udp_Sp
<i>ol_udp_sp</i>	Ol_Udp_Sp
<i>ol_ecn</i>	Ol_Ecn
<i>ol_ecn</i>	Ol_Ecn
<i>nat_idx</i>	Nat_Idx
<i>nat_idx</i>	Nat_Idx
<i>nat_vld</i>	Nat_Vld
<i>nat_vld</i>	Nat_Vld
<i>dst_addr1</i>	Dst_Addr1
<i>dst_addr1</i>	Dst_Addr1

dst_addr0	Dst_Addr0
<i>dst_addr0</i>	Dst_Addr0
adj_vld	Adj_Vld
<i>adj_vld</i>	Adj_Vld
encap_l2_idx	Encap_L2_Idx
<i>encap_l2_idx</i>	Encap_L2_Idx
encap_pcid	Encap_Pcid
<i>encap_pcid</i>	Encap_Pcid
encap_idx	Encap_Idx
<i>encap_idx</i>	Encap_Idx
encap_vld	Encap_Vld
<i>encap_vld</i>	Encap_Vld
my_pcid	My_Pcid
<i>my_pcid</i>	My_Pcid
my_tep_idx	My_Tep_Idx
<i>my_tep_idx</i>	My_Tep_Idx
fwd_op	Fwd_Op
<i>fwd_op</i>	Fwd_Op
orig_encap_type	Orig_Encap_Type
<i>orig_encap_type</i>	Orig_Encap_Type
pkt_type	Pkt_Type
<i>pkt_type</i>	Pkt_Type
len_type	Len_Type
<i>len_type</i>	Len_Type
cap_1588	Cap_1588
<i>cap_1588</i>	Cap_1588
pktid	Pktid
<i>pktid</i>	Pktid
srcid	Srcid

<i>srcid</i>	Srcid
tstmp	Tstmp
<i>tstmp</i>	Tstmp
pktfmt1_inner	Pktfmt1_Inner
<i>pktfmt1_inner</i>	Pktfmt1_Inner
pktfmt1_l3	Pktfmt1_L3
<i>pktfmt1_l3</i>	Pktfmt1_L3
pktfmt1_l3_type	Pktfmt1_L3_Type
<i>pktfmt1_l3_type</i>	Pktfmt1_L3_Type
pktfmt1_mpls_null	Pktfmt1_Mpls_Null
<i>pktfmt1_mpls_null</i>	Pktfmt1_Mpls_Null
pktfmt1_snap	Pktfmt1_Snap
<i>pktfmt1_snap</i>	Pktfmt1_Snap
pktfmt1_cntag	Pktfmt1_Cntag
<i>pktfmt1_cntag</i>	Pktfmt1_Cntag
pktfmt1_ttag	Pktfmt1_Ttag
<i>pktfmt1_ttag</i>	Pktfmt1_Ttag
pktfmt1_cmd_dgt	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Dgt
<i>pktfmt1_cmd_dgt</i>	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Dgt
pktfmt1_cmd_sgt	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Sgt
<i>pktfmt1_cmd_sgt</i>	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Sgt
pktfmt1_cdce	Pktfmt1_Cdce
<i>pktfmt1_cdce</i>	Pktfmt1_Cdce
pktfmt1_trill	Pktfmt1_Trill
<i>pktfmt1_trill</i>	Pktfmt1_Trill
pktfmt1_qtag2	Pktfmt1_Qtag2
<i>pktfmt1_qtag2</i>	Pktfmt1_Qtag2
pktfmt1_qtag1	Pktfmt1_Qtag1
<i>pktfmt1_qtag1</i>	Pktfmt1_Qtag1

pktfmt1_qtag0	Pktfmt1_Qtag0
<i>pktfmt1_qtag0</i>	Pktfmt1_Qtag0
pktfmt1_ivntag	Pktfmt1_Ivntag
<i>pktfmt1_ivntag</i>	Pktfmt1_Ivntag
pktfmt1_vntag	Pktfmt1_Vntag
<i>pktfmt1_vntag</i>	Pktfmt1_Vntag
pktfmt1_ce	Pktfmt1_Ce
<i>pktfmt1_ce</i>	Pktfmt1_Ce
pktfmt1_ieth	Pktfmt1_Ieth
<i>pktfmt1_ieth</i>	Pktfmt1_Ieth
pktfmt1_higig2	Pktfmt1_Higig2
<i>pktfmt1_higig2</i>	Pktfmt1_Higig2
pktfmt0_inner	Pktfmt0_Inner
<i>pktfmt0_inner</i>	Pktfmt0_Inner
pktfmt0_l3	Pktfmt0_L3
<i>pktfmt0_l3</i>	Pktfmt0_L3
pktfmt0_l3_type	Pktfmt0_L3_Type
<i>pktfmt0_l3_type</i>	Pktfmt0_L3_Type
pktfmt0_mpls_null	Pktfmt0_Mpls_Null
<i>pktfmt0_mpls_null</i>	Pktfmt0_Mpls_Null
pktfmt0_snap	Pktfmt0_Snap
<i>pktfmt0_snap</i>	Pktfmt0_Snap
pktfmt0_cntag	Pktfmt0_Cntag
<i>pktfmt0_cntag</i>	Pktfmt0_Cntag
pktfmt0_ttag	Pktfmt0_Ttag
<i>pktfmt0_ttag</i>	Pktfmt0_Ttag
pktfmt0_cmd_dgt	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Dgt
<i>pktfmt0_cmd_dgt</i>	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Dgt
pktfmt0_cmd_sgt	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Sgt

<i>pktfmt0_cmd_sgt</i>	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Sgt
pktfmt0_cdce	Pktfmt0_Cdce
<i>pktfmt0_cdce</i>	Pktfmt0_Cdce
pktfmt0_trill	Pktfmt0_Trill
<i>pktfmt0_trill</i>	Pktfmt0_Trill
pktfmt0_qtag2	Pktfmt0_Qtag2
<i>pktfmt0_qtag2</i>	Pktfmt0_Qtag2
pktfmt0_qtag1	Pktfmt0_Qtag1
<i>pktfmt0_qtag1</i>	Pktfmt0_Qtag1
pktfmt0_qtag0	Pktfmt0_Qtag0
<i>pktfmt0_qtag0</i>	Pktfmt0_Qtag0
pktfmt0_ivntag	Pktfmt0_Ivntag
<i>pktfmt0_ivntag</i>	Pktfmt0_Ivntag
pktfmt0_vntag	Pktfmt0_Vntag
<i>pktfmt0_vntag</i>	Pktfmt0_Vntag
pktfmt0_ce	Pktfmt0_Ce
<i>pktfmt0_ce</i>	Pktfmt0_Ce
pktfmt0_ieth	Pktfmt0_Ieth
<i>pktfmt0_ieth</i>	Pktfmt0_Ieth
pktfmt0_higig2	Pktfmt0_Higig2
<i>pktfmt0_higig2</i>	Pktfmt0_Higig2

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel1

set sb_info

```
set sb_info { oslice_vec <oslice_vec> | srvc_oslice_vec <srvc_oslice_vec> | is_tcp <is_tcp> | srvc_class
<srvc_class> | cpu_oclass <cpu_oclass> | set_v <set_v> | set_idx <set_idx> | set_last <set_last> | bd <bd> |
src_is_l3_if <src_is_l3_if> | src_is_vpc_peer <src_is_vpc_peer> | is_my_tep <is_my_tep> | src_sh_group
<src_sh_group> | ftag <ftag> | rpf_fail <rpf_fail> | post_route_flood <post_route_flood> | pkt_hash <pkt_hash>
| bpdu <bpdu> | met0_v <met0_v> | met0_idx <met0_idx> | met0_last <met0_last> | met1_v <met1_v> |
met1_idx <met1_idx> | met1_last <met1_last> | ip_clen <ip_clen> | ip_clen <ip_clen> | sod_cap <sod_cap>
| sod_en <sod_en> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
sb_info	All sb_info fields
oslice_vec	Oslice_Vec
<i>oslice_vec</i>	Oslice_Vec
srvc_oslice_vec	srvc_oslice_vec
<i>srvc_oslice_vec</i>	srvc_oslice_vec
is_tcp	is_tcp
<i>is_tcp</i>	is_tcp
srvc_class	srvc_class
<i>srvc_class</i>	srvc_class
cpu_oclass	cpu_oclass
<i>cpu_oclass</i>	cpu_oclass
set_v	set_v
<i>set_v</i>	set_v
set_idx	set_idx
<i>set_idx</i>	set_idx
set_last	set_last
<i>set_last</i>	set_last
bd	bd
<i>bd</i>	bd
src_is_l3_if	src_is_l3_if
<i>src_is_l3_if</i>	src_is_l3_if

src_is_vpc_peer	src_is_vpc_peer
<i>src_is_vpc_peer</i>	src_is_vpc_peer
is_my_tep	is_my_tep
<i>is_my_tep</i>	is_my_tep
src_sh_group	src_sh_group
<i>src_sh_group</i>	src_sh_group
ftag	ftag
<i>ftag</i>	ftag
rpf_fail	rpf_fail
<i>rpf_fail</i>	rpf_fail
post_route_flood	post_route_flood
<i>post_route_flood</i>	post_route_flood
pkt_hash	pkt_hash
<i>pkt_hash</i>	pkt_hash
bpdu	bpdu
<i>bpdu</i>	bpdu
met0_v	met0_v
<i>met0_v</i>	met0_v
met0_idx	met0_idx
<i>met0_idx</i>	met0_idx
met0_last	met0_last
<i>met0_last</i>	met0_last
met1_v	met1_v
<i>met1_v</i>	met1_v
met1_idx	met1_idx
<i>met1_idx</i>	met1_idx
met1_last	met1_last
<i>met1_last</i>	met1_last
ip_clen	ip_clen

<i>ip_clen</i>	ip_clen
sod_cap	sod_cap
<i>sod_cap</i>	sod_cap
sod_en	sod_en
<i>sod_en</i>	sod_en

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outse10

set sb_info

```
set sb_info { oslice_vec <oslice_vec> | srvc_oslice_vec <srvc_oslice_vec> | is_tcp <is_tcp> | srvc_class
<srvc_class> | cpu_oclass <cpu_oclass> | set_v <set_v> | set_idx <set_idx> | set_last <set_last> | bd <bd> |
src_is_l3_if <src_is_l3_if> | src_is_vpc_peer <src_is_vpc_peer> | is_my_tep <is_my_tep> | src_sh_group
<src_sh_group> | ftag <ftag> | rpf_fail <rpf_fail> | post_route_flood <post_route_flood> | pkt_hash <pkt_hash>
| bpdu <bpdu> | met0_v <met0_v> | met0_idx <met0_idx> | met0_last <met0_last> | met1_v <met1_v> |
met1_idx <met1_idx> | met1_last <met1_last> | ip_clen <ip_clen> | ip_clen <ip_clen> | sod_cap <sod_cap>
| sod_en <sod_en> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
sb_info	All sb_info fields
oslice_vec	Oslice_Vec
<i>oslice_vec</i>	Oslice_Vec
srvc_oslice_vec	srvc_oslice_vec
<i>srvc_oslice_vec</i>	srvc_oslice_vec
is_tcp	is_tcp
<i>is_tcp</i>	is_tcp
srvc_class	srvc_class
<i>srvc_class</i>	srvc_class
cpu_oclass	cpu_oclass
<i>cpu_oclass</i>	cpu_oclass
set_v	set_v
<i>set_v</i>	set_v
set_idx	set_idx
<i>set_idx</i>	set_idx
set_last	set_last
<i>set_last</i>	set_last
bd	bd
<i>bd</i>	bd
src_is_l3_if	src_is_l3_if
<i>src_is_l3_if</i>	src_is_l3_if

src_is_vpc_peer	src_is_vpc_peer
<i>src_is_vpc_peer</i>	src_is_vpc_peer
is_my_tep	is_my_tep
<i>is_my_tep</i>	is_my_tep
src_sh_group	src_sh_group
<i>src_sh_group</i>	src_sh_group
ftag	ftag
<i>ftag</i>	ftag
rpf_fail	rpf_fail
<i>rpf_fail</i>	rpf_fail
post_route_flood	post_route_flood
<i>post_route_flood</i>	post_route_flood
pkt_hash	pkt_hash
<i>pkt_hash</i>	pkt_hash
bpdu	bpdu
<i>bpdu</i>	bpdu
met0_v	met0_v
<i>met0_v</i>	met0_v
met0_idx	met0_idx
<i>met0_idx</i>	met0_idx
met0_last	met0_last
<i>met0_last</i>	met0_last
met1_v	met1_v
<i>met1_v</i>	met1_v
met1_idx	met1_idx
<i>met1_idx</i>	met1_idx
met1_last	met1_last
<i>met1_last</i>	met1_last
ip_clen	ip_clen

<i>ip_clen</i>	ip_clen
sod_cap	sod_cap
<i>sod_cap</i>	sod_cap
sod_en	sod_en
<i>sod_en</i>	sod_en

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel2

set sideband

```
set sideband { cpu_oport <cpu_oport> | span_idx <span_idx> | ovector_idx <ovector_idx> | iclass <iclass> |
oclass <oclass> | opcode <opcode> | ecncapable <ecncapable> | nodrop <nodrop> | storefwd <storefwd> |
spantransit <spantransit> | rr <rr> | ecnmark <ecnmark> | gbw_tagged <gbw_tagged> | gbw_color <gbw_color>
| bnce <bnce> | spanslc <spanslc> | segrate <segrate> | mark <mark> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
sideband	All sideband fields
cpu_oport	Cpu_Oport
<i>cpu_oport</i>	Cpu_Oport
span_idx	Span_Idx
<i>span_idx</i>	Span_Idx
ovector_idx	Ovector_Idx
<i>ovector_idx</i>	Ovector_Idx
iclass	Iclass
<i>iclass</i>	Iclass
oclass	Oclass
<i>oclass</i>	Oclass
opcode	Opcode
<i>opcode</i>	Opcode
ecncapable	Ecncapable
<i>ecncapable</i>	Ecncapable
nodrop	Nodrop
<i>nodrop</i>	Nodrop
storefwd	Storefwd
<i>storefwd</i>	Storefwd
spantransit	Spantransit
<i>spantransit</i>	Spantransit
rr	Rr

<i>rr</i>	Rr
ecnmark	Ecnmark
<i>ecnmark</i>	Ecnmark
gbw_tagged	Gbw_Tagged
<i>gbw_tagged</i>	Gbw_Tagged
gbw_color	Gbw_Color
<i>gbw_color</i>	Gbw_Color
bnce	Bnce
<i>bnce</i>	Bnce
spanslc	Spanslc
<i>spanslc</i>	Spanslc
segrate	Segrate
<i>segrate</i>	Segrate
mark	Mark
<i>mark</i>	Mark

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsell

set sideband

```
set sideband { cpu_oport <cpu_oport> | span_idx <span_idx> | ovector_idx <ovector_idx> | iclass <iclass> |
oclass <oclass> | opcode <opcode> | ecncapable <ecncapable> | nodrop <nodrop> | storefwd <storefwd> |
spantransit <spantransit> | rr <rr> | ecnmark <ecnmark> | gbw_tagged <gbw_tagged> | gbw_color <gbw_color>
| bnce <bnce> | spanslc <spanslc> | segrate <segrate> | mark <mark> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
sideband	All sideband fields
cpu_oport	Cpu_Oport
<i>cpu_oport</i>	Cpu_Oport
span_idx	Span_Idx
<i>span_idx</i>	Span_Idx
ovector_idx	Ovector_Idx
<i>ovector_idx</i>	Ovector_Idx
iclass	Iclass
<i>iclass</i>	Iclass
oclass	Oclass
<i>oclass</i>	Oclass
opcode	Opcode
<i>opcode</i>	Opcode
ecncapable	Ecncapable
<i>ecncapable</i>	Ecncapable
nodrop	Nodrop
<i>nodrop</i>	Nodrop
storefwd	Storefwd
<i>storefwd</i>	Storefwd
spantransit	Spantransit
<i>spantransit</i>	Spantransit
rr	Rr

<i>rr</i>	Rr
ecnmark	Ecnmark
<i>ecnmark</i>	Ecnmark
gbw_tagged	Gbw_Tagged
<i>gbw_tagged</i>	Gbw_Tagged
gbw_color	Gbw_Color
<i>gbw_color</i>	Gbw_Color
bnce	Bnce
<i>bnce</i>	Bnce
spanslc	Spanslc
<i>spanslc</i>	Spanslc
segrate	Segrate
<i>segrate</i>	Segrate
mark	Mark
<i>mark</i>	Mark

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel0

set sideband

```
set sideband { cpu_oport <cpu_oport> | span_idx <span_idx> | ovector_idx <ovector_idx> | iclass <iclass> |
oclass <oclass> | opcode <opcode> | ecncapable <ecncapable> | nodrop <nodrop> | storefwd <storefwd> |
spantransit <spantransit> | rr <rr> | ecnmark <ecnmark> | gbw_tagged <gbw_tagged> | gbw_color <gbw_color>
| bnce <bnce> | spanslc <spanslc> | segrate <segrate> | mark <mark> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
sideband	All sideband fields
cpu_oport	Cpu_Oport
<i>cpu_oport</i>	Cpu_Oport
span_idx	Span_Idx
<i>span_idx</i>	Span_Idx
ovector_idx	Ovector_Idx
<i>ovector_idx</i>	Ovector_Idx
iclass	Iclass
<i>iclass</i>	Iclass
oclass	Oclass
<i>oclass</i>	Oclass
opcode	Opcode
<i>opcode</i>	Opcode
ecncapable	Ecncapable
<i>ecncapable</i>	Ecncapable
nodrop	Nodrop
<i>nodrop</i>	Nodrop
storefwd	Storefwd
<i>storefwd</i>	Storefwd
spantransit	Spantransit
<i>spantransit</i>	Spantransit
rr	Rr

<i>rr</i>	Rr
ecnmark	Ecnmark
<i>ecnmark</i>	Ecnmark
gbw_tagged	Gbw_Tagged
<i>gbw_tagged</i>	Gbw_Tagged
gbw_color	Gbw_Color
<i>gbw_color</i>	Gbw_Color
bnce	Bnce
<i>bnce</i>	Bnce
spanslc	Spanslc
<i>spanslc</i>	Spanslc
segrate	Segrate
<i>segrate</i>	Segrate
mark	Mark
<i>mark</i>	Mark

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel2

set sideband

```
set sideband { span_vec <span_vec> | bounce <bnc> | mclast <mclast> | mcastcurptr <mccurptr> | mcastcurptr_v
<mccurptr_v> | srcport <sport> | vlan <vlan> | segwgt <segwgt> | segid <segid> | seglocal <seglcl> | gbw_color
<gbw_color> | gbw_tag <gbw_tagg> | fwddrp <fwddrp> | l2fld <l2fld> | nodrp <nodrp> | ovrlyidx <ovrlyidx>
| ecncap <ecncap> | cpu <cpu> | store_fwd <stfwd> | mcast <mcast> | oclass <ocls> | iclass <icls> | odest_v
<odest_v> | odest <odest> | ovec <ovec> | span_trans <span_trans> | lbtype <lbtype> | lbena <lbena> | tdmid
<tdmid> | pktid <pktid> | srcid <srcid> | eoferror <eoferr> | eofbytes <eofby> | eof <eof> | sof <sof> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
sideband	All sideband fields
span_vec	SPAN vector
<i>span_vec</i>	SPAN vector
bounce	Bounce
<i>bnc</i>	Bounce
mclast	Mclast
<i>mclast</i>	Mclast
mcastcurptr	Mcast cur ptr
<i>mccurptr</i>	Mcast cur ptr
mcastcurptr_v	Mcast cur ptr v
<i>mccurptr_v</i>	Mcast cur ptr v
srcport	Source Port
<i>sport</i>	Source Port
vlan	Vlan
<i>vlan</i>	Vlan
segwgt	Segwgt
<i>segwgt</i>	Segwgt
segid	Segid
<i>segid</i>	Segid
seglocal	Seglocal
<i>seglcl</i>	Seglocal

gbw_color	GBW color
<i>gbw_color</i>	GBW color
gbw_tag	GBW tagged
<i>gbw_tagg</i>	GBW tagged
fwddrp	Forward drop
<i>fwddrp</i>	Forward drop
l2fld	L2 Flood
<i>l2fld</i>	L2 Flood
nodrp	No drop
<i>nodrp</i>	No drop
ovrlyidx	Overlay index
<i>ovrlyidx</i>	Overlay index
ecncap	ECN Capable
<i>ecncap</i>	ECN Capable
cpu	CPU
<i>cpu</i>	CPU
store_fwd	Store_fwd
<i>stfwd</i>	Store_fwd
mcast	Multicast
<i>mcast</i>	Multicast
oclass	Output class
<i>ocls</i>	Output class
iclass	Input class
<i>icls</i>	Input class
odest_v	Odest_v
<i>odest_v</i>	Odest_v
odest	Odest
<i>odest</i>	Odest
ovec	Ovector

<i>ovec</i>	Ovector
<i>span_trans</i>	SPAN transit
<i>span_trans</i>	SPAN transit
<i>lbtype</i>	Lbtype
<i>lbtype</i>	Lbtype
<i>lbena</i>	Lbenable
<i>lbena</i>	Lbenable
<i>tdmid</i>	Tdmid
<i>tdmid</i>	Tdmid
<i>pktid</i>	Pkt_id
<i>pktid</i>	Pkt_id
<i>srcid</i>	Src_id
<i>srcid</i>	Src_id
<i>eoferror</i>	EOF error
<i>eoferr</i>	EOF erro
<i>eofbytes</i>	EOF bytes
<i>eofby</i>	EOF bytes
<i>eof</i>	EOF
<i>eof</i>	EOF
<i>sof</i>	SOF
<i>sof</i>	SOF

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/outsel5

set stats

```
set stats { vld0 <vld0> | atomic0 <atomic0> | mode0 <mode0> | index0 <index0> | vld1 <vld1> | atomic1
<atomic1> | mode1 <mode1> | index1 <index1> | vld2 <vld2> | atomic2 <atomic2> | mode2 <mode2> | index2
<index2> | vld3 <vld3> | atomic3 <atomic3> | mode3 <mode3> | index3 <index3> | vld4 <vld4> | atomic4
<atomic4> | mode4 <mode4> | index4 <index4> | vld5 <vld5> | atomic5 <atomic5> | mode5 <mode5> | index5
<index5> | vld6 <vld6> | atomic6 <atomic6> | mode6 <mode6> | index6 <index6> | vld7 <vld7> | atomic7
<atomic7> | mode7 <mode7> | index7 <index7> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
stats	All stats fields
vld0	Vld0
<i>vld0</i>	Vld0
atomic0	Atomic0
<i>atomic0</i>	Atomic0
mode0	Mode0
<i>mode0</i>	Mode0
index0	Index0
<i>index0</i>	Index0
vld1	Vld1
<i>vld1</i>	Vld1
atomic1	Atomic1
<i>atomic1</i>	Atomic1
mode1	Mode1
<i>mode1</i>	Mode1
index1	Index1
<i>index1</i>	Index1
vld2	Vld2
<i>vld2</i>	Vld2
atomic2	Atomic2
<i>atomic2</i>	Atomic2

mode2	Mode2
<i>mode2</i>	Mode2
index2	Index2
<i>index2</i>	Index2
vld3	Vld3
<i>vld3</i>	Vld3
atomic3	Atomic3
<i>atomic3</i>	Atomic3
mode3	Mode3
<i>mode3</i>	Mode3
index3	Index3
<i>index3</i>	Index3
vld4	Vld4
<i>vld4</i>	Vld4
atomic4	Atomic4
<i>atomic4</i>	Atomic4
mode4	Mode4
<i>mode4</i>	Mode4
index4	Index4
<i>index4</i>	Index4
vld5	Vld5
<i>vld5</i>	Vld5
atomic5	Atomic5
<i>atomic5</i>	Atomic5
mode5	Mode5
<i>mode5</i>	Mode5
index5	Index5
<i>index5</i>	Index5
vld6	Vld6

<i>vld6</i>	Vld6
atomic6	Atomic6
<i>atomic6</i>	Atomic6
mode6	Mode6
<i>mode6</i>	Mode6
index6	Index6
<i>index6</i>	Index6
<i>vld7</i>	Vld7
<i>vld7</i>	Vld7
atomic7	Atomic7
<i>atomic7</i>	Atomic7
mode7	Mode7
<i>mode7</i>	Mode7
index7	Index7
<i>index7</i>	Index7

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel2

set tag

```
{ { set tag <value> } | { no set tag [ <value> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
tag	Tag value for destination routing protocol
<i>value</i>	Tag value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set weight

```
{ set weight <count> | no set weight [ <count> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
weight	BGP weight for routing table
<i>count</i>	Weight value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

setup

setup

Syntax Description

setup	Run the basic SETUP command facility
-------	--------------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec

sflow

```
sflow { [ sampling-rate <rate> ] | [ max-sampled-size <pkt-size> ] | [ counter-poll-interval <interval> ] | [ max-datagram-size <dgram-size> ] | [ collector-ip <dst-ip> vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } [ source <src-ip> ] ] | [ collector-port <dst-port> ] | [ agent-ip <agent-ip> ] }
```

Syntax Description

sflow	change sFlow global settings
sampling-rate	(Optional) sFlow Sampling Rate
<i>rate</i>	(Optional) sFlow Sampling rate
max-sampled-size	(Optional) sFlow Sampled Size
<i>pkt-size</i>	(Optional) sFlow Sampled Size
counter-poll-interval	(Optional) sFlow Counter Poll Interval
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) sFlow Counter Poll Interval
max-datagram-size	(Optional) sFlow Datagram Size
<i>dgram-size</i>	(Optional) sFlow Datagram Size
collector-ip	(Optional) sFlow Collector IP address
<i>dst-ip</i>	(Optional) sFlow Collector IP address
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
source	(Optional) Source IP address to send to sFlow Collector
<i>src-ip</i>	(Optional) Source IP address to send to sFlow Collector
collector-port	(Optional) sFlow Collector UDP port
<i>dst-port</i>	(Optional) sFlow Collector UDP port
agent-ip	(Optional) sFlow Agent IP address
<i>agent-ip</i>	(Optional) sFlow Agent IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

sflow

[no] sflow { sampling-rate | max-sampled-size | counter-poll-interval | max-datagram-size | collector-ip | collector-port | agent-ip }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sflow	change sFlow global settings
sampling-rate	sFlow Sampling Rate
max-sampled-size	sFlow Sampled Size
counter-poll-interval	sFlow Counter Poll Interval
max-datagram-size	sFlow Datagram Size
collector-ip	sFlow Collector IP address
collector-port	sFlow Collector UDP port
agent-ip	sFlow Agent IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

sflow data-source interface

[no] sflow data-source interface { <ifnum> | <pcifnum> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sflow	change sFlow global settings
data-source	sFlow Data Source
interface	sFlow Data Source Interface
<i>ifnum</i>	sFlow Data Source Interface
<i>pcifnum</i>	sFlow Data Source Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

sflow data-source interface

sflow data-source interface { <ifnum> | <pcifnum> }

Syntax Description

sflow	change sFlow global settings
data-source	sFlow Data Source
interface	sFlow Data Source Interface
<i>ifnum</i>	sFlow Data Source Interface
<i>pcifnum</i>	sFlow Data Source Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

sflow extended switch

[no] sflow extended switch

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
sflow	change sFlow global settings
extended	sFlow extended flow records
switch	sFlow extended switch flow

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

shape

```
[no] shape { { [ average ] { <avg-rate> [ bps | kbps | mbps | gbps ] | percent <percentage> } } | { min { <min-rate> [ bps2 | kbps2 | mbps2 | gbps2 | pps2 ] | percent2 <percentage2> } max { <max-rate> [ bps3 | kbps3 | mbps3 | gbps3 | pps3 ] | percent3 <percentage3> } } } | { { kbps4 | pps4 } { <max-rate4> [ min2 <min-rate4> ] } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shape	shape
average	(Optional) Configure average shape rate
min	Configure minimum shape rate
max	Configure maximum shape rate
bps	(Optional) Bits per second
kbps	(Optional) Kilo bits per second
mbps	(Optional) Mega bits per second
gbps	(Optional) Giga bits per second
bps2	(Optional) Bits per second
kbps2	(Optional) Kilo Bits per second
mbps2	(Optional) Mega Bits per second
gbps2	(Optional) Giga Bits per second
pps2	(Optional) Packets per second
bps3	(Optional) Bits per second
kbps3	(Optional) Kilo Bits per second
mbps3	(Optional) Mega Bits per second
gbps3	(Optional) Giga Bits per second
pps3	(Optional) Packets per second
percent	Specify rate as percentage of interface data-rate
percent2	Specify rate as percentage of interface data-rate
percent3	Specify rate as percentage of interface data-rate
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage

<i>percentage2</i>	Percentage
<i>percentage3</i>	Percentage
kbps4	Kilo Bits per second
pps4	Packets per second
min2	(Optional) Min guaranteed bandwidth

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

shared-secret

```
[no] shared-secret { 10 <clear> | 7 <encrypted> | <secret> } [ user <user> password { 0 <clear> | 7 <encrypted> | <password> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shared-secret	Shared-secret
<i>secret</i>	Enter shared-secret in clear text
10	password in clear text
<i>clear</i>	Password in clear text
7	Password that follows should be in encrypted text
<i>encrypted</i>	Encrypted password
user	(Optional) User Name
<i>user</i>	(Optional) Enter user name
password	(Optional) Password
<i>password</i>	(Optional) Enter password in clear text
0	(Optional) Password that follows should be in clear text
<i>clear</i>	(Optional) Password in clear text
7	(Optional) Password that follows should be in encrypted text
<i>encrypted</i>	(Optional) Encrypted password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db/server-radius

shut

[no] shut

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shut	Shut a monitor session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-common

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown MPLS Traffic Engineering

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown this instance of RIP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Change the admin status of the bundle

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/anycast

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/catena /exec/configure/catena

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown tunnel interface(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable or disable a VR

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown this IS-IS process

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	shutdown the OSPF protocol instance

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
shutdown	Enable Transient Capture Buffer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pkt-drop

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown this instance of EIGRP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	OpenFlow switch shutdown

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	OpenFlow switch shutdown

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch/sub-switch

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown Segment Routing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown Segment Routing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr-mps

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown VLAN switching

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

shutdown

[no] shutdown [force]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
force	(Optional) Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel-range

shutdown

[no] shutdown [force]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
force	(Optional) Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub

shutdown

[no] shutdown [force]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
force	(Optional) Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

shutdown

[no] shutdown [force]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
force	(Optional) Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-loopback

shutdown

[no] shutdown [force]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
force	(Optional) Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-cpp /exec/configure/if-fv /exec/configure/if-fa /exec/configure/if-svc
/exec/configure/if-fc-tunnel /exec/configure/if-sme /exec/configure/if-ioa /exec/configure/if-overlay
/exec/configure/if-te

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-vsan /exec/configure/if-iscsi /exec/configure/if-fcip /exec/configure/if-sme /exec/configure/if-ioa /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vfc /exec/configure/if-vfc-port-channel

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown the OSPF protocol instance

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Disable MPLS forwarding for IP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd /exec/configure/itd-inout

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shut down VRRPv3

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrrpv3

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shut down the group

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shut down the pathway

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrs

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/smartc /exec/configure/smartc

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown current VRF

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Administratively shutdown BGP protocol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Administratively shutdown this BMP server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-bmp-server

shutdown

[no | default] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
shutdown	Administratively shutdown this neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

shutdown

shutdown | no shutdown

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	suspend vPC locally

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown PLB service

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb /exec/configure/plb-inout

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Disable current explicit-path

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/expl-path

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown the CBTS member LSP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tunnel-te/cbts-member

shutdown force

[no] shutdown force

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
force	Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

shutdown lan

shutdown lan

Syntax Description

shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
lan	Shut all LAN VLANs on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

shutdown lan

[no] shutdown lan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
lan	Shut all LAN VLANs on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

signalling advertise explicit-null

[no] signalling advertise explicit-null | signalling advertise explicit-null [<acl>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
signalling	Traffic Engineering Signalling Parameters
advertise	Signalling advertisement parameters
explicit-null	Advertise explicit-null label in signalling messages
<i>acl</i>	(Optional) Access list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

signalling hello graceful-restart

[no] signalling hello graceful-restart

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
hello	RSVP Hello configuration commands
graceful-restart	RSVP Graceful restart commands

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling hello graceful-restart refresh interval

[no] signalling hello graceful-restart refresh interval <value>

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
hello	RSVP Hello configuration commands
graceful-restart	RSVP Graceful restart commands
refresh	Configure RSVP Hello refresh behavior for Graceful Restart
interval	Time between sending Hello Requests for Graceful Restart
<i>value</i>	Hello interval in msec

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling hello graceful-restart refresh misses

[no] signalling hello graceful-restart refresh misses <value>

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
hello	RSVP Hello configuration commands
graceful-restart	RSVP Graceful restart commands
refresh	Configure RSVP Hello refresh behavior for Graceful Restart
misses	Number of Hello misses for Graceful Restart
<i>value</i>	Number of missed Hello Acks which triggers neighbor down

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling hello graceful-restart send recovery-time

[no] signalling hello graceful-restart send recovery-time <value>

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
hello	RSVP Hello configuration commands
graceful-restart	RSVP Graceful restart commands
send	Configure the restart-time in outgoing Hello msgs
recovery-time	Configure the recovery-time in outgoing GR Hello msgs
<i>value</i>	recovery-time in msec

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling hello graceful-restart send restart-time

[no] signalling hello graceful-restart send restart-time <value>

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
hello	RSVP Hello configuration commands
graceful-restart	RSVP Graceful restart commands
send	Configure the restart-time in outgoing Hello msgs
restart-time	Configure the restart-time in outgoing GR Hello msgs
<i>value</i>	restart-time in msec

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling hello reroute

[no] signalling hello reroute

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
hello	RSVP Hello configuration commands
reroute	RSVP Reroute commands

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling initial-retransmit-delay

[no] signalling initial-retransmit-delay <msec>

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
initial-retransmit-delay	RSVP Initial retransmit delay
<i>msec</i>	Initial retransmit delay in millisecc

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling patherr state-removal

[no] signalling patherr state-removal

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
patherr	Configure Path-Error processing
state-removal	Setup automatic removal of path-state

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling rate-limit

```
[no] signalling rate-limit { [ interval <msec> ] [ limit <messages> ] } | { [ limit <messages> ] [ interval <msec> ] }
```

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
rate-limit	Configure rate-limiting
interval	(Optional) Configure scheduling interval
<i>msec</i>	(Optional) Interval in millisec
limit	(Optional) Configure message limit per scheduling interval
<i>messages</i>	(Optional) Message limit value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling refresh interval

[no] signalling refresh interval <seconds>

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
refresh	Configure RSVP signaling refresh parameters
interval	Set signaling refresh interval
<i>seconds</i>	Signaling refresh interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling refresh misses

[no] signalling refresh misses <value>

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
refresh	Configure RSVP signaling refresh parameters
misses	Set refresh misses tolerated before expiring a state
<i>value</i>	Refresh miss value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling refresh reduction

[no] signalling refresh reduction

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
refresh	Configure RSVP signaling refresh parameters
reduction	Enable, disable or set refresh reduction parameters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling refresh reduction ack-delay

[no] signalling refresh reduction ack-delay <msec>

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
refresh	Configure RSVP signaling refresh parameters
reduction	Enable, disable or set refresh reduction parameters
ack-delay	Set delay for sending ACK messages
<i>msec</i>	ACK delay value in millisec

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling refresh reduction bundle-max-size

[no] signalling refresh reduction bundle-max-size <value>

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
refresh	Configure RSVP signaling refresh parameters
reduction	Enable, disable or set refresh reduction parameters
bundle-max-size	Set bundle-maximum-size
<i>value</i>	Bundle size in bytes, use zero to disable bundling

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signing level

{ [no] signing level { none | cisco | unsigned } | no signing level }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
signing	Virtual service package signing settings
level	Package signing level allowed for virtual service installation
none	Most restrictive, don't allow package installation
cisco	Allow only Cisco signed packages
unsigned	Least restrictive, allow unsigned and all signing methods

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/virt-serv-global

site-id

{ site-id <s0> | no site-id }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
site-id	site id of the network where switch is deployed
s0	Provide site id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

site-of-origin

```
{ site-of-origin { <ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2> } } | { no site-of-origin [ { <ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
site-of-origin	Site of Origin
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4</i>	Extcommunity number
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2</i>	Extcommunity number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

slave ipv4

[no] slave ipv4 <ip>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
slave	slave
ipv4	ipv4
<i>ip</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of slave

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ptp-ucast-master

sleep

sleep <i0>

Syntax Description

sleep	Sleep for the specified number of seconds
<i>i0</i>	Enter the number of seconds to sleep

Command Mode

- /exec

sleep instance

[no] sleep instance <inst> [<i0>] | sleep instance <inst> <i0>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sleep	Sleep for the specified number of seconds
instance	Label with an instance number
<i>inst</i>	Instance number
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Enter the number of seconds to sleep

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

slot

slot <module>

Syntax Description

slot	Configure a slot
<i>module</i>	the slot number (aka module number)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

slot

```
slot <module> { quoted <quoted-cmd> | <cmd> }
```

Syntax Description

slot	run commands on specific linecard (or set slot for commands that take optional slot number)
<i>module</i>	the slot number (aka module number)
quoted	enter the command with quotes -> pipe redirection and semi-colon are local
<i>quoted-cmd</i>	the command(s) to run on lc separated by <space> <semi-colon> <space>
<i>cmd</i>	the command(s) to run on lc separated by <space> <semi-colon> <space>

Command Mode

- /exec

smart-channel

{ smart-channel <service-name> } | { no smart-channel <service-name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
smart-channel	L2 service
<i>service-name</i>	L2 service-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

smart-channel port-group

{ smart-channel port-group <svc-name> } | { no smart-channel port-group <svc-name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
smart-channel	service
port-group	port group
<i>svc-name</i>	service-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

smtp-host smtp-port reply-to from

```
{ smtp-host { <ipv4> | <ipv6> | <host> } [ smtp-port <port> ] | smtp-port <port> | reply-to <reply> | from <from> |
```

Syntax Description

<i>}</i>	
smtp-host	SMTP server host
<i>ipv4</i>	IPV4 address
<i>host</i>	DNS name
smtp-port	(Optional) SMTP server port
<i>port</i>	(Optional) Port for SMTP server
reply-to	Reply to email address
<i>reply</i>	Provide reply-to email address
from	From email address
<i>from</i>	Provide from email address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/email

snapshot create

snapshot create <snapshot-name> <snapshot-description>

Syntax Description

snapshot	Create/Delete a snapshot
create	Create a snapshot of running state of selected features
<i>snapshot-name</i>	Name of a snapshot
<i>snapshot-description</i>	Description of a snapshot

Command Mode

- /exec

snapshot delete

snapshot delete <snapshot-name>

Syntax Description

snapshot	Create/Delete a snapshot
delete	Delete a single snapshot or all snapshots
<i>snapshot-name</i>	Name of a snapshot

Command Mode

- /exec

snapshot delete ALL

snapshot delete ALL

Syntax Description

snapshot	Create/Delete a snapshot
delete	Delete a single snapshot or all snapshots
ALL	Delete all snapshots present on the switch

Command Mode

- /exec

snapshot section add

snapshot section add <name> <command> <row-id> <key1> [<key2>]

Syntax Description

snapshot	Create/Delete a snapshot
section	Add/Delete a snapshot section
add	Add a snapshot section
<i>name</i>	Name of a section
<i>command</i>	show' command to generate XML output
<i>row-id</i>	tag of each row entry of the 'show' XML output
<i>key1</i>	first key to distinguish among row entries with
<i>key2</i>	(Optional) second key to distinguish among row entries with

Command Mode

- /exec

snapshot section delete

snapshot section delete <name>

Syntax Description

snapshot	Create/Delete a snapshot
section	Add/Delete a snapshot section
delete	Delete a snapshot section
<i>name</i>	Name of a section

Command Mode

- /exec

snmp-server aaa-user cache-timeout

[no] snmp-server aaa-user cache-timeout <timeout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
aaa-user	set duration for which aaa-cached snmp user exists
cache-timeout	timeout for AAA cache
<i>timeout</i>	timeout for which aaa-cached user exists(in secs)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server community

[no] snmp-server community <s0> [{ group <s1> | ro | rw }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
community	set community string and access privs
<i>s0</i>	SNMP community string
group	(Optional) Group to which the community belongs
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Group to which the community belongs
ro	(Optional) Read-only access with this community string
rw	(Optional) Read-write access with this community string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server community

```
{ no snmp-server community <community_name> { use-ipv4acl [ <ipv4_acl_name> ] use-ipv6acl [
<ipv6_acl_name> ] | use-ipv4acl [ <ipv4_acl_name> ] | use-ipv6acl [ <ipv6_acl_name> ] } | snmp-server
community <community_name> { use-ipv4acl <ipv4_acl_name> use-ipv6acl <ipv6_acl_name> | use-ipv4acl
<ipv4_acl_name> | use-ipv6acl <ipv6_acl_name> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
community	set community string and access privs
<i>community_name</i>	SNMP community string
use-ipv4acl	Specify IPv4 ACL, the ACL name specified after must be IPv4 ACL.
<i>ipv4_acl_name</i>	(Optional) IPv4 ACL name to filter snmp requests
use-ipv6acl	Specify IPv6 ACL, the ACL name specified after must be IPv6 ACL.
<i>ipv6_acl_name</i>	(Optional) IPv6 ACL name to filter snmp requests

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server community use-acl

[no] snmp-server community <community_name> use-acl <acl_name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
community	set community string and access privs
<i>community_name</i>	SNMP community string
use-acl	acl name to filter snmp requests
<i>acl_name</i>	acl name to filter snmp requests

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server contact

[no] snmp-server contact [<line>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
contact	modify sysContact
<i>line</i>	(Optional) modify sysContact

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server context

```
[no] snmp-server context <context_name> [ instance <instance-name> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
} ] [ topology <topology-name> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
context	SNMP context to be mapped
<i>context_name</i>	name of the SNMP context
instance	(Optional) Protocol instance associated with the SNMP context
<i>instance-name</i>	(Optional) Name of the protocol instance
vrf	(Optional) VRF associated with the SNMP context
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
topology	(Optional) Topology associated with the SNMP context
<i>topology-name</i>	(Optional) name of the Topology

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server counter cache enable

[no] snmp-server counter cache enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
counter	Configure port counter configuration
cache	port stats cache
enable	enable port stats cache

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server counter cache timeout

[no] snmp-server counter cache timeout <timeout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
counter	Configure port counter configuration
cache	Port stats cache
timeout	Timeout for port stats cache
<i>timeout</i>	Timeout for which cached port stats exists(in secs)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps

[no] snmp-server enable traps [<trap_arg> [<trap_sub_category> +]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
<i>trap_arg</i>	(Optional) Enable __left__ traps
<i>trap_sub_category</i>	(Optional) Enter the trap

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps bgp

[no] snmp-server enable traps bgp [{ state-changes [<subsystem> +] }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
bgp	Enable SNMP BGP traps
state-changes	(Optional) Traps for FSM state changes
<i>subsystem</i>	(Optional) subsystem within BGP for SNMP traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2

[no] snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2 [{ state-changes [<subsystem> +] }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
bgp	Enable SNMP BGP traps
cbgp2	Enable SNMP CISCO-BGP-MIBv2 traps
state-changes	(Optional) Traps for FSM state changes
<i>subsystem</i>	(Optional) subsystem within BGP for SNMP traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2 threshold prefix

[no] snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2 threshold prefix

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
bgp	Enable SNMP BGP traps
cbgp2	Enable SNMP CISCO-BGP-MIBv2 traps
threshold	Traps for threshold events
prefix	CISCO specific trap for prefix threshold events

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps bgp threshold prefix

[no] snmp-server enable traps bgp threshold prefix

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
bgp	Enable SNMP BGP traps
threshold	Traps for threshold events
prefix	CISCO specific trap for prefix threshold events

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps eigrp

[no] snmp-server enable traps eigrp [<eigrp-ptag>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
eigrp	Enable SNMP EIGRP traps
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps ospf

[no] snmp-server enable traps ospf [<tag>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospf	Enable SNMP OSPF traps
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps ospf lsa

[no] snmp-server enable traps ospf [<tag>] lsa

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospf	Enable SNMP OSPF traps
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
lsa	Allow sending LSA traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps ospf rate-limit

```
{ { no snmp-server enable traps ospf [ <tag> ] rate-limit [ <window> <rate> ] } | { snmp-server enable traps ospf [ <tag> ] rate-limit <window> <rate> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospf	Enable SNMP OSPF traps
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
rate-limit	Trap rate limit values
<i>window</i>	(Optional) Rate limit window size in seconds
<i>rate</i>	(Optional) Max number of traps sent in window time
<i>tag</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps ospfv3

[no] snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 [<tag>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospfv3	Enable SNMP OSPFv3 traps
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa

[no] snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospfv3	Enable SNMP OSPFv3 traps
lsa	Enable SNMP OSPFv3 LSA traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa

[no] snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 <tag> lsa

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospfv3	Enable SNMP OSPFv3 traps
<i>tag</i>	Process tag
lsa	Enable SNMP OSPFv3 LSA traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 rate-limit

```
{ { no snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 [ <tag> ] rate-limit } | { snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 [ <tag> ]
rate-limit <swindow> <rate> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospfv3	Enable SNMP OSPFv3 traps
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
rate-limit	Trap rate limit values
<i>swindow</i>	Rate limit window size in seconds
<i>rate</i>	Max number of traps sent in window time
<i>tag</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps storm-control trap-rate

[no] snmp-server enable traps storm-control trap-rate <rate-per-minute>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
storm-control	Enable storm-control traps
trap-rate	Number of traps per minute
<i>rate-per-minute</i>	per Minute (0 means no upper rate)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server engineID local

snmp-server engineID local <engineID> | no snmp-server engineID local [<engineID>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
engineID	Configure a local SNMPv3 engineID
local	engineID of the local agent
<i>engineID</i>	engine ID should be an even number of hexadecimal characters, which ranges from 10 to 64 where every two hexadecimal characters should be separated by colon. Including colons-

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server force-unload-feature

snmp-server force-unload-feature <feature_name>

Syntax Description

snmp-server	Configure snmp server
force-unload-feature	unload mibs of conditional feature forcefully
<i>feature_name</i>	conditional feature name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server globalEnforcePriv

[no] snmp-server globalEnforcePriv

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
globalEnforcePriv	globally enforce privacy for all the users

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server host

```
[no] snmp-server host <host0> { <s6> | [ informs | traps ] } { { version { 1 <s0> | 2c <s1> | 3 { auth <s2> | noauth <s3> | priv <s4> } } } | <s5> } } [ udp-port <i1> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
host	Specify hosts to receive SNMP notifications
<i>host0</i>	IPv4 or IPv6 address or DNS Name of SNMP notification host
informs	(Optional) Send Inform messages to this host
traps	(Optional) Send Traps messages to this host
version	SNMP version to use for notification messages
1	Use SNMPv1
<i>s0</i>	SNMP community string or SNMPv3 user name
udp-port	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number
2c	Use SNMPv2c
<i>s1</i>	SNMP community string or SNMPv3 user name
3	Use SNMPv3
auth	Use the SNMPv3 authNoPriv Security Level
<i>s2</i>	SNMP community string or SNMPv3 user name
noauth	Use the SNMPv3 noAuthNoPriv Security Level
<i>s3</i>	SNMP community string or SNMPv3 user name
priv	Use the SNMPv3 authPriv Security Level
<i>s4</i>	SNMP community string or SNMPv3 user name
<i>s5</i>	SNMP community string or SNMPv3 user name
<i>s6</i>	SNMP community string or SNMPv3 user name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server host filter-vrf

[no] snmp-server host <host0> filter-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } [udp-port <i1>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
host	Specify hosts to receive SNMP notifications
<i>host0</i>	IPv4 or IPv6 address or DNS Name of SNMP notification host
filter-vrf	Filters notifications to the notification host receiver based on the configured VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name
udp-port	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server host source

[no] snmp-server host <host0> { source-interface <ifName> } [udp-port <i1>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
host	Specify hosts to send SNMP notifications
<i>host0</i>	IPv4 or IPv6 address or DNS Name of SNMP notification host
source-interface	Source interface to be used for sending out SNMP notifications to this host
<i>ifName</i>	Source interface name
udp-port	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server host use-vrf

[no] snmp-server host <host0> use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } [udp-port <i1>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
host	Specify hosts to receive SNMP notifications
<i>host0</i>	IPv4 or IPv6 address or DNS Name of SNMP notification host
use-vrf	Configures SNMP to use the selected VRF to communicate with the host receiver
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name
udp-port	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server host use_vrf

```
[no] snmp-server host <host0> { use_vrf <s0> | filter_vrf <s1> } [ udp-port <i1> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
host	Specify hosts to receive SNMP notifications
<i>host0</i>	IPv4 or IPv6 address or DNS Name of SNMP notification host
use_vrf	Configures SNMP to use the selected VRF to communicate with the host receiver
<i>s0</i>	VRF name
filter_vrf	Filters notifications to the notification host receiver based on the configured VRF
<i>s1</i>	VRF name
udp-port	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server load-cond-feature

[no] snmp-server load-cond-feature <feature_name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
load-cond-feature	load or unload mibs of conditional feature
<i>feature_name</i>	conditional feature name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server load-mib

[no] snmp-server load-mib <mib_name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
load-mib	load a given mib
<i>mib_name</i>	mib module name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server location

[no] snmp-server location [<line>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
location	modify sysLocation
<i>line</i>	(Optional) modify sysLocation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server mib community-map context

[no] snmp-server mib community-map <community_name> context <context_name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
mib	mib access parameters
community-map	SNMP community
<i>community_name</i>	SNMP community string
context	SNMP context to be mapped
<i>context_name</i>	name of the SNMP context

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server mib mpls vpn max-threshold

[no] snmp-server mib mpls vpn max-threshold <time>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Modify non engine SNMP parameters
mib	MIB commands
mpls	Configurations for MPLS mibs
vpn	Config special SNMP MPLS VPN objects
max-threshold	Config to control MPLS-VPN max threshold exceeded traps
<i>time</i>	Seconds before re-issuing maximum threshold trap

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server protocol enable

[no] snmp-server protocol enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
protocol	snmp protocol operations
enable	Enable/Disable snmp protocol operations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server source-interface informs

[no] snmp-server source-interface { informs } <ifName>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
source-interface	Source interface to be used for sending out SNMP notifications
<i>ifName</i>	Source interface name
informs	SNMP Inform notifications for which this source interface needs to be used

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server source-interface traps

[no] snmp-server source-interface { traps } <ifName>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
source-interface	Source interface to be used for sending out SNMP notifications
<i>ifName</i>	Source interface name
traps	SNMP Trap notifications for which this source interface needs to be used

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server system-shutdown

[no] snmp-server system-shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
system-shutdown	Configure snmp-server for reload(2)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server tcp-session

[no] snmp-server tcp-session [auth]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
tcp-session	Enable one time authentication for snmp over tcp session.
auth	(Optional) Enable one time authentication for snmp over tcp session.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server user

```
{ no snmp-server user <user_name> { use-ipv4acl [ <ipv4_acl_name> ] use-ipv6acl [ <ipv6_acl_name> ] |
use-ipv4acl [ <ipv4_acl_name> ] | use-ipv6acl [ <ipv6_acl_name> ] } | snmp-server user <user_name> {
use-ipv4acl <ipv4_acl_name> use-ipv6acl <ipv6_acl_name> | use-ipv4acl <ipv4_acl_name> | use-ipv6acl
<ipv6_acl_name> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
user	Define a user who can access the SNMP engine
<i>user_name</i>	Name of the user
use-ipv4acl	Specify IPv4 ACL, the ACL name specified after must be IPv4 ACL.
<i>ipv4_acl_name</i>	(Optional) IPv4 ACL name to filter snmp requests
use-ipv6acl	Specify IPv6 ACL, the ACL name specified after must be IPv6 ACL.
<i>ipv6_acl_name</i>	(Optional) IPv6 ACL name to filter snmp requests

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server user

```
[no] snmp-server user <s0> { enforcePriv | { [ <s1> ] { [ auth { md5 | sha } <s2> { { priv [ aes-128 ] { <s3>
[ localizedkey ] [ { auto | engineID <s4> } ] } } | { [ localizedkey1 ] [ { auto1 | engineID1 <s5> } ] } } } }
}
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
user	Define a user who can access the SNMP engine
s0	Name of the user
enforcePriv	Enforce privacy for the user
s1	(Optional) Group name (ignored for notif target user)
auth	(Optional) authentication parameters for the user
md5	(Optional) Use HMAC MD5 algorithm for authentication
sha	(Optional) Use HMAC SHA algorithm for authentication
s2	(Optional) authentication password for user
priv	(Optional) encryption parameters for the user
aes-128	(Optional) Use 128-bit AES algorithm for privacy
s3	(Optional) privacy password for user
localizedkey	(Optional) specifies whether the passwords are in localized key format
auto	(Optional) specifies whether the user is auto created (volatile)
engineID	(Optional) engineID for configuring notif target user (for V3 informs)
s4	(Optional) Specifies notification target's SNMP engineID. Should be an octet of either Decimal (range: 0 to 255) or Hexadecimal (range: 0 to FF) value, each octet being separated by colon. Hexadecimal value should have prefix of 0x or 0X. Including colons-
localizedkey1	(Optional) specifies whether the passwords are in localized key format
auto1	(Optional) specifies whether the user is auto created (volatile)
engineID1	(Optional) engineID for configuring notif target user (for V3 informs)
s5	(Optional) Specifies notification target's SNMP engineID. Should be an octet of either Decimal (range: 0 to 255) or Hexadecimal (range: 0 to FF) value, each octet being separated by colon. Hexadecimal value should have prefix of 0x or 0X. Including colons-

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp ifmib ifalias long

[no] snmp ifmib ifalias long

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp	Configure snmp
ifmib	Configure snmp interface mib feature
ifalias	Configure snmp interface alias attribute for interface mib
long	Enable long description up to 256 characters for interface alias

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp trap link-status

snmp trap link-status | no snmp trap link-status

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp	Modify SNMP interface parameters
trap	Allow a specific SNMP trap
link-status	Allow SNMP LINKUP and LINKDOWN traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p

snmp trap link-status

snmp trap link-status | no snmp trap link-status

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command
snmp	Modify SNMP interface parameters
trap	Allow a specific SNMP trap
link-status	Allow SNMP LINKUP and LINKDOWN traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

snmp trap link-status

snmp trap link-status | no snmp trap link-status

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp	Modify SNMP interface parameters
trap	Allow a specific SNMP trap
link-status	Allow SNMP LINKUP and LINKDOWN traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

snmp trap link-status

snmp trap link-status

Syntax Description

snmp	Modify SNMP interface parameters
trap	Allow a specific SNMP trap
link-status	Allow SNMP LINKUP and LINKDOWN traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-range

snmp trap link-status

[no] snmp trap link-status

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp	Modify SNMP interface parameters
trap	Allow a specific SNMP trap
link-status	Allow SNMP LINKUP and LINKDOWN traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-range

snmp trap link-status

snmp trap link-status | no snmp trap link-status

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp	Modify SNMP interface parameters
trap	Allow a specific SNMP trap
link-status	Allow SNMP LINKUP and LINKDOWN traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

snsr-grp sample-interval

snsr-grp <sn-grp-id> sample-interval <cadence> | no snsr-grp <sn-grp-id>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snsr-grp	Associated sensor group
sample-interval	Cadence Time in milliseconds(0 for events)
<i>sn-grp-id</i>	Identifier
<i>cadence</i>	Cadence Time in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/subscription

sockets local-port-range

{ { no sockets local-port-range } | { sockets local-port-range <start-port> <end-port> } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sockets	Negate a command or set its defaults
local-port-range	Define local port range for Kstack. Note: This CLI requires switch to be reloaded
<i>start-port</i>	Start port of local port range
<i>end-port</i>	End port of local port range

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt

soft-reconfiguration inbound

{ soft-reconfiguration inbound [always] } | { no soft-reconfiguration inbound } | { default soft-reconfiguration inbound }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
soft-reconfiguration	Soft reconfiguration
inbound	Allow inbound soft reconfiguration
always	(Optional) Always perform inbound soft reconfiguration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt

soft-reconfiguration inbound

{ soft-reconfiguration inbound [always] } | { no soft-reconfiguration inbound } | { default soft-reconfiguration inbound }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
soft-reconfiguration	Soft reconfiguration
inbound	Allow inbound soft reconfiguration
always	(Optional) Always perform inbound soft reconfiguration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn

soo auto

```
{ [ no ] soo { auto | <ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2> } } | { default soo }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
soo	Specify Site-of-origin extcommunity
auto	Generate SOO automatically
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2</i>	VPN extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4</i>	VPN extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

sort

| sort [-b | -d | -f | -g | -i | -M | -n | -r | -k <key> | -t <delim> | -u] +

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
sort	Stream Sorter
-b	(Optional) ignore leading blanks
-d	(Optional) consider only blanks and alphanumeric characters
-f	(Optional) fold lower case to upper case characters
-g	(Optional) compare according to general numerical value
-i	(Optional) consider only printable characters
-M	(Optional) month sort
-n	(Optional) compare according to string numerical value
-r	(Optional) reverse the result of comparisons
-k	(Optional) provide a key
-t	(Optional) use different separator instead of non-blank to blank transition
-u	(Optional) remove duplicate lines
<i>key</i>	(Optional) key in format POS1[,POS2] with POS = <field-nb>[.<char-pos>][<ordering>]
<i>delim</i>	(Optional) field delimiter char

Command Mode

- /output

source-address ipv4

[no] source-address ipv4 [<ip-address>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source-address	Configure the source address to be used for PCE connection
ipv4	Configure v4 source address for PCC
<i>ip-address</i>	(Optional) Source address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pcc

source-group

[no] source-group <source> <group>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source-group	Source Group
<i>source</i>	Configure source address
<i>group</i>	Configure group address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

source-interface

source-interface <interface> [anycast <anycast-intf>] | no source-interface

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	NVE Source-Interface
<i>interface</i>	
anycast	(Optional) Specify Anycast loopback interface
<i>anycast-intf</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

source-interface

[no] source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	NVE source interface associated with the module
<i>interface</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nve-encap

source-interface

source-interface <interface> | no source-interface

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	Source interface
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/destination-profile

source-interface

[no] source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	Configure source interface to reach http server
<i>interface</i>	Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpool

source-interface

[no] source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	PLB probe Source-Interface
<i>interface</i>	source interface for probe

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

source-interface

[no] source-interface | source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	Source interface to be used to reach radius server
<i>interface</i>	Interface (default is mgmt)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/radius

source-interface

[no] source-interface | source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	Source interface to be used to reach tacacs server
<i>interface</i>	Interface (default is mgmt)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tacacs+

source-interface

[no] source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	PLB probe Source-Interface
<i>interface</i>	source interface for probe

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb

source-interface hold-down-time

[no] source-interface hold-down-time <sec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	NVE Source-Interface
hold-down-time	Hold source loopback down time
<i>sec</i>	time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

source

[no] source <ipaddr>

Syntax Description

source	Source configuration
<i>ipaddr</i>	IP Address to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-exporter

source

{ [no] source <intf> | no source }

Syntax Description

source	Source Interface for this destination
<i>intf</i>	Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-exporter

source

```
{ [ no ] source { <ipaddr> | <ipv6addr> } }
```

Syntax Description

source	Specify details
<i>ipaddr</i>	Source IP address for collector

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-exporter

source

{ source { <numeric1> | <numeric2> } | no source }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source	Source
<i>numeric1</i>	IP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

source

{ [no] source <intf> | no source }

Syntax Description

source	Source Interface for this destination
<i>intf</i>	Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

source

```
[no] source { { unicast-queue interface <if_list> qos-group <qos-grp> } | { { ingress | egress } { interface <if_list> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
source	Configure Packet Drop Scope
unicast-queue	Specify Capture scope as queue basis
interface	Specify interface associated to particular Queue
<i>if_list</i>	List of interfaces
qos-group	Specify the Qos-grp to be associated
<i>qos-grp</i>	Value 0-7
ingress	Specify Capture scope as Ingress
egress	Specify Capture scope as Egress
interface	Configure the Entity Interface
<i>if_list</i>	List of interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pkt-drop

source

source <srcip> | no source

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source	Source address for connection to controllers
<i>srcip</i>	IP address of source

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

source

{ [no] source <intf> | no source }

Syntax Description

source	Source Interface for this destination
<i>intf</i>	Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

source

source [background] <file> [<args>] +

Syntax Description

source	run a script (python, tcl,...) from bootflash:scripts
background	(Optional) run the script in the background, see also 'show background' and 'kill background'
<i>file</i>	the script file to run
<i>args</i>	(Optional) argument to be passed to script

Command Mode

- /exec

source

| source <file> [<args>] +

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
source	run a script (python, tcl,...) from bootflash:scripts
<i>file</i>	the script file to run
<i>args</i>	(Optional) argument to be passed to script

Command Mode

- /output

source

{ [no] source <intf> | no source }

Syntax Description

source	Source Interface for this destination
<i>intf</i>	Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-exporter

source

source { <ipaddr> } | no source

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source	source of tunnel packets
<i>ipaddr</i>	ip address (A.B.C.D)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te

source copy-sys

source copy-sys

Syntax Description

source	run a script (python, tcl,...) from bootflash:scripts
copy-sys	copy the system provided example scripts of /sys to bootflash:scripts

Command Mode

- /exec

source filter ip

```
[no] source filter ip { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> } [ ip | { { udp | tcp } { <port_num> | any } } ] [ { arp | advertise } { enable | disable } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source	source ip configuration
filter	source filters
ip	source ip
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
ip	(Optional) IP Protocol
udp	(Optional) UDP Protocol
tcp	(Optional) TCP Protocol
<i>port_num</i>	(Optional) Port Number
any	(Optional) Any Port Number
arp	(Optional) ARP
advertise	(Optional) advertise
enable	(Optional) Enable
disable	(Optional) Disable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/smartc

source filter ip any any

[no] source filter ip any any

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source	source ip configuration
filter	source filters
ip	source ip
any	Any IP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/smartc

source forward-drops

[no] source forward-drops <src_dir> [priority-low]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source	Source configuration
forward-drops	Forwarding drops
priority-low	(Optional) Drop span session is low priority relative to span acl and vlan sessions
<i>src_dir</i>	Source direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

source group permit

```
{ <seq> source <sourceip> group <range> { permit | deny } } | { no <seq> [ source <sourceip> group <range>
{ permit | deny } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seq</i>	Sequence Number
source	Source IP Address
<i>sourceip</i>	Source IP Address value
group	Configure explicit group ranges
<i>range</i>	Group Prefix
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-host-policy/pim

source group permit

```
{ <seq> source <sourceip> group <range> { permit | deny } } | { no <seq> [ source <sourceip> group <range>
{ permit | deny } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seq</i>	Sequence Number
source	Source IP Address
<i>sourceip</i>	Source IP Address value
group	Configure explicit group ranges
<i>range</i>	Group Prefix
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-host-policy/pim

source interface

```
[no] source { interface <interface> } [ <src_dir> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source	Source configuration
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	
<i>src_dir</i>	(Optional) Source direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

source interface

[no] source { interface <interface_range> } [<src_dir>] [allow-pfc]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source	Source configuration
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface_range</i>	
<i>src_dir</i>	(Optional) Source direction
allow-pfc	(Optional) Enable SPAN on PFC frames

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

source ip

[no] source ip <ipaddress>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source	Source IP address configuration
ip	Configure source IP address
<i>ipaddress</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-dst

source port

[no] source port <portnumber>

Syntax Description

source	Specify the source port
port	Specify the source port
<i>portnumber</i>	Source port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-profile

source vlan

[no] source { vlan <vlan_range> | vsan <vsan_range> } [<src_dir>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source	Source configuration
vlan	Vlan type
vsan	Vsan type
<i>vlan_range</i>	
<i>vsan_range</i>	
<i>src_dir</i>	(Optional) Source direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

spanning-tree bpdudfilter

spanning-tree bpdudfilter <port-bpdudfilter> | no spanning-tree bpdudfilter [<port-bpdudfilter>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
bpdudfilter	Don't send or receive BPDUs on this interface
<i>port-bpdudfilter</i>	Don't send or receive BPDUs on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree bpduguard

spanning-tree bpduguard <port-bpduguard> | no spanning-tree bpduguard [<port-bpduguard>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
bpduguard	Don't accept BPDUs on this interface
<i>port-bpduguard</i>	Don't accept BPDUs on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree bridge-domain

[no] spanning-tree bridge-domain <bd-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree bridge assurance

[no] spanning-tree bridge assurance

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
bridge	Spanning tree bridge options
assurance	Enable Bridge Assurance on all network ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree cost

spanning-tree [vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id>] cost <port-cost> | no spanning-tree [vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id>] cost [<port-cost>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	(Optional) Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	(Optional) Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
cost	Change an interface's spanning tree port path cost
<i>port-cost</i>	port path cost

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree cost auto

[no] spanning-tree [vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id>] cost auto

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	(Optional) Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	(Optional) Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
cost	Change an interface's spanning tree port path cost
auto	Determine cost based on media speed of this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree domain

spanning-tree domain { enable | disable | <domain-id> } | no spanning-tree domain [enable]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
domain	Spanning Tree Domain
enable	Enable Spanning Tree Domain
disable	Disable Spanning Tree Domain
<i>domain-id</i>	Domain Identifier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree domain clear statistics

spanning-tree domain clear statistics

Syntax Description

spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
domain	Spanning Tree Domain
clear	Clear
statistics	Clear Statistics

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree fcoe

[no] spanning-tree fcoe

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
fcoe	Enable STP for FCoE VLANs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree guard

spanning-tree guard <guard-type> | no spanning-tree guard [<guard-type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
guard	Change an interface's spanning tree guard mode
<i>guard-type</i>	Change an interface's spanning tree guard mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree lc-issu

spanning-tree lc-issu <issu-type> | no spanning-tree lc-issu [<issu-type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
lc-issu	Configure Linecard ISSU type
<i>issu-type</i>	ISSU Type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree lc-issu

spanning-tree lc-issu <port-issu-type> | no spanning-tree lc-issu [<port-issu-type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
lc-issu	Configure Linecard ISSU type
<i>port-issu-type</i>	ISSU Type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree link-type

spanning-tree link-type <link-type-val> | no spanning-tree link-type [<link-type-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
link-type	Specify a link type for spanning tree tree protocol use
<i>link-type-val</i>	Specify a link type for spanning tree tree protocol use

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree loopguard default

[no] spanning-tree loopguard default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
loopguard	Spanning tree loopguard options
default	Enable loopguard by default on all ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mode

spanning-tree mode <stp-mode> | no spanning-tree mode [<stp-mode>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mode	Spanning Tree operating mode
<i>stp-mode</i>	Spanning Tree operating mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst configuration

[no] spanning-tree mst configuration

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
configuration	Enter MST configuration submode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst configuration

spanning-tree mst configuration

Syntax Description

spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
configuration	Enter MST configuration submenu

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst cost

spanning-tree mst <mst-id> cost <port-cost> | no spanning-tree mst <mst-id> cost [<port-cost>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree
<i>mst-id</i>	MST instance list, example 0,2-4,6,8-12
cost	Change an interface's spanning tree port path cost
<i>port-cost</i>	port path cost

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree mst cost auto

[no] spanning-tree mst <mst-id> cost auto

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree
<i>mst-id</i>	MST instance list, example 0,2-4,6,8-12
cost	Change an interface's spanning tree port path cost
auto	Determine cost based on media speed of this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree mst forward-time

spanning-tree mst forward-time <fwd-time> | no spanning-tree mst forward-time [<fwd-time>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
forward-time	Set the forward delay for the spanning tree
<i>fwd-time</i>	number of seconds for the forward delay timer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst hello-time

spanning-tree mst hello-time <hello-time-val> | no spanning-tree mst hello-time [<hello-time-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
hello-time	Set the hello interval for the spanning tree
<i>hello-time-val</i>	number of seconds between generation of config bpdu

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst max-age

spanning-tree mst max-age <max-age-val> | no spanning-tree mst max-age [<max-age-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
max-age	Set the max age interval for the spanning tree
<i>max-age-val</i>	maximum number of seconds the information in a bpdu is valid

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst max-hops

spanning-tree mst max-hops <max-hops-val> | no spanning-tree mst max-hops [<max-hops-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
max-hops	Set the max hops value for the spanning tree
<i>max-hops-val</i>	maximum number of hops a BPDU is valid

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst port-priority

spanning-tree mst <mst-id> port-priority <port-prio> | no spanning-tree mst <mst-id> port-priority [<port-prio>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree
<i>mst-id</i>	MST instance list, example 0,2-4,6,8-12
port-priority	Change an interface's spanning tree port priority
<i>port-prio</i>	Spanning-tree port priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree mst pre-standard

[no] spanning-tree mst pre-standard

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree
pre-standard	Force pre-standard MST BPDU transmission on port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree mst priority

spanning-tree mst <mst-id> priority <prio> | no spanning-tree mst <mst-id> priority [<prio>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
<i>mst-id</i>	MST instance range, example: 0-3,5,7-9
priority	Set the bridge priority for the spanning tree
<i>prio</i>	bridge priority in increments of 4096

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst root

spanning-tree mst <mst-id> root <root-type> [diameter <diameter-val> [hello-time <hello-time-val>]] | no spanning-tree mst <mst-id> root [<root-type> [diameter <diameter-val> [hello-time <hello-time-val>]]]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
<i>mst-id</i>	MST instance range, example: 0-3,5,7-9
diameter	(Optional) Network diameter of this spanning tree
<i>diameter-val</i>	(Optional) Maximum number of bridges between any two end nodes
root	configure switch as root
<i>root-type</i>	configure switch as root
hello-time	(Optional) Set the hello interval for the spanning tree
<i>hello-time-val</i>	(Optional) number of seconds between generation of config bpdu

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst simulate pvst

[no] spanning-tree mst simulate pvst [<simpvst-disable>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree
simulate	Enable spanning tree simulation
pvst	Enable PVST simulation
<i>simpvst-disable</i>	(Optional) Disable PVST simulation on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree mst simulate pvst global

[no] spanning-tree mst simulate pvst global

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
simulate	Enable spanning tree simulation
pvst	Enable PVST simulation
global	Enable PVST Simulation by default on all ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree pathcost method

spanning-tree pathcost method <method-val> | no spanning-tree pathcost method [<method-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
pathcost	Spanning tree pathcost options
method	Method to calculate default port path cost
<i>method-val</i>	Method to calculate default port path cost

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree port-priority

spanning-tree [vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id>] port-priority <port-prio> | no spanning-tree [vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id>] port-priority [<port-prio>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	(Optional) Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	(Optional) Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
port-priority	Change an interface's spanning tree port priority
<i>port-prio</i>	Spanning-tree port priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree port type

spanning-tree port type <port-type> | no spanning-tree port type [<port-type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
<i>port-type</i>	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree port type edge bpdufilter default

[no] spanning-tree port type edge bpdufilter default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
edge	Consider the interface as edge port (enable portfast)
bpdufilter	Enable edge port (portfast) bpdu filter on this switch
default	Enable bdpu filter by default on all edge (portfast) ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree port type edge bpduguard default

[no] spanning-tree port type edge bpduguard default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
edge	Consider the interface as edge port (enable portfast)
bpduguard	Enable edge port (portfast) bpdu guard on this switch
default	Enable bpdu guard by default on all edge (portfast) ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree port type edge default

[no] spanning-tree port type edge default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
edge	Consider the interface as edge port (enable portfast)
default	Select edge port type by default on all access ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree port type edge trunk

spanning-tree port type edge trunk | no spanning-tree port type edge trunk

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
edge	Consider the interface as edge port (enable portfast)
trunk	Consider the interface as edge port (enable portfast) even in trunk mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree port type network default

[no] spanning-tree port type network default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
network	Consider the interface as inter-switch link
default	Select network port type by default on all ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree pseudo-information

spanning-tree pseudo-information

Syntax Description

spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
pseudo-information	configure spanning tree pseudo information

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree vlan

[no] spanning-tree vlan <vlan-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree vlan forward-time

spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } forward-time <fwd-time> | no spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } forward-time [<fwd-time>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
forward-time	Set the forward delay for the spanning tree
<i>fwd-time</i>	number of seconds for the forward delay timer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree vlan hello-time

spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } hello-time <hello-time-val> | no spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } hello-time [<hello-time-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
hello-time	Set the hello interval for the spanning tree
<i>hello-time-val</i>	number of seconds between generation of config bpdu

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree vlan max-age

spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } max-age <max-age-val> | no spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } max-age [<max-age-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
max-age	Set the max age interval for the spanning tree
<i>max-age-val</i>	maximum number of seconds the information in a bpdu is valid

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree vlan priority

spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } priority <prio> | no spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } priority [<prio>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
priority	Set the bridge priority for the spanning tree
<i>prio</i>	bridge priority in increments of 4096

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree vlan root

```
spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } root <root-type> [ diameter <diameter-val> [
hello-time <hello-time-val> ] ] | no spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } root [ <root-type>
[ diameter <diameter-val> [ hello-time <hello-time-val> ] ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
diameter	(Optional) Network diameter of this spanning tree
<i>diameter-val</i>	(Optional) Maximum number of bridges between any two end nodes
root	configure switch as root
<i>root-type</i>	configure switch as root
hello-time	(Optional) Set the hello interval for the spanning tree
<i>hello-time-val</i>	(Optional) number of seconds between generation of config bpdu

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

speed-group

speed-group <gspeed_val> | no speed-group [<gspeed_val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
speed-group	port group speed
<i>gspeed_val</i>	Interface port speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

speed

[no] speed <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
speed	Set the transmit and receive speeds
<i>i0</i>	Transmit and receive speeds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/console

speed

[no] speed <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
speed	Set the transmit and receive speeds
<i>i0</i>	Transmit and receive speeds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/com1

speed

```
speed { <speed_val> }
```

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
<i>speed_val</i>	Interface port speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

speed

speed { <speed_val> }

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
<i>speed_val</i>	Interface port speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

speed

speed { <speed_val> }

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
<i>speed_val</i>	Interface port speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-port-channel

speed

```
[no] speed [ { <speed_val> | auto [ 100 [ 1000 ] ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
speed	Enter the port speed
<i>speed_val</i>	(Optional) Interface port speed
auto	(Optional) auto negotiate speed
100	(Optional) 100 Mbps speed
1000	(Optional) 1000 Mbps speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

speed

```
speed { <speed_val> }
```

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
<i>speed_val</i>	Interface port speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

speed

```
[no] speed [ { <speed_val> | auto [ 100 [ 1000 ] ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
speed	Enter the port speed
<i>speed_val</i>	(Optional) Interface port speed
auto	(Optional) auto negotiate speed
100	(Optional) 100 Mbps speed
1000	(Optional) 1000 Mbps speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

speed auto

speed auto

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

speed auto 100

speed auto 100

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed
100	100 Mbps speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

speed auto 100 1000

speed auto 100 1000

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed
100	100 Mbps speed
1000	1000 Mbps speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

speed auto 100 1000

speed auto 100 1000

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed
100	100 Mbps speed
1000	1000 Mbps speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

speed auto 100

speed auto 100

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed
100	100 Mbps speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

speed auto

speed auto

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

spf-interval

spf-interval <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>] | no spf-interval <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spf-interval	Configure SPF interval
<i>max-wait</i>	Maximum wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)
<i>initial-wait</i>	(Optional) Initial wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)
<i>second-wait</i>	(Optional) Second wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

spf-interval

spf-interval <level> <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>] | no spf-interval <level> <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spf-interval	Configure SPF interval
<i>level</i>	IS-IS level
<i>max-wait</i>	Maximum wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)
<i>initial-wait</i>	(Optional) Initial wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)
<i>second-wait</i>	(Optional) Second wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

spf-interval

spf-interval <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>] | no spf-interval <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spf-interval	Configure SPF interval
<i>max-wait</i>	Maximum wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)
<i>initial-wait</i>	(Optional) Initial wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)
<i>second-wait</i>	(Optional) Second wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

spf mode incremental

[no] spf mode incremental

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spf	Configure route computation related settings
mode	Set the mode of spf computation
incremental	If possible, recompute only parts of the SPT

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

sport

{ sport <sval> | no sport }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sport	Outer UDP source port
<i>sval</i>	Source port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

sport

{ sport <sva1> } | { no sport }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sport	Configure ngoam Udp source port range
<i>sva1</i>	Udp source port range, max span 1024, Example: 2000-3000,400,500

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofile

src-intf

```
{ src-intf <src_if> }
```

Syntax Description

src-intf	Interface on which the host with src ip of the payload is connected
<i>src_if</i>	Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamccpayload

ssh

```
{ ssh <s0> [ [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ source-ip <s1> ] ] | [ source-interface <intf> ] ] }
| { ssh <s0> [ [ source-ip <s1> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] | [ source-interface <intf> ] ]
}
```

Syntax Description

ssh	SSH to another system
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
source-ip	(Optional) ip address to bind
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
s0	Enter hostname or user@hostname
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
s1	(Optional) Enter source ip address to bind
intf	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

ssh6

```
{ ssh6 <s0> [ [ [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ source-ip <s2> ] [ interface <s1> ] ] ] [
source-interface <intf> ] ] } | { ssh6 <s0> [ [ [ source-ip <s2> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [
interface <s1> ] ] ] [ source-interface <intf> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

ssh6	SSH to another system using IPv6 addressing
vrf	(Optional) vrf to use
source-ip	(Optional) ip address to bind
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
interface	(Optional) interface to bind
s0	Enter hostname or user@hostname
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
s2	(Optional) Enter source ip address to bind
s1	(Optional) Enter interface to bind
intf	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

ssh all

[no] ssh { kexalgos | ciphers | macs | keytypes } all

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
kexalgos	key exchange methods that are used to generate per-connection keys
ciphers	ciphers to encrypt the connection
macs	message authentication codes used to detect traffic modification
keytypes	public key algorithms that the server can use to authenticate itself to the client
all	enable algorithms supported in current version of SSH

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ssh cipher-mode weak

```
{ { ssh cipher-mode weak } | { no ssh cipher-mode [ weak ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
cipher-mode	Set Cipher-mode for ssh
weak	Enable Weak Ciphers

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ssh idle

```
{ ssh { idle-timeout <i0> } [ keepalive-count <i1> ] | no ssh idle-timeout }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
idle-timeout	SSH Client session idle timeout value
<i>i0</i>	Idle timeout value in seconds, 0 to disable, default is 0
keepalive-count	(Optional) Maximum count of SSH Keepalive packets to be sent to the ssh client
<i>il</i>	(Optional) Count of SSH Keepalive packets sent to client, default is 0

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ssh key

```
{ ssh key { dsa [ force ] | rsa [ { <i0> | <oldrange> } [ force ] ] | ecdsa { <i0> } [ force ] } | no ssh key [ { dsa [ force ] | rsa [ { <i0> | <oldrange> } [ force ] ] | ecdsa [ { <i0> } [ force ] ] } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
key	Generate SSH Key
dsa	Generate DSA keys
force	(Optional) Force the generation of keys even if previous ones are present
rsa	Generate RSA keys
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Enter number of bits (in multiples of 8)
<i>oldrange</i>	(Optional) Enter number of bits
force	(Optional) Force the generation of keys even if previous ones are present
ecdsa	Generate ECDSA keys
<i>i0</i>	Enter key size in bits (256, 384 or 521)
force	(Optional) Force the generation of keys even if previous ones are present

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ssh login-attempts

```
{ { ssh login-attempts <d0> } | { no ssh login-attempts [ <d0> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
login-attempts	Set maximum login attempts from ssh
<i>d0</i>	Specify max-attempt number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ssh login-gracetime

```
{ { ssh login-gracetime <d0> } | { no ssh login-gracetime [ <d0> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
login-gracetime	Set login gracetime for ssh connection
<i>d0</i>	Specify grace time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ssh port

{ ssh port { <port_number> } | no ssh port }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
port	Set port number for ssh
<i>port_number</i>	Specify port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ssh rekey max-data max-time

[no] ssh rekey max-data <data> max-time <time>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
rekey	Renegotiate ssh key
max-data	data units are Kilo(K), Mega(M) and Giga(G)
<i>data</i>	Max data transmitted before key renegotiation
max-time	time units are Seconds(S), Minutes(M) and Hours(H)
<i>time</i>	Max time lapsed before key renegotiation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ssh server enable

[no] ssh server enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	Configure SSH parameters
server	Configure SSH Server parameters
enable	Enable SSH server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ssx exporter

[no] ssx exporter <exportername>

Syntax Description

ssx	change ssx settings
exporter	ssx Exporter to be configured
<i>exportername</i>	ssx Exporter to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx

ssx monitor

[no] ssx monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

ssx	change ssx settings
monitor	ssx Monitor to be configured
<i>monitorname</i>	ssx Monitor to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx

ssx record

[no] ssx record <recordname>

Syntax Description

ssx	change ssx settings
record	ssx Record to be configured
<i>recordname</i>	ssx Record to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx

ssx system monitor

[no] ssx system monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

ssx	change ssx settings
system	global config
monitor	ssx Monitor to be applied
<i>monitorname</i>	ssx Monitor to be applied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx

ssx system system-id

[no] ssx system system-id <systemid>

Syntax Description

ssx	change ssx settings
system	global config
system-id	ssx system-id to be applied
<i>systemid</i>	ssx system-id to be applied, default 0

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx

stage-flow

[no] stage-flow

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
stage-flow	Create flow on the switch without valid egress interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-flow-def

stage-flow

[no] stage-flow

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
stage-flow	Create flow on the switch without valid egress interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-flow-def

standby

[no] standby [ip <ip-addr-first> | IPv6 <ip-addrv6-first>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
standby	Standby node
ip	(Optional) ip address for standby node
<i>ip-addr-first</i>	(Optional) ITD node IPv4 address
IPv6	(Optional) IPv6 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node

standby ip

[no] standby { ip <ip-addr-first> | IPv6 <ip-addrv6-first> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
standby	Configure standby node for a primary node
ip	Standby node IPv4 address
<i>ip-addr-first</i>	IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i
IPv6	Standby node IPv6 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-dg-node

start-threshold

[no] start-threshold <start-threshold-rate>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
start-threshold	Configure Start-threshold parameters in bytes
<i>start-threshold-rate</i>	Specify start threshold-rate

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pkt-drop/profile

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel3

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel6

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse17

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel8

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel9

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel10

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel19

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel0

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsell

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel2

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel4

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/se15

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel6

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/se17

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/outsel0

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/outsel5

state

state <vstate> | no state

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
state	Operational state of the VLAN
<i>vstate</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

state enabled

[no] state enabled

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
state	Port-profile state
enabled	Enable/ disable the port-profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/port-profile

statistics

[no] statistics

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6acl

statistics

[no] statistics

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl /exec/configure/vacl

statistics

[no] statistics

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macac1

statistics collection-interval

statistics collection-interval <interval-val> | no statistics collection-interval

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
statistics	Statistics related commands
collection-interval	How often to retrieve statistics
<i>interval-val</i>	Collection interval in seconds (0 = do not collect)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

statistics per-entry

[no] statistics per-entry

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6acl

statistics per-entry

[no] statistics per-entry

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl /exec/configure/vacl

statistics per-entry

[no] statistics per-entry

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mplsacl

statistics per-entry

[no] statistics per-entry

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macac1

stats-reporting-period

stats-reporting-period <time-in-sec> | no stats-reporting-period

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
stats-reporting-period	Interval after which statistics are sent to the BMP server
<i>time-in-sec</i>	Delay value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-bmp-server

status

status

Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/eramns/se17

status

status

Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel3

status

status

Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/se14

status

status

Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel5

status

status

Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/eramns/se16

status

status

Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/outse0

status

status

Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/outse15

stop-threshold

[no] stop-threshold <stop-threshold-rate>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
stop-threshold	Configure Stop-threshold parameters in bytes
<i>stop-threshold-rate</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pkt-drop/profile

stopbits

[no] stopbits <stopbits-value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
stopbits	Set async line stopbits
<i>stopbits-value</i>	async line stopbits value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/console

stopbits 1

[no] stopbits { 1 | 2 }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
stopbits	Set async line stopbits
1	One stop bit
2	Two stop bits

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/com1

storm-control-cpu

storm-control-cpu { { arp rate } <pps> } | no storm-control-cpu arp

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
storm-control-cpu	Configure Interface storm control cpu
arp	arp storm control
rate	Set allowed arp traffic rate on this interface
<i>pps</i>	value in packets per sec

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

storm-control

```
storm-control { { { broadcast blevel | multicast mlevel | unicast ulevel | port plevel } { pps <pps_val> | <level>
} } | action { shutdown | trap } } | no storm-control { { { broadcast blevel | multicast mlevel | unicast ulevel |
port plevel } { pps [ <pps_val> ] | [ <level> ] } } | action [ shutdown | trap ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
storm-control	Configure Interface storm control
broadcast	Broadcast address storm control
multicast	Multicast address storm control
unicast	Unicast address storm control
port	Port level storm control
blevel	Set allowed broadcast traffic level on this interface
mlevel	Set allowed multicast traffic level on this interface
ulevel	Set allowed unicast traffic level on this interface
plevel	Set allowed Port traffic level on this interface
<i>level</i>	Enter the storm suppression level
pps	Storm-control level is specified in packets per second
<i>pps_val</i>	Enter the storm suppression level in pps
action	Action on storm control
shutdown	Shutdown (Err-Disable) port
trap	Generate SNMP trap

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

streetaddress

{ streetaddress <line> | no streetaddress }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
streetaddress	Configure replacement part shipping address.
<i>line</i>	Provide street address (white spaces are fine)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

stub

```
{ { [ eigrp ] stub [ { [ direct | connected | static | summary ] [ redistributed ] } + [ leak-map <leak-map> ] | {
receive-only } ] } } | { no [ eigrp ] stub [ { [ direct | connected | static | summary ] [ redistributed ] } + [ leak-map
<leak-map> ] | { receive-only } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
eigrp	(Optional) EIGRP router configuration commands
stub	Set IP-EIGRP as stubbed router
direct	(Optional) Do advertise connected routes
connected	(Optional) Do advertise connected routes
static	(Optional) Do advertise static routes
summary	(Optional) Do advertise summary routes
redistributed	(Optional) Do advertise redistributed routes
leak-map	(Optional) Allow dynamic prefixes based on the leak-map
<i>leak-map</i>	(Optional) leak-map name
receive-only	(Optional) Set IP-EIGRP as receive only neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

sub-switch vlan

sub-switch <subswitch-id> vlan <vlan-id> | no sub-switch <subswitch-id>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sub-switch	Logical sub-switch id
<i>subswitch-id</i>	Logical subswitch-id(2 to 10)
vlan	VLAN-id or VLAN-range
<i>vlan-id</i>	VLAN-id or VLAN-range

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

subscription

[no] subscription <sub-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
subscription	Create a Subscription
<i>sub-id</i>	Identifier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry

summary-address

[no] summary-address { <ip-dest> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } [tag <tagval> | not-advertise]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
summary-address	Configure route summarization for redistribution
<i>ip-dest</i>	IP prefix format: i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask format: m.m.m.m
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP prefix format: x.x.x.x/ml
tag	(Optional) 32-bit tag value
<i>tagval</i>	(Optional) 32-bit tag value
not-advertise	(Optional) Suppress advertising the specified summary

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

summary-address

summary-address { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } <level> | no summary-address { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } [<level>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
summary-address	Configure IP address summaries
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP summary address
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP summary mask
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP summary prefix
<i>level</i>	Level to summarize into

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4

summary-address

summary-address <ipv6-prefix> <level> | no summary-address <ipv6-prefix> [<level>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
summary-address	Configure IP address summaries
<i>level</i>	Level to summarize into

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

summary-address

[no] summary-address <ipv6-prefix> [tag <tagval> | not-advertise]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
summary-address	Configure route summarization for redistribution
tag	(Optional) 32-bit tag value
<i>tagval</i>	(Optional) 32-bit tag value
not-advertise	(Optional) Suppress advertising the specified summary

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

suppress-arp

[no] suppress-arp [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
suppress-arp	Enable ARP suppression
disable	(Optional) Override the global ARP suppression config

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/vni

suppress-fib-pending

[no] suppress-fib-pending

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
suppress-fib-pending	Advertise only routes that are programmed in hardware to peers

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

suppress-fib-pending

[no] suppress-fib-pending

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
suppress-fib-pending	Advertise only routes that are programmed in hardware to peers

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

suppress-inactive

[no] suppress-inactive

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
suppress-inactive	Advertise only active routes to peers

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

suppress-inactive

[no | default] suppress-inactive

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
suppress-inactive	Advertise only active routes to peer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

suppress-signaling-protocol ldp

[no | default] suppress-signaling-protocol ldp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
suppress-signaling-protocol	Suppress VPLS BGP AD protocol
ldp	LDP signaling

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls

suppress mac-route

[no] suppress mac-route

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
suppress	Suppress MAC only route advertisement
mac-route	MAC route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

switch-id

switch-id <asid> | no switch-id

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switch-id	Configure Switch ID
<i>asid</i>	Anycast Switch ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/anycast

switch-priority

{ switch-priority <i0> | no switch-priority }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switch-priority	Priority of the switch(0-highest 7-lowest)
<i>i0</i>	Priority of the switch(0-highest 7-lowest)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

switch-profile

[no] switch-profile <s0> { profile-only { local | all } | local-config | all-config }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switch-profile	Enter switch-profile configuration mode
s0	Enter the name of the switch-profile
profile-only	Deletion of profile only and no other configuration
local	Deletion of profile only and no other configurations in local switch
all	Deletion of profile only and no other configurations from all the peers
local-config	Deletion of profile and local configuration
all-config	Deletion of profile, local and peer configurations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

switch-profile

switch-profile <s0>

Syntax Description

switch-profile	Enter switch-profile configuration mode
<i>s0</i>	Enter the name of the switch-profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

switch-role border-leaf

[no] switch-role border-leaf

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switch-role	Switch Role
border-leaf	Border Leaf

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-controller

switch-scope controller

{ switch-scope controller <controller-id> | no switch-scope controller }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switch-scope	switch-scope
controller	Controller command
<i>controller-id</i>	Controller id

Command Mode

- /exec

switch pipeline

switch <switch-id> pipeline <pipeline-id> | no switch <switch-id>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switch	Switch
<i>switch-id</i>	Logical switch-id
pipeline	Select forwarding profile, use 'show openflow hardware capabilities' for choices
<i>pipeline-id</i>	Pipeline id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow

switchback

switchback

Syntax Description

switchback	switchback to default vdc
------------	---------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec

switching-mode fabric-speed 40g

[no] switching-mode fabric-speed 40g

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switching-mode	Configure the operating switching-mode of asics
fabric-speed	fabric speed settings
40g	fabric speed at 40g instead of 42g

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

switching-mode fast-to-slow-speed-cut-through

[no] switching-mode fast-to-slow-speed-cut-through

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switching-mode	Configure the operating switching-mode of asics
fast-to-slow-speed-cut-through	Operate in fast-to-slow speed cut-through mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

switching-mode store-forward

[no] switching-mode store-forward

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switching-mode	Configure the operating switching-mode of asics
store-forward	Operate in store and forward mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

switchport

switchport

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

switchport

[no] switchport

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

switchport access vlan

switchport access vlan <vlan-id-access> | no switchport access vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
access	Set access mode characteristics of the interface
vlan	Set VLAN when interface is in access mode
<i>vlan-id-access</i>	VLAN ID of the VLAN when this port is in access mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

switchport access vlan

switchport access vlan <vlan-id-access> | no switchport access vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
access	Set access mode characteristics of the interface
vlan	Set VLAN when interface is in access mode
<i>vlan-id-access</i>	VLAN ID of the VLAN when this port is in access mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

switchport access vlan

switchport access vlan <vlan-id-access> | no switchport access vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
access	Set access mode characteristics of the interface
vlan	Set VLAN when interface is in access mode
<i>vlan-id-access</i>	VLAN ID of the VLAN when this port is in access mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport autostate exclude

```
switchport autostate exclude [ vlan { <exclude-vlans> | add <add-vlans> | except <except-vlans> | remove
<remove-vlans> | all | none } ] | no switchport autostate exclude [ dummy ] [ vlan { <exclude-vlans> | add
<add-vlans> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
autostate	Include or exclude this port from vlan link up calculation
exclude	Exclude this port from vlan link up calculation
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Id
<i>exclude-vlans</i>	(Optional) VLAN IDs of the VLANs to auto-state exclude on this interface
add	(Optional) add VLANs to except list
<i>add-vlans</i>	(Optional) VLAN IDs of the VLANs to auto-state exclude on this interface
except	(Optional) List of VLANs to excepted from auto-state exclude
<i>except-vlans</i>	(Optional) VLAN IDs of the VLANs to auto-state exclude on this interface
remove	(Optional) remove VLANs from except list
<i>remove-vlans</i>	(Optional) VLAN IDs of the VLANs to auto-state exclude on this interface
all	(Optional) Exclude all VLANs
none	(Optional) Exclude no VLANs
dummy	(Optional) Hidden Keyword

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-port-channel-range /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

switchport backup interface

[no] switchport backup interface <if0> [__readonly__ <from_snmp>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
backup	Set backup for the interface
interface	Specify an interface as backup
<i>if0</i>	Enter interface name
__readonly__	(Optional) Read Only
<i>from_snmp</i>	(Optional) Configuration comes from SNMP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport backup interface

[no] switchport backup interface <if0> [__readonly__ <from_snmp>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
backup	Set backup for the interface
interface	Specify an interface as backup
<i>if0</i>	Enter interface name
<i>__readonly__</i>	(Optional) Read Only
<i>from_snmp</i>	(Optional) Configuration comes from SNMP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport backup interface multicast fast-convergence

[no] switchport backup interface <if0> multicast fast-convergence

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
backup	Set backup for the interface
interface	Specify an interface as backup
<i>if0</i>	Enter interface name
multicast	multicast parameters
fast-convergence	configure fast convergence on backup interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport backup interface multicast fast-convergence

[no] switchport backup interface <if0> multicast fast-convergence

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
backup	Set backup for the interface
interface	Specify an interface as backup
<i>if0</i>	Enter interface name
multicast	multicast parameters
fast-convergence	configure fast convergence on backup interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport backup interface preemption delay

{ switchport backup interface <if0> preemption delay <delay_secs> } | { no switchport backup interface <if0> preemption delay }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
backup	Set backup for the interface
interface	Specify an interface as backup
<i>if0</i>	Enter interface name
preemption	preemption parameters
delay	preemption parameters
<i>preemption</i>	delay
<i>delay_secs</i>	preemption delay in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport backup interface preemption delay

{ switchport backup interface <if0> preemption delay <delay_secs> } | { no switchport backup interface <if0> preemption delay }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
backup	Set backup for the interface
interface	Specify an interface as backup
<i>if0</i>	Enter interface name
preemption	preemption parameters
delay	preemption parameters
<i>preemption</i>	delay
<i>delay_secs</i>	preemption delay in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport backup interface preemption mode

{ switchport backup interface <if0> preemption mode <preempt_mode> } | { no switchport backup interface <if0> preemption mode }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
backup	Set backup for the interface
interface	Specify an interface as backup
<i>if0</i>	Enter interface name
preemption	preemption parameters
mode	set the preemption mode
<i>preemption</i>	mode
<i>preempt_mode</i>	preemption mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport backup interface preemption mode

{ switchport backup interface <if0> preemption mode <preempt_mode> } | { no switchport backup interface <if0> preemption mode }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
backup	Set backup for the interface
interface	Specify an interface as backup
<i>if0</i>	Enter interface name
preemption	preemption parameters
mode	set the preemption mode
<i>preemption</i>	mode
<i>preempt_mode</i>	preemption mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport beacon

[no] switchport beacon

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
beacon	Disable/enable the beacon for an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-legacy-eth

switchport block unicast

switchport block { unicast | multicast } | no switchport block { unicast | multicast }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
block	Block specified outbound traffic for all VLANs
unicast	Block unknown unicast traffic
multicast	Block flood multicast traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport description

switchport description <desc_line> | no switchport description [<desc_line>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
description	Enter description of maximum 254 characters
<i>desc_line</i>	Description of maximum 254 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-iscsi /exec/configure/if-fcip /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-fa /exec/configure/if-fv /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel /exec/configure/if-sme /exec/configure/if-ioa /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-vfc /exec/configure/if-vfc-port-channel

switchport dot1q ethertype

switchport dot1q ethertype { 0x8100 | 0x88A8 | 0x9100 | <any> } | no switchport dot1q ethertype [<any>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
dot1q	Configure dot1q EtherType value
ethertype	Configure dot1q EtherType value
0x8100	Default EtherType for 802.1q frames
0x88A8	EtherType for 802.1ad double tagged frames
0x9100	EtherType for QinQ frames
any	Any EtherType

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-12-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

switchport dot1q ethertype

switchport dot1q ethertype { 0x8100 | 0x88A8 | 0x9100 | <any> } | no switchport dot1q ethertype [<any>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
dot1q	Configure dot1q EtherType value
ethertype	Configure dot1q EtherType value
0x8100	Default EtherType for 802.1q frames
0x88A8	EtherType for 802.1ad double tagged frames
0x9100	EtherType for QinQ frames
<i>any</i>	Any EtherType

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport duplex

```
{ switchport duplex { auto | full | half } | no switchport duplex [ { auto | full | half } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
duplex	Enter the port duplex mode
auto	auto negotiate duplex mode
full	full duplex mode
half	half duplex mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-legacy-eth /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

switchport host

[no] switchport host

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
host	Set port host

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch
/exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

switchport ignore bit-errors

{ switchport ignore bit-errors | no switchport ignore bit-errors }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
ignore	Enter parameter to be ignored
bit-errors	ignore bit-errors

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext

switchport isolated

[no] switchport isolated

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
isolated	Disable loop-free detection.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport mac-learn disable

switchport mac-learn disable | no switchport mac-learn disable

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mac-learn	Disable/enable mac learning on interface
disable	Disable mac learning on all VLANs on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport mode

switchport mode <port_mode> | no switchport mode [<port_mode>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
<i>port_mode</i>	Port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fcip

switchport mode

{ switchport mode { <port_mode> } | no switchport mode }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
<i>port_mode</i>	port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport mode

{ switchport mode { <port_mode> } | no switchport mode }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
<i>port_mode</i>	port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport mode

switchport mode <port_mode> | no switchport mode [<port_mode>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
<i>port_mode</i>	Port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext

switchport mode

switchport mode <port_mode> | no switchport mode [<port_mode>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
<i>port_mode</i>	Port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel

switchport mode

switchport mode <port_mode> | no switchport mode [<port_mode>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
<i>port_mode</i>	Port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vfc /exec/configure/if-vfc-port-channel

switchport mode monitor buffer-limit

switchport mode monitor buffer-limit { <value> [packets | bytes | kbytes | mbytes] } | no switchport mode monitor buffer-limit

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
monitor	Configures an interface as span-destination
buffer-limit	Set buffer limit for span destination
<i>value</i>	Limit in terms of packets
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport mode private-vlan

```
{ switchport mode private-vlan <port_mode> } | { no switchport mode private-vlan [ <port_mode> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
<i>port_mode</i>	private vlan mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

switchport mode private-vlan trunk

```
{ switchport mode private-vlan trunk <trunk_mode> } | { no switchport mode private-vlan trunk [ <trunk_mode> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
trunk	private-vlan trunk
<i>trunk_mode</i>	private vlan trunk mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

switchport mtu

{ switchport mtu <i0> | no switchport mtu [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mtu	Configure mtu for the port
<i>i0</i>	Enter mtu

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-legacy-eth

switchport owner

{ switchport owner { <owner_str> } | no switchport owner }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
owner	Specify the owner of an interface
<i>owner_str</i>	Owner of maximum 80 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-vfc /exec/configure/if-vfc-port-channel

switchport port-security

[no] switchport port-security

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport port-security aging time

[no] switchport port-security aging time <value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command
aging	Port-security aging commands
time	Port-security aging time
<i>value</i>	Aging time in minutes. Enter a value between 1 and 1440

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport port-security aging type absolute

[no] switchport port-security aging type { absolute | inactivity }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command
aging	Port-security aging commands
type	Type of timers
absolute	Absolute Timer
inactivity	Inactivity Timer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport port-security mac-address

[no] switchport port-security mac-address <mac-address> [vlan <vlanid>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command
mac-address	MAC address
<i>mac-address</i>	48 bit mac address format HHHH.HHHH.HHHH
vlan	(Optional) Vlan on which the mac address should be secured
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) vlan id. Enter a value between 1 and 4094

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport port-security mac-address sticky

[no] switchport port-security mac-address sticky

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command
mac-address	MAC address
sticky	Sticky MAC address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport port-security maximum

[no] switchport port-security maximum <value> [vlan <vlanid>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command
maximum	Max secure addresses
<i>value</i>	Maximum addresses 1 to 1025
vlan	(Optional) Vlan on which the mac address should be secured
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) vlan id. Enter a value between 1 and 4094

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport port-security violation

[no] switchport port-security violation { protect | restrict | shutdown }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command
violation	Security violation mode
protect	security violation protect mode
restrict	security violation restrict mode
shutdown	security violation shutdown mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport priority extend cos

{ switchport priority extend { cos <cos-value> | trust } | no switchport priority extend }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
priority	CoS Priority parameter
extend	Enter priority extend mode
cos	Switch will send CDP packet to instruct phone to mark data traffic with CoS value
<i>cos-value</i>	Trust CoS value to be sent to the IP Phone
trust	Switch will send CDP packet to instruct phone to trust tagged data traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

switchport private-vlan association trunk

```
{ switchport private-vlan association trunk <primary-vlan> <secondary-vlan> } | { no switchport private-vlan association trunk [ <primary-vlan> [ <secondary-vlan> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
association	private vlan trunk association
trunk	private-vlan trunk secondary
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>primary-vlan</i>	Primary VLAN ID
<i>secondary-vlan</i>	Secondary VLAN ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport private-vlan host-association

{ switchport private-vlan host-association <primary-vlan> <secondary-vlan> } | { no switchport private-vlan host-association }

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
host-association	Set the private VLAN host association
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>primary-vlan</i>	Primary VLAN ID
<i>secondary-vlan</i>	Secondary VLAN ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport private-vlan mapping

```
{ switchport private-vlan mapping <primary-vlan> [ { add | remove } ] <secondary_vlans> } | { no switchport private-vlan mapping [ <primary-vlan> <secondary_vlans> ] }
```

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
mapping	Set the private VLAN access/trunk promiscuous mapping
add	(Optional) Add a VLAN to private VLAN list
remove	(Optional) Remove a VLAN from private VLAN list
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>primary-vlan</i>	Primary private VLAN
<i>secondary_vlans</i>	Secondary VLAN IDs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport private-vlan mapping trunk

```
{ switchport private-vlan mapping trunk <primary-vlan> [ { add | remove } ] <secondary_vlans> } | { no
switchport private-vlan mapping trunk [ <primary-vlan> [ <secondary_vlans> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
mapping	Set the private VLAN access/trunk promiscuous mapping
add	(Optional) Add a VLAN to private VLAN list
remove	(Optional) Remove a VLAN from private VLAN list
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
trunk	private-vlan trunk promiscuous
<i>primary-vlan</i>	Primary private VLAN
<i>secondary_vlans</i>	Secondary VLAN IDs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport private-vlan trunk allowed vlan

switchport private-vlan trunk allowed vlan { <allowed-vlans> | add <add-vlans> | except <except-vlans> | remove <remove-vlans> | all | none } | no switchport private-vlan trunk allowed vlan <no-allowed-vlans>

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
trunk	Set the private vlan trunking configuration
allowed	Set allowed VLANs when interface is in private-vlan trunking mode
vlan	VLAN status
<i>allowed-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the allowed VLANs when interface is in private-vlan trunking mode
add	add VLANs to the current list
<i>add-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the allowed VLANs when interface is in private-vlan trunking mode
except	all VLANs except the following
<i>except-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of disallowed VLANs when this port is in trunking mode
remove	remove VLANs from the current list
<i>remove-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of disallowed VLANs when this port is in trunking mode
all	all VLANs
none	no VLANs
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>no-allowed-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of disallowed VLANs when this port is in trunking mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport private-vlan trunk native vlan

{ switchport private-vlan trunk native vlan <native-vlan> } | { no switchport private-vlan trunk native vlan }

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
trunk	Set the private vlan trunking configuration
native	Set the private vlan trunking native configuration
vlan	VLAN status
<i>native-vlan</i>	native vlan id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport promiscuous-mode off

switchport promiscuous-mode { off | on }

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
promiscuous-mode	Configure promiscuous mode for the port
off	Disable promiscuous mode
on	Enable promiscuous mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-legacy-eth

switchport speed

```
{ switchport speed { 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 | 10000 | 16000 | 32000 | auto [ max { 20001 | 40001 | 80001
| 160001 | 320001 } ] } | no switchport speed [ { 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 | 10000 | 16000 | 32000 | auto [
max { 20001 | 40001 | 80001 | 160001 | 320001 } ] } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
speed	Enter the port speed
1000	1000 Mbps speed
2000	2000 Mbps speed
4000	4000 Mbps speed
8000	8000 Mbps speed
10000	10000 Mbps speed
16000	16000 Mbps speed
32000	32000 Mbps speed
auto	auto negotiate speed
max	(Optional) Maximum speed
20001	(Optional) Maximum speed is 2000
40001	(Optional) Maximum speed is 4000
80001	(Optional) Maximum speed is 8000
160001	(Optional) Maximum speed is 16000
320001	(Optional) Maximum speed is 32000

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel

switchport speed

{ switchport speed { 10 | 100 | 1000 | auto } | no switchport speed [{ 10 | 100 | 1000 | auto }] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
speed	Enter the port speed
10	10 Mbps speed
100	100 Mbps speed
1000	1000 Mbps speed
auto	auto negotiate speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

switchport trunk allow-multi-tag

switchport trunk allow-multi-tag | no switchport trunk allow-multi-tag

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
trunk	Configure trunking parameters on an interface
allow-multi-tag	Allows Multiple Q-Tags

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport trunk allowed vlan

switchport trunk allowed vlan { <allow-vlans> | add <add-vlans> | except <except-vlans> | remove <remove-vlans> | all | none } | no switchport trunk allowed vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
trunk	Configure trunking parameters on an interface
allowed	Set allowed VLAN characteristics when interface is in trunking mode
vlan	Set allowed VLANs when interface is in trunking mode
<i>allow-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the allowed VLANs when this port in trunking mode
add	add VLANs to the current list
<i>add-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the allowed VLANs when this port in trunking mode
all	all VLANs
except	all VLANs except the following
<i>except-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the allowed VLANs when this port in trunking mode
none	no VLANs
remove	remove VLANs from the current list
<i>remove-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the allowed VLANs when this port in trunking mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport trunk allowed vsan

```
{ switchport trunk allowed vsan { add <i0> | all | <i1> [ no-warning ] } | no switchport trunk allowed vsan [
{ add <i0> | all | <i1> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
trunk	Configure trunking parameters on an interface
allowed	Configure allowed list for interface(s)
vsan	Configure allowed list for interface(s)
add	give VSAN id range to add to allowed vsan list
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id range
all	add all the vsans to allowed vsan list
<i>il</i>	VSAN id range
no-warning	(Optional) Avoid displaying a warning message and user prompt for this command

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel /exec/configure/if-fcip /exec/configure/if-svc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext

switchport trunk allowed vsan

```
{ switchport trunk allowed vsan { add <i0> | all | <i1> [ no-warning ] } | no switchport trunk allowed vsan [
{ add <i0> | all | <i1> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
trunk	Configure trunking parameters on an interface
allowed	Configure allowed list for interface(s)
vsan	Configure allowed list for interface(s)
add	give VSAN id range to add to allowed vsan list
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id range
all	add all the vsans to allowed vsan list
<i>i1</i>	VSAN id range
no-warning	(Optional) Avoid displaying a warning message and user prompt for this command

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vfc

switchport trunk mode

{ switchport trunk mode { <trunk_mode> } | no switchport trunk mode [{ <trunk_mode> }] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
trunk	Configure trunking parameters on an interface
mode	Configure trunking mode
<i>trunk_mode</i>	Trunk mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vfc /exec/configure/if-vfc-port-channel

switchport trunk mode

```
{ switchport trunk mode { <trunk_mode> } | no switchport trunk mode [ { <trunk_mode> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
trunk	Configure trunking parameters on an interface
mode	Configure trunking mode
<i>trunk_mode</i>	Trunk mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-fcip /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel

switchport trunk native vlan

switchport trunk native vlan <vlan-id-native> | no switchport trunk native vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
trunk	Configure trunking parameters on an interface
native	Set trunking native characteristics when interface is in trunking mode
vlan	Set native VLAN when interface is in trunking mode
<i>vlan-id-native</i>	VLAN ID of the native VLAN when this port is in trunking mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport trunk pruning vlan except add remove none all

{ no switchport trunk pruning vlan [<vlan-ids>] | switchport trunk pruning vlan <vlan-ids> | switchport trunk pruning vlan except <vlan-ids> | switchport trunk pruning vlan add <vlan-ids> | switchport trunk pruning vlan remove <vlan-ids> | switchport trunk pruning vlan none | switchport trunk pruning vlan all }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
trunk	Configure trunking parameters on an interface
pruning	Set pruning VLAN characteristics when interface is in trunking mode
vlan	Enter VLANs
add	add VLANs to the current list
remove	remove VLANs from the current list
except	all VLANs except the following
none	no VLANs
all	all VLANs
<i>vlan-ids</i>	(Optional) Enter VLANs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport virtual-ethernet-bridge

switchport virtual-ethernet-bridge | no switchport virtual-ethernet-bridge

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
virtual-ethernet-bridge	Enable hair-pin forwarding

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport vlan mapping

[no] switchport vlan mapping <vlan-id-orig> [inner <vlan-id-inner>] <vlan-id-translated>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
vlan	Set VLAN translation mapping
mapping	VLAN translation mapping
<i>vlan-id-orig</i>	VLAN ID 1-3967
inner	(Optional) inner vlanid
<i>vlan-id-inner</i>	(Optional) Inner VLAN ID
<i>vlan-id-translated</i>	Translated VLAN ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport vlan mapping all

[no] switchport vlan mapping all

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
vlan	Set VLAN translation mapping
mapping	VLAN translation mapping
all	all VLANs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport vlan mapping all dot1q-tunnel

[no] switchport vlan mapping all dot1q-tunnel

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
vlan	Set VLAN translation mapping
mapping	VLAN translation mapping
all	all VLANs
dot1q-tunnel	selective dot1q-tunnel

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport vlan mapping all dot1q-tunnel

[no] switchport vlan mapping all dot1q-tunnel <vlan-id-translated>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
vlan	Set VLAN translation mapping
mapping	VLAN translation mapping
all	all VLANs
dot1q-tunnel	selective dot1q-tunnel
<i>vlan-id-translated</i>	Translated VLAN ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport vlan mapping dot1q-tunnel

[no] switchport vlan mapping <vlan-id-orig2> dot1q-tunnel <vlan-id-translated>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
vlan	Set VLAN translation mapping
mapping	VLAN translation mapping
<i>vlan-id-orig2</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or Vlan range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19 for Selective dot1q-tunnel
dot1q-tunnel	selective dot1q-tunnel
<i>vlan-id-translated</i>	Translated VLAN ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport vlan mapping dot1q-tunnel allowed-vlan

[no] switchport vlan mapping dot1q-tunnel allowed-vlan <vlan-id-list>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
vlan	Set VLAN translation mapping
mapping	VLAN translation mapping
dot1q-tunnel	selective dot1q-tunnel
allowed-vlan	Set allowed VLAN characteristics when interface is in trunking mode
<i>vlan-id-list</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport vlan mapping enable

[no] switchport vlan mapping enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
vlan	Set VLAN translation mapping
mapping	VLAN translation mapping
enable	enable/disable VLAN translation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport voice vlan

switchport voice vlan { <vlan-id-voice> | dot1p | untagged } | no switchport voice vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
voice	Set voice mode characteristics of the interface
vlan	Set VLAN for VoIP traffic
<i>vlan-id-voice</i>	VLAN ID of the VLAN configured for VoIP traffic
dot1p	Switch will send CDP packets to instruct IP phone to send voice traffic in 802.1p frames
untagged	Switch will send CDP packets to instruct IP phone to send voice traffic untagged

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

switchport voice vlan

switchport voice vlan { <vlan-id-voice> | dot1p | untagged } | no switchport voice vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
voice	Set voice mode characteristics of the interface
vlan	Set VLAN for VoIP traffic
<i>vlan-id-voice</i>	VLAN ID of the VLAN configured for VoIP traffic
dot1p	Switch will send CDP packets to instruct IP phone to send voice traffic in 802.1p frames
untagged	Switch will send CDP packets to instruct IP phone to send voice traffic untagged

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

switchto vdc

```
switchto vdc <e-vdc2> [ force ] [ bypass ] [ __readonly__ <vdc_id> <invalid_vdc_id> <noauth_vdc_id>
<no_first> ]
```

Syntax Description

switchto	Goto specific Virtual Device Context <vdc-name> <vdc-id>
vdc	Manage Virtual Device Context
<i>e-vdc2</i>	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
<i>__readonly__</i>	(Optional) Read Only
force	(Optional) force
<i>vdc_id</i>	(Optional) Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
<i>invalid_vdc_id</i>	(Optional) Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
<i>noauth_vdc_id</i>	(Optional) Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
<i>no_first</i>	(Optional) Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
bypass	(Optional) Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>

Command Mode

- /exec/

sync-peers destination

sync-peers destination <dst-ip> [source <src-ip> | vrf <vrf-name>] + | no sync-peers destination [<dst-ip> [source <src-ip>]]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sync-peers	Specify peers to whom configuration needs to be synced
destination	Specify destination ip address of peer switch
<i>dst-ip</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of destination
source	(Optional) Source interface for sending out configs
<i>src-ip</i>	(Optional) IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of source
vrf	(Optional) vrf to be used default/management
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) vrf to be used

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

sync-snmp-password

[no] sync-snmp-password <*s0*>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
sync-snmp-password	sync snmp password
<i>s0</i>	password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

sync-snmp-password

sync-snmp-password <s0>

Syntax Description

sync-snmp-password	sync snmp password
s0	password

Command Mode

- /exec

sync-snmp-password

sync-snmp-password <s0> <s1> <s2>

Syntax Description

sync-snmp-password	sync snmp password
<i>s0</i>	password
<i>s1</i>	user
<i>s2</i>	snmp client host

Command Mode

- /exec

system-mac

[no] system-mac <mac-addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system-mac	Mac Address
<i>mac-addr</i>	specify system mac address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel/ethernet-segment

system-mac

system-mac <sysmac> | no system-mac

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system-mac	Configure system mac address
<i>sysmac</i>	specify system mac address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

system-priority

system-priority <syspri> | no system-priority <syspri>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system-priority	Configure system priority
<i>syspri</i>	specify system priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

system

```
[no] system { { routing { hierarchical def-max-mode l3 64b-alpm | non-hierarchical [ max-mode l3-nh [
64b-alpm-nh ] ] | max-mode host | max-mode-tor { l2 | l3 | l2-l3 } | template-overlay-host-scale |
template-lpm-heavy | template-l2-heavy | template-lpm-scale-v6-64 | template-dual-stack-host-scale |
template-service-provider | template-dual-stack-mcast | template-multicast-heavy | template-multicast-ext-heavy
| template-vxlan-scale | template-mpls-heavy | template-internet-peering | template-multicast-nbm |
template-l3-heavy | template-l3-heavy-inband-telemetry-transit | template-inband-telemetry-transit } } | {
non-hierarchical-routing [ max-l3-mode ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
routing	Layer-3 routing
hierarchical	Host routing on LC and LPM routing in FM
non-hierarchical	Disable mode of host routing on LC and LPM routing in Fabric modules
non-hierarchical-routing	Disable mode of host routing on LC and LPM routing in Fabric modules
def-max-mode	Maximum scale to be enabled
max-mode	(Optional) Maximum scale to be enabled
max-mode-tor	Maximum scale to be enabled
l2	Max Layer-2 records and fewer Layer-3 host routes
l3	Layer-3 longest-prefix-match (LPM) routes
l2-l3	Balance of both Layer-2 records and Layer-3 host routes
l3-nh	(Optional) Layer-3 longest-prefix-match (LPM) routes
64b-alpm	IPv6 routes with masks /64 or shorter
64b-alpm-nh	(Optional) IPv6 routes with masks /64 or shorter
max-l3-mode	(Optional) Enable ALPM mode (Mode-4 in T2)
host	host routes
template-internet-peering	Internet Peering
template-overlay-host-scale	Overlay Host Scale
template-lpm-heavy	LPM Heavy
template-l2-heavy	L2 Heavy 200k MAC scale profile
template-lpm-scale-v6-64	LPM Scale V6 64

template-dual-stack-host-scale	Dual Stack Host Scale
template-service-provider	Service Provider
template-dual-stack-mcast	Dual Stack Multicast
template-multicast-heavy	Multicast Heavy Scale
template-multicast-ext-heavy	Multicast Extended Heavy Scale
template-multicast-nbm	Multicast NBM Scale
template-l3-heavy	L3 Heavy Scale profile for Tofino chipset
template-mpls-heavy	MPLS Heavy Scale
template-vxlan-scale	Vxlan Scale
template-l3-heavy-inband-telemetry-transit	L3 Heavy Scale profile for Transit with INT on Tofino chipset
template-inband-telemetry-transit	Generic profile for Transit with INT on Tofino chipset

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system

[no] system { default switchport { mode F | trunk mode1 { auto | off | on } } | delayed-traps { enable mode2 FX | timer <i0> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
switchport	Configure default values for switchport attributes
mode	Enter the port mode
F	F system default port mode
trunk	Configure trunking parameters as a default
mode1	Configure trunking mode
auto	Autosense trunking
off	Disable trunking
on	Enable trunking
delayed-traps	Configure system delayed trap values
enable	Configure system delayed trap state
mode2	Configure system delayed trap state
FX	Configure system delayed trap state
timer	Configure system delayed trap timeout value
i0	Configure number of minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system acl

[no] system acl

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
acl	ACL parameters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system auto-collect tech-support

system [no] auto-collect tech-support [timeout <time>]

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
auto-collect	Auto collection of information
tech-support	Collect tech-support in case of service causing supervisor reset
timeout	(Optional) Collect tech-support timeout
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec

system cores

```
{ system cores { { <uri0> } | { <uri1> vrf <vrf-known-name> } } | no system cores [ { { <uri0> } | { <uri1> vrf <vrf-known-name> } } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
cores	Copy cores to destination
<i>uri0</i>	Select destination filesystem
<i>uri1</i>	Select destination filesystem
vrf	Enter the vrf name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system default interface-vlan autostate

[no] system default interface-vlan autostate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
interface-vlan	Configure interface-vlan
default	Configure system default values
autostate	Enable or disable autostate for entire system

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system default interface

```
{ system default interface { congestion { timeout <i0> mode { core | edge } | mode { core | edge } } | pause
{ timeout <i1> mode1 { core | edge } | mode1 { core | edge } } } | no system default interface { congestion {
timeout <i0> mode { core | edge } | mode { core | edge } } | pause { timeout <i1> mode1 { core | edge } |
mode1 { core | edge } } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
interface	Configure system default interface values
congestion	Configure system timeout values for congestion drop
pause	Configure system timeout values for pause frame
timeout	Configure system timeout values
<i>i0</i>	Configure number of milliseconds
<i>i1</i>	Configure number of milliseconds
mode	Configure mode
mode1	Configure mode
core	Enter the port type
edge	Enter the port type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system default interface

```
{ system default interface { congestion { timeout <i0> mode { core | edge } | mode { core | edge } } | pause
{ timeout <i1> mode1 { core | edge } | mode1 { core | edge } } } | no system default interface { congestion {
timeout <i0> mode { core | edge } | mode { core | edge } } | pause { timeout <i1> mode1 { core | edge } |
mode1 { core | edge } } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
interface	Configure system default interface values
congestion	Configure system timeout values for congestion drop
pause	Configure system timeout values for pause frame
timeout	Configure system timeout values
<i>i0</i>	Configure number of milliseconds
<i>i1</i>	Configure number of milliseconds
mode	Configure mode
mode1	Configure mode
core	Enter the port type
edge	Enter the port type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system default switchport

{ [no] system default switchport }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
switchport	Configure switchport

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system default switchport shutdown

{ [no] system default switchport shutdown }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
switchport	Configure switchport
shutdown	Configure admin state

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system default tx-credit double-queue

[no] system default tx-credit double-queue

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
tx-credit	Configure default values for tx credit queue type
double-queue	Configure tx credit queue as double queue

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system dme enable

[no] system dme enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
dme	Manage 4G DME enable/disable (restricted usage, not supported for all platforms)
enable	enable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system dot1q-tunnel transit

[no] system dot1q-tunnel transit

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
dot1q-tunnel	Dot1Q tunnel
transit	Transit box for multi-tag Ethernet Frames

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system fabric-mode full-rate

[no] system fabric-mode full-rate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
fabric-mode	Configure the operating mode of the fabrics
full-rate	Operates fabrics in Full Rate Mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system fabric core-vlans

{ system fabric core-vlans <id> | no system fabric core-vlans }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
fabric	Manage fabric dynamic vlan ranges
core-vlans	Configure the dynamic core vlan range
<i>id</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system fabric dynamic-vlans

{ system fabric dynamic-vlans <id> | no system fabric dynamic-vlans }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
fabric	Manage fabric dynamic vlan ranges
dynamic-vlans	Configure the dynamic server and core vlan range
<i>id</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system fast-reload stabilization-timer

{ system fast-reload stabilization-timer <time> | no system fast-reload stabilization-timer }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
fast-reload	fast-reload software
stabilization-timer	Network stabilization time in seconds before fast-reload can be executed after the previous reload
<i>time</i>	time in secs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system hap-reset

system no hap-reset

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hap-reset	enables resetting of local or remote sup on ha failures

Command Mode

- /exec

system hap-reset

system hap-reset

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
hap-reset	enables resetting of local or remote sup on ha failures

Command Mode

- /exec

system health check bootflash

system health check bootflash [fix-errors]

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
health	system health exec commands
check	run consistency check on compact flash
bootflash	check internal bootflash
fix-errors	(Optional) fix bootflash errors

Command Mode

- /exec

system heartbeat

system no heartbeat

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
heartbeat	enables heartbeat

Command Mode

- /exec

system heartbeat

system heartbeat

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
heartbeat	enables heartbeat

Command Mode

- /exec

system high-multicast-priority

[no] system high-multicast-priority

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
high-multicast-priority	high priority to multicast

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system inband queuing

```
[no] system inband queuing [ { [ round-robin ] [ bpdu weight <weight-val> ] [ q0 weight <weight-val> ] [ q1 weight <weight-val> ] [ q0 no-drop ] [ q1 no-drop ] [ pick_packets ] [ bpdu map <q-index> ] [ arp map <q-index> ] [ q0 map <q-index> ] [ q1 map <q-index> ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System-related show commands
inband	System Inband configuration
queuing	System Inband Queueing Algorithm
round-robin	(Optional) Simple Round-Robin
bpdu	(Optional) bpdu queue
arp	(Optional) arp queue
q0	(Optional) q0 queue (cos 4,5,6,7)
q1	(Optional) q1 queue (cos 0,1,2,3)
weight	(Optional) weight associated with the queue
no-drop	(Optional) set no drop option on queue
<i>weight-val</i>	(Optional) weights
pick_packets	(Optional) enable packet rx
map	(Optional) map to queue
<i>q-index</i>	(Optional) queue index

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system inband queuing

system inband queuing { clear-pm-counters | clear-klm-counters | clear-all-counters | enable-timestamp | disable-timestamp }

Syntax Description

system	System-related show commands
inband	System Inband configuration
queuing	System Inband Queuing Algorithm
clear-pm-counters	clear user space inband queue counters
clear-klm-counters	clear KLM VDC inband queue counters
clear-all-counters	clear all inband queue counters
enable-timestamp	enable timestamping in klm vdc
disable-timestamp	disable timestamping in klm vdc

Command Mode

- /exec

system interface shutdown

[no] system interface shutdown [exclude fex-fabric]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
interface	Configure system interface config
shutdown	Configure interface shutdown
exclude	(Optional) exclude
fex-fabric	(Optional) fex-fabric

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system jumbomtu

{ system jumbomtu <mtu> | no system jumbomtu [<mtu>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
jumbomtu	Configure system jumbomtu
<i>mtu</i>	Enter jumbomtu

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system kgdb

system no kgdb

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
kgdb	enables kgdb

Command Mode

- /exec

system kgdb

system kgdb

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
kgdb	enables kgdb

Command Mode

- /exec

system login block-for

[no] system login block-for

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
login	Enable secure login checking
block-for	Set quiet-mode active time period

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system login block-for attempts within

system login block-for <i1> attempts <i2> within <i3>

Syntax Description

system	System configuration commands
login	Enable secure login checking
block-for	Set quiet-mode active time period
<i>i1</i>	Time period in seconds
attempts	Set max number of fail attempts
<i>i2</i>	Fail attempts max value
within	Watch period for fail attempts
<i>i3</i>	Time period in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system login quiet-mode

[no] system login quiet-mode

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
login	Enable secure login checking
quiet-mode	Set quiet-mode options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system login quiet-mode access-class

system login quiet-mode access-class <access-list>

Syntax Description

system	System configuration commands
login	Enable secure login checking
quiet-mode	Set quiet-mode options
access-class	Set access class
<i>access-list</i>	Access-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system memory-thresholds minor severe critical

[no] system memory-thresholds minor <minor> severe <severe> critical <crit>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
memory-thresholds	Set memory thresholds on the card
minor	enter minor threshold
<i>minor</i>	please enter minor memory threshold as % memory
severe	enter severe treshold
<i>severe</i>	please enter severe memory threshold as % memory
critical	enter critical treshold
<i>crit</i>	please enter critical memory threshold as % memory

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system mode maintenance

[no] system mode maintenance [dont-generate-profile] [non-interactive] | system mode maintenance [dont-generate-profile | shutdown] [non-interactive]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
dont-generate-profile	(Optional) do not generate the maintenance/normal-mode profile
shutdown	(Optional) issue shutdown instead of isolate (default)
non-interactive	(Optional) do operation non interactively in background

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system mode maintenance always-use-custom-profile

[no] system mode maintenance always-use-custom-profile

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
always-use-custom-profile	always use custom profile when entering maintenance mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system mode maintenance dme-update-profile

system mode maintenance dme-update-profile <dn_id>

Syntax Description

system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
dme-update-profile	Update dme with generated profile
<i>dn_id</i>	id of dn_list file

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system mode maintenance maint-delay

[no] system mode maintenance maint-delay <delay-value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
maint-delay	delay to allow protocol reroute before releasing CLI
<i>delay-value</i>	delay value in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system mode maintenance on-reload reset-reason

[no] system mode maintenance on-reload reset-reason <reason>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
on-reload	on reload maintenance mode configuration
reset-reason	reset reason
<i>reason</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system mode maintenance snapshot-delay

[no] system mode maintenance snapshot-delay <delay-value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
snapshot-delay	delay after which after_maintenance snapshot will be taken
<i>delay-value</i>	delay value in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system mode maintenance timeout

[no] system mode maintenance timeout <timer-value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
timeout	restart maintenance mode timer with a new value
<i>timer-value</i>	timer value in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system modifications throttle

[no] system modifications { throttle | permit }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	Controls what NXSDK is allowed to do to the system
modifications	Actions that change the state of the system
throttle	Throttle all write API calls
permit	Permit all write API calls

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nxsdk-profile

system module emon-enhanced

[no] system module emon-enhanced

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	system Internal Information
module	module commands
emon-enhanced	Configure emon enhanced support

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system module failure-action shutdown

[no] system module failure-action shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	system Internal Information
module	module commands
failure-action	Configure module action on failure
shutdown	action on failure - shutdown

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system module failure-action shutdown multibit-parity

[no] system module failure-action shutdown multibit-parity

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	system Internal Information
module	module commands
failure-action	Configure module action on failure
shutdown	action on failure - shutdown
multibit-parity	Shutdown module if two or more bits parity error is detected

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system mrouting

[no] system mrouting [performance-mode | disable-2nd-update | disable-l2-update]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
mrouting	Layer-3 mrouting
performance-mode	(Optional) Multicast Performance Mode
disable-2nd-update	(Optional) Disable 2nd route update
disable-l2-update	(Optional) Disable l2 route update

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system nve drop-glean

system nve drop-glean | no system nve drop-glean

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
nve	VXLAN interface
drop-glean	Disable glean processing for VXLAN routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system nve ecmp-reuse

system nve ecmp-reuse | no system nve ecmp-reuse

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
nve	VXLAN interface
ecmp-reuse	Enable ECMP reuse to scale

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system nve infra-vlans

system nve infra-vlans <vlan-range> [force] | no system nve infra-vlans <vlan-range>

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
nve	VXLAN interface
infra-vlans	Configure Vxlan SVI Uplinks(requires system reload)
<i>vlan-range</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19 (The range of vlans configured must not exceed 512)
force	(Optional) Force-set infra-vlans

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system nve ipmc global index-size

system nve ipmc global index-size { <size> | default } | no system nve ipmc global index-size [<size>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
nve	VXLAN interface
ipmc	Configure ipmc index size
global	Configure global ipmc size
index-size	Configure index size
<i>size</i>	ipmc allowed size
default	Default size is 3000

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system nve mac-nat-enable

system nve mac-nat-enable | no system nve mac-nat-enable

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
nve	VXLAN interface
mac-nat-enable	Enable mac NATing for VXLAN routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system nve peer-vni-counter

system nve peer-vni-counter | no system nve peer-vni-counter

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
nve	VXLAN interface
peer-vni-counter	Enable per-peer-per-vni counters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system nve policy-install-all

system nve policy-install-all | no system nve policy-install-all

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
nve	VXLAN interface
policy-install-all	Install policies on all slices of forwarding ASIC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system poap

system poap

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
poap	Re-enable POAP on every write erase+reload

Command Mode

- /exec

system poap

system no poap

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
poap	This will set a boot flag, that will allow disabling POAP permanently even when the system starts with no configuration

Command Mode

- /exec

system private-vlan fex trunk

[no] system private-vlan fex trunk

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
private-vlan	Configure Private VLANs
fex	Configure PVLANS on FEX Host Interface
trunk	Configure PVLANS on FEX Trunk Ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system pss shrink

system pss shrink

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
pss	PSS commands
shrink	shrink pss files

Command Mode

- /exec

system qos

system qos

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
qos	QoS parameters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system routing unknown-unicast-flood

[no] system routing unknown-unicast-flood

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
routing	Layer-3 routing
unknown-unicast-flood	Hardware flood post-routed traffic on SVI if dest-mac->layer2-port binding unknown

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system security compliance common-criteria

[no] system security compliance common-criteria

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management commands
security	Security Management commands
compliance	Compliant with the mode configured
common-criteria	Enable/Disable common-criteria mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system security sudo prompt-password

[no] system security sudo prompt-password

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management commands
security	Security Management commands
sudo	sudoers related commands
prompt-password	Prompt for password when sudo is used

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system shutdown fan-direction mismatch

system shutdown fan-direction mismatch | no system shutdown fan-direction mismatch

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
shutdown	Shutdown management commands
fan-direction	Fan-direction check
mismatch	Mismatch in check

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system simulate fan-presence

system simulate fan-presence | no system simulate fan-presence

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
simulate	Simulate Fan Presence
fan-presence	Simulate Fan Presence

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system standby manual-boot

system no standby manual-boot

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
standby	System standby manual boot
manual-boot	No action taken to force-download standby sup

Command Mode

- /exec

system standby manual-boot

system standby manual-boot

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
standby	System standby management commands
manual-boot	No action taken to force-download standby sup

Command Mode

- /exec

system startup-config init

system startup-config init

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
startup-config	System startup-config commands
init	Initialize the startup-configuration

Command Mode

- /exec

system startup-config unlock

system startup-config unlock <i0>

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
startup-config	System startup-config commands
unlock	Unlock startup-config
<i>i0</i>	Startup-config lock id

Command Mode

- /exec

system statistics

system statistics

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
statistics	enables sysmgr statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

system statistics

system no statistics

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
statistics	disable the sysmgr statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

system switch-mode

system switch-mode { <mode> }

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
switch-mode	change switch operational mode
<i>mode</i>	switch mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system switchover

system switchover

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
switchover	Switch over to the standby supervisor

Command Mode

- /exec

system switchover force

system switchover force

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
switchover	Switch over to the standby supervisor
force	Force switch over to the standby supervisor

Command Mode

- /exec

system timeout

```
{ system timeout { congestion-drop { <i0> mode <port_mode> | default mode <port_mode> } | no-credit-drop
{ <i1> mode1 <port_mode1> | default mode1 <port_mode1> } } | no system timeout no-credit-drop mode1
<port_mode1> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
timeout	Configure system timeout values
congestion-drop	Configure system timeout values for congestion drop
<i>i0</i>	Configure number of milliseconds
default	Default timeout value for congestion-drop
mode	Enter the port mode
<i>port_mode</i>	Port mode
no-credit-drop	Configure system timeout values for no credit drop
<i>i1</i>	Configure number of milliseconds
default	Default timeout value for no-credit-drop
mode1	Enter the port mode
<i>port_mode1</i>	Port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system trace

{ system trace <i0> | no system trace [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
trace	To configure system trace level
<i>i0</i>	Select the mask

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system urpf disable

[no] system urpf disable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
urpf	Manage urpf enable/disable
disable	disable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system vlan long-name

[no] system vlan long-name

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
vlan	Vlan commands
long-name	Configure 128 character VLAN names

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system vlan nve-overlay id

[no] system vlan nve-overlay id [<vrangle>] | system vlan nve-overlay id <vrangle>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
vlan	Vlan commands
nve-overlay	nve overlay vlan
id	VLAN ID
<i>vrangle</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system vlan reserve

system vlan <start-val> reserve | no system vlan <start-val> reserve

Syntax Description

system	system wide configuration
no	Select default reserved vlans group vlan 3968-4094
vlan	Vlan commands
<i>start-val</i>	minimum VLANs value
reserve	reservation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system vrf-member-change retain-l3-config

[no] system vrf-member-change retain-l3-config

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
vrf-member-change	vrf member change
retain-l3-config	retain L3 configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system watchdog

system watchdog

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
watchdog	enables watchdog

Command Mode

- /exec

system watchdog

system no watchdog

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
watchdog	enables watchdog

Command Mode

- /exec

system watchdog kgdb

system watchdog kgdb

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
watchdog	enables watchdog
kgdb	enter kgdb on watchdog failure

Command Mode

- /exec

system watchdog kgdb

system no watchdog kgdb

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
watchdog	enables watchdog
kgdb	enter kgdb on watchdog failure

Command Mode

- /exec



T Commands

- [table-map](#), on page 4866
- [table-map](#), on page 4867
- [table-map](#), on page 4868
- [table-map](#), on page 4869
- [table-map](#), on page 4870
- [table-map](#), on page 4871
- [table-map](#), on page 4872
- [table-map](#), on page 4873
- [table-map](#), on page 4874
- [table-map](#), on page 4875
- [tac-pac](#), on page 4876
- [tac-pac](#), on page 4877
- [tacacs-server deadline](#), on page 4878
- [tacacs-server directed-request](#), on page 4879
- [tacacs-server host key 0 6 7](#), on page 4880
- [tacacs-server host test](#), on page 4881
- [tacacs-server key 0 6 7](#), on page 4882
- [tacacs-server test](#), on page 4883
- [tacacs-server timeout](#), on page 4884
- [tacacs enable](#), on page 4885
- [tag](#), on page 4886
- [tag happens in](#), on page 4887
- [tahoe-python module](#), on page 4888
- [tahoe-python module quoted](#), on page 4889
- [tail](#), on page 4890
- [tail](#), on page 4891
- [tar](#), on page 4892
- [tclsh](#), on page 4893
- [tclsh](#), on page 4894
- [tcp-connect](#), on page 4895
- [telemetry](#), on page 4896
- [telemetry conf-help monitor](#), on page 4897
- [telemetry trace redirect telemetry trace](#), on page 4898

- [telemetry trigger subscription](#), on page 4899
- [telnet](#), on page 4900
- [telnet6](#), on page 4901
- [telnet login-attempts](#), on page 4902
- [telnet server enable](#), on page 4903
- [template](#), on page 4904
- [template data timeout](#), on page 4905
- [template peer-policy](#), on page 4906
- [template peer-session](#), on page 4907
- [template peer](#), on page 4908
- [terminal](#), on page 4909
- [terminal alias](#), on page 4910
- [terminal ask-on-term](#), on page 4911
- [terminal color](#), on page 4912
- [terminal context management](#), on page 4913
- [terminal deep-help](#), on page 4914
- [terminal dont-ask](#), on page 4915
- [terminal dont-expunge](#), on page 4916
- [terminal edit-mode vi](#), on page 4917
- [terminal event-manager bypass](#), on page 4918
- [terminal history no-exec-in-config](#), on page 4919
- [terminal history no-exec-in-config](#), on page 4920
- [terminal history no-exec-in-config](#), on page 4921
- [terminal home](#), on page 4922
- [terminal length](#), on page 4923
- [terminal length](#), on page 4924
- [terminal log-all](#), on page 4925
- [terminal no](#), on page 4926
- [terminal output xml](#), on page 4927
- [terminal output xml](#), on page 4928
- [terminal output xml](#), on page 4929
- [terminal password](#), on page 4930
- [terminal prompt](#), on page 4931
- [terminal redirection-mode](#), on page 4932
- [terminal session-timeout](#), on page 4933
- [terminal sticky-mode](#), on page 4934
- [terminal terminal-type](#), on page 4935
- [terminal time](#), on page 4936
- [terminal tree-update](#), on page 4937
- [terminal verify-only](#), on page 4938
- [terminal width](#), on page 4939
- [terminal width](#), on page 4940
- [threshold-percent](#), on page 4941
- [threshold](#), on page 4942
- [time-range](#), on page 4943
- [timeout](#), on page 4944

- [timeout](#), on page 4945
- [timeout](#), on page 4946
- [timer](#), on page 4947
- [timer](#), on page 4948
- [timer inactivity](#), on page 4949
- [timers](#), on page 4950
- [timers](#), on page 4951
- [timers](#), on page 4952
- [timers advertise](#), on page 4953
- [timers basic](#), on page 4954
- [timers bestpath-defer maximum](#), on page 4955
- [timers bestpath-limit](#), on page 4956
- [timers bgp](#), on page 4957
- [timers lsa-arrival](#), on page 4958
- [timers lsa-arrival](#), on page 4959
- [timers lsa-group-pacing](#), on page 4960
- [timers lsa-group-pacing](#), on page 4961
- [timers prefix-peer-timeout](#), on page 4962
- [timers prefix-peer-wait](#), on page 4963
- [timers srgb cleanup](#), on page 4964
- [timers srgb cleanup](#), on page 4965
- [timers srgb retry](#), on page 4966
- [timers srgb retry](#), on page 4967
- [timers throttle lsa](#), on page 4968
- [timers throttle lsa](#), on page 4969
- [timers throttle spf](#), on page 4970
- [timers throttle spf](#), on page 4971
- [timestamp timestamp](#), on page 4972
- [tls trust-point local remote](#), on page 4973
- [tls trust-point local remote](#), on page 4974
- [topology](#), on page 4975
- [topology holddown sigerr](#), on page 4976
- [tos](#), on page 4977
- [tr](#), on page 4978
- [trace buffer size](#), on page 4979
- [traceroute](#), on page 4980
- [traceroute6](#), on page 4981
- [traceroute mpls](#), on page 4982
- [traceroute nve](#), on page 4985
- [traceroute sr-mpls](#), on page 4987
- [track-adjacency-nexthop](#), on page 4990
- [track](#), on page 4991
- [track](#), on page 4992
- [track](#), on page 4993
- [track](#), on page 4994
- [track](#), on page 4995

- track, on page 4996
- track, on page 4997
- track, on page 4998
- track, on page 4999
- track, on page 5000
- track data, on page 5001
- track interface, on page 5002
- track interface priority, on page 5003
- track running-state track startup-state, on page 5004
- tracking enable, on page 5005
- traffic-class, on page 5006
- traffic-engineering, on page 5007
- transmit-delay, on page 5008
- transmit-delay, on page 5009
- transmit-delay, on page 5010
- transport connection-mode passive, on page 5011
- transport email, on page 5012
- transport email mail-server, on page 5013
- transport http proxy enable, on page 5014
- transport http proxy server, on page 5015
- transport http use-vrf, on page 5016
- transport udp, on page 5017
- transport udp, on page 5018
- transport udp, on page 5019
- transport udp, on page 5020
- transport udp, on page 5021
- transport udp source-port, on page 5022
- trigger forwarding distribution module, on page 5023
- trigger init, on page 5024
- trigger init in-select 10, on page 5025
- trigger init in-select 10 out-select 0, on page 5026
- trigger init in-select 10 out-select 1, on page 5027
- trigger init in-select 10 out-select 2, on page 5028
- trigger init in-select 19, on page 5029
- trigger init in-select 19 out-select 0, on page 5030
- trigger init in-select 19 out-select 1, on page 5031
- trigger init in-select 19 out-select 2, on page 5032
- trigger init in-select 6, on page 5033
- trigger init in-select 6 out-select 0, on page 5034
- trigger init in-select 6 out-select 1, on page 5035
- trigger init in-select 6 out-select 2, on page 5036
- trigger init in-select 7, on page 5037
- trigger init in-select 7 out-select 0, on page 5038
- trigger init in-select 7 out-select 1, on page 5039
- trigger init in-select 7 out-select 2, on page 5040
- trigger init in-select 8, on page 5041

- [trigger init in-select 8 out-select 0](#), on page 5042
- [trigger init in-select 8 out-select 1](#), on page 5043
- [trigger init in-select 8 out-select 2](#), on page 5044
- [trigger init in-select 9](#), on page 5045
- [trigger init in-select 9 out-select 0](#), on page 5046
- [trigger init in-select 9 out-select 1](#), on page 5047
- [trigger init in-select 9 out-select 2](#), on page 5048
- [trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 0](#), on page 5049
- [trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 03](#), on page 5050
- [trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 0 reverse](#), on page 5051
- [trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 1](#), on page 5052
- [trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 2](#), on page 5053
- [trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 4](#), on page 5054
- [trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 5](#), on page 5055
- [trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 5 reverse](#), on page 5056
- [trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 0](#), on page 5057
- [trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 04](#), on page 5058
- [trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 0 reverse](#), on page 5059
- [trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 1](#), on page 5060
- [trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 2](#), on page 5061
- [trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 3](#), on page 5062
- [trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 5](#), on page 5063
- [trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 5 reverse](#), on page 5064
- [trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 0](#), on page 5065
- [trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 05](#), on page 5066
- [trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 05 reverse](#), on page 5067
- [trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 0 reverse](#), on page 5068
- [trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 1](#), on page 5069
- [trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 2](#), on page 5070
- [trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 3](#), on page 5071
- [trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 4](#), on page 5072
- [trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 0](#), on page 5073
- [trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 0 reverse](#), on page 5074
- [trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 1](#), on page 5075
- [trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 2](#), on page 5076
- [trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 3](#), on page 5077
- [trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 4](#), on page 5078
- [trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 5](#), on page 5079
- [trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 5 reverse](#), on page 5080
- [trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 0](#), on page 5081
- [trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 0 reverse](#), on page 5082
- [trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 1](#), on page 5083
- [trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 2](#), on page 5084
- [trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 3](#), on page 5085
- [trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 4](#), on page 5086
- [trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 5](#), on page 5087

- [trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 5 reverse](#), on page 5088
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0](#), on page 5089
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 0](#), on page 5090
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 1](#), on page 5091
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 2](#), on page 5092
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 0](#), on page 5093
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 1](#), on page 5094
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 2](#), on page 5095
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 0](#), on page 5096
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 1](#), on page 5097
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 2](#), on page 5098
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 0](#), on page 5099
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 1](#), on page 5100
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 2](#), on page 5101
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 0](#), on page 5102
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 1](#), on page 5103
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 2](#), on page 5104
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 0](#), on page 5105
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 1](#), on page 5106
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 2](#), on page 5107
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 out-select 0](#), on page 5108
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 out-select 1](#), on page 5109
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 out-select 2](#), on page 5110
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1](#), on page 5111
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10](#), on page 5112
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 0](#), on page 5113
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 1](#), on page 5114
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 2](#), on page 5115
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19](#), on page 5116
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 0](#), on page 5117
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 1](#), on page 5118
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 2](#), on page 5119
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6](#), on page 5120
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 0](#), on page 5121
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 1](#), on page 5122
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 2](#), on page 5123
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7](#), on page 5124
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 0](#), on page 5125
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 1](#), on page 5126
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 2](#), on page 5127
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8](#), on page 5128
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 0](#), on page 5129
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 1](#), on page 5130
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 2](#), on page 5131
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9](#), on page 5132
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 0](#), on page 5133

- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 1](#), on page 5134
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 2](#), on page 5135
- [trigger init out-select 0](#), on page 5136
- [trigger init out-select 1](#), on page 5137
- [trigger init out-select 2](#), on page 5138
- [trigger reset](#), on page 5139
- [trigger route download vrf ipv4](#), on page 5140
- [trunk protocol](#), on page 5141
- [trusted-port](#), on page 5142
- [trusted-port](#), on page 5143
- [trusted-port](#), on page 5144
- [ttag-marker-interval](#), on page 5145
- [ttag-marker-interval](#), on page 5146
- [ttag-marker enable](#), on page 5147
- [ttag-marker enable](#), on page 5148
- [ttag-strip](#), on page 5149
- [ttag](#), on page 5150
- [ttag](#), on page 5151
- [ttl-security hops](#), on page 5152
- [tunnel destination](#), on page 5153
- [tunnel mode](#), on page 5154
- [tunnel path-mtu-discovery](#), on page 5155
- [tunnel path-mtu-discovery age-timer](#), on page 5156
- [tunnel path-mtu-discovery min-mtu](#), on page 5157
- [tunnel source](#), on page 5158
- [tunnel ttl](#), on page 5159
- [tunnel use-vrf](#), on page 5160
- [type IGP](#), on page 5161
- [type IGP](#), on page 5162
- [type link](#), on page 5163
- [type link](#), on page 5164

table-map

[no] table-map <policy-name> [filter]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
table-map	Table-map policy used to filter routes and tune attributes before downloading to RIB
filter	(Optional) Filter the routes based on policy results
<i>policy-name</i>	A 'routing-rules' route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4

table-map

[no] table-map <table-map-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
table-map	Configure a table map
<i>table-map-name</i>	Table map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

table-map

table-map <default-tmap-enum-name>

Syntax Description

table-map	Configure a table map
<i>default-tmap-enum-name</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

table-map

[no] table-map <policy-name> [filter]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
table-map	Table-map policy used to filter routes and tune attributes before downloading to RIB
filter	(Optional) Filter the routes based on policy results
<i>policy-name</i>	A 'routing-rules' route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

table-map

[no] table-map <policy-name> [filter]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
table-map	Table-map policy used to filter routes and tune attributes before downloading to RIB
filter	(Optional) Filter the routes based on policy results
<i>policy-name</i>	A 'routing-rules' route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

table-map

[no] table-map <policy-name> [filter]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
table-map	Policy for filtering/modifying OSPFV3 routes before sending them to RIB
<i>policy-name</i>	Route-map name
filter	(Optional) To block the OSPFV3 routes from being sent to RIB

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

table-map

[no] table-map <map> [filter]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
table-map	Configure Table Map information
<i>map</i>	Route-map name
filter	(Optional) Filter routes which are rejected by route-map

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

table-map

[no] table-map <policy-name> [filter]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
table-map	Policy for filtering/modifying OSPF routes before sending them to RIB
<i>policy-name</i>	Route-map name
filter	(Optional) To block the OSPF routes from being sent to RIB

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

table-map

[no] table-map <rmap-name> [filter]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
table-map	Apply table-map to filter routes downloaded into URIB
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name
filter	(Optional) Selective route download

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

table-map

[no] table-map <rmap-name> [filter]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
table-map	Apply table-map to filter routes downloaded into L2RIB
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name
filter	(Optional) Selective route download

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn/evi

tac-pac

tac-pac [<uri0>]

Syntax Description

tac-pac	save tac info in a compressed .gz file at specific location
<i>uri0</i>	(Optional) Select destination filesystem

Command Mode

- /exec

tac-pac

tac-pac [<uri0> [vrf <vrf-known-name>]]

Syntax Description

tac-pac	save tac info in a compressed .gz file at specific location
<i>uri0</i>	(Optional) Select destination filesystem
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

tacacs-server deadline

[no] tacacs-server deadline <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tacacs-server	Configure TACACS+ server related parameters
deadline	duration for which non-reachable server is skipped
<i>i0</i>	Length of time, in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

tacacs-server directed-request

[no] tacacs-server directed-request

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tacacs-server	Configure TACACS+ server related parameters
directed-request	enable direct authentication requests to server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

tacacs-server host key 0 6 7

```
{ { [ no ] tacacs-server host { <hostipname> } { { key { 0 <s0> | 6 <s6> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } [ port <i1> ] [
timeout <i2> ] [ single-connection ] } | { [ port1 <i3> ] [ timeout1 <i4> ] [ single-connection ] } | { [
single-connection ] } } } | { no tacacs-server host <hostipname> key } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>key</i>	0
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tacacs-server	Configure TACACS+ server related parameters
host	TACACS+ server's DNS name or its IP address
<i>hostipname</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name
key	TACACS+ shared secret
0	TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)
<i>s0</i>	TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)
port	(Optional) TACACS+ server port
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) TACACS+ server port
timeout	(Optional) TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
<i>i2</i>	(Optional) TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
single-connection	(Optional) Use single connection for this Tacacs+ server
6	TACACS+ shared secret(type-6 encrypted)
<i>s6</i>	TACACS+ shared secret(encrypted)
7	TACACS+ shared secret(encrypted)
<i>s1</i>	TACACS+ shared secret(encrypted)
port1	(Optional) TACACS+ server port
<i>i3</i>	(Optional) TACACS+ server port
timeout1	(Optional) TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
<i>i4</i>	(Optional) TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
<i>s2</i>	TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

tacacs-server host test

```
[no] tacacs-server host <hostipnam> test { { username <s0> { [ password { <s1> | 0 <s2> | 7 <s7> } [ idle-time <i1> ] ] | [ idle-time <i1> ] } } } | { password { <s1> | 0 <s2> | 7 <s7> } [ idle-time <i1> ] } | { idle-time <i1> } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>username</i>	<s0>
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tacacs-server	Configure TACACS+ server related parameters
host	TACACS+ server's DNS name or its IP address
<i>hostipnam</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name
test	Parameters to send test packets
<i>s0</i>	user name
password	(Optional) user password in test packets
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) user password
0	(Optional) TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)
7	(Optional) TACACS+ shared secret(encrypted)
<i>s7</i>	(Optional) TACACS+ shared secret(encrypted)
idle-time	(Optional) time interval for monitoring the server
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) time period in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

tacacs-server key 0 6 7

```
{ { [ no ] tacacs-server key { 0 <s0> [ timeout <i0> ] | 6 <s6> [ timeout6 <i6> ] | 7 <s1> [ timeout1 <i1> ] | <s2> [ timeout2 <i2> ] } } } | { no tacacs-server key } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tacacs-server	Configure TACACS+ server related parameters
key	Global TACACS+ server shared secret
0	default TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)
<i>s0</i>	default TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)
timeout	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
6	default TACACS+ shared secret(type-6 encrypted)
<i>s6</i>	default TACACS+ shared secret(type-6 encrypted)
timeout6	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
<i>i6</i>	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
7	default TACACS+ shared secret(encrypted)
<i>s1</i>	default TACACS+ shared secret(encrypted)
timeout1	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
<i>s2</i>	default TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)
timeout2	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
<i>i2</i>	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

tacacs-server test

```
[no] tacacs-server test { { username <s0> { [ password { <s1> | 0 <s2> | 7 <s7> } [ idle-time <i1> ] ] | [ idle-time <i1> ] } } | { password { <s1> | 0 <s2> | 7 <s7> } [ idle-time <i1> ] } | { idle-time <i1> } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>username</i>	<s0>
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tacacs-server	Configure TACACS+ server related parameters
test	Parameters to send test packets
<i>s0</i>	user name
password	(Optional) user password in test packets
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) user password
0	(Optional) TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)
7	(Optional) TACACS+ shared secret(encrypted)
<i>s7</i>	(Optional) TACACS+ shared secret(encrypted)
idle-time	(Optional) time interval for monitoring the server
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) time period in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

tacacs-server timeout

[no] tacacs-server timeout <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tacacs-server	Configure TACACS+ server related parameters
timeout	Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
<i>i0</i>	Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

tacacs enable

[no] tacacs + enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
enable	Enable tacacs+

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

tag

```
{ { no | default } tag | tag <text> }
```

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
tag	User defined tag
<i>text</i>	Tag string line

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho
/exec/configure/ip-sla/http

tag happens in

[no] tag <tag_id1> <op1> <tag_id2> [<op2> <tag_id3> [<op3> <tag_id4>]] happens <threshold> in <interval> | no tag

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tag	event tag identifier
<i>tag_id1</i>	tag name
<i>op1</i>	boolean operator
<i>tag_id2</i>	tag name
<i>op2</i>	(Optional) boolean operator
<i>tag_id3</i>	(Optional) tag name
<i>op3</i>	(Optional) boolean operator
<i>tag_id4</i>	(Optional) tag name
happens	The number of occurrences before raising the event
<i>threshold</i>	Occurs value
in	Number of occurrences must occur within this time period
<i>interval</i>	Enter seconds value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

tahoe-python module

tahoe-python module <module>

Syntax Description

tahoe-python	enter python mode for tahoe systems
module	Module number of the linecard
<i>module</i>	Enter module number

Command Mode

- /exec

tahoe-python module quoted

tahoe-python module <module> quoted <quoted-cmd>

Syntax Description

tahoe-python	enter python mode for tahoe systems
module	Module number of the linecard
<i>module</i>	Enter module number
quoted	enter the command with quotes Add multiple commands separated by semi-colon
<i>quoted-cmd</i>	the command(s) to run in tahoe python

Command Mode

- /exec

tail

tail <uri0> [<i1>]

Syntax Description

tail	Display the last part of a file
<i>uri0</i>	Filename to be displayed
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) Enter the number of lines to be displayed

Command Mode

- /exec

tail

| tail [-n <lines>]

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
tail	Display last lines
-n	(Optional) modify number of lines (default 10)
<i>lines</i>	(Optional) number of lines to print

Command Mode

- /output

tar

```
tar { create <new-archive-file> [ gz-compress | bz2-compress | uncompressed ] + [ remove | absolute | verbose ] + <files> + | append <archive-file> [ remove | absolute | verbose ] + <files> + | extract <archive-file> [ screen | to <dest-dir> | keep-old | verbose ] + | list <archive-file> }
```

Syntax Description

tar	archiving operations
create	create an archive (merge several files together)
append	append some files to an existing archive
extract	extract files from archive (unmerge them)
verbose	(Optional) display files while merging/extracting
gz-compress	(Optional) compress archive with gzip, the default -> .tar.gz
bz2-compress	(Optional) compress archive with bzip2 -> .tar.bz2
uncompressed	(Optional) dont compress archive -> .tar
remove	(Optional) remove files after adding them to the archive
absolute	(Optional) don't strip leading '/'s from file names
keep-old	(Optional) don't replace existing files when extracting
screen	(Optional) extract files to screen
list	shows the list of files which are part of the archive
<i>new-archive-file</i>	the name of the archive (extension will be added if none of tar/tgz/tar.gz/tar.bz2/tbz2/tar.Z specified)
<i>archive-file</i>	the name of the archive (extension will be added if none of tar/tgz/tar.gz/tar.bz2/tbz2/tar.Z specified)
<i>files</i>	name of file to be added into archive
to	(Optional) extract to specific directory (default is bootflash)
<i>dest-dir</i>	(Optional) destination dir where to extract to (created if not exist), default is bootflash

Command Mode

- /exec

tclsh

tclsh

Syntax Description

tclsh	Execute tclsh
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec

tclsh

tclsh <file> [<args>] +

Syntax Description

tclsh	source tclsh script
<i>file</i>	the file to run
<i>args</i>	(Optional) args to tcl script

Command Mode

- /exec

tcp-connect

```
[no] tcp-connect { <hostname> | <ip-address> | <ipv6-address> } <dest-port> { [ control { disable | enable } ] [ source-ip { <source-ip-hostname> | <source-ip-address> | <source-ipv6-address> } ] [ source-port <src-port> ] } +
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
<i>control</i>	(Optional) enable
<i>source-ip-address</i>	(Optional) <source-ipv6-address>
tcp-connect	TCP Connect Operation
<i>hostname</i>	Destination hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>ip-address</i>	Destination IP address, broadcast disallowed
<i>dest-port</i>	Port Number (Recommended port range between 1025-65534)
enable	(Optional) Enable control packets exchange (default)
disable	(Optional) Disable control packets exchange
source-ip	(Optional) Source address
<i>source-ip-hostname</i>	(Optional) source IP hostname, broadcast disallowed
source-port	(Optional) Source Port
<i>src-port</i>	(Optional) Port Number (Recommended port range between 1025-65534)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla

telemetry

[no] telemetry

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
telemetry	Configure telemetry

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

telemetry conf-help monitor

telemetry conf-help [no] monitor { all | environment | interfaces | queuing } [no-prompt]

Syntax Description

telemetry	Telemetry
conf-help	Configure helper
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
monitor	Monitor
all	All counters
environment	Environment counters
interfaces	Interface counters
queuing	IP-Qos queuing counters
no-prompt	(Optional) No confirmation prompt

Command Mode

- /exec

telemetry trace redirect telemetry trace

telemetry trace { redirect-to-file | redirect-to-tracebuf } | telemetry trace { tm-errors | tm-events | tm-logs } { enable | disable | clear }

Syntax Description

telemetry	Telemetry
trace	Telemetry trace buffer
redirect-to-file	Redirect trace output to file
redirect-to-tracebuf	Redirect trace output to tracebuffer
tm-errors	Error trace buffer
tm-events	Event trace buffer
tm-logs	Log trace buffer
enable	Enable trace buffers
disable	Disable trace buffers
clear	Clear trace buffers

Command Mode

- /exec

telemetry trigger subscription

```
telemetry trigger subscription <sub-id> [ snsr-grp <snsr-grp-id> ] [ delay <time> ]
```

Syntax Description

telemetry	Telemetry
trigger	Trigger
subscription	Trigger a Subscription
<i>sub-id</i>	Identifier
snsr-grp	(Optional) Sensor group
<i>snsr-grp-id</i>	(Optional) Identifier
delay	(Optional) Delay
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec

telnet

```
{ telnet { <so> | <host> } } [ <i0> ] [ [ source { <host_src> | <interface> } ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ]
```

Syntax Description

telnet	Telnet to another system
<i>so</i>	Enter hostname
<i>host</i>	Enter a valid IPv4 address
source	(Optional) Set source address in IPv4 header
<i>host_src</i>	(Optional) Set IPV4 address as source
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Set interface to send IPv4 packet
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Enter the port number

Command Mode

- /exec

telnet6

```
{ telnet6 { <s1> | <host1> } } [ <i0> ] [ [ source { <host1_src> | <interface> } ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ]
```

Syntax Description

telnet6	Telnet6 to another system using IPv6 addressing
<i>s1</i>	Enter hostname
source	(Optional) Set source address in IPv6 header
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Set interface to send IPv6 packet
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Enter the port number

Command Mode

- /exec

telnet login-attempts

```
{ { telnet login-attempts <d0> } | { no telnet login-attempts [ <d0> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
telnet	telnet login
login-attempts	Set maximum login attempts
<i>d0</i>	Specify max-attempt number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

telnet server enable

[no] telnet server enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
telnet	Enable telnet
server	Enable telnet
enable	Enable telnet

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

template

template <res-mgr-template-known-name-all>

Syntax Description

template	Change the template for this vdc
<i>res-mgr-template-known-name-all</i>	Resource template for this vdc

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc

template data timeout

{ [no] template data timeout <time> | no template data timeout }

Syntax Description

template	Version 9 Template
data	Data
timeout	Template Data resend time
<i>time</i>	Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter-v9

template peer-policy

[no] template peer-policy <peer-policy-template-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
template	Enter template command mode
peer-policy	Template configuration for policy parameters
<i>peer-policy-template-name</i>	Name of peer-policy template

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

template peer-session

[no] template peer-session <peer-session-template-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
template	Enter template command mode
peer-session	Template configuration for session parameters
<i>peer-session-template-name</i>	Name of peer-session template

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

template peer

[no] template peer <peer-template-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
template	Enter template command mode
peer	Template configuration for peer parameters
<i>peer-template-name</i>	Neighbor template name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

terminal

terminal { monitor | no { monitor1 | monitor-force } }

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
monitor	Copy Syslog output to the current terminal line
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
monitor1	Copy Syslog output to the current terminal line
monitor-force	Copy Syslog output to the current terminal line

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal alias

[no] terminal alias [persist] [<alias-name> [<command>]]

Syntax Description

<i>no</i>	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>terminal</i>	Set terminal line parameters
<i>alias</i>	show aliases (if no arguments) create 'exec' aliases (not persistent). Persistent aliases are in config mode, see 'cli alias'
<i>persist</i>	(Optional) add terminal alias to <username>.rc.cli file (auto-executed at login time)
<i>alias-name</i>	(Optional) Name of the alias. (if last argument: shows the value of that alias) Command lines can start with an alias and it will be expanded before parsing. An alias can also be used right after a pipe. The substitution text can contain things like '\$1 \$2' and those \$<number> will be substituted by correspondingly numbered token from the command line starting the counting after the alias.
<i>command</i>	(Optional) Value of the alias (what the alias will be substituted with)

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal ask-on-term

[no] terminal ask-on-term <term>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
ask-on-term	ask backend driven question on given terminal
<i>term</i>	the terminal (/dev/ptsX)

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal color

[no] terminal color [persist]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
color	enable colorization of prompt(green if last command ok, red if error), command line (blue), output (default color)
persist	(Optional) add command to <username>.rc.cli file (auto-execed at login time)

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal context management

[no] terminal context management

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
context	set the vrf context
management	vrf context management

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal deep-help

[no] terminal deep-help

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
deep-help	enable cli syntax and list

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal dont-ask

[no] terminal dont-ask [persist]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
dont-ask	Don't prompt for confirmation, do what the command indicates
persist	(Optional) add command to <username>.rc.cli file (auto-execed at login time)

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal dont-expunge

[no] terminal dont-expunge

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
dont-expunge	

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal edit-mode vi

[no] terminal edit-mode vi [persist]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
edit-mode	set command line edition keys (vi or emacs emacs is default)
vi	edit like in vi by default in insert-mode, use ~ for command-mode
persist	(Optional) add command to <username>.rc.cli file (auto-execed at login time)

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal event-manager bypass

terminal [<noarg>] event-manager bypass

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
<i>noarg</i>	(Optional)
event-manager	Event manager cli event
bypass	Bypass event manager cli event publish

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal history no-exec-in-config

[no] terminal history no-exec-in-config

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
history	configure terminal history properties
no-exec-in-config	don't recall exec commands while in config mode

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal history no-exec-in-config

[no] terminal history no-exec-in-config

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
history	configure terminal history properties
no-exec-in-config	don't recall exec commands while in config mode

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal history no-exec-in-config

[no] terminal history no-exec-in-config

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
history	configure terminal history properties
no-exec-in-config	don't recall exec commands while in config mode

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal home

terminal home

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
home	go back to line 1 position 1 without erasing the screen (to be used in cli command loops)

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal length

terminal length <*i0*>

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
length	Set number of lines on a screen
<i>i0</i>	Number of lines on screen (0 for no pausing)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/console

terminal length

terminal length <i0>

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
length	Set number of lines on a screen
<i>i0</i>	Number of lines on screen (0 for no pausing)

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal log-all

[no] terminal log-all

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Configure terminal settings
log-all	Accounting log all commands including the show commands

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

terminal no

terminal no { length | terminal-type | width }

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
length	Set number of lines on a screen
terminal-type	Set the terminal type
width	Set width of the display terminal

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal output xml

[no] terminal output xml

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
output	how output of show commands should be formatted
xml	xml output

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal output xml

[no] terminal output xml

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
output	how output of show commands should be formatted
xml	xml output

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal output xml

[no] terminal output xml <namespace-version>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
output	how output of show commands should be formatted
xml	xml output
<i>namespace-version</i>	enter the version for xml output

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal password

terminal password <password> | no terminal password [<password>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
password	set a password to be used in copy scp/ftp commands use online help on the argument to disable echo so you don't need to type control-x-e twice (to toggle echo), echo will be re-enabled after carriage-return
<i>password</i>	Enter the password (online help that you just did disabled echo so type your password and press return

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal prompt

[no] terminal prompt [fix [<name>] [with-cr] | mode | { fq-command | command } | status | exec-time | time | no-echo] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
prompt	configure how the prompt should look like
fix	(Optional) set the prompt to a fix name (default _prompt_)
with-cr	(Optional) add a carriage return at the end of the prompt
<i>name</i>	(Optional) name to use as a fix prompt
mode	(Optional) include the cli mode name (ex: config-if) into the prompt
fq-command	(Optional) include the fully qualified command just executed (formatted like in accounting log)
command	(Optional) include the previous command (not including the mode and mode instance)
status	(Optional) include the status of previous command (0=success)
exec-time	(Optional) include the time it took to execute previous command
time	(Optional) include the time when prompt was printed
no-echo	(Optional) dont echo the typed characters

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal redirection-mode

terminal redirection-mode <mode>

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
redirection-mode	Set the redirection mode
<i>mode</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal session-timeout

terminal session-timeout <i0>

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
session-timeout	Set session timeout
<i>i0</i>	Enter timeout in minutes, 0 to disable

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal sticky-mode

terminal [<noarg>] sticky-mode

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
<i>noarg</i>	(Optional)
sticky-mode	Search for the command match in current mode only

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal terminal-type

terminal terminal-type <s0>

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
terminal-type	Set the terminal type
s0	Terminal type

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal time

terminal time [<name>] [delta]

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
time	save the current time under a variable
<i>name</i>	(Optional) the variable to store the time in
delta	(Optional) print the delta time to the currently saved time value

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal tree-update

terminal tree-update

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
tree-update	Updates the main parse tree

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal verify-only

```
terminal [ <noarg> ] verify-only [ username <user> ]
```

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
<i>noarg</i>	(Optional)
verify-only	Verify command and do not execute
username	(Optional) Username for aaa authorization
<i>user</i>	(Optional) Username for aaa authorization

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal width

terminal width <*i0*>

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
width	Set width of the display terminal
<i>i0</i>	Number of characters on a screen line

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal width

terminal width <*i0*>

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
width	Set width of the display terminal
<i>i0</i>	Number of characters on a screen line

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/console

threshold-percent

```
threshold-percent { percent-threshold { percentup <up-percentage> [ percentdown<down-percentage> ] |  
percentdown<down-percentage> [ percentup <up-percentage> ] } } | no threshold-percent { percent-threshold  
}
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
threshold-percent	Threshold parameters
percent-threshold	Percentage threshold
percentup	Up threshold
<i>up-percentage</i>	Up threshold percentage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tr-list-thrp

threshold

{ { no | default } threshold | threshold <milliseconds> }

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
threshold	Operation threshold
<i>milliseconds</i>	Millisecond threshold value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho
/exec/configure/ip-sla/http

time-range

[no] time-range <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
time-range	Define time range entries
<i>name</i>	Time range name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

timeout

```
{ timeout <timeout> }
```

Syntax Description

timeout	Specify
<i>timeout</i>	Timeout

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

timeout

{ no timeout | timeout <value> }

Syntax Description

no	
timeout	Inactivity timeout period
<i>value</i>	Session inactivity timeout in seconds (default 900)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-twamp-ref

timeout

{ { no | default } timeout |

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
timeout	Timeout of an operation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho
/exec/configure/ip-sla/http

timer

[no] timer <cap-timer-usec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
timer	Configure Packet Drop Timer parameters
<i>cap-timer-usec</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pkt-drop

timer

timer <value> | no timer

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timer	Configure Bundle timer value
<i>value</i>	Hello timer value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/anycast

timer inactivity

{ no timer inactivity | timer inactivity <value> }

Syntax Description

no	
timer	Timer configurations
inactivity	Inactivity timer
<i>value</i>	Max number of inactive seconds (default 900)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-twamp-srvr

timers

```
timers { <hello-time> { <hold-time> | msec-hold <msec-hold> } | msec-hello <msec-hello> { <hold-time> | msec-hold <msec-hold> } } | no timers
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Hello and hold timers
<i>hello-time</i>	Hello interval in seconds
<i>hold-time</i>	Hold time in seconds
msec-hold	Specify hold interval in milliseconds
<i>msec-hold</i>	Hold interval in milliseconds
msec-hello	Specify hello interval in milliseconds
<i>msec-hello</i>	Hello interval in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv6

timers

```
[no] timers { nsf { route-hold <hold-interval> | converge <converge-interval> | signal <signal-interval> } |
active-time [ <max-active-time> | disabled ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Set EIGRP timers
nsf	EIGRP NSF timer
route-hold	EIGRP hold time for routes learned from nsf peer
<i>hold-interval</i>	Seconds
active-time	EIGRP time limit for active state
<i>max-active-time</i>	(Optional) EIGRP active-state time limit in minutes
disabled	(Optional) disable EIGRP time limit for active state
converge	EIGRP time limit for convergence after switchover
<i>converge-interval</i>	Seconds
signal	EIGRP time limit for signaling NSF restart
<i>signal-interval</i>	Seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

timers

timers <keepalive-interval> <hold-time> | { no | default } timers [<keepalive-interval> <hold-time>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
timers	Configure keepalive and hold timers
<i>keepalive-interval</i>	Keepalive interval (seconds)
<i>hold-time</i>	Holdtime (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

timers advertise

[no] timers advertise | timers advertise <val>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Set the VRRP timers
advertise	Set the advertise timer
<i>val</i>	Advertisement interval in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

timers basic

timers basic <update> <invalid> <holddown> <garbage> | no timers basic [<update> <invalid> <holddown> <garbage>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	RIP set timers
basic	RIP set basic timers
<i>update</i>	RIP update period
<i>invalid</i>	RIP route timeout period
<i>holddown</i>	RIP route holddown period
<i>garbage</i>	RIP route garbage period

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-af-common /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf-af-common

timers bestpath-defer maximum

[no] timers bestpath-defer <bestpath-defer-time> maximum <bestpath-defer-time-max>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure bgp related timers
bestpath-defer	Configure bestpath defer timer value for batch prefix processing
<i>bestpath-defer-time</i>	Bestpath defer time (mseconds)
maximum	Configure bestpath defer timer maximum value
<i>bestpath-defer-time-max</i>	Maximum bestpath defer time (mseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

timers bestpath-limit

timers bestpath-limit <bestpath-timeout> [always] | no timers bestpath-limit [<bestpath-timeout>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure bgp related timers
bestpath-limit	Configure timeout for first bestpath after restart
<i>bestpath-timeout</i>	Bestpath timeout (seconds)
always	(Optional) Configure update-delay-always option

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

timers bgp

[no] timers bgp <keepalive-interval> <hold-time>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure bgp related timers
bgp	Configure different bgp keepalive and holdtimes
<i>keepalive-interval</i>	Keepalive interval (seconds)
<i>hold-time</i>	Holdtime (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

timers lsa-arrival

```
{ { timers lsa-arrival <interval> } | { no timers lsa-arrival [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
lsa-arrival	Minimum interval between arrival of a LSA
<i>interval</i>	Interval value (millisecond)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

timers lsa-arrival

```
{ { timers lsa-arrival <interval> } | { no timers lsa-arrival [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
lsa-arrival	Minimum interval between arrival of a LSA
<i>interval</i>	Interval value (milliseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

timers lsa-group-pacing

```
{ { timers lsa-group-pacing <interval> } | { no timers lsa-group-pacing [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
lsa-group-pacing	LSA group refresh/maxage interval
<i>interval</i>	Interval value (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

timers lsa-group-pacing

{ { timers lsa-group-pacing <interval> } | { no timers lsa-group-pacing [<interval>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
lsa-group-pacing	LSA group refresh/maxage interval
<i>interval</i>	Interval value (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

timers prefix-peer-timeout

timers prefix-peer-timeout <prefixpeer-timeout> | no timers prefix-peer-timeout [<prefixpeer-timeout>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure bgp related timers
prefix-peer-timeout	Configure how long state for a prefix peer is maintained
<i>prefixpeer-timeout</i>	Prefix Peer timeout (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

timers prefix-peer-wait

timers prefix-peer-wait <prefixpeer-wait> | no timers prefix-peer-wait [<prefixpeer-wait>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure bgp related timers
prefix-peer-wait	Configure wait timer for a prefix peer
<i>prefixpeer-wait</i>	Prefix peer wait timer (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

timers srgb cleanup

```
{ { timers srgb cleanup <interval> } | { no timers srgb cleanup [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
srgb	Configure SRGB related timer constants
cleanup	Interval for which SR will wait for SRGB cleanup ACK from clients
<i>interval</i>	Interval value (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr

timers srgb cleanup

```
{ { timers srgb cleanup <interval> } | { no timers srgb cleanup [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
srgb	Configure SRGB related timer constants
cleanup	Interval for which SR will wait for SRGB cleanup ACK from clients
<i>interval</i>	Interval value (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr-mpls

timers srgb retry

```
{ { timers srgb retry <interval> } | { no timers srgb retry [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
srgb	Configure SRGB related timer constants
retry	Interval for which SR will retry SRGB allocation with ULIB
<i>interval</i>	Interval value (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr

timers srgb retry

```
{ { timers srgb retry <interval> } | { no timers srgb retry [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
srgb	Configure SRGB related timer constants
retry	Interval for which SR will retry SRGB allocation with ULIB
<i>interval</i>	Interval value (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr-mpls

timers throttle lsa

```
{ { timers throttle lsa <start-time> <hold-time> <max-time> } | { no timers throttle lsa [ <start-time>
<hold-time> <max-time> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
throttle	Set rate-limiting values (milliseconds)
lsa	Set rate-limiting for LSA generation
<i>start-time</i>	Start interval (milliseconds)
<i>hold-time</i>	Hold interval (milliseconds)
<i>max-time</i>	Max interval (milliseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

timers throttle lsa

```
{ { timers throttle lsa <start-time> <hold-time> <max-time> } | { no timers throttle lsa [ <start-time>
<hold-time> <max-time> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
throttle	Set rate-limiting values (milliseconds)
lsa	Set rate-limiting for LSA generation
<i>start-time</i>	Start interval (milliseconds)
<i>hold-time</i>	Hold interval (milliseconds)
<i>max-time</i>	Max interval (milliseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

timers throttle spf

```
{ { timers throttle spf <start-time> <hold-time> <max-time> } | { no timers throttle spf [ <start-time>
<hold-time> <max-time> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
throttle	Configure timer related constants
spf	OSPF SPF timers
<i>start-time</i>	Initial SPF schedule delay in milliseconds
<i>hold-time</i>	Minimum hold time between SPF calculations
<i>max-time</i>	Maximum wait time between SPF calculations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

timers throttle spf

```
{ { timers throttle spf <start-time> <hold-time> <max-time> } | { no timers throttle spf [ <start-time>
<hold-time> <max-time> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
throttle	Configure timer related constants
spf	OSPF SPF timers
<i>start-time</i>	Initial SPF schedule delay in milliseconds
<i>hold-time</i>	Minimum hold time between SPF calculations
<i>max-time</i>	Maximum wait time between SPF calculations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

timestamp timestamp

timestamp { ingress id <ingress-source-id> [egress id <egress-source-id>] } | timestamp { egress id <egress-source-id> [ingress id <ingress-source-id>] } | no timestamp

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timestamp	Configure packet timestamping
ingress	ingress direction
egress	(Optional) egress direction
id	source identifier inserted in timestamp
<i>ingress-source-id</i>	Ingress source id value
<i>egress-source-id</i>	(Optional) Egress source id value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

tls trust-point local remote

tls trust-point local <tp_local> remote <tp_remote> | no tls trust-point

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tls	OpenFlow switch tls
trust-point	Configure local and remote trustpoints
local	Configure local trustpoint
<i>tp_local</i>	Local trustpoint name
remote	Configure remote trustpoint
<i>tp_remote</i>	Remote trustpoint name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch/sub-switch

tls trust-point local remote

tls trust-point local <tp_local> remote <tp_remote> | no tls trust-point

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tls	OpenFlow switch tls
trust-point	Configure local and remote trustpoints
local	Configure local trustpoint
<i>tp_local</i>	Local trustpoint name
remote	Configure remote trustpoint
<i>tp_remote</i>	Remote trustpoint name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

topology

[no] topology <tpg-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
topology	Configure Layer-2 Topology for IS-IS
<i>tpg-id</i>	L2 Topology ID 1-63

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

topology holddown sigerr

[no] topology holddown sigerr | topology holddown sigerr <sec>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
topology	Topology Database Configuration
holddown	Topology Database hold down timers
sigerr	Link hold down time for signalling errors
<i>sec</i>	Hold down time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

tos

{ { no | default } tos | tos <tos-value> }

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
tos	Type of Service
<i>tos-value</i>	Type of Service Value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/http

tr

```
| tr [ -c | -d | -s | -t ] + <SET1> [ <SET2> ]
```

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
tr	Translate, squeeze, and/or delete characters
-c	(Optional) first complement SET1
-d	(Optional) delete characters in SET1, do not translate
-s	(Optional) replace each sequence of a repeated character from SET1 with single occurrence of that character
-t	(Optional) first truncate SET1 to length of SET2
<i>SET1</i>	character SET1: CHAR1-CHAR2 = all characters from CHAR1 to CHAR2 in ascending order special chars: (tab) (new line) [:alnum:] [:alpha:] [:digit:] [:graph:] (printable, no space) [:print:] (printable, with space) [:lower:] [:upper:] [:space:] (tab or space)
<i>SET2</i>	(Optional) character SET2 (for translation length is extended to length of SET1 by repeating last char, excess chars are ignored): format same as SET1 [CHAR*] = copies of CHAR until length of SET1 [CHAR*REPEAT] = REPEAT copies of CHAR

Command Mode

- /output

trace buffer size

trace buffer { error | warning | event } size <size>

Syntax Description

trace	MPLS static trace
buffer	MPLS static trace buffer
error	MPLS static error trace
warning	MPLS static warning trace
event	MPLS static event trace
size	trace buffer size in Kbytes
<i>size</i>	trace buffer size in Kbytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static

tracert

```
tracert { <host> | <hostname> } [ port <portnumber> ] [ [ source-interface <src-intf> ] | [ [ source { <host> | <hostname> | <interface> } ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] ]
```

Syntax Description

tracert	Tracert
<i>host</i>	IP address of remote system
<i>hostname</i>	Hostname of remote system
port	(Optional) Set destination port
<i>portnumber</i>	(Optional) Enter destination port number
source	(Optional) Set source address in IP header
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
<i>src-intf</i>	(Optional) Specify interface

Command Mode

- /exec

traceroute6

```
traceroute6 { <host> | <hostname> } [ [ [ source { <host> | <hostname> | <interface> } ] ] vrf { <vrf-name>
| <vrf-known-name> } ] ] [ source-interface <src-intf> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

traceroute6	Traceroute6
<i>hostname</i>	Hostname of remote system
source	(Optional) Set source address in IPv6 header
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
<i>src-intf</i>	(Optional) Specify interface

Command Mode

- /exec

traceroute mpls

```
traceroute mpls { nil-fec { { labels <comma-separated-labels> } { output { ointerface <tx-interface> } nextthop
<nextthop-ip-addr> } | { policy { { name <srte-policy-name> } | { endpoint <srte-policy-endpoint> color
<srte-policy-color> } } [ { output { ointerface <tx-interface> } [ nextthop <nextthop-ip-addr> ] ] } } } [ {
timeout <seconds> } | { destination <addr-start> [ <addr-end> [ <addr-incr-mask> | <addr-incr> ] ] } | { source
<addr> } | { exp <exp-value> } | { ttl <ttl-max> } | { verbose } | { reply { { mode { <reply-mode-ipv4> |
router-alert | no-reply } } | { dscp { <dscp-bits> | af11 | af12 | af13 | af21 | af22 | af23 | af31 | af32 | af33 | af41
| af42 | af43 | cs1 | cs2 | cs3 | cs4 | cs5 | cs6 | cs7 | default | ef } } } } + | { force-explicit-null } | { flags { fec
} } ] +
```

Syntax Description

traceroute	need
mpls	Test
nil-fec	Target
labels	A
<i>comma-separated-labels</i>	A
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
<i>seconds</i>	(Optional) Timeout
destination	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-start</i>	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-end</i>	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-incr-mask</i>	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-incr</i>	(Optional) Destination
source	(Optional) Source
<i>addr</i>	(Optional) Source
exp	(Optional) EXP
<i>exp-value</i>	(Optional) EXP
ttl	(Optional) Maximum
<i>ttl-max</i>	(Optional) TTL
verbose	(Optional) Verbose
reply	(Optional) Reply
mode	(Optional) Reply

reply-mode-ipv4	(Optional) Send
router-alert	(Optional) Send
no-reply	(Optional) Send
dscp	(Optional) DSCP
<i>dscp-bits</i>	(Optional) Differentiated
af11	(Optional) Match
af12	(Optional) Match
af13	(Optional) Match
af21	(Optional) Match
af22	(Optional) Match
af23	(Optional) Match
af31	(Optional) Match
af32	(Optional) Match
af33	(Optional) Match
af41	(Optional) Match
af42	(Optional) Match
af43	(Optional) Match
cs1	(Optional) Match
cs2	(Optional) Match
cs3	(Optional) Match
cs4	(Optional) Match
cs5	(Optional) Match
cs6	(Optional) Match
cs7	(Optional) Match
default	(Optional) Match
ef	(Optional) Match
force-explicit-null	(Optional) Force
output	Output
ointerface	Echo

<i>tx-interface</i>	Echo
nexthop	Next
<i>nexthop-ip-addr</i>	Next
flags	(Optional) Flag
fec	(Optional) Request
policy	Derive
name	Specify
color	Specify
endpoint	Specify
<i>srte-policy-name</i>	The
<i>srte-policy-color</i>	The
<i>srte-policy-endpoint</i>	The

Command Mode

- /exec

traceroute nve

```
traceroute nve { { { ip { <numeric10> | <numeric11> | unknown } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
} ] { <dot1qid1> } } } | mac <dmac> <dot1qid> [ <intfid> ] [ profile <pid> ] [ payload { [ mac-addr <dstmac>
<smac> ] [ dot1q <dot1q-id> ] [ ip <dstip> <srcip> | ipv6 <dstipv6> <srcipv6> ] [ port <sport> <dport> ] [
proto <proto-id> ] } payload-end ] [ source { <numeric1> | <numeric2> } ] |
```

Syntax Description

traceroute	Test
nve	network virtualization edge
<i>numeric10</i>	Ipv4 address of remote host / VTEP
unknown	Peer vtep ip is unknown, will be derived from payload
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Name of the interface for ngoam traceroute on which dot1q is configured
profile	(Optional) NGOAM profile to use
<i>pid</i>	(Optional) NGOAM profile id
mac	Mac
<i>dmac</i>	Destination mac address
<i>dot1qid</i>	Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt
<i>dot1qid1</i>	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
source	(Optional) Source
<i>numeric1</i>	(Optional) IP
payload	(Optional) Enter customer payload
mac-addr	(Optional) Mac
<i>dstmac</i>	(Optional) Destination mac address
<i>smac</i>	(Optional) Source mac address
dot1q	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd
<i>dot1q-id</i>	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt
ip	ip address

<i>dstip</i>	(Optional) Destination ipv4 address
<i>srcip</i>	(Optional) source ipv4 address
<i>ipv6</i>	(Optional) ipv6 address
<i>port</i>	(Optional) L4 port info
<i>sport</i>	(Optional) Source port
<i>dport</i>	(Optional) Destination port
<i>proto</i>	(Optional) Protocol
<i>proto-id</i>	(Optional) IANA Protocol id
<i>payload-end</i>	(Optional) End payload info input

Command Mode

- /exec

traceroute sr-mpls

```
traceroute sr-mpls { <sr-ipv4-prefix> fec-type { { igp isis } | { bgp } | { generic } } } [ { timeout <seconds>
} | { destination <addr-start> [ <addr-end> [ <addr-incr-mask> | <addr-incr> ] ] } | { source <addr> } | { exp
<exp-value> } | { ttl <ttl-max> } | { verbose } | { reply { { mode { <reply-mode-ipv4> | router-alert | no-reply
} } | { dscp { <dscp-bits> | af11 | af12 | af13 | af21 | af22 | af23 | af31 | af32 | af33 | af41 | af42 | af43 | cs1 |
cs2 | cs3 | cs4 | cs5 | cs6 | cs7 | default | ef } } } } + { force-explicit-null } | { flags { fec } } ] +
```

Syntax Description

traceroute	need
sr-mpls	Test
<i>sr-ipv4-prefix</i>	IP
fec-type	Type
igp	Kind
isis	ISIS
bgp	BGP
generic	Generic
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
<i>seconds</i>	(Optional) Timeout
destination	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-start</i>	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-end</i>	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-incr-mask</i>	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-incr</i>	(Optional) Destination
source	(Optional) Source
<i>addr</i>	(Optional) Source
exp	(Optional) EXP
<i>exp-value</i>	(Optional) EXP
ttl	(Optional) Maximum
<i>ttl-max</i>	(Optional) TTL
verbose	(Optional) Verbose
reply	(Optional) Reply

mode	(Optional) Reply
reply-mode-ipv4	(Optional) Send
router-alert	(Optional) Send
no-reply	(Optional) Send
dscp	(Optional) DSCP
<i>dscp-bits</i>	(Optional) Differentiated
af11	(Optional) Match
af12	(Optional) Match
af13	(Optional) Match
af21	(Optional) Match
af22	(Optional) Match
af23	(Optional) Match
af31	(Optional) Match
af32	(Optional) Match
af33	(Optional) Match
af41	(Optional) Match
af42	(Optional) Match
af43	(Optional) Match
cs1	(Optional) Match
cs2	(Optional) Match
cs3	(Optional) Match
cs4	(Optional) Match
cs5	(Optional) Match
cs6	(Optional) Match
cs7	(Optional) Match
default	(Optional) Match
ef	(Optional) Match
force-explicit-null	(Optional) Force
flags	(Optional) Flag

fec	(Optional) Request
-----	--------------------

Command Mode

- /exec

track-adjacency-nexthop

[no] track-adjacency-nexthop

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
track-adjacency-nexthop	Track next-hop for same-site Overlay adjacencies

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis

track

track <object-id>

Syntax Description

track	Object tracking deletion command
<i>object-id</i>	Tracked Object

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

track

[no] track <object-number> [decrement <value>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
track	Associates track object to HSRP group
<i>object-number</i>	Set the object number to the group
decrement	(Optional) Decrements when tracked object goes down
<i>value</i>	(Optional) Set the value to decrement from priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv6

track

track <object-number> | no track

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
track	Associates track object to Anycast Bundle
<i>object-number</i>	Set the object number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/anycast

track

[no] track <object-id> [force]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
track	Object tracking deletion command
<i>object-id</i>	Tracked Object
force	(Optional) Completely remove the object

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

track

```
track <object-id> { { ip_v4 route <route-prefix> reachability [ hmm ] } | { ip_v6 routev6 <v6route-prefix> reachability [ hmm ] } }
```

Syntax Description

track	Object tracking configuration command
<i>object-id</i>	Tracked Object
ip_v4	IPv4 protocol
route	IPv4 route
<i>route-prefix</i>	Specify ipv4 route prefix
ip_v6	IPv6 protocol
routev6	IPv6 route
reachability	Route reachability state
hmm	(Optional) Track routes owned by hmm

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

track

```
track <object-id> { ip_v4 sla <sla-id> [ sla_reachability | sla_state ] }
```

Syntax Description

track	Object tracking configuration command
<i>object-id</i>	Tracked Object
ip_v4	IPv4 protocol
sla	IP Service Level Agreement
<i>sla-id</i>	Entry number
sla_reachability	(Optional) Reachability
sla_state	(Optional) return code state

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

track

```
track <object-id> { list { boolean <bool-val> } }
```

Syntax Description

track	Object tracking configuration command
<i>object-id</i>	Tracked Object
list	Object tracking list
boolean	boolean list type
<i>bool-val</i>	boolean list type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

track

```
track <object-id> { list threshold <weight-val> }
```

Syntax Description

track	Object tracking configuration command
<i>object-id</i>	Tracked Object
list	Object tracking list
threshold	threshold type
<i>weight-val</i>	threshold weight type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

track

```
track <object-id> { list threshold <percentage-val> }
```

Syntax Description

track	Object tracking configuration command
<i>object-id</i>	Tracked Object
list	Object tracking list
threshold	threshold type
<i>percentage-val</i>	threshold percentage type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

track

track <track-obj> | no track <track-obj>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
track	Tracking object to suspend vPC if object goes down
<i>track-obj</i>	Tracked object

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

track data

[no] track data <loc-uri>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
data	User files to preserve
track	Track file uri
<i>loc-uri</i>	Enter file uri

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/personality

track interface

```
track <object-id> interface <ifnum> { line-protocol | ipv4 routing | ipv6 routingv6 }
```

Syntax Description

track	Object tracking configuration commands
<i>object-id</i>	Tracked Object
interface	Interface to track
<i>ifnum</i>	Interface type and number
line-protocol	Track interface line-protocol
ipv4	IPv4 parameters
routing	Track interface ipv4 routing
ipv6	IPv6 parameters
routingv6	Track interface ipv6 routing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

track interface priority

```
{ { track { { interface <intf_num> priority <priority_value> } | { <object-num> [ decrement <decrement-value> ] } } } | { no track [ { { interface <intf_num> priority <priority_value> } | { <object-num> [ decrement <decrement-value> ] } } ] } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
track	Track the availability of another interface/object
interface	Select the tracked interface(Native tracking)
<i>intf_num</i>	
priority	Vr priority used when the tracked interface is down
<i>priority_value</i>	
<i>object-num</i>	Set the object number to the group(Object tracking)
decrement	(Optional) Decrements priority when tracked object goes down
<i>decrement-value</i>	(Optional) Set the value to decrement from priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

track running-state track startup-state

[no] track running-state | [no] track startup-state

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
track	Track file uri
running-state	active patches, third-party RPMs, and running-config
startup-state	committed patches, third-party RPMs, and startup-config

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/personality

tracking enable

```
[no] tracking { enable [ reachable-lifetime { <reach_secs> | infinite } ] | disable [ stale-lifetime { <stale_secs> | infinite } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>reach_secs</i>	(Optional) Seconds
<i>stale_secs</i>	(Optional) Seconds
infinite	(Optional) Keep entry in chosen state forever

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-snoop-policy

traffic-class

```
{ { no | default } traffic-class | traffic-class <traffic-class> }
```

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
traffic-class	Traffic Class
<i>traffic-class</i>	Traffic Class Value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/http

traffic-engineering

[no] traffic-engineering

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
traffic-engineering	Configure Traffic Engineering related configurations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr

transmit-delay

```
{ { transmit-delay <delay> } | { no transmit-delay [ <delay> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
transmit-delay	Packet transmission delay
<i>delay</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

transmit-delay

```
{ { transmit-delay <delay> } | { no transmit-delay [ <delay> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
transmit-delay	Packet transmission delay
<i>delay</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-vlink

transmit-delay

```
{ { transmit-delay <delay> } | { no transmit-delay [ <delay> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
transmit-delay	Packet transmission delay
<i>delay</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

transport connection-mode passive

[no | default] transport connection-mode passive

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
transport	BGP transport connection
connection-mode	Specify type of connection
passive	Allow passive connection setup only

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-stmp
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor

transport email

```
{ transport email { from <s0> | reply-to <s1> | smtp-server { <hostipv4> | <hostipv6> | <hostname> } [ port <i1> ] [ use-vrf <s2> ] } | no transport email smtp-server | no transport email { from | reply-to } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
transport	Configure transport related configuration
email	Configure email transport related configuration
from	Configure from email address
<i>s0</i>	Provide from email address, example: SJ-9500-1@xyz.com
reply-to	Configure replyto email address
<i>s1</i>	Provide reply-to email address, example: admin@xyz.com
smtp-server	Configure SMTP server address
<i>hostname</i>	SMTP server(DNS name or IPv4 or IPv6 address)
<i>hostipv4</i>	IPV4 address of SMTP server
port	(Optional) Configure SMTP server port (default:25)
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) SMTP server port
use-vrf	(Optional) Configure vrf name
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) vrf name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

transport email mail-server

```
{ [ no ] transport email mail-server { <hostipv4> | <hostipv6> | <hostname> } [ port <i1> ] [ priority <i2> ]
[ use-vrf <s2> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
transport	Configure transport related configuration
email	Configure email transport related configuration
mail-server	Configure SMTP server address (for supporting multiple SMTP-servers)
<i>hostname</i>	SMTP server(DNS name or IPv4 or IPv6 address)
<i>hostipv4</i>	IPV4 address of SMTP server
port	(Optional) Configure SMTP server port (default:25)
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) SMTP server port
use-vrf	(Optional) Configure vrf name
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) vrf name
priority	(Optional) Configure SMTP server priority (1-100) (default:50)
<i>i2</i>	(Optional) SMTP server priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

transport http proxy enable

[no] transport http proxy enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
transport	Configure transport related configuration
http	Configure transport option for http urls
proxy	Configure proxy for http transport
enable	Enable the usage of proxy server for messages sent over http(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

transport http proxy server

{ transport http proxy server { <hostname> } [port <i1>] } | { no transport http proxy server }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
transport	Configure transport related configuration
http	Configure transport option for http urls
proxy	Configure proxy for http transport
server	Configure proxy server address and port
<i>hostname</i>	Proxy server name or IP address(DNS name or IPv4 or IPv6 address)
port	(Optional) Configure Proxy server port (default:8080)
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) Proxy server port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

transport http use-vrf

transport http use-vrf <s2> | no transport http use-vrf

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
transport	Configure transport related configuration
http	Configure transport option for http urls
use-vrf	Configure vrf name
s2	vrf name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

transport udp

{ [no] transport udp <portnumber> | no transport udp }

Syntax Description

transport	Transport Destination Port
udp	Destination UDP Port
<i>portnumber</i>	Destination UDP Port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

transport udp

{ [no] transport udp <portnumber> | no transport udp }

Syntax Description

transport	Transport Destination Port
udp	Destination UDP Port
<i>portnumber</i>	Destination UDP Port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-exporter

transport udp

```
{ [ no ] transport udp <portnumber> | no transport udp }
```

Syntax Description

transport	Transport Destination Port
udp	Destination UDP Port
<i>portnumber</i>	Destination UDP Port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

transport udp

[no] transport udp { src-port <srcport> dst-port <dstport> | dst-port <dstport> src-port <srcport> | src-port <srcport> | dst-port <dstport> }

Syntax Description

transport	Transport configurations
udp	UDP Port
src-port	Src UDP port
<i>srcport</i>	UDP port to be configured, default 49153
dst-port	Dest UDP port
<i>dstport</i>	UDP port to be configured for destination, default 49153

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-exporter

transport udp

```
{ [ no ] transport udp <portnumber> | no transport udp }
```

Syntax Description

transport	Transport Destination Port
udp	Destination UDP Port
<i>portnumber</i>	Destination UDP Port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-exporter

transport udp source-port

```
{ [ no ] transport udp source-port <intf> }
```

Syntax Description

transport	Transport protocol config
udp	UDP Port
source-port	source-port
<i>intf</i>	UDP port to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-exporter

trigger forwarding distribution module

trigger forwarding distribution module <module>

Syntax Description

trigger	Trigger
forwarding	Trigger related to forwarding
distribution	Trigger distribution of forwarding data to LCs
module	distribute to a particular module
<i>module</i>	module number

Command Mode

- /exec

trigger init

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 10

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 10 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 10 out-select 0

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 10 out-select 0 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 10 out-select 1

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 10 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 10 out-select 2

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 10 out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 19

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 19 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
19	{udf_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 19 out-select 0

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 19 out-select 0 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
19	{udf_vec}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 19 out-select 1

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 19 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
19	{udf_vec}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 19 out-select 2

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 19 out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
19	{udf_vec}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 6

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 6 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
6	{outer l2, outer l3, outer l4}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 6 out-select 0

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 6 out-select 0 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
6	{outer I2, outer I3, outer I4}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 6 out-select 1

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 6 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
6	{outer l2, outer l3, outer l4}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 6 out-select 2

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 6 out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
6	{outer I2, outer I3, outer I4}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 7

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 7 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 7 out-select 0

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 7 out-select 0 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 7 out-select 1

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 7 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 7 out-select 2

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 7 out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 8

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 8 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 8 out-select 0

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 8 out-select 0 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 8 out-select 1

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 8 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 8 out-select 2

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 8 out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 9

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 9 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
9	{outer l3, inner l3}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 9 out-select 0

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 9 out-select 0 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
9	{outer I3, inner I3}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 9 out-select 1

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 9 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
9	{outer l3, inner l3}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init in-select 9 out-select 2

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 9 out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
9	{outer I3, inner I3}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 0

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 0

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
3	outerl2-outerl3-outerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 03

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 03

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
03	pkt_lsb
3	outerl2-outerl3-outerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 0 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 0 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
3	outerl2-outerl3-outerl4
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 1

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 1

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
1	pkt_fifo_lsb
3	outerl2-outerl3-outerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 2

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 2

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
2	pkt_fifo_msb
3	outerl2-outerl3-outerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 4

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 4

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
4	pkt_msb
3	outerl2-outerl3-outerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 5

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 5

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
3	outerl2-outerl3-outerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 5 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 5 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
3	outerl2-outerl3-outerl4
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 0

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 0

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
4	innerl2-innerl3-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 04

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 04

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
04	pkt_msb
4	innerl2-innerl3-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 0 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 0 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
4	innerl2-innerl3-innerl4
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 1

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 1

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
1	pkt_fifo_lsb
4	innerl2-innerl3-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 2

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 2

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
2	pkt_fifo_msb
4	innerl2-innerl3-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 3

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 3

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
3	pkt_lsb
4	innerl2-innerl3-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 5

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 5

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
4	innerl2-innerl3-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 5 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 5 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
4	inner12-inner13-inner14
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 0

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 0

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
5	outerl2-innerl2

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 05

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 05

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
05	sideband
5	outerl2-innerl2

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 05 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 05 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
05	sideband
5	outerl2-innerl2
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 0 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 0 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
5	outerl2-innerl2
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 1

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 1

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
1	pkt_fifo_lsb
5	outerl2-innerl2

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 2

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 2

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
2	pkt_fifo_msb
5	outerl2-innerl2

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 3

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 3

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
3	pkt_lsb
5	outerl2-innerl2

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 4

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 4

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
4	pkt_msb
5	outerl2-innerl2

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 0

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 0

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
6	outerl3-innerl3

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 0 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 0 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
6	outer13-inner13
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 1

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 1

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
1	pkt_fifo_lsb
6	outerl3-innerl3

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 2

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 2

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
2	pkt_fifo_msb
6	outer13-inner13

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 3

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 3

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
3	pkt_lsb
6	outerl3-innerl3

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 4

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 4

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
4	pkt_msb
6	outer13-inner13

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 5

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 5

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
6	outerl3-innerl3

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 5 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 5 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
6	outer13-inner13
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/eamns

trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 0

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 0

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
7	outerl4-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 0 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 0 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
7	outerl4-innerl4
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 1

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 1

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
1	pkt_fifo_lsb
7	outerl4-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 2

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 2

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
2	pkt_fifo_msb
7	outerl4-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 3

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 3

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
3	pkt_lsb
7	outerl4-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 4

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 4

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
4	pkt_msb
7	outerl4-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 5

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 5

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
7	outerl4-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 5 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 5 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
7	outer14-inner14
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/eamns

trigger init lu-a2d 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 1

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 2

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
19	{udf_vec}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 1

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
19	{udf_vec}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 2

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
19	{udf_vec}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
6	{outer l2, outer l3, outer l4}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 1

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
6	{outer l2, outer l3, outer l4}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 2

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
6	{outer I2, outer I3, outer I4}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 1

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 2

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 1

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 2

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
9	{outer 13, inner 13}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 1

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
9	{outer I3, inner I3}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 2

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
9	{outer 13, inner 13}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
out-select	out-select
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 out-select 1

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
out-select	out-select
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 0 out-select 2

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
out-select	out-select
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
10	{outer 14, inner 14, ieth}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 1

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 2

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
19	{udf_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
19	{udf_vec}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 1

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
19	{udf_vec}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 2

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
19	{udf_vec}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
6	{outer 12, outer 13, outer 14}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
6	{outer l2, outer l3, outer l4}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 1

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
6	{outer I2, outer I3, outer I4}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 2

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
6	{outer l2, outer l3, outer l4}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
7	{inner 12, inner 13, inner 14}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 1

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 2

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 1

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 2

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
9	{outer 13, inner 13}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 0

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
9	{outer 13, inner 13}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 1

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
9	{outer I3, inner I3}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 2

trigger init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
9	{outer l3, inner l3}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init out-select 0

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] out-select 0 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
out-select	out-select
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init out-select 1

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
out-select	out-select
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger init out-select 2

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
out-select	out-select
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger reset

trigger reset

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
reset	Reset triggers

Command Mode

- /exec/eamns

trigger route download vrf ipv4

```
trigger route download vrf <vrf-name> { ipv4 <route4> | ipv6 <route6> } [ module <slot-num> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Trigger
route	IP route related
download	Download
vrf	vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	vrf name
ipv4	ipv4
<i>route4</i>	ipv4 prefix
ipv6	ipv6
module	(Optional) Module
<i>slot-num</i>	(Optional) Slot number of the module

Command Mode

- /exec

trunk protocol

[no] trunk protocol [enable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
trunk	Configure Switch wide trunk protocol
protocol	enable trunk protocol
enable	(Optional) enable trunk protocol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

trusted-port

[no] trusted-port

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-snoop-policy

trusted-port

[no] trusted-port

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-dhcp-guard

trusted-port

[no] trusted-port

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ra-guard

ttag-marker-interval

[no] ttag-marker-interval <seconds>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ttag-marker-interval	Marker packet interval
<i>seconds</i>	Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ttag-marker-interval

[no] ttag-marker-interval <seconds>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ttag-marker-interval	Marker packet interval
<i>seconds</i>	Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ttag-marker enable

[no] ttag-marker enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ttag-marker	Enable/Disable marker packet on interface
enable	Enable/Disable marker packet on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ttag-marker enable

[no] ttag-marker enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ttag-marker	Enable/Disable marker packet on interface
enable	Enable/Disable marker packet on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ttag-strip

[no] ttag-strip

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ttag-strip	strip ttag from egress packet on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ttag

[no] ttag

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ttag	enable ingress packet with ttag on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ttag

[no] ttag

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ttag	hardware ttag timestamp

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ttl-security hops

ttl-security hops <ebgp-ttl> | { no | default } ttl-security hops [<ebgp-ttl>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
ttl-security	Enable TTL Security Mechanism
hops	Specify hop count for remote peer
<i>ebgp-ttl</i>	EBGP hop count value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

tunnel destination

tunnel destination { { <ip-addr> | <ip-prefix> | { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> } } | <ipv6-addr> } | no tunnel destination [<ip-addr> | <ip-prefix> | { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> } | <ipv6-addr>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
destination	destination of tunnel packets
<i>ip-addr</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D)
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IPv4 mask (A.B.C.D/LEN)
<i>ip-mask</i>	IPv4 mask A.B.C.D

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel

tunnel mode

tunnel mode { { gre [ip | ipv6] } | { ipip [ip | ipv6] } | { ipip decapsulate-any [ip | ipv6] } | { ipv6ip [decapsulate-any] } | { ipv6ipv6 [decapsulate-any] } } | no tunnel mode

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
mode	tunnel encapsulation method
gre	generic route encapsulation protocol
ipip	IP in IP protocol
decapsulate-any	decapsulate any
ip	(Optional) over IP
ipv6	(Optional) over IPv6
ipv6ip	IPv6 in IPv4 protocol
ipv6ipv6	IPv6 in IPv6 protocol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

tunnel path-mtu-discovery

[no] tunnel path-mtu-discovery

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
path-mtu-discovery	Enable Path MTU Discovery on tunnel

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

tunnel path-mtu-discovery age-timer

tunnel path-mtu-discovery age-timer { <age-time> | infinite } | no tunnel path-mtu-discovery age-timer [{ <age-time> | infinite }]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
path-mtu-discovery	Enable Path MTU Discovery on tunnel
age-timer	Set PMTUD aging timer
<i>age-time</i>	Aging time
infinite	Disable pathmtu aging timer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

tunnel path-mtu-discovery min-mtu

tunnel path-mtu-discovery min-mtu <mtu> | no tunnel path-mtu-discovery min-mtu [<mtu>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
path-mtu-discovery	Enable Path MTU Discovery on tunnel
min-mtu	Min pmtud mtu allowed
<i>mtu</i>	Bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

tunnel source

tunnel source { <intf> | <ip-prefix> | { <ip-addr> [<ip-mask>] } | <ipv6-addr> | direct } | no tunnel source [<intf> | <ip-prefix> | { <ip-addr> [<ip-mask>] } | <ipv6-addr> | direct]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
source	source of tunnel packets
<i>intf</i>	interface
<i>ip-addr</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D)
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D/LEN)
<i>ip-mask</i>	(Optional) IPv4 mask A.B.C.D
direct	all directly connected IP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel

tunnel ttl

tunnel ttl <ttl_val> | no tunnel ttl [<ttl_val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
ttl	set time to live
<i>ttl_val</i>	time to live value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

tunnel use-vrf

```
tunnel use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | no tunnel use-vrf [ { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
use-vrf	set tunnel vrf membership
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

type IGP

[no] type IGP

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
type	Dynamic path-option metric type
IGP	Use IGP metric

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/dyn/metric

type IGP

[no] type IGP

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
type	Dynamic path-option metric type
IGP	Use IGP metric

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/dyn/metric

type link

[no] type { link | node }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
type	Configure Disjointness type
link	Link Disjointness
node	Node Disjointness

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint/assoc/type-disj

type link

[no] type { link | node }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
type	Configure Disjointness type
link	Link Disjointness
node	Node Disjointness

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint/assoc/type-disj



U Commands

- [udf](#), on page 5167
- [udf netflow-rtp](#), on page 5168
- [udld aggressive](#), on page 5169
- [udld aggressive](#), on page 5170
- [udld aggressive](#), on page 5171
- [udld aggressive](#), on page 5172
- [udld continue-on-err](#), on page 5173
- [udld disable](#), on page 5174
- [udld disable](#), on page 5175
- [udld enable](#), on page 5176
- [udld enable](#), on page 5177
- [udld message-time](#), on page 5178
- [udld reset](#), on page 5179
- [udp-echo](#), on page 5180
- [udp-jitter](#), on page 5181
- [undebg all](#), on page 5183
- [undebg l2rib](#), on page 5184
- [uniq](#), on page 5185
- [unmount](#), on page 5186
- [unmount slot0](#), on page 5187
- [unsuppress-map](#), on page 5188
- [untagged cos](#), on page 5189
- [update-source](#), on page 5190
- [update-source](#), on page 5191
- [update license](#), on page 5192
- [update license](#), on page 5193
- [urib debugs-dump-to-file](#), on page 5194
- [use-chunking size](#), on page 5195
- [use-compression gzip](#), on page 5196
- [use-nodeid](#), on page 5197
- [use-retry size](#), on page 5198
- [use-vrf](#), on page 5199
- [use-vrf](#), on page 5200

- [use-vrf](#), on page 5201
- [use-vrf](#), on page 5202
- [user-jid password](#), on page 5203
- [user max-logins](#), on page 5204
- [user max-logins](#), on page 5205
- [username](#), on page 5206
- [username](#), on page 5207
- [username](#), on page 5208
- [username](#), on page 5209
- [username](#), on page 5210
- [username keypair export](#), on page 5211
- [username keypair generate](#), on page 5212
- [username keypair import](#), on page 5213
- [username passphrase](#), on page 5214
- [username passphrase](#), on page 5215
- [username password](#), on page 5216
- [username ssh-cert-dn dsa](#), on page 5217
- [username sshkey](#), on page 5218
- [userpassphrase](#), on page 5219
- [userpassphrase](#), on page 5220
- [userpassphrase](#), on page 5221
- [userpassphrase min](#), on page 5222
- [userpassphrase min](#), on page 5223
- [userprofile trustedCert CRLLookup user-switch-bind user-cert-dn-match user-pubkey-match attribute-name search-filter base-DN](#), on page 5224

udf

```
udf <udf_name> { packet-start | { header { outer | inner } { 13 | 14 } } } <offset> <length> | no udf <udf_name>
[ { packet-start | { header { outer | inner } { 13 | 14 } } } <offset> <length> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
udf	Define the User Defined Field (UDF)
<i>udf_name</i>	Name of the UDF to configure
packet-start	Offset base from packet-start
header	Offset base configuration
outer	Offset base: from outer header
inner	Offset base: from inner header
13	Offset base: from 13 header
14	Offset base: from 14 header
<i>offset</i>	Enter Offset in bytes for UDF (from offset base)
<i>length</i>	Enter Length in bytes for UDF (from offset)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

udf netflow-rtp

udf <udf_name> netflow-rtp | no udf <udf_name> [netflow-rtp]

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
udf	Define the User Defined Field (UDF)
<i>udf_name</i>	Name of the UDF to configure
netflow-rtp	Configure netflow rtp udf

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

udld aggressive

udld aggressive

Syntax Description

udld	UDLD protocol
aggressive	Enable UDLD aggressive mode for interface(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

udld aggressive

udld aggressive

Syntax Description

udld	UDLD protocol
aggressive	Enable UDLD aggressive mode on all fiber optic ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

udld aggressive

[no] udld aggressive

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
udld	UDLD protocol
aggressive	Enable UDLD aggressive mode on all fiber optic ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

udld aggressive

[no] udld aggressive

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
udld	UDLD protocol
aggressive	Enable UDLD aggressive mode for interface(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

udld continue-on-err

[no] udld continue-on-err

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
udld	UDLD protocol
continue-on-err	Force UDLD continue without disabling the port

Command Mode

- /exec

udld disable

udld disable

Syntax Description

udld	UDLD protocol
disable	Disable UDLD for fiber interface(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

udld disable

[no] udld disable

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
udld	UDLD protocol
disable	Disable UDLD for fiber interface(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

udld enable

[no] udld enable

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
udld	UDLD protocol
enable	Enable UDLD for non-fiber interface(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

udld enable

udld enable

Syntax Description

udld	UDLD protocol
enable	Enable UDLD for non-fiber interface(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

udld message-time

udld message-time <i0> | no udld message-time

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
udld	UDLD protocol
message-time	Setting the time in seconds between UDLD probe messages
<i>i0</i>	Enter the message timer value [default = 15]

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

udld reset

udld reset

Syntax Description

udld	UDLD protocol
reset	Reset all ports shut down by UDLD

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

udp-echo

```
[no] udp-echo { <hostname> | <ip-address> } <port> { [ control { disable | enable } ] [ source-ip { <source-ip-hostname> | <source-ip-address> } ] [ source-port <source-port-number> ] } +
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
<i>control</i>	(Optional) enable
<i>source-ip-address</i>	(Optional) <source-port-number>
udp-echo	UDP Echo Operation
<i>hostname</i>	Destination hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>ip-address</i>	Destination IP address, broadcast disallowed
<i>port</i>	Port Number (Recommended port range between 1025-65534)
enable	(Optional) Enable control packets exchange (default)
disable	(Optional) Disable control packets exchange
source-ip	(Optional) Source address
<i>source-ip-hostname</i>	(Optional) source IP hostname, broadcast disallowed
source-port	(Optional) Source Port
<i>source-port-number</i>	(Optional) Port Number (Recommended port range between 1025-65534)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla

udp-jitter

```
[no] udp-jitter { <hostname> | <ip-address> } <dest-port> { { [ codec { g711alaw | g711ulaw | g729a } { [
advantage-factor <advantage-num> ] [ codec-interval <codec-int> ] [ codec-numpackets <codec-numpack>
] [ codec-size <codec-bytes> ] } + ] [ control { disable | enable } ] [ source-ip { <source-ip-hostname> |
<source-ip-address> } ] [ source-port <src-port> ] } + | { [ interval <packet-interval> ] [ num-packets
<num-packets> ] [ control { disable | enable } ] [ source-ip { <source-ip-hostname> | <source-ip-address> }
] [ source-port <src-port> ] } + }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
<i>codec</i>	(Optional) g711alaw
<i>codec-numpackets</i>	(Optional) codec-size
<i>source-port</i>	(Optional) interval
<i>codec-numpack</i>	(Optional) <codec-bytes>
<i>source-ip-hostname</i>	(Optional) <source-ip-address>
udp-jitter	UDP Jitter Operation
<i>hostname</i>	Destination hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>ip-address</i>	Destination IP address, broadcast disallowed
<i>dest-port</i>	Port Number (Recommended port range between 1025-65534)
g711alaw	(Optional) G.711 A Law 64000 bps
g711ulaw	(Optional) G.711 U Law 64000 bps
g729a	(Optional) G.729 8000 bps
advantage-factor	(Optional) Advantage Factor
codec-interval	(Optional) Inter Packet Interval
codec-size	(Optional) Number of bytes in payload
<i>advantage-num</i>	(Optional) Advantage Factor
<i>codec-int</i>	(Optional) Delay
<i>codec-bytes</i>	(Optional) Number of bytes in payload
<i>packet-interval</i>	(Optional) Delay (default 20)
<i>num-packets</i>	(Optional) Number of Packets (default 10)
interval	(Optional) Inter Packet Interval

num-packets	(Optional) Number of Packets to be transmitted
control	(Optional) Enable or disable control packets
enable	(Optional) Enable control packets exchange (default)
disable	(Optional) Disable control packets exchange
source-ip	(Optional) Source address
<i>source-ip-hostname</i>	(Optional) source IP hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>source-ip-address</i>	(Optional) source IP address, broadcast disallowed
source-port	(Optional) Source Port
<i>src-port</i>	(Optional) Port Number (Recommended port range between 1025-65534)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla

undebug all

undebug all

Syntax Description

undebug	Disable Debugging functions (See also debug)
all	Disable all debugging

Command Mode

- /exec

undebg l2rib

undebg l2rib

Syntax Description

undebg	Disable Debugging functions (See also debug)
l2rib	L2RIB debug commands

Command Mode

- /exec

uniq

| uniq [-c | -d | -f <nb-of-fields> | -s <nb-of-chars> | -u | -w <nb-chars-to-compare> | -i] +

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
uniq	Discard all but one of successive identical lines
-c	(Optional) prefix lines by the number of occurrences
-d	(Optional) only print duplicate lines
-f	(Optional) avoid comparing the first N fields
-s	(Optional) avoid comparing the first N characters
-u	(Optional) only print unique lines
-w	(Optional) compare no more than N characters in lines
-i	(Optional) ignore differences in case when comparing
<i>nb-of-fields</i>	(Optional) number of initial fields to ignore
<i>nb-of-chars</i>	(Optional) number of initial chars to ignore
<i>nb-chars-to-compare</i>	(Optional) max number of chars to compare

Command Mode

- /output

unmount

unmount { usb1: | usb2: }

Syntax Description

unmount	unmount expansion flash or USB storage
usb1:	Unmount USB drive in port 1
usb2:	Unmount USB drive in port 2

Command Mode

- /exec

unmount slot0

unmount slot0:

Syntax Description

unmount	unmount expansion flash or USB storage
slot0:	Unmount expansion flash

Command Mode

- /exec

unsuppress-map

unsuppress-map <unsupp-rmap-name> | { no | default } unsuppress-map [<unsupp-rmap-name>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
unsuppress-map	Route-map to selectively unsuppress suppressed routes
<i>unsupp-rmap-name</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

untagged cos

untagged cos <ucos-value> | no untagged cos

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
untagged	default to use for untagged packets on interface
cos	IEEE 802.1Q class of service for QoS classification
<i>ucos-value</i>	COS value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-qos

update-source

update-source <interface> | no update-source

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
update-source	Specify source of BMP session and messages
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-bmp-server

update-source

update-source <interface> | { no | default } update-source [<interface>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
update-source	Specify source of BGP session and updates
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

update license

```
update license <uri0> { <license-file> [ force ] | <s0> }
```

Syntax Description

update	Update license
license	Update a license file
<i>uri0</i>	Specify URL for the new license file
<i>license-file</i>	License file to be updated
force	(Optional) Force update license (don't prompt)
<i>s0</i>	License file to be updated

Command Mode

- /exec

update license

```
update license <uri0> { <license-file> [ force ] | <s0> }
```

Syntax Description

update	Update license
license	Update a license file
<i>uri0</i>	Specify URL for the new license file
<i>license-file</i>	License file to be updated
force	(Optional) Force update license (don't prompt)
<i>s0</i>	License file to be updated

Command Mode

- /exec

urib debugs-dump-to-file

urib debugs-dump-to-file

Syntax Description

urib	Unicast Routing Information Base
debugs-dump-to-file	Dump all urib debugs to a file

Command Mode

- /exec

use-chunking size

use-chunking size <kbytes> | no use-chunking

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
use-chunking	Enable chunking
size	Chunk size
<i>kbytes</i>	Specify chunking size in kilobytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/destination-group

use-compression gzip

use-compression { gzip } | no use-compression

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
use-compression	Specify the destination compression method
gzip	GZIP compression algorithm

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/destination-profile

use-nodeid

use-nodeid <nodeid> | no use-nodeid

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
use-nodeid	Set the node ID (Max size 128)
<i>nodeid</i>	Node ID (Max size 128)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/destination-profile

use-retry size

use-retry size <mbytes> | no use-retry

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
use-retry	Specify send retry details
size	Retry buffer size
<i>mbytes</i>	Buffer size in Mega bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/destination-profile

use-vrf

use-vrf { default | <vrf-cfg-name> } | no use-vrf

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
use-vrf	Specify the destination vrf
default	Known VRF name
<i>vrf-cfg-name</i>	Configurable VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/destination-profile

use-vrf

[no] use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
use-vrf	Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

use-vrf

```
[no] use-vrf { management | default | <vrf_name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
use-vrf	vrf to be used to contact servers in this group
management	management vrf
default	default vrf
<i>vrf_name</i>	name of the vrf

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/radius

use-vrf

[no] use-vrf { management | default | <vrf_name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
use-vrf	vrf to be used to contact servers in this group
management	management vrf
default	default vrf
<i>vrf_name</i>	name of the vrf

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tacacs+

user-jid password

[no] user-jid <jid> password [0 <clear> | 7 <encrypted> | <password>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
user-jid	User Jabber ID
<i>jid</i>	Enter user Jabber ID
password	Password
0	(Optional) Password that follows should be in clear text
<i>clear</i>	(Optional) Password in clear text
7	(Optional) Password that follows should be in encrypted text
<i>encrypted</i>	(Optional) Encrypted password
<i>password</i>	(Optional) Enter password in clear text

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db/server-xmpp

user max-logins

[no] user max-logins [<limit>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
user	Configure system-wide user settings
max-logins	maximum simultaneous logins
<i>limit</i>	(Optional) login session maximum

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

user max-logins

user max-logins <limit>

Syntax Description

user	Configure system-wide user settings
max-logins	maximum simultaneous logins
<i>limit</i>	login session maximum

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username

```
{ username <s0> [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] [ priv-lvl <p> ] } | { username
<s0> [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ priv-lvl <p> ] [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] } | { username <s0> [
expire <s5> [ past ] ] [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ priv-lvl <p> ] } | { username <s0> [ expire
<s5> [ past ] ] [ priv-lvl <p> ] [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] } | { username <s0> [ priv-lvl <p> ] [
password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] } | { username <s0> [ priv-lvl <p> ] [ expire
<s5> [ past ] ] [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] } | { no username <s7> [ priv-lvl <p> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
username	Configure user information.
<i>s0</i>	user name
password	(Optional) Password for the user
0	(Optional) Indicates that the password that follows should be in clear text
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) Password for the user (clear text)
5	(Optional) Indicates that the password that follows should be encrypted
<i>s3</i>	(Optional) strongly encrypted password
<i>s4</i>	(Optional) Password for the user (clear text)
expire	(Optional) Expiry date for this user account(in YYYY-MM-DD format)
<i>s5</i>	(Optional) Expiry in YYYY-MM-DD format
past	(Optional) Expiry date is in past
<i>s7</i>	user name
priv-lvl	(Optional) privilege level which the user is to be assigned to
<i>p</i>	(Optional) privilege level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username

```
{ username <s0> [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] [ role <s6> ] } | { username
<s0> [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ role <s6> ] [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] } | { username <s0> [ expire
<s5> [ past ] ] [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ role <s6> ] } | { username <s0> [ expire <s5> [ past
] ] [ role <s6> ] [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] } | { username <s0> [ role <s6> ] [ password { 0 <s2>
| 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] } | { username <s0> [ role <s6> ] [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] [ password
{ 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] } | { no username <s7> [ role <s8> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
username	Configure user information.
s0	user name
password	(Optional) Password for the user
0	(Optional) Indicates that the password that follows should be in clear text
s2	(Optional) Password for the user (clear text)
5	(Optional) Indicates that the password that follows should be encrypted
s3	(Optional) strongly encrypted password
s4	(Optional) Password for the user (clear text)
expire	(Optional) Expiry date for this user account(in YYYY-MM-DD format)
s5	(Optional) Expiry in YYYY-MM-DD format
past	(Optional) Expiry date is in past
role	(Optional) role which the user is to be assigned to
s6	(Optional) role name
s7	user name
s8	(Optional) role name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username

```
{ username <s0> { shelltype { vsh | bash } } }
```

Syntax Description

username	Configure user information.
<i>s0</i>	user name
shelltype	Choose shell type for login
vsh	use vsh shell
bash	use bash shell

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username

```
[no] username <s0> { sshkey2 { file <uri0> | <line> } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>no</i>	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>username</i>	Configure user information.
<i>s0</i>	user name
<i>sshkey2</i>	Update ssh key for the user for ssh authentication
<i>file</i>	ssh key file
<i>uri0</i>	file containing host public key for the user
<i>line</i>	ssh key for the user

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username

```
{ [ no ] username <name> }
```

Syntax Description

username	user name
<i>name</i>	user name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/dot1x-cred

username keypair export

```
{ username <s0> keypair export <s1> { dsa | rsa | ecdsa } [ force ] }
```

Syntax Description

username	Configure user information.
keypair	Use existing ssh keypair
export	Export keypair to Bootflash/Remote directory
force	(Optional) Force the export of keys even if the destination files are present
dsa	Use DSA Keys
rsa	Use RSA Keys
ecdsa	Use ECDSA Keys
<i>s0</i>	user name
<i>s1</i>	Enter filename to export to

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username keypair generate

```
{ username <s0> keypair generate { dsa [ force ] | rsa [ <i0> | <oldrange> ] [ force ] | ecdsa { <i0> } [ force ] } | no username <s0> keypair generate [ { dsa [ force ] | rsa [ <i0> | <oldrange> ] [ force ] | ecdsa [ { <i0> } [ force ] ] } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
username	Configure user information.
<i>s0</i>	user name
generate	Generate ssh key pairs
keypair	Generate SSH User Keys
dsa	Generate DSA keys
force	(Optional) Force the generation of keys even if previous ones are present
rsa	Generate RSA keys
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Enter number of bits (in multiples of 8)
<i>oldrange</i>	(Optional) Enter number of bits
ecdsa	Generate ECDSA keys
<i>i0</i>	Enter key size in bits (256, 384 or 521)
force	(Optional) Force the generation of keys even if previous ones are present

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username keypair import

```
{ username <s0> keypair import <s1> { dsa | rsa | ecdsa } [ force ] }
```

Syntax Description

username	Configure user information.
keypair	Use existing ssh keypair
import	Import keypair from Bootflash/Remote directory
force	(Optional) Force the generation of keys even if previous ones are present
dsa	Use DSA Keys
rsa	Use RSA Keys
ecdsa	Use ECDSA Keys
<i>s0</i>	user name
<i>s1</i>	Enter filename to import

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username passphrase

```
[no] username <username> passphrase { lifetime [ warntime [ gracetime | timevalues ] | gracetime [ warntime | timevalues ] | timevalues ] | warntime [ lifetime [ gracetime | timevalues ] | gracetime [ lifetime | timevalues ] | timevalues ] | gracetime [ lifetime [ warntime | timevalues ] | warntime [ lifetime | timevalues ] | timevalues ] | timevalues }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
username	Configure user information.
<i>username</i>	user name
passphrase	user passphrase
lifetime	user passphrase lifetime
warntime	(Optional) user passphrase warningtime
gracetime	(Optional) user passphrase gracetime
timevalues	(Optional) passphrase lifetime, warningtime and gracetime

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username passphrase

username <username> passphrase { lifetime <ltime> | warntime <wtime> | gracetime <gtime> } +

Syntax Description

username	Configure user information.
<i>username</i>	user name
passphrase	user passphrase
lifetime	user passphrase lifetime
<i>ltime</i>	lifetime of passphrase (in days)
warntime	user passphrase warningtime
<i>wtime</i>	warning period of passphrase (in days)
gracetime	user passphrase gracetime
<i>gtime</i>	grace period of passphrase (in days)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username password

[no] username <user> password { 0 <pass1> | 5 <pass2> | <pass3> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
username	Configure user name
<i>user</i>	Username
password	Password for user
0	Indicates that the password that follows should be in clear text
<i>pass1</i>	Password for the user (clear text)
5	Indicates that the password that follows should be encrypted
<i>pass2</i>	strongly encrypted password
<i>pass3</i>	Password for the user (clear text)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn

username ssh-cert-dn dsa

[no] username <s1> ssh-cert-dn <s2> { dsa | rsa }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
username	Configure user information.
<i>s1</i>	user name
ssh-cert-dn	Update cert dn
<i>s2</i>	distinguished name to be used
dsa	Use dsa algorithm
rsa	Use rsa algorithm

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username sshkey

```
{ username <s0> sshkey { file <uri0> | <line> } | no username <s0> sshkey }
```

Syntax Description

username	Configure user information.
<i>s0</i>	user name
sshkey	Update ssh key for the user for ssh authentication
file	ssh key file
<i>uri0</i>	file containing host public key for the user
<i>line</i>	ssh key for the user
no	Negate a command or set its defaults

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

userpassphrase

```
userpassphrase { default-lifetime <def-ltime> | default-warntime <def-wtime> | default-gracetime <def-gtime> } +
```

Syntax Description

userpassphrase	user passphrase
default-lifetime	passphrase default lifetime in days
default-warntime	passphrase default warning time in days
default-gracetime	passphrase default gracetime in days
<i>def-ltime</i>	default lifetime of passphrase (in days)
<i>def-wtime</i>	default warning time of passphrase (in days)
<i>def-gtime</i>	default grace time of passphrase (in days)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

userpassphrase

[no] userpassphrase { min-length | max-length | length }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
userpassphrase	user passphrase
min-length	passphrase minimum length
max-length	passphrase maximum length
length	passphrase min and max length

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

userpassphrase

[no] userpassphrase { default-lifetime | default-warntime | default-gracetime | timevalues }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
userpassphrase	user passphrase
default-lifetime	passphrase default lifetime
default-warntime	passphrase default warningtime
default-gracetime	passphrase default gracetime
timevalues	passphrase lifetime, warning time and gracetime

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

userpassphrase min

userpassphrase { min-length <min-len> | max-length <max-len> } +

Syntax Description

userpassphrase	user passphrase
min-length	passphrase minimum length
max-length	passphrase maximum length
<i>min-len</i>	minimum length of passphrase
<i>max-len</i>	maximum length of passphrase

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

userpassphrase min

[no] userpassphrase { min-length <min-len> | max-length <max-len> } +

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
userpassphrase	user passphrase
min-length	passphrase minimum length
max-length	passphrase maximum length
<i>min-len</i>	minimum length of passphrase
<i>max-len</i>	maximum length of passphrase

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

userprofile trustedCert CRLLookup user-switch-bind user-certdn-match user-pubkey-match attribute-name search-filter base-DN

{ userprofile | trustedCert | CRLLookup | user-switch-bind | user-certdn-match | user-pubkey-match }
attribute-name <s0> search-filter <s1> base-DN <s2>

Syntax Description

userprofile	Set the userprofile
trustedCert	Set the trustedCert
CRLLookup	Set the CRLLookup
user-switch-bind	Set the user-switch-bind
user-certdn-match	Set the certificate matching
user-pubkey-match	Set the pubkey matching
attribute-name	LDAP attribute-name
<i>s0</i>	Search Map attribute-name
search-filter	LDAP search-filter
<i>s1</i>	Search Map search-filter
base-DN	LDAP base-DN
<i>s2</i>	Search Map base-DN Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap/search



V Commands

- [validate-json](#), on page 5228
- [validate-xml](#), on page 5229
- [validate-xml](#), on page 5230
- [vdc](#), on page 5231
- [vdc](#), on page 5232
- [vdc combined-hostname](#), on page 5233
- [vdc_id](#), on page 5234
- [vdc resource template](#), on page 5235
- [vdc suspend](#), on page 5236
- [vdc suspend](#), on page 5237
- [vdp dot1q default static](#), on page 5238
- [vdp dot1q static](#), on page 5239
- [vdp vni default static](#), on page 5240
- [vdp vni static](#), on page 5241
- [verify-data](#), on page 5242
- [verify-host](#), on page 5243
- [verify](#), on page 5244
- [verify profile](#), on page 5245
- [verify verbose](#), on page 5246
- [version](#), on page 5247
- [version 9](#), on page 5248
- [virtual-rmac](#), on page 5249
- [virtual-service](#), on page 5250
- [virtual-service](#), on page 5251
- [virtual-service](#), on page 5252
- [virtual-service move name log to](#), on page 5253
- [virtual-service reset force](#), on page 5254
- [virtual IPv6](#), on page 5255
- [virtual IPv6](#), on page 5256
- [virtual ip](#), on page 5257
- [virtual ip](#), on page 5258
- [virtual peer-link destination source](#), on page 5259
- [vlan-consistency-check](#), on page 5260

- [vlan-pruning enable](#), on page 5261
- [vlan2](#), on page 5262
- [vlan](#), on page 5263
- [vlan](#), on page 5264
- [vlan access-map](#), on page 5265
- [vlan configuration](#), on page 5266
- [vlan designated priority](#), on page 5267
- [vlan filter vlan](#), on page 5268
- [vlan root priority](#), on page 5269
- [vmtracker connection](#), on page 5270
- [vmtracker connection refresh](#), on page 5271
- [vmtracker enable](#), on page 5272
- [vmtracker fabric auto-config](#), on page 5273
- [vn-segment](#), on page 5274
- [vni](#), on page 5275
- [vni](#), on page 5276
- [vni](#), on page 5277
- [vni default dynamic](#), on page 5278
- [vni l2](#), on page 5279
- [vpc](#), on page 5280
- [vpc domain](#), on page 5281
- [vpc orphan-port suspend](#), on page 5282
- [vpc peer-link](#), on page 5283
- [vpc role preempt](#), on page 5284
- [vpn](#), on page 5285
- [vpn id](#), on page 5286
- [vrf](#), on page 5287
- [vrf](#), on page 5288
- [vrf](#), on page 5289
- [vrf](#), on page 5290
- [vrf](#), on page 5291
- [vrf](#), on page 5292
- [vrf](#), on page 5293
- [vrf](#), on page 5294
- [vrf](#), on page 5295
- [vrf](#), on page 5296
- [vrf](#), on page 5297
- [vrf](#), on page 5298
- [vrf](#), on page 5299
- [vrf context](#), on page 5300
- [vrf default static](#), on page 5301
- [vrf member](#), on page 5302
- [vrf member](#), on page 5303
- [vrf static](#), on page 5304
- [vrrp](#), on page 5305
- [vrrp bfd](#), on page 5306

- [vrrpv2, on page 5307](#)
- [vrrpv3, on page 5308](#)
- [vrrpv3 address-family, on page 5309](#)
- [vrrpv3 address-family, on page 5310](#)
- [vrrs leader, on page 5311](#)
- [vrrs pathway, on page 5312](#)
- [vsh, on page 5313](#)
- [vtp, on page 5314](#)
- [vtp domain, on page 5315](#)
- [vtp file, on page 5316](#)
- [vtp password, on page 5317](#)
- [vtp pruning, on page 5318](#)
- [vtp version, on page 5319](#)

validate-json

| validate-json

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
validate-json	validate json output according to .xsd definitions

Command Mode

- /output

validate-xml

| validate-xml

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
validate-xml	validate an xml output according to .xsd definitions

Command Mode

- /output

validate-xml

| validate-xml

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
validate-xml	validate an xml output according to .xsd definitions

Command Mode

- /output

vdc

[no] vdc <e-vdc> [force]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vdc	Manage Virtual Device Context
<i>e-vdc</i>	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
force	(Optional) Force ungraceful cleanup

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vdc

```
vdc <e-vdc> [ id <new_id> ] [ type <vtype> ]
```

Syntax Description

vdc	Manage Virtual Device Context
<i>e-vdc</i>	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
id	(Optional) force this vdc into a specific id
<i>new_id</i>	(Optional) force this vdc into a specific id
type	(Optional) Create vdc with a special set of services
<i>vtype</i>	(Optional) type of vdc

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vdc combined-hostname

[no] vdc combined-hostname

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vdc	Manage Virtual Device Context
combined-hostname	The hostname of non-default vdc's will be <default vdc name>-<nondefault vdc name>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vdc_id

[no] vdc_id <id>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vdc_id	Manage Virtual Device Context
id	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vdc resource template

[no] vdc resource template { <name> | <res-mgr-template-known-name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vdc	Manage Virtual Device Context
resource	Configure resource template
template	Configure resource template
<i>name</i>	Resource template name
<i>res-mgr-template-known-name</i>	Resource template name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vdc suspend

[no] vdc <en-vdc> suspend

Syntax Description

vdc	Manage Virtual Device Context
<i>en-vdc</i>	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
suspend	Put the vdc in a paused stated. When resumed vdc will use its startup config

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vdc suspend

vdc <en-vdc> suspend

Syntax Description

vdc	Manage Virtual Device Context
<i>en-vdc</i>	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
suspend	Put the vdc in a paused state. When resumed vdc will come up with its startup config

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vdp dot1q default static

```
{ vdp dot1q default { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no vdp dot1q default }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vdp	VDP protocol triggers
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
<i>profile-name</i>	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
dot1q	Dot1Q Encapsulation
default	Default (wildcard). Match any dot1q when there is no specific dot1q mapping configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

vdp dot1q static

```
{ vdp dot1q <vlan-id> { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no vdp dot1q <vlan-id> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vdp	VDP protocol triggers
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
<i>profile-name</i>	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
dot1q	Dot1Q Encapsulation
<i>vlan-id</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

vdp vni default static

```
{ vdp vni default { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no vdp vni default }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vdp	VDP protocol triggers
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
<i>profile-name</i>	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
default	Default (wildcard). Match any vni when there is no specific vni mapping configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

vdp vni static

{ vdp vni <vni-id> { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no vdp vni <vni-id> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vdp	VDP protocol triggers
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-id</i>	
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
<i>profile-name</i>	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

verify-data

{ { no | default } verify-data | verify-data }

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
verify-data	Verify data

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho

verify-host

{ verify-host | no verify-host }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
verify-host	Verify host reachability - payload info mandatory

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

verify

verify

Syntax Description

verify	Verify the current configuration session
--------	--

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

verify profile

verify profile <all_conf_profile_name> [__readonly__ TABLE_profile_name <missing_param>]

Syntax Description

verify	Verify the instance with a configuration profile
profile	Name of the configuration profile
<i>all_conf_profile_name</i>	Enter the name of configuration profile
<i>__readonly__</i>	(Optional)
<i>TABLE_profile_name</i>	(Optional)
<i>missing_param</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/param-inst

verify verbose

verify verbose

Syntax Description

verify	Verify the current configuration session
verbose	Verify the current configuration session with more details

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

version

[no] version <s0> [<s1>] [<s2>] [<s3>] [<s4>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
version	Version info
s0	Version
s1	(Optional) Version1
s2	(Optional) Version2
s3	(Optional) Version3
s4	(Optional) Version4

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

version 9

version 9

Syntax Description

version	Specify the export version
9	Version 9 Export

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

virtual-rmac

[no] virtual-rmac <mac> | no virtual-rmac

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
virtual-rmac	Static Virtual RMAC configuration
<i>mac</i>	Specify Virtual Router MAC Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

virtual-service

[no] virtual-service

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
virtual-service	Virtual service global settings

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

virtual-service

[no] virtual-service <virt_serv_name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
virtual-service	Configure a virtual service
<i>virt_serv_name</i>	Virtual service name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

virtual-service

```
virtual-service { { install name <virt_serv_name> package <file_uri> [ media <target_media> ] } | { upgrade
name <virt_serv_name> package <file_uri> } | { uninstall name <virt_serv_name> } }
```

Syntax Description

virtual-service	Virtualization manager actions
install	Add a virtual service to install database
upgrade	Upgrade a virtual service package to a different version
name	Name of the virtual service
<i>virt_serv_name</i>	Virtual service name
package	Package location
<i>file_uri</i>	File name (with .ova extension) for the virtual service
media	(Optional) Target media to use to explode the virtual service package
<i>target_media</i>	(Optional) Target media
uninstall	Remove a virtual service from the install database

Command Mode

- /exec

virtual-service move name log to

virtual-service move name <virt_serv_name> { log | core } to <dir_uri>

Syntax Description

virtual-service	Virtualization service actions
move	Move a virtual service log or core files
name	Name of the virtual service
<i>virt_serv_name</i>	Name of existing virtual service
log	Move log files
core	Move core files
to	Destination directory to move log or core files to
<i>dir_uri</i>	Destination directory name

Command Mode

- /exec

virtual-service reset force

virtual-service reset force

Syntax Description

virtual-service	Virtualization service actions
reset	Virtualization reset commands
force	Force a non-recoverable reset of all virtualization files

Command Mode

- /exec

virtual IPv6

```
[no] virtual IPv6 { <ip-addr> { <prefix> | <netmask> } } [ ip | { { udp | tcp } { <port_num> | any } } ] [ { arp
| advertise } { enable | disable } ] [ device-group <group-name> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
virtual	Configure Virtual IP of server nodes for redirection
IPv6	IPv6 address
<i>prefix</i>	IPv6 prefix length
ip	(Optional) IP address
udp	(Optional) UDP port
tcp	(Optional) TCP port
<i>port_num</i>	(Optional) Port Number
any	(Optional) Any Port Number
arp	(Optional) ARP
advertise	(Optional) advertise
enable	(Optional) Enable
disable	(Optional) Disable
device-group	(Optional) Specify device group mapped to VIP
<i>group-name</i>	(Optional) Device-group name mapped to VIP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb

virtual IPv6

```
[no] virtual IPv6 { <ip-addr> { <prefix> | <netmask> } } [ { <proto> { <port_num> | <port_any> } } ] [ {
advertise } { enable | disable } [ active ] [ device-group <dgrp_name> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
virtual	ITD virtual ip configuration
IPv6	ITD virtual IPv6
<i>prefix</i>	IPv6 prefix length
<i>proto</i>	(Optional) Protocol for vip
<i>port_num</i>	(Optional) Port Number
<i>port_any</i>	(Optional) Port any
advertise	(Optional) advertise
enable	(Optional) Enable
disable	(Optional) Disable
active	(Optional) Advertise route on at least one node active
device-group	(Optional) device-group
<i>dgrp_name</i>	(Optional) VIP device-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

virtual ip

```
[no] virtual ip { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> } [ ip | { { udp | tcp } { <port_num> | any } } ] [ { arp | advertise } { enable | disable } ] [ device-group <group-name> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
virtual	Configure Virtual IP of server nodes for redirection
ip	IPv4 address
<i>ip-addr</i>	IPv4 prefix in format i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IPv4 prefix mask in format m.m.m.m
ip	(Optional) IPv4 address
udp	(Optional) UDP port
tcp	(Optional) TCP port
<i>port_num</i>	(Optional) Port Number
any	(Optional) Any Port Number
arp	(Optional) ARP
advertise	(Optional) advertise
enable	(Optional) Enable
disable	(Optional) Disable
device-group	(Optional) Specify device group mapped to VIP
<i>group-name</i>	(Optional) Device-group name mapped to VIP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb

virtual ip

```
[no] virtual ip { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> } [ { <proto> { <port_num> | <port_any> } } ] [ { advertise } { enable | disable } [ active ] ] [ device-group <dgrp_name> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
virtual	ITD virtual ip configuration
ip	ITD virtual ip
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
<i>proto</i>	(Optional) Protocol for vip
<i>port_num</i>	(Optional) Port Number
<i>port_any</i>	(Optional) Port any
advertise	(Optional) advertise
enable	(Optional) Enable
disable	(Optional) Disable
active	(Optional) Advertise route on at least one node active
device-group	(Optional) device-group
<i>dgrp_name</i>	(Optional) VIP device-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

virtual peer-link destination source

virtual peer-link destination <dst-ip> source <src-ip> [dscp <dscp-val>] | no virtual peer-link

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
virtual	Virtual peer-link
peer-link	peer-link to peer switch
destination	specify destination ip address of peer switch
<i>dst-ip</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of destination
source	source interface for peer-link
<i>src-ip</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of source
dscp	(Optional) Set dscp value
<i>dscp-val</i>	(Optional) dscp value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

vlan-consistency-check

[no] vlan-consistency-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan-consistency-check	enable vlan consistency check

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn-esi-mh

vlan-pruning enable

vlan-pruning enable | no vlan-pruning enable

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan-pruning	Configure Vlan-pruning feature
enable	Set the mode for vlan-pruning

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

vlan2

[no] vlan2 <vlan-id-create-delete>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan2	Vlan commands
<i>vlan-id-create-delete</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vlan

[no] vlan <vlan-range>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan	add vlan to vlan group
<i>vlan-range</i>	range of vlans

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-vlan-grp

vlan

[no] vlan <vlan-range>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan	vlan
<i>vlan-range</i>	range of vlans

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/smarte /exec/configure/smarte

vlan access-map

[no] vlan access-map <name> [<seqno>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan	Vlan commands
<i>name</i>	List name
access-map	Configure a VLAN access map
<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vlan configuration

[no] vlan configuration <vlan-id-create-delete>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan	Vlan commands
configuration	vlan feature configuration mode
<i>vlan-id-create-delete</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vlan designated priority

{ vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } designated priority <prio> | no { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } designated priority [<prio>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
designated	Set the designated bridge priority for the spanning tree
priority	Set the bridge priority for the spanning tree
<i>prio</i>	bridge priority in increments of 4096

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/pseudo

vlan filter vlan

[no] vlan filter <name> { vlan-list <vlans> | vlan-list-include-reserved <vlans-include-reserved> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan	Vlan commands
filter	Specify access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
vlan-list	Specify list of VLANs to apply access control
<i>vlans</i>	List of VLANs
vlan-list-include-reserved	Specify list of VLANs to apply access control
<i>vlans-include-reserved</i>	List of VLANs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vlan root priority

```
{ vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } root priority <prio> | no { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } root priority [ <prio> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
root	Set the root bridge priority for the spanning tree
priority	Set the bridge priority for the spanning tree
<i>prio</i>	bridge priority in increments of 4096

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/pseudo

vmtracker connection

[no] vmtracker connection <connection-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vmtracker	Configure vmtracker parameters
connection	Specify a host to connect
<i>connection-name</i>	VM host name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vmtracker connection refresh

[no] vmtracker connection <connection-name> refresh

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vmtracker	Configure vmtracker parameters
connection	Specify a host to connect
<i>connection-name</i>	VM host name
refresh	Refresh all host related information

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vmtracker enable

[no] vmtracker enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vmtracker	Configure vmtracker feature
enable	Enable vmtracker feature on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

vmtracker fabric auto-config

[no] vmtracker fabric auto-config

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vmtracker	Configure vmtracker parameters
fabric	Enable VM Tracker Fabric paramters
auto-config	Enable VM Tracker Fabric AutoConfiguration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vn-segment

vn-segment { <segment-id> | <zero-segment-id> } | no vn-segment

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vn-segment	VN Segment id of the VLAN
<i>segment-id</i>	segment-id
<i>zero-segment-id</i>	segment-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

vni

[no] vni <vni-id-sh>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vni	Configure a vni-based static host
<i>vni-id-sh</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/static-host

vni

{ vni <vni-id> | no vni }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vni	Vni
<i>vni-id</i>	Configure vni id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

vni

{ vni <id> } | { no vni [<id>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>id</i>	vni, Example: 4096,6099

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

vni default dynamic

{ vni default dynamic } | { no vni default }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
default	Default (wildcard). Match any vni when there is no specific vni mapping configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

vni l2

[no] vni <vni_id> l2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vni	Configure Ethernet VPN ID
<i>vni_id</i>	Specify VNI ID
l2	Layer-2 VNI

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn

vpc

vpc [<vpc_num>] | no vpc [<vpc_num>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
<i>vpc_num</i>	(Optional) specify a Virtual Port Channel number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

vpc domain

vpc domain <domain_id> | no vpc domain <domain_id>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
domain	Specify domain
<i>domain_id</i>	domain id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vpc orphan-port suspend

[no] vpc orphan-port suspend

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
orphan-port	orphan-port (non-vpc port)
suspend	suspend - when vPC secondary peerlink goes down

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-phy /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-p2p

vpc peer-link

vpc peer-link | no vpc peer-link

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
peer-link	specify if this link is used for peer communication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

vpc role preempt

vpc role preempt

Syntax Description

vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
role	vPC role related command
preempt	Enable/Trigger preemption of lower priority master

Command Mode

- /exec

vpn

[no] vpn <otv-isis-vpn-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vpn	Configure IS-IS VPN name eg: Overlay<x>
<i>otv-isis-vpn-name</i>	Overlay name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis

vpn id

vpn id <vpn-id> | no vpn id [<vpn-id>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vpn	Configure VPN ID in rfc2685 format
id	Configure VPN ID in rfc2685 format
<i>vpn-id</i>	OUI:VPN-Index, format (hex) <3 bytes OUI:4 bytes VPN-Index>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

vrf

[no] vrf <vrf-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Configure ISIS VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

vrf

[no] vrf <vrf-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Configure RIP VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip

vrf

[no] vrf [<name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Catena service vrf
<i>name</i>	(Optional) Catena Service VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/catena-device-grp

vrf

```
{ { vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } } | no vrf }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

vrf

[no] vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	set vrf membership
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

vrf

[no] vrf <vrf-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3

vrf

[no] vrf <vrf-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Configure VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp

vrf

[no] vrf <vrf-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

vrf

{ vrf <name> } | { no vrf <name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	ITD service vrf
<i>name</i>	ITD Service VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

vrf

[no] vrf <vrf-cfg-name>

Syntax Description

<i>vrf-cfg-name</i>	VRF name
vrf	Virtual Router Context
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-bmp-server

vrf

[no] vrf <vrf-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Virtual Router Context
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

vrf

[no] vrf <vrf-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Configure vrf for PLB service
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb

vrf

{ { no | default } vrf |

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
vrf	Configure IP SLAs for a VPN Routing/Forwarding instance

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp /exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/http

vrf context

vrf context <vrf-name> | no vrf context { <vrf-name> | <vrf-name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Configure VRF parameters
context	Create VRF and enter VRF mode
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vrf default static

```
{ vrf default { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no vrf default }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	VRF name
default	Default (wildcard). Match any vrf when there is no specific vrf mapping configured
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
<i>profile-name</i>	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map-global

vrf member

vrf member <vrf-name> | no vrf member [<vrf-name>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Configure VRF parameters
member	Set interface's VRF membership
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

vrf member

vrf member { <vrf_name> | <vrf-known-name> } | no vrf member [<vrf_name> | <vrf-known-name>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Configure VPN Routing/Forwarding table
member	Set route's VRF membership
<i>vrf_name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/track

vrf static

```
{ vrf <vrf-name> { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no vrf <vrf-name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	VRF name
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
<i>profile-name</i>	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map-global

vrrp

[no] vrrp <vr_id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrrp	VRRP configuration commands
<i>vr_id</i>	IPv4 VR group number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-legacy-eth /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-eth-any

vrrp bfd

```
{ vrrp bfd <peer_intf_ip> | no vrrp bfd [ <peer_intf_ip> ] }
```

Syntax Description

vrrp	VRRP configuration commands
bfd	BFD protocol
<i>peer_intf_ip</i>	Neighbor IP address
no	Negate a command or set its defaults

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

vrrpv2

[no] vrrpv2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrrpv2	Enable VRRPv2 compatibility mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

vrrpv3

[no] vrrpv3

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrrpv3	VRRPv3 configuration commands

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vrrpv3 address-family

[no] vrrpv3 <group_id> address-family <opt_v6>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrrpv3	Configure VRRPv3 group parameters
address-family	IPV6 address family
<i>opt_v6</i>	Enter ipv6
<i>group_id</i>	VRRP Group ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan

vrrpv3 address-family

[no] vrrpv3 <group_id> address-family <opt_v4>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrrpv3	Configure VRRPv3 group parameters
address-family	IPV4 address family
<i>opt_v4</i>	Enter ipv4
<i>group_id</i>	VRRP Group ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan

vrrs leader

[no] vrrs leader <tag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrrs	VRRS-related commands
leader	Name of VRRS tag for which this group is the leader
<i>tag</i>	VRRS tag to lead

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

vrrs pathway

[no] vrrs pathway <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrrs	VRRS Interface configuration commands
pathway	Configure a VRRS pathway
<i>name</i>	Name of the VRRS tag to associate with pathway

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan

vsh

| vsh

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
vsh	the shell that understands cli command

Command Mode

- /output

vtp

[no] vtp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vtp	Enable VTP on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

vtp domain

vtp domain <domain_name>

Syntax Description

vtp	Configure global VTP state
domain	Set the name of the VTP administrative domain
<i>domain_name</i>	The ascii name for the VTP administrative domain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vtp file

vtp file <file_name> | no vtp file

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vtp	Configure global VTP state
file	Set the name of the VTP file name
<i>file_name</i>	URI for vlan.dat

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vtp password

vtp password <password_name> | no vtp password

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vtp	Configure global VTP state
password	Set the password for the VTP administrative domain
<i>password_name</i>	The ascii password for the VTP administrative domain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vtp pruning

vtp pruning | no vtp pruning

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vtp	Configure global VTP state
pruning	Set the administrative domain to permit pruning

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vtp version

vtp version <version_num> | no vtp version

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vtp	Configure global VTP state
version	Set the administrative domain to VTP version
<i>version_num</i>	Set the administrative domain to VTP version

Command Mode

- /exec/configure



W Commands

- [wait-igp-convergence](#), on page 5322
- [watch](#), on page 5323
- [watch service action apply-acl](#), on page 5324
- [watchlist](#), on page 5325
- [watchlist](#), on page 5326
- [wc](#), on page 5327
- [wedge bmc ip-addr](#), on page 5328
- [weight](#), on page 5329
- [weight](#), on page 5330
- [weight](#), on page 5331
- [weight](#), on page 5332
- [where](#), on page 5333
- [where detail](#), on page 5334
- [window-size](#), on page 5335
- [wred-queue qos-group-map queue-only](#), on page 5336
- [write erase](#), on page 5337
- [write erase boot](#), on page 5338
- [write erase debug](#), on page 5339
- [write erase poap](#), on page 5340
- [wrr-queue qos-group-map](#), on page 5341
- [wrr unicast-bandwidth](#), on page 5342
- [wwn vsan vsan-wwn](#), on page 5343

wait-igp-convergence

[no] wait-igp-convergence

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
wait-igp-convergence	Delay initial bestpath until redistributed IGP's have converged

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6

watch

watch [differences] [interval <time>] <watch_cmd>

Syntax Description

watch	execute a program periodically
differences	(Optional) highlight the differences
interval	(Optional) watch interval
<i>time</i>	(Optional) interval in seconds
<i>watch_cmd</i>	enter the command you want to watch

Command Mode

- /exec

watch service action apply-acl

[no] watch service <service-name> action apply-acl <acl-name> | no watch service

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
watch	Watch a pod/service
service	The pod or service to watch
<i>service-name</i>	Name of the service/pod to watch
action	Action to be applied
apply-acl	Change ACL config
<i>acl-name</i>	Name of the acl to apply

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/kubernetes

watchlist

[no] watchlist <watchlistname>

Syntax Description

watchlist	Specify INT watchlist to use
<i>watchlistname</i>	Name of watchlist

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-monitor

watchlist

[no] watchlist <watchlistname>

Syntax Description

<code>watchlist</code>	Specify POSTCARD watchlist to use
<i>watchlistname</i>	Name of watchlist

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-monitor

WC

| wc [-c | -l | -w]

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
wc	Count words, lines, characters
-c	(Optional) Output character count
-l	(Optional) Output line count
-w	(Optional) Output word count

Command Mode

- /output

wedge bmc ip-addr

[no] wedge bmc ip-addr { <ip> | <ip_v6> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
wedge	Configure wedge Board Management controller ip address
bmc	Board Management Controller ip address
ip-addr	BMC ip address
<i>ip</i>	ip address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

weight

```
{ weight <weight> } | { { no | default } weight [ <weight> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
weight	Set default weight for routes from this neighbor
<i>weight</i>	Default weight

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt

weight

[no] weight <weight-value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
weight	weight for traffic distribution
<i>weight-value</i>	weight value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node

weight

```
{ weight <weight> } | { { no | default } weight [ <weight> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
weight	Set default weight for routes from this neighbor
<i>weight</i>	Default weight

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

weight

weight <weight-value> | no weight

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
weight	Configure weight of node for traffic distribution
<i>weight-value</i>	weight value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-dg-node

where

where

Syntax Description

where	shows the cli context you are in
-------	----------------------------------

Command Mode

- /global

where detail

where detail

Syntax Description

where	shows the cli context you are in
detail	shows each entry on separate line

Command Mode

- /global

window-size

[no] window-size <size>

Syntax Description

window-size	Configure Window size
<i>size</i>	window size value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macsec-policy

wred-queue qos-group-map queue-only

[no] wred-queue qos-group-map queue-only { <qid> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
wred-queue	Enable queue based ECN marking for specific qos-group
queue-only	Enable queue based ECN marking
qos-group-map	Qid value
<i>qid</i>	Provide qos-group value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

write erase

write erase

Syntax Description

write	Write current configuration
erase	Destroys the configuration on persistent media

Command Mode

- /exec

Usage Guidelines

You can erase the configuration on your device to return to the configuration defaults. In this context, **configuration** refers to the startup configuration as displayed by the **show startup** command. No other internal application or process states are cleared. To remove all application persistency files such as patch rpms, third party rpms, and application configuration in the /etc directory other than configuration, use the **install reset** command.

write erase boot

write erase boot

Syntax Description

write	Write current configuration
erase	Destroys the configuration on persistent media
boot	Destroys boot configuration on persistent media

Command Mode

- /exec

write erase debug

write erase debug

Syntax Description

write	Write current configuration
erase	Destroys the configuration on persistent media
debug	Destroys debug configuration on persistent media

Command Mode

- /exec

write erase poap

write erase poap

Syntax Description

write	Write current configuration
erase	Destroys the configuration on persistent media
poap	Removes System-wide POAP disable configuration on persistent media

Command Mode

- /exec

wrr-queue qos-group-map

[no] wrr-queue qos-group-map <qid> { <cos> } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
wrr-queue	Map traffic priority (QG) values to L3 Multicast Queues
qos-group-map	Qid value
<i>qid</i>	Provide qid value
<i>cos</i>	Provide qos-group-map value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

wrr unicast-bandwidth

[no] wrr unicast-bandwidth <bw>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
wrr	Configure Unicast Traffic Bandwidth Percentage
unicast-bandwidth	Specify rate as percentage of interface data-rate
<i>bw</i>	Value in percentage (Default is set to 50)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

wwn vsan vsan-wwn

wwn vsan <i0> vsan-wwn <wwn1> | no

Syntax Description

<i>vsan</i>	<i0>
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
wwn	Set secondary base MAC addr and range for additional WWNs
<i>i0</i>	Enter the vsan id
vsan-wwn	vsan-wwn for vsan in interop mode 4
<i>wwn1</i>	Enter wwn for vsan in interop mode 4

Command Mode

- /exec/configure



X Commands

- [xconnect](#), on page 5346
- [xml](#), on page 5347
- [xml](#), on page 5348
- [xml server max-session](#), on page 5349
- [xml server rm-shm](#), on page 5350
- [xml server terminate session](#), on page 5351
- [xml server timeout](#), on page 5352
- [xml server validate](#), on page 5353
- [xml server xml-debug](#), on page 5354
- [xmlagent](#), on page 5355
- [xmlin](#), on page 5356
- [xmlin](#), on page 5357
- [xmlin](#), on page 5358
- [xmlin](#), on page 5359
- [xmlout](#), on page 5360

xconnect

xconnect | no xconnect

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
xconnect	Enable cross connect on this VLAN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

xml

| xml

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
xml	output in xml format (according to .xsd definitions)

Command Mode

- /output

xml

| xml

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
xml	output in xml format (according to .xsd definitions)

Command Mode

- /output

xml server max-session

[no] xml server max-session <number>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
xml	xml agent
server	xml agent server
max-session	configure maximum number of xml sessions allowed
<i>number</i>	number of the sessions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

xml server rm-shm

xml server rm-shm

Syntax Description

xml	xml agent
server	xml agent server
rm-shm	remove shm. SHOULD BE USED WITH CAUTION

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

xml server terminate session

xml server terminate session <session_id>

Syntax Description

xml	xml agent
server	xml agent server
terminate	command to terminate an XML session
session	terminate an XML session
<i>session_id</i>	sessions number

Command Mode

- /exec

xml server timeout

[no] xml server timeout <value> [<session_id>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
xml	xml agent
server	xml agent server
timeout	configure xml agent session timeout
<i>value</i>	timeout in seconds
<i>session_id</i>	(Optional) xml agent session id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

xml server validate

[no] xml server validate { all | <session_id> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
xml	xml agent
server	xml agent server
validate	command to validate an XML session
all	all sessions
<i>session_id</i>	session number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

xml server xml-debug

[no] xml server xml-debug

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
xml	xml agent
server	xml server
xml-debug	xml server xml-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

xmlagent

xmlagent

Syntax Description

xmlagent	to run xmlagent
----------	-----------------

Command Mode

- /exec

xmlin

| xmlin

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
xmlin	Convert CLI show commands to their XML formats

Command Mode

- /output

xmlin

xmlin

Syntax Description

xmlin	Convert CLI commands to their XML formats
-------	---

Command Mode

- /exec

xmlin

xmlin

Syntax Description

xmlin	Convert CLI commands to their XML formats
-------	---

Command Mode

- /exec

xmlin

| xmlin

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
xmlin	Convert CLI show commands to their XML formats

Command Mode

- /output

xmlout

| xmlout

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
xmlout	output in xml format (according to the latest .xsd version)

Command Mode

- /output



PART II

New, Changed, and Deprecated Commands

- [New, Changed, and Deprecated Commands in Cisco Nexus 9000 Release 9.3\(2\)](#), on page 5363
- [New, Changed, and Deprecated Commands in Cisco Nexus 9000 Release 9.3\(3\)](#), on page 5367
- [New, Changed, and Deprecated Commands in Cisco Nexus 9000 Release 9.3\(4\)](#), on page 5391
- [New, Changed, and Deprecated Commands in Cisco Nexus 9000 Release 9.3\(5\)](#), on page 5395
- [New, Changed, and Deprecated Commands in Cisco Nexus 9000 Releases 9.3\(6\) to 9.3\(9\)](#), on page 5423



New, Changed, and Deprecated Commands in Cisco Nexus 9000 Release 9.3(2)

- [New, Changed, and Deprecated Commands in Cisco Nexus 9000 Release 9.3\(2\)](#), on page 5364

New, Changed, and Deprecated Commands in Cisco Nexus 9000 Release 9.3(2)

New Commands

The following commands are added in this release.

- [no] destination { <ipaddr> | <ipv6addr> } [use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }]
- [no] link dfe adaptive-tuning
- [no] link mac-up timer <mac_up_timer_val>
- [no] logging history { <i0> | size <i1> }
- [no] mac address-table loop-detect nve port-down
- [no] ptp management
- [no] snmp-server drop { unknown-user | unknown-engine-id }

Changed Commands

The following commands are changed in this release.

- OLD: [no] icam monitor scale { { threshold info <ithres> warning <wthres> critical <cthes> } | { { { l2-switching { mac-addresses | mst-instances | mst-vports | rpvst-vports | rpvst-vlans | total-vlans-x-ports | vlans | infra { mac } | stp { mst-instance | mst-vport | rpvst-vport | rpvst-vlan | isolated-portvlan } | vlan { vlan-count } } } } | { multicast-routing { multicast-routes | igmp-groups | pim-neighbors | outgoing-interfaces | routing-forwarding { route-v4 | route-v6 | outgoing-interface } | igmp { group } | pim { neighbor } } } } | { unicast-routing { bfd-sessions | eigrp-routes | ipv4-arp | ipv4-host-routes | ipv6-host-routes | ipv4-isis-routes | ospf-nbr | ospf-lsa | ospf-area | ospf-vrf | ospf-passive-intf | bfd { session } | bgp { neighbor } | eigrp { route | neighbor } | hsrp { mac } | arp { arp-count } | ipv6-nd { nd-count } | routing { host-route-v4 | host-route-v6 | lpm-route-v4 | lpm-route-v6 } | isis { adjacency | bfd-session | route } | ospf { neighbor | lsa | area } | vrf { vrf-count } | vrrp { grp-per-intf } | pbr { seq-per-policy | nh-per-policy | ace-v4 | ace-v6 | ace-v4v6 | intf } | vrrp3 { grp-per-intf | grp-dft-timer | grp-relax-timer | path-dft-timer | grp-and-path } } } } | { vxlan { igmp { vlan | vtep | underlay-mcast-group } | fl { vni | underlay-mcast-group | overlay-mac | vtep | ir-peer | ir-vni | ir-mac | vlan-mapping-under-intf | vlan-mapping-in-switch | static-mac-to-vtep | vlan-logical-port-vp | vlan-per-fex-port | vni-for-vpc-gw | igmp-group } | bgp { vni | svi | vrf | underlay-mcast-group | vtep | mac | host-route-v4 | host-route-v6 | overlay-lpm-route-v4 | overlay-lpm-route-v6 | vlan-logical-port-vp | vlan-per-fex-port | igmp-group } | bgp-ir { vni | svi | vrf | vtep | mac | host-route-v4 | host-route-v6 | overlay-lpm-route-v4 | overlay-lpm-route-v6 | vlan-logical-port-vp | vlan-per-fex-port | igmp-group } } } } limit <nlimit> } }
- NEW: [no] icam monitor scale { { threshold info <ithres> warning <wthres> critical <cthes> } | { { { l2-switching { mac-addresses | mst-instances | mst-vports | rpvst-vports | rpvst-vlans | total-vlans-x-ports | vlans | infra { mac } | stp { mst-instance | mst-vport | rpvst-vport | rpvst-vlan | isolated-portvlan } | vlan { vlan-count } } } } | { multicast-routing { multicast-routes | igmp-groups | pim-neighbors | outgoing-interfaces | routing-forwarding { route-v4 | route-v6 | route-sg-v4 | route-starg-v4 | route-sg-v6 | route-starg-v6 | outgoing-interface } | igmp { group } | pim { neighbor } } } } | { unicast-routing {

```

bfd-sessions | eigrp-routes | ipv4-arp | ipv4-host-routes | ipv6-host-routes | ipv4-isis-routes | ospf-nbr |
ospf-lsa | ospf-area | ospf-vrf | ospf-passive-intf | bfd { session } | bgp { neighbor } | eigrp { route |
neighbor } | hsrp { mac } | arp { arp-count } | ipv6-nd { nd-count } | routing { host-route-v4 | host-route-v6
| lpm-route-v4 | lpm-route-v6 } | isis { adjacency | bfd-session | route } | ospf { neighbor | lsa | area } |
vrf { vrf-count } | vrrp { grp-per-intf } | pbr { seq-per-policy | nh-per-policy | ace-v4 | ace-v6 | ace-v4v6
| intf } | vrrp3 { grp-per-intf | grp-dft-timer | grp-relax-timer | path-dft-timer | grp-and-path } } | { vxlan
{ igmp { vlan | vtep | underlay-mcast-group } | fl { vni | underlay-mcast-group | overlay-mac | total-mac
| vtep | ir-peer | ir-vni | ir-mac | vlan-mapping-under-intf | vlan-mapping-in-switch | static-mac-to-vtep |
vlan-logical-port-vp | vlan-per-fex-port | vni-for-vpc-gw | igmp-group } | bgp { vni | svi | vrf |
underlay-mcast-group | vtep | mac | host-route-v4 | host-route-v6 | overlay-lpm-route-v4 |
overlay-lpm-route-v6 | vlan-logical-port-vp | vlan-per-fex-port | igmp-group } | bgp-ir { vni | svi | vrf |
vtep | mac | host-route-v4 | host-route-v6 | overlay-lpm-route-v4 | overlay-lpm-route-v6 |
vlan-logical-port-vp | vlan-per-fex-port | igmp-group } } } } limit <nlimit> } }

```

- OLD: [no] system module emon-enhanced
- NEW: [no] system module emon-enhanced [slow-timeout]

Deprecated Commands

The following commands are removed in this release.

- [no] test system internal ptp drop-mgmt-packets



New, Changed, and Deprecated Commands in Cisco Nexus 9000 Release 9.3(3)

- [New, Changed, and Deprecated Commands in Cisco Nexus 9000 Release 9.3\(3\)](#), on page 5368

New, Changed, and Deprecated Commands in Cisco Nexus 9000 Release 9.3(3)

New Commands

The following commands are added in this release.

- action <label> collect { { <yaml_file> [rate-limit <value>] [purge-time <p_value>] <component> } | disable }
- [no] alloc mode <sid-alloc-mode>
- [no] attribute-group
- [no] attribute-group <s0>
- bloggerd clear evtlog stats
- bloggerd log-snapshot <identifier>
- [no] boot fex [<uri0>]
- [no] broadcast
- [no] buffer-drop collector <collectername>
- [no] buffer-drop monitor <monitorname>
- [no] buffer-drop system monitor <monitorname>
- [no] buffer-latency collector <collectername>
- [no] buffer-latency monitor <monitorname>
- [no] buffer-latency record <recordname>
- [no] buffer-latency system monitor <monitorname>
- [no] buffer-latency threshold <thresholdname> <thresholdvalue>
- cfs refresh static-peers
- [no] cfs static-peers
- clear counters inn-buffers [module <module>] [{ instance <instance> | { unit <unit> slice <slice> } }]
- clear device-alias database
- clear device-alias session
- clear device-alias statistics
- clear dpvm auto-learn [pwwn <wwn0>] [mac <mac0>]
- clear dpvm merge statistics
- clear dpvm session

- clear fabric-binding database auto-learnt vsan <i0>
- clear fabric-binding statistics vsan <i0>
- clear fcdomain session vsan <i0>
- clear fcns statistics vsan <i0>
- clear fcs statistics vsan <i0>
- clear forwarding trace srv6-decap-history [module <module>]
- clear forwarding trace srv6-encap-history [module <module>]
- clear forwarding trace srv6-local-sid-history [module <module>]
- clear forwarding trace srv6-peer-history [module <module>]
- clear fspf counters vsan <i0>
- clear fspf counters vsan <i0> interface <if0>
- clear ipv6 [icmp] mld event-history [<mld-event-hist-buf-name>]
- clear ipv6 mld interface statistics [<interface>]
- clear ipv6 mld snooping event-history [<mld-snoop-event-hist-buf-name>]
- clear ipv6 mld snooping explicit-tracking { vlan { <vlan> | all } | bridge-domain { <bldid> | all } }
- clear ipv6 mld snooping groups { <all> | { <group-prefix> | <group> } [<source>] } [interface <if-name>] { vlan { <vlan> | all } | bridge-domain { <bldid> | all } }
- clear ipv6 mld snooping proxy querier ports { vlan <vlan> | bridge-domain <bldid> } <if-name> [purge]
- clear ipv6 mld snooping statistics { vlan <vlan> | bridge-domain <bldid> | all }
- clear ipv6 mld snooping vpc peer-link-exclude { vlan <vlan> | bridge-domain <bldid> | all } [group <group-addr>]
- clear ipv6 mld snooping { report-policy | access-group } statistics [vlan <vlan>]
- clear ipv6 mroute [repopulate] { { <all> [shared-tree | source-tree] } | { <group-prefix> [shared-tree | source-tree] } | { <group> [<source> | shared-tree | source-tree] } } [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all }]
- clear ipv6 mroute statistics { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [<source>] } [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all }]
- clear ipv6 pim policy statistics { register-policy | bsr { bsr-policy | rp-candidate-policy } } [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all }]
- clear ipv6 { netstack mroute | mroute data-created } { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [<source>] } [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all }]
- clear lnd trace file
- clear routing ipv6 multicast mfdm pending counters [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all }]
- clear routing ipv6 multicast rpf-source retry-cache [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all }]

- clear rscn session vsan <i0>
- clear rscn statistics vsan <i0>
- clear srv6 sid <ipv6-addr> counters
- clear zone database { only-auto-zones vsan <i0> | vsan1 <i1> }
- clear zone lock vsan <i0>
- clear zone smart-zoning { { vsan1 <vsan_id> } | { fcalias name <fcalias_name> vsan2 <vsan_id> | zone name1 <zone_name> vsan2 <vsan_id> | zoneset name2 <zs_name> vsan2 <vsan_id> } }
- clear zone statistics vsan <i0>
- [no] collector <collectorname>
- dchal [<cmd>]
- [no] destination inband-interface
- [no] destination ipv4 <ipaddr>
- [no] destination sup-eth0
- [no] device-alias <s0> vsan <i0>
- [no] device-alias abort
- [no] device-alias commit
- [no] device-alias confirm-commit enable
- [no] device-alias database
- [no] device-alias distribute
- [no] device-alias import fcalias vsan <i0>
- [no] device-alias mode enhanced
- [no] device-alias name <s0> pwwn <wwn0> [force]
- [no] device-alias rename <s0> <s1>
- dpvm database copy active
- dpvm database diff { active [{ config | pending }] | config1 | pending1 active1 }
- [no] disable-smart-zoning
- [no] dot1x enable
- [no] dpvm abort
- [no] dpvm activate [force]
- [no] dpvm auto-learn
- [no] dpvm commit
- [no] dpvm database

- [no] dpvm distribute
- [no] dpvm distribute merge
- [no] dpvm fip enable <fip_id> <fip_action_id>
- [no] dpvm overwrite-duplicate-pwvn
- dpvm restart
- [no] dscp <dscp>
- [no] encapsulation
- [no] encapsulation { vxlan | gpe }
- [no] enhanced-error
- [no] event fcns entries max-per-switch <i0>
- [no] event flogi intf-max <intf-flogi-max>
- [no] event flogi switch-max <switch-flogi-max>
- [no] event sysmgr memory [module <module>] major <i0> minor <i1> clear <i2>
- [no] event sysmgr switchover count <countnum> time <interval>
- [no] event zone dbsize max-per-vsan <countnum>
- [no] event zone zonemembers max-per-switch <countnum>
- [no] event zone zones max-per-switch <countnum>
- [no] event zone zonesets max-per-switch <countnum>
- event-history acl { category { all | mts [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief | detail }]] } } | no category { all | mts [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief | detail }]] } } }
- event-history device-alias { category { all | mts [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief1 | detail1 }]] } } | no category { all | mts [{ rx [{ brief1 | detail1 }] | tx [{ brief2 | detail2 }]] } } }
- event-history fcns category all
- event-history fcns category fc2 [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief1 | detail1 }]] }
- event-history fcns category mts [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief1 | detail1 }]] }
- event-history fcns no category all
- event-history fcns no category fc2 [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief1 | detail1 }]] }
- event-history fcns no category mts [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief1 | detail1 }]] }
- event-history fcs category all
- event-history fcs category fc2 [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief1 | detail1 }]] }
- event-history fcs category mts [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief1 | detail1 }]] }
- event-history fcs no category all
- event-history fcs no category fc2 [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief1 | detail1 }]] }

- event-history fcs no category mts [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief1 | detail1 }] }]
- event-history flogi category all
- event-history flogi category fc2 [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief1 | detail1 }] }]
- event-history flogi category mts [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief1 | detail1 }] }]
- event-history flogi no category all
- event-history flogi no category fc2 [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief1 | detail1 }] }]
- event-history flogi no category mts [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief1 | detail1 }] }]
- event-history lem-mgr category all
- event-history lem-mgr category fc2 [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief | detail }] }]
- event-history lem-mgr category mts [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief | detail }] }]
- event-history lem-mgr no category all
- event-history lem-mgr no category fc2 [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief | detail }] }]
- event-history lem-mgr no category mts [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief | detail }] }]
- event-history rscn category all
- event-history rscn category fc2 [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief1 | detail1 }] }]
- event-history rscn category mts [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief1 | detail1 }] }]
- event-history rscn no category all
- event-history rscn no category fc2 [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief1 | detail1 }] }]
- event-history rscn no category mts [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief1 | detail1 }] }]
- event-history zone category all
- event-history zone category fc2 [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief1 | detail1 }] }]
- event-history zone category mts [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief1 | detail1 }] }]
- event-history zone no category all
- event-history zone no category fc2 [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief1 | detail1 }] }]
- event-history zone no category mts [{ rx [{ brief | detail }] | tx [{ brief1 | detail1 }] }]
- [no] fabric-binding activate vsan <i0> [[force] [no-auto-learn]]
- [no] fabric-binding auto-learn { interface <if0> | vsan <i0> }
- fabric-binding database copy vsan <i0>
- fabric-binding database diff active vsan <i0>
- fabric-binding database diff config vsan <i0>
- [no] fabric-binding database vsan <i0>
- [no] fabric-binding default-permit vsan <i0>

- [no] fabric-binding efmd enforce loose vsan <i0>
- [no] fabric-binding fip enable <fip_id> <fip_action_id>
- fabric-binding restart
- fabric-binding swwn <wwn0> vsan <i1>
- fcalias clone <s0> <s1> vsan <i0>
- [no] fcalias name <s0> vsan <i0>
- fcalias rename <s0> <s1> vsan <i0>
- [no] fcdomain abort vsan <i0>
- [no] fcdomain allowed <i0> vsan <i1>
- [no] fcdomain auto-reconfigure vsan <i0>
- [no] fcdomain commit vsan <i0>
- [no] fcdomain contiguous-allocation vsan <i0>
- [no] fcdomain distribute
- [no] fcdomain domain { <i0> { preferred vsan <i1> | static vsan1 <i2> } | <i3> { preferred vsan2 <i4> | static vsan3 <i5> } }
- [no] fcdomain fabric-name <wwn0> vsan <i1>
- [no] fcdomain fcid database
- [no] fcdomain fcid persistent vsan <i0>
- fcdomain free-fcid [[uuid <i0>] [[fcid <i1>] [[whole-area] [[wwn <wwn2>] [vsan <i3>]]]]]]
- [no] fcdomain optimize { fast-restart vsan <i0> | selective-restart vsan1 <i1> | scale-restart vsan2 <i2> | all vsan3 <i3> }
- [no] fcdomain priority <i0> vsan <i1>
- [no] fcdomain rcf-reject vsan <i0>
- [no] fcdomain restart { disruptive vsan <i0> | vsan1 <i1> }
- [no] fcdomain vsan <i0>
- [no] fcid-allocation area company-id <i0>
- [no] fcinterop fcid-allocation { auto | flat | none }
- [no] fcinterop loop-monitor
- [no] fcns { no-auto-poll [{ vsan <i0> | wwn <wwn1> }] | proxy-port <wwn2> vsan1 <i3> | reject-duplicate-pwwn vsan2 <i4> | reject-mgmt-query | no-bulk-notify | zone-lookup-cache }
- fcns database-size <i0>
- fcns refresh { all vsan <i0> | local vsan1 <i1> | remote vsan2 <i2> }

- fcping { device-alias <s0> vsan <i0> [[count <i1>] [[timeout <i2>] [usr-priority <i3>]]] | fcid <i4> vsan1 <i5> [[count1 <i6>] [[timeout1 <i7>] [usr-priority1 <i8>]]] | pwwn <wwn9> vsan2 <i10> [[count2 <i11>] [[timeout2 <i12>] [usr-priority2 <i13>]]] }
- fcs clear-discovery vsan <i0>
- [no] fcs plat-check-global vsan <i0>
- [no] fcs register
- fcs refresh-domain vsan <i0>
- fcs start-discovery vsan <i0>
- [no] fcs virtual-device-add [vsan-ranges <i0>]
- fctrace { device-alias <s0> vsan <i0> [timeout <i1>] | fcid <fcid2> vsan1 <i3> [timeout1 <i4>] | pwwn <wwn5> vsan2 <i6> [timeout2 <i7>] }
- no fctrace module { all | <i0> }
- [no] fdmi suppress-updates vsan <i0>
- [no] feature evfp-host
- [no] feature fport-channel-trunk
- [no] feature license smart
- [no] feature ofm
- [no] filter ip access-list <aclname>
- [no] filter ipv6 access-list <aclname>
- [no] fspf config vsan <i0>
- [no] fspf enable vsan <i0>
- [no] fspf route-update delayed
- [no] fspf { cost <i0> vsan <i1> | dead-interval <i2> vsan1 <i3> | hello-interval <i4> vsan2 <i5> | passive vsan3 <i6> | retransmit-interval <i7> vsan4 <i8> }
- [no] hardware access-list tcam label ing-qos optimize
- [no] hardware access-list tcam region <type> <tcam_size> per-port-stats
- [no] hardware profile buffer stuck reset-reload { lenient | aggressive }
- [no] hardware profile disable parse-err
- [no] hardware profile svi-and-si flex-stats-enable
- [no] hardware switch-id <id-val>
- [no] hardware-telemetry buffer-drop
- [no] hardware-telemetry buffer-latency
- [no] hardware-telemetry int-clone-md

- innoshell cmd <cmd>
- innoshell module <module>
- innoshell module <module> cmd <cmd>
- [no] install feature-set fcoe
- [no] int-clone-md probe-marker <marker>
- [no] int-clone-md sink collector <collectorname>
- [no] int-clone-md sink monitor <monitorname>
- [no] int-clone-md sink record <recordname>
- [no] int-clone-md source monitor <monitorname>
- [no] int-clone-md source record <recordname>
- [no] int-clone-md system sink monitor <monitorname>
- [no] int-clone-md system source monitor <monitorname>
- [no] interface <interface_range>
- [no] ip address <ip0>
- [no] ip dhcp relay information option server-id-override-disable
- [no] ip dhcp relay subnet-selection <ip-addr>
- [no] ip pps threshold unicast-forward <size> [<logInterval>]
- [no] ipv6 [icmp] mld syslog-threshold <percentage>
- [no] ipv6 dhcp relay option79
- [no] ipv6 mfwf event-history cli { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
- [no] ipv6 mfwf event-history l2 { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
- [no] ipv6 mfwf event-history nbm { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
- [no] ipv6 mfwf event-history packet { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
- [no] ipv6 mfwf event-history vrf { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
- [no] ipv6 mfwf mstatic register
- [no] ipv6 mld snooping
- [no] ipv6 mld snooping { holddown-timer <timer> | cc-mode | m2rib-max-omfs <omf-count> | m2rib-max-omf-routes <omf-route-count> | m2rib-max-routes <route-count> | m2rib-max-buffers <buf-count> }
- [no] ipv6 mld snooping { report-policy | access-group } { prefix-list | route-map } <pname> interface <interface>
- [no] ipv6 mld snooping access-group <route-map-name>
- [no] ipv6 mld snooping disable-noquerier-timer

- [no] ipv6 mld snooping disable-nve-static-router-port
- [no] ipv6 mld snooping drop-invalid-reports
- [no] ipv6 mld snooping event-history mfdm { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
- [no] ipv6 mld snooping event-history mfdm-sum { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
- [no] ipv6 mld snooping event-history rib { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
- [no] ipv6 mld snooping event-history vlan [size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> }]
- [no] ipv6 mld snooping event-history vlan-events { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
- [no] ipv6 mld snooping event-history vpc { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
- [no] ipv6 mld snooping explicit-tracking
- [no] ipv6 mld snooping fast-leave
- [no] ipv6 mld snooping group-timeout { <timeout> | never }
- [no] ipv6 mld snooping last-member-query-count <count>
- [no] ipv6 mld snooping last-member-query-interval <interval>
- [no] ipv6 mld snooping limit [<max-grps>]
- [no] ipv6 mld snooping link-local-groups-suppression
- [no] ipv6 mld snooping many-to-one-enhance
- [no] ipv6 mld snooping max-gq-miss <count>
- [no] ipv6 mld snooping minimum-version <min-ver>
- [no] ipv6 mld snooping mrouter interface [vsi] <interface>
- [no] ipv6 mld snooping mrouter vpc-peer-link
- [no] ipv6 mld snooping { optimised-multicast-flood | optimise-multicast-flood }
- [no] ipv6 mld snooping proxy general-queries [mrt <mrt>]
- [no] ipv6 mld snooping querier <querier>
- [no] ipv6 mld snooping querier-timeout <time>
- [no] ipv6 mld snooping query-interval <interval>
- [no] ipv6 mld snooping query-max-response-time <time>
- [no] ipv6 mld snooping report-suppression
- [no] ipv6 mld snooping robustness-variable <value>
- [no] ipv6 mld snooping self-mac-check
- [no] ipv6 mld snooping startup-query-count <count>
- [no] ipv6 mld snooping startup-query-interval <interval>
- [no] ipv6 mld snooping static-group <group> [source <source>] interface [vsi] <interface>

- [no] ipv6 mld snooping syslog-threshold <percentage>
- [no] ipv6 mld snooping v2-report-suppression
- [no] ipv6 mld snooping version <version>
- ipv6 mld snooping vpc { clear-cfs-flag | clear-pending-flag | clear-native-flag }
- ipv6 mld snooping vpc [vpc-incremental | vpc-sync-only]
- [no] ipv6 mld snooping vpc peer-link-exclude
- ipv6 mld snooping vpc peer-routes-download [stale]
- [no] ipv6 mld snooping vxlan
- [no] ipv6 mld snooping vxlan-umc drop [vlan <vlans-range>]
- [no] ipv6 multicast multipath resilient
- [no] ipv6 multicast multipath { <multipath-type> }
- [no] ipv6 multicast rpf mofrr { [route-map <route-map-name>] | [damping-interval <secs>] | [resilient] } +
- [no] ipv6 mld snooping proxy-leave use-group-address
- [no] ipv6 mld snooping report-flood { all | interface <interface> }
- [no] ipv6 pim { use-shared-tree-only | spt-threshold infinity } group-list { <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> }
- [no] ipv6 pim [sparse] sg-expiry-timer { <expiry-time> | infinity } [sg-list <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name>]
- [no] ipv6 pim assert-pad
- [no] ipv6 pim assert-rate-limit [<rate>]
- [no] ipv6 pim auto-enable
- [no] ipv6 pim border-router
- [no] ipv6 pim cpu-punt dr-only
- [no] ipv6 pim df-offer-burst-interval <burst-interval>
- [no] ipv6 pim dr-delay [<delay>]
- [no] ipv6 pim event-history cli { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
- [no] ipv6 pim event-history data-register-receive { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
- [no] ipv6 pim event-history join-prune-tw { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
- [no] ipv6 pim event-history mrrib { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
- [no] ipv6 pim event-history nbm { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
- [no] ipv6 pim event-history pim-library { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
- [no] ipv6 pim event-history txlist { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }

- [no] ipv6 pim event-history vpc { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
- [no] ipv6 pim evpn-border-leaf
- [no] ipv6 pim file-debug
- [no] ipv6 pim jp-interval <interval>
- [no] ipv6 pim mtu <size>
- [no] ipv6 pim neighbor-policy [<route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name>]
- [no] ipv6 pim non-dr flood
- [no] ipv6 pim null-reg-delay [<delay>]
- [no] ipv6 pim null-reg-routes [<num>]
- [no] ipv6 pim passive
- [no] ipv6 pim pre-build-spt [force] } [route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name>]
- [no] ipv6 pim prune-on-expiry
- [no] ipv6 pim register-replicate
- [no] ipv6 pim register-source [<src-interface>]
- [no] ipv6 pim register-until-stop
- [no] ipv6 pim restart-congestion-period [<period>]
- [no] ipv6 pim strict-rfc-compliant } }
- [no] ipv6 routing multicast enforce-rpf
- [no] ipv6 routing multicast event-history mdt { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
- [no] ipv6 routing multicast event-history nbm { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
- [no] ipv6 routing multicast event-history notify-clients { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
- [no] ipv6 routing multicast event-history urib-debugs { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
- [no] ipv6 routing multicast file-debug
- [no] ipv6 routing multicast mfdm-buffer-route-count { <size> }
- [no] ipv6 routing multicast trace enable
- [no] ipv6 routing multicast trace entries [<num-entries>] | ipv6 routing multicast trace entries <num-entries>
- [no] ipv6 routing multicast trace records [<num-rec>] | ipv6 routing multicast trace records <num-rec>
- [no] itd port-group <svc-name>
- [no] l2 ipv6 mfw mroute add <vlan_id> <group> <source> <source_mac>
- lcmd push_to_klm address <macaddr> port <portnum> vlan <vlanid>
- license smart conversion { start | stop }

- license smart deregister
- [no] license smart enable
- license smart register idtoken <s0> [force]
- license smart renew { auth | ID }
- [no] load-interval <interval>
- [no] locator <locator-name>
- [no] locator <name>
- [no] locators
- [no] logging level acl <i0>
- [no] logging level device-alias <i0>
- [no] logging level dpvm <i0>
- [no] logging level fcdomain <i0>
- [no] logging level fcns <i0>
- [no] logging level fcs <i0>
- [no] logging level fdmi <i0>
- [no] logging level flogi <i0>
- [no] logging level fspf <i0>
- [no] logging level ipv6 mld <level>
- [no] logging level lem-mgr <i0>
- [no] logging level { mfw6 | mcastfw6 } <level>
- [no] logging level oim <i0>
- [no] logging level rdl <i0>
- [no] logging level rib <i0>
- [no] logging level rscn <i0>
- [no] logging level scsi-target <i0>
- [no] logging level tunenc_mgr <i0>
- [no] logging level zone <i0>
- [no] m6rib mdt <context-id> <encap-index> <mdt-group> <mdt-source> <src-if> <mdt-if>
- [no] mac <mac0> vsan <i1>
- [no] mcast root lowest vsan <i0>
- [no] mcast root principal vsan <i0>
- [no] member <s0>

- [no] member { device-alias <s0> [lun <lun0>] [{ initiator | target | both }] | domain-id <i1> port-number <i2> | fcalias <s1> | fcid <fcid3> [lun1 <lun4>] [{ initiator | target | both }] | fwwn <wwn5> | interface <if0> [{ domain-id1 <i6> | swwn <wwn7> }] | pwwn <wwn9> [lun2 <lun10>] [{ initiator | target | both }] | symbolic-nodename <s2> }
- [no] member { device-alias <s0> [lun <lun0>] [{ initiator | target | both }] | domain-id <i1> port-number <i2> | fcid <fcid3> [lun1 <lun4>] [{ initiator | target | both }] | fwwn <wwn5> | interface <if0> [{ domain-id1 <i6> | swwn <wwn7> }] | pwwn <wwn9> [lun2 <lun10>] [{ initiator | target | both }] | symbolic-nodename <s1> }
- [no] mgmt-addr <s0>
- [no] min-ls-arrival <i0>
- [no] min-ls-interval <i0>
- [no] neighbor <interface> [remote-as <asn>]
- [no] nwwn <wwn0>
- [no] nwwn <wwn0> vsan <i1>
- [no] nxapi client certificate authentication [<verification-setting>]
- [no] oosp url <s0>
- [no | default] path-attribute { discard | treat-as-withdraw } { <type> | range <start> <end> } in
- pathtrace { domain <i0> vsan <i1> [reverse] [detail] | fcid <fcid> vsan1 <i2> [reverse1] [detail1] }
- pathtrace { { nve [mac <dmac> <dot1qid> [<intfid>]] | srv6 } { [ip] [<ipv6_addr> | <ipv4_host> | unknown] [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }] [profile <pid>] [payload { [mac-addr <dstmac> <smac>] [dot1q <dot1q-id>] [ip <dstip> <srcip> | ipv6 <dstipv6> <srcipv6>] [port <sport> <dport>] [proto <proto-id>] [src-intf <src_if>] } } payload-end } } [{ [sid <sid_addr>] [via { <sid_list_entry> } + sid-list-end] [end-otp <otp>] [end-op <op>] [no-reduced-srh] }] [{ [vni <vni-id> }] [{ sport <sval> }] }] [source { <src_if_ip_addr> | <src_if_ipv6_addr> }] |
- ping { { nve [mac <dmac> <dot1qid> [<intfid>]] | srv6 } { [ip] [<ipv6_addr> | <ipv4_host> | unknown] [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }] [profile <pid>] [payload { [mac-addr <dstmac> <smac>] [dot1q <dot1q-id>] [ip <dstip> <srcip> | ipv6 <dstipv6> <srcipv6>] [port <sport> <dport>] [proto <proto-id>] [src-intf <src_if>] } } payload-end } } [{ [sid <sid_addr>] [via { <sid_list_entry> } + sid-list-end] [end-otp <otp>] [end-op <op>] [no-proof-of-transit] [no-reduced-srh] }] [{ [vni <vni-id> }] [{ sport <sval> }] }] [source { <src_if_ip_addr> | <src_if_ipv6_addr> }] |
- [no] platform insert module <module_num> [{ linecard { N9K-X9516v | N9K-X9532v | N9K-X9536v | N9K-X9548v | N9K-X9564v } }]
- [no] platform name <s0> vsan <i0>
- platform vnic scheme { sequential | mac-encoded }
- [no] pnp startup-vlan <vlan>
- [no] port <port-value>
- [no] prefix <ipv6-prefix>
- priority-flow-control inn-recover interface <if_list>

- protocol-down
- protocol-reinit
- protocol-up
- [no] ptp notification type high-correction [interval { immediate | { <value> [periodic-notification { enable | disable }] } }]
- purge fcdomain fcid vsan <i0>
- [no] pwwn <wwn0> vsan <i1>
- [no] qos priority { high | low | medium }
- [no] queue { <queuenumber> | <queuerange> }
- [no] queue { <queuenumber> | <queuerange> } interface <interface_range> latency-threshold <thresholdname>
- [no] queue-limit5 [cos5 <cos-val>] { <q-size> [packets | bytes | kbytes | mbytes | ms | us] | percent5 <perc-q-size> | dynamic5 <alpha> }
- [no] read-only
- [no] region <i0>
- restart mld
- restart oim
- [no] revocation-check { crl [{ none | oosp [none] }] | none | oosp [{ crl [none] | none }] }
- [no] rib clear-liod-time-db
- [no] rib set-liod-capability-new-iod
- [no] rib set-liod-capability-old-iod
- [no] rib verification-report { label module <i0> | multicast module1 <i1> | unicast module2 <i2> }
- [no] route { vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } } { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } { <next-hop> } [next-hop-vrf { <nh-vrf-name> | <nh-vrf-known-name> | default }] { vni <id> { dest-vtep-mac <next-hop-mac> } }
- [no] router-guard ipv6 multicast [vlan <vlan_id>]
- [no] router-guard ipv6 multicast switchports
- [no] rscn { abort vsan <i0> | commit vsan1 <i1> | distribute | event-qualifier value <i2> | event-tov <i3> vsan2 <i4> | multi-pid vsan3 <i5> | restrict swrscn-event vsan4 <i6> | suppress { domain-swrsn vsan5 <i7> | interface <if0> } | permit type nport event switch-config [vsan7 <i9>] | coalesce swrscn vsan8 <i10> [delay <i11>] }
- [no] sak-rekey-time <ts>
- [no] sampling rate <samplingrate>
- [no] sampling { rate <samplingrate> | microburst <mbrate> <m packets> }
- [no] segment-routing srv6

- [no] source <intf>
- [no] source ipv4 <ipaddr>
- [no] source vlan <vlan-range>
- [no] source-address { ipv6-addr }
- [no] source-interface <interface>
- [no] source-ip <src-ip>
- [no] spf { hold-time <i0> | static }
- [no] srv6
- [no] switchport port-security aging time { 0 | <value> }
- [no] swrn <wwn0> [domain <i1>]
- system acl-adjacency-sharing
- system acl-adjacency-sharing force
- [no] system default zone { default-zone permit | distribute full | gs { read | read-write } | mode enhanced | smart-zone enable }
- [no] system mld snooping
- system no acl-adjacency-sharing
- system no acl-adjacency-sharing force
- [no] system vlan <start-val> reserve
- [no] ttl <ttl>
- [no] tunnel-encryption peer-ip <peer_ipaddress_v4>
- [no] tunnel-encryption policy <policy_name>
- [no] tunnel-profile <profile-name>
- tunnel-type <tunneltype>
- [no] type <i0>
- [no] unidirectional send-only
- wwn oui <oui-id>
- [no] zone broadcast enable vsan <i0>
- [no] zone capability change-abort
- zone clone <s0> <s1> vsan <i0>
- [no] zone commit vsan <i0> [force]
- zone compact vsan <i0>
- [no] zone confirm-commit enable vsan <i0>

- zone convert smart-zoning { { vsan1 <vsan_id> } | { fcalias name <fcalias_name> vsan2 <vsan_id> | zone name1 <zone_name> vsan2 <vsan_id> | zoneset name2 <z_s_name> vsan2 <vsan_id> } }
- zone convert { alias name <alias_name> | vsan1 | zone name1 <zone_name> | zoneset name2 <z_s_name> } <src_mem_type> <dst_mem_type> vsan2 <vsan_id> [ignore-error]
- zone copy active-zoneset full-zoneset { include-auto-zones vsan <i0> | vsan1 <i1> }
- zone copy vsan <i0> active-zoneset <uri1>
- zone copy vsan <i0> active-zoneset full-zoneset [include-auto-zones]
- [no] zone default-zone permit vsan <i0>
- zone default-zone vsan <i0>
- [no] zone fc2 merge throttle enable
- [no] zone gs { read vsan <i0> | read-write vsan1 <i1> }
- zone merge { export vsan <i0> | interface <if0> { export vsan1 <i1> | import vsan2 <i2> } }
- [no] zone merge-control restrict vsan <i0>
- [no] zone mode enhanced vsan <i0>
- [no] zone name <s0>
- [no] zone name <s0> vsan <i0>
- [no] zone rcs enable [vsan <i0>]
- zone rename <s0> <s1> vsan <i0>
- [no] zone rscn address-format port [vsan <i0>]
- [no] zone rscn enable
- [no] zone sanity check threshold value <i0>
- [no] zone smart-zoning enable vsan <i0>
- zone-attribute-group clone <s0> <s1> vsan <i0>
- [no] zone-attribute-group name <s0> vsan <i0>
- zone-attribute-group rename <s0> <s1> vsan <i0>
- [no] zoneset activate name <s0> vsan <i0> [force]
- [no] zoneset capability change-abort
- [no] zoneset capability distribute full
- zoneset clone <s0> <s1> vsan <i0>
- [no] zoneset distribute full vsan <i0>
- zoneset distribute vsan <i0>
- zoneset export vsan <i0>
- zoneset import interface <if0> vsan <i0>

- [no] zoneset name <s0> vsan <i0>
- [no] zoneset overwrite-control vsan <i0>
- zoneset rename <s0> <s1> vsan <i0>

Changed Commands

The following commands are modified in this release.

- OLD: [no] action <label> reload [module { <module> | <mod-str> }]
- NEW: [no] action <label> reload [module { <module> | <mod-str> }] force
- OLD: [no] capture { latency exceeding-threshold <time> { nano-sec | micro-sec | milli-sec } }
- NEW: [no] capture { latency exceeding-threshold <time> { micro-sec | milli-sec } }
- OLD: clear bgp event-history { <bgp-event-hist> | all | msgs | sdwrap-errors }
- NEW: clear bgp event-history { cli | detail | errors | events | logs | msgs | objstore | periodic | sdwrap-errors | socket | all }
- OLD: clear counters interface <ifindex1>
- NEW: clear counters interface <ifindex1> [snmp]
- OLD: clear flow rtp details [ipv4 | ipv6]
- NEW: clear flow rtp { details | history } [ipv4 | ipv6]
- OLD: clear ip arp event-history { packet | event | sync-event | ip-sync-event | control | ha | errors | lcache | lcache-errors | client-event | client-errors | snmp | cli | suppression-event | suppression-errors | controller-errors | sm-trace | dme-event | all } [dump-to-file]
- NEW: clear ip arp event-history { packet | event | sync-event | sync-error | ip-sync-event | control | ha | errors | lcache | lcache-errors | client-event | client-errors | snmp | cli | suppression-event | suppression-errors | controller-errors | sm-trace | event-ext | dme-event | all } [dump-to-file]
- OLD: clear ipv6 mroute { { <all> [shared-tree | source-tree] } | { <group-prefix> [shared-tree | source-tree] } | { <group> [<source> | shared-tree | source-tree] } } [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all }]
- NEW: clear ipv6 mroute event-history [<mfwdv6-event-hist-buf-name>]
- OLD: clear ipv6 pim interface statistics [<interface>]
- NEW: clear ipv6 pim interface statistics [<interface> | vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all }]
- OLD: clear ipv6 routing multicast event-history [<m6rib-event-hist-buf-name>]
- NEW: clear ipv6 routing multicast event-history [<mrrib-event-hist-buf-name>]
- OLD: clear ospfv3 [<tag>] [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all }] policy statistics { { redistribute { bgp <as> | { eigrp | isis | rip } <tag> | static | direct | amt | lisp } } | { area <area-id-ip> filter-list { in | out } } } [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all }]

- NEW: clear ospfv3 [<tag>] [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all }] policy statistics { { redistribute { bgp <as> | { eigrp | isis | rip } <tag> | static | direct | amt | lisp | srv6 locator } } | { area <area-id-ip> filter-list { in | out } } } [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all }]
- OLD: clear routing ipv6 [unicast] event-history { am | cli | detail | dme | errors | general | ha | lfe | recursive-next-hop | summary | ufdm | ufdm-detail | ufdm-summary }
- NEW: clear routing ipv6 [unicast] event-history { am | cli | detail | dme | errors | general | ha | lfe | recursive-next-hop | summary | ufdm | ufdm-detail | ufdm-summary | sidmgr }
- OLD: copy { { <src_local> { <dest_remote> [source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name>] } } [use-kstack] | { <src_remote> { <dest_local> [compact] | running-config [echo-commands] [stop-at-first-failure] | startup-config } } [source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name>] [use-kstack] | { <src_core> { <dest_remote> [source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name>] } } [use-kstack] | { running-config-src { <dest_remote> [source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name>] } } [use-kstack] | { startup-config-src { <dest_remote> [source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name>] } } [use-kstack] }
- NEW: copy { { <src_local> { <dest_remote> [ignore-certificate] [source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name>] } } [use-kstack] | { <src_remote> { <dest_local> [compact] | running-config [echo-commands] [stop-at-first-failure] | startup-config } } [ignore-certificate] [source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name>] [use-kstack] | { <src_core> { <dest_remote> [source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name>] } } [use-kstack] | { running-config-src { <dest_remote> [source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name>] } } [use-kstack] | { startup-config-src { <dest_remote> [source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name>] } } [use-kstack] }



Note Beginning with Cisco Nexus 9000 Release 9.3(3), this command by default will check for the presence of a certificate on the switch before initiating an SSL connection with an HTTPS server. Previous releases did not perform this check. To emulate the behavior of previous releases, use the **ignore-certificate** option.

- OLD: [no] graceful-restart [planned-only]
- NEW: [no] graceful-restart planned-only
- OLD: [no] hardware profile { vxlan | mpls | acl-stats } module { all | <module> }
- NEW: [no] hardware profile { vxlan | mpls | acl-stats | acl-eg-ext } module { all | <module> }
- OLD: interface breakout module <module> [map <breakout_map>]
- NEW: interface breakout module <lem-aware-module> [map <breakout_map>]
- OLD: interface breakout module <module> port <port_num> map <breakout_map>
- NEW: interface breakout module <lem-aware-module> port <port_num> map <breakout_map>
- OLD: [no] ip arp event-history { packet | event | sync-event | ip-sync-event | control | ha | errors | lcache | lcache-errors | client-event | client-errors | snmp | cli | suppression-event | suppression-errors | controller-errors | sm-trace | dme-event } size { <size_in_Kbytes> }

- NEW: [no] ip arp event-history { packet | event | sync-event | sync-error | ip-sync-event | control | ha | errors | lcache | lcache-errors | client-event | client-errors | snmp | cli | suppression-event | suppression-errors | controller-errors | sm-trace | event-ext | dme-event } size { <size_in_Kbytes> }
- OLD: [no] ip arp event-history { packet | event | sync-event | ip-sync-event | control | ha | errors | lcache | lcache-errors | client-event | client-errors | snmp | cli | suppression-event | suppression-errors | controller-errors | sm-trace | dme-event } size { <size_in_text> }
- NEW: [no] ip arp event-history { packet | event | sync-event | sync-error | ip-sync-event | control | ha | errors | lcache | lcache-errors | client-event | client-errors | snmp | cli | suppression-event | suppression-errors | controller-errors | sm-trace | event-ext | dme-event } size { <size_in_text> }
- OLD: [no] ip dhcp option82 suboption circuit-id [<format-string>]
- NEW: [no] ip dhcp option82 suboption circuit-id <format-string>
- OLD: ip dhcp relay source-interface <interface-name>
- NEW: [no] ip dhcp relay source-interface <interface-name>
- OLD: [no] ip load-sharing address { source-destination [port source-destination2 [symmetric | inner { all | greheader [symmetric] }]] | gre | gre-outer | gtpu } | destination port2 destination2 | source } { [rotate <rotate>] | [concatenation] } + [universal-id <random-seed>] | no ip load-sharing address
- NEW: [no] ip load-sharing address { source-destination [port source-destination2 [symmetric | inner { all | greheader [symmetric] }]] | gre | gre-outer | gtpu | ipv6-flowlabel | ttl | { [udf offset <offset> length <length>] } } | destination port2 destination2 | source } { [rotate <rotate>] | [concatenation] } + [universal-id <random-seed>] | no ip load-sharing address
- OLD: [no] ip sla responder [{ tcp-connect [ipaddress<tcp-ip>] port <tcp-port> } | { udp-echo [ipaddress <udp-ip>] port <udp-port> }]
- NEW: [no] ip sla responder [{ tcp-connect [ipaddress <tcp-ip>] port <tcp-port> } | { udp-echo [ipaddress <udp-ip>] port <udp-port> }]
- OLD: [no] ipv6 pim [bsr] bsr-candidate <interface> [hash-len <hash-len>] [priority <priority>] }
- NEW: [no] ipv6 pim [bsr] bsr-candidate <interface> [hash-len <hash-len>] [priority <priority>] [interval <interval>] }
- OLD: [no] ipv6 pim [bsr] rp-candidate <interface> { group-list <prefix> | route-map <route-map-name> } [priority <priority>] [interval <interval>] [bidir] }
- NEW: [no] ipv6 pim [bsr] rp-candidate <interface> { group-list <prefix> | route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } [priority <priority>] [interval <interval>] [bidir] }
- OLD: [no] ipv6 pim hello-interval { <interval-min> | <interval-max> } }
- NEW: [no] ipv6 pim hello-interval <interval> }
- OLD: [no] ipv6 pim jp-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } [in | out]
- NEW: [no] ipv6 pim jp-policy { <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } [in | out]
- OLD: [no] ipv6 pim register-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> }

- NEW: [no] ipv6 pim register-policy { <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> }
- OLD: [no] ipv6 prefix-list <ipv6-pfl-name> [seq <seq>] { permit | deny } <prefix> { [eq <equal>] | [ge <greater>] [le <lesser>] }
- NEW: [no] ipv6 prefix-list <ipv6-pfl-name> [seq <seq>] { permit | deny } <prefix> { [eq <equal>] | [ge <greater>] [le <lesser>] } [mask <mask>] }
- OLD: [no] ipv6 routing event-history { am | cli | detail | dme | errors | general | ha | lfe | recursive-next-hop | summary | ufdm | ufdm-detail | ufdm-summary } size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_bytes> }
- NEW: [no] ipv6 routing event-history { am | cli | detail | dme | errors | general | ha | lfe | recursive-next-hop | summary | ufdm | ufdm-detail | ufdm-summary | sidmgr } size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_bytes> }
- OLD: [no] ipv6 routing multicast holddown { <route-holddown-sec> | <none> }
- NEW: [no] ipv6 routing multicast holddown [<route-holddown-sec> | [disable-init-phase]]
- OLD: [no] ipv6 routing multicast software-replication
- NEW: [no] ipv6 routing multicast software-replicate [iif]
- OLD: [no] load-balance { { method { src { ip | ip-l4port <src-protocol> range <src-x> <src-y> } | dst { ip-dst | ip-l4port <dst-protocol> range <dst-x> <dst-y> } } | { buckets <num> } | { mask-position <mask> } } } + } [least-bit]
- NEW: [no] load-balance { { method { src { ip | ip-l4port <src-protocol> range <src-x> <src-y> } | dst { ip-dst | ip-l4port <dst-protocol> range <dst-x> <dst-y> } } | { buckets <num> } | { mask-position <mask> } | { least-bit } } } + }
- OLD: [no] match exception { { { ip | ipv6 } { option | { icmp { redirect | unreachable } } | multicast } } | ttl-failure | glean | mtu-failure | nat-flow | sflow | { multicast { rpf-failure | sg-rpf-failure | dest-miss | ipv6-rpf-failure | ipv6-sg-rpf-failure | ipv6-dest-miss } } }
- NEW: [no] match exception { { { ip | ipv6 } { option | { icmp { redirect | unreachable } } | multicast } } | ttl-failure | glean | mtu-failure | nat-flow | sflow | mvpn | { multicast { rpf-failure | sg-rpf-failure | dest-miss | ipv6-rpf-failure | ipv6-sg-rpf-failure | ipv6-dest-miss } } }
- OLD: [no] match interface <name> +
- NEW: [no] match interface <iface> +
- OLD: { [no] debug } mpls switching { events | fecdb | ha | lbr | snmp | stats | ufdm | dme | lblsub }
- NEW: { [no] debug } mpls switching { events | fecdb | ha | lbr | snmp | stats | ufdm | dme | lblsub | cli }
- OLD: nbm mode pim-active [__readonly__ <output>]
- NEW: nbm mode { pim-active | pim-passive } [__readonly__ <output>]
- OLD: { [<seqno>] | no } <permitdeny> { { ethertype <ethertypeid> } | { <proto_udp> { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } [{ { <src_port_op> { <src_port0> | <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range> { <src_port1> | <src_port1_str> } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str> } } | src_portgroup <src_port_group>

```

} ] { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | {
dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } [ { { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0> | <dst_port0_str> } } | {
<dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> | <dst_port1_str> } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str> } } | dst_portgroup
<dst_port_group> } } { { [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0>
| <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } } + | {
[ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1>
<plen2> } } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } } | { ttl
<ttl_num> } } } + [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] [ nve vni <vni-id> ] } | { {
<src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp
<src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host
<dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { { [ fragments ] | [ log ] [ time-range
<time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { dscp
{ <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + }
] } + | { [ fragments ] | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0>
| <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> |
<prec_str> } } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] } + } } [ nve
vni <vni-id> ] } } [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid>
] + { { [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range>
<plen1> <plen2> } } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } } + | { [ log ] [ time-range
<time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { tos {
<tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } } + [ {
udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] # 2308 ../feature/acl_mgr/cli/aclmgr.cmd [ capture
session <session-id> ] { [ <action> <actionid> ] } + [ log ]

```

- NEW: { [<seqno>] | no } <permitdeny> { { ethertype <ethertypeid> } | { <proto_udp> { { { <src_any>
| { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp
<src_addrgrp_name> } } } [{ { <src_port_op> { <src_port0> | <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range>
{ <src_port1> | <src_port1_str> } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str> } } | src_portgroup <src_port_group>
} } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | {
dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } [{ { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0> | <dst_port0_str> } } | {
<dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> | <dst_port1_str> } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str> } } | dst_portgroup
<dst_port_group> } } } { { [log] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0>
| <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } } + | {
[log] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1>
<plen2> } } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } } | { ttl
<ttl_num> } } } + [{ udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + }] [nve vni <vni-id>] } | { {
<src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp
<src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host
<dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { { [fragments] | [log] [time-range
<time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { dscp
{ <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + }
] } + | { [fragments] | [log] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0>
| <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> |
<prec_str> } } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + }] } + } } [nve
vni <vni-id>] } } [vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid>
] + { { [log] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range>
<plen1> <plen2> } } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } } + | { [log] [time-range
<time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { tos {
<tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } } + [{
udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + }] # 2324 ../feature/acl_mgr/cli/aclmgr.cmd [capture
session <session-id>] { [<action> <actionid>] } + [log]

- OLD: [no] { platform | hardware } qos nodrop-queue-thresholds # 4650
../platform/dc3/pltfm_config/server/pltfm_config.cmd Queue-yellow <q-yellow> Queue-green <q-green>
- NEW: [no] { platform | hardware } qos nodrop-queue-thresholds # 4779
../platform/dc3/pltfm_config/server/pltfm_config.cmd Queue-yellow <q-yellow> Queue-green <q-green>
- OLD: [no] { platform | hardware } qos nodrop-queue-thresholds-FX # 4688
../platform/dc3/pltfm_config/server/pltfm_config.cmd Queue-green <q-green>
- NEW: [no] { platform | hardware } qos nodrop-queue-thresholds-FX # 4819
../platform/dc3/pltfm_config/server/pltfm_config.cmd Queue-green <q-green>
- OLD: [no] poweroff { module <module> | <s0> <santa-cruz-range> }
- NEW: [no] poweroff { module <lem-aware-module> | <s0> <santa-cruz-range> }
- OLD: [no] redistribute { { bgp <as> } | { eigrp | isis | ospfv3 | rip } <ptag> | static | direct | amt | lisp }
route-map { <policy-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } }
- NEW: [no] redistribute { { bgp <as> } | { eigrp | isis | ospfv3 | rip } <ptag> | static | direct | amt | lisp |
srv6 locator } route-map { <policy-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } }
- OLD: reload module <module>
- NEW: reload module <lem-aware-module>
- OLD: [no] system { default switchport { mode F | trunk mode1 { auto | off | on } } | delayed-traps {
enable mode2 FX | timer <i0> } }
- NEW: [no] system { default switchport { shutdown san | mode F | trunk mode1 { auto | off | on } } |
delayed-traps { enable mode2 FX | timer <i0> } }

Deprecated Commands

The following commands are removed in this release.

- clear ipv6 netstack mroute { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [<source>] } [vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> | all }]
- clear l2fwder statistics
- clear mac address-table datapath { dynamic [vlan <id>] | static [vlan <id>] | { statistics [interface] }
| isis_intf_stats }
- [no] description | description <desc>
- [no] event sysmgr memory [module <module>] major <i0> minor <i1> clear <i2>
- [no] event sysmgr switchover count <countnum> time <interval>
- [no] feature smart-channel
- no ip dhcp relay source-interface
- [no] ipv6 multicast notify-interval <interval>
- [no] ipv6 pim passive

- [no] ipv6 pim neighbor-policy <route-map-name>
- [no] ipv6 pim { use-shared-tree-only | spt-threshold infinity } group-list <route-map-name>
- json
- json-pretty
- [no] logging level poap <i0>
- pathtrace nve { { { { ip { <numeric10> | <numeric11> | unknown } } [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }] { <dot1qid1> } } } | mac <dmac> <dot1qid> [<intfid>] } [profile <pid>] [payload { [mac-addr <dstmac> <smac>] [dot1q <dot1q-id>] [ip <dstip> <srcip> | ipv6 <dstip6> <srcip6>] [port <sport> <dport>] [proto <proto-id>] [src-intf <src_if>] } payload-end] [copy-to <copy-to-ip> [ext-id <ext_id>]] [
- ping nve { { { { { ip { <numeric10> | <numeric11> | unknown } } [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }] { <dot1qid1> } } } | mac <dmac> <dot1qid> [<intfid>] } [profile <pid>] } [payload { [mac-addr <dstmac> <smac>] [dot1q <dot1q-id>] [ip <dstip> <srcip> | ipv6 <dstip6> <srcip6>] [port <sport> <dport>] [proto <proto-id>] [src-intf <src_if>] } payload-end] [source { <numeric1> | <numeric2> }]
- [no] pnp startup-vlan <vlan>
- [no] switchport port-security aging time <value>
- [no] system vlan <start-val> reserve



New, Changed, and Deprecated Commands in Cisco Nexus 9000 Release 9.3(4)

- [New, Changed, and Deprecated Commands in Cisco NX-OS Release 9.3\(4\)](#), on page 5392

New, Changed, and Deprecated Commands in Cisco NX-OS Release 9.3(4)

The following sections describe changes in the Cisco Nexus 9000 CLI since Release 9.3(3).

New Commands

The following commands are added in this release.

- clear access-list dest-miss stats [module <module>]
- [no] hardware profile openflow forward-pdu
- logging level ofm <i0> | no logging level ofm [<i0>]
- mac-address-mtc <mac_address_val> | no mac-address-mtc [<mac_address_val>]
- mac-address-mtc ipv6-extract-mtc | no mac-address-mtc ipv6-extract-mtc
- media-type <media_type> | no media-type [<media_type>]
- [no] { platform | hardware } qos nodrop pause dynamic q-limit <q-limit>
- [no] { platform | hardware } qos nodrop pause resume-offset <resume-offset>
- [no] { platform | hardware } qos nodrop-PG-thresholds PG-size <pg-total> [reserved-size nodrop <nodrop-reserved-size> drop <drop-reserved-size>] [slice <slice>]
- [no] system multicast dcs-check
- [no] system routing l3-scale
- [no] system ip-redirect hardware-drop
- [no] system module emon-enhanced timeout-multiplier <multiplier>

Changed Commands

The following commands are modified in this release.

- OLD: [no] ip igmp host-proxy [unsolicited [<time>] | route-map <route-map-name> [unsolicited [<time>]] | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> [unsolicited [<time>]]]
- NEW: [no] ip igmp host-proxy [unsolicited <time> | route-map <route-map-name> [unsolicited <time>] | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> [unsolicited <time>]]
- OLD: [no] member { device-alias <s0> [lun <lun0>] [{ initiator | target | both }] | domain-id <i1> port-number <i2> | fcalias <s1> | fcid <fcid3> [lun1 <lun4>] [{ initiator | target | both }] | fwwn <wwn5> | interface <if0> [{ domain-id1 <i6> | swwn <wwn7> }] | pwwn <wwn9> [lun2 <lun10>] [{ initiator | target | both }] | symbolic-nodename <s2> }

- NEW: [no] member { device-alias <s0> [lun <lun0>] | domain-id <i1> port-number <i2> | fcalias <s1> | fcid <fcid3> [lun1 <lun4>] | fwwn <wwn5> | interface <if0> [{ domain-id1 <i6> | swwn <wwn7> }] | pwwn <wwn9> [lun2 <lun10>] | symbolic-nodename <s2> }
- OLD: [no] member { device-alias <s0> [lun <lun0>] [{ initiator | target | both }] | domain-id <i1> port-number <i2> | fcid <fcid3> [lun1 <lun4>] [{ initiator | target | both }] | fwwn <wwn5> | interface <if0> [{ domain-id1 <i6> | swwn <wwn7> }] | pwwn <wwn9> [lun2 <lun10>] [{ initiator | target | both }] | symbolic-nodename <s1> }
- NEW: [no] member { device-alias <s0> [lun <lun0>] | domain-id <i1> port-number <i2> | fcid <fcid3> [lun1 <lun4>] | fwwn <wwn5> | interface <if0> [{ domain-id1 <i6> | swwn <wwn7> }] | pwwn <wwn9> [lun2 <lun10>] | symbolic-nodename <s1> }
- OLD: [no] system default zone { default-zone permit | distribute full | gs { read | read-write } | mode enhanced | smart-zone enable }
- NEW: [no] system default zone { default-zone permit | distribute full | gs { read | read-write } | mode enhanced }
- OLD: [no] system module emon-enhanced [slow-timeout]
- NEW: [no] system module emon-enhanced [slow-timeout | { timeout-multiplier <multiplier> }]

Deprecated Commands

The following commands are removed in this release.

- clear zone smart-zoning { { vsan1 <vsan_id> } | { fcalias name <fcalias_name> vsan2 <vsan_id> | zone name1 <zone_name> vsan2 <vsan_id> | zoneset name2 <zs_name> vsan2 <vsan_id> } }
- [no] device-alias mode enhanced
- [no] disable-smart-zoning
- [no] match ip { source | destination } address
- perf [{ record { context-switch | profile } { system | process <i0> } [<s1>] } | { stop { all | <s0> } } | { list } | { create-archive <s2> } | { remove { all | <s3> } }]
- zone convert smart-zoning { { vsan1 <vsan_id> } | { fcalias name <fcalias_name> vsan2 <vsan_id> | zone name1 <zone_name> vsan2 <vsan_id> | zoneset name2 <zs_name> vsan2 <vsan_id> } }
- [no] zone mode enhanced vsan <i0>
- [no] zone smart-zoning enable vsan <i0>



New, Changed, and Deprecated Commands in Cisco Nexus 9000 Release 9.3(5)

- [New, Changed, and Deprecated Commands in Cisco Nexus 9000 Release 9.3\(5\)](#), on page 5396

New, Changed, and Deprecated Commands in Cisco Nexus 9000 Release 9.3(5)

The following sections describe changes in the Cisco Nexus 9000 CLI since Release 9.3(4).

New Commands

The following commands are added in this release.

- [no] lpps polarity <polarity>
- [no] anti-jam disable
- [no] bfd local-address { <src_ip> | <src_ipv6> }
- [no] bluez frob
- [no] brk-host <name-or-ip> port <portnum> use-vrf { default | <vrf-cfg-name> }
- [no] broker <broker-id>
- [no] cable-delay compensation <compens>
- [no] certificate <trustpoint-label>
- [no] chassis associate <chassis_no> chassis-serial <serial_no> module-serial <mod_serial> port-profile <profile_name> module-side { left | right }
- [no] chassis management-instance <inst> fabric <fabric_no>
- clear dot1x dacl-clients
- clear epbr statistics policy <policy-name>
- clear esmc counters [interface <if0>]
- clear fabric multicast internal bintrace mts
- clear forwarding distribution internal adj-msg-history
- clear forwarding distribution internal route-msg-history
- clear forwarding trace mfib mct-history
- clear forwarding trace nve-l2-vni-history [module <module>]
- clear ngoam loop-detection statistics
- clear queuing llfc-queue [interface <if_list>] [module <module>]
- clear tunnel-encryption statistics [peer-ip <peer_ipaddress_v4>]
- clear upgrade history
- clear zone smart-zoning { { vsan1 <vsan_id> } | { fcalias name <fcalias_name> vsan2 <vsan_id> | zone name1 <zone_name> vsan2 <vsan_id> | zoneset name2 <zs_name> vsan2 <vsan_id> } }

- clock-interface sync <clk-interface>
- [no] constellation <constellation>
- dchal module <module>
- dchal module <module> <quoted-cmd>
- [no] dci-advertise-pip
- [no] default-route nssa-abr pbit-clear
- [no] device-alias mode enhanced
- [no] disable { vlan <vlan-range> } [port <port-range>]
- [no] disable-smart-zoning
- [no] dot1x authentication order <auth_order>
- [no] elevation threshold <thres>
- encapsulation-type <encaptype>
- [no] epbr ip policy <policy-name> } [reverse]
- [no] epbr ipv6 policy <policy-name> } [reverse]
- [no] epbr policy <policy-name>
- [no] epbr service <service-name>
- epbr session
- epbr session access-list <acl-name> refresh
- [no] event-history nve [size { <size_in_text> | <bytes> | disable }]
- [no] feature epbr
- [no] feature frequency-synchronization
- [no] feature intersight
- [no] feature tunnel-encryption
- [no] filter file <file-name> md5 <md5-hash-value>
- [no] flow event <eventname>
- [no] flow rtp history <size>
- [no] frequency synchronization
- [no] fsync clock-identity <mac-address>
- [no] fsync esmc peer receive timeout { 0 | <value> }
- [no] fsync quality itu-t option { 1 | 2 generation { 1 | 2 } }
- [no] fsync transmit dnu lag-members
- gnss-receiver sync <clk-interface>

- [no] gps-input tod-format <tod-format-enum> pps-input <pps-input> [offset <offset>] [baud-rate <baudrate>]
- [no] gps-output pps-output <pps-output> tod-format <tod-format-enum> [baud-rate <baudrate>]
- [no] hardware fan-sprom
- [no] hardware forwarding ip statistics
- [no] hardware N2232P slow-port-error-disable-time <val>
- [no] hardware N2232TM-E slow-port-error-disable-time <val>
- [no] hardware qos internal-interface dynamic { ingress <ing-val> [egress <eg-val>] | egress <eg-val> }
- [no] hardware qos internal-interface pause buffer-size <buf-size> pause-threshold <pause-thres> resume-threshold <resume-thres>
- [no] hardware UCS2204XP slow-port-error-disable-time <val>
- [no] hardware UCS2208XP slow-port-error-disable-time <val>
- [no] icam monitor system
- [no] icam monitor system { { threshold info <ithres> warning <wthres> critical <cthres> } }
- install process <action> <process>
- [no] intersight frob
- [no] ip multicast pmn-rpf-batch-timer <time-out>
- [no] ip pim event-history objstore { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
- [no] ip routing multicast trace entries [<num-entries>] | ip routing multicast trace entries <num-entries>
- [no] ip routing multicast trace records [<num-rec>] | ip routing multicast trace records <num-rec>
- [no] ip service-reflect mode { ingress | egress } <prefix>
- [no] ip service-reflect source-interface <interface>
- [no] ip udp relay addrgroup <obj-grp-name>
- [no] ipv6 link-local use-bia
- [no] ipv6 nd drop-fragments
- [no] ipv6 pim event-history objstore { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
- [no] ipv6 routing multicast event-history objstore-error { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
- [no] ipv6 routing multicast event-history objstore-events { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
- [no] isolate [include-local]
- [no] kafka
- [no] kafka-broker <broker-name> encoding <encoder>

- [no] kafka-producer <producer-name>
- [no] kafka-topic <topic-name>
- [no] key <tunnelencryption_keyid>
- [no] key chain <keychain> tunnel-encryption
- [no] key-chain tunnelencrypt-psk no-show
- key-octet-string 6 <keystring> cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC
- key-octet-string 6 <keystring> cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC
- [no] keychain <keychain_name> [policy <policy_name>]
- [no] limit-resource vni_bd minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min }
- [no] link loopback
- [no] link-level-flow-control watch-dog-interval { on | off }
- [no] logging level dot1x <i0>
- [no] logging level epbr <i0>
- [no] logging level fs-daemon <i0>
- [no] logging level fsync_mgr <i0>
- [no] logging level syncce <i0>
- [no] logging level tunnel-encryption <i0>
- [no] mac address-table static clear
- [no] match ip address <acl-name>
- [no] match ip { source | destination } address
- [no] match ipv6 address <acl-name>
- [no] maximum-paths local <mpath-count>
- [no] mode { none | hybrid | non-hybrid }
- mts callhome age <i0>
- [no] multicast flow-path disable-stats-table
- [no] multicast flow-path export
- [no] multicast service-reflect interface { <if-name> | all } map interface <serv-if-name> [max-replication <repl-count>]
- [no] nbm flow reserve-bandwidth receiver-only
- [no] ngoam loop-detection
- ngoam loop-detection bringup { vlan <vlan-range> } [port <port-range>]
- ngoam loop-detection probe { vlan <vlan-range> } [port <port-range>]

- [no] nxapi idle-timeout <i0>
- [no] object-group udp relay ip address <obj-grp-name>
- [no] pdop threshold <thres>
- [no] periodic-probe-interval <val>
- [no] platform proactive-cc forwarding [incremental <timer-incremental>] [fulldb <timer-fulldb>]
- port-parameters
- [no] port-recovery-interval <val>
- [no] priority <value>
- [no] priority critical
- [no] probe track <track-id>
- [no] probe { icmp | <l4-proto> <port-num> [control <status>] | http get [<url-name>] | dns host <host-name> } [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <down-count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | source-interface <src-intf>] +
- [no] producer <producer-id>
- [no] ptp acl-redirect
- [no] ptp delay tolerance { reverse-path | mean-path } <threshold-value> | no ptp delay tolerance { reverse-path | mean-path }
- [no] ptp destination-mac { forwardable | non-forwardable } rx-no-match { accept | drop | follow-rx }
- [no] ptp master <ipv4>
- [no] ptp notification type gm-change
- [no] ptp notification type parent-change
- [no] ptp notification type port-state-change [category { all | master-slave-only }] [interval { immediate | <intv-val> } [periodic-notification { enable | disable }]]
- [no] ptp profile { default | 8275-1 | 8275-2 }
- [no] ptp profile-override
- [no] ptp role { dynamic | master | slave }
- [no] ptp slave <ipv4>
- [no] ptp transmission { multicast | unicast }
- [no] ptp transport { ipv4 | ethernet }
- python3 [<uri> [<pyargs>] +]
- [no] quality receive { { exact itu-t option { 1 <q1_o1> | 2 generation { 1 <q1_o2_g1> | 2 <q1_o2_g2> } } } | { lowest itu-t option { 1 <q1_o1> highest <q1_o1> | 2 generation { 1 <q1_o2_g1> highest <q1_o2_g1> | 2 <q1_o2_g2> highest <q1_o2_g2> } } } | { highest itu-t option { 1 <q1_o1> | 2 generation { 1 <q1_o2_g1> | 2 <q1_o2_g2> } } } }

- [no] quality transmit { { exact itu-t option { 1 <q1_o1> | 2 generation { 1 <q1_o2_g1> | 2 <q1_o2_g2> } } } | { lowest itu-t option { 1 <q1_o1> highest <q1_o1> | 2 generation { 1 <q1_o2_g1> highest <q1_o2_g1> | 2 <q1_o2_g2> highest <q1_o2_g2> } } } | { highest itu-t option { 1 <q1_o1> | 2 generation { 1 <q1_o2_g1> | 2 <q1_o2_g2> } } } }
- [no] rd dual [id <value>]
- reload [e2fsck]
- reload module <module> non-disruptive
- reload system non-disruptive
- [no] request-size <req-size>
- [no] request-timeout <req-timeout>
- [no] reverse { { ip <rev-ip-addr> | ipv6 <rev-ipv6-addr> | interface <revinterface> } + }
- run cid
- run consistency-checker forwarding single-route ipv4 <prefix4> vrf <vrf-name>
- run consistency-checker forwarding single-route ipv6 <prefix6> vrf <vrf-name>
- san-port-channel <channel-id> persistent
- [no] selection input
- [no] service-end-point { { ip <ip-addr> } | { ipv6 <ipv6-addr> } } [interface <interface>]
- [no] service-interface <interface>
- [no] set evpn gateway-ip { <addr> | use-nexthop }
- [no] <seq-num> set service <service-name> [fail-action <action>]
- [no] snr threshold <thres>
- speed auto 100 1000 2500 5000
- speed auto 2500 5000 10000
- [no] ssh ciphers aes256-gcm
- [no] ssh kexalgorithms ecdh-sha2-nistp384
- [no] ssm disable
- switchport fill-pattern { IDLE | ARBFF } speed 8000
- [no] switchport mode private-vlan <pvlan_mode>
- [no] system dot1q-tunnel transit [vlan <vlan-range>]
- [no] system pic-core
- [no] system routing vrf-aware-nat
- tac-pac [snapshot { logs }] [<uri0> [vrf <vrf-known-name>]]
- > [no] traim threshold <thres>

- [no] tunnel-encryption
- [no] tunnel-encryption display-keys
- [no] tunnel-encryption must-secure-policy
- [no] tunnel-encryption sak-rekey { all | [peer-ip <peer_ipaddress_v4>] }
- [no] tunnel-encryption source-interface <interface>
- [no] ucs-infra ipv6-mgmt-ip <ipv6_address> [infra-vlan <infra_vlan_id>] [adaptor-vlan <adaptor_vlan_id>] [epds-port <epds_port_no>]
- vlan { add | remove } <vlans>
- vmtracker connection <conname> refresh
- vp move interface <vifidrange> group <dest-group-id>
- vp { add | remove } interface <vifid>
- [no] vp-group <group-id>
- [no] wait-to-restore <minutes>
- zone convert smart-zoning { { vsan1 <vsan_id> } | { fcalias name <fcalias_name> vsan2 <vsan_id> | zone name1 <zone_name> vsan2 <vsan_id> | zoneset name2 <zs_name> vsan2 <vsan_id> } }
- [no] zone mode enhanced vsan <i0>
- [no] zone smart-zoning enable vsan <i0>

Changed Commands

The following commands are modified in this release.

- OLD: accept-lifetime [local] <stime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <sday> <syear> { duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <eday> <eyear> } } | { no accept-lifetime [[local] <stime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <sday> <syear> { duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <eday> <eyear> } }
- NEW: accept-lifetime [local] <stime> { smonth_a | smonth_b | smonth_c | smonth_d | smonth_e | smonth_f | smonth_g | smonth_h | smonth_i | smonth_j | smonth_k | smonth_l } <sday> <syear> { duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime> { emonth_a | emonth_b | emonth_c | emonth_d | emonth_e | emonth_f | emonth_g | emonth_h | emonth_i | emonth_j | emonth_k | emonth_l } <eday> <eyear> } } | { no accept-lifetime [[local] <stime> { smonth_a | smonth_b | smonth_c | smonth_d | smonth_e | smonth_f | smonth_g | smonth_h | smonth_i | smonth_j | smonth_k | smonth_l } <sday> <syear> { duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime> { emonth_a | emonth_b | emonth_c | emonth_d | emonth_e | emonth_f | emonth_g | emonth_h | emonth_i | emonth_j | emonth_k | emonth_l } <eday> <eyear> } }
- OLD: bloggerd log-snapshot <identifier>

- NEW: bloggerd log-snapshot [<identifier> | time <i0> | size <i1> | [purge threshold <i2>] | [storage { bootflash | logflash | usb1 | usb2 }]] +
- OLD: clear bgp event-history { cli | detail | errors | events | logs | msgs | objstore | periodic | sdwrap-errors | socket | all }
- NEW: clear bgp event-history { cli | detail | errors | events | logs | msgs | objstore | periodic | sdwrap-errors | socket | nve | all }
- OLD: clear bgp private { all | global | threads | session | debug | io | memory | af | damp | lists | attr [<ip-prefix> | <ipv6-prefix>] | rpm-info [<rpm-name> { <ip-prefix> | <ipv6-prefix> }] | neighbor { <neighbor-id> | <ipv6-neighbor-id> } | slab | mqstat | ipc | rnh | rpm-attribute-cache | rpm-comm-attr-cache | peer-template <peer-template-name> | aggregates [summary] | bestpath }
- NEW: clear bgp private { all | global | threads | session | debug | io | memory | af | damp | lists | attr [<ip-prefix> | <ipv6-prefix>] | rpm-info [<rpm-name> { <ip-prefix> | <ipv6-prefix> }] | neighbor { <neighbor-id> | <ipv6-neighbor-id> } | slab | mqstat | ipc | rnh | rpm-attribute-cache | rpm-comm-attr-cache | peer-template <peer-template-name> | aggregates [summary] | bestpath | bad-messages }
- OLD: clear ip mroute [repopulate] { { <all> [shared-tree | source-tree] } | { <group-prefix> [shared-tree | source-tree] } } | { <group> [<source> | shared-tree | source-tree] } } [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | all] }
- NEW: clear ip mroute [repopulate] { { <all> [shared-tree | source-tree] } | { <group-prefix> [shared-tree | source-tree] } } | { <group> [<source> | shared-tree | source-tree] } | { sr [ingress | egress] } } [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | all] }
- OLD: clear ipv6 icmp internal event-history { errors | icmpv6-internal | nd | ha | sync-event | sync-event-brief | ipv6-sync-event | vrf | cli | all } [dump-to-file]
- NEW: clear ipv6 icmp internal event-history { errors | icmpv6-internal | nd | ha | sync-event | sync-event-brief | ipv6-sync-event | vrf | cli | adj-events | all } [dump-to-file]
- OLD: clear l2rib event-history { errors | topology | tx-infra | client-table | mac | rmac | mac-ip | ead-pl | misc-obj | server }
- NEW: clear l2rib event-history { errors | topology | tx-infra | client-table | mac | rmac | mac-ip | ead-pl | misc-obj | server | loop-detection }
- OLD: clear logging logfile
- NEW: clear logging logfile [persistent]
- OLD: clear routing [ip | ipv4] [unicast] event-history { add-route | cli | delete-route | detail | dme | errors | general | ha | loop-detection | modify-route | notifications | recursive-next-hop | summary | ufdm | ufdm-detail | ufdm-summary }
- NEW: clear routing [ip | ipv4] [unicast] event-history { add-route | cli | delete-route | detail | dme | errors | general | ha | loop-detection | modify-route | notifications | recursive-next-hop | summary | ufdm | ufdm-detail | ufdm-summary | cc }
- OLD: clear routing ipv6 [unicast] event-history { am | cli | detail | dme | errors | general | ha | lfe | recursive-next-hop | summary | ufdm | ufdm-detail | ufdm-summary | sidmgr }

- NEW: clear routing ipv6 [unicast] event-history { am | cli | detail | dme | errors | general | ha | lfe | recursive-next-hop | summary | ufdm | ufdm-detail | ufdm-summary | cc | sidmgr }
- OLD: [no] color <color> endpoint <px>
- NEW: [no] color <color> endpoint { <px> | <ipv6-addr> }
- OLD: copy { { <src_local> { <dest_remote> [ignore-certificate] [source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name>] } } [use-kstack] | { <src_remote> { <dest_local> [compact] | running-config [echo-commands] [stop-at-first-failure] | startup-config } } [ignore-certificate] [source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name>] [use-kstack] | { <src_core> { <dest_remote> [source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name>] } } [use-kstack] | { running-config-src { <dest_remote> [source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name>] } } [use-kstack] | { startup-config-src { <dest_remote> [source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name>] } } [use-kstack] }
- NEW: copy { { <src_local> { <dest_remote> [ignore-certificate] [use-tls1.0] [source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name>] } } [use-kstack] | { <src_remote> { <dest_local> [compact] | running-config [echo-commands] [stop-at-first-failure] | startup-config } } [ignore-certificate] [use-tls1.0] [source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name>] [use-kstack] | { <src_core> { <dest_remote> [source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name>] } } [use-kstack] | { running-config-src { <dest_remote> [source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name>] } } [use-kstack] | { startup-config-src { <dest_remote> [source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name>] } } [use-kstack] }
- OLD: delay { { up <up_delay> [down <down_delay>] } | { down <down_delay> [up <up_delay>] } } | no delay
- NEW: delay { { { up { <up_delay> | { milliseconds <up_delay_ms> } } } [down { <down_delay> | { milliseconds <down_delay_ms> } }] } | { { down { <down_delay> | { milliseconds <down_delay_ms> } } } [up { <up_delay> | { milliseconds <up_delay_ms> } }] } } | no delay [{ { up { <up_delay> | { milliseconds <up_delay_ms> } } } [down { <down_delay> | { milliseconds <down_delay_ms> } }] } | { { down { <down_delay> | { milliseconds <down_delay_ms> } } } [up { <up_delay> | { milliseconds <up_delay_ms> } }] }] }
- OLD: [no] eigrp [<eigrp-ptag>] event-history { cli } size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_Kbytes> }
- NEW: [no] eigrp [<eigrp-ptag>] event-history { cli | ha } size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_Kbytes> }
- OLD: encapsulation { vxlan | gpe } | no encapsulation [vxlan | gpe]
- NEW: encapsulation { vxlan | gpe | srv6 } | no encapsulation [vxlan | gpe | srv6]
- OLD: errdisable { detect cause_detect { all_cause | link-flap_cause | loopback_cause } | recovery { cause_recovery { all_recovery | udld | loopback_recovery | bpduguard | security-violation | psecure-violation | link-flap-recovery | storm-control | dcbx-no-ack | vpc-peerlink | failed-port-state } } } | no errdisable { detect cause_detect { all_cause | link-flap_cause | loopback_cause } | recovery { cause_recovery { all_recovery | udld | loopback_recovery | bpduguard | security-violation | psecure-violation | link-flap-recovery | storm-control | dcbx-no-ack | vpc-peerlink | failed-port-state } } }
- NEW: errdisable { detect cause_detect { all_cause | link-flap_cause | loopback_cause } | recovery { cause_recovery { all_recovery | udld | loopback_recovery | bpduguard | security-violation | psecure-violation | link-flap-recovery | storm-control | dcbx-no-ack | vpc-peerlink | failed-port-state | vlan-membership | pause-rate-limit } } } | no errdisable { detect cause_detect { all_cause | link-flap_cause | loopback_cause } | recovery { cause_recovery { all_recovery | udld | loopback_recovery | bpduguard |

- security-violation | psecure-violation | link-flap-recovery | storm-control | dcbx-no-ack | vpc-peerlink | failed-port-state | vlan-membership | pause-rate-limit } } }
- OLD: eth-port-manager internal-errdisable <ifindex> { udld | bpduguard | loopback | security-violation | psecure-violation | link-flap | dhcp-rate-limit | arp-inspection | storm-control | ip-addr-conflict | ipQos-Dcbxp-compat-fail | port-error <enum-port-err> }
 - NEW: eth-port-manager internal-errdisable <ifindex> { udld | bpduguard | loopback | security-violation | psecure-violation | link-flap | dhcp-rate-limit | arp-inspection | storm-control | ip-addr-conflict | ipQos-Dcbxp-compat-fail | port-error <enum-port-err> | dcbx-no-ack | vpc-peerlink | failed-port-state | vlan-membership | pause-rate-limit }
 - OLD: event track [tag <tag_id>] <object-id> state { any | up | down } | no event track [tag <tag_id>] <object-id>
 - NEW: event track [tag <tag_id>] <object-id> state { any | up | down } | no event track [tag <tag_id>] [<object-id>]
 - OLD: [no] feature catena
 - NEW: [no] feature bluez
 - OLD: [no] hardware profile { vxlan | mpls | acl-stats | acl-eg-ext } module { all | <module> }
 - NEW: [no] hardware profile { vxlan | mpls | mvpn-stats | acl-stats | acl-eg-ext } module { all | <module> }
 - OLD: [no] index <idx> mpls label <lbl>
 - NEW: [no] index <idx> { mpls label <lbl> | segment-routing srv6 <end-sid> }
 - OLD: [no] ip load-sharing address { source-destination [port source-destination2 [symmetric | inner { all | greheader [symmetric] }]] | gre | gre-outer | gtpu | ipv6-flowlabel | ttl | { [udf offset <offset> length <length>] } } | destination port2 destination2 | source } { [rotate <rotate>] | [concatenation] } + [universal-id <random-seed>] | no ip load-sharing address
 - NEW: [no] ip load-sharing address { source-destination [port source-destination2 [symmetric | inner { all [infra-mode] | greheader [symmetric] }]] | gre | gre-outer | gtpu | ipv6-flowlabel | ttl | { [udf offset <offset> length <length>] } } | destination port2 destination2 | source } { [rotate <rotate>] | [concatenation] } + [universal-id <random-seed>] | no ip load-sharing address
 - OLD: [no] ip service-reflect [<src-if>] destination <in-grp> to <out-grp> mask-len <g-mlen> source <in-out-src> [to <out-src> mask-len <s-mlen>] [sequence-number <seq-num>]
 - NEW: [no] ip service-reflect destination <in-grp> to <out-grp> mask-len <g-mlen> source <in-out-src> [to <out-src> mask-len <s-mlen>] [to-udp <udp-to-src-port> <udp-to-dest-port>] [to-udp-src-port <udp-to-src-port>] [to-udp-dest-port <udp-to-dest-port>] [static-oif <out-if>]
 - OLD: [no] ip verify unicast source reachable-via { rx | any [allow-default] } [policy { <policy-name> | <acl_pol_name> }]
 - NEW: [no] ip verify unicast source reachable-via { rx [allow vni-hosts] | any [allow-default] } [policy { <policy-name> | <acl_pol_name> }]

- OLD: [no] ipv6 [icmp] mld internal event-history { cli | group-debug | group-events | ha | interface-debug | interface-events | mld-internal | policy | vrf } size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_Kbytes> }
- NEW: [no] ipv6 [icmp] mld internal event-history { cli | group-debug | group-events | ha | interface-debug | interface-events | mld-internal | policy | vrf } size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> }
- OLD: [no] ipv6 routing event-history { am | cli | detail | dme | errors | general | ha | lfe | recursive-next-hop | summary | ufdm | ufdm-detail | ufdm-summary | sidmgr } size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_bytes> }
- NEW: [no] ipv6 routing event-history { am | cli | detail | dme | errors | general | ha | lfe | recursive-next-hop | summary | ufdm | ufdm-detail | ufdm-summary | cc | sidmgr } size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_bytes> }
- OLD: [no] ipv6 verify unicast source reachable-via { rx | any [allow-default] }
- NEW: [no] ipv6 verify unicast source reachable-via { rx [allow vni-hosts] | any [allow-default] }
- OLD: l2rib event-history { client-tbl | ead-pl | errors | mac | mac-ip | misc-obj | rmac | topology | tx-infra | server } size { default | medium | high | very-high }
- NEW: l2rib event-history { client-tbl | ead-pl | errors | mac | mac-ip | misc-obj | rmac | topology | tx-infra | server | loop-detection } size { default | medium | high | very-high }
- OLD: [no] ldap-server host { <hostipname> } [{ enable-ssl | port <i1> [timeout <i2>] | rootDN <s0> [password { 7 <s1> { { port1 <i3> [timeout1 <i4>] } | { timeout5 <i9> } }] <s2> { { port2 <i5> [timeout2 <i6>] } | { timeout4 <i8> } } }] | timeout3 <i7> | referral-disable }] }
- NEW: [no] ldap-server host { <hostipname> } [{ enable-ssl | port <i1> [timeout <i2>] | rootDN <s0> [password { 7 <s1> | <s2> }] | port1 <i3> [timeout1 <i4>] | timeout2 <i5> | referral-disable }] }
- OLD: [no] lldp { holdtime <i0> | reinit <i1> | timer <i2> | portid-subtype <i3> | tlv-select { management-address | port-description | port-vlan | power-management | system-capabilities | system-description | system-name | dcbsp } }
- NEW: [no] lldp { holdtime <i0> | reinit <i1> | timer <i2> | portid-subtype <i3> | tlv-select { management-address | port-description | port-vlan | power-management | system-capabilities | system-description | system-name | dcbsp | four-wire-power-management } | port-channel | multi-neighbor }
- OLD: [no] load-balance { [method { src { ip | ip-14port <src-protocol> range <src-x> <src-y> } | dst { ip-dst | ip-14port <dst-protocol> range <dst-x> <dst-y> } } | buckets <num> | mask-position <mask>] + }
- NEW: [no] load-balance { { { method <lb-method> } | { buckets <buckets> } } + }
- OLD: [no] logging level core <i0>
- NEW: [no] logging level core-dmon <i0>
- OLD: [no] logging logfile <s0> <i0> [size <i1>]
- NEW: [no] logging logfile <s0> <i0> [size <i1>] [persistent threshold <i2>]

- OLD: [no] member { device-alias <s0> [lun <lun0>] | domain-id <i1> port-number <i2> | fcalias <s1> | fcid <fcid3> [lun1 <lun4>] | fwwn <wwn5> | interface <if0> [{ domain-id1 <i6> | swwn <wwn7> }] | pwwn <wwn9> [lun2 <lun10>] | symbolic-nodename <s2> }
- NEW: [no] member { device-alias <s0> [lun <lun0>] [{ initiator | target | both }] | domain-id <i1> port-number <i2> | fcalias <s1> | fcid <fcid3> [lun1 <lun4>] [{ initiator | target | both }] | fwwn <wwn5> | interface <if0> [{ domain-id1 <i6> | swwn <wwn7> }] | pwwn <wwn9> [lun2 <lun10>] [{ initiator | target | both }] | symbolic-nodename <s2> }
- OLD: [no] member { device-alias <s0> [lun <lun0>] | domain-id <i1> port-number <i2> | fcid <fcid3> [lun1 <lun4>] | fwwn <wwn5> | interface <if0> [{ domain-id1 <i6> | swwn <wwn7> }] | pwwn <wwn9> [lun2 <lun10>] | symbolic-nodename <s1> }
- NEW: [no] member { device-alias <s0> [lun <lun0>] [{ initiator | target | both }] | domain-id <i1> port-number <i2> | fcid <fcid3> [lun1 <lun4>] [{ initiator | target | both }] | fwwn <wwn5> | interface <if0> [{ domain-id1 <i6> | swwn <wwn7> }] | pwwn <wwn9> [lun2 <lun10>] [{ initiator | target | both }] | symbolic-nodename <s1> }
- OLD: [no] mvr-group { { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> } [{ vlan <vlan-id> }] }
- OLD: [no] mvr-group { { <ip-addr> count <count> } [{ vlan <vlan-id> }] }
- OLD: [no] mvr-group { { <ip-addr> } [{ vlan <vlan-id> }] }
- NEW: [no] mvr-group { <ip-addr> [count <count> | <ip-mask>] } [{ vlan <vlan-id> }] }
- OLD: [no] nxsdk remote port <port> [namespace { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }] }
- NEW: [no] nxsdk remote port <port> [namespace { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }] [certificate <cert-id>] }
- OLD: { { <seqno> } | no } <permitdeny> <proto_icmpv6> { { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [{ <icmpv6_type> [<icmpv6_code>]] | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } }] | { flow-label <flow_num> } | [log] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> }] } + [<icmpv6_str> | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } }] | { flow-label <flow_num> } | [log] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> }] } + } | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [{ dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } }] [{ flow-label <flow_num> }] [fragments] [log] [time-range <time_range_name>] [packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> }] [{ udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + }] } + } } [vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid>] + [capture session <session-id>] { [<actionv6> <actionidv6>] } }
- NEW: { { <seqno> } | no } <permitdeny> <proto_icmpv6> { { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [{ <icmpv6_type> [<icmpv6_code>]] | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_mask> } | <dscp_str> } }] | { flow-label <flow_num> } | [log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> }] } + [<icmpv6_str> | { dscp { <dscp_num> [<dscp_mask>] | <dscp_str> } }] | { flow-label <flow_num> } |

```
[ log ] [ telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length {
<plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } ]+ } } | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> }
} | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any>
| { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp
<dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [ { dscp { <dscp_num> [ <dscp_mask> ] | <dscp_str> } } ] [ { flow-label
<flow_num> } ] [ fragments ] [ log ] [ telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path ] [ time-range
<time_range_name> ] [ packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } ] [ { udf
{ <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ]+ } } [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname>
} | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + [ capture session <session-id> ] { [ <actionv6> <actionidv6> ] } }
```

- OLD: { [<seqno>] | no } <permitdeny> <proto_igmp> { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [log] [time-range <time_range_name>] | <igmp_num> | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } }] + | [log] [time-range <time_range_name>] | <igmp_str> | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } }] + | [log] [time-range <time_range_name>] | <igmp_num> | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } }] + | [log] [time-range <time_range_name>] | <igmp_str> | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } }]+ } } | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [fragments] | [log] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> }] } + | [fragments] | [log] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> }] } + } } [capture session <session-id>] { [<action> <actionid>] } + [log] }
- NEW: { [<seqno>] | no } <permitdeny> <proto_igmp> { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | <igmp_num> | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> [<dscp_mask>] | <dscp_str> } }] + | [log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | <igmp_str> | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> [<dscp_mask>] | <dscp_str> } }] + | [log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | <igmp_num> | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } }] + | [log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | <igmp_str> | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } }]+ } } | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [fragments] | [log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> [<dscp_mask>] | <dscp_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> }] } + | [fragments] | [log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> }] } + } } [capture session <session-id>] { [<action> <actionid>] } + [log] }

- OLD: { [<seqno>] | no } <permitdeny> <proto_sctp> { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } [{ { <src_port_op> { <src_port0> | <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range> { <src_port1> | <src_port1_str> } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str> } } | src_portgroup <src_port_group> }] { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } [{ { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0> | <dst_port0_str> } } | { <dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> | <dst_port1_str> } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str> } } | dst_portgroup <dst_port_group> }] [{ { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } }] [{ flow-label <flow_num> }] [log] [time-range <time_range_name>] [packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> }] } + } | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } [{ { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } }] [{ flow-label <flow_num> }] [fragments] [log] [time-range <time_range_name>] [packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> }] [{ udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + }] } + } [vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid>] + [capture session <session-id>] }
- NEW: { [<seqno>] | no } <permitdeny> <proto_sctp> { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } [{ { <src_port_op> { <src_port0> | <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range> { <src_port1> | <src_port1_str> } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str> } } | src_portgroup <src_port_group> }] { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } [{ { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0> | <dst_port0_str> } } | { <dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> | <dst_port1_str> } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str> } } | dst_portgroup <dst_port_group> } }] [{ { dscp { <dscp_num> [<dscp_mask>] | <dscp_str> } } }] [{ flow-label <flow_num> }] [log] [telemetry_queue [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] [packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> }] } + } | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } [{ { dscp { <dscp_num> [<dscp_mask>] | <dscp_str> } } }] [{ flow-label <flow_num> }] [fragments] [log] [telemetry_queue [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] [packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> }] [{ udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + }] } + } [vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid>] + [capture session <session-id>] }
- OLD: { [<seqno>] | no } <permitdeny> <proto_tcp> { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } [{ { <src_port_op> { <src_port0> | <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range> { <src_port1> | <src_port1_str> } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str> } } | src_portgroup <src_port_group> }] { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } [{ { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0> | <dst_port0_str> } } | { <dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> | <dst_port1_str> } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str> } } | dst_portgroup <dst_port_group> } }] [{ { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } }] [{ flow-label <flow_num> }] [log] [time-range <time_range_name>] [{ urg | ack | psh | rst | syn | fin | established] | { tcp-flags-mask <tcp_flags_mask> }] [packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> }] } + [{ udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + }] } | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } [{ { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } }] [{ flow-label <flow_num> }] [fragments] [log] [time-range <time_range_name>] [packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> }] [{ udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + }] } + } [vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid>] + [capture session <session-id>] [{ <actionv6> <actionidv6> }] }

- NEW: { [<seqno>] | no } <permitdeny> <proto_tcp> { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } [{ { <src_port_op> { <src_port0> | <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range> { <src_port1> | <src_port1_str> } } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str> } } | src_portgroup <src_port_group> }] { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } [{ { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0> | <dst_port0_str> } } | { <dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> | <dst_port1_str> } } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str> } } | dst_portgroup <dst_port_group> }] [{ { dscp { <dscp_num> [<dscp_mask>] | <dscp_str> } } }] [{ flow-label <flow_num> }] [log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] [urg | ack | psh | rst | syn | fin | established] [tcp-flags-mask <tcp_flags_mask>] [packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> }]] + [{ udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + }]] { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } [{ dscp { <dscp_num> [<dscp_mask>] | <dscp_str> } }] [{ flow-label <flow_num> }] [fragments] [log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] [packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> }] [{ udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + }]] + } [vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid>] + [capture session <session-id>] { [<actionv6> <actionidv6>] }
- OLD: { [<seqno>] | no } <permitdeny> <proto_udp> { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } [{ { <src_port_op> { <src_port0> | <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range> { <src_port1> | <src_port1_str> } } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str> } } | src_portgroup <src_port_group> }] { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } [{ { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0> | <dst_port0_str> } } | { <dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> | <dst_port1_str> } } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str> } } | dst_portgroup <dst_port_group> }] [{ { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } }] [{ flow-label <flow_num> }] [log] [time-range <time_range_name>] [packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> }]] + [{ udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + }] [nve vni <vni-id>]] { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } [{ { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } }] [{ flow-label <flow_num> }] [fragments] [log] [time-range <time_range_name>] [packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> }] [{ udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + }]] + } [nve vni <vni-id>] [vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid>] + [capture session <session-id>] { [<actionv6> <actionidv6>] }
- NEW: { [<seqno>] | no } <permitdeny> <proto_udp> { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } [{ { <src_port_op> { <src_port0> | <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range> { <src_port1> | <src_port1_str> } } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str> } } | src_portgroup <src_port_group> }] { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } [{ { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0> | <dst_port0_str> } } | { <dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> | <dst_port1_str> } } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str> } } | dst_portgroup <dst_port_group> }] [{ { dscp { <dscp_num> [<dscp_mask>] | <dscp_str> } } }] [{ flow-label <flow_num> }] [log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] [packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> }]] + [{ udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + }] [nve vni <vni-id>]] { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } [{ { dscp { <dscp_num> [<dscp_mask>] | <dscp_str> } } }] [{ flow-label <flow_num> }] [fragments] [log] [telemetry_queue]

```

] [ telemetry_path ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] [ packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> |
<plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } ] [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] + } [ nve
vni <vni-id> ] [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ]
+ [ capture session <session-id> ] [ { <actionv6> <actionidv6> } ]

```

- OLD: [{ <seqno> } | no] <permitdeny> { { ethertype <ethertypeid> } | { <proto_tcp> { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } [{ { <src_port_op> { <src_port0> | <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range> { <src_port1> | <src_port1_str> } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str> } } | src_portgroup <src_port_group> }] } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } [{ { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0> | <dst_port0_str> } } | { <dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> | <dst_port1_str> } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str> } } | dst_portgroup <dst_port_group> }] } { [urg | ack | psh | rst | syn | fin | established | [log] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } } | { http-method { <opt_num> | <opt_str> } } | { tcp-option-length <tcp_opt_len> } | { tcp-flags-mask <tcp_flags_mask> } | { ttl <ttl_num> }] } + | [[urg | ack | psh | rst | syn | fin | established | [log] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> }] } + } [{ udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + }] } | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [[fragments] | [log] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + }] } + | [[fragments] | [log] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + }] } + } } } } } [vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid>] + { [[urg | ack | psh | rst | syn | fin | established | [log] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } | { http-method { <opt_num> | <opt_str> } } | { tcp-option-length <tcp_opt_len> } | { tcp-flags-mask <tcp_flags_mask> } | { ttl <ttl_num> }] } + | [[urg | ack | psh | rst | syn | fin | established | [log] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> }] } + } [{ udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + }] [capture session <session-id>] [{ <action> <actionid> }] + [log]

- NEW: [{ <seqno> } | no] <permitdeny> { { ethertype <ethertypeid> } | { <proto_tcp> { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } [{ { <src_port_op> { <src_port0> | <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range> { <src_port1> | <src_port1_str> } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str> } } | src_portgroup <src_port_group> }] } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } [{ { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0> | <dst_port0_str> } } | { <dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> | <dst_port1_str> } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str> } } | dst_portgroup <dst_port_group> }] } { [urg | ack | psh | rst | syn | fin | established | [log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { dscp { <dscp_num> [<dscp_mask>] | <dscp_str> } } | { http-method { <opt_num> | <opt_str> } } | { tcp-option-length <tcp_opt_len> } | { tcp-flags-mask <tcp_flags_mask> } | { ttl <ttl_num> }] } + | [[urg | ack | psh | rst | syn | fin | established | [log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> }] } + } [{ udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + }] } | { { <src_any> | {

```

<src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp
<src_addrgrp_name> } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host
<dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } { [ [ fragments ] | [ log ] | [ telemetry_queue
] | [ telemetry_path ] | [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> |
<plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> [ <dscp_mask> ] | <dscp_str> } } | { ttl
<ttl_num> } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] } + [ [ fragments ] | [ log ] | [
telemetry_queue ] | [ telemetry_path ] | [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op>
<plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence {
<prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] }
+ } } } } [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] +
{ [ [ urg | ack | psh | rst | syn | fin | established ] | [ log ] | [ telemetry_queue ] | [ telemetry_path ] | [ time-range
<time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp
{ <dscp_num> [ <dscp_mask> ] | <dscp_str> } } | { http-method { <opt_num> | <opt_str> } } | {
tcp-option-length <tcp_opt_len> } | { tcp-flags-mask <tcp_flags_mask> } | { ttl <ttl_num> } ] } + [ [
urg | ack | psh | rst | syn | fin | established ] | [ log ] | [ telemetry_queue ] | [ telemetry_path ] | [ time-range
<time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos {
<tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } ] } + [ {
udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] [ capture session <session-id> ] [ { <action> <actionid>
} ] } + [ log ]

```

- OLD: { [<seqno>] | no } <permitdeny> { { ethertype <ethertypeid> } | { <proto_udp> { { { <src_any>
| { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp
<src_addrgrp_name> } } [{ { <src_port_op> { <src_port0> | <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range>
{ <src_port1> | <src_port1_str> } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str> } } | src_portgroup <src_port_group>
} }] { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | {
dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } [{ { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0> | <dst_port0_str> } } | {
<dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> | <dst_port1_str> } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str> } } | dst_portgroup
<dst_port_group> } } { [[log] | [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0>
| <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> }] } + [{
[[log] | [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1>
<plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl
<ttl_num> }] } + } [{ udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + }] [nve vni <vni-id>] } | { {
<src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp
<src_addrgrp_name> } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host
<dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [[fragments] | [log] | [time-range
<time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp
{ <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + }
] } + [[[fragments] | [log] | [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0>
| <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> |
<prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + }] } + } } [nve
vni <vni-id>] } } } [vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid>
] + { [[log] | [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range>
<plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> }] } + [[[log] | [time-range
<time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos {
<tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> }] } + [{
udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + }] # 2324 ../feature/acl_mgr/cli/aclmgr.cmd [capture
session <session-id>] [{ <action> <actionid> }] } + [log]
- NEW: { [<seqno>] | no } <permitdeny> { { ethertype <ethertypeid> } | { <proto_udp> { { { <src_any>
| { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp
<src_addrgrp_name> } } [{ { <src_port_op> { <src_port0> | <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range>
{ <src_port1> | <src_port1_str> } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str> } } | src_portgroup <src_port_group>
} }]

- ```

}] { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | {
dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } [{ { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0> | <dst_port0_str> } } | {
<dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> | <dst_port1_str> } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str> } } | dst_portgroup
<dst_port_group> }] { { [log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>
] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { dscp { <dscp_num> [
<dscp_mask>] | <dscp_str> } } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } } + | { [log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path
] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1>
<plen2> } } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } } | { ttl
<ttl_num> } } } + } [{ udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + }] [nve vni <vni-id>] } | { {
<src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp
<src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host
<dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [[fragments] | [log] [telemetry_queue
] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> |
<plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { dscp { <dscp_num> [<dscp_mask>] | <dscp_str> } } } | { ttl
<ttl_num> } } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } }] + | { [[fragments] | [log] [
telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op>
<plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } } | { precedence {
<prec_num> | <prec_str> } } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } }]
+ } } } [nve vni <vni-id>] } } } [vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority
<vlanpriorityid>] + } { [[log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>
] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { dscp { <dscp_num> [
<dscp_mask>] | <dscp_str> } } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } } + | { [[log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path
] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1>
<plen2> } } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } } | { ttl
<ttl_num> } } } + } [{ udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + }] # 2350
../feature/acl_mgr/cli/aclmgr.cmd [capture session <session-id>] { [<action> <actionid>] } + [log]

```
- OLD: { [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> { { ipv6 | <proto> | <ipv6\_other\_proto> } } { <src\_any> | { <src\_addr> <src\_wild> } | <src\_prefix> | { src\_key\_host <src\_host> } | { src\_key\_addrgrp <src\_addrgrp\_name> } } } { <dst\_any> | { <dst\_addr> <dst\_wild> } | <dst\_prefix> | { dst\_key\_host <dst\_host> } | { dst\_key\_addrgrp <dst\_addrgrp\_name> } } } { [ { dscp { <dscp\_num> | <dscp\_str> } } ] [ { flow-label <flow\_num> } ] [ fragments ] [ log ] [ time-range <time\_range\_name> ] [ packet-length { <plen\_op> <plen0> | <plen\_range> <plen1> <plen2> } ] [ { udf { <udf\_name> <udf\_val> <udf\_mask> } + } ] } + [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress\_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan\_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + [ { udf { <udf\_name> <udf\_val> <udf\_mask> } + } ] [ capture session <session-id> ] { [ <actionv6> <actionidv6> ] } | { udf { <udf\_name> <udf\_val> <udf\_mask> } + } }
  - NEW: { [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> { { ipv6 | <proto> | <ipv6\_other\_proto> } } { <src\_any> | { <src\_addr> <src\_wild> } | <src\_prefix> | { src\_key\_host <src\_host> } | { src\_key\_addrgrp <src\_addrgrp\_name> } } } { <dst\_any> | { <dst\_addr> <dst\_wild> } | <dst\_prefix> | { dst\_key\_host <dst\_host> } | { dst\_key\_addrgrp <dst\_addrgrp\_name> } } } { [ { dscp { <dscp\_num> [ <dscp\_mask> ] | <dscp\_str> } } ] [ { flow-label <flow\_num> } ] [ fragments ] [ log ] [ telemetry\_queue ] [ telemetry\_path ] [ time-range <time\_range\_name> ] [ packet-length { <plen\_op> <plen0> | <plen\_range> <plen1> <plen2> } ] [ { udf { <udf\_name> <udf\_val> <udf\_mask> } + } ] } + [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress\_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan\_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + [ { udf { <udf\_name> <udf\_val> <udf\_mask> } + } ] [ capture session <session-id> ] { [ <actionv6> <actionidv6> ] } | { udf { <udf\_name> <udf\_val> <udf\_mask> } + } }
  - OLD: { [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> { { { ethertype <ethertypeid> } | { <proto\_icmp> { { <src\_any> | { <src\_addr> <src\_wild> } | <src\_prefix> | { src\_key\_host <src\_host> } | { src\_key\_addrgrp <src\_addrgrp\_name> } } } { <dst\_any> | { <dst\_addr> <dst\_wild> } | <dst\_prefix> | { dst\_key\_host <dst\_host> } | { dst\_key\_addrgrp <dst\_addrgrp\_name> } } } } { [ [ log ] [ time-range <time\_range\_name>

```

] | { <icmp_type> [<icmp_code>] } | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } }] + [[log] [time-range <time_range_name>] | <icmp_str> | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } }] + [[log] [time-range <time_range_name>] | { <icmp_type> [<icmp_code>] } | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } }] + [[log] [time-range <time_range_name>] | <icmp_str> | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } }] + } | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [[fragments] | [log] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> }] }] + [[[fragments] | [log] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> }] }] + } } } [vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid>] + [capture session <session-id>] { [<action> <actionid>] } + [log] }

```

- NEW: { [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> { { { ethertype <ethertypeid> } | { <proto\_icmp> { { <src\_any> | { <src\_addr> <src\_wild> } | <src\_prefix> | { src\_key\_host <src\_host> } | { src\_key\_addrgrp <src\_addrgrp\_name> } } } { <dst\_any> | { <dst\_addr> <dst\_wild> } | <dst\_prefix> | { dst\_key\_host <dst\_host> } | { dst\_key\_addrgrp <dst\_addrgrp\_name> } } } { [ [ log ] [ telemetry\_queue ] [ telemetry\_path ] [ time-range <time\_range\_name> ] | { <icmp\_type> [ <icmp\_code> ] } | packet-length { <plen\_op> <plen0> | <plen\_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp\_num> [ <dscp\_mask> ] | <dscp\_str> } } ] + [ [ log ] [ telemetry\_queue ] [ telemetry\_path ] [ time-range <time\_range\_name> ] | <icmp\_str> | packet-length { <plen\_op> <plen0> | <plen\_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp\_num> [ <dscp\_mask> ] | <dscp\_str> } } ] + [ [ log ] [ telemetry\_queue ] [ telemetry\_path ] [ time-range <time\_range\_name> ] | { <icmp\_type> [ <icmp\_code> ] } | packet-length { <plen\_op> <plen0> | <plen\_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos\_num> | <tos\_str> } } | { precedence { <prec\_num> | <prec\_str> } } ] + [ [ log ] [ telemetry\_queue ] [ telemetry\_path ] [ time-range <time\_range\_name> ] | <icmp\_str> | packet-length { <plen\_op> <plen0> | <plen\_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos\_num> | <tos\_str> } } | { precedence { <prec\_num> | <prec\_str> } } ] + } } | { { <src\_any> | { <src\_addr> <src\_wild> } | <src\_prefix> | { src\_key\_host <src\_host> } | { src\_key\_addrgrp <src\_addrgrp\_name> } } } { <dst\_any> | { <dst\_addr> <dst\_wild> } | <dst\_prefix> | { dst\_key\_host <dst\_host> } | { dst\_key\_addrgrp <dst\_addrgrp\_name> } } } { [ [ fragments ] | [ log ] [ telemetry\_queue ] [ telemetry\_path ] [ time-range <time\_range\_name> ] | packet-length { <plen\_op> <plen0> | <plen\_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp\_num> [ <dscp\_mask> ] | <dscp\_str> } } | { ttl <ttl\_num> } ] } ] + [ [ [ fragments ] | [ log ] [ telemetry\_queue ] [ telemetry\_path ] [ time-range <time\_range\_name> ] | packet-length { <plen\_op> <plen0> | <plen\_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos\_num> | <tos\_str> } } | { precedence { <prec\_num> | <prec\_str> } } | { ttl <ttl\_num> } ] } ] + } } } } [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress\_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan\_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + [ capture session <session-id> ] { [ <action> <actionid> ] } + [ log ] }

- OLD: { [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> { { { { ethertype <ethertypeid> } | { ip | <proto> | <ip\_other\_proto> } } } { <src\_any> | { <src\_addr> <src\_wild> } | <src\_prefix> | { src\_key\_host <src\_host> } | { src\_key\_addrgrp <src\_addrgrp\_name> } } } { <dst\_any> | { <dst\_addr> <dst\_wild> } | <dst\_prefix> | { dst\_key\_host <dst\_host> } | { dst\_key\_addrgrp <dst\_addrgrp\_name> } } } { [ [ fragments ] | [ log ] [ time-range <time\_range\_name> ] | packet-length { <plen\_op> <plen0> | <plen\_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp\_num> | <dscp\_str> } } | { ttl <ttl\_num> } | { udf { <udf\_name> <udf\_val> <udf\_mask> } } ] + } ] + [ [ [ fragments ] | [ log ] [ time-range <time\_range\_name> ] | packet-length { <plen\_op> <plen0> | <plen\_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos\_num> | <tos\_str> } } | { precedence { <prec\_num> | <prec\_str> } } | { ttl <ttl\_num> } | { udf { <udf\_name> <udf\_val> <udf\_mask> } } ] + } ] }

- + } [ capture session <session-id> ] } } [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress\_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan\_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + [ { udf { <udf\_name> <udf\_val> <udf\_mask> } + } ] | { udf { <udf\_name> <udf\_val> <udf\_mask> } + } } { [ <action> <actionid> ] } + [ log ]
- NEW: { [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> { { { ethertype <ethertypeid> } | { ip | <proto> | <ip\_other\_proto> } { <src\_any> | { <src\_addr> <src\_wild> } | <src\_prefix> | { src\_key\_host <src\_host> } | { src\_key\_addrgrp <src\_addrgrp\_name> } } } { <dst\_any> | { <dst\_addr> <dst\_wild> } | <dst\_prefix> | { dst\_key\_host <dst\_host> } | { dst\_key\_addrgrp <dst\_addrgrp\_name> } } } { [ [ fragments ] | [ log ] [ telemetry\_queue ] [ telemetry\_path ] [ time-range <time\_range\_name> ] ] packet-length { <plen\_op> <plen0> | <plen\_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp\_num> [ <dscp\_mask> ] | <dscp\_str> } } | { ttl <ttl\_num> } | { udf { <udf\_name> <udf\_val> <udf\_mask> } + } } } + [ [ [ fragments ] | [ log ] [ telemetry\_queue ] [ telemetry\_path ] [ time-range <time\_range\_name> ] ] packet-length { <plen\_op> <plen0> | <plen\_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos\_num> | <tos\_str> } } } | { precedence { <prec\_num> | <prec\_str> } } | { ttl <ttl\_num> } | { udf { <udf\_name> <udf\_val> <udf\_mask> } + } } } + } [ capture session <session-id> ] } } [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress\_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan\_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + [ { udf { <udf\_name> <udf\_val> <udf\_mask> } + } ] | { udf { <udf\_name> <udf\_val> <udf\_mask> } + } } { [ <action> <actionid> ] } + [ log ] | { [ <action> <actionid> ] } } + [ telemetry\_queue ] | { [ <action> <actionid> ] } + [ telemetry\_path ]
  - OLD: [ no ] { platform | hardware } qos nodrop-queue-thresholds Queue-yellow <q-yellow> Queue-green <q-green>
  - NEW: [ no ] { platform | hardware } qos nodrop-queue-thresholds Queue-yellow <q-yellow> Queue-green <q-green>
  - OLD: [ no ] { platform | hardware } qos nodrop-queue-thresholds-FX Queue-green <q-green>
  - NEW: [ no ] { platform | hardware } qos nodrop-queue-thresholds-FX Queue-green <q-green>
  - OLD: [ no ] radius-server host <hostipname> { { key { 0 <s0> | 6 <s6> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } [ pac ] [ auth-port <i0> [ acct-port <i1> ] ] } | [ [ auth-port1 <i2> ] [ acct-port1 <i3> ] ] } } [ { authentication [ accounting [ timeout <i4> ] [ retransmit <i5> ] ] } | [ [ accounting1 [ timeout1 <i6> ] [ retransmit1 <i7> ] ] ] }
  - NEW: [ no ] radius-server host <hostipname> { { key { 0 <s0> | 6 <s6> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } [ pac ] [ [ auth-port <i0> ] [ acct-port <i1> ] ] } } | [ [ auth-port1 <i2> ] [ acct-port1 <i3> ] ] } } [ { authentication [ accounting [ timeout <i4> ] [ retransmit <i5> ] ] } | [ [ accounting1 [ timeout1 <i6> ] [ retransmit1 <i7> ] ] ] }
  - OLD: [ no ] route { vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } } { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } { <next-hop> } [ next-hop-vrf { <nh-vrf-name> | <nh-vrf-known-name> | default } ] { vni <id> { dest-vtep-mac <next-hop-mac> } }
  - NEW: [ no ] route { vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } } { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> | <ipv6-prefix> } { <next-hop> [ next-hop-vrf { <nh-vrf-name> | <nh-vrf-known-name> | default } ] { vni <id> { dest-vtep-mac <next-hop-mac> } } | remote-locator <remote-loc> function <function> [ via policy { name <te-policy> | color <color> endpoint <end-point> } ] | via policy { name <te-policy> | color <color> endpoint <end-point> } [ remote-locator <remote-loc> function <function> ] }
  - OLD: [ no ] send-lifetime [ local ] <stime> { month\_a | month\_b | month\_c | month\_d | month\_e | month\_f | month\_g | month\_h | month\_i | month\_j | month\_k | month\_l } <sdays> <syead> { duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime> { month\_a | month\_b | month\_c | month\_d | month\_e | month\_f | month\_g | month\_h | month\_i | month\_j | month\_k | month\_l } <eday> <eyead> }

- NEW: [ no ] send-lifetime [ local ] <stime> { smonth\_a | smonth\_b | smonth\_c | smonth\_d | smonth\_e | smonth\_f | smonth\_g | smonth\_h | smonth\_i | smonth\_j | smonth\_k | smonth\_l } <sday> <year> { duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime> { emonth\_a | emonth\_b | emonth\_c | emonth\_d | emonth\_e | emonth\_f | emonth\_g | emonth\_h | emonth\_i | emonth\_j | emonth\_k | emonth\_l } <eday> <eyear> }
- OLD: [ no ] set ip next-hop verify-availability { <addr> [ track <object\_id> ] } [ load-share ]
- NEW: [ no ] set ip next-hop verify-availability { [ <addr1> [ track <object\_id> ] ] } { [ drop-on-fail ] [ load-share ] [ force-order ] } | { [ drop-on-fail ] [ force-order ] [ load-share ] } | { [ load-share ] [ drop-on-fail ] [ force-order ] } | { [ load-share ] [ force-order ] [ drop-on-fail ] } | { [ force-order ] [ drop-on-fail ] [ load-share ] } | { [ force-order ] [ load-share ] [ drop-on-fail ] } }
- OLD: [ no ] set ipv6 next-hop verify-availability { <addr> [ track <object\_id> ] } [ load-share ]
- NEW: [ no ] set ipv6 next-hop verify-availability { [ <addr1> [ track <object\_id> ] ] } { [ drop-on-fail ] [ load-share ] [ force-order ] } | { [ drop-on-fail ] [ force-order ] [ load-share ] } | { [ load-share ] [ drop-on-fail ] [ force-order ] } | { [ load-share ] [ force-order ] [ drop-on-fail ] } | { [ force-order ] [ drop-on-fail ] [ load-share ] } | { [ force-order ] [ load-share ] [ drop-on-fail ] } }
- OLD: snsr-grp <sn-grp-id> sample-interval <cadence> | no snsr-grp <sn-grp-id>
- NEW: snsr-grp <sn-grp-id> sample-interval { 0 | <cadence> } | no snsr-grp <sn-grp-id>
- OLD: source-ip { <src-ip> } | no source-ip [ <src-ip> ]
- NEW: source-ip { <src-ip> | <src-ipv6> } | no source-ip [ <src-ip> | <src-ipv6> ]
- OLD: [ no ] system default zone { default-zone permit | distribute full | gs { read | read-write } | mode enhanced }
- NEW: [ no ] system default zone { default-zone permit | distribute full | gs { read | read-write } | mode enhanced | smart-zone enable }
- OLD: [ no ] system { { routing { hierarchical def-max-mode l3 64b-alm | non-hierarchical [ max-mode l3-nh [ 64b-alm-nh ] ] | max-mode host | max-mode-tor { l2 | l3 | l2-l3 } | template-overlay-host-scale | template-lpm-heavy | template-l2-heavy | template-lpm-scale-v6-64 | template-dual-stack-host-scale | template-service-provider | template-dual-stack-mcast | template-multicast-heavy | template-multicast-ext-heavy | template-vxlan-scale | template-mpls-heavy | template-internet-peering | template-multicast-nbm | template-l3-heavy | template-l3-heavy-inband-telemetry-transit | template-inband-telemetry-transit } } | { non-hierarchical-routing [ max-l3-mode ] } }
- NEW: [ no ] system { { routing { hierarchical def-max-mode l3 64b-alm | non-hierarchical [ max-mode l3-nh [ 64b-alm-nh ] ] | max-mode host | max-mode-tor { l2 | l3 | l2-l3 } | template-overlay-host-scale | template-lpm-heavy | template-l2-heavy | template-lpm-scale-v6-64 | template-dual-stack-host-scale | template-service-provider | template-dual-stack-mcast | template-multicast-heavy | template-multicast-ext-heavy | template-vxlan-scale | template-mpls-heavy | template-internet-peering | template-multicast-nbm | template-l3-heavy | template-l3-heavy-inband-telemetry-transit | template-inband-telemetry-transit | template-l2-scale } } | { non-hierarchical-routing [ max-l3-mode ] } }



## Deprecated Commands

The following commands are removed in this release.

- [ no ] access vlan <vlan>
- [ no ] access-list <acl-name>
- [ no ] <sequence-no> Access-list <acl-name> { vlan-group <vg-name> | ingress-port-group <ipg-name> } { { egress-port-group <epg-name> [ load-balance { port-channel | algo-based { src-ip | dst-ip } } ] [ reverse-policy | { reverse-port-group <rev-epg-name> [ reverse-port-channel ] } ] } | { egress-device-group <edg-name> [ load-balance { ecmp | algo-based { src-ip | dst-ip } } ] [ reverse-device-group <rev-edg-name> ] } } { [ mode <mode> ] | [ span ] }
- [ no ] affinity <hex\_value> [ mask <mask\_value> ]
- [ no ] affinity <value> [ mask <mask-value> ]
- append-after <index> { next-address [ loose | strict ] <ipaddr> | exclude-address <ipaddr> }
- [ no ] authentication [ neighbor <nbr> ] challenge
- [ no ] authentication [ neighbor <nbr> ] key-chain <key-chain-name>
- [ no ] authentication [ neighbor <nbr> ] lifetime <time>
- [ no ] authentication [ neighbor <nbr> ] type { md5 | sha-1 }
- [ no ] authentication [ neighbor <nbr> ] window-size <value>
- [ no ] auto-bw timers { frequency <sec> }
- [ no ] auto-bw [ { [ collect-bw | frequency <sec> ] + } | { [ frequency <sec> | min-bw <min-kbps> | max-bw <max-kbps> ] + } ]
- [ no ] autoroute announce
- [ no ] autoroute metric { <value> | relative <rel-value> }
- [ no ] backup-bw { <kbps> }
- [ no ] bandwidth { <bw> }
- [ no ] bandwidth { <kbps> }
- [ no ] cbts-member tunnel-te <tunnel-num>
- [ no ] chain <chain-id>
- clear ip rsvp authentication [ <nbr-addr> ]
- clear ip rsvp counters [ teardown | authentication | all ]
- clear ip rsvp hello instance counters
- clear ip rsvp reservation { [ destination <dest> ] [ source <src> ] [ ip-protocol <proto> ] [ dst-port <dport> ] [ src-port <sport> ] | <all> }
- clear ip rsvp sender { [ destination <dest> ] [ source <src> ] [ ip-protocol <proto> ] [ dst-port <dport> ] [ src-port <sport> ] | <all> }

- clear ip rsvp signalling [ rate-limit | refresh-reduction ]
- clear mpls traffic-eng auto-bw timers
- clear mpls traffic-eng link-management counters
- clear mpls traffic-eng tunnel counters
- clear plb analytics <service-name>
- [ no ] control vlan <vlan-id>
- dchal [ <cmd> ]< event-history port\_client category all
- [ no ] destination <ipaddr>
- [ no ] destination filter ip any any
- [ no ] destination filter ip { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> } [ ip | { { udp | tcp } { <port\_num> | any } } ] [ { arp | advertise } { enable | disable } ]
- [ no ] destination1 interface <interface\_range>
- [ no ] device-group <group-name>
- [ no ] erspan-ip <ip-addr>
- event-history port\_client category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
- event-history port\_client category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
- event-history port\_client no category all
- event-history port\_client no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
- event-history port\_client no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
- exclude-address <ipaddr>
- [ no ] exp { default | <val> [ <val> [ <val> [ <val> [ <val> [ <val> [ <val> [ <val> ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] [ default ] }
- [ no ] explicit-path { identifier <id> | name <string> }
- [ no ] failaction { node { reassign | drop } | cluster drop } +
- [ no ] fast-reroute [ node-protect | bw-protect ] +
- [ no ] fast-reroute backup-prot-preempt optimize-bw | no fast-reroute timers promotion | fast-reroute timers promotion <seconds>
- [ no ] feature plb
- [ no ] forwarding-adjacency [ holdtime <msec> ]
- [ no ] index <index> { next-address [ loose | strict ] <ipaddr> | exclude-address <ipaddr> }
- no interface down delay |
- [ no ] [ <seqnum> ] <permitdeny> { ip { <src\_addr> <src\_wild> | <src\_prefix> | <src\_any> | host <src\_hostaddr> } { <dst\_addr> <dst\_wild> | <dst\_prefix> | <dst\_any> | host <dst\_hostaddr> } [ udf

<udf\_name> <udf\_val> <udf\_mask> ]} } | { [ <seqnum> ] <permitdeny> udf <udf\_name1> <udf\_val1> <udf\_mask1>

- ip routing multicast trace entries <num-entries>
- ip routing multicast trace records <num-rec>
- [ no ] ip rsvp
- [ no ] ip rsvp authentication challenge
- [ no ] ip rsvp authentication key-chain <key-chain-name>
- [ no ] ip rsvp authentication lifetime <time>
- [ no ] ip rsvp authentication type { md5 | sha-1 }
- [ no ] ip rsvp authentication window-size <value>
- [ no ] ip rsvp signalling dscp <value>
- [ no ] ip rsvp signalling hello dscp <value>
- [ no ] ip rsvp signalling hello reroute [ override-graceful ]
- [ no ] ip rsvp signalling hello reroute state-timeout refresh interval <value>
- [ no ] ip rsvp signalling hello reroute state-timeout refresh misses <value>
- [ no ] ip udp relay addrgroup <obj-grp-name>
- [ no ] link rxlos [ algo <algo\_val> ]
- [ no ] link-management timers { bandwidth-hold <bw\_seconds> | periodic-flooding <flood\_seconds> }
- list
- list [ <index> ]
- [ no ] lockdown
- [ no ] logging { lsp { path-errors | preemption | reservation-errors | setups | teardowns } | tunnel { lsp-selection | path change } }
- [ no ] logging level dot1x <i0>
- [ no ] logging level fs-daemon <i0>
- [ no ] logging level mpls traffic-eng <i0>
- [ no ] logging level plbm <i0>
- [ no ] logging level port\_client <i0>
- [ no ] logging level rsvp <i0>
- [ no ] logging level smartc <i0>
- [ no ] logging level tamnw <i0>
- [ no ] logging level tunenc\_mgr <i0>
- [ no ] lsp attributes <name>



- [ no ] protection [ fast-reroute [ bw-protect ] ]
- [ no ] port control <port-control-name>
- [ no ] record-route
- reload
- [ no ] reoptimize events link-up | no reoptimize timers { delay { cleanup | installation } | frequency } | reoptimize timers { delay { cleanup <clean\_sec> | installation <inst\_sec> } | frequency <freq\_sec> }
- restart rsvp
- [ no ] revocation-check { crl [ none ] | none }
- [ no ] set evpn gateway-ip { <addr> }
- [ no ] signalling advertise explicit-null [ <acl> ]
- [ no ] signalling client batch-time <msec>
- [ no ] signalling hello graceful-restart
- [ no ] signalling hello graceful-restart refresh interval <value>
- [ no ] signalling hello graceful-restart refresh misses <value>
- [ no ] signalling hello graceful-restart send recovery-time <value>
- [ no ] signalling hello graceful-restart send restart-time <value>
- [ no ] signalling hello reroute
- [ no ] signalling initial-retransmit-delay <msec>
- [ no ] signalling patherr state-removal
- [ no ] signalling rate-limit { [ interval <msec> ] [ limit <messages> ] } | { [ limit <messages> ] [ interval <msec> ] }
- [ no ] signalling refresh interval <seconds>
- [ no ] signalling refresh misses <value>
- [ no ] signalling refresh pace
- [ no ] signalling refresh reduction
- [ no ] signalling refresh reduction ack-delay <msec>
- [ no ] signalling refresh reduction bundle-max-size <value>
- [ no ] signalling refresh reduction bundle-transmit-time <msec>
- [ no ] signalling refresh reduction rapid-retransmit
- [ no ] smart-channel <service-name>
- [ no ] smart-channel port-group <svc-name>
- [ no ] source { <ipaddr> }
- [ no ] source filter ip any any

- [ no ] source filter ip { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> } [ ip | { { udp | tcp } { <port\_num> | any } } ] [ { arp | advertise } { enable | disable } ]
- [ no ] standby { ip <ip-addr-first> | IPv6 <ip-addrv6-first> }
- [ no ] stateful-ha [ pss-partial-lsp ]
- [ no ] system dme enable
- [ no ] topology holddown sigerr <sec>
- tunnel-type <tunneltype>
- [ no ] virtual IPv6 { <ip-addr> { <prefix> | <netmask> } } [ ip | { { udp | tcp } { <port\_num> | any } } ] [ { arp | advertise } { enable | disable } ] [ device-group <group-name> ]
- [ no ] virtual ip { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> } [ ip | { { udp | tcp } { <port\_num> | any } } ] [ { arp | advertise } { enable | disable } ] [ device-group <group-name> ]
- [ no ] vlan <vlan-range>
- [ no ] vmtracker connection <connection-name> refresh
- [ no ] vrf [ <name> ]
- [ no ] weight <weight-value>



## **New, Changed, and Deprecated Commands in Cisco Nexus 9000 Releases 9.3(6) to 9.3(9)**

---

- [New, Changed, and Deprecated Configuration Commands in Cisco Nexus 9000 Release 9.3\(6\) to 9.3\(9\), on page 5424](#)

# New, Changed, and Deprecated Configuration Commands in Cisco Nexus 9000 Release 9.3(6) to 9.3(9)

The following sections describe changes in the Cisco Nexus 9000 CLI since Release 9.3(5).

## New Commands

The following configuration commands are added.

- [ no ] area <area-id-ip> authentication { disable | ipsec spi <spi\_id> { md5 <akey> | sha1 <akey> } } }
- [ no ] authentication { disable | ipsec spi <spi\_id> { md5 <akey> | sha1 <akey> } } }
- [ no ] authentication { ipsec spi <spi\_id> { md5 <akey> | sha1 <akey> } } }
- clear aaa user blocked { username <s0> | all }
- clear ip igmp snooping mac-oifs { <mac-address> | <all> } { [ interface <if-name> ] { vlan { <vlan> | all } | bridge-domain { <bdid> | all } } }
- [ no ] df-election time <sec>
- [ no ] extension-header <hdr\_op\_type>
- [ no ] hardware access-list tcam label egr-l2-qos 6
- [ no ] hardware access-list tcam label ing-ifacl 6
- [ no ] hardware N2332TQ cut-through-min-threshold <val>
- [ no ] hardware N2348TQ cut-through-min-threshold <val>
- [ no ] hardware N2348TQ-E cut-through-min-threshold <val>
- [ no ] hardware N2348UPQ cut-through-min-threshold <val>
- [ no ] hardware profile buffer info syslog-interval timer <sec>
- [ no ] hardware profile multicast nlb Port-channel
- [ no ] hardware profile sub-interface flex-stats
- [ no ] ip pim spt-switch-graceful
- license dcnm-lan { enable | disable }
- license dcnm-san { enable | disable }
- [ no ] link max-bringup timer <max\_bringup\_timer\_val\_max>
- [ no ] link-sync group <group\_id>
- [ no ] logging secure oesp strict
- [ no ] ospfv3 authentication { disable | ipsec spi <spi\_id> { md5 <akey> | sha1 <akey> } }
- [ no ] prefix-priority high



- [ no ] ptp forward-version 1
- [ no ] service exclude-bootconfig
- [ no ] snmp-server local use-vrf <vrf\_name>
- [ no ] split-horizon per-site
- [ no ] tunnel-encryption icv

### Changed Commands

The following configuration commands are modified.

- OLD: [ no | default ] bfd
- NEW: [ no | default ] bfd [ multihop | singlehop ]
- OLD: clear ip igmp interface statistics [ <interface> ]
- NEW: clear ip igmp interface statistics [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } | <interface> ]
- OLD: { { clear ip mbgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL\_VRFS\_012345678901234 } ] { <neighbor-id> | \* | <asn> | <prefix-id> peer-template <peer-template-name> } [ soft [ in | out ] | dampened-paths | flap-statistics | no-notify ] } | { clear ip bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL\_VRFS\_012345678901234 } ] { <neighbor-id> | \* | <asn> | <prefix-id> | peer-template <peer-template-name> } [ soft [ in | out ] | dampened-paths | flap-statistics | no-notify ] { ipv4 { unicast | multicast } | { vpnv4 | vpnv6 } unicast | all } { soft [ in | out ] | dampened-paths | flap-statistics | no-notify } } ] | { clear bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL\_VRFS\_012345678901234 } ] { ipv4 { unicast | multicast | mvpn | labeled-unicast } | ipv6 { unicast | multicast | mvpn | labeled-unicast } | { vpnv4 | vpnv6 } unicast | l2vpn vpls | l2vpn evpn | link-state | all } { <neighbor-id> | <ipv6-neighbor-id> | \* | <asn> | peer-template <peer-template-name> | <prefix-id> | <ipv6-prefix-id> } [ soft [ in | out ] | dampened-paths | flap-statistics | no-notify ] } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL\_VRFS\_012345678901234 } ] }
- NEW: { { clear ip mbgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL\_VRFS\_012345678901234 } ] { <neighbor-id> | \* | <asn> | <prefix-id> peer-template <peer-template-name> } [ soft [ in | out ] | dampened-paths | flap-statistics | no-notify ] } | { clear ip bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL\_VRFS\_012345678901234 } ] { <neighbor-id> | \* | <asn> | <prefix-id> | <neighbor-interface> | peer-template <peer-template-name> } [ soft [ in | out ] | dampened-paths | flap-statistics | no-notify ] { ipv4 { unicast | multicast } | { vpnv4 | vpnv6 } unicast | all } { soft [ in | out ] | dampened-paths | flap-statistics | no-notify } } ] | { clear bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL\_VRFS\_012345678901234 } ] { ipv4 { unicast | multicast | mvpn | labeled-unicast } | ipv6 { unicast | multicast | mvpn | labeled-unicast } | { vpnv4 | vpnv6 } unicast | l2vpn vpls | l2vpn evpn | link-state | all } { <neighbor-id> | <ipv6-neighbor-id> | \* | <asn> | peer-template <peer-template-name> | <neighbor-interface> | <prefix-id> | <ipv6-prefix-id> } [ soft [ in | out ] | dampened-paths | flap-statistics | no-notify ] } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL\_VRFS\_012345678901234 } ] }
- OLD: clear ipv6 mld interface statistics [ <interface> ]
- NEW: clear ipv6 mld interface statistics [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } | <interface> ]
- OLD: configure replace { <uri\_local> | <uri\_remote> [ source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name> ] } [ [ [ verbose ] [ debug | stop-at-first-failure | best-effort ] [ commit-timeout <time> ] [ non-interactive ] [ verify-and-commit ] ] [ show-patch | verify-only ] ] }

- NEW: configure replace { <uri\_local> | <uri\_remote> [ source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name> ] } [ [ [ verbose ] [ debug | stop-at-first-failure | best-effort ] [ commit-timeout <time> ] [ non-interactive ] [ verify-and-commit ] ] + [ show-patch | verify-only ] [ [ verbose ] [ on-failure reload [ save-startup-cfg ] ] [ commit-timeout <time> ] [ non-interactive ] [ verify-and-commit ] ] + ]
- OLD: install activate <patch> + [ forced ]
- NEW: install activate <patch> + [ no-immediate-reload ] [ forced ]
- OLD: install add { <package-name> | <uri1> } [ vrf <vrf-known-name> ] [ { gpg-key | [ activate [ upgrade | downgrade ] ] [ forced ] } ]
- NEW: install add { <package-name> | <uri1> } [ vrf <vrf-known-name> ] [ { gpg-key | [ activate [ upgrade | downgrade | no-immediate-reload ] ] [ forced ] } ]
- OLD: install deactivate <patch> + [ forced ]
- NEW: install deactivate <patch> + [ no-immediate-reload ] [ forced ]
- OLD: install { all [ nxos <uri> | kickstart <uri1> | system <uri3> | package <uri4> | serial | ignore-script-errors ] + [ force ] [ non-disruptive | no-reload | noswitchover ] [ bios | no-save ] [ bios-force ] [ non-interruptive ] [ compact ] [ override ] | force-all [ nxos <uri> | serial | ignore-script-errors ] + [ non-disruptive ] [ force ] }
- NEW: install { all [ nxos <uri> | kickstart <uri1> | system <uri3> | package <uri4> | epld <uri5> | serial | ignore-script-errors ] + [ force ] [ non-disruptive | no-reload | noswitchover ] [ bios | no-save ] [ bios-force ] [ non-interruptive ] [ compact ] [ override ] | force-all [ nxos <uri> | serial | ignore-script-errors ] + [ non-disruptive ] [ force ] }
- OLD: { username <s0> [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] [ role <s6> ] } | { username <s0> [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ role <s6> ] [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] } | { username <s0> [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ role <s6> ] } | { username <s0> [ role <s6> ] [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] } | { username <s0> [ role <s6> ] [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] } | { no username <s7> [ role <s8> ] }
- NEW: { username <s0> [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] [ role <s6> ] } | { username <s0> [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ role <s6> ] [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] } | { username <s0> [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ role <s6> ] } | { username <s0> [ role <s6> ] [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] } | { username <s0> [ role <s6> ] [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] } | { no username <s7> [ role <s8> ] [ force ] }
- OLD: { [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> <proto\_icmpv6> { { { { <src\_any> | { <src\_addr> <src\_wild> } | <src\_prefix> | { src\_key\_host <src\_host> } | { src\_key\_addrgrp <src\_addrgrp\_name> } } } { <dst\_any> | { <dst\_addr> <dst\_wild> } | <dst\_prefix> | { dst\_key\_host <dst\_host> } | { dst\_key\_addrgrp <dst\_addrgrp\_name> } } } { [ <icmpv6\_type> [ <icmpv6\_code> ] ] | { dscp { <dscp\_num> [ <dscp\_mask> ] | <dscp\_str> } } } | { flow-label <flow\_num> } | [ log ] [ telemetry\_queue ] [ telemetry\_path ] [ time-range <time\_range\_name> ] | packet-length { <plen\_op> <plen0> | <plen\_range> <plen1> <plen2> } ] + [ [ <icmpv6\_str> | { dscp { <dscp\_num> [ <dscp\_mask> ] | <dscp\_str> } } | { flow-label <flow\_num> } | [ log ] [ telemetry\_queue ] [ telemetry\_path ] [ time-range <time\_range\_name> ] | packet-length { <plen\_op> <plen0> | <plen\_range> <plen1> <plen2> } ] + } } | { { <src\_any> | { <src\_addr> <src\_wild>

- ```

} | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } { <dst_any>
| { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp
<dst_addrgrp_name> } } { [ { dscp { <dscp_num> [ <dscp_mask> ] | <dscp_str> } } ] [ { flow-label
<flow_num> } ] [ fragments ] [ log ] [ telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path ] [ time-range
<time_range_name> ] [ packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } ] [ { udf
{ <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] + } } [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname>
} | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + [ capture session <session-id> ] [ { <actionv6> <actionidv6> } ] }

```
- NEW: { [<seqno>] | no } <permitdeny> <proto_icmpv6> { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [{ <icmpv6_type> [<icmpv6_code>]] | { dscp { <dscp_num> [[<dscp-mask>] <dscp_mask>] | <dscp_str> } } } | flow-label <flow_num> } | [log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } }] + [{ <icmpv6_str> | { dscp { <dscp_num> [[<dscp-mask>] <dscp_mask>] | <dscp_str> } } } | { flow-label <flow_num> } | [log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } }] + } | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [{ dscp { <dscp_num> [[<dscp-mask>] <dscp_mask>] | <dscp_str> } }] [{ flow-label <flow_num> }] [fragments] [log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] [packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } }] [{ udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + }] + } } [vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid>] + [capture session <session-id>] [{ <actionv6> <actionidv6> }] }
 - OLD: { [<seqno>] | no } <permitdeny> <proto_igmp> { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [[log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | <igmp_num> | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> }] | { dscp { <dscp_num> [<dscp_mask>] | <dscp_str> } }] + [[log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | <igmp_str> | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> }] | { dscp { <dscp_num> [<dscp_mask>] | <dscp_str> } }] + [[log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | <igmp_num> | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> }] | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } }] | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } }] + [[log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | <igmp_str> | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> }] | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } }] | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } }] + }] | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [[fragments] | [log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> }] | { dscp { <dscp_num> [<dscp_mask>] | <dscp_str> } }] | { ttl <ttl_num> } }] + [[[fragments] | [log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> }] | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } }] | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } }] | { ttl <ttl_num> } }] + }] [capture session <session-id>] [{ <action> <actionid> }] + [log] }
 - NEW: { [<seqno>] | no } <permitdeny> <proto_igmp> { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp

```

<dst_addrgrp_name> } } { [ log ] [ telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path ] [ time-range <time_range_name>
] | <igmp_num> | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp {
<dscp_num> [ [ dscp-mask ] <dscp_mask> ] | <dscp_str> } } ] + [ [ log ] [ telemetry_queue ] [
telemetry_path ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | <igmp_str> | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0>
| <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> [ [ dscp-mask ] <dscp_mask> ] | <dscp_str>
} } ] + [ [ log ] [ telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | <igmp_num>
| packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str>
} } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } ] + [ [ log ] [ telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path ] [
time-range <time_range_name> ] | <igmp_str> | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range>
<plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } ]
+ } } | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | {
src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | {
dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [ [ fragments ] | [ log ] [
telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op>
<plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> [ [ dscp-mask ] <dscp_mask> ] |
<dscp_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } ] + [ [ [ fragments ] | [ log ] [ telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path ]
[ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2>
} | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } }
] + } } [ capture session <session-id> ] [ [ <action> <actionid> ] ] + [ log ] }

```

- OLD: { [<seqno>] | no } <permitdeny> <proto_sctp> { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } [{ { <src_port_op> { <src_port0> | <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range> { <src_port1> | <src_port1_str> } } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str> } } | src_portgroup <src_port_group> } }] { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } [{ { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0> | <dst_port0_str> } } | { <dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> | <dst_port1_str> } } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str> } } | dst_portgroup <dst_port_group> } }] [{ { dscp { <dscp_num> [<dscp_mask>] | <dscp_str> } }] [{ flow-label <flow_num> }] [log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] [packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> }]] + } } | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } [{ { dscp { <dscp_num> [<dscp_mask>] | <dscp_str> } }] [{ flow-label <flow_num> }] [fragments] [log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] [packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> }] [{ udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + }]] + } [vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid>] + [capture session <session-id>] }
- NEW: { [<seqno>] | no } <permitdeny> <proto_sctp> { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } [{ { <src_port_op> { <src_port0> | <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range> { <src_port1> | <src_port1_str> } } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str> } } | src_portgroup <src_port_group> } }] { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } [{ { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0> | <dst_port0_str> } } | { <dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> | <dst_port1_str> } } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str> } } | dst_portgroup <dst_port_group> } }] [{ { dscp { <dscp_num> [[dscp-mask] <dscp_mask>] | <dscp_str> } }] [{ flow-label <flow_num> }] [log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] [packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> }]] + } } | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } [{ { dscp { <dscp_num> [[dscp-mask] <dscp_mask>] | <dscp_str> } }] [{ flow-label <flow_num> }] [fragments] [log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range

```
<time_range_name> ] [ packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } ] [ { udf
{ <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] + } [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname>
} | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + [ capture session <session-id> ] }
```

- OLD: [{ <seqno> } | no] <permitdeny> <proto_tcp> { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } [{ { <src_port_op> { <src_port0> | <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range> { <src_port1> | <src_port1_str> } } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str> } } | src_portgroup <src_port_group> }] { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } [{ { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0> | <dst_port0_str> } } | { <dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> | <dst_port1_str> } } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str> } } | dst_portgroup <dst_port_group> } }] [{ { dscp { <dscp_num> [<dscp_mask>] | <dscp_str> } } }] [{ flow-label <flow_num> }] [log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] [urg | ack | psh | rst | syn | fin | established] | { tcp-flags-mask <tcp_flags_mask> } | [packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> }]] + [{ udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + }] | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } [{ { dscp { <dscp_num> [<dscp_mask>] | <dscp_str> } } }] [{ flow-label <flow_num> }] [fragments] [log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] [packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> }] [{ udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + }] + }] [vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid>] + [capture session <session-id>] [{ <actionv6> <actionidv6> }] }
- NEW: [{ <seqno> } | no] <permitdeny> <proto_tcp> { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } [{ { <src_port_op> { <src_port0> | <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range> { <src_port1> | <src_port1_str> } } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str> } } | src_portgroup <src_port_group> }] { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } [{ { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0> | <dst_port0_str> } } | { <dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> | <dst_port1_str> } } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str> } } | dst_portgroup <dst_port_group> } }] [{ { dscp { <dscp_num> [[dscp-mask] <dscp_mask>] | <dscp_str> } } }] [{ flow-label <flow_num> }] [log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] [urg | ack | psh | rst | syn | fin | established] | { tcp-flags-mask <tcp_flags_mask> } | [packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> }]] + [{ udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + }] | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } [{ { dscp { <dscp_num> [[dscp-mask] <dscp_mask>] | <dscp_str> } } }] [{ flow-label <flow_num> }] [fragments] [log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] [packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> }] [{ udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + }] + }] [vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid>] + [capture session <session-id>] [{ <actionv6> <actionidv6> }] }
- OLD: [{ <seqno> } | no] <permitdeny> <proto_udp> { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } [{ { <src_port_op> { <src_port0> | <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range> { <src_port1> | <src_port1_str> } } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str> } } | src_portgroup <src_port_group> }] { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } [{ { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0> | <dst_port0_str> } } | { <dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> | <dst_port1_str> } } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str> } } | dst_portgroup <dst_port_group> } }] [{ { dscp { <dscp_num> [<dscp_mask>] | <dscp_str> } } }] [{ flow-label <flow_num> }] [log] [telemetry_queue]

```

] [ telemetry_path ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] [ packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> |
<plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } ] + [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] [ nve vni
<vni-id> ] | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | {
src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | {
dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } [ { dscp { <dscp_num> [
<dscp_mask> ] | <dscp_str> } } ] [ { flow-label <flow_num> } ] [ fragments ] [ log ] [ telemetry_queue
] [ telemetry_path ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] [ packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> |
<plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } ] [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] + } ] [ nve
vni <vni-id> ] [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ]
+ [ capture session <session-id> ] [ { <actionv6> <actionidv6> } ]

```

- NEW: { [<seqno>] | no } <permitdeny> <proto_udp> { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } |
<src_prefix> | src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } [{ {
<src_port_op> { <src_port0> | <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range> { <src_port1> | <src_port1_str>
} { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str> } } | src_portgroup <src_port_group> } }] { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr>
<dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name>
} } [{ { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0> | <dst_port0_str> } } | { <dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> |
<dst_port1_str> } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str> } } | dst_portgroup <dst_port_group> } }] [{ { dscp
{ <dscp_num> [<dscp-mask>] <dscp_mask>] | <dscp_str> } }] [{ flow-label <flow_num> }] [log]
[telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] [packet-length { <plen_op>
<plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> }]] + [{ udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + }]
} [nve vni <vni-id>] | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host
<src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } |
<dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } [{ { dscp {
<dscp_num> [<dscp-mask>] <dscp_mask>] | <dscp_str> } }] [{ flow-label <flow_num> }] [fragments
] [log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] [packet-length {
<plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> }] [{ udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask>
} + }] + }] [nve vni <vni-id>] [vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority
<vlanpriorityid>] + [capture session <session-id>] [{ <actionv6> <actionidv6> }]

- OLD: { [<seqno>] | no } <permitdeny> { { ethertype <ethertypeid> } | { <proto_tcp> { { { <src_any>
| { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp
<src_addrgrp_name> } } [{ { <src_port_op> { <src_port0> | <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range>
{ <src_port1> | <src_port1_str> } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str> } } | src_portgroup <src_port_group>
} }] { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | {
dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } [{ { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0> | <dst_port0_str> } } | {
<dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> | <dst_port1_str> } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str> } } | dst_portgroup
<dst_port_group> } }] [{ [urg | ack | psh | rst | syn | fin | established] [log] [telemetry_queue] [
telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range>
<plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> [<dscp_mask>] | <dscp_str> } } | { http-method { <opt_num>
| <opt_str> } } | { tcp-option-length <tcp_opt_len> } | { tcp-flags-mask <tcp_flags_mask> } | { ttl
<ttl_num> }] } + [{ [urg | ack | psh | rst | syn | fin | established] [log] [telemetry_queue] [
telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range>
<plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } |
{ ttl <ttl_num> }] } + [{ udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + }]] | { { <src_any> | {
<src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp
<src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host
<dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } [[fragments] [log] [telemetry_queue
] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> |
<plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> [<dscp_mask>] | <dscp_str> } } | { ttl
<ttl_num> } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + }]] + [[[fragments] [log] [
telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op>

```

<plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence {
<prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } } }
+ } } } } } [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] +
{ { [ urg | ack | psh | rst | syn | fin | established | [ log ] [ telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path ] [ time-range
<time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp
{ <dscp_num> [ <dscp_mask> ] | <dscp_str> } } | { http-method { <opt_num> | <opt_str> } } | {
tcp-option-length <tcp_opt_len> } | { tcp-flags-mask <tcp_flags_mask> } | { ttl <ttl_num> } ] } } + | { [
urg | ack | psh | rst | syn | fin | established | [ log ] [ telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path ] [ time-range
<time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos {
<tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } ] } } + [ {
udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] [ capture session <session-id> ] { [ <action> <actionid>
] } } + [ log ]

```

- NEW: { [<seqno>] | no } <permitdeny> { { ethertype <ethertypeid> } | { <proto_tcp> { { { { <src_any>
| { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp
<src_addrgrp_name> } } } [{ { <src_port_op> { <src_port0> | <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range>
{ <src_port1> | <src_port1_str> } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str> } } | src_portgroup <src_port_group>
} } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | {
dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } [{ { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0> | <dst_port0_str> } } | {
<dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> | <dst_port1_str> } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str> } } | dst_portgroup
<dst_port_group> } }] { { [urg | ack | psh | rst | syn | fin | established | [log] [telemetry_queue] [
telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range>
<plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> [<dscp-mask>] <dscp_mask> } | <dscp_str> } } | { http-method
{ <opt_num> | <opt_str> } } | { tcp-option-length <tcp_opt_len> } | { tcp-flags-mask <tcp_flags_mask>
} | { ttl <ttl_num> }] } } + | { [urg | ack | psh | rst | syn | fin | established | [log] [telemetry_queue] [
telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range>
<plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } |
{ ttl <ttl_num> }] } } + [{ udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + }] | { { <src_any> | {
<src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp
<src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host
<dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } } [[fragments] | [log] [telemetry_queue
] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> |
<plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> [<dscp-mask>] <dscp_mask> } | <dscp_str>
} } | { ttl <ttl_num> } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } }] + | { [[fragments] | [log
] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op>
<plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence {
<prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } }]
+ } } } } } [vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid>] +
{ { [urg | ack | psh | rst | syn | fin | established | [log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range
<time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp
{ <dscp_num> [<dscp-mask>] <dscp_mask> } | <dscp_str> } } | { http-method { <opt_num> | <opt_str>
} } | { tcp-option-length <tcp_opt_len> } | { tcp-flags-mask <tcp_flags_mask> } | { ttl <ttl_num> }] }
+ | { [urg | ack | psh | rst | syn | fin | established | [log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range
<time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos
<tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> }] } } + [{
udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + }] [capture session <session-id>] { [<action> <actionid>
] } } + [log]

- OLD: { [<seqno>] | no } <permitdeny> { { ethertype <ethertypeid> } | { <proto_udp> { { { { <src_any>
| { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp
<src_addrgrp_name> } } } [{ { <src_port_op> { <src_port0> | <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range>
{ <src_port1> | <src_port1_str> } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str> } } | src_portgroup <src_port_group>
} } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host
<dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } } [[fragments] | [log] [telemetry_queue
] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> |
<plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> [<dscp-mask>] <dscp_mask> } | <dscp_str>
} } | { ttl <ttl_num> } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } }] + | { [[fragments] | [log
] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op>
<plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence {
<prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } }]
+ } } } } } [vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid>] +
{ { [urg | ack | psh | rst | syn | fin | established | [log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range
<time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp
{ <dscp_num> [<dscp-mask>] <dscp_mask> } | <dscp_str> } } | { http-method { <opt_num> | <opt_str>
} } | { tcp-option-length <tcp_opt_len> } | { tcp-flags-mask <tcp_flags_mask> } | { ttl <ttl_num> }] }
+ | { [urg | ack | psh | rst | syn | fin | established | [log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range
<time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos
<tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> }] } } + [{
udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + }] [capture session <session-id>] { [<action> <actionid>
] } } + [log]

```

} ] { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | {
dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } [ { { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0> | <dst_port0_str> } } | {
<dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> | <dst_port1_str> } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str> } } | dst_portgroup
<dst_port_group> } } [ { [ log ] [ telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path ] [ time-range <time_range_name>
] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { dscp { <dscp_num> [
<dscp_mask> ] | <dscp_str> } } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } ] + | { [ log ] [ telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path
] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1>
<plen2> } } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } } | { ttl
<ttl_num> } } ] + } [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] [ nve vni <vni-id> ] ] | { {
<src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp
<src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host
<dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [ [ fragments ] | [ log ] [ telemetry_queue
] [ telemetry_path ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> |
<plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { dscp { <dscp_num> [ <dscp_mask> ] | <dscp_str> } } } | { ttl
<ttl_num> } } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] ] + | { [ [ fragments ] | [ log ] [
telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op>
<plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence {
<prec_num> | <prec_str> } } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ]
+ } } } [ nve vni <vni-id> ] ] } } [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority
<vlanpriorityid> ] + { [ [ log ] [ telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path ] [ time-range <time_range_name>
] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { dscp { <dscp_num> [
<dscp_mask> ] | <dscp_str> } } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } ] + | { [ log ] [ telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path
] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1>
<plen2> } } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } } | { ttl
<ttl_num> } } ] + } [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] # 2350
../feature/acl_mgr/cli/aclmgr.cmd [ capture session <session-id> ] [ { <action> <actionid> } ] + [ log ]

```

- NEW: { [<seqno>] | no } <permitdeny> { { ethertype <ethertypeid> } | { <proto_udp> { { { <src_any>
| { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp
<src_addrgrp_name> } } } [{ { <src_port_op> { <src_port0> | <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range>
{ <src_port1> | <src_port1_str> } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str> } } | src_portgroup <src_port_group>
} } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | {
dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } [{ { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0> | <dst_port0_str> } } | {
<dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> | <dst_port1_str> } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str> } } | dst_portgroup
<dst_port_group> } } } [[log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>
] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { dscp { <dscp_num> [[
dscp-mask] <dscp_mask>] | <dscp_str> } } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } }] + | { [[log] [telemetry_queue] [
telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range>
<plen1> <plen2> } } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } } |
{ ttl <ttl_num> } }] + } [{ udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + }] [nve vni <vni-id>]] | {
{ <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp
<src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host
<dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [[fragments] | [log] [telemetry_queue
] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> |
<plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { dscp { <dscp_num> [[dscp-mask] <dscp_mask>] | <dscp_str>
} } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + }]] + | { [[fragments] | [log
] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op>
<plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence {
<prec_num> | <prec_str> } } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + }]
+ } } } [nve vni <vni-id>]] } } [vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority
<vlanpriorityid>] + { [[log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>
] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { dscp { <dscp_num> [[


```
dscp-mask ] <dscp_mask> ] | <dscp_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } ] + | { [ [ log ] [ telemetry_queue ] [
telemetry_path ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range>
<plen1> <plen2> } } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } |
{ ttl <ttl_num> } } ] + } [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] # 2358
../feature/acl_mgr/cli/aclmgr.cmd [ capture session <session-id> ] { [ <action> <actionid> ] } + [ log ]
```

- OLD: { [<seqno>] | no } <permitdeny> { { ipv6 | <proto> | <ipv6_other_proto> } { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [{ dscp { <dscp_num> [<dscp_mask>] | <dscp_str> } }] [{ flow-label <flow_num> }] [fragments] [log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] [packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> }] [{ udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + }]] + [vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid>] + [{ udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + }] [capture session <session-id>] { [<actionv6> <actionidv6>] } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } }
- NEW: { [<seqno>] | no } <permitdeny> { { ipv6 | <proto> | <ipv6_other_proto> } { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [{ dscp { <dscp_num> [<dscp_mask>] | <dscp_str> } }] [{ flow-label <flow_num> }] [fragments] [log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] [packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> }] [{ udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + }]] + [vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid>] + [{ udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + }] [capture session <session-id>] { [<actionv6> <actionidv6>] } [log] | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } }
- OLD: { [<seqno>] | no } <permitdeny> { { { ethertype <ethertypeid> } | { <proto_icmp> { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } } { [[log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | { <icmp_type> [<icmp_code>] } | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { dscp { <dscp_num> [<dscp_mask>] | <dscp_str> } }]] + | [[log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | <icmp_str> | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { dscp { <dscp_num> [<dscp_mask>] | <dscp_str> } }]] + | [[log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | { <icmp_type> [<icmp_code>] } | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } }]] + | [[log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | <icmp_str> | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } }]] + } } { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } } { [[fragments] | [log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { dscp { <dscp_num> [<dscp_mask>] | <dscp_str> } }]] + | { [[fragments] | [log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } }]] + } } } } [vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid>] + [capture session <session-id>] { [<action> <actionid>] } + [log] }

- NEW: { [<seqno>] | no } <permitdeny> { { { ethertype <ethertypeid> } | { <proto_icmp> { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | { <icmp_type> [<icmp_code>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> [[dscp-mask] <dscp_mask>] | <dscp_str> } } }] + [[log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | <icmp_str> | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> [[dscp-mask] <dscp_mask>] | <dscp_str> } } }] + [[log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | { <icmp_type> [<icmp_code>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } }] + [[log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | <icmp_str> | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } }] + } } | { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [fragments] [log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> [[dscp-mask] <dscp_mask>] | <dscp_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } }] + [[fragments] [log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } }] + } } } [vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid>] + [capture session <session-id>] { [<action> <actionid>] } + [log] }
- OLD: { [<seqno>] | no } <permitdeny> { { { { ethertype <ethertypeid> } | { ip | <proto> | <ip_other_proto> } } { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [fragments] [log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> [<dscp_mask>] | <dscp_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } } }] + [[fragments] [log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } } }] + [capture session <session-id>] } } [vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid>] + [udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + }] | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } } { [<action> <actionid>] } + [log] | { [<action> <actionid>] } } + [telemetry_queue] | { [<action> <actionid>] } } + [telemetry_path] }
- NEW: { [<seqno>] | no } <permitdeny> { { { { ethertype <ethertypeid> } | { ip | <proto> | <ip_other_proto> } } { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [fragments] [log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> [[dscp-mask] <dscp_mask>] | <dscp_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } } }] + [[fragments] [log] [telemetry_queue] [telemetry_path] [time-range <time_range_name>] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } } }] + } } [capture session <session-id>] } } [vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid>] + [udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + }] | { udf {

```
<udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } } { [ <action> <actionid> ] } + [ log ] | { [ <action> <actionid> ] } + [ telemetry_queue ] | { [ <action> <actionid> ] } + [ telemetry_path ]
```

- OLD: { { [no] radius-server host <hostipname> { { key { 0 <s0> | 6 <s6> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } [pac] { [auth-port <i0>] | [acct-port <i1>] } } } | { [auth-port1 <i2>] | [acct-port1 <i3>] } } } [{ authentication [accounting [timeout <i4>] [retransmit <i5>]] } | [accounting1 [timeout1 <i6>] [retransmit1 <i7>]] } } | { no radius-server host <hostipname> key } }
- NEW: { { [no] radius-server host <hostipname> { { key { 0 <s0> | 6 <s6> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } [pac] { [auth-port <i0>] | [acct-port <i1>] } } } | { [auth-port1 <i2>] | [acct-port1 <i3>] } } } [{ authentication [accounting [timeout <i4>] [retransmit <i5>]] } | [accounting1 [timeout1 <i6>] [retransmit1 <i7>]] } } | { no radius-server host <hostipname> key } }
- OLD: [no] rfc1583compatibility
- NEW: [no] rfc1583compatibility [ios-compatibility]
- OLD: [no] snmp-server user <s0> { enforcePriv | { [<s1>] } { [auth { md5 | sha } <s2> { { priv [aes-128] { <s3> [localizedkey] [{ auto | engineID <s4> }] } } | [localizedkey1] [{ auto1 | engineID1 <s5> }] } } } } }
- NEW: [no] snmp-server user <s0> { enforcePriv | { [<s1>] } { [auth { md5 | sha | sha-256 } <s2> { { priv [aes-128] { <s3> [{ localizedkey | localizedV2key }] [{ auto | engineID <s4> }] } } | [{ localizedkey1 | localizedV2key1 }] [{ auto1 | engineID1 <s5> }] } } } } }

Deprecated Commands

The following configuration commands are removed.

- [no] area <area-id-ip> authentication { disable | ipsec spi <spi_id> { md5 <akey> | sha1 <akey> } }
- [no] authentication { disable | ipsec spi <spi_id> { md5 <akey> | sha1 <akey> } }
- [no] authentication { ipsec spi <spi_id> { md5 <akey> | sha1 <akey> } }
- [no] ip dhcp relay subnet-broadcast
- [no] limit-resource vni_bd minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min }
- [no] mac-address-mtc <mac_address_val>
- [no] mac-address-mtc ipv6-extract-mtc
- [no] ospfv3 authentication { disable | ipsec spi <spi_id> { md5 <akey> | sha1 <akey> } }

